



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/housebeautiful100newy>

Every person who maliciously cuts, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art, mechanics or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum or collection is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penal Code of California,
1915, Section 623.

1237754

House Beautiful

JANUARY 50c

The
House
Beautiful
Look
for
1958



100 Inexpensive Luxuries People Dote On

America's most popular Rose Catalog!

YOURS FREE!

Jackson & Perkins Co. Spring 1958
World's Largest Rose Growers • NEWARK, NEW YORK

50
PAGES IN
FULL COLOR!

6 REASONS WHY GARDENERS PREFER JACKSON & PERKINS

- 1** J&P offers only the world's finest roses—Hybrid Teas, Floribundas, Climbers, Tree Roses, Miniature Roses
- 2** Because J&P is the world's largest rose grower—every J&P plant has been grown under our rigid standards and comes to you direct from our own growing fields
- 3** J&P offers a tremendous selection of All-America Winners, Gold Medal Winners and other prize-winners
- 4** J&P offers a wide selection of unusual and hardy perennials
- 5** J&P offers many exclusive varieties—not available from anyone else
- 6** J&P guarantees all of their plants to live and bloom in your garden

PARADE OF *Modern Roses* AND PERENNIALS

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

Jackson & Perkins Co. (World's Largest Rose Growers)
424 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK

Please send me a FREE copy of your big, new Spring 1958 Rose Catalog, picturing and describing the newest and best in easy-to-grow J&P Modern Roses and Perennials—all in full natural color . . . and containing helpful information about successful gardening.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

This offer good in U. S. A. only.

OVER 85 YEARS OF ROSE-GROWING LEADERSHIP
JACKSON & PERKINS CO.

**World's Largest
 Rose Growers**
Newark, NEW YORK

2

**SUPERB
MODERATELY PRICED
SHERRIES
BY HARVEY
OF BRISTOL**



HARVEY'S AMONTILLADO and HARVEY'S SHOOTING are without doubt the world's finest *moderately* priced sherries. You can enjoy them every day and not count it an extravagance. You can serve them to your guests with pride because they bear the world-famous name of HARVEY'S.

HARVEY'S AMONTILLADO A superior pale dry that pleases most tastes. The ideal sherry to serve at cocktail time, or any time.

HARVEY'S SHOOTING Medium rich, full bodied, fine *Oloroso*—the perfect all-occasion sherry. A favorite with English sportsmen.

By appointment Wine Merchants to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II



HARVEY'S
IMPORTED SHERRIES SINCE 1796

G. F. HEUBLEIN & BRO., HARTFORD, CONN. SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U.S.A.

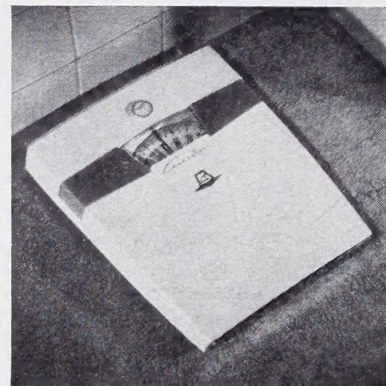


HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

**IT'S WORTH
MENTIONING**

By JULIE POLSHEK

Looking for something extra-special to buy with Christmas money? This luxurious scale, Brearley's Counselor Classic, may supply the answer. An exclusive feature, a jeweled Swiss movement, assures super-sensitive performance enduringly precise. Sleek outer case has noteworthy elegance; dial (0-300 pounds) is readable at a glance. Pink, blue, yellow, green, white; engraved gold insets, \$20. From Lord & Taylor, New York 16, N. Y.



New folding table raises from 20" up to 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to keep pace with child's growth. Spacious steel top, enameled blue, is 48"x21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; folds to 24"x21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " with base enclosed. Available with base of matching steel or polished aluminum; \$10.95, \$12.95. Matching folding chairs, \$9.95 and \$10.95 a pair; blue Duran upholstery. All-Aluminum's sturdy Big Top furniture serves children from three to seven. From Hudson's, Detroit, Mich.

Pyrex carafe and electric warmer tray are newly available as a correlated pair. The idea makes obvious sense and is carried out with decorative elegance. The 12-cup carafe, supplied with tea ball, has 22-carat gold decorations and capacity markings. Gold-and-black tray, thermostatically controlled, is shatterproof glass fused with its heating elements. The Pyrex Starlight twosome costs \$9.95. From Gimbel's, New York City.



FRED LERNER



Functional things can be elegant. Our proof is this luxurious shelf unit, a striking combination of solid brass and $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch glass shelves. Hang it in bathroom or powder room or above a bedroom vanity; it's a handsome asset in any use. Top and bottom shelves are 16" x 5", center ones 11" x 5". Over all, the Handy-Andy Domino Rack is 17" x 24". Choose black or milk-white shelves, \$15.98. From Bloomingdale's, New York 22.

"We're looking for people who like to draw"

BY ALBERT DORNE

Famous Magazine Illustrator

IF YOU LIKE TO DRAW—America's 12 Most Famous Artists want you to test your art talent. We want to find out if you can be trained to be a successful, money-making artist.

This offer is part of a program we began ten years ago. We found that many men and women who should have become artists—didn't. Most of them hesitated to find out how much hidden art talent they had. Others who *knew* they had talent simply never had the opportunity to get topnotch professional training.

My colleagues and I decided to do something about this. Taking time off from our busy art careers, we pooled the extensive knowledge of art, the professional know-how, and the priceless trade secrets which we ourselves were able to learn only through long, successful experience.

We illustrated this knowledge with 5,000 special drawings; then organized it into a series of lessons covering every aspect of drawing and painting . . . lessons that anyone could take right in their own homes and in their spare time. Finally—after much testing—we perfected what is probably the most personal and effective method of criticizing a student's drawings and paintings that the field of art teaching has ever known.

Our program of art training is now well known and respected all over America. During the past ten years, we have helped thousands of people find success in art. Here are just a few:

Don Smith lives in New Orleans. Three years ago Don knew nothing about art—even doubted he had talent. Today, he is an illustrator with a leading advertising agency in the South—and has a future as big as he wants to make it.

Harriet Kuzniewski was bored with an "ordinary" job when she sent for our talent test. Once convinced that she had the makings of an artist—she started to study art at home. Soon she was offered a job as a fashion artist. A year later, she became assistant art director of a big buying office.

Pipe-fitter to Artist

John Buskett is another. He was a pipe-fitter's helper with a big gas company—until he decided to do something about his urge to draw. He still works for the same company—but as an artist in the

advertising department. At a big increase in pay!

Eric Ericson used to be a clerk in an auto parts department. Thanks to our training, he is now an art director at *seven times* the salary he was making when he enrolled.

Salesgirl, Clerk, and Father of Three Win New Careers

A West Virginia salesgirl studied with us, got a job as an artist, later became advertising manager of the best store in Charleston.

John Whitaker of Memphis, Tenn., was an airline clerk when he began studying with us. Two years later, he won a national cartooning contest. Recently, a huge syndicate signed him to do a daily comic strip.

Stanley Bowen—a married man with three children, unhappy in a dead-end job—took our training and switched to a great new career in art. Now he's one of the happiest men you'll ever meet!

Profitable Hobby—at 72

A great-grandmother in Newark, Ohio, decided to use her spare time to study painting. Recently, she had her first local "one man" show—where she sold thirty-two water colors and five oil paintings.

Cowboy Starts Art Business

Donald Kern—a cowboy from Miles City, Montana—studied art with us. Now he paints portraits, sells them for \$250 each, and gets all the business he can handle.

Elizabeth Merriss—busy New York mother—now adds to her family income by designing gift wrappings and greeting cards and illustrating children's books.

Gertrude Vander Poel had never drawn a thing until she started studying with us. Now a swank New York gallery exhibits her paintings for sale.

Free Art Talent Test

To find other men and women with talent worth developing, we have created a special 12-page art talent test. Thousands of people formerly paid \$1 for this test. But now our School offers it free and will grade it free. People who reveal talent through this test are eligible for professional training by the School . . . right in their own homes.

If you like to draw and want to know if you have talent worth developing—mail the coupon today. The test will be mailed to you without cost or obligation.

America's 12 Most Famous Artists



ALBERT DORNE



NORMAN ROCKWELL



AL PARKER



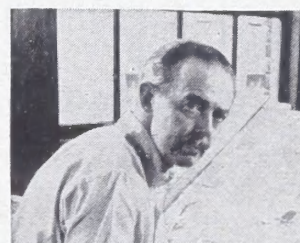
JON WHITCOMB



HAROLD VON SCHMIDT



STEVAN DOHANOS



FRED LUDEKENS



PETER HELCK



ROBERT FAWCETT



BEN STAHL



DONG KINGMAN



AUSTIN BRIGGS

FAMOUS ARTISTS SCHOOLS

Studio 525, Westport, Conn.

Send me, without obligation, your Famous Artist Talent Test.

Mr. _____ Age _____
Mrs. _____
Miss _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City, Zone, State _____

House Beautiful

Vol. 100, No. 1

THE MAGAZINE DEDICATED TO THE BUSINESS OF BETTER LIVING

JANUARY 1958

ELIZABETH GORDON, Editor
 RICHARD E. DEEMS, Executive Vice-President
 RICHARD A. HOEFER, Publisher
 JOHN DEKOVEN HILL, Editorial Director
 FRANCES TAYLOR HEARD, Home Furnishings Editor

CARROLL C. CALKINS, Associate Editor
 MARION GOUGH, Feature Editor
 EPSIE KINARD, Associate Editor
 CAROLYN S. MURRAY, West Coast Editor
 MARION ROWLAND, Copy Editor
 PEGGY RYAN, Window Shopping
 MARVA SHEARER, Family Editor
 CECILE STARR, 16mm Movies for Home Use
 RICHARD WILLIAMS, Music
 ROXA WRIGHT, Crafts Editor

ART

WARREN STOKES, Art Director
 WILLIAM HUMPHRIES, Art Assistant

HOME FURNISHINGS AND DECORATING

ROBERT BURCHETTE, Decoration
 JOHN ELLESTAD, Decoration
 SARA LITTLE, Decoration
 SALLY ROBB, Decoration
 LAURA TANNER, Decoration

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING

CURTIS BESINGER, Architecture
 GUY HENLE, Building Editor
 GAIR SLOAN, Construction
 HENRY WRIGHT, Climate Control and Air Conditioning
 MILES COLEAN, Economic Consultant

FOOD AND APPLIANCES

POPPY CANNON, Refreshments and Beverages
 NANCY CRAIG, Home Service Editor
 PRISCILLA LANGEWIESCHE, Researcher
 JULIE POLSHEK, News Editor
 VIRGINIA STANTON, Party Editor
 MARY ELIZABETH WILEY, Researcher

GARDENING

PAUL FRESE, Horticulture and Landscaping

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK FOR 1958

What Is the House Beautiful Look? 39-59
 The 1958 House Beautiful Look in Color 46-59

BUILDING AND DECORATING

What Is the House Beautiful Look? 39-59
 The 1958 House Beautiful Look in Color 46-59
 An Un-average House for the Average Situation 74-81
 Bars That Don't Reveal Their Purpose 84-87

THE ARTS OF GOOD LIVING

Don't Try to Live All Your Lives at Once 60-63
 100 Inexpensive Luxuries People Dote On 64-73
 Is Your Child Money-wise? 82-83
 Help Your Child Develop a Seeing Eye 90-91

FOOD AND BEVERAGES

A Perfect Crème Brûlée 88-89
 Cordials Are Now the News 92-94
 Cooking and Eating With Cordials 93
 The World's Finest Cordials 94

GARDENS FOR BETTER LIVING

Gardens for Better Living 107
 Learn to Lean on the Finish of Edging Annuals 108
 Training Plants to Follow Their Own Natures 111
 Border Benches 112
 You Can't Beat the Yews 113

MUSIC

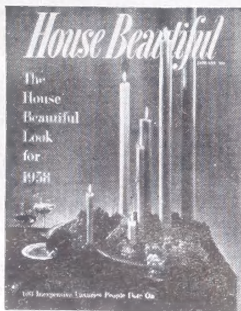
But *Why* Should I Love Music? 6

TRAVEL

How to Leave Home and Like It 36

OTHER FEATURES

It's Worth Mentioning 2
 Decorator's Diary 8
 Window Shopping 10-34



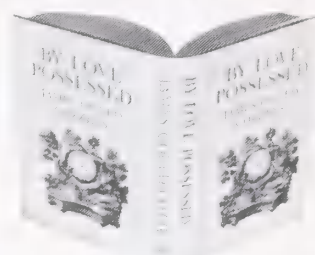
PHOTOGRAPH BY VINCENT LISANTI

Our cover: An important facet of the House Beautiful Look — elegance achieved from simple objects carefully combined. Beeswax candles, V. C. Morris. Native American grapes, Spätlese wine, Widmer. Crystal, Baccarat. Gold-in-glass plates, Alice Petterson.

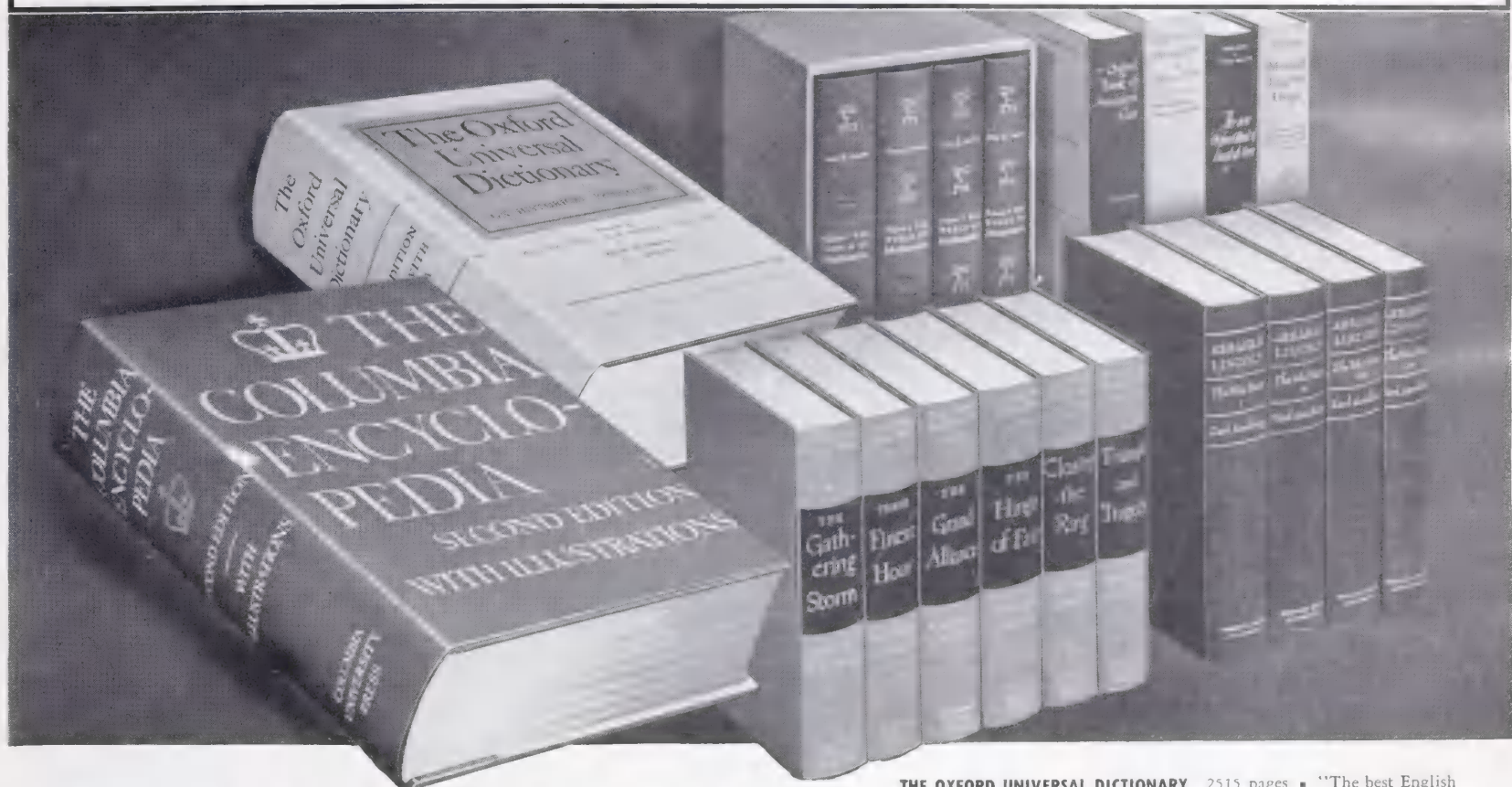
House Beautiful is published monthly by the Hearst Corporation, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Richard E. Berlin, President; John Randolph Hearst, Vice-Pres.; George Hearst, Vice-Pres.; Richard E. Deems, Exec. Vice-Pres. of Magazines; Fred Lewis, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager of Magazines; John R. Miller, Vice-Pres. for Circulation; Richard A. Hoefel, Vice-Pres. for House Beautiful; G. O. Markuson, Vice-Pres. & Treasurer; R. F. McCauley, Secretary. © 1957 by the Hearst Corporation; all rights reserved. Advertising offices: 572 Madison Ave., New York 22; 1132 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 11 No. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6; 720 Keith Bldg., Cleveland 15; 1709 West 8th St., Los Angeles 17; 530 Hearst Bldg., San Francisco 3; 1447 Peachtree St. N. E., Atlanta 9; P.O. Box 3142, Tyler, Texas; The Chamber of Commerce Building, Miami 32, Florida. Subscription prices: United States and possessions and Canada, \$5 for one year; \$7.50 for two years; \$10 for three years. All other countries, \$10 for one year. For change of address, give old address as well as the new, with postal zone number if any, and allow five weeks for change to become effective. Manuscript material submitted will be handled with care, but the magazine assumes no responsibility for it. No unsolicited manuscripts will be returned unless accompanied by full return postage and return envelope. The following trademarks registered in U. S. Patent Office: "House Beautiful's Building Manual," "House Beautiful's Buying Guide For the Bride," "House Beautiful's Practical Gardener," "The Bride's House," "Good Buys," "House Beautiful," "House Beautiful Combined with Home & Field," "Better Your Home—Better Your Living," "Climate Control," "Window Shopping," and "Pace Setter." Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y. Authorized as second-class mail, Post Office Department, Ottawa. Printed in the U.S.A.

NOTICE TO POSTMASTER: Please send notifications regarding undeliverable magazines to
 House Beautiful, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

You may often have considered joining the BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB and now is a particularly advantageous time. For you can begin with one of the most highly praised novels in many years . . . **By Love Possessed**, by JAMES GOULD COZZENS . . . or with any of the other books listed in the coupon.



Special price (to members only) \$3.95



ANY ONE OF THESE *Given to you*

WITH THE FIRST BOOK YOU BUY AS A MEMBER IF YOU AGREE TO BUY FIVE ADDITIONAL BOOKS DURING THE NEXT YEAR

GOOD SENSE—A TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION: There are at least three benefits of membership in the Book-of-the-Month Club that are beyond question. First, you get the books you want to read instead of missing them through overbusyness or procrastination—books such as **BY LOVE POSSESSED** by James Gould Cozzens, and other examples listed in the coupon. Second, you pay an average of 20% less for them than otherwise. Third, you share in more than \$13,000,000 worth of free books (retail value) now distributed annually as Book-Dividends. This offer really represents “advanced” Book-Dividends earned by the purchase of the books you engage to buy later.

★ The books you agree to buy later can be chosen from at least 100 Club Selections and Alternates made available during the year.

★ Each month you receive a full and careful report about the next Book-of-the-Month. If you judge it is a book you would not enjoy, you may send back a form (always provided) specifying some other book. Or you may simply say, “Send me nothing.”

★ If you continue after this trial, you will receive a Book-Dividend, averaging almost \$7 in retail value, with every second book you buy.

★ Immediate acceptance is advisable if you are interested.

THE OXFORD UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY 2515 pages • “The best English dictionary of its size”—N. Y. *Herald Tribune* RETAIL PRICE \$25.00
THE NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF THE COLUMBIA ENCYCLOPEDIA
 Compiled at Columbia University • 2302 pages RETAIL PRICE \$35.00
CHURCHILL'S THE SECOND WORLD WAR All six volumes of Sir Winston's epic history RETAIL PRICE (if bought separately) \$39.00
SANDBURG'S ABRAHAM LINCOLN—THE WAR YEARS RETAIL PRICE \$36.00
THE WORLD OF MATHEMATICS Four volumes, boxed RETAIL PRICE \$20.00
THE OXFORD REFERENCE LIBRARY Four vols. RETAIL PRICES TOTAL \$27.25

BEGIN MEMBERSHIP WITH ANY OF THESE BOOKS

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> BY LOVE POSSESSED by James Gould Cozzens
Price (to members only) \$3.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH-SPEAKING PEOPLES by Winston S. Churchill |
| <input type="checkbox"/> THE NEW CLASS by Milovan Djilas \$3.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Vol. I: The Birth of Britain
Price (to members only) \$4.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> THE SCAPEGOAT by Daphne du Maurier \$3.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Vol. II: The New World
Price (to members only) \$4.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> THE FBI STORY by Don Whitehead \$4.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Vol. III: The Age of Revolution
Price (to members only) \$4.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> LETTER FROM PEKING by Pearl S. Buck \$3.75 | <input type="checkbox"/> A STUDY OF HISTORY
The two-volume abridgement of the Toynbee work Price (to members only) \$5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ANATOMY OF A MURDER by Robert Traver
Price (to members only) \$3.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> THE LAST ANGRY MAN by Gerald Green
Price (to members only) \$3.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> THIS HALLOWED GROUND by Bruce Catton
Price (to members only) \$4.25 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MR. BARUCH by Margaret L. Coit
Price (to members only) \$4.95 | |

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Inc., 345 Hudson Street, New York 14, N. Y. A1361

Please enroll me as a member of the Book-of-the-Month Club* and send, free, the work I have indicated below with the purchase of my first selection, indicated above. I agree to purchase at least five additional monthly Selections—or Alternates—during the first year I am a member. Thereafter I need buy only four such books in any twelve-month period to maintain membership. I have the right to cancel my membership any time after buying six Club choices. After my sixth purchase, if I continue, I am to receive a Book-Dividend* with every second Selection—or Alternate—I buy. (A small charge is added to cover postage and mailing expenses.)

PLEASE NOTE: A “Double Selection”—or a set of books offered to members at a special combined price—is counted as a single book in reckoning Book-Dividend credit, and in fulfilling the membership obligation.

PLEASE SEND ME, WITH MY FIRST PURCHASE SPECIFIED ABOVE

(Choose one of the reference works or sets illustrated above)

Mr. }
 Mrs. }
 Miss }
 Address.....
 City.....

Zone No.....State.....

Books for Canadian members are priced slightly higher, are shipped from Toronto duty free, and may be paid for in either U.S. or Canadian currency.

*Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. and in Canada

But why should I love music?

Many (and sweet) are the uses of music—especially if we have the courage of our own bad convictions

By RICHARD WILLIAMS

Like a rondo, a round dance, a musical form which returns to the phrase with which it began, we return to the question which we posed at the outset of this series of articles. That question is: What is the use of music?

It has been our task here to plead that music, long considered a mysterious and shadowy apparition difficult to approach and more difficult to clasp in intimacy, is in point of fact a definite and friendly being. We have offered a number of suggestions as to how to approach music, approach it without fear and with some favor. The why, however—why love it? why have patience with it? why try to learn something about it?—may be clarified by some additional thoughts.

Music can be enjoyed on two planes and has two uses: first as entertainment and second as emotional experience.

I am far from decrying the value of music as entertainment. Most of it is good diversion, fine fun, an excellent pastime. Much of all music was created as entertainment. The composer, even if he were a Schubert or a Mozart, aspired to no loftier goal than good entertainment. It isn't his fault, so to speak, that the product turned out to be more than that. The quality of being diverting is one of music's essential ingredients. It is a duty of the art. But even the cheapest sort of blatant music offers entertainment. Indeed, one could say that the cheaper it is the more it entertains, provided we limited such entertainment to the once-over-lightly, heard-but-not-reheard kind of thing.

As music increases in quality, it may become superficially less entertaining. Rather, you have to look a little harder and search a little deeper to discover the entertainment. Once discovered, the entertainment lasts and like a rich and well-prepared soil, is capable of yielding a frequent crop. Once discovered, more will be discovered by repeated listening.

It is undeniable, however, that music of the best quality does not rely on the nervous thrill, the shocking thrust, the lash of noise,

the martial blare, the marshmallow melody which soon becomes sticky, or the trick surprise which soon ceases to surprise. If it uses these devices, it uses them sparingly. The entertainment good music provides must be sought in the beauty of its melody, the excellence of its design, the sweetness of its pervading thought—in short, all those qualities which are so devilishly hard to define in words and so easy to sense and feel, and to which we apply vague and yet meaningful words like "fine" and "great."

Music is also an experience in emotion. Here music can claim no distinction from other arts, for the function of all art is to heighten our lives through emotion, to make us live more intensely first while we experience contact with the art and later when we are nourished by the residue of that experience.

We have been told that music can "transport us beyond ourselves." May not the opposite be true? Does it not transport us into ourselves, act inwardly to accentuate and sharpen the finest qualities within us? Does not a clean-up take place which scours away layers of dead clay, the soulless, heartless deposit of daily life? In that sense music acts, as do the other arts, as a liberalizing force, freeing us from unimportant and unpleasant particulars. Music, as I say, can claim no greater power here than painting or literature, except that being so imaginative an art, being so free of relation to factual life, free of description, free of storytelling, it may be able to spin its magic with greater ease. It may operate more immediately and directly.

Joseph Conrad, in *The Conditions of Art*, wrote a definition of the artist which I found deeply moving, a description for which he did not have music in mind, yet one which seems to me applicable to the "why" of loving music and to him the service music renders:

The Artist . . . speaks to our capacity for delight and wonder, to the sense of mystery surrounding our lives, to our sense of pity, and beauty, and pain; to the latent feeling of loneliness with all creation, to the subtle

but invincible conviction of solidarity that knits together the loneliness of innumerable hearts, to the solidarity of dreams, in joy, in sorrow, in aspirations, in illusions, in hope, in fear which binds men to each other, which binds together all humanity, the dead to the living and the living to the unborn.

In order for you to derive these benefits of music, you must, of course, turn to good music, to the best music. Your taste must develop and grow.

I can indicate no shortcut for the development of taste. It comes as a result of interest combined with experience. Interest is the first essential. The moment you begin to listen to music because you *want* to listen, your taste begins to develop without your knowing it. It grows by itself, it improves as you go along and gather experience.

Here extreme honesty is required. The surest way of spoiling your fun, of never getting there, is to pretend to like a composition which you know is famous and which you suspect is probably great, when you do not like it. That is not only being dishonest; worse, it is eating something indigestible. You must have the courage of your own bad convictions; the chances are good that they will then grow into good convictions. Many people are ashamed of their enjoyment of meretricious music and thus they never arrive at meritorious music. How often

have I heard people say, "That longhair stuff is not for me!" This is usually a chip-on-the-shoulder self-defense. They have not got beyond the pop song or smeary mood music, and instead of admitting this limitation and slowly trying something better, they condemn serious music altogether. A self-imposed jail sentence, I call it.

Please do not be afraid of your own taste. It will get better only if you genuinely enjoy better music. Give this better music every chance to act on you, but let your judgment come from within yourself. And never mind what your knowledgeable pipe-smoking friend with the glasses says about it.

On the other hand, it is of course the better part of valor to make musical judgments slowly and not to arrive at any definite conclusions. Don't condemn too definitely. Don't praise with finality. The sensible thing to do is to strike a balance between your own opinion and general outside opinion, with the unspoken emphasis on your own and the privilege reserved to change your mind. Indeed, developing one's taste means slowly changing one's mind.

Nor does taste develop in a straight line. I have loved music toward which later I felt cold. Still later, however, I returned to it and admired it anew. I have experienced this with both Tchaikovsky's and Wagner's music and I expect that it will happen to me again.



COURTESY OF NEW YORK LIBRARY PICTURE COLLECTION

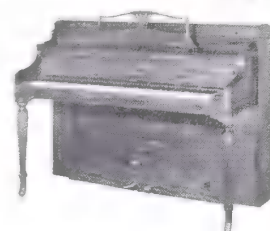


PHOTOGRAPH BY SOMOROFF

Only the Steinway performs like a Steinway

It took a hundred and five years to build today's Steinway. Craftsmen of five generations have toiled to create its world-famous voice, its tonal color and dependable accelerated action. The machine age hasn't changed the Steinway ideal. Today, its technical perfection in hundreds of hidden places explains why only the Steinway performs, and sounds, like

a Steinway. A Steinway in the home is a pleasure to children, teen-agers and grownups alike. Never out of style, the Steinway is ruggedly built to resist depreciation. Over the years it is the most economical of pianos. Write for a copy of our free booklet, *How to Choose Your Piano*. Steinway & Sons, 45-14 Ditmars Boulevard, Long Island City 5, New York.



The Steinway Hepplewhite has the dignity of classic style

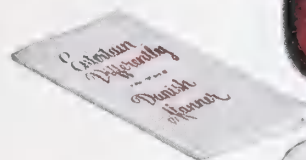
Cherry Heering

Denmark's Liqueur Delight
Since 1818

Danish Recipe Booklet Free

Includes recipes of Danish dishes, ideas for flower arrangements, etc. Beautifully illustrated.

Write Dept. HB-2,
SCHENLEY IMPORT CO.
350 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York



49 PROOF

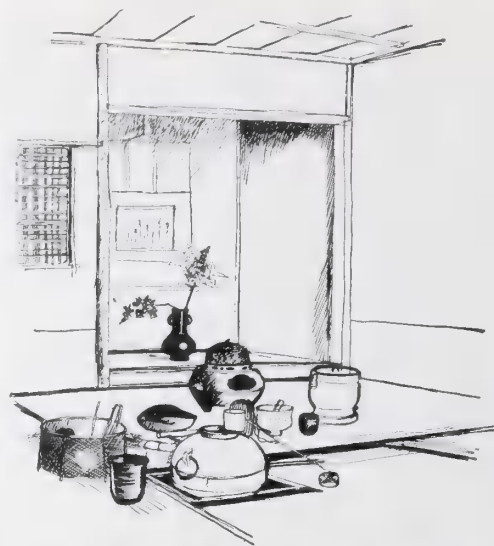


All your
guests will
enjoy it!



A Picture of Perfection

The F. 302 "Kohlbacher" Chair
Jamestown Lounge Co. Jamestown, N. Y.



DECORATOR'S DIARY

From a decorator's book of
case histories, a few notes on what's new
in the market for the benefit of those
in the "armchair" stage of decorating

Mrs. Cosgrove, a sweet lady with a deplorable yen to spend money, has lately begun to fancy herself as an antique collector. It's enough to make Chippendale whirl in his grave to see some of the "great finds" she can come home with after a day of "antiquing" in Connecticut. She just doesn't know enough to get her money's worth, and what decorator would have the temerity to tell a client outright that she's ignorant? She'll probably learn in time, but meanwhile how to save her from herself?

Got an inspiration from a leaflet that was sent to me in connection with the New York Antiques Fair last October. So I called on the lady to invite her to the Fair and discreetly handed her the leaflet, which might be a start in the right direction. It contained just a smattering of what every antique buyer should know, but enough, at least, to show any reasonable being that there's more to this business of collecting than meets the eye. Did you know, for instance, fancy "extra" pieces of silver, like oyster forks, butter knives and salad forks, were not made before 1850. So don't believe that you're getting hold of any Georgian silver when you buy them as antiques. It's a

myth that a piece of furniture is antique simply because it has been put together with pegs. A round peg means nothing. The really old furniture pegs were oblong or square. Knots in wood are no key to its antiquity, either. In fact, the good old craftsmen always avoided knotty boards because they knew the knots might shrink and fall out. There were no twin beds in the old days. If you find what looks like a pair, one is most likely to be a large bed cut down. Any time you see glue on furniture, the piece is not antique, for glue was hardly ever used more than a hundred years ago. See the sort of thing a collector needs to know?

Had the rare and lovely opportunity to work with the architect as well as the client while Mrs. Wellington's new house was abuilding, so that building and decoration could be planned at the same time.

The living room has a sliding window wall that's not one inch shy of 25 feet, opening on a terrace with a gorgeous view of the Sound to the southeast. The sun pours in pleasantly for the better part of the day, as we soon discovered in our visits to the place.

(Please turn to page 35)



Mother and daughter enjoy a temperature of 72° (or whatever they choose), while Dad's workshop or the kitchen can be held at 65°.

IRON FIREMAN *SelectTemp* CENTRAL HEATING For Homes and Buildings

CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE
ROOM TEMPERATURE HERE

AIR HEATING, FILTERING AND
CIRCULATING UNIT

Each unit continuously regulates heat needed for each room. Heating is automatically balanced throughout the home or building and the SelectTemp system compensates for external heat sources, such as fireplace or solar heat, without affecting temperatures of other rooms.

COPPER TUBING CONCEALED
IN WALLS AND FLOORS

Low initial cost. Economically installed in present or new homes and buildings. Small copper tubing carries steam to individual room heater units, with substantial savings in installation costs.

STEAM SUPPLIED FROM
LOW PRESSURE BOILER OR
DISTRICT STEAM LINE

CONDENSATE RETURN LINE

Now you can have the temperature you prefer **IN EACH ROOM**

A thermostat in every room. With the Iron Fireman SelectTemp system each room can be kept at the heating comfort level desired without overheating, underheating or affecting the temperature of other rooms. There will be no more hard-to-heat rooms. This revolutionary system automatically adjusts for heat from fireplace or sun, or heat loss from cold winds.

In homes, bathrooms can be kept warmer—kitchens and bedrooms cooler—when desired. SelectTemp heating provides the same unequaled comfort for the occupants of each room, in a church, hospital, motel, office, school, college or any other type of building.

Iron Fireman SelectTemp system provides a new kind of heating. SelectTemp steam heating units circulate *filtered* warm air. They modulate to keep the room supplied with just the right amount of heat to keep you comfortable. You can feel *soft warmth*

all around you. It's a different kind of heat, because the constant modulation and the steady, gentle movement of warm air keeps the temperature remarkably uniform from wall to wall and from floor to ceiling. Every unit has its own non-electric thermostat, and circulating fans are steam operated. No motors or wiring required.

SelectTemp heating cuts costs in buildings, pleases occupants. When occupants of any type of building can have the temperature they want in any room, complaints about underheating and overheating disappear. Fuel dollars are saved, too, because costly heat is not wasted through open windows. Temperatures can be lowered in unoccupied rooms, which are reheated when needed.

Mail the coupon for more information on Iron Fireman SelectTemp.



Ideal for extended floor plan. Owner of this fine home has no fear of "hard-to-heat rooms". Distance of room unit from steam generator has no effect on SelectTemp heating — each room gets the amount of heat that the thermostat calls for.



SelectTemp is wonderful for churches. Provides steady, even heat in sanctuary, while offices and individual rooms can be heated during week as needed without the expense of heating the entire building. Any room can be heated quickly.



Office buildings save money; eliminate heating complaints. Each office is maintained at the temperature desired by its occupants, whether on the warm or cold side of the building. Each room is a "zone".



Motels cut fuel bills, please guests. Motels from Maine to California are enthusiastic over SelectTemp heating. Guests select own room temperature. Unoccupied rooms are kept cool and quickly reheated as needed.

IRON FIREMAN
Engineered HEATING AND

"CENTURY
ROSE"

**ENGLISH
BONE
CHINA**

Herbert S. Mills
11 E. KING ST. HAMILTON CANADA

SEND FOR FREE DINNERWARE BOOKLET



The way to select

ORIENTAL RUGS



is to examine them
in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, semi-antique, and new oriental rugs to choose from; in perfect condition . . . and moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and Color Photographs . . . then make your choice. Your selection, with additional rugs for comparison, will be sent to you EXPRESS PREPAID.

200 Perfect Antique Rugs \$90 to \$200
100 Perfect Antique Rugs \$200 and up
500 Semi Antique Rugs in Old Designs \$39 and up
100 Choice 9 = 12 Rugs from Iran \$325 to \$850

Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs

We sincerely believe that our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers, from all parts of America, say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. Good Oriental Rugs are sound investments. No deposit or expense to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

No obligation to buy.

Postcards and inquiries from outside Continental U. S. not answered.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.



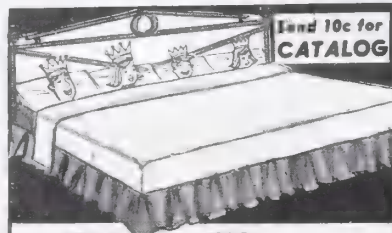
MARBLE TOP COMMODOE CHEST

A four drawer chest in solid Honduras mahogany, with a gleaming white Italian Carrara marble top. Holds a lot but takes up little space, and adds worlds of charm. Rose handles hand carved in mahogany, too. 15" x 19", and 28" high. \$95.00 each, or a pair for \$179.50. Freight charges collect.

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN

260 Main Street, Nyack, N. Y.



Send 10c for
CATALOG

King Size

King Size Bedding and Bed Spreads . . . designed to cover two 39" wide x 76" long twin beds . . . joined together.

CANNON white percale sheets, 108 x 122 1/2 . . . with pink or white scallop hem . . . 8.95
... matching scalloped cases . . . 1.15

ST. MARYS deluxe all-wool blankets, in pink, mocha, green, rose, yellow, blue or white. 90 x 108 . . . 39.95
Other king size blankets . . . 23.95 and 29.95

WAMSUTTA mattress pads, 76 x 84 . . . 9.95

EXTRA LONG pillows, with European goose down (21 x 39) . . . 19.95
Wamsutta CASES, 42 x 48 cut size . . . 1.75

BEDSPREADS and COVERLETS of antique satin, chintz, acetate faille or taffeta. Color swatches, 10c each fabric . . . 25.00 to 39.95

HEIRLOOM bedspreads or coverlets . . . 29.95
ADD 90c for Postage and Handling to total

COLTEN'S

1351 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

Your Treasured Wedding Gown Deserves This Special Care

Now it's easy to recapture the wedding day loveliness of your bridal gown. The exclusive Le Boeuf Process SAFELY, gently removes ruinous stains and soil, preserves and protects your gown in sealed full-vision, transparent case against moisture, moths, mildew, etc. Free Bonded pick-up and delivery wherever you live. Fully insured. Write for free booklet. Low prices.

MOTHERS: for a thoughtful after-the-wedding gift, have daughter's gown renewed by Le Boeuf.

Le Boeuf Co.

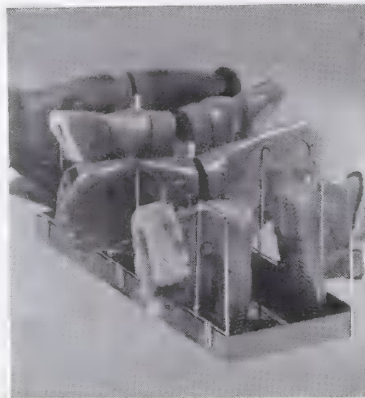
234 AMHERST STREET

Bridal Service Division
EAST ORANGE 4, N. J.

WINDOW

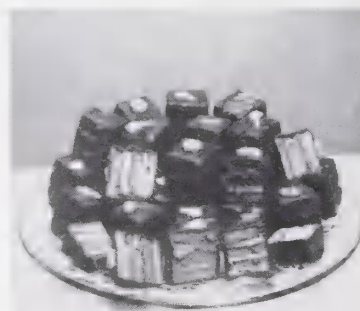


Merchandise, except personalized items, may be returned for refund by firms involved. Prices subject to change. Unless stated, postage is included in price. Firms prefer not to handle C.O.D.'s. Happy Window Shopping!



RACK FOR OVERSHOES.

Bless the person who thought this up. Nevermore will you have to mop up the puddles left on floors when wet rubbers and overshoes are shed. And what's more, they dry twice as fast in this parking lot. The rack holds 5 or 6 pairs properly suspended for drying. Durable rustproof construction with polished chrome loops. 8" x 24" x 8" high. \$3.98. Order from Hobi, HB-1, Flushing 52, N. Y.



PETITS FOURS ROYALE

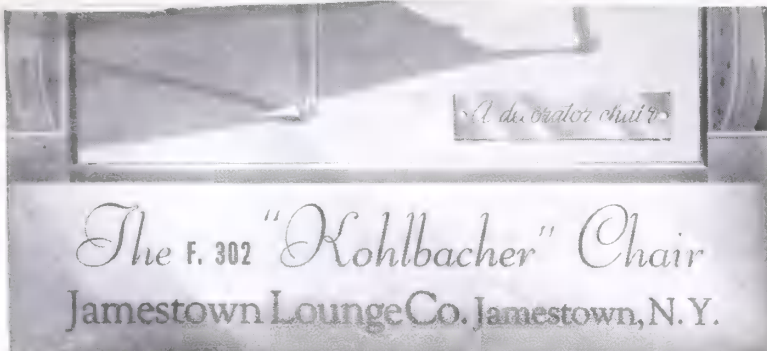
are delicious for fireside teas on winter afternoons when your living room is an island of chintz and drawn curtains and firelight. Pure chocolate covered candy-cakes, made from the same recipe that delighted Louis XIV of France, remain fresh for weeks, keep in freezer indefinitely. A wonderful hostess present, box of 40 is \$3. Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 742 Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N. J.



ORGANIZED LABOR comes to the kitchen with this really great Kitchen Organizer that hangs on your wall or stands. Four easy-to-reach compartments with serrated tearing edges will hold Saran Wrap, Aluminum Foil, Wax Paper, and Paper Towels. 11 1/2" h., 12 1/4" w., 4 3/4" d., in white, pink, red, yellow baked enamel finish. \$4.95; chrome, \$8.95; copper, \$9.95. Cortley Gifts, 453 E. 88th St., New York.



KEPE-NETE PORCH is the perch from which your busybody bird will watch the world go by. He'll scold and cluck, titter and sing, and use it as a landing platform after his constitutionals. Strong spring connects porch to cage. Wire hook holds cage door open. Natural wood with in-cage metal seed trough. \$1. Order from H. B. Cowap, B-1, 2423 Ridgeway Ave., Evanston, Ill.



The F. 302 "Kohlbacher" Chair
Jamestown Lounge Co. Jamestown, N. Y.

SHOPPING

WITH

Penny Ryan



DRESSED FOR DINNER.

Casseroles for four are served with the flourish of an accomplished restaurateur in gay little ceramic dishes that nestle in wicker baskets. Cock-a-doodle landies for an individual serving of lobster thermidor, crabflake au gratin, beef Stroganoff, or boiled eggs on the breakfast tray, each \$1. \$3.75 the set of four. Taylor Gifts Co., Wayne 1, Pennsylvania.



MEET A GIRL IN CALICO

Wearing a two-piece dress that will take her through a day of informal activity. Made of drip-dry cotton in traditional calico prints. 3-tiered skirt has 8-yd. hemline. Choose blouse with push-up sleeves or cap style. Back-ground colors of black, yellow, red, blue. Sizes 8-20. Set, \$14.95. Extra blouse, \$4.95. All three, \$19.50. Old Pueblo Traders, HB-1, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.



HUNTING FOR FOOD

at a cocktail party will lead the herd to this intricately hand-carved ivory elephant stand. Made in India by Delhi craftsmen, the stand has twelve ivory picks for canapés, each with an animal figure on top. Set includes a camel, elephant, monkey, peacock. 5 1/2" high over all with 3 1/2" picks, \$6.95. Shopping International, Inc., Dept. 103, 65 Court St., White Plains, New York.



BLUE WILLOW MUGS

filled with piping hot coffee will shoo the Japanese sandman from the breakfast table! They're fine, too, for hot chocolate after ice-skating, soup at lunch, café au lait by the fire, or planted with baby y. White pottery mugs with the beloved Blue Willow pattern are 5 1/2" high. 65¢ each. Set of 6, \$3.50. Order from Susan Smith, Carpentersville 1, Illinois.



International's ORCHID

Waller's VIRGINIA STERLING

Waller's ROSE

Loew's INT. TERNION

Allen's ENGLISH ROSE

Waller's VIOLET

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman and Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862
113 MADISON AVE ★ MEMPHIS, TENN.

Loew's PERANT OF FORT

Waller's AMESLEY

Loew's WALT CRISTON

Loew's OLD COLONIAL

Loew's VIRGINIA CLOVER

Loew's GARDEN



Electric FLOWER FOUNTAIN

Arrange your favorite blooms around this gentle fountain spray that can be adjusted from the merest trickle to a 14" column of water. Dramatic party effects can be obtained by adding coloring or incense to the water or by training a colored spotlight on the arrangement. Fountain unit is 4 1/2" high with 6 ft. waterproof cord connecting to light-weight power unit. Operates on 4 standard flashlight batteries. **\$7.95**

Plus 25¢ Postage
Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Send For Free Gift Catalog

Page & Biddle

21 Station Road, Haverford HB 1, Pa.



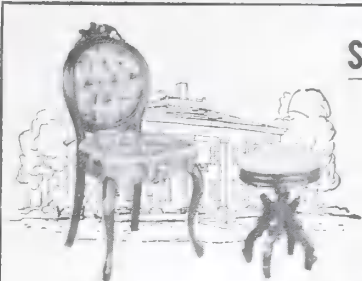
FAMOUS LOCOMOTIVES

are depicted in full color on these interesting fibre board baskets. Called "Iron Horses" at the time they helped to unify our country. Large, 15" high scrap basket has 8 of the best known locomotives, and is **\$7.95**. Small letter basket is 6" high, **\$2.50** ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

JEREDITH MANOR

P. O. Box 130 Nyack, New York



Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 26 colors: covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestry or Brocatelle. **\$49.00**

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arapeseo Marble **\$14.50**

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Jones Bros.

VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS
P. O. BOX 246 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES, PLEASE SEND 50¢
All Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory
... Allow ample time for delivery.

"CENTURY ROSE"

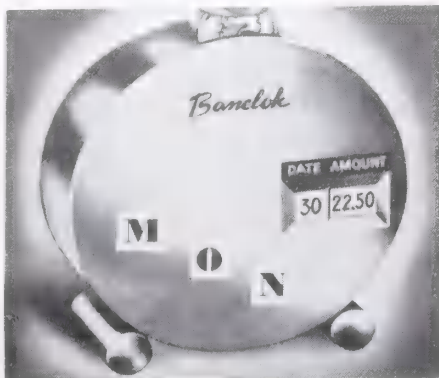
**ENGLISH
BONE
CHINA**

Herbert S. Mills

112 KING ST. HAMILTON CANADA

SEND FOR FREE DINNERWARE BOOKLET

Save \$100.00 a Year with this New Automatic 2-in-1 DATE & AMOUNT BANK



FORCES You to Save!

Get perpetual Date & Amount Banks. 25¢ a day automatically keeps date up to date. Also registers amount saved. Makes you save every day, or Calendar won't change date. Automatic saver for home, furniture, appliances, vacations, car, college, payments or cash reserve. Automatic mechanism with key. Use year after year. Start saving right away. Pays for itself in 8 days. Order several and save more! Reg. \$3.50, now only \$1.99 each; 3 or \$5.75; 6 for \$11.00 post-

paid. Personalized with solid brass Monogram in Gold finish \$2.95 complete; 2 for \$5.50; 4 for \$10.00 ppd. Mail cash, check or money order to LEECRAFT, Dept. 1HB, 300 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N. Y. Sold by mail only. Orders shipped same day. Over 600,000 happy users. Money back in 10 days if not delighted!



MARIPOSA PLACE MATS

with actual butterflies and real foliage fused into layers of translucent rice-textured moiré vinyl. 19 x 13", lovely, delicate, yet washable and durable. \$2.25 ea., or 4 for \$7.95.

Inlaid SHESHAM WOOD TRIVET,

perforated, studded with brass inlay, 6 1/2" diam. Use for hot dishes, vases, etc., and as wall decoration. \$2.50.

We pay all postage.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HB-1, Northport, New York



PUEBLO WEDGE MOCCASINS only \$5.95

of glove-soft, smooth, washable calfskin, they cuddle your feet and make walking a real pleasure. Built-in wedge heel. 5 lovely shades: White, Natural, Turquoise, Red, Charcoal—with intriguing bead design. Sizes 3 thru 10, narrow and medium, 1/2 sizes too. \$5.95. Matching clutch bag. 9"x4 1/2" . . . \$3.95. Special price for Moccasins and Bag (save \$1) . . . \$8.90.

Please add 35¢ postage. For COD's send \$2 deposit.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box 4035, Dept. MP-1
Tucson, Arizona



JEWELED SNIP-KNIFE

Safer than ordinary razor blades for snipping hems, cutting off old buttons, patching or sewing—prettier too! 2 1/2" long, the blade jett-knives into the shield—studded with tiny simulated pearls and emerald cut diamonds. For the lady who sews for the \$1.00 ppd. girl who's learning. No C.O.D.'s please. Write for free catalog.

Cortley Gifts
453 EAST 88th STREET • NEW YORK 18, N.Y.



Colorful Ceramic Bathroom Decorations

Pretty deep sea mermaids with green swishy tails "swimming" gracefully among floating pastel bubbles—delightful deep sea fantasies in the right spot. Order several today. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. **\$1.98** plus 25¢ postage.

FREE!
New Spring
Gift Catalog

In color—
write for it!

Foster House

430-B1 S. Jefferson St.
Peoria, Illinois



WINDOW



SHELF ADMIRATION.

We suggest you make special note of these six adjustable shelves to take the overflow of jars, can bottles, etc., in your kitchen pantry, bathroom, or basement. Made of vinyl aluminized steel they're finished in silver gray, are easy to assemble and attach to door or wall. 40" high x 12" wide \$5.98; 40" x 16", \$6.49; 40" x 20", \$6.98. Jeff Elliot, HB-1, Flushing 52, New York.



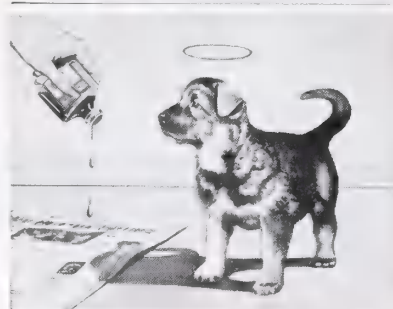
SWEEP IT CLEAN with Sn

Broom and rid your walk of light to medium snow without the back-breaking motions of a shovel. The 54" long weather-resistant wood handle fits into wooden head which has 3" long plastic bristles and an angled steel blade. The all-purpose brush sweeps snow, chops ice, is handy for cleaning the basement and garage. \$4.99. Miles Kimball Co., 33 Algon Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.



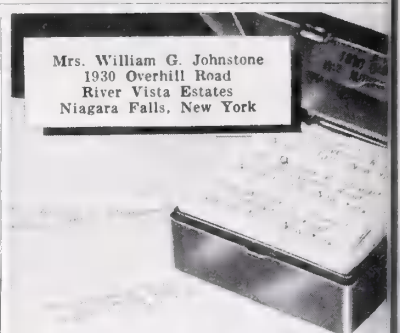
GIVE HER THE BRUSH

the cleans the bowl in seconds without soap or detergent. Imported from England, the "John-Brush" is a polythene double brush with scrub needles top and bottom. Get into every crevice. Long-handled brush with matching star comes in red, green, black, yellow, blue (all with white brush). 16" over all. \$2.49. Order from Jack's Mail Box, HB-1, 95 Fifth Avenue, New York 3.



Housebreak Your Dog Easily!

No more ruined carpets, no more spanking puppy! Just put two drops of HOUSEBREAKING SCENT on puppy's newspaper, box or on the grass and he knows that's the spot! You can completely train most mature dogs and puppies with one bottle or less. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Only \$2, postage paid. Order HOUSEBREAKING SCENT direct by mail from Sunset House, 1833 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, California.



Mrs. William G. Johnstone
1930 Overhill Road
River Vista Estates
Niagara Falls, New York

1000 PERSONAL LABELS \$1

Any 3 different orders \$2 ppd! Beautifully printed with your name and address on finest quality Kromekote, super-glossy gummed paper. Printed with real type—not typewriter. Padded for convenience. Re-usable PLASTIC BOX FREE! Real timesavers—use to personalize everything: Stationery, checks, books, tools, etc. A sensational bargain—1000 only \$1 ppd. MONEY SAVING OFFER—Any 3 different orders \$2. Handy for you—terrific for gifts! FINEST QUALITY—FASTEST SERVICE. Over 1,000,000 satisfied customers. Your money back if you don't agree these are the finest labels ever seen! Order from REGAL LABELS, 18 Regal Bldg., Mar Vista 66, Calif.

SHOPPING



PAUL REVERE PITCHER

is a joy to have on your shelf. On the cocktail tray it holds martinis or manhattans; on the dinner table, iced water or milk. Elegant in design and handsomely crafted in silverplate, the 2-qt. size makes it a wedding gift you'll be proud to send to a bride. Gift-wrapped, 7" tall, \$8.95. Two are \$17.50. Tax incl. Croydon Silver-smiths, Dept. HJ, 805 Lexington Ave., New York 21.



THE BEST OF BREED

deserves the comfort of his very own bath towel and this one is made of luxurious terry with a husky absorbency to dry your pet in a jiffy. A huge 22" x 44", it is hand-printed with ten of the most popular breed dogs in fast colors of brown and charcoal on a white background. \$2.49. Bard's, Dept. 1101, Evanston, Illinois.



SWANDERFUL!

That's what the greatest of silversmiths, Benvenuto Cellini, would say about this table piece modeled in the Italian Renaissance style. The swan's wings, neck, and head are of beautifully wrought sterling; the base is of purest crystal, divided for salt and pepper or saccharin. Complete with sterling spoon topped by cherub, \$12.95. The pair, \$25. Tax incl. Page & Biddle, Haverford, Pa.



For Carefree Safety . . .
... Easier Maintenance

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance . . . Krohome Pool Cover safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish; reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—18¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature, Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES

Dept. H-1, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California



REVOLVING CAKE STAND PLAYS "HAPPY BIRTHDAY"

Add extra fun to any birthday celebration with our musical cake stand that revolves to the cheery tune of "Happy Birthday to You." Top is gaily decorated in pink, blue and gold; china-white plastic base holds a Swiss music box with a switch to turn it on at exactly the right moment. Revolving top is 6" in diameter; stand is 2 1/2" high. Stand will support and turn any weight cake and plate.

\$3.95 Postpaid

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-A1 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas 4, Texas



Order by mail. Save at least 1/2!

Sensational new custom made drapes

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED SUNFAST!

approx. **\$1.50**
a yard
incl.
labor

Fabrics by
the yard
\$1

**both fabric and cost of labor will be replaced
if these drapes fade within 2 years**

An exquisite new selection of drapery fabrics guaranteed in writing not to fade—or we will replace fabric and labor cost within 2 years. Choose from a tremendous color selection. We will custom make draperies to your exact window measurements for less than ready made. You'll be delighted with the fabric quality and fine tailoring. It's easy to order by mail and save!

Send 25¢ for swatches of all colors of these
\$1 sunfast fabrics and all our other \$1 a yard fabrics

• CLIP THIS COUPON AND MAIL TODAY •

Franchise dealers wanted. No investment necessary,
write for information

Satisfaction Guaranteed

CARABAO

SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

2750 Hyde at Beach • Box 3689
Dept. HJ7B, San Francisco, Calif.
Our eighth year of selling direct by mail.

CARABAO • Dept. HJ7B
2750 Hyde at Beach • Box 3689 • San Francisco, Calif.

☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for swatches, information, directions for measuring (please print)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



CULOTTES DO ALL THE WORK \$3.99

Perfect fashion for putting around the garden or patio. Sailor collar adds such youthful dash—elasticized waist gives you complete freedom. Fully cut culotte skirt has the look of a dress, the ease of pants. Washes beautifully, wash and wear finish, needs no ironing, unconditionally guaranteed—Fruit-of-the-Loom. Sizes 12-20; 14½-24½.

Navy stripe piped with navy, red tie.
Charcoal stripe piped with red, red tie.
Red stripe piped with red, red tie.



PENNY WISE, Dept. HB-C

95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me _____ culottes @ \$3.99.

Size _____ Color _____ 2nd Color _____

Check ☐ M. O. ☐ Add 35¢ postage.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.



SEA MOTIF SHOWER CURTAIN

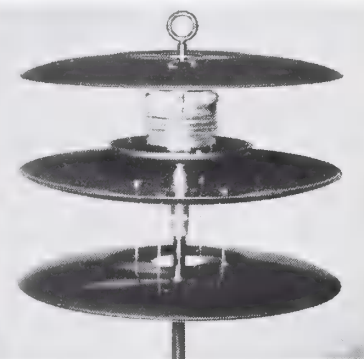
as seen on the front cover of August 1957 HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

Now you can have it for your own bathroom! Striking 3-dimensional design embossed on heavy vinyl plastic. Colors: Frost, Blue, Green, Pink, Ebony Black, Metallic Silver. Size 6'X6'. State color. Postpaid, only \$3.95. Matching Window Curtain, 27"X54", with tie backs. Pair, postpaid, only \$3.95.



Susan Smith

1 Washington Street
Carpentersville 10, Illinois



KEPE-NETE BIRD FEEDER

Now the famous Kepe-Nete Bird Feeder is available with or without squirrel guard. Lower of three 15½" rustproof aluminum trays prevents thieving squirrels from entering when feeder is mounted on ¾" (inside dia.) iron water pipe which mounting is drilled to fit. Feeder tray and glass hold 1½ lbs. Finish is palm green baked enamel. Sold postpaid in U.S.A.

Feeder without Guard \$9.95
Feeder with Guard \$12.95
Guard only \$3.45

Satisfaction Guaranteed
H. B. COWAP
2423 Ridgeway Avenue Dept. HB-18
Evanston, Illinois



New
Invention!
5½" long



Holi

DEPT. B18, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

SLICE-RITE

... makes your favorite
knife an automatic slicer

This ingenious device snaps onto any knife—large or small—and enables it (and you!) to produce professional-looking slices. Adjusts for different thicknesses from delicate wafer to chunky hunk... cuts meat, vegetables, fruit, bread, etc., into slices that are uniform, smooth and to your measure. Easy to use, easy to clean, easy to store and absolutely foolproof. Spring steel, brass roller, heavily plated to prevent rust. Order today for kitchen showers, party favors... and of course for yourself! Exclusively ours and only \$1 ppd.

Same-day shipment.
Money-back guarantee.

SILVER BUTTER PLATES...

An exceptional offer—perfect wedding present, hostess and shower gift. Use also as dessert, hors d'oeuvre plates or hot drink tray. Beautifully crafted by ONEIDA in fine Silver Plate—25% (tarnish) comes engraved with single initial on rim in script or Old English. (Specify) Also available without initial.

WITH INITIAL		WITHOUT INITIAL	
SET OF 4	\$5.95	SET OF 4	\$4.95
SET OF 8	11.50	SET OF 8	9.75
SET OF 12	16.95	SET OF 12	14.50

Exceptional value! Ppd., tax incl. Sent B10. Wrapped.

■ Send for free gift catalog

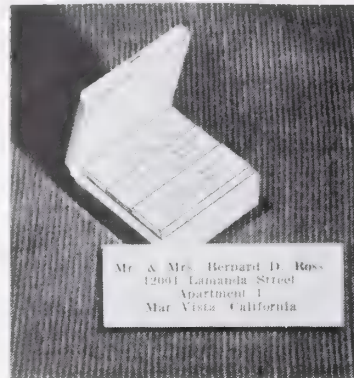
*Croydon SILVERMART, LTD.

(DEPT. HJ), 805 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 21 TE 4-9250

Visit Our Co. in Shopping at Grand St.

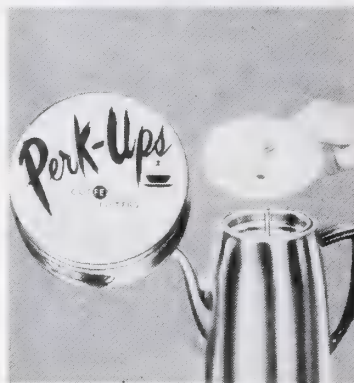


WINDOW



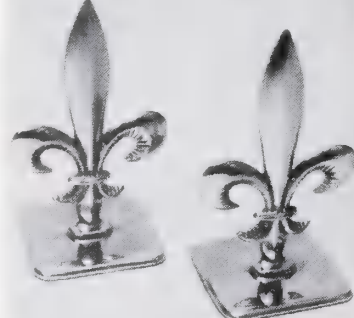
ONE THOUSAND LABELS

come imprinted with your name and address and are just what you need for stationery, checks, books, luggage, records, tools, toys, etc. Gummed and padded for convenience, they come in a reusable plastic box for neat storage. An inexpensive gift that's very personal, 1000 labels are just \$1. Any 3 different orders, \$2. Handy Labels, Dept. HB-1, Jasper Bldg., Culver City 1, Calif.



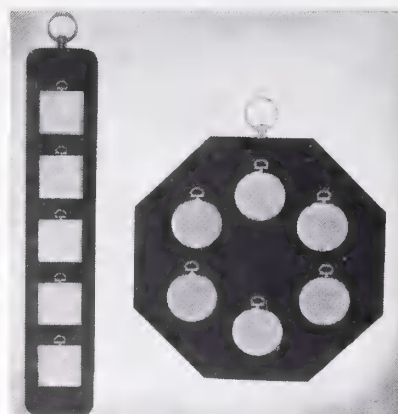
PERK-UPS

are enormously useful for a family of coffee hounds or a solitary soul addicted to the noble brew. They're filters for all 4-, 6-, 8-cup, electric or gas, percolators which assure a sparkling, clear coffee brew free of sediment. You drink the coffee, not the grounds! Insert one in percolator basket to hold grounds. Disposal is clean, easy. Box of 125, \$1. Elron, Inc., 225 W. Erie, Chicago 10.



FLEUR DE LIS DESIGN

of these solid brass book ends has a shining elegance and a decorative glow that make them a single triumphant touch on a library table, a storage wall bookshelf; or to send to a special February bride. The flower is 7½" tall, 4½" wide mounted on a 4" x 4" base. \$9.99. Satin-finished black iron, \$4.99. Tennessee Chromium Plating Co., 206 Louise Ave. No., Nashville 5, Tenn.



Family Group WALL ALBUMS

Something new and distinctly attractive in displaying prized pictures of family groups, babies, etc. Vertical wall plaque, with 24K gold plated frames on background of luxurious velvet, affords 5 spaces. Octagonal plaque has 8 round frames. Choose velvet background from light blue, pink, red or black. Vertical plaques: 22" x 4"; Octagonal, 12½" x 12½". All frame sizes 21" x 21", round or square.

VERTICAL PLAQUE \$12.95 Ppd.

OCTAGONAL PLAQUE \$14.95 Ppd.

No C.O.D.'s please

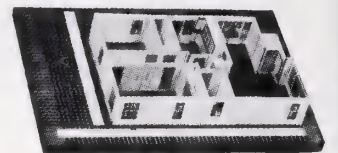
Send For Free Gift Catalog

Camalier & Buckley

1141 CONNECTICUT AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS!

"HOME-A-MINUTE" KIT



Not Something To Fool Around With!

Let's be frank. Isn't it ridiculous for you to pay thousands of dollars in excess profits when you build or buy a New Home, simply because you do not know the actual cost of building it? WHY NOT design and build your New Home, Attic, Flat, Extra Bedrooms or Remodeling—IN MINUTES—with dozens of fiber partitions, Doors, Windows, Kitchen Cabinets, made to ¼ inch scale same as blueprints. THEN, BELIEVE IT OR NOT, YOU, THE LAYMAN, who knows nothing about building, can estimate your own costs—IN MINUTES—after you adjust charts to local prices.

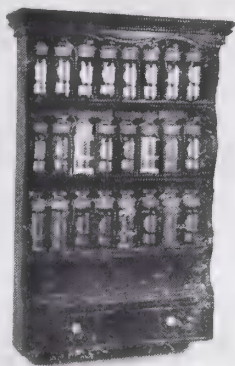
Don't build anything until you get this "KIT", if you want to save money. Handbook tells you how. Also financing. This information should not pass you by. Complete "KIT"—\$3.95 ppd. Money back guarantee. Return in 7 days.

E. G. HALL & CO. 2825 N. 69th St.
MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

SHOPPING



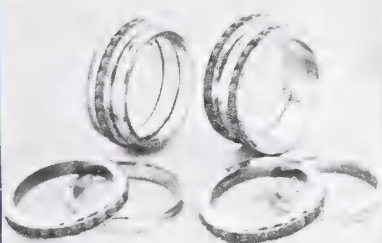
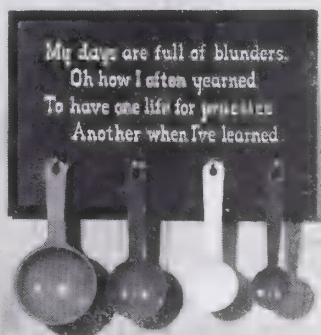
SHELF SUPPORTER for herbs and spices is a magnificent and authentic copy of an antique condiment rack in hand-rubbed pine. It has 2 drawers with porcelain knobs, 24 glass apothecary jars, 5" high, each filled to the brim with a different herb and spice, and pamphlet to enhance your culinary art. Hangs on stands. 28" x 17" x 3 1/2". Weighs 25 lbs. \$59.50 shipping chgs. coll. Edith Chapman, Nyack, N. Y.



CHARMING RICE BOWLS. You'll marvel at the exquisite artistry of the Oriental four seasons design and the white translucence of these dainty eggshell china bowls. Fill them with small flower arrangements and spot them around the house, or use them for nuts, candies, jellies. 5" high on teakwood stands, the set of four is \$3.98 plus 35¢ postage. Foster House, 430-B1 So. Jefferson St., Peoria, Ill.



THINGS COULD BE VERSE. Hang a philosophical plaque that holds a set of colorful plastic measuring spoons on your kitchen wall, and you'll sail through the day's soufflé in jig-time. Gold lettering on black wood plaque reads: "My days are full of blunders; oh how I often yearned to have one life for practice, another when I've learned." 6 1/2" x 4 1/2". \$1 plus 25¢ post. Added Touch, B-1, Wynnwood, Pa.



ANNOUNCEMENT STUNNING GUARD RINGS

(now in PEARLS too—due to many requests)
Mix & Match them. Sterling Silver or Gold filled set all around with tiny turquoise blue stones, or simulated pearls, diamonds, rubies, sapphires or emeralds.

Prices & Special Prices for Suggested Combinations

Plain (no stones) \$1.50—Stone Bands \$2.95 ea.
2 Plain and 1 Stone... \$5—2 Stone Bands... \$5
1 Plain and 1 Stone... \$6.50—3 Stone... \$7.50

Send ring size or measure with string. Satisf. guar.
Send cash, check or m.o. For COD's send \$2 deposit.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box 4035, Dept. BB-1
Tucson, Arizona

HERE'S LOOMWOVEN LUXURY

THE
Pride of Charleston
BEDSPREAD



TWIN OR
DOUBLE BED SIZE
only \$11.95
POSTPAID IN U.S.A.

Incomparable value! Enduring quality that launders easily and stays lovely for generations. The perfect gift for weddings or anniversaries. Choice of Antique White, Bleached White, Blue, Rose, Yellow or Green.

Send Check or Money Order
No C.O.D.'s or Stamps Please

- LOOPED, UNCUT COTTON YARNS
- MASTER SIZES, DOUBLE OR TWIN
- WIDE FRINGE ON 3 SIDES
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

LaNell Bedspread Co., Box 568, Chesnee, S. C.

Please send me postpaid, the following **PRIDE OF CHARLESTON BEDSPREADS** at 11.95 each:

QUAN.	COLOR	SIZE

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

(for orders shipped to S. C. addresses add 3% Sales Tax)

Quality Movable Shutter



Finest made in the United States... now available in standard panels at our low, low prices! Made of clear white pine with a glued cope and dovetail construction to give you a lifetime of service and beauty. The hinges indicated will enable you to fit almost all size windows (larger sizes can be used as doors or screens). These panels can be cut down as much as 1" in width and 3" in height. Each is installed with just a screw driver.

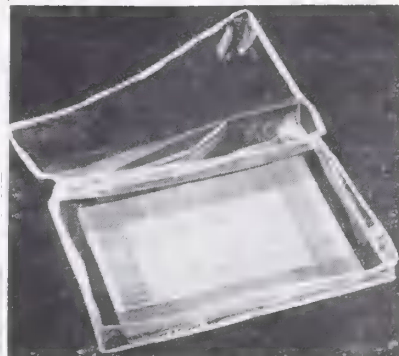
HARDWARE: Includes knobs, hooks, interpanel hinges and hanging hinges, complete with screws enough to install 2 panels per opening. \$1.10—4 panels per opening. \$2.10. Hardware for additional panels, 40¢ each.

Send check or M.O. with specifications. No C.O.D.'s—shipped express collect. Custom made shutters also available—send us your measurements for free estimate.

Panel	6"	7 1/2"	8"	9"	10"	12"	15"
18"	\$2.75	\$2.85	\$2.95	\$3.05	\$3.15	\$3.25	
21"	2.75	2.85	2.95	3.05	3.15	3.25	
24"	3.05	3.15	3.25	3.35	3.45	3.55	
27"	3.50	3.60	3.70	3.80	3.90	4.00	
30"	3.85	4.05	4.25	4.50	4.70	4.95	
33"	4.15	4.40	4.60	4.85	5.05	5.25	
36"	4.60	4.85	5.05	5.25	5.50	5.70	
80"	9.00	10.00	10.50	11.00	12.00	13.50	

Manor House Shutters—114 maple place, freeport, n.y.

ZIPPERED DOILY FILE



Keeps your place mats, doilies and table linens of all kinds wrinkle-free, dust-free and easy to get at... ready for use at a moment's notice. Made of see-through plastic, bound with matching tape. Zipper runs around full three sides so it may be opened perfectly flat for ready storage and removal of linens. Generous 13" x 22" with 3" gusset. It holds about 2 dozen mats. Order by No. G627.

Only \$1.00 postpaid 3 for \$2.95
Send for New, Free Catalog of Unusual Items.

Shop the Armchair way—DOWNS & CO.
Dept. 1101C, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

Authentic Reproductions in Cast Aluminum



FERN LEAF PATTERN

Expertly cast, the Fern Leaf pattern above is not only extremely comfortable but highly decorative.

Cast Iron Aluminum
Settee #700 51" long \$65 \$78
Chair #702 16 1/2" deep ea. \$40 \$48

J. F. DAY & CO.

Classic Urn
Aluminum, painted
White, Antique Green
or Black. 24" high, 18"
diameter \$85.00

Catalogue on request.
Send check or money
order, shipping charges
collect. Specify freight
or express.

Dept. B1-B
1901 4th Ave. S.
Birmingham, Ala.





BRASS AND GLASS APOTHECARY LANTERNS At A Reduced Price

Handsome indeed for pretzels, hard candies or cocktail tidbits are these clear glass jars that have polished and lacquered brass hoops, bases and screw-on covers. They come in two sizes: 11" HIGH, FORMERLY \$12.95, NOW \$7.50 14" HIGH, FORMERLY \$14.95, NOW \$10.00 Plus 50¢ Postage Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax

THE Lillian SHOPPE
Dept. HB-1
20 Armat St., Germantown, Pennsylvania

YOU CAN LOOK YEARS



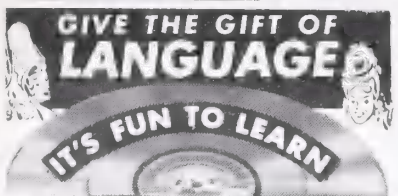
YOUNGER simply by applying a few drops of sensational Beauty Serum, formulated especially for Huss Brothers. Will not remove wrinkles permanently but gives your skin a smooth, younger, radiant look for the special date or social occasion. ALSO LESSENS PUFFINESS UNDER EYES. Works in minutes, lasts for hours. Absolutely harmless. Positively guaranteed. \$2.95 ppd

LAVENDER HEARTS

Small, heart-shaped Lavender discs, each containing enough concentrated fresh Lavender fragrance to last eight years! Scatter among linen shelves, stationery, drawers, closets for that fresh English fragrance so long associated with lovely women. 6 Discs to a set. \$1.00 ppd



HUSS BROTHERS, 800 N. Clark, Dept. D-1 Chicago 10, Ill.



SPANISH (American or European) • **FRENCH** • **ITALIAN** • **GERMAN** • **RUSSIAN** • **JAPANESE** • **MODERN GREEK**
—any of 14 languages available AT HOME

by **LINGUAPHONE**

World's Standard Conversational Method

A Linguaphone Recorded Language Set is a learning kit for young and mature—no teacher, no special life. With LINGUAPHONE, you learn by listening to recordings, you learn by repeating. The method is easy, natural and fun. You learn to speak, to understand, to read and to write. You learn to use the language in real life, in business, in travel, in social life. You learn to use the language in real life, in business, in travel, in social life. You learn to use the language in real life, in business, in travel, in social life.

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
T-94-018 Radio City, New York 20, N.Y.
Please send me: _____
I am interested in: _____
My language interest is: _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
Zone _____
Over Half a Century.

hand-carved antelopes from AFRICA

Proud and stately, these superb antelopes were hand carved by natives in the heart of Africa. In richly grained, brown Mvuli wood, they make a striking accent to any decor. Very effective in pairs, here is original art you'll give to someone important. 7" high.

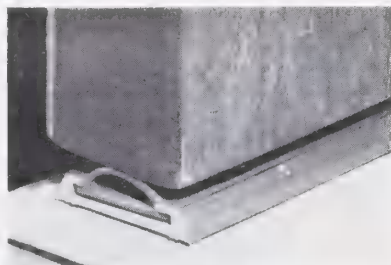


Also available mounted on wood blocks for book ends, 9" high. \$10.95 pair, ppd. each, ppd.

Write for unique magazine catalog of imported gifts.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL

INCORPORATED
Dept. 101, 65 Court St., White Plains, N. Y.



Stop Drafts, Moisture and Insects . .

A POSITIVE SEAL UNDER YOUR DOORS

It's the NEW Vinyl Weatherstrip Threshold Sealer. Advanced design made of lifetime aluminum with long wearing virgin vinyl weatherstrip sealer that positively seals under door. Keeps out drafts, insects, and water. An aid to good housekeeping. No moving parts to clog or fail. Quickly installed with 4 screws and pre-drilled holes. Comes in 36 1/2" length. Can be easily cut to fit any standard or odd size door. Guaranteed.

Two for \$3.75, three for \$5.50. Postpaid. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.

1.95
EACH



Col. Weatherstrip

Dept. HB-1

P. O. BOX 6066 — DALLAS, TEXAS



Bathroom Valet

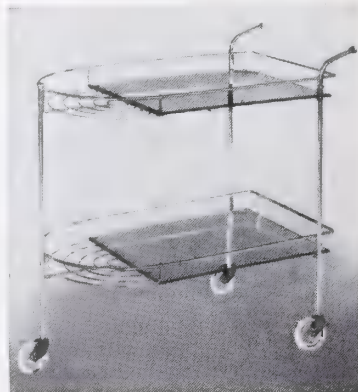
Ideal for Gifts! \$4.95
Extra Bathroom Space! 4 ppd.
Gleaming, Chrome Plate!

Need extra space in the bathroom for bathrobes, pajamas, negligees or towels, another shelf for extra towels, for shampoo, bath salts or bubble bath, a colorful planter? BATHROOM VALET provides all this! Gleaming, chrome-plated bracket measures 18" long, 8" high, 8" from front to back, holds securely to any surface with adhesive included; no damage to walls from screws or nails! Shelf is removable. A sturdy Valet to keep your bathroom neater! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gift, "N Gadgets Catalog"
MEREDITH'S
OF EVANSTON 25, ILLINOIS



WINDOW SHOPPING



SERVICE A LA CARTE.

brass-plated wagon rolls into the living room for fireside teas or TV suppers, to the porch as luncheon cart or bar wagon, heaven on lucite wheels for the woman who likes casual living. 17" x 32" x 32" high, it's easy to assemble, weighs 21 lbs. Shelves are 3/16" demi-plate with ground edges. \$19.95 exp. chgs. col. Hassol's, Inc., HB-1, 6715 Bay Pkwy., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.



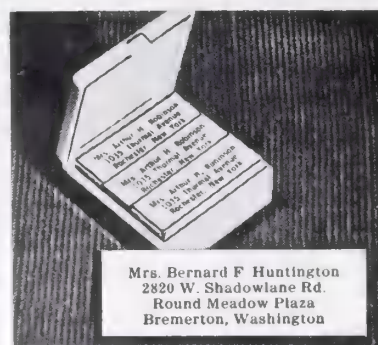
THE HOMESTEADER

is the wing chair that you'll want for the master bedroom or beside your living room fireplace. Covered in a charming scenic print (samples on request), \$79.50. In your fabric—9 1/2 yds. 36"; 7 3/4 yds. 48", \$72. Native hardwood frame, coil springs webbed back; reversible foam cushion, 40" h., 32" w., 21" seat depth. Exp. coll. Catalog 25¢. Ephraim Marsh, Box 26 Concord 3, N. C.



A FIBERGLASS PLANTER

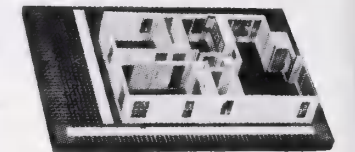
filled with geraniums and cuttings, philodendrons is a garden spot and a lovely blaze of color in a room, on the terrace or patio. Order several and fill 15" wide bowl with firewood, toys, magazines. Choose chartreuse, coral, black, gray, turquoise, white. Bowl and wrought-iron stand 27" or 18" high. \$4.99 exp. chgs. coll. The Akron, 4402 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 27.



Mrs. Bernard F. Huntington
2820 W. Shadowlane Rd.
Round Meadow Plaza
Bremerton, Washington

SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS!

"HOME-A-MINUTE" KIT



Not Something To Fool Around With!

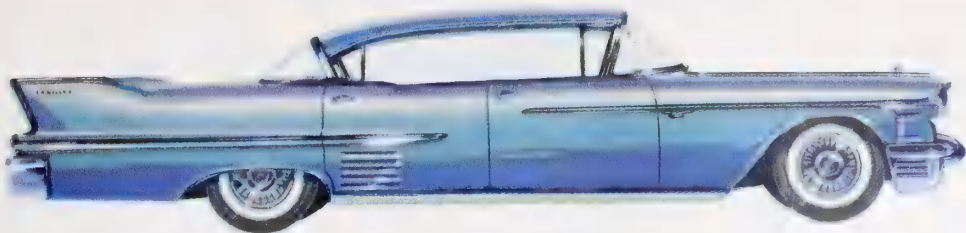
1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1
SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER!
Any 3 different orders \$2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 112 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

Let's be frank. Isn't it ridiculous for you to pay thousands of dollars in excess profits when you build or buy a New Home, simply because you do not know the actual cost of building it? WHY NOT design and build your New Home, Attic Flat, Extra Bedrooms or Remodeling—IN MINUTES—with dozens of fiber partitions. Doors, Windows, Kitchen Cabinets, made to 1/8 inch scale same as blueprints. THEN, BELIEVE IT OR NOT, YOU, THE LAYMAN, who knows nothing about building, can estimate your own costs—IN MINUTES—after you adjust charts to local prices.

Don't build anything until you get this "KIT". If you want to save money, Handbook tells you how. Also financing. This information should not pass you by. Complete "KIT"—\$3.95 ppd. Money back guarantee. Return in 7 days.

E. G. HALL & CO. 2825 N. 69th St. MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.



Cadillac

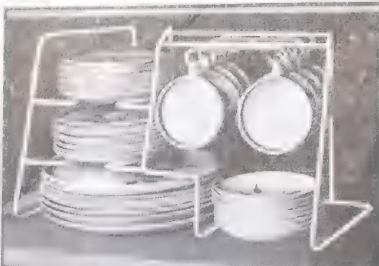


The magnificent Cadillac car has long been the great personal favorite of the American lady. But seldom in our memory has a Cadillac so thoroughly captivated her as has the "car of cars" for 1958. Certainly, the reasons for this are legion. There are its new beauty and elegance, its new Fleetwood luxury, its new ease of driving and handling, its extraordinary quiet and smoothness of ride, and its many new passenger conveniences. We cordially invite you to visit your dealer's showroom soon to investigate all of these Cadillac virtues for yourself. You will be his welcome guest at any time.

CADILLAC MOTOR CAR DIVISION ■ GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Gown by Scaasi





Dinnerware Storage Rack

Let you never dreamed that you could pack away a whole dinner service for 8 in just 17½"x9" of space! You can—safely and with no stacking! Compact rack is made of heavy steel with white vinyl cushion coating that keeps dishes from chipping. It holds 8 each of plates, cups, saucers, bread and butter and fruit plates. Order No. **P-245-6**, Dinnerware Storage Rack, **\$3.49** postpaid.

Write Now For New Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball

69 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin



Make your own SILVER DRAWER

Use International's **Silver Storage Drawer Kit** to make any drawer in your home **tarnish proof**. Easy to assemble. Kit includes Tarnish Prevent Cloth, slotted spoon, fork and knife racks. Keeps silver bright, whether it's sterling or silverplate. Will hold up to 140 pieces.

Complete set, **\$6.95** ppd.

MILLARD F. DAVIS

831 Market Street
Wilmington 1, Delaware

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN
Resident Day Classes

Start Feb. 3rd. Send for Catalog R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.



PERSONALIZED

RECORD SEALS

Delight all music lovers—bop or Bach! Specially gummed, embossed seals stamped with name on each to prevent loss, add prestige. Spaces for album and record numbers organize collections. Fit all 33 and 78. Trim slightly for 45 rpm. Unique gifts. **50 for \$1.69** or **100 for \$3** (one name only). No CODs.

HOSTESS HOUSE, Dept. B-1

5858 Forbes, Pittsburgh 17, Pa.



YOU'RE IN LUCK when you deal these cards because their design is your sign of the zodiac. With the stars behind you, you can expect a grand slam or a natural canasta! Specify your birth month and day. Colorful two-deck package makes an excellent birthday present or collector's item for a stargazer. **\$2.25**. Four matching score pads, **\$1.25**. Shaw Co., HB-1, 11146 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 28.



IT'S JUNE IN JANUARY

when you have this precious Swiss fairy rose plant blossoming from your indoor window sill. Colorful miniature roses bloom in midwinter, need no special care. They never grow over 8" to 12" tall and may be transplanted outdoors in spring. Red, yellow, pink, or white rose plant. **\$2** each; 2 for **\$3.50**; 4 for **\$6**; 10 for **\$12**. Stern's Nurseries, Dept. PN, Geneva, N. Y.



MUSICAL COLLEGE JOE.

Destined to wind up in every college dorm in the country, is the **BMOG** up to his eyeballs in *real* ratty raccoon. Twist his arm and this stuffed stocking character gives out with rousing music as he waves the Old College Pennant. Specify college letter and color for pennant. 9" tall. **\$9.95**. Edwin House, 145 W. 4th Street, New York 12.

Enjoy

BISOLAR "SUNSHINE" ALL WINTER LONG!



Suntan with a Battle Creek BISOLAR LAMP

Enjoy a much admired "sun-tanned look" all year—plus wonderful health protection for yourself and family. At the "snap of a switch" the BISOLAR Lamp provides made-to-order light that tans faster than the sun. Yet if you relax and fall asleep, automatic Soltimer Switch turns lamp off at time you set—prevents overexposure! Scientifically balanced, artificial sunlight contains both ultra violet-infrared rays. Perfect for wall and ceiling models. Money back guarantee. Write today for Free Literature!

Ceiling Model with Timer Only **\$76.50**

Battle Creek

EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Battle Creek 56, Michigan

MAIL COUPON TODAY—No obligation.

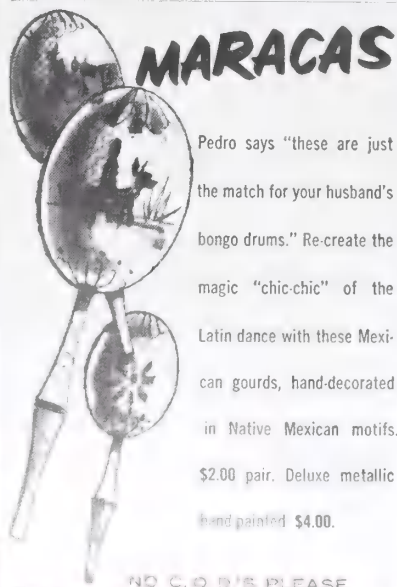
Please send me BISOLAR literature.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

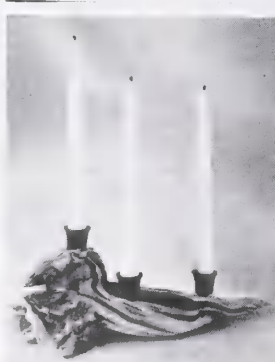


MARACAS

Pedro says "these are just the match for your husband's bongo drums." Re-create the magic "chic-chic" of the Latin dance with these Mexican gourds, hand-decorated in Native Mexican motifs. **\$2.00** pair. Deluxe metallic hand painted **\$4.00**.

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE
MEXICO SHOP
"SOUTH OF THE BORDER"
DILLON, SOUTH CAROLINA

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG



DRIFTWOOD CANDELABRA

The charm of candle light creates a personality of its own that is forever beautiful, forever in good taste.

This modern, natural Driftwood Candelabra will create a distinct mood and provide suffused charm with textures and overtones of candlelight reflected from its richly grained surface.

Med. size with 3 black candle cups. **\$5.50** ppd.

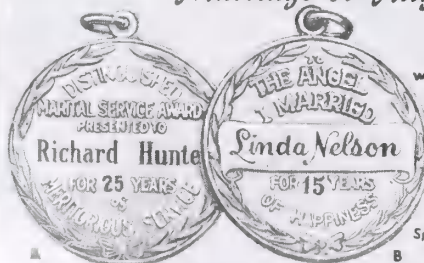
Lrg. size with 5 black candle cups. **\$11.00** ppd.

For brass candle cups add. **25¢ per cup**

The Lantern Shop

583 NEWARK POMPTON TURNPIKE POMPTON PLAINS, NEW JERSEY

Marriage or Angel Medals



Precious way to say "I love you." Recalls moments to years of wedded bliss. Perfect memento for "Her" bracelet, or "His" key chain.

In Sterling Silver OR Gold Filled
3/4" dia. **\$3**, 1" **\$4**,
1-1/4" **\$5**, 1-1/2" **\$7**

In 14 Kt. Gold 3/4" dia. **\$12**,
1" **\$15**, 1-1/4" **\$30**, 1-1/2" **\$40**

Specify style medal desired, full name and number of years married. Prices include engraving, tax and postage. 1 week delivery.

Wayne Silversmiths 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers 5, N. Y.



Suddenly a delightful Continental Custom is sweeping America!

It's vermouth as a *straight* drink... and men and women who instinctively choose the finer things reach for Martini & Rossi—the finest vermouth in the world.

Whether they champion tall drinks, whether they're sippers or ice wirlers, Martini & Rossi vermouth offers something for each of them—as a delightful dry aperitif or a sweet drink to follow dinner.*

Chilled... with soda... or "on the rocks", the quality of Martini & Rossi is most apparent. Alone in the glass, it reveals the subtleties of expert blending—the combining of vintage wine with the infusion of more than 10 varieties of herbs—all in strict accordance with a secret formula, unchanged and unsurpassed for generations. ■ Renfield Importers, Ltd., N. Y.



**MARTINI
& ROSSI**

IMPORTED VERMOUTH
SWEET OR EXTRA DRY

AND ONE MUST NOT FORGET VERMOUTH'S CLASSIC ROLE IN MARTINI AND MANHATTAN COCKTAILS.



Paneling in random-plank style is 4' x 8' Weldwood Cherry V-Plank®. Table and dresser tops are M

Cherry Paneling makes a bedroom wake up and live

A room with a built-in glow can be yours so easily. Weldwood Prefinished Cherry at only \$76 for a big 12-by-8-foot wall makes it possible,

One look at this cheery cherry-paneled bedroom makes you feel comfortably at home. Yet there's more here than meets the eye. The rich natural variations of color and grain in this real wood paneling are guaranteed to stay that way. That's because the beauty of Weldwood paneling is *grown*—not added.

What's more, each panel is triple-sanded to apple-

skin smoothness. Then it's sealed, toned, filled, and twice-lacquered—the same process which is used for fine furniture.

Installation is easy, too—you *really* can do it yourself. Or, your Weldwood dealer can suggest a local contractor to install the paneling for you.

See all 70 types and finishes of Weldwood paneling at your Weldwood lumber dealer's or at any of our 100 offices in U. S. and Canada. United States Plywood Corporation. New York Showroom: 55 W. 44th St. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.

NEW PREFINISHED PANELING BOOK
United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y. HB-1-58

Please send me a copy of the new full-color folder, "Presenting Weldwood Prefinished Paneling For Fine Interiors," which beautifully illustrates the full Weldwood Prefinished Paneling line and gives complete installation details. I enclose 10¢.

NAME.....
STREET.....
CITY.....STATE.....



WELDWOOD® PANELING

AND OTHER WELDWOOD PRODUCTS
FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY.



WINDOW SHOPPING

TRIO OF PLANTERS. The moment we saw these we knew they would look wonderful in the guest room or when with trailing greenery or topped with fruit; in the bathroom with soap. Nested trio of wicker baskets from Mar-a-Lago has metal liners. The large basket is 10" x 7" high; the smallest, 7" x 6" high. Set of 3. \$25. Gotham Gifts, 67-85 Exeter Road, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.



ANGLE POST LAMP will never leave you or your guests in the dark. Snowstorms and hurricanes can huff and puff, but this Rosene post lamp shines on, and it eliminates running electricity out to your entrance. Black metal topped by a brass eagle. 17 1/2" high over all, fits a 3" pipe. \$14.50. Add 50¢ west of Mississippi. Chalmar, Split Rock Road, Syosset, New York.



THE ANGEL I MARRIED charm has a fat and funny angel embossed in the center. Reverse side says: "Presented to Susan Winters (or whomever) on 12 (or however many) years of tender loving care." Available in sterling silver or gold filled. 1/2", it's \$4; 1", \$5; 1 1/4", \$6; 1 1/2", \$8. In 14k gold, \$15; 1 3/4", \$35; \$45. Tax included. The Silversmiths, Inc., 546-HB Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.



KITTY LITTER

THE ORIGINAL AND BEST

...ces sand and dust in cat box. ... longer. Sanitary, ... mical. Makes pet ... easier, cleaner.

SORBS
ODORS

DEODORIZES



SPECIAL OFFER

One big trial bag of litter and claw-resistant catnip mouse postpaid for only \$1.00



SEND FOR FREE FOLDER on full line of cat needs. Satisfied customers in every state.

...S, INC., Dept. 112, Cassopolis, Mich.



LOOK TALLER

BE TALLER INSTANTLY!-\$1

Increase your height *instantly* with new, inexpensive GET-UPS shoe inserts. Be impressively taller the moment you use 'em. Scientifically designed GET-UPS fit inside your shoes... give you added foot support and comfort... No one but you knows you wear them... but everybody else notices the difference in your appearance. Fits all shoe sizes. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Only \$1, postage paid, for each pair of GET-UPS. Order direct by mail from **SUNSET HOUSE**, 1834 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, California.

FLOOR TO CEILING POLE LAMP

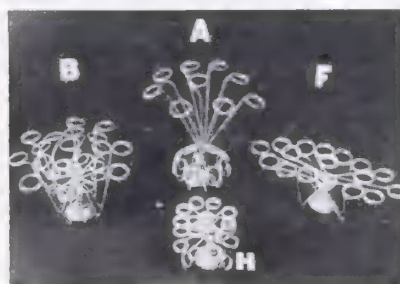
Versatility unlimited! Slim metal pole adjusts floor-to-ceiling, 7 1/2' to 9 1/2' feet, fits snugly under spring tension, gives your home or office the 'custom' look! Expertly wired, with three bullet-shaped diffusers (they swivel) and individual switches. Pole in black, cocoa or turquoise, with matching or brass shades. Value to \$40.

\$12.99

TO ORDER: Send check or money order. All items sent freight collect. For C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit or more. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. 10-day money-back guarantee applies to everything.

the akron

4369 SUNSET BLVD., LOS ANGELES 29, CALIF.



English-Imported 4-piece FLOWER ARRANGER SET

Now anyone can arrange all types of flowers in any bowl or vase to look as professional as the florists. Complete set includes four different Surrey supports, each with suction cup base. Will hold combinations of flowers, candles, and foliage and can be bent or twisted to desired shape. Hand-made of flexible, rust resistant, fine quality galvanized steel. Set of four (including arrangement suggestions) \$5.00. Sold individually—A, B, F, \$1.50 ea. H, \$1.00 ea. Postage paid. Immediate shipment.

Peddler's Cart 278 Scott Ave. Hubbard Woods Sta. Winnetka, Illinois



This Shell Fountain

Beautifully carved from Italian Stone, it provides a charming bird bath for your garden, terrace or patio... 40" high, with the bathing shell 36" x 34". \$325. f.o.b. N.Y. In our catalog (10 cents please for mailing) with many other lovely garden ornaments, some priced at only a few dollars, or see them in our galleries.

Erkins Studios

42 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

REMODEL YOUR OLD FUR COAT

INTO A NEW CAPE - STOLE OR JACKET \$22.95

FREE MINK BRACELET with REMODEL

We are celebrating our 11th anniversary of fur remodeling and conversions, specializing in Lusterizing, Redyeing and Remodeling which includes New Lining, Interlining and Free Monogramming. Mail your old fur coat to us now, include your dress size and height. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage upon completion. Three week delivery from date of arrival. All work is completely guaranteed.

LLOYD'S FUR STUDIOS, INC. 276 Trumbull Street, Dept. HB-19 Hartford, Connecticut

You will ENJOY pleasant, vigorous VIBRATORY MASSAGE with the Genuine Battle Creek HEALTH BUILDER

"TOPS" for the Home, for Athletic Clubs, for Reducing Salons—for MEN and WOMEN!

Enjoy the relaxing, stimulating benefits of efficient vibratory massage! Health Builder gives you pleasant, scientific deep-tissue manipulation—"at the snap of a switch." Helps weight and figure problems, muscle-toning, blood circulation. Widely used in Health institutions. Built for years of service—fully guaranteed. **WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE TODAY!**

Special spiral-bound book "How to use your Battle Creek Health Builder" shows 20 applications plus weight chart, \$1.65 ppd.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO. GET YOUR COPY

Battle Creek 70, Mich.



BRASS CANDELABRUM

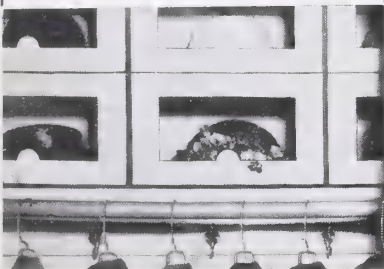
Five candle solid brass candelabrum (5 in.) with permanent luster lacquer finish. A distinctive touch of soft illumination, used in pairs, on fireplace mantel or dining table. Candles included.

\$2.95 Please add 25¢ for postage

No Stamps or C.O.D.'s
Free Catalog "Gifts of Distinction"

World Treasures
657 Main Avenue Passaic, New Jersey

HATS IN VIEW . . . NEATLY TOO



No more crushed out of shape hats. At last a smart, economical and durable Hat Box Set . . . finished in a tan linen weave, has a front window which opens outward from the bottom making it easy to remove and replace hats without taking hat box off the shelf. Each roomy box measures 13" x 13" x 7". Will fit men's or ladies'. It's a necessity for a neat closet. Order No. C445.

Set of 3 **Only \$2.89 postpaid**

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back

CLOSET ACCESSORIES CO., Dept. 1101A
816 University Place, Evanston, Ill.

Your Nose For News

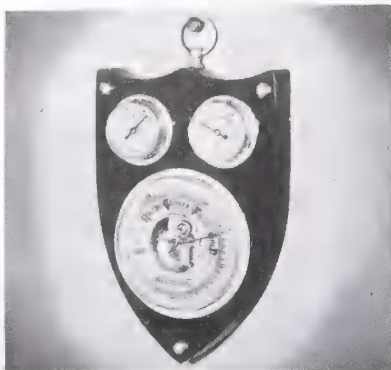
Will certainly tell you that this Kleenex box for the kitchen is a lovely idea. Made of white metal, brilliantly hand-painted with vegetables and kitchen utensils, it announces that "This is the Kitchen of Mary Jones"—or whatever name you specify.

\$3.50
Plus 25¢ Postage

PERSONALIZED BATHROOM KLEENEX BOX **\$3.50**

Please add 25¢ Postage

Bryn Mawr Gifts



WALL SHIELD

is barometer, hygrometer and thermometer all wrapped up in one outstanding design. Has a ring for hanging; all trim in polished brass. Shield itself is of solid mahogany. A very impressive gift! Made in Germany, **\$19.50** it measures 9" x 5".

No C.O.D.'s please

Write for free gift catalog

CHALMAR Dept. B-1

Split Rock Road, Syosset, New York

For a Lovely Lady



PERFUME SUSAN

A new whirl for the dressing table. Gold galleried mirror spins to her favorite scent without scratching dresser. (Bottles not inc.) Large, 12" dia. \$9.95. Small, 8" dia. \$5.95. Add 45¢ for postage.

Toothbrush in JEWEL CASE

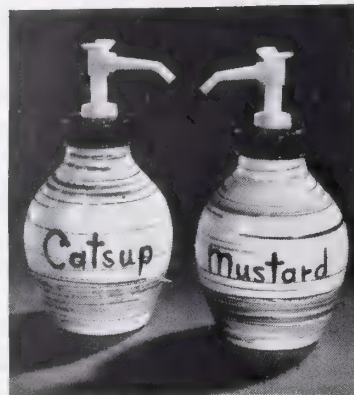
Glamorous jewel studded gold case, no larger than a lipstick, holds practical fold-up toothbrush. Ideal for career girl or traveler to carry in her purse. **\$2.45** ppd.

Write for Catalog

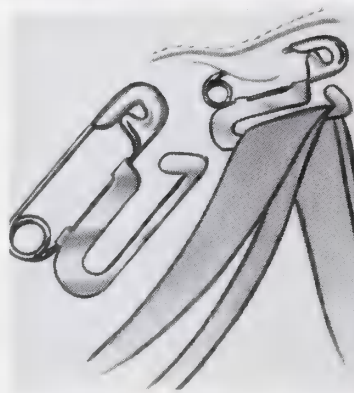
RMS INTERIORS Dept. HB-18
11146 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 28, Illinois



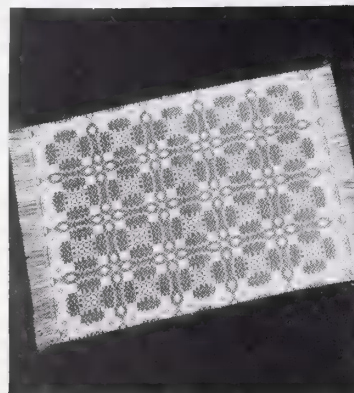
WINDOW



HOT DOG! Even a little squish can get just the right amount of catsup or mustard on his franny with these handsome dispensers. They're made of ceramic with a striking design that blends with modern table décor. Handpainted with multicolored circles and black letters, 6" tall, each holds 6 ounces. \$1.50 each. The set \$2.95. Add 25¢ post. What's New Shop, HB-1, Wynnewood, Pa.



LINGERIE GUARDS are a dainty way to keep a lady from slipping up on good grooming. Pin the guard to an inside seam of your blouse, suit, or dress, catch your bra and slip straps to the hook—they'll stay neatly in place and out of sight. Set of 2 pairs in gold finish and 2 pairs in silvery rhodium is \$1. Zeigler Gifts, 18-C Post Office Box, Brighton 35, Mass.



BY LOVE POSSESSED we love these colonial place mats that are as American as apple pie or Plymouth Rock. The authentic Early American pattern is fully hand-woven in cotton on both sides, giving you double wear. Mat measures 12" x 18" including fringed edges. Choose red, yellow, pink, hunter green, gray, sand, or turquoise. 2 \$1.50; 4, \$2.75; 8, \$5. Seth & B-1, New Marlborough, Mass.

STOP SHOVELING SNOW!



Push it like a vacuum cleaner! No lifting, no stoop! Clears snow in minutes instead of hours from any surface—even gravel or dirt. Slides on sleigh runners. Handles heaviest snow. 16" steel blade, 54" no-stoop handle. Weighs less than 5 lbs. Only \$4.95. Postage paid. Same price in Canada. No COD's at this low price, please. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

ROYAL-T PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. HB-18T
811 Wyandotte
Kansas City, Mo.

PERFECT GIFT!

\$495
postpaid



It Takes Two



YOU
and

The Salvation Army

to make a

Happy Christmas for

S-T-R-E-T-C-H TO BEAUTY

This ingenious "rowing machine" exerciser and stretcher provides a quick, safe, and easy way of toning muscles, controlling weight, and attaining glowing health and figure beauty—in your spare time at home. Quality made with easy-grip handles, form-fitting heel rests and never-sag steel tension spring—gives the benefits of rowing machines costing much more. Exercise chart included. Exclusively ours. Only \$5.98 ppd.

Mrs. Dorothy Damar

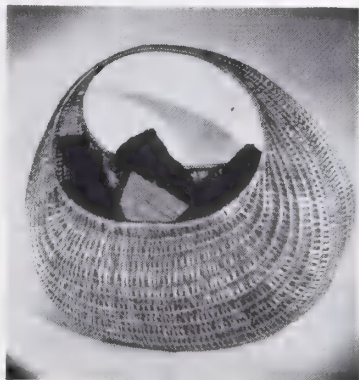
88-A DAMAR BUILDING, ELIZABETH, N.J.
In Canada. Delivered to your home.
811 Chatham St., Montreal, Que.

SHOPPING



THAT HEARTH OF YOURS

will catch on quickly if you keep your kindling and logs in this *whopping* fireside basket. In varnished wicker, it's 28" h., 28" w., 16" d., and its cradle-like shape and hoop handle make it a dandy sit-by-the-fire. In the summer it will hold magazines. And if you're overflowing with houseguests, it doubles as a baby bed! \$10 exp. chgs. coll. Elizabeth McCaffrey, B-1, Northport, N. Y.



CHAMPION BARGAIN.

You don't have to be a turf addict to get enthusiastic over the decorative possibilities of this white horse-head planter that will bring into sharp relief the dark vibrance of ivy. Order a pair for your fireplace mantel; a storage wall shelf; a library table. White plastic with metal hitching post rings. 9" x 6" x 4½". \$1 plus 25¢ post. Glasscraft, 920B Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.



GOOD ENOUGH TO EAT.

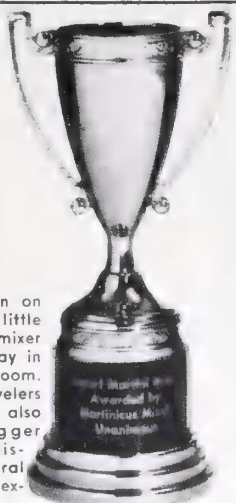
We think you'll bite for these as hard as we did because their vivid fruit designs in true-to-life colors on natural background are a decorative shot-in-the-arm for your kitchen. Three-piece ceramic canister set ranges in size from 3½" tall to 5½". Remember this for a kitchen shower! \$3.95 plus 35¢ post. Lee Wynne, B-1, 5446 Diamond St., Philadelphia 31.



EXPERT MARTINI MIXER

AWARDED BY MARTINICUS MIXUS UNANIMOUS

is the inscription on this wonderful little expert martini mixer trophy for display in bar or game room. 11" high it is jeweled gold plated and also serves as a jigger when not on display. Buy several for your drink expert friends.



\$3.95 POSTPAID

MARTINI MIXUS AWARD SCROLL announces to all who shall see that the recipient possesses the required appreciation of the better things in life—namely how to concoct a sublime martini. Scroll award is 14" x 11", decorated in black and gold, comes with membership card. \$1.00

Post. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Send For Free Gift Catalog
WAYNE MFG. CO., WAYNE 1, PA.

Most Happy Fella in an easybaby



THE PERFECT BABY PRESENT

A pediatrician approved cradle chair that elevates and supports the smallest baby. It brings him into the family circle and frees mother's hands for feeding. Easybaby is the ideal way to keep the infant happy and secure at his mother's side, about the house, traveling. Hand finished wood construction, in pale pink, blue or yellow. Fully assembled, complete with plastic mattress, safety strap and hand holes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. We pay postage in U. S. A. and Canada. \$9.95.

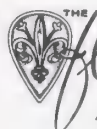
HARVEST HOUSE, Box 456, ORCHARD PARK, N.Y.

"PIPING BOY"

The largest assortment of Statuary to be seen anywhere in Lead, Bronze and Stone.

Catalogue HB on request

in Lead \$140.00
F.O.B., N.Y.C.



THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.

479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St.) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926



KITCHEN SHELF N' TOWEL BAR

Here is one of the most useful items for the kitchen. Handy shelf for spice jars and a towel bar for the paper towel roll. It's also useful in the home workshop or near the family barbecue. Made of pine, you will love it. 14½" wide x 8" high. \$3.95

—please 35 cts. for mailing—
Free Gift Catalog

Hildegard Studios HB

597 Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.



Amazing Device for Cracking ICE!

Now ... crack ice so fast you won't believe your eyes. One or two light taps on a cube of ice cracks the ice to bits without effort. It's the action of the Tap-Icer spring steel vibrator that does the trick and the ice doesn't scatter. No grinding. No jabbing. No pounding. No skill required. Amaze friends. A gift everyone enjoys. Made to last for years. Money back guarantee. Only \$1.00 postpaid. Immediate delivery from

TAP-ICER COMPANY
376 W. 3rd St., Williamsport, Pa.



PICTURE LIGHT

A magnolia comes to light up a pretty room, and is exquisitely framed in antique white and gold finished metal. A hand-screened painting on glass, it reflects the exact level of illumination recommended for television, bed reading. Measures 12" x 14", comes complete with 2 bulbs and a 3-way selector switch. Wonderful alone or in pairs! \$9.95 each, p.p.d.

Write for free gift catalogue. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. B-1
9-01 150th St., Whitestone 57, N.Y.

do it yourself easy to sew

UNBELIEVABLE BUT TRUE!

Real MINK Stole \$9.95 FULL PRICE

or 8 accessories Only \$3.00 FULL PRICE POSTPAID

buy direct

Pieces of luxurious new mink obtained when mink skins are cut to shape. Simply sew these genuine mink strips (approx. 4") to any cloth pattern. The thrilling result—a beautiful mink garment or accessories. These pieces are not tails, but expensive prime quality genuine body fur used by custom furriers in \$2500 coats. Give mink to that "special someone" Enough mink strips for a purse, dress trimming, earrings, pins, all for \$3. Enough for stole (approx. 3 sq. ft.), \$9.95 Postpaid Patterns and instructions with every order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Buy direct at this special price. Send to **GREAT NORTHERN FURRIERS, Box # 16, San Gabriel, California**

MURPS, BUCKLES, BRACELETS, COLLARS, PINS, HATS, PURSES, GLOVES, BUTTONS, EARRINGS, BUTTONS



IF THEY LOVE MUSIC, you'll

strike the perfect note in a housewarming gift with this Treble Clef door knocker. The lovely design and the polished gleam of heavy brass will make this one of their proudest possessions. It's 7" high and is easily installed (2 screws included). In solid brass. \$5.98. Black satin finish on brass. \$4.98. Ppd. Tennessee Chromium Plating Co., 206 Louise Ave. N., Nashville 5, Tenn.



**BANISH SCRATCHES IN A JIFFY
WITH ZENITH
ALMOND STICK**
**\$1.00 EASY TO USE AS
PPD. A LIPSTICK . . .**

Just rub Zenith Almond Stick over furniture scratches and see them fade from sight. Rub over whole table to bring out hidden beauty of wood. Works like magic on marred, faded spots. Use on light or dark wood. The original Zenith. One stick will last for years. Postpaid, only **\$1.00**

Order from this ad—No C.O.D.'s, Please

GLASSCRAFT

920-B Chicago Ave. Evanston, Ill.



**Grow Indoor
MINIATURE TREES
THAT ACTUALLY BEAR FRUIT**

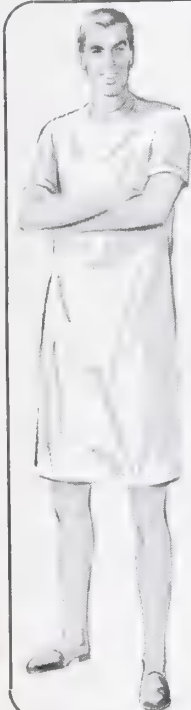
These miniature trees grow no more than a foot high but with perfect leaves, branches and tiny fruit. Package includes soil, plant food, instructions and special seed **\$2.98** Ppd.

INDOOR GARDENING BOOK tells you how to grow and care for more than 245 different house plants, explaining every phase of growing them successfully. Ppd. **\$1.00**

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Send For Free Gift Catalog

TAYLOR GIFTS

Wayne 1, Pa.



**New Way
To Sleep!**

Tee-PJ's resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib-knit, soft combed cotton. Gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing! If not most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn, return within 7 days for full refund and we send you regular T-shirt FREE! S (34), M (36-38), L (40-42) XL (44-46).

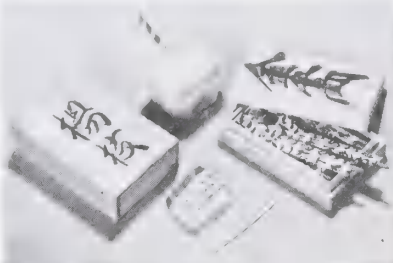
\$2 ppd. 3 for \$5 ppd.

NOW! Tee-PJ's available in long sleeves with knit wristlets for colder weather comfort.

\$3 ea. 2 for \$5

All postpaid.

WITTMANN TEXTILES
Dept. 358
6505 S. Dixie,
West Palm Beach, Fla.



**FORTUNE TELLING
Party 'Picks**

Here's a novel and conversation creating hors d'oeuvre toothpick or petits fours decoration for your next cocktail party, bridge luncheon, or P.T.A. tea. Each 'Pick' is wrapped with an amusing fortune printed on gaily trimmed paper. Even rock 'n' roll guys and dolls will dig the future-foretelling sayings when 'Picks' pierce hot dogs or hamburgers at the next cove carnival. There are 12 Fortune Telling Party 'Picks' in each attractively decorated wooden box which can be used for cigarettes (king size) or trinkets. Wonderful party favors, prizes or shower gifts.

**2 boxes, \$1.00; 6 boxes, \$2.95;
12 boxes, \$5.95. Postage paid.**

Send for Gift Catalog



THE SEA HORSE Dept.
727 SHERIDAN ROAD HB-18
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS



WINDOW



JOHNNY PLANTER. Stop, look, and listen if it's a plant roost you're after. This one for the top of a toilet fixture is self-watering! White Polystyrene molded lid with plant area for ivy, cactus, small ferns fits over any standard toilet fixture, replacing porcelain lid. Fiberglass wick across bottom absorbs needed moisture from water tank. \$3.95. Carol Beatty, 506 Beatty Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif.



WHAT WILL YOU HAVE? Broiled Octopus, 99¢; Fried Grasshoppers or Quail Eggs, 69¢ each; Roasted Caterpillars, \$1.10 or Baby Bees in Soya Sauce \$1.59? If you're tired of serving the same old hors d'oeuvres, be brave and order mouth-watering Wacky Snacks, and your fare will be the talk of the party. Or send these tasty morsels to a favorite gourmet! Hostess House, 5858 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.



EAGLE NAME PLATE does a fine job of identifying front doors of apartments, doctors' offices, or bedrooms. And if you've ever spent hours searching hallways rejoice! Open panel below eagle has space for your name. Cast in aluminum with black or antique gold finish, it's 5" long. Eagle hook is a decorative hanger for a coat, picture, barometer, cooking utensil. \$1.25 each. Charlotte Thomas, Sewell, N. J.

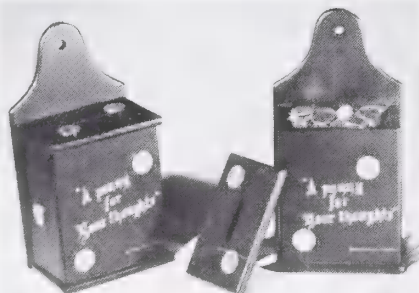
"A PENNY FOR YOUR THOUGHTS"

. . . is lettered in gold on this black wooden bank. Studded with real shiny copper pennies, the lid lifts easily for dipping into the till. Hang it in the kitchen to pop in spare change . . . in the children's room to encourage daily savings. 4" wide, 7 3/4" high. Other sayings: Button Box, Lollypops for Good Little Boys and Girls, Dry Bones for Dry Pups.

\$2.98 plus 35¢ postage

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Send for Free Gift Catalog.
When in Philadelphia, visit our retail store.

Lee Wynne (Dept. B-1) N. E. Cor. 56th & Diamond Sts., Phila. 31, Pa.



**Westmoreland's Milk Glass
KITTEN-ON-A-NEST**
Plus our "spanking new" Catalog . . .

Our sparkling, "spanking new" 100-page portfolio of Quaint American Furniture is yours free with this 5 1/4" long, 4" high covered milk glass dish by Westmoreland. A replica of an old soap dish discovered near St. Louis by Mr. Forslund. Kitten-on-a-Nest is wonderful for cigarettes, candy, nuts and the like. Catalog alone 25¢.

Carl Forslund Quaint American Furniture
122 Fulton, Grand Rapids, Michigan

**instant glamour with a
fashion
hair piece**



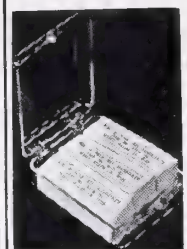
FIGURE EIGHT \$7.95

Fine quality human hair, sample color match guaranteed.

Send generous sample, check at M.O., no COD's. COMPLETE LINE OF WIGS & HAIR GOODS.

Fashion Hair Products
Dept. BH-1A, 175 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

1000 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1



1000 sparkling name and address labels nicely printed with YOUR name & address and sent with a Lovely Plastic box for just \$1.00 postpaid! WORTH MUCH MUCH MORE! 5 orders or more at just 75¢ per order! Money Back guarantee.

300 Printed Name & Address Labels 50¢

Just 300 nice name & address labels, same high quality as above except no plastic box included. JUST 50¢ postpaid!

Write for FREE wholesale selling plan on above labels!

TOWER PRESS, INC.
BOX 591-OV LYNN, Mass.

SHOPPING



FIGHT ON THE SUBJECT.

illuminate and enhance a prized masterpiece or an oil portrait at home or in the office with the Picture Lamp. The baked, dark metal shade adjusts in 3 positions to obtain the right light. It comes with double socket, approved cord with built-in switch, screws for attaching to picture frame. 2 bulbs. 13" wide, 98 plus 45¢ post. Downs & Co., Dept. 1101, Evanston, Ill.



WHY THE LONG PUSS? "Be-

cause," says this lofty Siamese, "my long, hard-rubber tail is squeezed under the door to keep from blowing shut, no matter how gusty the breeze." As decorative as she is a business-like purr, stop, the cat is made of yellow and brown pottery. Two and let one stand guard over the hearth. 8" high, \$2 each. Ward Phillips Co., Carpentersville 1, Illinois.



TOITY-TOITY TOIDY gets a

decorative face-lifting with the Porcelina cover. Made of frilly net with a removable red skirt, its bouffant skirt is very humorous on a powder room "funny". It's easy to wash, drips, has an elastic band that adjusts to any size and shape. Toity, too, for a boudoir pillow. White, pink, or black, \$4.95. Order from Nouvelle, Ltd., 225 Erie St., Chicago 10.



FLAT LEGS

this new, amazing, scientific method to Reduce Ankles, Thighs, Knees, Hips for SLENDERIZED LEGS

FREE! "How To Slenderize Your Personal Heavy Leg Problems" Book

—also packed with actual before and after photos of women who obtained remarkable results! Beautifully firm, slenderized legs help the rest of your figure look slimmer, more appealing! Now at last, you too can try to help yourself to improve heavy legs due to normal causes, and reduce and reshape ANY PART of your legs you wish... or your legs all over... as many women have by following this new scientific method. Well-known authority on legs with years of experience offers you this tested and proven scientific course—only 15 minutes a day—in the privacy of your home! Contains step-by-step illustrations of the easy scientific leg technique with simple instructions for slenderized, firmer, stronger legs; improving skin color and circulation of blood in legs, plus leg measurement chart.

Limited Time FREE OFFER
For your Free book about the Home Method of Slenderizing Heavy Legs mailed in plain wrapper, without obligation, just send name and address.

MODERN METHODS Dept. FL-254
New York City 7

What Does Your English Say About You?

"Is your English a help or a hindrance?" asks English-expert Sherwin Cody. Every time you speak or write, you show what you are. When you use the wrong word, mispronounce or misspell a word, hesitate or shy away from speaking, you handicap yourself enormously.

"Most people do not write or speak good English simply because they never formed the habit of doing so," says Mr. Cody, whose invention has helped over 150,000 men and women to correct their mistakes.

The basic principle of Mr. Cody's method is **habit-forming**. It finds your mistakes and concentrates on them. There are no rules, no drills, no memorizing. The study of English has been made so simple that only fifteen minutes a day of pleasant practice is required. Errors that friends are too polite to mention disappear. Your vocabulary grows. You gain a facility of speech and writing that marks you as a person of culture, education and ability. You gain social prestige, promotions and pay increases.

To learn more about what Mr. Cody's method can do for you, write for free book, "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day." Address Sherwin Cody Course in English, 2221 Central Drive, Fort Washington, N. Y. No obligation. No salesman will call. Tear this out as a reminder.



Lovely Rococo SWITCHPLATES

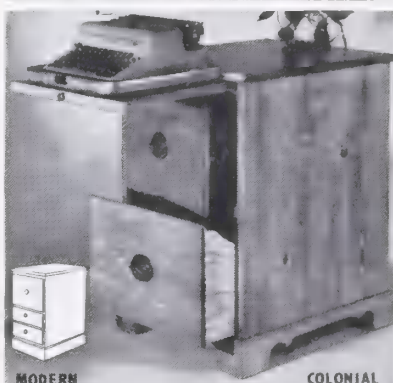
Only **\$1.00** Ppd.

This lovely Rococo switchplate has a soft gold finish that never dulls or requires polishing. Perfect for any home decor. Of beautifully molded sturdy plastic, 9" high by 4" wide, they're also available in porcelain-like white finish. At these tiny prices you will want them throughout your home.

2 For \$1.75 Postpaid

Matching Double Switchplate, Ppd. \$1.25 ea.

THE ADDED TOUCH
Dept. HB-1, Wynnewood, Penna.



18 1/2" x 22 1/2" x 28" high TYPEWRITER TABLE

Store your home typewriter in this "miniature office." Sliding shelf for typing, dust-proof compartment (16 1/4" x 20 1/2" x 9 3/4" high) for typewriter storage... plus 1 legal-size file drawer (with 2 movable dividers) OR 2 small drawers. Antiqued hardware, dovetailed drawers on hardwood rails. Specify Modern or Colonial, kind of drawers and finish.

KNOTTY PINE unfinished... \$32.95

Write for FREE Catalog. pine finished... 35.95

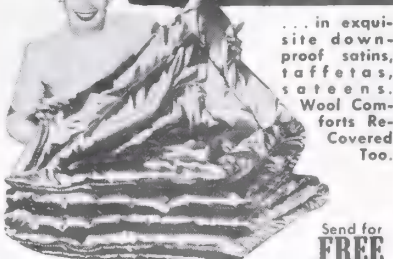
Quick delivery Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

TUPELO WOOD unfinished... 35.95

finished in maple, mahogany, walnut... 38.95

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. B-18 STATESVILLE - NORTH CAROLINA

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed Down Comforts Beautifully RE-COVERED



ALSO... Old Featherbeds converted into heirloom, cloud-soft feather-fluff comforts by ALDEN secret de-stemming process © 1954 Folder.

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS - HB
Box 6070 ★ Dallas Texas

I have ☐ Old Down Comfort ☐ Featherbed ☐ Pillows which may need re-covering or converting into beautiful Alden Heirloom Comfort. Send FREE samples of coverings and literature without obligation.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____

If you like a fireplace, you will love the

FireTender*

TRADE MARK

GUARANTEED to outperform any other firetending tool by far

- Feed Fuel Gently without upsetting the fire
- Better Than a Poker for creating draft openings
- Safer Than Tongs for managing a burning fire

makes firetending easier, safer, and more enjoyable

Prepaid: send check or money order; no C.O.D.'s

Black Wrought Iron Gift-Packaged **\$4.95**

Polished Solid Brass Handles; Gift-Boxed **\$12.95**

SPECIAL—27" Long Black Wrought Iron **\$3.95**

Free "How to Start Fire" booklet in each pkg.

FIREPLACE NECESSITIES, INC.

Dept. HB18, P.O. Box 372, New York 10, N.Y.

ALUMINUM IRONING CADDY

An ironing caddy to provide storage space for hanging ironed garments. Saves time and steps while ironing. Ideal for drip-drying clothes and for hanging garments out to air. Use as child's clothes tree or convenient guest costumer. Holds 20 garments. 48" high, made of anodized aluminum with black wood base. Collapsible for easy storing. A real practical accessory. \$2.98 ppd. Carol Beatty, 509 Beatty Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif. Big free gift catalog included.



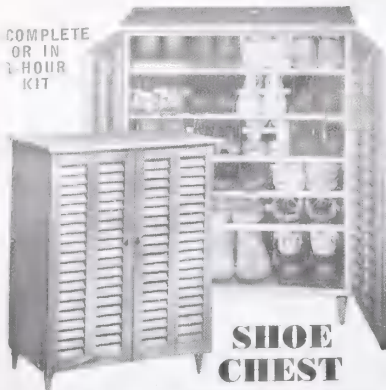
TFC Ornamental Iron adds charm and beauty to your home

Choose modern or traditional Ornamental Grillwork and accessories. Hundreds of TFC patterns for glamorizing porches, entrances, garages, patios, interiors, gardens, and stairs.

Send 10c for 16-Page Idea Booklet

Tennessee Fabricating Co.
1573 Grimes, Memphis, Tenn.
Please send Idea Booklet on TFC Ornamental Iron. 10c enclosed.

Name _____
Address _____

COMPLETE
OR IN
1 HOUR
KIT

SHOE CHEST

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs of Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs of Men's Shoes

Are your shoes jumbled in closets, pushed under beds, wet, lost, strayed or stolen? Now, store all shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chest, an important innovation in bedroom furniture, holds men's, women's or children's shoes separately or together. Adjustable rods accommodate slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, high shoes, etc. Ample room for shoe supports. Proper ventilation is attained by use of rods, louvered doors, open back and bottom. Use singly or in pairs in any room. Hard-ware brass, 29" x 15" x 36" high. Beautifully hand-crafted, hand polished in mellow honey tone knotty pine, or in lovely maple finish. Complete **\$32.50**

Exp. Chgs. Col.
IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly; precision cut, drilled, sanded, etc. Simple instructions. Doors all assembled. **\$19.75** Exp. Chgs. Col.
NEW 18-PAGE CATALOG—175 PAGES—SEND 10c.

Not Sold
In Stores
Money-
Back
Guarantee

Field House
Dept. B1-8
No. Conway, N. H.



IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE, \$1.98

Stretch your way to a trimmer YOU with new, sturdy rubber **STRETCH-A-WAY**. Make any room your private gym in which to use this scientific exerciser. Complete with special chart to show you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve your figure—tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements—this *natural* way! Keely fig. and trim. Stores away in any drawer. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Only \$1.98, postage paid. Order **STRETCH-A-WAY** from **SUNSET HOUSE**, 1832 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, Calif.



THE PERFECT BRITISH CAP — IN DEERSKIN

The smallish, narrowish, shallowish forward-looking cap—in the proper British manner—now in our own native deer-skin, so soft, so smooth, such a delight to wear. One-piece top, back strap, small brim. 467, Men's sizes, 6¾ to 7¾. Women's head-sizes, 21½ to 22½ . . . **\$12.95.**

Send for our new catalog showing 22 styles in deer skin gloves, caps, shorts, jackets, gift suggestions galore.

THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE.
MONTPELIER 12, VERMONT



15th-Century Splendor

Magnificent five-branch candelabrum in solid brass. The elegance of its baroque design and its majestic size will remind you of the decor of a 15th-century castle . . . a page boy in satin breeches lighting the way for guests through dim galleries. Height 14"; width 11½". **\$17.00** plus 75¢ postage (30 imported crystal drops for each candelabrum, \$5 extra). Satisfaction guaranteed!

SORRY NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE
Send for Free Gift Catalog

CHARLOTTE THOMAS
SEWELL H81, NEW JERSEY



WINDOW



BOWL THEM OVER with a centerpiece so magnificent, your guests will ask to borrow it for their dinner parties. This "D. Luxe" design has handcut diamond-like crystal prisms suspended from the rim. Fill it with eggnog for the holiday season or with colorful fruits. 12" in diam., 10" high, with heavy-cut lead crystal base, it's **\$23.95** exp. chgs. coll. Paulen Crystal Co., 290 Broadway, New York 7.



PINING FOR A TREE that won't shed its needles, is fire proof, and will hold its shape permanently? Then *rush* your order for this plastic replica of silver spruce that assembles and disassembles in minutes, disappears into one cubic-ft. box. In white, pink or forest green, on sturdy base. 30" high, 26" in diam., **\$6.95**; 48" high, **\$14.95**; 72", **\$21.95**. Miracle Sales Co. Box 105, San Bernadino, Calif.



GREAT SHAKES. A set of two pairs of shakers imported from Germany is as outstanding for its simple design as it is for its low price. It's a gift that will be used and loved and appreciated, because who doesn't need salt and pepper shakers? Corrosion-proof clear glass and stainless steel, 2" tall. Gift-boxed, **\$5.95** incl. tax. Holiday House, 11 Bellevue Theatre Bld., Upper Montclair, N. J.

GLORY OF THE THUNDERBIRD

... a sweeping wall decoration

American Indians once believed the mythical thunderbird caused thunder and lightning! Now its magical beauty is captured in two exotic woods—African mahogany finished in walnut or black, or Natural Blonde Korina. Measuring a magnificent 60" across, the hand-set wings are burnished brass with a sleek, satin finish. This is the most exciting wall plaque you could find for a living room, bedroom, or den!



\$29.95 ppd., add 75¢ West of Miss.

NATURE CRAFT 100 Fifth Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

Sorry, C.O.D.'s

SEATS SEVEN . . . COMFORTABLY!

New T-TOP

The original folding table

Every home should have a T-TOP. Expands card table in a jiffy. Use for TV snacks, games, barbecues, everyday dining or "extra" table. Wonderful for small apartments or where space is cramped. Fits any standard card table. T-TOP cleats firmly to table, folds for easy storage 46" diameter. In natural, standard, and these popular new flex-tone colors: red, green, brown and gray. Order for yourself . . . and for the perfect gift.

Send check or money order. Only **\$8.95** del. (**\$9.95** west of Miss.) (No C.O.D.'s)

T-TOP TABLE

Box 125 A, Middleton, Massachusetts



Sure Sleep Comfort



Enjoy the benefits of restful relaxing sleep without drugs with the ingenious **BLANKET SUPPORT**. This proven sleep aid, recommended by many MD's, lifts the weight of blankets off your feet, provides cozy warmth without the annoyance of confining covers. Many say they fall asleep faster and get "more sleep in every hour."

Thousands—old and young, invalids, convalescents, arthritis sufferers, expectant mothers—now sleep sounder and more relaxed, wake refreshed and full of pep. A perfect gift. For regular or electric blankets. Fits all beds; arms fold during day. Guaranteed to help you sleep better within ten days, or your money back!

Only **\$4.75** postpaid

BETTER SLEEP, INC.

Dept. 364, New Providence, New Jersey

"LAZY SUSAN" Dryette

For washings and ironings
For the new drip-dry fabrics
For nylons and sheer things



Folds Like An Umbrella

Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back

Snagproof, Rustproof Metal holds more in less space. Lustrous finish. Perfect gift

SUPER DRYETTE

12 arms

(23 ft. drying space; strong, sturdy)

\$8.95 ppd.

TRAVEL DRYETTE

6 arms

(9 ft. drying space; stands in bathtub)

\$4.95 ppd.

Act now to enjoy easier clothes drying service . . . order today direct

DRYETTE CO., DEPT. H-1

P. O. Box No. 2219 • Wichita, Kansas

SHOPPING



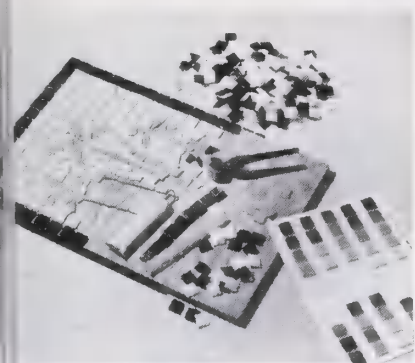
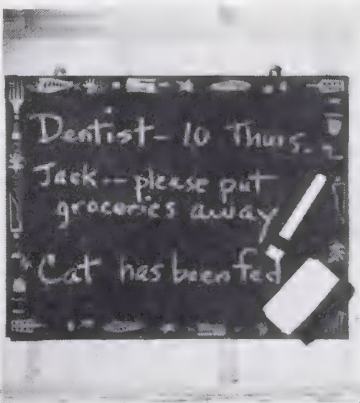
CIRCUS IS GONE. but memory lingers on in a wood wagon wall cabinet to cage child's Christmas treasures. 34" x 6", it comes in red, yellow, silver, gold, black, is personalized with name, and spaciousy deeded for stuffed animals and \$17.95 exp. chgs. coll. Order Peddler's Cart, Hubbard Station, Winnetka, Illinois.



ARK 'EM HERE' is the coloring exhortation that banishes this handsome stormy weather. Stake it near your entrance or at the back door, and will stop them dead in their tracks, demud their soles. Red or black cotton rug with white design is machine or hand washable. measures 22" x 36". \$3.98 plus 35¢ postage. Here's How HB-1, 95 5th Ave., N. Y. C.



ALK IT UP on a new blackboard that turns a very pretty practicality into a very nice bar. The gray writing surface is decorated with colorful fruits and vegetables that make it a charm-purchase for the kitchen. It comes with magnetized eraser, chalk, and chalk for jotting your appointments, meet-pantry needs. 11" x 15". Jeredith Manor, Box 130, k, New York.



NEW HOBBY: MOSAICS

Make your own luxurious MOSAIC table top, wall hanging etc. with colorful Venetian glass mosaic tile imported from Italy. It's an easy and relaxing hobby enjoyed by everyone. Your whole family, mother, father and children, can work on a mosaic project with each person designing and laying his section of a mural or coffee table top. Your mosaic will be a personal and beautiful addition to your living room.

Introductory offer: Over 500 Venetian glass tiles in several attractive harmonizing colors with complete instructions, nippers for cutting tile, glue, grout or mortar and suggested designs—\$9.95 ppd. (Name one predominate color desired: Blue, green, beige, pink, gray or white.) Color sample chart of 39 mounted tiles—\$1. Literature upon request.

HARMON MOSAIC SUPPLIES
BOX 484, Hollywood, Calif.
Calif. residents add 4% Sales Tax.

COMPLETE OFFICE
in a BEAUTIFUL DECORATOR LAMP TABLE!
Lamp table created by a famed Grand Rapids designer... and inside is your portable typewriter, to "pop out" when you open the top and release ingenious lifting mechanism. Big side work leaves handy lamp shelf... plenty of knee room... large office supplies drawer. Italian Provincial, Early American or Modern Styling. 25 1/2" wide, 19 1/4" deep... opens to 16" x 29" space. Select cabinet woods. Absolutely unique! Satisfaction guaranteed! **ORDER TODAY... or for complete literature and prices!**



ttle home office
78 FISK ROAD • GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Hanging Ceiling Lamp

Light up your life with the best of early Americana combined with new-as-now black wrought iron. Wonderful over a dining table or in a kitchen. you can adjust its height from 32" to 60" from ceiling. The 11" shade is in hobnail milk glass; the mechanism is guaranteed for a lifetime. Complete with hurricane chimney, mounting cap and fully electrified 3-way socket. **\$19.95**

All brass model (not shown) **\$24.50**
Add \$1.00 West of Miss. for each lamp.

Swinging Bracket Lamp

Old fashioned charm faithfully reproduced to provide light where needed. Adjustable hurricane lamp in black wrought iron, with 8" hobnail milk glass shade. Measures 16" overall; extends 13" from wall. Has a 3-way socket for a 50-75-100 watt bulb. **\$10.95**

plus 50¢ West of Miss. Write for free catalogue

Jenifer House
New Marlboro Stage, Dept. B-1
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

Dustproof—Zippered PLATE CASE

Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from dust and chipping by storing in lovely satin-finish, washable, quilted plastic. 8-plate covers with round zipper closure and attached flannel dividers. Three sizes to set: 11 1/2", 9", 7 1/2" dia. In pink or yellow. Set, \$5.95 plus 35¢ for mailing. Add \$1.00 per set for initialing in charcoal or navy.

LINEN FILE

Your daintiest table or bed linens, doilies or placemats deserve a storage place to keep them clean, wrinkle-free and dust-free. They're accessible, too, in transparent vinyl envelope. Double binding and 7" flap. 25" x 13 1/2" x 3". \$1.00; 3 for \$2.85. Postage paid.

Write for Gift Catalog
Dept. HB-18
11146 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 28, Illinois

RMS INTERIORS

DAY-N-NIGHT Driveway Guides

Make your driveway easy to find and follow!

Both sides of DAY-N-NIGHT Driveway Guides are treated with thousands of tiny round mirrors that shine brilliantly in car headlights, or gleam in the rays from tail-light or back-up light. You'll bless the Guides in backing out as well as driving in! Design shows clearly against snow, shrubbery, lawns. Rustproof—made of aluminum with wrought aluminum stake. 24 inches high.

as low as **79 1/2¢** each, in lots of 10
1 for \$1.00 4 for \$3.75 10 for \$7.95
2 for \$1.95 6 for \$4.95

Postpaid when all are to be sent to one address at one time.

Speed ENGINEERING COMPANY
764 Spear Bldg. Colorado Springs, Colo.

FAST SERVICE—SHIPPED THE DAY YOUR ORDER ARRIVES
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

WALL-SIZE WORLD MAP

in full color \$1

Giant-Size, up-to-the-minute, 12 sq. ft. World Map shows every corner of the Earth in explicit, colorful detail. Names nations & cities. See Global strategy at a glance. Used as a briefing backdrop by govt. & news reporters. Heavy duty stock. Same size map U.S. also \$1.

Money-Back Guarantee
R4ADK COMPANY, Dept. 318
505 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SPECTACULAR VALUE
This great map perfect for schools, playrooms, business, as a mural for dens.

EXTRA VALUE!
49-MAP WORLD ATLAS
Book contains Full Color Panoramic Maps of all nations and continents. Double-page spreads and large 9 1/2 x 12 1/2" pages show magnificent detail with names & populations. Only \$1 ppd.

RALEIGH TAVERN STOOL

Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

Fully Assembled. 30" high (also available 24" high, if specified)

Unfinished, smoothly sanded—**\$6.95**
Light natural finish—**\$7.95**
Maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry or pine fin. sh.—**\$8.95**

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Write for FREE catalog.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. B-11 STATISVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

merrin

530 MADISON AVE.
(COR 54TH ST.)
NEW YORK 22
PLAZA 3-8688

For the man who has everything

14K GOLD TOOTHPICK
IN ITS OWN LEATHER CASE. 7.50†
INITIALED. 10.00†

TAX INCLUDED†
ACTUAL SIZE
MAIL ORDERS FILLED
POSTAGE PREPAID
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
WRITE DEPT. HB-1

Swedish DOOR HARP

Welcome with Old World Charm



\$298
each
plus 25¢
shipping

A quaint and warm custom from the past revived. Colorful Door Harp greets your guests with a musical tone when door opens or closes. This charming Old World import is made in white wood with gay design. 7" high. For yourself or as a lovely hostess gift.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

FREE!
New Spring
Gift Catalog
In color—
write for it!

*Helen
Gallagher*

413-BI Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

For Proud Parents and Grandparents



BABY SHOE HEIRLOOMS

To be treasured always... our Solid Sterling Silver or 12K Gold-Filled Baby Shoe Bracelet and Tie Bar that proudly proclaim the beloved children or grandchildren. Each first name and birthdate is engraved on a separate 3/4" shoe. Custom-made, of excellent weight and adorably crafted, they are sure to become family heirlooms. Add more as the family grows. 2 lines engraved. Up to 11 letters and spaces per line.

Sold by Mail Order Only at these Sale Prices

Baby Shoes... \$1.95 each
Bracelet... \$1.95 Tie Bar... \$2.50
PRICES INCLUDE ENGRAVING, TAX AND POSTAGE.

ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 3 DAYS

ZENITH GIFTS
18-C Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.

ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY!
SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!
CAPTAIN'S STOOLS

FULLY ASSEMBLED
READY-TO-PAINT



2 for
\$14.95

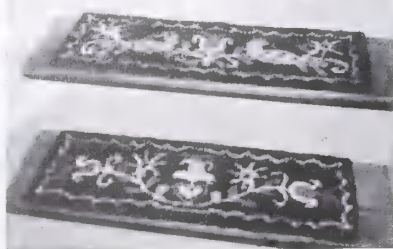
Choose
Either
Style

Perfect companions to our famous Captain's Chairs—these stools are of the finest construction and a lifetime of comfort and service. Seat 17" square. Solid birch or maple, sanded silky smooth ready for you to paint. Stain or varnish. **MINIMUM ORDER 2 STOOLS. 2 POPULAR SIZES.** Seat heights: 24" high for "counter"; 30" high for "bar". (Please specify size.) Prompt delivery. **CASH ONLY.** Send check or money order. No P.O.'s. **ONLY BACK GUARANTEE.** Instructions on how to finish Unpainted Furniture sent FREE with each order. Ask for illustrated catalog.

VISIT OUR FACTORY SHOWROOMS

Makers of Fine Furniture Since 1911

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. H18, 126 E. Sunrise Hwy., Merrick, L.I., N.Y.



AMERICAN Hand-Hooked STAIR TREADS

New Design So Bright & Gay

Bright colored new Penn Dutch Stair Treads—26" x 9"—hand-hooked cotton with black background. (Beige background still available.) Tulip design or Distelfink Bird design. State quantity each design and specify background.

\$3.00 ea. ppd. Landing Rugs to match,
10% discount on 27" x 36"
orders for 10 or more \$10.95 ea. ppd.

Send for catalog of
home creations & gifts

THE PASCOS
WEST HARTFORD 7, CONNECTICUT



SOMETHING OF VALUE

This sturdy salt and pepper carrier is a real collectors item. Sculptured in Vienna of solid bronze by skilled craftsmen, the modern lines and exquisite appeal will add distinction to any table, bar or knick-knack shelf. Ideal, for yourself, or as a gift for those discriminating friends who have everything. Shipped direct to you from Austria for only \$9.95.

(Check or Money order. No COD's please)

Pay postman about 10% duty on arrival.

Allow 1 week for delivery. Unconditionally guaranteed or money refunded.

THE EDMAR CO.

(Dept. B-5) Box 30 Ft. Pierce, Fla.



BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send for **FREE** Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY Instrument This **EASY A-B-C** Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher, just **START RIGHT OUT** playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical and any other music. Only a few cents a lesson. Over 900,000 students including TV star Lawrence Welk. (60th yr.)

SEND FOR FREE BOOK. Find out why our method can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Mention your favorite instrument. Just send postcard today to:

U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Studio 3541,

Port Washington, N.Y.

FREE BOOK



WINDOW



A SPRING PLANTING is the decorative antidote for a winter-weary room. So fill these pretty brass trimmed white cache pots with flowering pink begonia or glossy green ivy and they'll do much to counteract the spirit of winter. In three heights, 5", \$2.25; 5 1/2", \$2.75; 6 1/2", \$3.50. Plus 25¢ post. each. Set of three with drip trays, \$7.95. The Landing Co., 9-01 150th St., Whitehouse 57, N.Y.



ALL DOLLED UP and ready to play lady's maid, this is a dear little Japanese doll pin-cushion that will intrigue lots of little sew-and-sews. The padded wicker basket, 4" across, holds the doll brilliantly dressed in red and gold satin and sweetly scented with lavender. Here's a bridge prize you'll be stuck on! \$1 plus 15¢ post. Huss Bros., HB-1, 100 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 10.



GRATE FOR GRINDING is this efficiently designed aluminum grater which does away with food waste, frayed tempers, and clean-up jobs. The grater on top snaps onto a large pan, so all food falls neatly into the container. You'll enjoy using it to grate potatoes, cabbage, cheese, carrots, chocolate, bread, etc. 7" in diam., 2 1/2" deep, it's \$1. From Sunset House, 80 Sunset Building Los Angeles 16.

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—\$1

ANY MESSAGE UP TO 4 LINES neatly printed in black on white, gilt edged gummed paper 1 1/2 in. long. Packed with 3 in. PLASTIC BOX and padded in books for easy handling. Use on checks, lunches, books, letters, phone records. 1000 for \$1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80¢ each. We tell you the SIZES of our QUALITY product. Great for gifts. Add 18¢ per order for Air-mail. Guaranteed to please. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 10 Bolind Bldg., Montrose 40, Calif. Thank you kindly!



DOG MATTRESS

KEEPS YOUR DOG OFF THE COLD FLOOR and YOUR GOOD UPHOLSTERY

WASHABLE SLIPCOVERS

Made to fit, with snap fasteners, slips on and off easily. Price each slipcover is 1/2 price of mattress it fits (see size table). Buy two, have one clean at all times.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT | MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



CEDAR TREATED

MADE IN U.S.A. — PLEASE HAVE IT FRAGRANT NATURAL ODOOR. A real mattress, 4 inches thick, for superior to make or pads. It is soft, warm and comfortable. Gives protection against dampness. Fyres killed gilled with one quality cedar treated cotton.

SIZES	PRICE
16" x 23"	4.00
17" x 25"	4.50
18" x 27"	5.00
21" x 32"	6.00
22" x 34"	7.00
24" x 36"	8.00
27" x 36"	9.00
27" x 44"	12.00
36" x 36"	12.00
36" x 50"	15.00

SAVE MONEY — CLIP DOG'S MATE YOURSELF

WITH OUR RECO DOG MATE CLIPPER

RECOMMENDED BY DOG OWNERS, VETERINARIANS

Send cash, check or money order — C.O.D.'s plus shipping charges

27¢ SHIPPED POSTPAID

Dept. H 70 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

SHOPPING



AFTER-CHRIST-MAS NOTES feature exhausted Santas and leg-weary reindeer heaving sighs of relief that the gift-giving season is over. They're humorous lures to get you to settle down on December 26 and get started on your thank-you notes. Sixteen white notes have four different designs. With envelopes, the box is just \$1. Bryn Mawr Gifts, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.



SILVER SHELL SERVER turns a simple serving of lobster, meat, shrimp, or canapés into a gourmet's dream. Fill the three silver-plated shells with ice and top with sea food; fill the glass bowl with tangy sauce; small holders with toothpicks. Server is lovely as a centerpiece heaped with flowers or fruit, candles in the holders. 11" wide, \$16.50 incl. tax. The Lillian Shoppe, 20-22 Armat St., Philadelphia 44.



SWEET AND SPICY are fragrant herb sachets to hang in your clothes closet, tuck in your drawers, slip between your linens. The fragrance is made from herbs and spices that never lose their strength and repel moths. Just rub sachets vigorously to reactivate. Heart, 4½" x 4½", 79¢; 3, \$2.10. Cupboard sachet, 8" x 8", \$1; 3, \$2.85. Pin-cushion sachet, \$1; 3, \$2.85. Red Oaks, HB-1, Prairie View, Ill.



HANDSOME THREESOME



Three big hand woven imported baskets to use for plants or as laundry or waste baskets. Baskets nest for easy storage. Largest size 9" x 11" across.

\$3.50
Ppd.

No COD's. Send for FREE Catalog.



67-85 Exeter Street, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

EARLY AMERICAN STYLE GOSSIP BENCH

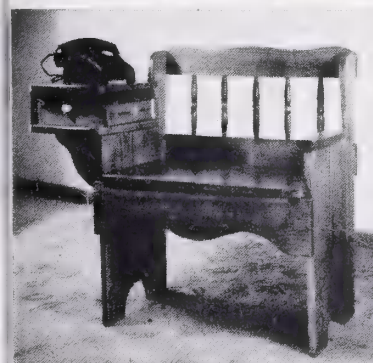
You'll be proud to own this handsome Early American Gossip Bench in mellow hand rubbed pine. Its clever writing arm will hold Pad and Pencil as well as the Phone. Pull Phone Book out easily into lap. Bench is 34½" wide, 30" tall, 18" deep.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$29.95.

Calif. orders add 4% Sales Tax.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s please. Ship Chgs. Collect. Send Check or Money Order to—

TREMAINES HOUSE OF PINE
22831, Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, Calif.



PROTECT YOUR CHILD FROM WET BEDS WITH

STAYDRY* PANTIES

Keep your child safe from the psychological disturbances caused by wet beds. Give your child the security of waking up in a dry bed. This patented all-in-one panty is day and night protection—safeguards against wet clothes and bedding.

STAYDRY Panties are comfortable and form fitting — without pins or buttons to cause discomfort — may be worn invisibly under clothes. They contain highly absorbent material with tested waterproof outer covering of fine, non-toxic, soft plastic. Washable—may even be boiled and bleached.

ECONOMICAL STAYDRY saves you time and money. Frees you of mess and fuss — of the useless expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.

DOCTOR APPROVED! STAYDRY is recommended by many leading doctors as the perfect solution to this distressing problem.

PERFECT FOR INVALIDS—wonderful for adults with this distressing problem.

*Reg. U. S. Pat.

Infants:
Med., Large\$1.69
Extra Large\$1.98

Childrens & Adults:
18, 20, 22\$2.98
24, 26, 28\$3.98
30, 32, 34\$4.98
36, 38, 40\$5.98

WAIST SIZES

Larger sizes made to order. Give exact waist size in inches.

In Canada:
TREBLIS CO., 21 King St.,
East Toronto, Ontario

JOLAN SALES CO.
223 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N.Y.

Money Back Guarantee in 10 Days

Free Booklet on Bedwetting

\$1.69
and up



Jolan Sales Co. 223 Fostertown Road, Newburgh, N. Y. Tel: 1288

Please send me.....STAYDRY Panties

Waist Size.....Total Price
☐ C.O.D. ☐ CHECK ☐ M.O.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



EASY WAY TO FILE CHECKS—\$1

CHECK-SAFE holds 800 cancelled checks, a 5-year record. Keeps them safe, clean—always in place for easy reference. Helps you budget. Keep a check on your personal spending habits. Cancelled checks are your best receipts—they act as important records. Essential for income tax purposes. Green Ripplette covered box, gold stamped. 7¼" x 5" x 3¼". Tab index dividers included. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Only \$1, postage paid. Order CHECK-SAFE direct by mail from Sunset House, 1830 Sunset Bldg., Los Angeles 16, Cal.



Moss Rose INSTANT COFFEE JAR

Holds the entire contents of the large economy size instant coffee. Cork rim keeps coffee airtight and fresh. 6" high jar is fine white china with the attractive

\$1.95

Moss Rose design. Script lettering and banding is in gold.

SUGAR AND CREAMER

SET TO MATCH.....\$1.00

BOTH INSTANT COFFEE AND SUGAR

AND CREAMER SET.....\$2.75

Please Add 25¢ For Postage

WHAT'S NEW SHOP

Wynnewood HB1, Penna.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE!

STYLE #77

STYLE #55

ORDER BY MAIL—2-3 WEEK DELIVERY
I. R. Fox, fur remodeling specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into glamorous 1958 cape or stole. Special low price, \$22.95 complete! Special price includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, lusterizing to new sheen. REMODEL COMPLETELY, plus a lovely NEW LINING and INTERLINING, your monogram. The thrilling result—a beautiful cape, stole.
SEND NO MONEY! Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or send for FREE Style Book! Write:



I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th Street, Dept. F-2, N. Y. C. 1

Imported fixture #101 SCREWS INTO SOCKET



An elegant crystal fixture with screw-in top you can hang yourself to eliminate costly installation. Has tiers of hand-cut and hand-polished imported prisms. Satisfaction guaranteed.

8" diam. 10½" high. **\$23.50**
3 tiers

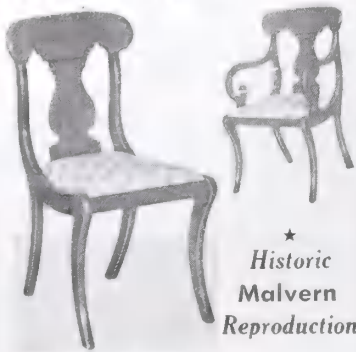
Check or Money Order
Express Charges Extra.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

296 B'way, Dept. HB-18, New York 7, N. Y.

Reproductions By Mail

In Solid Mahogany



★
**Historic
Malvern
Reproduction**

Gracious Colonial dignity!

Connoisseurs acclaim our famed fiddleback "Malvern" as the most prized of the American Provincial reproductions. Beautifully crafted and finished in Solid Mahogany, it is an outstanding value for desk or dining. Side Chair in Mustin—\$24.50; In our Black or Beige Machine Needlepoint, \$25.50. For Arm Chair, add \$4.50. No C.O.D., express charges (20 or 25 lbs.) collect. Also, send 10c for our Chair Booklet.

The Chair Shop

Box 725

Morganton, N.C.



WINDOW



GLAMOUR GOES TO POT

with the most utterly delightful stew pot we have ever seen. It will steal the show at your buffet supper parties, filled with savory beef stew, steaming chowder or chicken chow mein. It holds three quarts and comes with a rust-tone melamine ladle. Heavy ivory earthenware, 9" high, \$5.95 plus 35¢ post. Helen Gallagher, B-1, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.



ANTIQUE SATIN

is luxuriously quilted, acetate viscose, in dusty rose, antique gold, aqua, brown, pink, powder blue, nutmeg, shadow green or white (swatches 10¢). Twin bedspread, \$17.95; double, \$19.95; king, \$39.95. Coverlet: twin, \$15.95; double, \$17.95; king, \$33.95. Twin dust ruffle, \$9.95; double, \$10.95. Dust ruffle or flounce in solid color or self-color stripes, 90¢ post. Colten's, 1351 Beacon, Brookline 46, Mass.



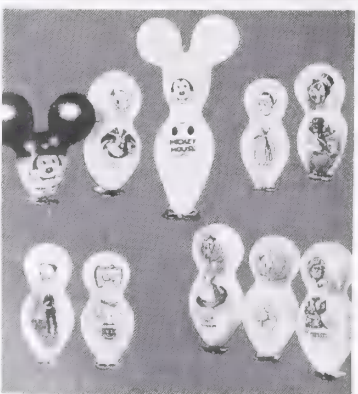
A PERSONAL NOTE

from you is the gracious way to thank your hostess for a lovely evening, invite a great-aunt to tea, send congratulations. "Tea Time Notes" open to 5½" x 4½", are exactly right for Christmas thank-yous, and come personalized with your name or initials in raised letters. Set of 25 white notes and envelopes, \$1. Regal Gifts, Rm. 101, Regal Bldg., Mar Vista, Calif.



GLOW-GETTER

for your mantel, dining room sideboard, or guest room is the Williamsburg Chamberstick that brings the gentle flicker of candlelight plus the warm glow of brass into a room. Solid brass saucer is highly polished and lacquered, and in a "lights-out" emergency, the graceful handle makes it easy to carry. 9½" over all, \$7.95 each. \$15 the pair. The Hitching Post, HB, Sea Cliff, N. Y.



MICKEY MOUSE,

Donald Duck, Jiminy Crickett, Dopey, Peter Pan, Alice-in-Wonderland, Cinderella, Pinocchio, Dumbo, and Davy Crockett are all blown up about a visit to your house. Ten king-size balloon versions of Mickey and his colorful pals stand 15" to about 2' tall on toss-up feet, make an impressive showing around a Christmas tree. 10 are \$1. Mother Hubbard's, 127-HBB Lawton Ave., Lynn, Mass.

Imported, Selected Hardwood

RECORDER

- ✓ FULLY CHROMATIC
- ✓ ACCURATE SCALE
- ✓ BEAUTIFUL TONE

These quality, imported Kord recorders are precision-made by fine German craftsmen. Wonderfully pleasant musical outlet for both children and adults. Not a toy but a recognized musical instrument of high quality... offered now at these special prices. A Schirmer exclusive—quantities limited.

Special Purchase Prices!

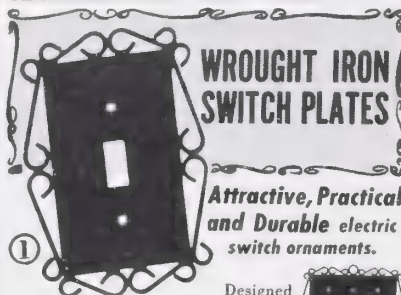
SOPRANO RECORDER
13" long—Regularly \$6.50
Postpaid—only **\$4.00**

ALTO RECORDER
18½" long—Regularly \$13.50
Postpaid—only **\$8.00**

Also complete selection of famous Koch Recorders from \$13.50. Write for free illustrated booklet, Dept. 9

G. SCHIRMER

3 East 43rd St., New York 17



WROUGHT IRON SWITCH PLATES

Attractive, Practical
and Durable electric
switch ornaments.

Designed to add warmth and beauty to the walls of any styled home... from Provincial to Modern. These handsome black wrought iron scrolled-framed plates fit over any wall switch or outlet. Give added protection to walls from finger marks. Ideal for any room... Living Room, Kitchen, Bed Room, Den, Foyer, etc.

- #1 Single Switch \$1.35 ea.
- #2 Triple Switch \$1.95 ea.
- #3 Duplex Outlet \$1.35 ea.
- #4 Double Switch \$1.65 ea.
- #5 Combination Switch and Outlet \$1.95 ea.

Other types available including Despard Plates.

No C.O.D.'s please. We pay postage. Money refunded if not delighted. **Order NOW!**

Write for **FREE Gift Catalog**

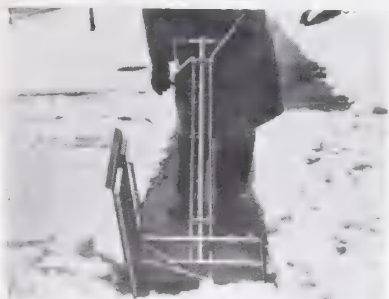
Laurie & Co.

Dept. 21 HA
Huntington, L. I.



NO MORE BURNED FOOD, 79¢

Make any pot a double boiler with this amazing metal COOKER PLATE! Place on stove's burner... no more scorched or burned foods! Distributes heat evenly. Pots and pans stay clean inside and out! Terrific for sauces, baby foods! Use as a warmer for coffee or rolls—can't boil over or burn! *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* Only 79¢, 2 for \$1.50, postage paid. Order COOKER PLATES from **SUNSET HOUSE**, 1831 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, California.



SAVE YOUR HEART!

Shovel Snow Without Lifting

Don't be among the thousands of heart casualties this winter. The new two wheeled Heart Saver Snow Remover cleans snow better—faster and ends lifting or pushing strain. You do not plow but simply wheel into snow—push the lever and the top flips the snow 3 to 6 feet (to either side desired). Will remove snow up to 14" deep without strain. Quality welded steel construction lasts for years. Only \$24.95 post paid. Money back guarantee.

ALSTO COMPANY

Dept. HB-1, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

SHOPPING



A GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY

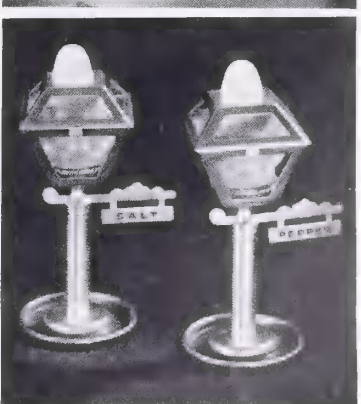
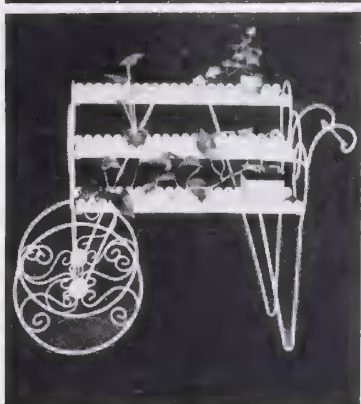
to make a pretty ceremony of after-dinner coffee by the fireside is yours with Norwegian demitasse cups. A set of 6 in a delicious assortment of pink, blue, green, light gray, yellow, and salmon china is lined with gold. \$15. Imported demitasse spoons have gold-plated bowls, handles with colored enamel floral tip. Six are \$7.50. Anders Co., B-1, 155 W. 42nd St., New York.

LA CART! The flower cart, delicious sign of springtime in Paris, stays indoors now to hold your glossy greens and vivid geraniums. But when the thermometer starts to soar, it will roll to the terrace with a sweet cargo of refreshments. Lacy wrought-iron cart finished in black or white assembles easily, has 3 tiers, 32" x 17" x 26", it's \$10.95. M S Interiors, 11146 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 28.

STEP RIGHT UP and take a look at the best kitchen step-stool chair we've ever seen. It combines armchair comfort, portability, and usefulness. At the breakfast table, it's a youth chair. For ladder needs, it has guard rail, extra-large steps, rubber bottom step, rigid support. Bronze with brown upholstered padded step-seat or black with yellow. 13 lbs. \$9.95 exp. chgs. coll. Wayne Mfg. Co., Wayne 1, Pa.

BAG OF BAGS for air trips, or ski week ends, for short vacations, is this lightweight carry-all with outside zippered pocket for passport, currency, tickets, etc. And for our money, there is nothing in the market that can hold it. Blue duck with red leather trim or brown duck with black leather trim. It has stain-proof lining, is 16" long. \$14.25 incl. tax. T. Anthony, 751 Madison Ave., New York 21.

THIS IS THE SEASONING that you get from these darling Colonial lanterns, because one holds salt, the other pepper, and their red signs indicate which. A prettier pair for a shaker collection we've never seen! In highly polished brass with removable glass shakers, 5½" high, gift-boxed, \$5.50. Milmar's, 126 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.



Dream Homes Start with These HOME PLAN BOOKS

Build Your Own Home Successfully

Illustrated in detail in these big plan books are ingenious plans for difficult sites, small homes with spacious magic, large size dream homes, cost-cutting construction, and original stylings. Build your own or contract and save \$1000 or more with plans you can get with these books.

ANY 3 BOOKS only \$2

- 144 FAMILY ROOM HOMES \$1
- 260 NEW TRENDS IN SELECTED HOMES \$1
- 70 EXCLUSIVE HILLSIDE HOMES \$1
- 225 BLOCK MASONRY HOMES \$1

Write today! Orders Ppd. in U. S. & Canada
HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio D, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Ore.



CHANTICLEER

PIN UP LAMP

Ea. \$5.50

Pr. \$10.50

From the legend of Chanticleer and Reynard comes this authentic Black Wrought Iron Pin-up Lamp. Faithfully reproduced from 16th Century French provincial woodcut. Washable shade with matching Chanticleer design. Choice of two color combinations: Brown, Coral and White; or Black, Red and Charcoal. 16" high. Available left or right for use in pairs. Each, ppd., only \$5.50. Pair, ppd., only \$10.50

Order by mail, you'll be delighted



Ward Phillips Co.

1 East Main
Carpentersville 1, Illinois

an instant success!

IMPORTED ELECTRIC WARMER for coffee, tea, soup!

Sparkling white porcelain server or warmer makes a gracious, practical addition

to your dinner table. Boils 4 cups of water in 2½ minutes—to make instant coffee, tea, soup—or keep it piping hot at the table for maximum enjoyment of both guests and hostess! Spillproof, and with an insulated base it's safe to use right on the mahogany! 7½" high. **\$3.69** ppd.



CUP CADDY

At last, a convenient, space-saving way to store cups without breakage... to serve them at buffet dinners! Black or white 4" square plastic base is imprinted with gay golden designs, supports plastic-coated wooden rods (each 8" high) to protect 6 standard cups. **\$2.00** pair, ppd.

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED

Dept. B-1 New Marlborough, Mass.

MONTREAL • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American artists. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.



THE PERFECT GIFT

LIVING LIKENESS GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

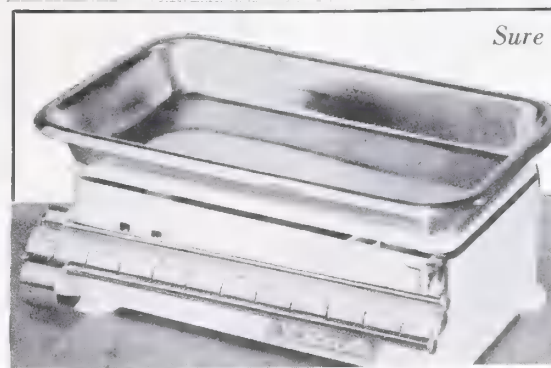
12" x 16"	\$39.95
16" x 20"	\$49.95
20" x 24"	\$64.95

Do not confuse these oil paintings with colored or tinted photos or pastels. Send any size photo or snapshot; mention color of hair, eyes and complexion. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photograph of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our true works of art with others selling up to \$300. 2 to 3 weeks delivery.

Write for free booklet

"EVERY PAINTING A MASTERPIECE"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. T-6, 165 W. 46 St., New York, N. Y.
In Canada, 25 Stradford Rd., Montreal, P.Q.



Sure Weigh to Measure—

Kitchen Scales

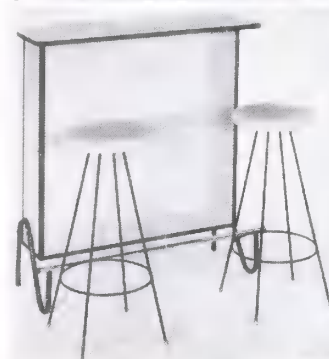
German Made

A Joy Forever, this handsome lever scale—no springs—weighs to 13 pounds in ¼ ounces. Precision made of porcelain finished steel. Polished stainless steel tray, removable for easy cleaning, holds liquids or solids. Size: 10" x 4" x 4½".

plus 85c for postage. **\$7.98**

Here's How Co.

Dept. HB-81, 95 Fifth Ave.
New York 3, N. Y.



PORTABLE BAR COMBINATION

Bar and two stools
\$50.00 value

\$29.95

Adding sophistication to every decor, gaiety to every affair with this modern-styled bar, stain and heat resistant laminated Nevamar plastic top, in limed oak finish. Wrought iron swivel top bar stools, covered in textured beige Panama plastic. Gleaming full-width brass plated foot rail is thoughtfully provided for standees. Two shelves in back of bar. Bar: 36"x12"x39" High. Seats 11½" dia. x 27½" High.

Your satisfaction guaranteed. Sorry, no C.O.D. Send check or M.O. Express collect. Weight 50 lb.

HASSOL'S, INC. Est. 1923
6715 BAY PARKWAY, BROOKLYN 4, N.Y.

nowhere else
in America... such a
tremendous selection

**Over 2000
Early American
Reproductions**

The Hard-to-Find Items You've
Searched For Available
DIRECT BY MAIL!

• Colonial Pine
Furniture • Braided
Rugs • Early Colored
Glass • Hand
Blown Bottles • Bells
• Pewter • Copper
Pots and Kettles •
Dinnerware • China
• Scones • Hanging
Lamps • Cupolas • Early
Thumb Latches • HL and
Strap Hinges • Outdoor

Colonial Lanterns •
Chandeliers • Pine
Spoon Racks • Boot
Scraper • Weather-
• Andirons •
Fire Tools • Shelves
• Trivets • Candle
Holders • Snuffers •
Plant Brackets •
Hooks • Switch Plates • And
everything else you ever
heard of!

SEND 25¢
FOR ILLUSTRATED
CATALOG

SQUARE CAKE PLATE:
Serve cakes, canapés, etc.
on 9" sq. copy of 18th cen-
tury favorite. Mason's Iron-
stone China—deep rose-pink
under glaze on ivory white.
\$2.95 ppd.

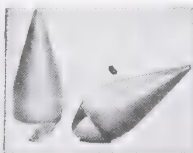
Old Guilford Forge
16 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.

FOR INFORMAL SERVING



MILK OR COFFEE MUGS

Imported From England
Staffordshire mugs are both sturdy and good
looking. Use them for coffee, hot chocolate or
soup whenever you want a little more than a
cup. 8 oz. mugs are 4" high, blue, green or
yellow stripes on white. Please indicate colors.
4 for \$2.98



BUOY SALT

PEPPER

Just won't Spill

No-spill wood salt
and pepper set for heavy
traffic duty on break-
fast, luncheon or pic-
nic table. Scandinavian
design. Beautifully
finished in walnut or ebony with heavy bottom
of brass and copper. 3 1/2" tall. Gift boxed.
Plus 35¢ for postage to each order. **\$2.50**

HERE'S HOW CO.

Dept. HB-01, 95 Fifth Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

BABY GIFTS

IMPORTED FROM GERMANY



BABY BRUSH SET

GIFT BOXED

A complete baby grooming set that any
mother will welcome. Gentle nylon bristle
brush with zippered genuine leather case con-
taining blunt scissors, comb, Q-tip, bobbin
and even an emergency safety pin. In pink or
blue. Gift Boxed. **\$3.75 Ppd.**



TRAINING AND FEEDING SPOON

Mothers will love this spoon be-
cause baby can hold it in a natural
position while feeding. Made of
finest stainless steel, styled for
beauty and usefulness. Graceful
design of feeding fawn on black
oxidized background. Satin finish
handle, mirror polished bowl. In
pink or blue gift box. **\$1.75 Ppd.**

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

J. D. CLINTON

Mount
Clemens 31,
Michigan

THESE DOGS ARE COPYCATS

The way they squeak and ape their
elders is enough to make a real
live dog sit back on its haunches!
Designed by Keith Ward, creator of
the Texaco Fire Chief pups. About
12" high, all rubber. Poodle,
Dachshund, Cocker, **\$2.75 each**
Beagle and Scottie. **ppd.**

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
Write for free catalog.

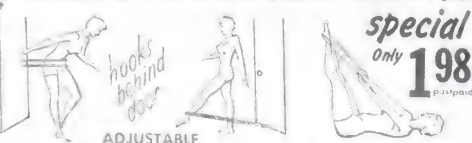
ANDERS COMPANY

Dept. B-1, 155 West 72 St.
New York 23, N. Y.



FIGURE BEAUTY thru Swedish method

FUN TO USE!

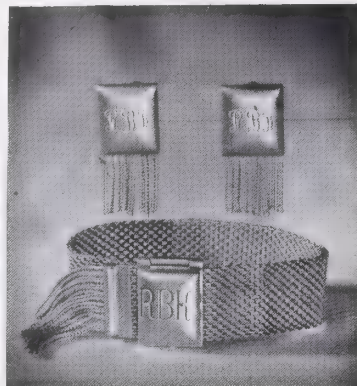


slims waist shapes legs develops chest

Just 10 MINUTES A DAY will give you the beautiful form you desire. New
exercise development based on sound principles adds weight WHERE YOU
WANT it. Most certain and most permanent method known. Very definite
results. You'll look better and feel better—this is the type of light exercise that
doctors recommend. Slim your waist, make your legs shapely, develop chest
beauty and increase agility by following our simple directions. Surgical gum
rubber 5 in. wide—lightest and most comfortable instructions for only \$1.98. Your satisfaction
guaranteed. Send to: TECHRITE CORP., Box J-4, San Gabriel, California.

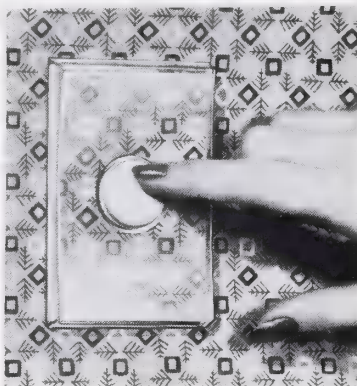


WINDOW



GOLDEN MESH JEWELRY.

To prove we have an eye for
fashion and a nose for value, we
show you this monogrammed set
to wear simply and wonderfully
with your white shirtwaists and
tailored wools. The bracelet is
adjustable, measures 3/4" wide.
Screwback earrings match. Spec-
ify 3 initials desired. \$2.95 each.
The set, \$5. Tax included. Ruth
Brawer, HB-1, Box 4035, Tucson,
Arizona.



PUSHBUTTON LIGHTING.

Tap-Lite wall switch is a new
design that gives quiet, super-
smooth performance, requires
only 2 screws to install. It's made
of heavy Plexiglas to harmonize
with any décor. Or give your
wall a custom look by inserting
matching wallpaper or drapery
fabric under switch plate. Single
plate, \$1.95; double, \$3.95. UL
approved. Artisan Galleries, 2100
N. Haskell Ave., Dallas 4, Tex.



COMB-BACK WINDSOR

armchair has been reproduced
with all the craftsmanship neces-
sary to make it authentic and
lovely in your Early American
décor. Made of solid cherry with
a genuine rush seat, it measures
45" high, 28" wide, 24" deep.
\$90. Send 25¢ for 40-page catalog
of Early American furniture.
Greenbaum Brothers, HBP, 101
Washington Street, Paterson 1,
New Jersey.

CROWN THUMBPRINT

Open stock reproductions of fine early
American glass. Inexpensive enough
for everyday use, decorative enough for
parties. 7 1/2 oz. water goblet. \$1 each;
cocktail 60¢, wine 60¢. Not shown
sherbet 75¢, 8 1/2 in. plate \$1.75, ice
tea \$1.25, 4 1/2 in. nappie \$1.35. Add
50¢ post for each 6 pieces. Ruby band
available at higher prices. Illustrated
brochure on request. WITS' END, 158H
Bellevue Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.



ATTENTION GARDENERS

Turn to our new special section on garden
ideas, products and equipment.

Begins on page 107.

SHOPPING



MARTINI OR GIBSON stands out with arresting elegance on 14k gold cuff links that would be a wonderful gift for a girl to give her fiancé, a bride to give her groom, a wife to give her executive husband. Genuine emerald olive nestles in martini glass, \$66. For the Gibson fancier, glass holds a genuine diamond onion, \$77. Tax incl. Merrin Jewelers, HB-1, 530 Madison Ave., New York 22.



JIM DANDY LABELS. Mail it merry, and speed it on its way with handy labels printed in black and white on gilt-edged gummed paper 1½" long. Padded in books of 100, set with amusing illustrations includes: Via Air Mail, Personal Please!, Special Delivery, First Class Mail. Handle with Care. In re-usable plastic box, all 500 are \$1. Add 12¢ for airmail. Bruce Bolind, 100 Bolind Bldg., Montrose 51, Calif.



A MAN'S CASTLE. What is it about his own fireside, his own chair, that makes a deep well within him stir in profound contentment. For his kingdom, we suggest this lamp and smoke stand. Black metal rooster on leather-like butter tub base is topped by 17" natural straw shade. 38" high. \$24.95. Stand with removable milk glass ash tray, \$17.50. Exp. coll. Jenifer House, B-1, New Marlboro Stage, Gt. Barrington, Mass.



Decor-Aids \$4.95 ppd.

A Rainbow of Colors to Choose From . . . Washable, Too!

Finest quality everglaze chintz, charmingly quilted and ruffled! Concealed drawstring assures perfect fit on any tank or stool. White, Yellow, Light or Dark Blue, Wine, Pink, Cherry Red, Brown, Aqua, Chartreuse, Dark or Light Green, Gray. Every home needs several sets! Sorry, no C. O. D.'s. Order today for ideal gifts!

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N' Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S
of EVANSTON 24, ILLINOIS



RIDE and ROW THE BATTLE CREEK WAY!

Enjoy most efficient health-building rowing AND riding! Natural HYDRAULIC pull of rowing plus benefits of horseback riding—adjusts for mild exercise or strenuous workout as you wish. Rhythmic movement of handles, seat and pedals "symmetrizes" and beautifies entire figure. EXEROW safely normalizes WEIGHT—improves HEALTH and appearance. WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE TODAY!

For special spiral-bound book "How to use your Battle Creek Exerow", with handy weight chart, send \$1.25 ppd.

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO.
Battle Creek 54, Mich.

Saladmaster AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC STAINLESS STEEL SKILLET

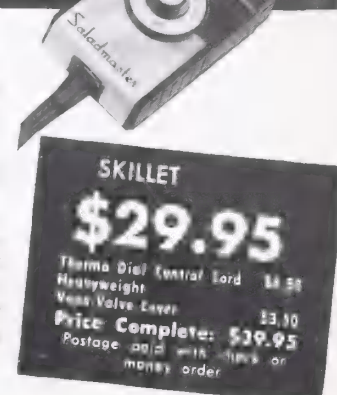
1. Only Electric Skillet Guaranteed 5 years.
2. Only Electric Skillet made of Stainless Steel with Heat Conducting Silicon oil core.
3. Exclusively Saladmaster — NOT SOLD IN STORES.
4. Completely immersible — guaranteed not to warp or buckle.
5. Patented.



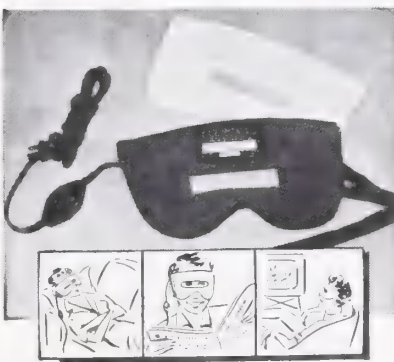
The Finest Electrical Appliance Today's Science Can Produce

Really Different . . . Truly Superb . . . Delightfully Useful! The jewel of all electric skillets — the Cadillac of the fry pan parade. In keeping with Saladmaster's impeccable reputation for quality, we had to come up with something superior. And this is it!

Made of heavy pure Stainless Steel, the pan features a patented revolutionary principle of heat conduction that insures perfect Heat Control on sides and bottom. The "Thermo-Dial" control unit maintains the exact temperature desired. Just set, relax and enjoy effortless automatic cooking with perfect results every time.



SALADMASTER CORPORATION — 131-HB-1 Howell, Dallas, Texas



SOOTHING SINUS MAGIC

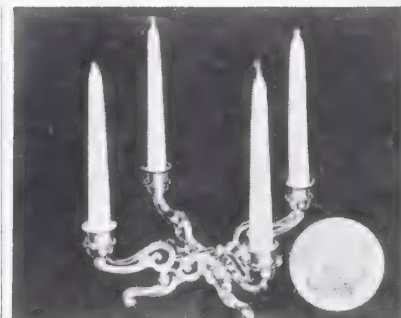
Wonder-working Electric Heat Mask eases sinus discomfort! Soothes simple headaches and other minor aches and pains caused by neuralgia, head colds, etc. Nervous tension usually responds quickly. Fits comfortably over upper nasal and facial region. Wide open window permits full vision. Read, enjoy television or relax and at same time obtain full benefits. Thermostat controlled, 3 heat switch; AC/DC. Carries Underwriter's Laboratory Seal of Approval. Sanitary white cover is washable.

\$8.95

Postpaid. No C.O.D. Guaranteed, of course.

ELRON

225 W. Erie St., Dept. J-128, Chicago 10, Ill.



LOVELY COLONIAL CENTER PIECE

Here's a new, sparkling center-piece—new interest for your table for only \$2. Absolutely looks like Sterling, down to the last scroll and turn—but it's made of American plastic that is indestructible—comes apart for easy, flat storage—and best of all, won't ever need polishing or cleaning. Designed to hold candles—low to give you table light. Has an open center to hold a bowl of fresh flowers, or an arrangement of real or artificial fruit to suit your fancy. This piece has won several garden club Blue Ribbons for its originality and design. Measures 11½" x 11½" x 4" tall. Only \$2.00 ea., 2 for \$3.95 ppd. Order from:

RED OAKS, Dept. 163-A
Prairie View, Ill.

Style #111



FREE!

OUR ALL NEW PARIS-INSPIRED STYLE BROCHURE

Send For It Now! Let our custom fur craftsmen restyle your old, outmoded fur coat into an excitingly beautiful cape or stole.

Service includes cleaning, glazing, new lining, interlining, monogram.

for Only 22.95

GALAXY FUR CO., 236 W. 27th St., Dept. B1-8, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

SEND NOW FREE NEW STYLE BOOK

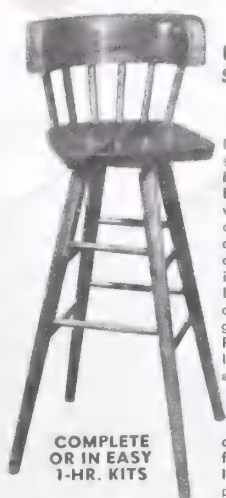
CUT OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY

Galaxy Fur Co., 236 W. 27th St., Dept. B1-8, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

Name

Address

City State



SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed
Ball Bearing
Swivel

... a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs are just the right leg height for young old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs and rungs. In finest hand crafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple.

COMPLETE
OR IN EASY
1-HR. KITS

Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). Only \$16.95

COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions.

Shipping Charges Collect \$11.95

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—175 PIECES of Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine. Send 10¢, coin or stamps.

Immediate
Delivery
No C.O.D.'s
Money
Back
Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. B1-8
North Conway, N.H.

FREE NEW, MONEY SAVING
OLSON RUG
CATALOG!

SAVE to 1/2
by letting us have
Your OLD Rugs,
Carpets, Clothing!

Mail coupon or postcard for full color Olson Rug and Decorating Book! 49 Model rooms. New Tweeds! 44 lovely solid colors, casual texture blends, leaf and floral patterns. Early American and Oriental patterns, Ovals! See how you can get deeper-textured Reversible Broadloom Rugs, any size, at big savings. Monthly payments. No risk trial offer. 34th Year—nearly 4 million customers! Factory to you!

FREE RUG OFFER!

OLSON FACTORY, Dept. A-56

Chicago 41, Illinois

Mail Olson Rug and Decorating Book; Gift Offer

Your Name _____

Address _____

Town _____

State _____

©ORO

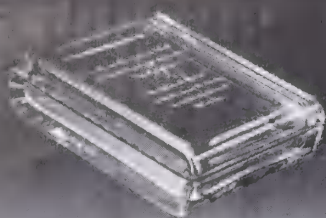
STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN



for genuine birch \$5.95 per stool
for genuine teak, walnut, rosewood or mahogany \$6.95 per stool

Made by Swedish craftsmen and finished to that fine Scandicrafts look worthy of the best seat in your living room. Beautiful, individual serving tables or TV seats so well constructed each will support the heaviest of persons, 18" height, 14" diameter tops... alcohol and hot beverage proof. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped Express. Charges Collect. No C.O.D.'s please. Send check or money order. Catalog Available. Hundreds of Scandinavian Imports... 25¢.

Scandicrafts
Dept. B35, Ardsley, N.Y.



Wedding Box

For an imaginative and sure-to-be treasured gift, send the next invitation you receive to us for precise and unobtrusive reproduction on the lid of a Fostoria glass cigarette box.

Cigarette box, 5 x 4 x 1 1/2 \$10.00
(not shown) Pair of 4" x 2" complementing ashtrays etched with first names... \$5.00 pr.

Prompt, safe delivery assured. Gift-boxed.

Catalog
on
Request

Holiday House

11 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.



Sapphire & Diamond LIFETIME NAIL DRESSER

Cuts Faster Than File, Cleaner Than Emery Board • Shapes Nails Swiftly, Smoothly, Effortlessly



A technical genius invented this... and what a jewel of an instrument it is! This meticulous, featherweight nail dresser works a thousand times better than anything you've ever used and it need never be replaced. Precision-made of tiny sharp sapphire and diamond crystals bonded with pure nickel, it glides over your nails, shapes them gently, speedily, silently... with no rasping tug, no sandy scratch (as from files and short-lived emery boards). A manicuring miracle that makes it easy to keep nails flawlessly groomed... from here to eternity!

Plastic case, 4" wallet size—\$1.25, 6" purse size \$1.50. 8" professional size—\$2.00. We pay postage.

Hobi

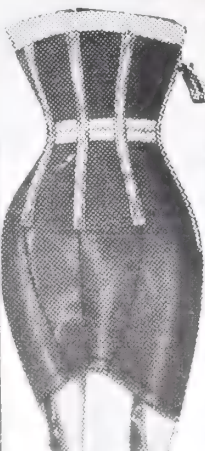
Immediate delivery. Send check or money order. Full refund if not delighted.

Dept. B18, Flushing 52, N. Y.

"VANISHETTE" The Latest Figure Slimming

HIGH WAIST GIRDLE

"Magic Lastic Waist Band" will INSTANTLY Vanish 4 inches OFF YOUR WAIST



It's light as a feather

In complete comfort, "Vanishette", gently but firmly trims your torso into pencil-slim lines. Made of nylon two way power knit, it can't curl, roll or pinch. No digging, sticking bones. Wash like a dream... dries in a jiffy. It's exquisitely tailored... truly a beauty to behold.

\$8.98 Black, White, Pink

Now ONLY \$9.98 Small (24-26), Medium (27-28), Large (29-31), Extra Large (32-34)

Plus Sizes 42 to 52 \$9.98

☐ Send "Vanishette" C.O.D. I'll pay \$_____ plus postage.
☐ I enclose \$_____. YOU pay postage.
Size _____ Color _____
Be Sure to Include Name and Address
WILCO FASHIONS, Dept. M26A
35 S. Park Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.



WINDOW SHOPPING



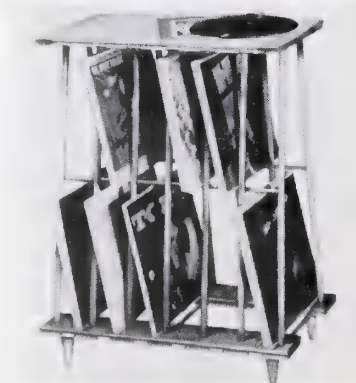
WOVEN-IN-THE-ROUND

tablecloth is an authentic reproduction of the colonial pattern "Honeycomb." Woven in cream white cotton, or in pine green, settler's sun, cabin rose, walnut brown, colonial red, indigo blue on white, it's fringed, easy to launder, lovely to see. 48" \$10.50; 54", \$13; 60", \$15; 72" \$21.50. Napkins, \$1.10 each. Virginia Goodwin, Box 3603, Dismal Sta., Charlotte 3, N. C.



THEY'LL DIAL HAPPY

in the knowledge that you've given them a break by presenting them with the Magna Dialer. The gold-finished mechanical pencil for taking down messages comes with a magnetic plate that's easy to attach to the phone box, has ball top for dialing. It's gift boxed and a gem for a pin-stripe executive or his female counterpart. \$1.50. Closet Accessories Dept. 1101, Evanston, Ill.



BERTH OF THE BLUES

symphonies, and show tunes in your record collection is this me low handcrafted rack. It stores 225 records of all sizes (12", 10 1/2", 7") in jackets or out. The 10 compartments have brass title plates for filing. 24" x 11 1/2" x 31" high, it's knotty pine finished in honeytone pine or maple. \$17.80. Exp. chgs. coll. In 1-hr. home kit, \$10.85. Yield House, Dept. B-7, No. Conway, N. H.



THE SWEDISH DOLL

is the blonde and beauteous maiden who will delight the most avid collector. Handmade of wax by Belgian artisans, she's dressed in authentic costume for Christmas: black jumper, gold trimmed white apron, and 3 tiny candles in her Skane headdress. Signed by the designer, she's 7 1/2" tall. \$7.95. Send for foreign doll catalog. The Sea Horse, HB-1, 727 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.

"look-a-likes" Sportshirts made for each other!

... in easy-care woven gingham! For "his" or "hers" \$3.98 each

"Look-a-likes" ivy league sport shirts mean "togetherness" for the teen crowd, newlyweds, or the very much married. Beautifully tailored in easy-care woven gingham that needs a very minimum of ironing. Your choice of red, black or brown. You'll want a set in every color. "Hers" sizes: 10-16 (if 18 or 20's borrow "His" L or XL.) "His" sizes: S, M, L, XL. (Add 25¢ postage to each order.) A DonnKenny



PENNY WISE, HB-1, 95 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

Your choice of Red, Black or Brown checks.

DECORATOR'S DIARY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 8

"Well, I asked for lots of sunshine, and I got it," said the lady to the architect and me the morning we went up to inspect the newly-laid floor. "But I'm certainly going to need *some* kind of shades, aren't I?"

And at this point I realized that architect Bill Jones and I had practically begun to think alike.

"Shutters," we both replied simultaneously. "But shutters are so skinny and narrow—wouldn't they make that wall look awfully busy? And besides, I'd need so many of them," said Mrs. Wellington, thinking about the installation.

"Not Paul Heinley's new shutters," Bill and I chorused, for we were both thinking of his new, scaled-up modern version of the old-time shutter, which is just the solution for a broad window wall. These are a stylish 30" wide, seven feet high, broad in frame and equipped with adjustable louvers that are 2½ inches wide. That's a good inch and a half wider than you usually find, and when they're set in proportionately thick frames, they have a look of architectural solidity that such a long stretch of wall needs. Naturally, they provide greater ventilation when they're open and keep in the heat better when they're closed on a cool or windy day. They open and

close with a flip of a tilt rod. We presented our proof to the lady in pamphlets and drawings, and she was quick to buy the idea. So now she has a stylish window treatment that is part of the architecture. Needs no draperies, and can shade the room easily during a too-sunny spell without completely blocking the light. You can get a pretty nice view of the Sound through those wide open spaces, yet it's shaded enough so that any annoying glare is subdued. Best yet, we've had some of the shutters double-hung, in half-height panels which can be completely folded back, creating the effect of open conventional-size windows.

All the shutters can be folded back when no shading at all is needed and when one wants to walk out to the terrace. It's really versatile light-control and so good looking. I foresee a score of uses coming up. The Graysons need a room-dividing device in their dining-living room. The Clarks need some airy doors for their pool cabaña, and even the young Malones could use some of these tailored panels as doors to their built-in record-playing cupboard. They can be finished in any color you choose. Appropriately enough, these broader, wider movable shutters are called "Wide Horizons."



Wide Horizon shutters

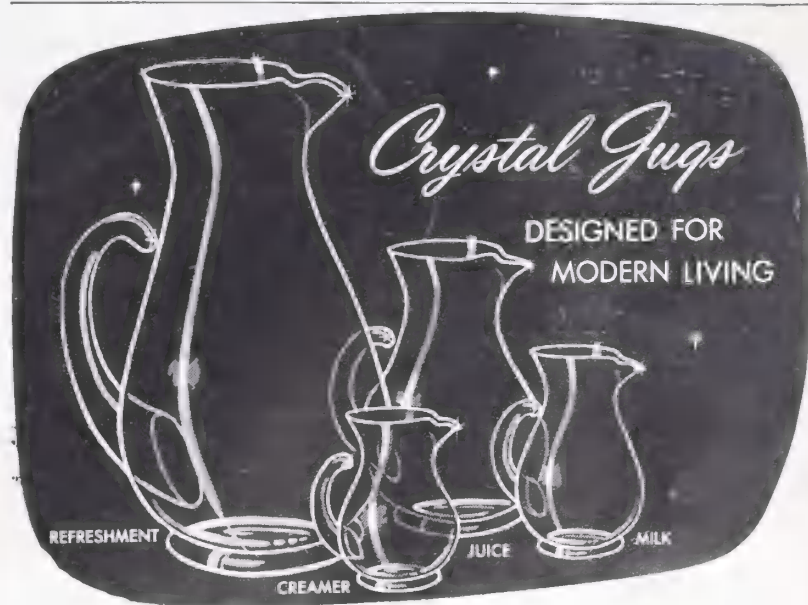


Creme de Menthe

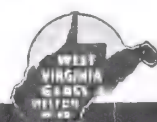
...for discriminating people who appreciate the freshness of cool true-mint flavor in a skillfully blended silk-smooth liqueur produced by the famous House of Bols.
Bols Creme de Menthe—Green, White and Gold.

Since 1575
BOLS
liqueurs
A CHOICE OF 29 DELICIOUS LIQUEURS

ERVEN LUCAS BOLS DISTILLING CO., LOUISVILLE, KY. 60 PROOF. PRODUCT OF U.S.A.

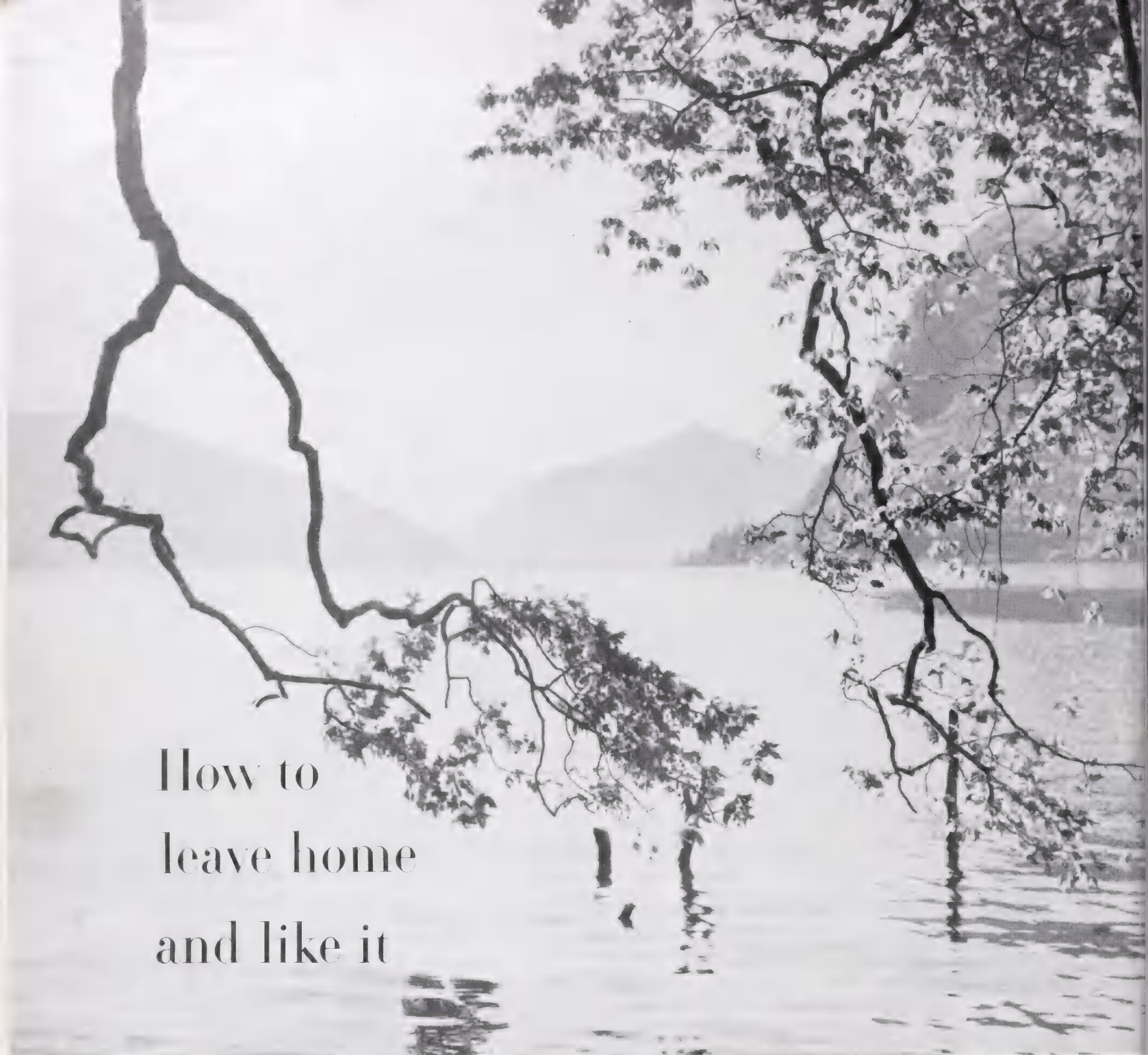


For adding dramatic interest to either formal entertaining or everyday living, nothing excels a graceful Jug, such as one of these ice-lipped crystal beauties, sculptured of brilliant seamless crystal. Only their sheer artistry, the handiwork of inspired craftsmen, equals their daily usefulness. The Refreshment Jug holds 80 oz; the Juice, 32 oz; the Milk, 16 oz; and the Creamer, 6 oz. Open stock, of course—and so very pleasantly priced!



When buying glassware, look for this blue and gold label identifying West Virginia Glass. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal—smart, modern design—superlative quality—at conservative prices. At gift, jewelry and department stores. For name of nearest dealer, write West Virginia Glass Specialty Co., Weston, W. Va. (Member Glass Crafts of America.)

WEST VIRGINIA Glass



How to leave home and like it

Lake Lugano, Switzerland. View toward Italy.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DORIS ROSENFELD

A few travel notes on places we think you'd like to see, things we think you'd like to do, and information we think you'd like to have

BY MARION GOUGH

We have it on good authority that if you'd really, really, like to get away from it all—winter or summer—and lose yourself in the isolation of a tropical island, Eleuthera in the Bahamas is for you. Here's where you can wander forever along empty palm-fringed beaches and feel that there's no one else in the world but you, where your holiday wardrobe requirements are little more than a bathing suit and a polite garment in which to eat your dinner. And a couple of escapist friends tell us you have it made if you're lucky enough to get a reservation at an inn near Governor's Harbour called French Leave. This is an inspired work of hospitality on the part of its new owner-manager, Craig Kelly, who himself went to Eleuthera to get away from it all and stayed to realize that even the desert-island minded like to mix their solitude with creature comforts. He has expanded the main house so that (*Please turn to page 105*)



Chevrolet Nomad—4-door 6-passenger

NEW WAGONS WITH WONDERFUL WAYS—THESE NEW '58 CHEVROLETS! *There's new lilt in the way they look. New verve in their way with roads and loads. And you have five to choose from. Pick a two-door model or four, six-passenger or nine, you can be sure of this: You'll move in the smartest station wagon set there is!*

You never had handsomer or more practical reasons to move into a new station wagon. These 1958 Chevrolets are dramatically lower and wider—and nine crisp inches longer.

Notice that the larger liftgate curves clear around at the corners. It's hinged into the roof and raises completely out of the way for easier loading and maximum-size loads.

Chevrolet's new standard Full Coil sus-

pension puts an extra-soft cushioning of deep coil springs at every wheel. Or, as optional choice at extra cost, you can have the ultimate of a real air ride—Level Air suspension. Bumps get swallowed up in cushions of air. And your wagon automatically keeps its normal level, regardless of how heavy the load.

There's still more to like. More steam in Chevy's budget-minded Blue-Flame 6. More really potent performance with

the new 250-h.p. Turbo-Thrust V8,* an ideal running mate for honey-smooth Turboglide* drive. Better see your Chevrolet dealer . . . and join this year's smart station wagon set. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

**Optional at extra cost.*



Chevrolet Brookwood—4-door 6-passenger



Wamsutta Supercalé[®] of course...

And whatever the shape of your bed... Wamsutta Supercalé is the sheet that millions of luxury-minded people insist upon. For Supercalé is truly the luxury that is never an extravagance... super-silken, super-fine Supercalé wears and wears and grows lovelier with every laundering. And now, during January, you'll save at least \$12.00 a dozen on Wamsutta Supercalé... the finest sheets and cases made!

WAMSMITH MILLS, *Evening and Domestic*, Dept. S42, 1130 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. Division of M. Lowenstein & Sons, Inc.
By the makers of famous Bedouin beds, Wamsutta sheets and pillowcases and Wamsutta Heritage Towels.

What is

The
House
Beautiful
Look?

- It is easier to say what it is not.
- It is not a line or a color.
- It is not a matter of circles one year and triangles the next.
- It has nothing to do with the pitch of the roof or whether your fibers are man-made or natural.
- It is way beyond such details.

The House Beautiful Look happens when a certain way of life occurs. It stems from a point of view about what is important and valuable in making your daily life more beautiful, more significant, more gratifying. It begins when a light comes into your eye as you see something for the first time, or when you suddenly see something old in a brand-new perspective. It begins in your head and in your heart.

We call it The House Beautiful Look only because we try to make that light come to your eyes more times each day. To help you find the thrill of discovery—to widen the horizons of your daily living—is our business ►

The House Beautiful Look

- ▶ stems from a point of view affecting all of life.
- ▶ is a moving, living set of values—not a surface veneer.
- ▶ is the look of discovery, as opposed to passive conventionality.
- ▶ goes beyond functionalism, but does not discard function.
- ▶ gives the effect of richness, though not necessarily composed of expensive elements, because it stems from a basic intention to enrich life.
- ▶ is the ensembling of things which, by being together, are better than they would be if seen or used alone. The person interested in the House Beautiful Look is always striving *to make the whole greater than the sum of the parts*, whether it be stones in the garden, flowers, foods, furnishings, colors or art objects. How things are made to relate to each other is crucial, for *everything* affects everything else.
- ▶ is always appropriate, for good manners are the beginnings of good design.
- ▶ is a look of serenity—not showiness—which stems from a desire for order, control, discipline. But this controlled discipline does not preclude the possibility of playfulness and fun—in their proper place.
- ▶ is warm, human, infinitely variable because man is infinitely variable. Therefore, the House Beautiful Look has no place for the cliché, the *doctrinaire* or the fad, for they are too restrictive.
- ▶ is always growing, changing and maturing—because it depends upon the widening of the horizons of life's interests.
- ▶ is the look of the cultured way of life, which flowers when people are interested in and informed on many areas of life. It is an exciting look, because it is born when people find the thrill of discovery and leave behind passive conventionality as a dull and uninteresting way of living.

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK

IS THE OPPOSITE OF

Cheating, Faking, Façadism

The goal of the House Beautiful Look is not a spectacular "front," but relative perfection in all the details of living, whether it be pantry or laundry. Examine any part, be it table setting or house, and it will have the same quality. The upstairs rooms will show the same careful planning for comfort and beauty as the living room. The quality of everything is good, even where invisible. You sense this in the House Beautiful Look, a full depth of quality, just as you can always sense something spurious and false about a façade that is only skin deep and for show only. The House Beautiful Look is motivated by the desire to make all the daily necessities as pleasant as possible for the people who live there.

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK HAS THE

Special Beauty of Common Sense

The mind has a sense of beauty, as does the eye and the hand. And all three must be contented for an object to be called beautiful. There is always a rationality in the House Beautiful Look that satisfies the mind's particular requirement. A chair, for instance, must not only please the eye and the hand, but it must offer solid and comfortable support to the mind's eye. It must *look* strong as well as *be* strong. A fabric must not only have the right look and feel for a specific use, but also the possibility of practical maintenance. A roof overhang must produce not just a beautiful shadow line on the wall; it must also keep the sun off the wall in hot weather. Everything must be rooted in common sense—not capriciousness.



PHOTOGRAPH BY HOWARD GRAFF

ABOVE ALL

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK OF 1958 MEANS:

Making the Whole Greater than the Sum of its Parts

The House Beautiful Look is the over-all look of harmony. No single object or color, standing alone, can create a comparable look. The key is the ensembling: how object relates to object, color to color, so each gains from the other and together they build up to a lovely wholeness, greater than any single object by itself. The secret is to see the relationships between things, to know that everything affects everything else—for the better if they are related, for the worse if they are not. It means that a house with the House Beautiful Look is comfortably at home with the landscape, so natural does it seem here. It does not sit forlornly on its site like a package left out in the rain or in the pitiless heat, but graces the land it rests on, as the land graces the house. Notice how the dish and spoon, at the right, are nothing notable when seen alone. But arranged together in the interesting manner above, they make a pleasurable composition. The whole becomes greater than the sum of the parts. The good totality of many things is the core of the House Beautiful Look for 1958.



By themselves, the dish and spoon are nice enough but without interest. But in a repetitive composition they take on significance



THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK PRIZES

Appropriateness

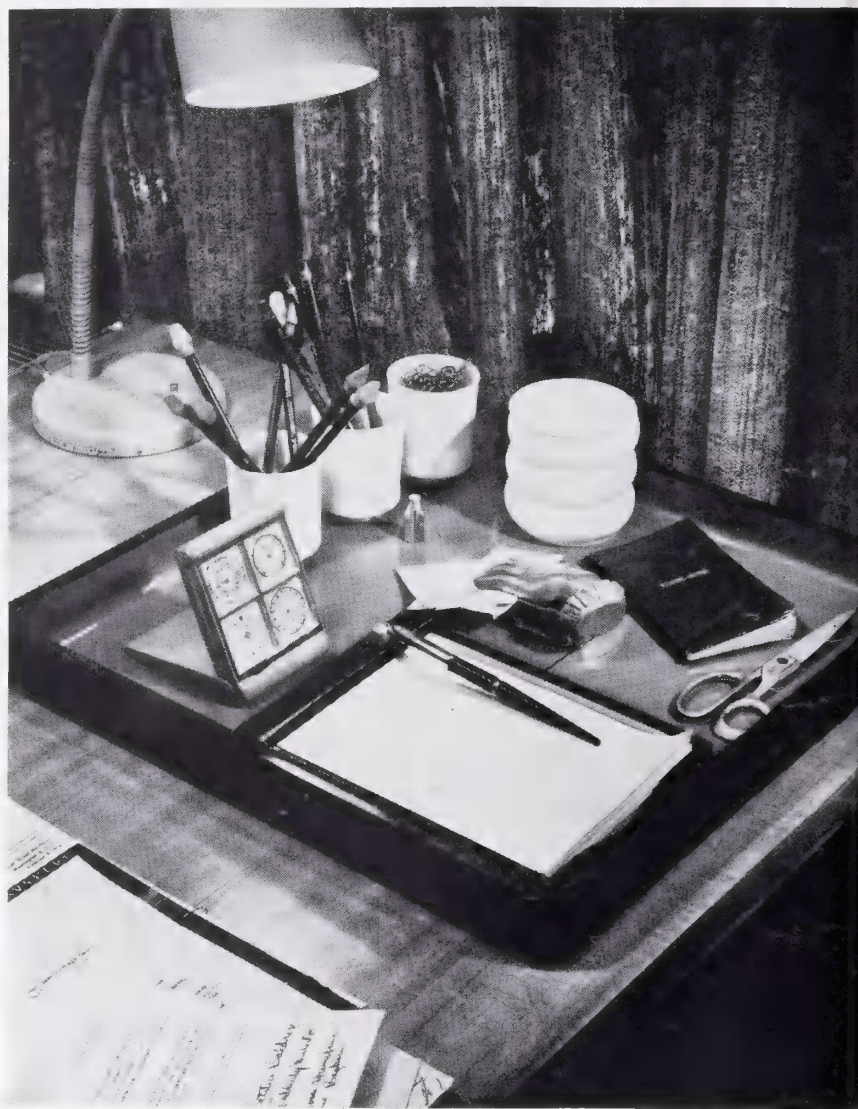
To fit the time, place, and occasion with the appropriate word, dress or thought is to be truly elegant. In this sense the look of 1958 is elegant, because it has the poise and balance of always being appropriate. It recognizes differences between what is proper to a picnic and proper to a banquet—so to each there can be an appropriate elegance. It realizes there is no such thing as “the color of the year”—or even a good or bad color—but only colors well or badly used. This pipe-smoker’s ash tray illustrates this appropriateness in remarkable degree. Designed and made by Albert Jacobson, it is solid and heavy enough to rap on without damage. Shaped to balance the pipe at an angle that lets it drain properly, it is a reasonable and natural object for its purpose.

The same thoughtfulness can be applied to all phases of homemaking. Glass, ideal in one place, may be impossible in another. Some plants or objects should be massed in a chorus, others given spotlighted roles. The rightness of the appropriate form, material, and use is, whatever the problem may be, the only basis for judgment.

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK IS A

Contemporary Look of Here and Now

It is not a “period” look, though it may use much from the past. But when things of the past *are* used, they are treated in a contemporary manner which makes them take on a freshness they would not have if used in an historically authentic context. The people who arrive at the House Beautiful point of view are very much abreast of our time and informed about the good things offered, but they want the *best of all times*. So they pay no attention to the dates of things, just beauty and quality. This attitude has a singularly freeing effect.



PHOTOGRAPHED BY GEORGE

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK REPRESENTS

Control and Discipline

Austerity has never been the hallmark of the House Beautiful Look and it will be farther than ever from the look of 1958. (Though, for many, austerity has meant being modern.) The look of 1958 is a look of abundance—many things for many needs—but organized, ordered, thoughtfully convenient, like this tray of desk accessories—necessities made decorative.

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK PUTS A HIGH PREMIUM ON

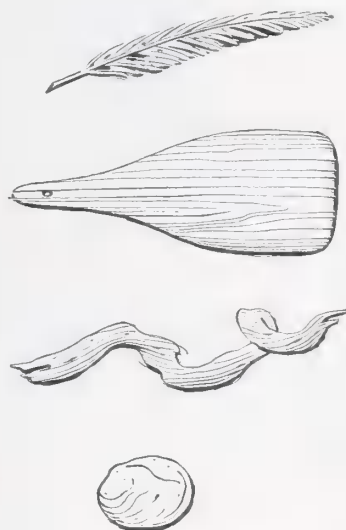
Space—lots of space —and Interesting Space

We mean our wonderful 20th century concept of space, which has brought us so many exciting things. We mean the free and easy movement from the house to the garden and back to the house. We mean the vistas for the eye to roam or relax in—indoors and out and upwards. Even small rooms can be made spacious by design devices: by emphasizing diagonals, accenting verticals, by lifting ceilings, by furniture placement or clever use of rugs, by means of optical breakthroughs, real or illusionary. (See our March 1957 issue.) Space is the about-to-be-discovered thrill of the next decade. But space is not emptiness; just as a vacuum is not space. Certainly space is *not* the confinement of a box!

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK
KNOWS THAT

“Too Much is Just Right”

Even though some may boggle at this idea of abundance, the truth is that man can absorb infinite amounts of betterment to his life. What we have learned about nutrition since the war proves this basic philosophic truth beyond a shadow of a doubt. And the truth applies to *all* the areas of daily living. Man flowers with abundance, though he may have growing pains, as he learns how to use the new abundance. The House Beautiful Look (which stems from a point of view) is the way to successfully assimilate abundance. It is a point of view to help you select those things that will add to, not detract from, your personal abundance.



THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK IS ALWAYS

Companionable, Warm, and Human

It's a friendly look. Serenity, not showiness, is its goal. If it is furniture, it should invite you to use it comfortably, to enjoy its flowing form with your hand and eye. If it's color, it should be way beyond the publicized promotions of the year but it should sing its harmonies in your heart. If it's a house, it should shelter you, indulge you in your interests, encourage you to invite your soul to grow—bending *to you*, not making you bend to it. It says “man is the measure”—the *only* measure.



PHOTOGRAPHED BY WILLIAM PARKER MCFADDER

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK INCLUDES

A Sense of Creative Playfulness

It's fun to create with cut flowers, potted plants, vegetables, pine cones, rocks, shells, round bowls and square plates. A pertinent example is the playful composition of a man wandering along a beach and picking up oddments that amuse him, finally composing them into his own Polynesian image. No purpose—just fun—but the fun of *really seeing* what you're handling. But the House Beautiful Look doesn't play around with the basic truths and necessities of building, gardening and furnishing. It derives from a sense of adventure in the art of daily living, instead of the faddishness of following what someone else has discovered. It's the relaxed play of a seeing, aware person—not the willful pursuit of capriciousness or the blind following of a dictated fashion.



PHOTOGRAPHED BY GEORGE SMALL

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK COMES
WHEN THERE IS RESPECT FOR

The Nature of Materials

Wood, stone or brick; wool, cotton or nylon; concrete, glass or plastic—each has its own song to sing and is encouraged to sing it. Each lifts its lyric voice at the proper place and becomes part of the overall harmony. So the House Beautiful Look has the uncommon touch of your own taste, of your own character and individuality. It may be an ordinary object used in an unexpected way, or an antique in a modern manner. It may be the unconventional approach to many things, from the rarity of a hand-crafted Natzler vase (above) to an everyday object such as the shell or the factory-made plastic screen at right. Nothing is done for novelty. Nothing destroys the harmony of the whole. The House Beautiful Look is never outrageous or *outré*.



PHOTOGRAPHED BY FRANK WILLMING

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK LEAVES ROOM FOR
Growth and Change

This look is alive and adaptable—a moving set of values. You can add a place at the table for a friend. It is informal and hospitable. You can add a room for a child or just for the fun of it, without “ruining” the architecture. Our houses are designed for growth. They are never finished, in the sense that a formal period room is forever set, or that everything is rigidly assigned as in a clinically modern décor. You can bring home objects of new pleasure and find them welcomed by the old. The look of 1958 is the look of *living tradition*. It's a look that is always contemporary, never dogmatically modern or period.

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK GOES

Beyond Functionalism

The look of 1958 is the Post-Modern Look. It includes far more function than Functionalism once claimed for itself, and later scorned (and truthfully never really had). Function is still the starting point of the 1958 look, and performance will always be its first test. But it goes beyond functionalism. It incorporates elements sorely missed in modern design—elements that warm the emotions, stir man's restless spirit, and enchant his imagination. We need forms that are created to delight *all* the senses—rational and esthetic, practical and intangible. And this will be the characteristic of the new era we are now entering.



DRAWING BY LISA BAUER

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK REQUIRES

The Aware and Seeing Eye

People who share HOUSE BEAUTIFUL's point of view, and therefore the look that it engenders, have what Gertrude Stein called “the pure eye.” They see things as they *really are*, unwarping by social prejudice, historical reference or other hobbling associations. As a result they fill their houses with beautiful simplicities, like the leafy branch in the crystal vase above. Such people are never without beauty, regardless of income, for such simple beauties are to be found everywhere.



PHOTOGRAPHED BY MAYNARD PARKER

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL LOOK IS

Rich in its Total Effect
though not necessarily costly

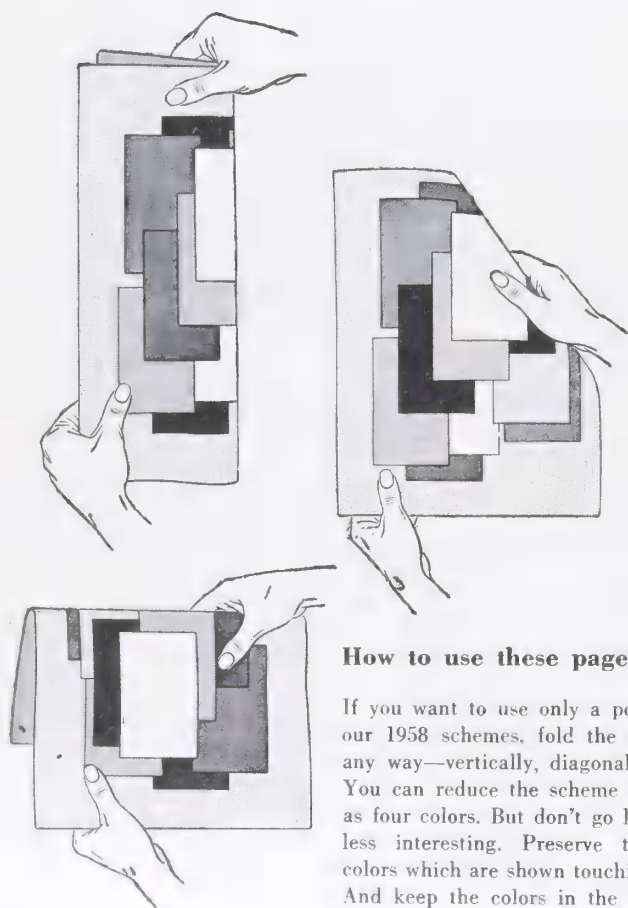
The House Beautiful Look is a look of richness that has nothing to do with the cost of the object. It's in the rich use of every object—the richness of the total effect. It is the richness of the past mixed with our contemporary richness. It is texture playing against texture, color contrasting interestingly with other color, form composing well with other form. It derives from objects so carefully chosen and arranged that they enhance each other, no matter how modest their price. Ironically, the recently-fashionable austere look was usually more expensive, though poverty-stricken in appearance, because its costly components did nothing to enrich each other or their environment. The new House Beautiful Look is rich with the patinas of past and present cultures. Anything honest, without pretense, "goes."

The heart of the

1958 House Beautiful Look in Color

is color combination

—not separate colors seen separately



How to use these pages

If you want to use only a portion of one of our 1958 schemes, fold the paper under in any way—vertically, diagonally, horizontally. You can reduce the scheme down to as few as four colors. But don't go lower for it gets less interesting. Preserve the relation of colors which are shown touching one another. And keep the colors in the same juxtaposition to each other as we show them here.

The only way you can talk about a new look in color is to talk about new combinations of color. For there is no such thing as a new color. All colors have always existed, but there are slow shifts in the way we group colors with each other. For we do change our ideas of what is pretty together.

The color groupings you will see on the next 12 pages are what HOUSE BEAUTIFUL predicts will be the direction that color usage will take in the immediate future.

Each page is a color palette complete in itself, and should be regarded by itself as a starting point for you to select from—either to freshen some present scheme (some part of which is wearing out) or a start-from-scratch scheme for doing over a whole house or a whole room. Each grouping is broad enough so that it lets you add a little or a lot of color depending on what you need. Best of all, they let you change the direction of your present color schemes without changing everything.

Each scheme is based on what colored merchandise is available in the market place. So they are not abstract schemes which you could never hope to execute. You can easily find the materials with which to turn them into draperies, slip covers, carpets, and the like. The little swatches around the edges of the color groupings give you a hint of how to translate into fabric, paper and paint.

Best of all, you can use fractions of these schemes, for each is big enough to subdivide into halves, or thirds, or even quarters. But only divide them in the manner illustrated at the left, grouping the colors in the same relation to each other as we have related them here. (More about the 1958 House Beautiful Look in color on page 59)

*Now feast your eyes on 12 of the prettiest,
newest, most usable color combinations you have ever seen.
Best of all, they will stand the test of exacting demands.*



Group 3



Group 4



Group 7

How to make these color combinations

work for you

Color is very much like salt. Salt, by itself, is nothing. But combined judiciously in the right quantities and with the right foodstuffs it develops character far beyond itself.

One color, by itself, may be pleasant. But it has very little impact or excitement until it is seen in combination with some other color (or colors). A cautious use of color is to make everything in a room match. While this can be adequate, it misses the wonderful possibilities. An experienced and sophisticated use of color is to use many colors—all of which are harmonious. Such a complex harmony of color can be as interesting as a symphony, with its basic theme and melodic variations.

These color palettes are to guide you in making such a sophisticated use of color. Each offers you a big framework within which you can make a number of personal choices—depending on your need and your personal responses to each color palette. Look upon each as a sort of color arena, within which you have many choices to use a little or a lot.

So—exactly how do you use these groups of color relationships?

background color is important. The background color is the largest area on each page and is the key to why the other colors look as they do. It is the “hinge” color around which all the others revolve, so you cannot ignore it. It is “Mr. Big.” It might be the color of the four walls or the floor or the ceiling. No scheme would work without the background color being part of it.

The proportion of color area to color area matters. In general, those given the most space on the page are best to use in large areas. (Fabric and rug swatches are not shown proportionally.)

Placement is important. The arrangement of the colors in each scheme is not happenstance or random. The colors that look best together adjoin each other. Thus you can divide the page, reducing the number of colors to fit your needs, without destroying the balance and pleasantness of the groupings.

The whole is greater than the sum of the parts. How true this is in color! Colors in combination—the right combination—have a character they cannot have alone. The heart of the 1958 House Beautiful Look in color is combinations—not separate colors seen apart. The value of these color groups for your own life lies in the great range and flexibility they offer you. But they have just enough discipline built into them to keep you from getting too far afield. They are predicated on freedom of choice, for you will still have to make a number of choices about how to apply these basically sound schemes.

Happy decorating for 1958!



Here's a key to making 1958 better than 1957

Don't try to live all your lives at once

By PRISCILLA LANGEWIESCHE

Just as there are several biological cycles in life, so there are several phases to our living patterns. Don't try to live them all at the same time or you'll end up strained beyond your capacity and missing some of the best things in life. So save yourself time to live

This is an era of Plenty. People haven't had it so good for generations—in America and all over the world. But this doesn't seem to make life any easier. Our very plenty is giving us a strange new problem: too much to do, too many opportunities, too many choices. We run out of time and energy long before we run out of money. Having the chance for so much, we gulp more than we can handle, physically, emotionally, socially. We want everything and we want it *now*.

And so we gorge—houses, machines, cars, boats, airplanes. We take on all the shopping and accept all the invitations: bridge, plays, TV, movies, parties, committee work. We act like star citizens—raising money, beautifying the parks, fighting the rezoning. We take trips to Europe, to Mexico, take the children South for some winter sun, up to the mountains to learn to ski. We have tons of possessions to be cared for: sports, gardening, photography, collecting. We add a new wing on the house or redecorate, enlarge the garden or build an outdoor cookery for *more* parties. And do it all *now*. Stay up late; get up early. Chauffeur the children—to the doctor, to buy clothes, to school programs. We have week-end guests. Thus we pant through every day, every week.

And most women between the years of 20 and 45 or 50 pursue this killing pace as a full-time occupation within the framework of their marriage, their work, their interests and fun. These should be the glorious years, not hectic ones.

The answer is not that something has got to go. The answer is that something has got to *wait*.

Life is not a uniform, continuous thing that goes on and on always the same, like an industrial process. Life has a spring and a fall. There is a right season for everything and, if the season is wrong, something must certainly wait.

The one thing that can't wait is the children. The job of raising children is hard for precisely that reason—nothing can ever wait including, right at the start, that trip to the hospital. The potty can't wait, the getting up won't wait, the going to bed, the meals,

the baseball game. When the baby cries, he wants attention—*now*. So, once you have children, your life must revolve around them. It will, in any case! I don't mean they should *be* your whole life, consuming you. But the children are the "immovable object" around which life must be built. The ages of your children prescribe what is *possible* to do now.

This is not a vague, philosophical consideration. It is very real. When your children are small, fine furniture is an extra care and a source of nagging and tension in the house. Rugs are hard to keep clean. Things are bound to get damaged. The same money spent on an acoustical ceiling might give you more carefree peace and comfort than all the fine furniture. Perhaps ten years later, the children are ready to handle nice things. Then beautiful furniture, rugs, etc. may have a profound effect on them, forming their taste for their own future lives, helping them realize how wonderful home can be.

As the children change, so do the conditions and possible modes of our own lives. Infant? Pre-School? Grade-School? High-School? College? There is a whole series of lives for parents! Not one life, but five separate lives. Each life can be wonderful. But only if each life is lived separately, keeping in mind the idea of getting out of each life what it offers, readily discarding what will not fit in except by forcing it in.

A tiny baby gives a sweetness and joy and meaning to life that you never have again. But what if you are rushing the 6:00 P.M. feeding to tear through your own dinner to attend a town meeting? The town can get along without you for a few years. Let's face it! How can you have the quiet and peace to hold and rock a baby if your mind is really somewhere else?

Or you've planned a formal dinner for eight. The baby, sensing your excitement, cries on and off the whole evening. Fun? Hardly! To cap it, the next morning, having finished the dishes at 1:00 A.M.—you are in no mood to be motherly over the 6:00 A.M. feeding. When that "baby" is seven or eight, he will be thrilled to bring your breakfast of (*Please turn the page*)

instant coffee and toast to your bed at ten on Sunday morning. Your party will have been fun, and your morning party with your child or children will be even more fun.

So the trick is not to exhaust ourselves by trying to live all lives at once; and—most important—not to wish away the early lives, waiting for the later. "Johnny will be out of diapers in a year, I hope." Or off the bottle. Or Mary will be in school, etc., etc. Too soon they'll be in college, married, away. The Golden Years will be over (you'll have your peace, with a vengeance), and you will hardly have enjoyed them at all.

I do not mean that we must give up all else for our children. Far from it. We give them nothing if we give them all. *During each age of your children, you will find different adult interests that fit in.*

We need to sort out all the things that are important to us and to our families. What do we want to ac-

complish? What are our needs, desires? What, of all the things to choose from, can give me, personally, my husband, my children, all of us as a family, the best life? What fits in *now*? What can we hope to fit in five or ten years from now? Once we have set aside the things that must wait until a later period, when the children are older, we have a much more manageable problem to work with. Now it becomes possible to use management and intelligence.

What would a sitter, all day, one day a week give me? A Saturday of flying with my husband? One day a week of part-time work, taking me out of the rut into the outside world? (The "rut" suddenly would not be a rut!) A chance to "quantity cook" for the freezer, freeing more useful hours on the other days? The list must be your own. If there is something that is really important to you, you can always manage to find a happy way to get it.

The most important thing to me has always been to

PHOTOGRAPH BY ESTHER BUBLEY



help my husband with his work. I found that I could handle it very comfortably without extra help during the first year of my first baby's life. Then, with two babies close together, I gave it up—but not for long. Now a woman comes to the house each morning to play with the children while I work in my office.

But even now, I can't work *and* chat with my friends over coffee in the morning *and* attend local meetings in the evening *and* give a lot of parties. I have picked from these possibilities the thing that really interests me. Later on, when the children are in school or away, when I am older, who knows what I will pick? I am content to wait and see.

Exploring along these lines, you also discover opportunities you were missing. Things that may seem like an extra and unnecessary pleasure *do* fit in. Gardening, for instance, goes perfectly with pre-school children. Up to the ages of four or five, you have to spend a great deal of time outdoors with them. I find that if I merely sit and keep an eye on them, they whine for my attention and seem unable to think of anything to do by themselves. I become their private entertainer. What to do? Read, sew, write letters, knit—no dice. Interruptions are legion and nerves wear thin.

Children seem literally a full-time job that leaves time for nothing. But gardening is different. I can dig and snip and plant to my heart's content. Good exercise. The kids keep themselves happy and enjoy "working" with me. While I dig in a flower bed, they dig peacefully in a nearby sand box. They like to do what I am doing, and the easy-to-work sand is more attractive to them than the earth where I am working. So they tend not to ruin my work. They also stay outdoors. An occasional push on the swing or untangling from trouble, and the afternoon is a happy success. The physical work is a great steam-letter-offer. There's nothing like digging with a hoe on one of those days when life is rather difficult for your small children!

There are chances you miss if you don't plan. An example: the couple who went on a four-month trip to Europe when one of their children was five months old—at first glance a rather shocking thing to do. It was really a clever move. This was something they dearly wanted to do. They knew it would be harder later on with more children, children who were old enough to care. (They *knew* they wanted a big family.) Here was an important thing they could have now. Easier than leading a gay social life at home week after week, when the wife (*Please turn to page 98*)



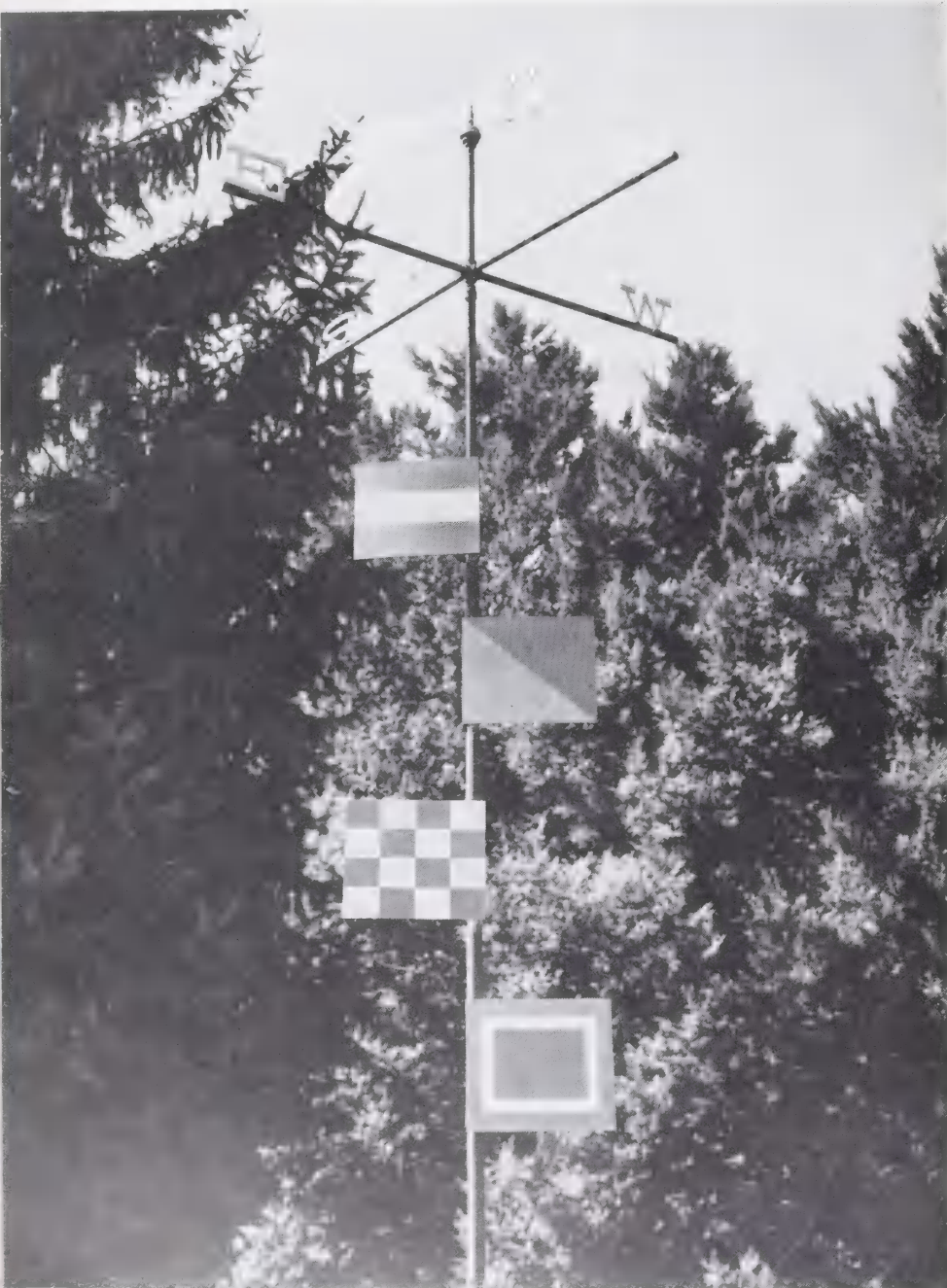
PHOTOGRAPH BY JACQUES LOWE

A luxury to one man is a dust-catcher to another. A luxury has no standard of value, except personal appreciation. A fifty-cent luxury can give as much priceless service as one that costs a hundred dollars

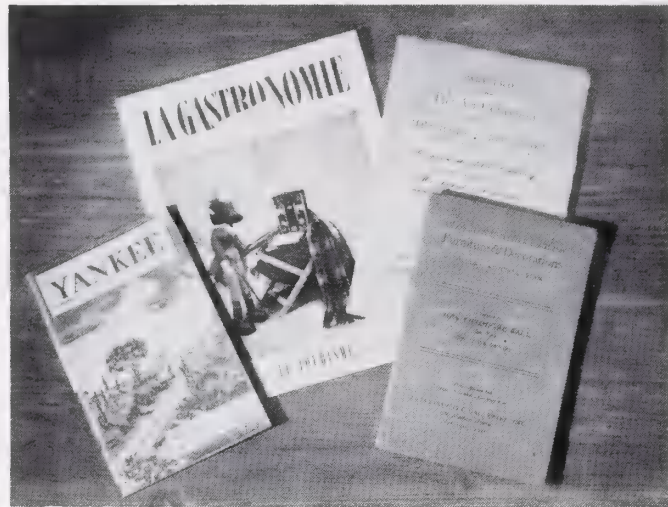
100 inexpensive luxuries

WILLIAM HOWLAND

FRED LERNER



• **Jon Whitcomb:** Ever since the first sailor wet his finger and held it up to the wind, man has sought devices to help him predict weather. This artist, who likes to play weatherman with the help of a vane, was literally shocked into making his own, after pricing an antique costing \$1,500. Using navy flags, weather-proofing squares, and metal poles—to follow the wind with the help of an old record player—his self-made weather vane cost him practically nothing.



■ **Ogden Nash** says he'd spend his last \$3 for a subscription to *The Yankee* with a "good trade on every page," New England recipes, a column for swapping a hand-crank Victrola for a cruise.

■ **James Beard** thumbs until tattered every issue of *La Gastronomie*, French gourmet magazine, dedicated to mouth-watering food, where to find it, and art that excites the palate. Cost, \$14 a year.

■ **Eileen Ford:** "I'm an arm-chair buff who can't get to auctions, so a year's subscription to Parke-Bernet Galleries Auction Catalog (\$18) brings me beautiful furniture in words and pictures."

■ **Alistair Cooke:** Paperweight and reminder of the fine points of his job as an international journalist is an 18th-century Roman hand of gilded wood and plaster. It reminds him that the *Manchester Guardian* expects its U.S. correspondent to use—guess-what! His fine Italian hand!

■ **Frederick Victoria:** A knife that ripped through many a lusty roast in the court of Louis XV is retired to the elegant life of letter opener. For \$18 in the Paris Flea Market its owner bought this kingly treasure, distinguished for its Chantilly porcelain handle, and had its point sharpened.

people dote on

• **Faith Baldwin:** Her luxury is collecting old mugs which she dusts off and puts into service. A Victorian glass mug, eloquent with "Remember Me," holds tight clusters of sweetheart roses; a fine ironstone specimen keeps coffee hot; a gay mustache cup is a container for cigarettes, and a milk glass mug dispenses cotton on a dressing table.

• **Marion Gough,** naming Japanese *tabis* as her favorite luxury, says thousands of American service people returning from the Pacific also sing the praises of these foot mittens of washable cotton. Hooking up in back, *tabis* give a chic, gloved look and stocking comfort to feet on long plane trips. Or they can keep white vinyl floors trackless. \$1.50.

WILLIAM HOWLAND



• **Dorothy Liebes:** "Like the Japanese who love sparse and serene surroundings, I also keep clutter out of sight in a baby *Tansu*. Besides keeping order in my foyer, mine catches my jewelry as I come in and peel it off, keys I leave for my husband and self-addressed notes to remind me where I put the Leica. Although many old chests like this are in museums, I got mine in Chinatown for about \$20."



ANGELO PINTO

■ **Madame Majeska's** tower of order for personal jewelry cost about \$22 for 84 boxes of clear plastic—set four to a metal tray—which she stacked and gilded. There are 21 tiers of boxes through which real and fake gems glint like eyes of fabled creatures to add to fabulous look of chest.

VINCENT LISANTI



■ **Elizabeth Gordon** dotes on a light switch at the end of a long cord which she keeps under her pillow at night. In the dark it's easier to find without fumbling than the lamp itself, and there's no danger of knocking things over. "All the luxury hotels in Europe seem to regard it as standard bedroom equipment." The switch sells for \$1.

■ **Mariska Karasz:** "My 50-gallon pottery bathing tub sent me 25 years ago from Java by my sister is one of my treasures. Before bathing my two small daughters in it, I would set it in the sun to heat, as the Javanese do, then pour in water. And how my children loved to splash in this tub, glazed green inside, gay outside with arabesques of Javanese sunflowers! Now that they're grown, I use my tub for stalky flowers, for catching rainwater, and as a spectacular champagne cooler."

*Every luxury listed here owes
its value to what it can do for
the VIP, not to what it cost him*



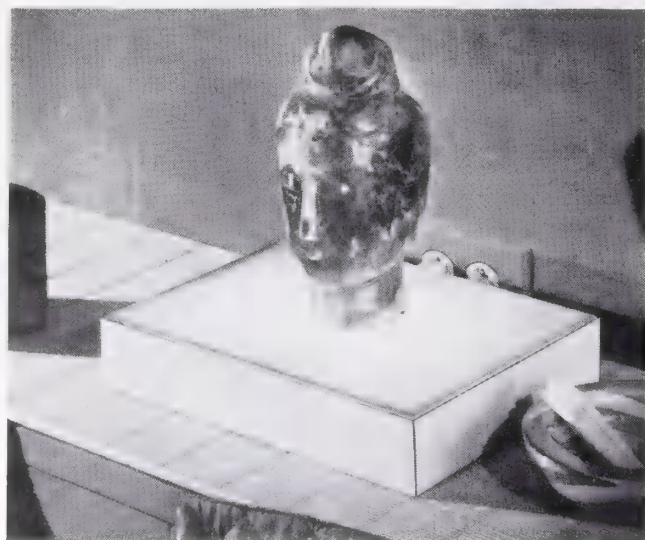
• **A leading banker:** Forty winks during a relaxing bath with your head cradled on a foam-rubber pillow can make a mockery of Miltowns, says this financier. A terry-covered pillow that clings to the tub by two suction cups and washes like a towel, is a luxury that even Caesar couldn't command with all his wealth. It costs about \$2.95.

• **Fannie Hurst's** *prie-dieu* chair is a contradiction in terms: a luxury valuable to her, she says, because the austerity of its uncushioned prayer-kneeling seat disciplines her to sit erect and write. Unlike the extravagantly upholstered *prie-dieu* Louis XIV installed in Versailles and those he sent as luxurious presents to other rulers, author Hurst's Norman chair was bought in the south of France for only \$12. boasts a simple prayer-book shelf in the back. "Very useful," she says, "for storing what a writer needs for work: paper, pencil, and reading glasses."



• **Moss Hart:** "Greatest invention since the wheel is the foam-rubber horse-collar pillow with a zip-off cover. Placed at the top of my regular pillow, it rests at the nape of the neck and is the only one invented that doesn't slip down. I own three: a city, country, and tote pillow." Price is about \$4 each.

• **Rube Goldberg:** "Some people pull at a forelock when they're in a contemplative state. I scratch my back. Ideas are sparked that way, and one of my friends, knowing this, gave me a Japanese back scratcher which hangs by its long handle right beside my drawing board. It has inspired many cartoons, a recent one being *How To Keep a Crooked Labor Leader's Hand Out of the Till*. There was actually a connection between my back scratcher which has claws and the hook that holds the Labor Leader's hand out of the till, marked Union Dues."



• **Jon Whitcomb's** light boxes that display his art, like the piece of sculpture shown, are low-cost, self-made luxuries he lists high among his favorites. This square white Formica box has a top surface of opal glass that is illuminated by snapping on a pencil-size fluorescent tube on inside of box.

• **Pru Devon's** treasure is her "personal valet," a tiny vacuum cleaner that whisks clothes, upholstery and the velvet-topped turntable of her record player free of lint or fur, shed by her Siamese cat, "Dinky." When the valet isn't whisking up, it works as a flashlight, operating on same battery. \$8.

• **Mariska Karasz:** A hand-woven Haitian grass 5-bushel basket she picked up at a Port au Prince market place for \$2, shares the esteem she holds for her fine lawn. She says this capacious basket with handles is the best conveyor belt there is between raked-up leaves and compost heap.



• **Charlotte Adams:** "My pet is a hand-operated rotary grater that could qualify as a magician if it only had the gift of patter." Different discs shred, slice, and julienne firm vegetables. The grater takes on nuts, cheese, or crusts. About \$2.85.

• **Mrs. Leopold Godowsky:** Says she couldn't live without ear stopples—wax-and-cotton cylinders that create a blessed sound barrier between her and a noisy world. Not even a radio blast gets through these guardians of sleep. Cost 40¢ for two.

• **Guy Henle's** pet is a hammer head under which four screw drivers hide. After removing the hammer head, these tools pop out, like clowns tumbling out of a circus car, ready to handle all kinds of chores. It stays handy in a kitchen drawer, costs 79¢.



• **Helena Rubinstein:** Says the answer to that vexing question, "Where did I put my beaded bag?" is a flock of plastic boxes stored on closet shelves and showing you where things are. The boxes make clothing visible, cost about \$7 each, and are one of the Plastic Age's greatest gifts to women.



• **Frances Heard:** "Cheaper than a memory course with Dr. Furst is my electric 10-hour timer (\$15) which remembers to start morning coffee perking, defrost the refrigerator, light up my garage. I can also count on its memory to turn off the appliances."



• **Nancy Craig:** Only for Scheherazade's magic lamp would I give up my lamp dimmer. It shades light from brilliant to blackout and earns its star in a sick room. About \$20.

*The feeling each owner has for his
luxury is like that he has for a pet*

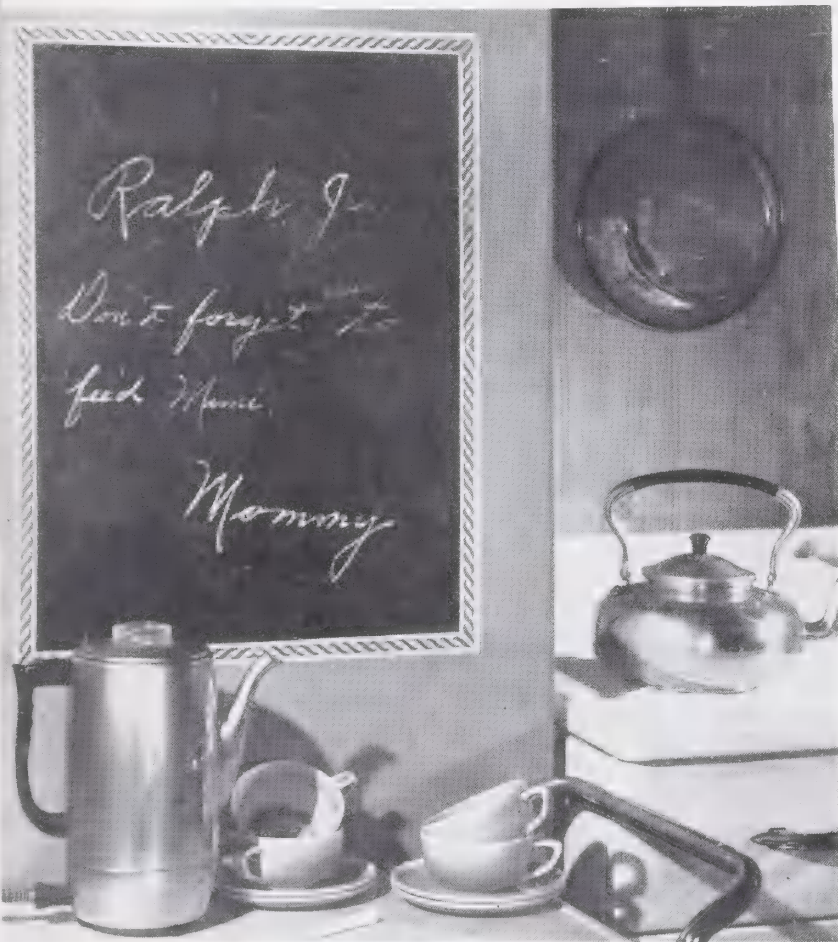
▪ **William Pahlmann:** The popularity award in his household could be won hands-down, he says, by a mobile table with brass base and a Formica top. "I count on this silent server for a 24-hour work day. It asks for no time off, is perfectly willing to sleep in, and serves as a night table or a luggage rack. It's also a fetch-and-carry partner, rolling an entire meal from distant kitchen to hearthside, pool-side, garden or terrace." Server costs about \$57.50.



• **A fashion designer:** "I couldn't live without my baby vacuum. This little fellow, weighing only 6¾ pounds, matches suction power with some lordlier vacuums, and gets into nooks and crannies that they can't." \$49.95.

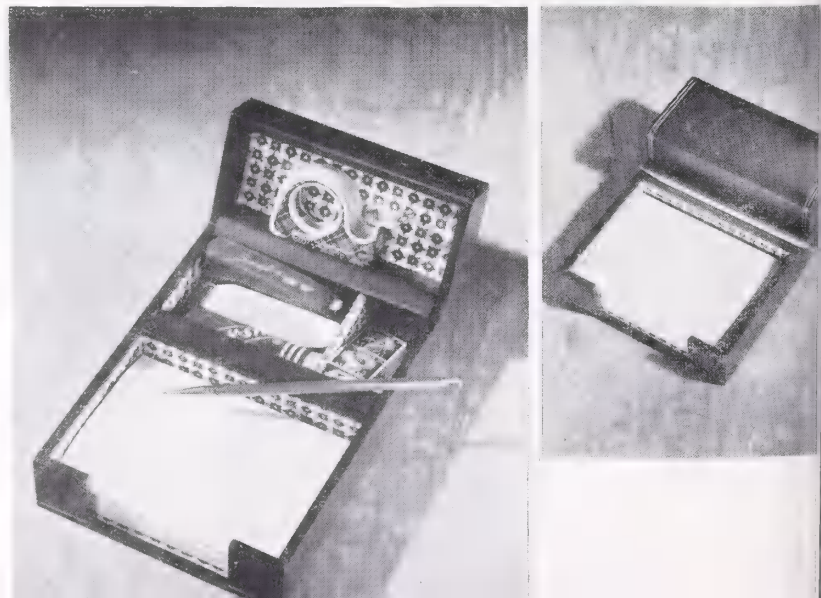
• **Christopher Coates:** "My idea of luxury is to wake up to music, and a clock-radio indulges this sybaritic whim. Every morning my radio turns itself on, sets the alarm, and music from an obliging station salutes the day. I can also plug in a coffee maker and a toaster." \$39.50.

• **Sylvia Porter:** "The luxury I'd give up with a howl of protest is a snap-switch to silence my telephone, when I have to work. A lever on the upstairs phone can be turned OFF to keep it quiet when the downstairs telephone rings."



▪ **Mrs. Ralph Bunche:** Invaluable to her household, she says, is a plastic self-adhesive blackboard with almost everything an inter-com system has, except buzzers. Glued to her kitchen wall, it carries all messages this family exchanges, chalk-written and easily erased with a damp cloth. About 98¢.

• **U.S. Senator Jacob Javits:** "One of my most valuable possessions is a leather memo pad with magnetic pencil for carrying private reminders to myself." Costs \$4. (An editor has a similar pet which has, as shown, loose leaves, magnetic pencil, and folding box, fitted with stationery supplies. \$9.95.)



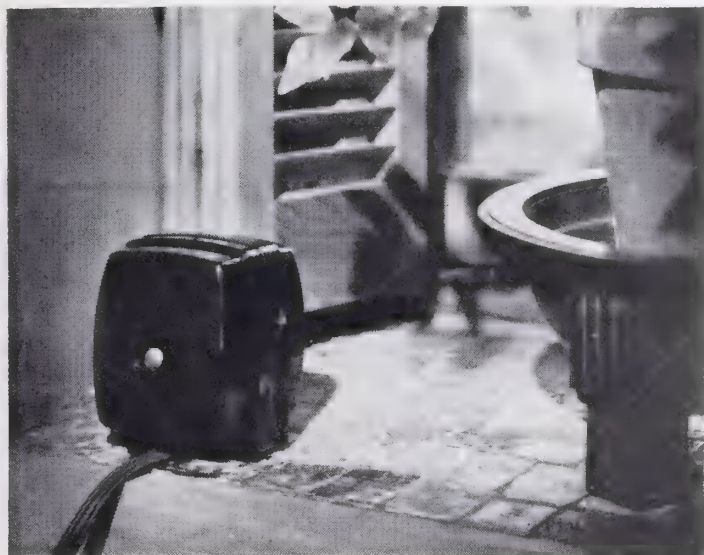
■ **Vincent Sardi, Jr.:** According to this restaurateur, the most wonderful gadget ever invented is an electric shoe-shine boy, whose services in brushing and polishing are all yours when you step on a switch. A rotating buffer-brush that looks like the bearskin hat of a Palace Guard does the work. About \$29.95.

• **Meyer Levin:** "My big luxury is a little 5¢ pencil clip which I attach to the ear piece of my eye glasses and then fasten, as you would a pencil clip, to my coat pocket. It works like a charm. After losing three or four pairs of glasses, I can't say enough for it."

• **Rube Goldberg:** "I dote on an *honest* mirror I got for a *sou* or two in France 25 years ago. I look at it in the A.M. and brighten, knowing I can't look worse. One side of the face looks as good as the other. There's dual reflection and it's lit at 3 angles."



• **Jon Whitcomb:** Tired of groping blindly on a closet shelf—as in most houses bulbs are always on the top shelf—he made a "bulb library" of scrap lumber to solve his problem: open racks to put bulbs of every size, shape, color, and wattage within reach.



■ **Elizabeth Gordon:** "Imagine being able to buy for \$15 the services of a night watchman who will, the year round, turn on outside lights at dusk and keep burglars away. That's what my photo-electric eye, sitting on my window sill, does all by itself."

■ **Countess Marguerite Cassini:** An heirloom samovar of copper is an undying bit of old Russia for this daughter of one of the Czar's last ambassadors to the U.S. Having carried it around the world, she uses it now for making tea and coffee.

• **Bill Zeckendorf:** A Swiss army pocket knife, which he claims does everything but yodel, flips open one surprise after another: cork screw, can and bottle openers, awl, file, scissors, screw driver, and scout knife, which pries open clams and oysters. \$15.

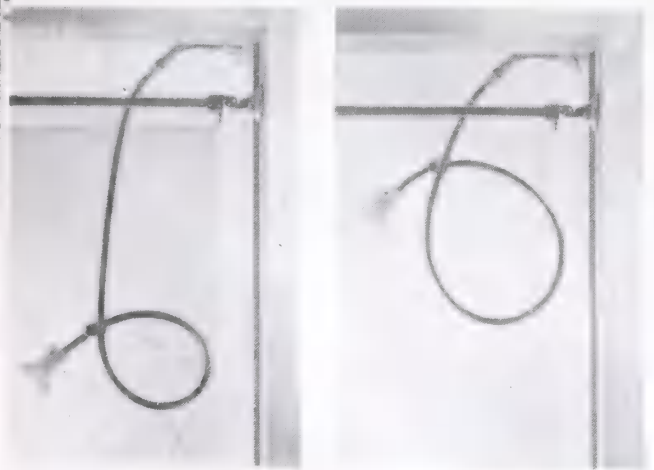


• **Ellen L. McCluskey:** "A luxury I couldn't live without is a metal telephone stand tethered to a 30-foot cord that gives wide rein to gypsy wanderings in a room. Freeing your bedside table for other things, it's just the right height for a telephone." Costs \$37.50.

*Everyone finds something
different to treasure*



• **A lady editor:** "After having my hair-do ruined by the wild spray of permanently-fixed shower heads, I am lyrical about my flexible jet spray. It has a nylon shower head to defy chemicals, adjusts with a flexible extension of stainless steel tubing. Adjusting the valve makes the water spray either bracingly hard or soothingly soft." Price for the unit, \$23.95.



• **Melanie Kahane's** is a Regency shaving cabinet for a gentleman, that she picked up for \$27 and converted, without changes, into a bar. "Stocked with bottles, glasses and bar supplies, cabinets and drawers take up new functions gracefully, and nothing betrays the early origin except a slide-in-and-out shaving mirror which has the decency now not to reflect drinkers' faces."

• **Carmel Snow's** draftsman's pencil with its soft, velvety lead is "my life," says this editor of a high-fashion magazine. She buys them by the dozen (90¢), stuffs them into handbags and luggage pockets when she goes to Europe to cover collections.

• **Nancy Craig** lauds a garlic press that mocks the French cook's hard work with mortar and pestle. The perforated press cups one clove and forces out everything but pulp to distribute and make more subtle the herb's robust flavor. \$1.25.

• **Elsa Maxwell's** passport case is perfect, she says, in discharging its duties: guarding passport and papers, showing them through little plastic windows, banking her foreign currency—coins of the realm of countries she visits. Costs about \$3.

• **Bennett Cerf** says he's devoted to an overhead bed lamp that swings out by means of a double-jointed arm, and adjusts to the right angle to let this popular publisher finish that absorbing last chapter without disturbing his wife.

• **Richard Avedon's** is a firm but flexible head-rest pillow for reading, loafing, traveling. Shaped like a dumbbell, the size of one Atlas might have used, this pillow is one of many in various coverings this photographer swears by. \$12.

• **Constance Bannister:** The apple of her eye is a self-designed table that screws up and down to do double duty. In order to make it, an old round table top and swivel base from a piano stool were wedded in perfect amity for \$50.

• **Jean Dalrymple's** is a lipstick-size gold flashlight. But its bright little beam pierces theater darkness for programs when she watches plays, for notes written when rehearsing them. This gift from her knowing husband cost about \$45.

• **Robert Riley's** is the use of a stone oven of a neighborhood baker for day-long simmering of the beans he loves to bake. He delivers pot to his friend's oven on his way to work, picks it up on way home.

• **George Wells** says his greatest luxury is a bank of low-cost metal cabinets from which he can draw all the prosaic staples and tools he needs in his home or his office without getting up. What's in his bank? Tape, tags, address labels, glue, and the wire and ribbon he needs if the mood strikes him to bundle flowers up into a corsage.

• **Ben Bodne** says "the sweetest, gentlest, head-up, feet-on-the-ground rocking machine ever devised is my chair. Its cradle-like rocker makes a joke of tranquilizing pills, and there's no quicker route to the contemplative mood." The Algonquin host claims both Thornton Wilder and James Thurber nag him for it, a gift from his wife 33 years ago, costing \$30.

• **Irene Dunne** calls a lipstick brush the greatest invention since the mirror. It's an artist's tool, she says, that makes a woman feel, when she's making up, that she is really painting a portrait of herself.

▪ **John Saunders'** is a lawn sweeper which looks like a baby's sulky riding on a street sweeper's brushes. Four of these rotate to whirl leaves into a 25-pound bag. Machine also picks up snow. About \$25.

▪ **Marion Rowland's** favorite is a sawed-off wooden spoon. "Its blunt end," she says, "makes more sense for stirring a white sauce than a spoon that performs *en pointe*, like a ballerina on her toe."

▪ **Our Food Editor:** "Nothing pleases an epicure like a loaf of home-baked bread whose only secret ingredient is Pennsylvania stone-ground flour. Add a jam pot of whipped butter to it."

▪ **Marion Wright** says "My luxury is a *lady valet* I added to my staff: an ironing board with shelves above it for irons and supplies I had built into my dressing-room wall for a little less than \$60.

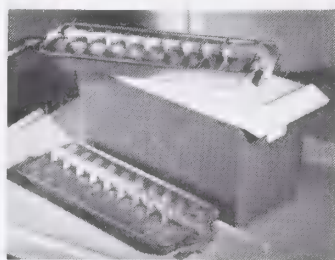
▪ **Hope Lohr** says: "A stainless steel canister with a lucite knob filled with a sample of what it stores is like a library index system." It costs about \$5.25.



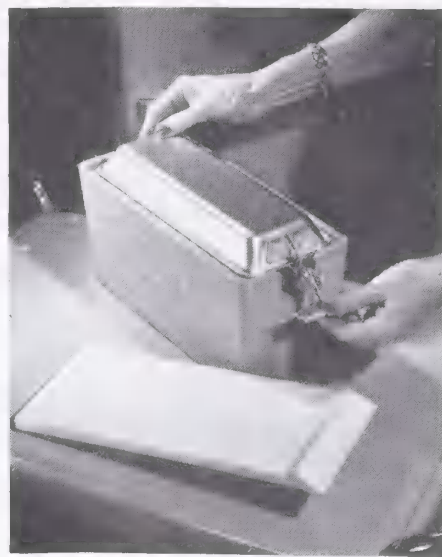
▪ **Rosette Pennington's** love is a clothes closet she made by transforming an ugly duckling wardrobe—nondescript, shapeless and costing \$10—into a Biedermeier beauty. Cabriole legs, curved pediment, Biedermeier designs and gouache paints made the changes.

▪ **Sara Little's** traveling iron that does in Rome what Romans do—uses the electrical current of the country—must be safeguarded from larcenous Americans abroad. An adapter plugs into two outlets making it fit foreign and domestic currents. \$10.

▪ **Commander Edward Whitehead:** "My first savings bought a set of good shell briar pipes, and nothing has given me such comfort and pleasure. They make the difference between a nervous habit and a contemplative state of relaxation." Cost, \$40.



▪ **Julie Polshek's** is an ice storage chest that goes in and out of the refrigerator. "When out, it's an ice bucket that can be the life of a party," she says. "Release its lever, and ice trays shuck their cubes into bucket." \$15.



▪ **Lionel Wiggam:** Japanese gadgets like his pocket hand warmer have intrigued Americans since Commodore Perry sailed up the Bay of Yedo and handed the Emperor our credentials. The tiny benzine burner works on the radiation principle, stays warm for hours in pocket, galosh or glove. \$2.

▪ **Hassoldt Davis's** currency converter—simple plastic card with slide-rule marker—breaks marks, liras, guilders or francs down into American dollars. Says the explorer-author of *World Without a Roof*: "It's like carrying both a translator and money-changer in your pocket." In pigskin case, \$3.

▪ **Sylvia Porter's** home-work totter is a leather dispatch case, two feet tall. Crammed with market reports and statistical material, the bag of this financial writer "is," she says, "an automatic gauge of the amount of home work I can do." \$35.

▪ **Jennifer Conway's** vegetable steamer sets up on trivet legs in a saucepan to keep broccoli, asparagus and the like from going to pot, so to speak, or from falling apart while cooking. Its job done, this colander-like steamer collapses. About \$1.25.

▪ **Editor Elizabeth Gordon** swears by an imported automatic peeler which also rinses firm vegetables and fruits, while she turns the handle as gaily as an organ grinder. \$15.



*These little niceties they
love most are luxuries
anybody can afford*

• **Leah Salisbury** says the treasure she would lug to a desert island, if she were a castaway, is a two-quart vacuum jug for serving coffee at all hours in her country house. This jug does for her crew what the Navy's Joepot (jamoke to you) stands ready at all hours to do for its men: serves rich hot coffee. \$45.

• **Cecil Beaton:** "To make shaving a luxury. I like to use a new blade every day—half safety, half cut-throat. My knees covered in hot water, I lie back in a tub with a whirl shower slightly scented."

• **Elizabeth Gordon:** A light-weight eye shade she makes for friends—men and women—of two layers of black paper taffeta with non-binding ear loops of thin elastic thread is a great luxury. The materials cost only about 30¢.

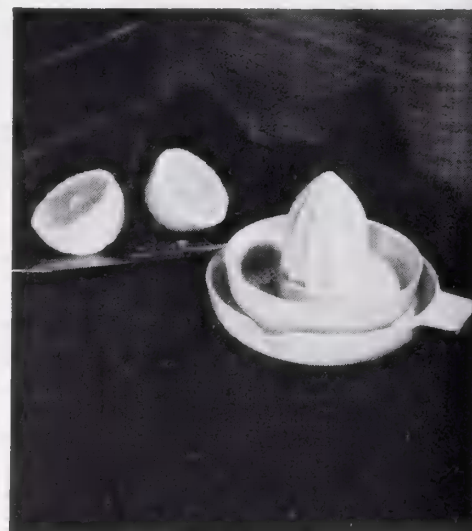
• **A lady lawyer** is devoted to a fountain pen, borrowed, she doesn't know from whom, more than 20 years ago. It compares with a '58 ballpoint as a Blickensderfer compares with one of today's streamlined typewriters, she says. "But," she lyricizes, "my venerable friend writes as if magic flowed from its rusty nib."

• **Amy Vanderbilt:** "To create the peaceful mood of my day, I count on a white porcelain breakfast set with tiny pink roses fluttering over it like butterflies. The Hotel Aviz in Lisbon so delighted my soul with breakfasts served in such exquisite dishes that I searched for a set like them (about \$15) to bring home."



• **Edward Wormley:** "Posing as a decorative living-room accessory but actually housing a grim array of tools, which I like to have handy, is an antique Chinese drawer with a slide top. I got it long ago in Chinatown for \$4. In it is every tool I need when I have to drive a tack, hang a picture, measure a curtain, or pull out a nail."

• **Poppy Cannon:** "Ever since our clipper ships sailed them around the Horn, Indian teas have rated high among our luxuries, along with spices and camel's hair shawls. I consider a bouquet from Mother Nature's tea garden, which I blend to a special formula, a great luxury. I pack it in Japanese tins (total cost for 1/4-pound package, 65¢ and share it with friends.)"



• **John Ellestad:** "Sweden's gift to luxury lovers is a plastic reamer and strainer. It unscrews for easy cleaning—an idea so simple you wonder why it's so late coming." About \$1.25.

• **Walter Hoving:** "Most wonderful gadget since Mr. Bell gave us the telephone is a sterling silver dialer. Sticks right there on the dial to save nails and to make dialing faster." \$6.





• **Otto Soglow:** Anyone who hasn't earned his Boy Scout Merit Badge in fire-building, says the *Little King's* creator, will put electric tongs at the top of his luxury list. Set in a charcoal pile, plug in, and quick as a wink you have a fire and *clean* hands. About \$3.98.



• **Dr. Cortez Enloe** tells the way to be a spell-binding sorcerer with a flame trick: Toss into your barbecue grill a sealed package of charcoal briquets and light the box. About 39¢.

• **Anonymous designer:** "A concierge's big red umbrella (can be duplicated here for about \$10) deserves to be called a luxury because it's such fun. It brightens its corner when the sun shines and keeps me and car-borne friends dry when it's pouring."

More inexpensive luxuries on page 116



• **Jon Whitcomb:** One might be hard put to call a medicine chest a luxury, but not so if it's a brilliant, no-cost idea in vertical files. The artist built these of scrap lumber for his bathroom and painted them to match the white woodwork.



• **Amy Vanderbilt:** A luxury worth every inch of space it takes in your luggage, she thinks, is a handbag that looks as 'correct' in the Louvre with your tweed suit as it does in the Ritz with your dinner dress; with which you can step out as confidently in furs in the winter as in linens and cottons in the summer. She found this in a handbag of simulated tortoise shell. Costs about \$35.

• **Jean Kerr** confesses utter dependence upon a vacuumized picnic-type hamper (cost \$8) used for lugging cold beer from kitchen to living room—a mile away. It's not only far, it takes her up and down, in and under, down and around a route that would make the labyrinth seem like a simple garden path. People no longer get lost searching for the oasis. She takes the oasis to them!

• **Norman Dine:** "Because I never stand when I can sit or sit when I can stretch out, I would clutch to the bitter end my folding leg rest, which helps to improve my thinking faculties." Of canvas and wood, it cost \$3.95.



An un-average house for the average situation

Confronted with the usual level

*lot, what can you do to make life on it more
pleasant and interesting?*

A fine example of the House Beautiful Look

OWNERS:

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Kaufman

ARCHITECT:

Elroy Webber

Turned away from the street for privacy, the house takes its place quietly among the tall trees. Wooded site is allowed to remain essentially undisturbed, retaining much of its original character. Stone walls of the garage conceal auto court (at left of photo on the opposite page) from the view toward the entrance. The garage has a sheltered access to the house.

Are the qualities of a house dependent upon a spectacular view, a picturesque site, or exotic climate? Must we all strive to live near mountain streams or on moonlit shores? Or is it possible that a well-designed house in and of itself may offer some other qualities that may offset the site's lack of the desired physical characteristics?

The house shown here is one answer to these questions. It is not the only possible answer, but it does show some of the qualities, and perhaps suggest others, that a house may offer its owner even when his site lacks certain physical advantages.

The lot on which it sits is the prevalently level type. It has none of the more exciting and romantic possibilities that might be desired. But it does have that sun-dappled quality of quiet and repose which one feels when among tall soaring trees. This quality can be as rewarding in its own way as the more exciting, when the land is properly developed.

The house takes its cue from this quality, and, although it is radically different in conception and design from its New England neighbors, it takes its place quietly among them content to make the most of its lot.

For the privacy of those within, it turns a nearly blank façade to the street. But lest it seem too withdrawn, it does not offer a forbidding countenance to the passer-by. The entrance walk and the trellis-covered garden (*Please turn the page*)

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY EZRA STOLLER





The hospitable entrance, which turns the arrival of each guest into an occasion, is achieved by the combination of the walk, flowering garden, and trellis overhead. This delightful feature provides an intriguing vista of light and shade in fair weather and shelter in bad weather. Garden and walk are lighted at night.



Continuity between inside and out is established by the penetration of the stone wall and garden into the interior. The outside garden is placed as a feature of the view from the living room toward the street.

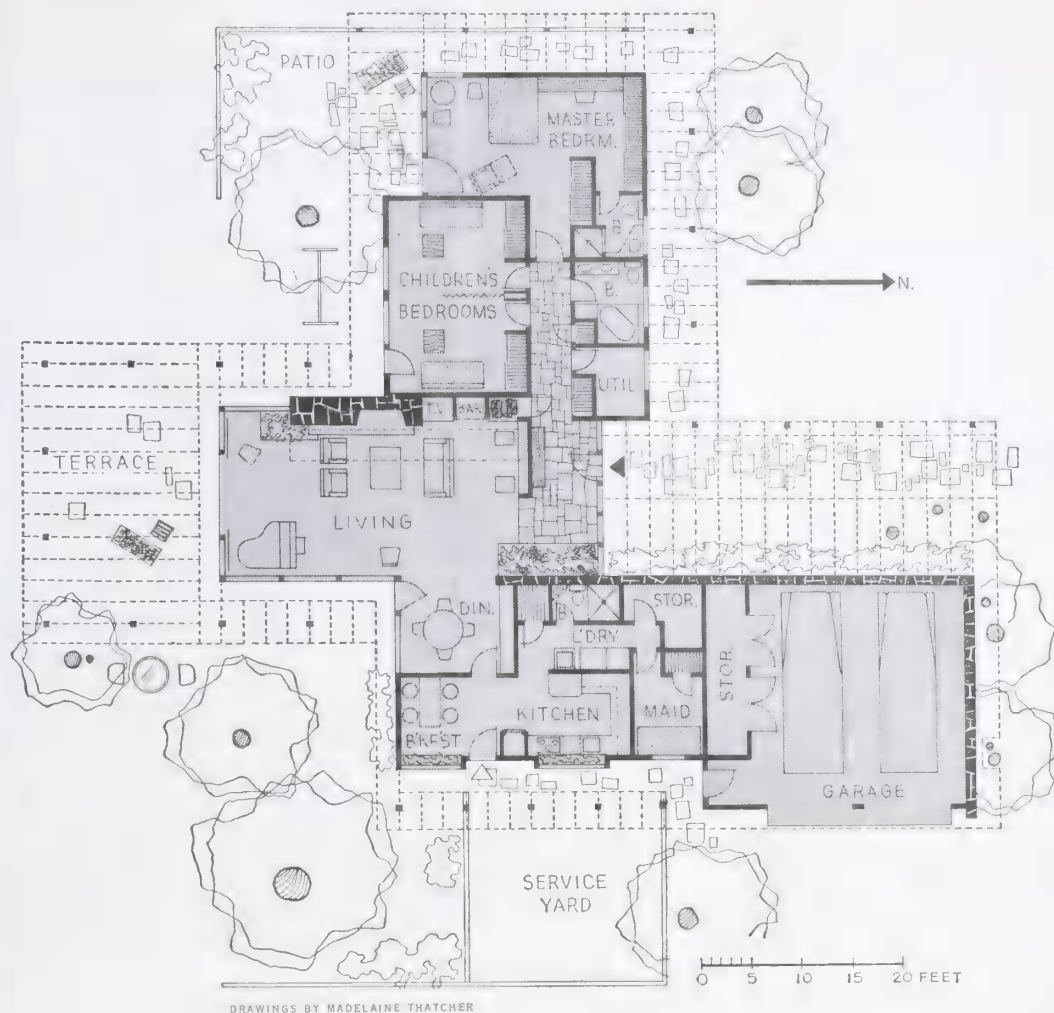


AN UN-AVERAGE HOUSE FOR THE AVERAGE SITUATION
continued

intriguingly invite the guest into the world within. With natural means they unfurl a canopy and a carpet for everyone who enters.

This entrance garden and the stone wall that rises behind it are extended through the entrance hall and terminate in the living area. This interpenetrating element serves to establish a closer relationship between the exterior and the interior. It helps to remove the sharp dividing line between them. It is a feature to be enjoyed both inside and out.

The overhead trellis, marking the entrance, is the predominant motif of the house. It is repeated at the eaves of the house, softening the profiles of what would otherwise have been a severe form and giving an interesting pattern against the sky. On the east it shelters the wall of glass in the breakfast area and gives added protection to the service entrance. It shields the glass walls of the living room on all sides and is further extended to the south to cover a *(Please turn the page)*



Zoning of the plan, including use of outdoor areas, provides a desirable separation of activities. The stone-paved terrace, at left, opposite photo, with its overhead trellis provides a shaded area for summer use, practically doubling the living area.

Planned use of outdoor areas adjacent to the house (seen here from the southwest) gives the children an equipped play area near their bedrooms and hidden from the view of guests in living room. (See landscaping and floor plan above.)



AN UN-AVERAGE HOUSE FOR
THE AVERAGE SITUATION *continued*

A delight in texture and color is shown by the combination of rough stone wall, marble table top, luscious color and deep pile of upholstery and rugs. Used together they bring out the individual qualities of each for a total richness.

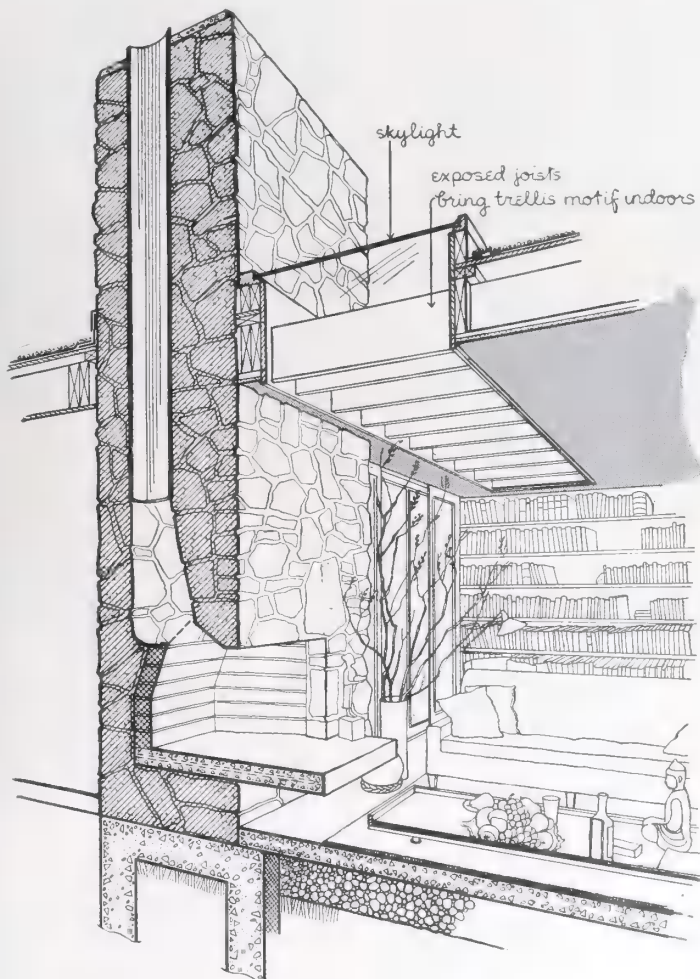
Assimilation of many cultures is manifested in furnishings and accessories: the rococo angel and oriental Buddha in photo at the right; the panel of Chinese painting, the gilded candelabra, the elegant Victorian chairs in the photo below.



Use of openness, where desirable, creates a greater sense of spaciousness. Elimination of useless partitions permits rooms to borrow adjoining space. Advantageous use of glass incorporates outdoor areas within the visual limits of the room.



The best of the old and new are combined in the living room. Each is used for the values that it offers in terms of human environment. There is neither an insistence on being uncomfortable for the sake of being "modern" nor a reluctance to use the new when it contributes greater dimension to everyday living.



The dominant motif of the exposed joist trellis is repeated in living room skylight for play of shadows on stonework.

summer living area. Its covering of vines acts as a kind of visor to keep the summer sun away from the walls and to reduce the glare from the sky. During the winter, when the vines have lost their leaves, the then welcome sun is permitted to penetrate into the interior. At all seasons of the year it casts an everchanging pattern of light and shadow.

Planned as it is in relationship to the sun and with its natural awnings of greenery, this house has climate-control features which can be a substitute for or a supplement to air-conditioning. Many older houses, unfortunately exposed to the sun, could have added trellis features such as this. The broad lines of a plane of green would help to bring many a house into a closer relationship with the ground.

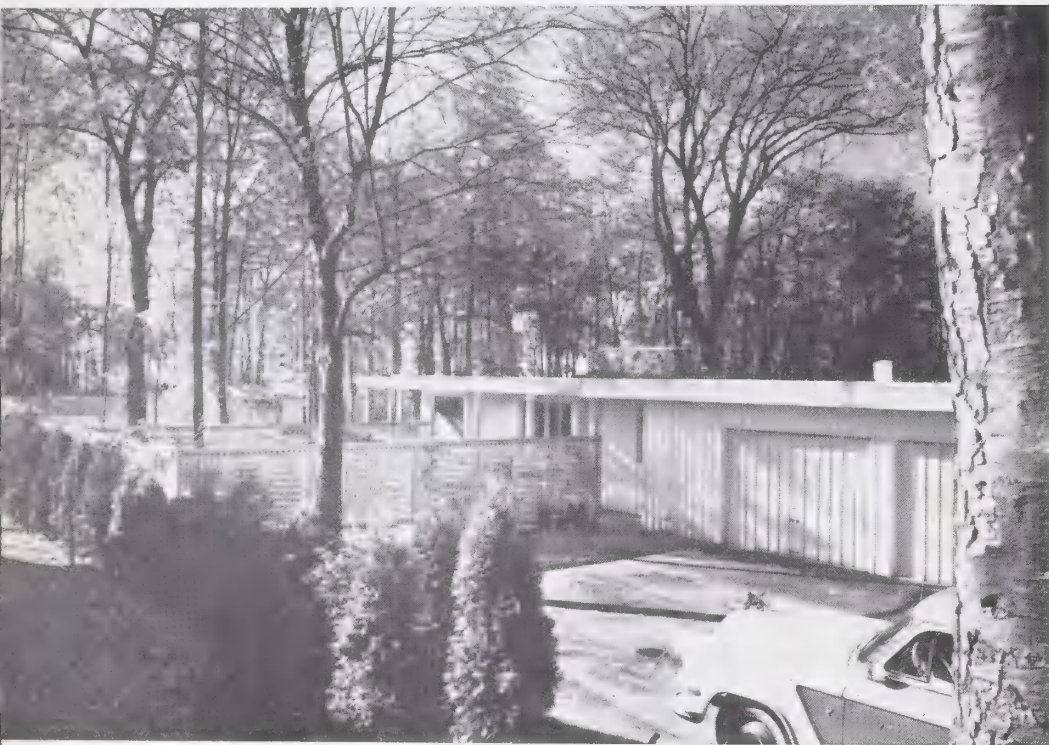
The trellis motif is also repeated in the skylight in the living room. Opening up the ceiling in this manner gives an added sense of height at this point. It also casts an interesting play of light on the stone mass of *(Please turn the page)*

AN UN-AVERAGE HOUSE FOR
THE AVERAGE SITUATION *continued*

the fireplace and brings light into the innermost corner of the room for a more general distribution of light.

The furnishings and accessories of the house do not conform to any style period. They reflect the wide ranging interests and enthusiasms of its inhabitants. There is nothing anonymous about these rooms. They bear an unmistakable stamp of individuality in their casual elegance. The old and the new are mingled together. Victorian chairs stand beside a modern table. The old grand piano stands in a bright, clear atmosphere unfamiliar to its parlor days. The rococo angel rests far removed from its flamboyant heaven. Combined with a bold use of color and texture, these varied elements give a sense of richness to these rooms without walls, which might otherwise appear coldly stark and barren.

The lattice-enclosed service yard, adjacent to the auto court, the garage, the kitchen and laundry, works with the house to shield the private garden areas from the street. The garage has sheltered access to the house without opening immediately into it. With this arrangement of the auto court any possible untidiness in the garage is not visible (*Please turn to page 115*)



A separate service entrance and service yard, easily accessible and conveniently near kitchen, laundry and auto court, is hidden from public and private view by the simple lattice-work fence surrounding it.

A well-planned, compact, kitchen can be free of through traffic and more easily maintained. It is well-equipped, makes full use of available space for storage and is a well-lighted, pleasing place to work in.



The informal dining area with morning sun brightening the bed of planting near the glass wall creates a cheerful setting for breakfasts.

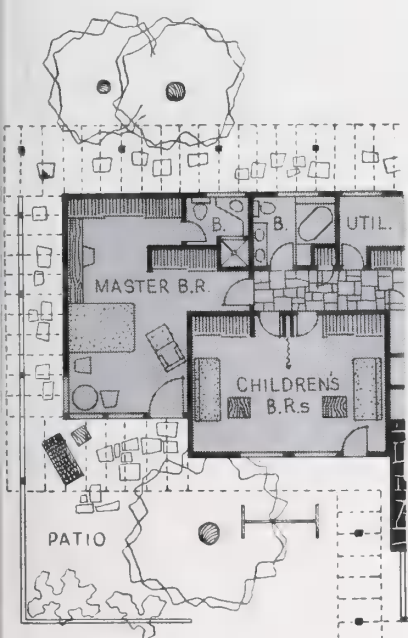




Master bedroom is more than a bedroom. It is furnished for use as a sitting room during the day and has its own patio for outdoor relaxing.



Flexibility of use is offered by folding partition separating children's bedrooms: a daytime play-room becomes two rooms at night.



The bedroom wing has a well-planned dressing-bath area for master bedroom, separate children's bath, plus ample storage.

Construction information on page 115

Richness of light and shade is economically provided by the simple and effective vine-covered trellis. It shades walls and large areas of glass from the hot summer sun, but allows sun to penetrate into the interior of house for needed winter warmth.





Is your child money-wise?

How one family uses a full-fledged budget to teach their children the meaning of money

By THELMA S. DOUGLAS

We—my husband, two of our four children and I—have recently returned from the most glorious three-week vacation we ever spent in our lives. Other years there have been thrilling moments, like driving into the balmy, blossoming South from our shivering ice-clad North or our first glimpse of snow-capped mountains. But this year's vacation was a mountain-top experience from the very first day, because not once did twelve-year-old Jane or Bruce, who is sixteen, ask us for a cent of money or tease us to buy anything for them.

If you think it's because they had laryngitis or we taped their mouths, you are wrong. It's just that Bruce and Jane were responsible for their own budgets.

But this was not always the case. From the beginning, we believed that our children should have an allowance rather than be paid for doing ordinary household duties. There was much work to be done: parents did it for love and so should the children, when it was divided up according to the capabilities of each person. We had just so much money and we divided it according to the needs of each family member.

With Doug and Betty, our first two children, we began as

"Haply your eye shall light upon some toy

You have desire to purchase" . . . WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE "TWELFTH NIGHT." ACT III. SC. 3.

soon as they expressed an interest in money. We started out with ten cents a week, five cents for Sunday school and five cents with which to do as they pleased. For, according to child specialists of that day, a child should be given his allowance with no strings attached—to do with as he liked, to learn to handle money, to make mistakes with so that he would not make mistakes with larger amounts later on.

No doubt this was a good idea, but it just didn't work out in our family. Somewhere along the line we failed to guide our first two children to the next step—using money wisely.

Whether it was the five cents per week of the four-year old or the five dollars per week of the teenager, our children considered it something like a gift from Santa Claus. They proceeded to spend it as soon as possible for practically the first thing that popped into their minds.

Doug continued this routine all through his school years. Since he was an athlete and needed to spend many hours practicing in addition to studying, he never had any after-school work. His summer jobs were at boys' camps where much of the work seemed like play.

During the school years Doug received his allowance each Friday. As soon as he was old enough to drive, the first thing he did with his money was to fill up the gas tank of his car. Then he took his friends wherever they wanted to go. If his car wasn't running, he furnished the gas for the cars of others. He treated the gang to refreshments and lent money to anyone who was broke. By Monday Doug was always broke, too.

As soon as he was out of school, Doug married. Thank goodness he married a girl who knew how to budget. Even then, it took all they could both make the first year to run their home. Doug had to do a right-about-face that must have taken more stamina than all the training he did in his athletic career. And perhaps more courage, too. The first Christmas after he was married, Doug had to go back to his school friends to collect on loans he had made in order to buy his wife a Christmas gift.

Doug was lucky, we told ourselves. But we couldn't plan on our other three children marrying someone who knew how to handle money as well as Doug's wife. Had the child specialists been wrong or had we failed in putting their theory into practice? We finally decided that because Doug had never had a real job, he had never developed a clear idea of how hard money was to acquire.

If that were the case, we need have no fear about Betty, now that she was going away to school. For Betty had not only had summer jobs, but she had worked after school during

her high school years. She knew money came in exchange for labor; we wouldn't have to worry about her.

So Betty went away to college. We paid for her tuition, board and room, and gave her what we considered a generous allowance. But Betty didn't think it was enough and she got a job working in the dormitory dining room. Still she didn't have enough money, so she found a job in an office downtown, after classes, and continued to work in the dormitory at breakfast-time. The result was that she had less and less time for learning—the real reason for her being in college—and she didn't have any money, even then.

Working for money wasn't the answer, then, for surely Betty knew how hard it was to earn it. But she hadn't learned to limit her desires, to act as a steward who spent money wisely and saved extra dollars for a time when they would be needed for more important things.

No doubt there are disadvantages in having several years between the first set of children in a family and the next set, but there are advantages in this spacing, too. Parents have time to evaluate the way they have raised the first ones, to realize the mistakes they have made, and to correct them as the younger children come along. That's how it worked with us.

We had always shied away from telling the children how much money their father made. Not that it was so much—he is a professor—but to a child, one hundred dollars seems like a fortune. And we didn't want them talking about finances to our neighbors and friends. But after our lack of success in teaching our first two children to handle money, we decided to let the younger two in on the family budget. At this point Bruce was fourteen and Jane was ten.

For several days we got together facts and figures. Then at a family pow-wow we said, "You know that there are many personal things that we do not mention outside the family." Of course, they knew. We had talked about these facts of life before. "Neither do we talk to others about how much money we get," we continued. They agreed that was logical.

"Here then," we said, "is our budget. This is how much Daddy makes. This is how we spend it."

They went over the budget carefully. They could see how every dollar was accounted for and how we could have used more money if we had had it. We, who had always been so afraid to tell our children the amount of our income for fear they'd consider us millionaires, were surprised to hear Jane say, "Why doesn't the University pay Daddy more?" We explained that the purpose of this family meeting was not to get more money, but to plan how best to use the money we had.

When they were asked if they (*Please turn to page 106*)

Bars *that* *don't reveal their* *purpose*

House Beautiful's

Shopping Guide

Bar-tending has finally moved out of the kitchen. Here's a selection of specially designed bars that don't look like bars—to dress the house and help you serve in style



PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM HOWLAND



Full length lid and accordion doors give convenient access to any part of this commodious walnut cabinet. Top, lined with Formica, has built-in ice bucket. Bottom is white lacquer. Black metal legs. 54" long, 33" high, 18" deep. By Arch Gordon, \$698 at Cassard & Walker.

Bottle and glass storage, plus linen drawers. Pull-out 34" serving tray has white Micarta surface. Cabinet is 54" long, 21" deep. Walnut or maple, \$426, from Jens Risom.



PHOTOGRAPHS BY GEORGE SMALL

Tambour sides slide smoothly aside to reveal storage for glasses. This traditionally designed cabinet has two linen drawers and ample bottle storage below, with adjustable shelves. Sliding panels on top push apart to show gleaming copper mixing surface. Cabinet is 42" long, 34" high, 18" deep. The price is \$735, from John Scalia.





Brass-framed mahogany units form 84"-long serving piece—use as shown or in different combinations. Bar itself, with Micarta-lined well, is \$349. Cupboard with drawer, left, for extra bottle storage is \$259, and six-drawer chest is \$289. Designed by Paul McCobb for Directional.



Eight kinds of wood form marquetry panel of this long (62") storage unit. Walnut case with ebony strip drawer handles. Six drawers, glass shelf inside lacquered bottle compartment. Inside of doors is white Formica-surfaced. \$583. By Arch Gordon, at Cassard & Walker.

FOUR PHOTOGRAPHS BY WILLIAM HOWLAND

Front unlocks and lowers to make drink-mixing shelf. Bottle compartment at back, shelves for glasses at either side. Teak, with oil finish throughout, \$280, John Stuart.

Bar server of black walnut veneer. One folding door hides bottle storage space with adjustable shelf. Formica-lined drawer slides out and front drops to make more serving space. \$129, glasses included. The Hungerford Co.



BARS THAT DON'T REVEAL THEIR PURPOSE
continued

The clutter and inconvenience of drink-mixing on a tray have been replaced by handsome, useful pieces of furniture that conceal bottles and glasses without proclaiming their presence, except when in use. Bar cabinets have now come of age

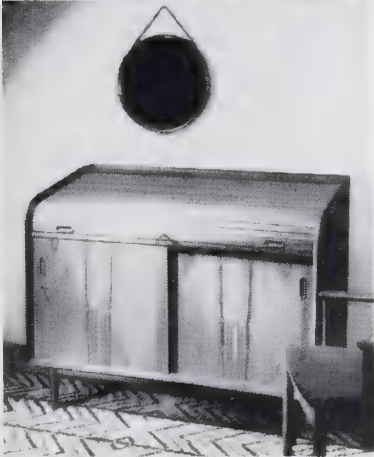


Tambour doors for this compact bottle and glass storage unit, only 32" long, 18" high, 16" deep. Unit shown here rests on 5"-high drawer base which can be bought separately. Bar unit itself is \$188; drawers cost \$133. Both are of walnut, as is large sliding-door storage chest with magnesium supports, on which they rest. \$354. From The Wid-
dicomb-Mueller Corporation.

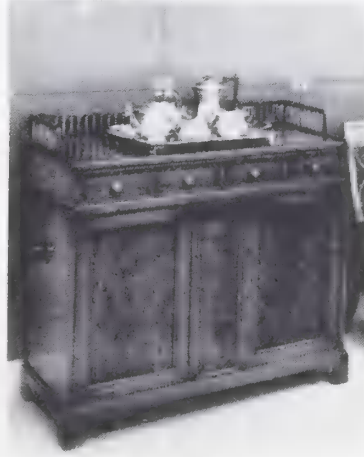


Breakfront, 80" high, 68" long, offers storage for books, bar, linens, objects of art. Bar door, covered in Plexiglas, serves as mixing surface. Lumiline fixtures at rear of upper unit give softly diffused display light. Walnut, with brass pulls and legs \$1,284. Designed by Gio Ponti for M. Singer & Sons.





Roll-top tambour construction, like an old-fashioned desk, encloses 19"-deep bar cabinet of teak. Recessed bottle storage at back, built-in gallon-size ice bucket, two removable trays and two adjustable shelves below. Lined with white and black Micarta. Available in walnut, 48" long, 40" high. Designed by Arne Vodder for George Tanier. \$498.



Traditional design in solid mahogany. Mirror-backed lid lifts to show copper mixing surface below. Slide-out shelves at each end provide more space for drinks. Two functional brass handles add decoration to sides. Adjustable shelves below take care of bottles and glasses. Cabinet is 42" long, 35" high, 17" deep. \$775. From John Scalia.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY GEORGE SMALL



Nearly six feet tall, this accordion-door cabinet (shown open at left) means many kinds of storage. Formica back and mixing shelf, locking storage space below. Made of sap-streaked walnut. \$909. Designed by Edward Wormley for Dunbar.



Inlaid plastic on cupped-edge top. Cabinet is teak, rests on oak base. Both have a natural finish. Sliding doors hide bottle storage, utility drawer and three removable teak, plastic-lined serving trays. Cabinet is 48" long, 37" high, 18" deep. Available in walnut, \$565. From Mills-Denmark.



More pictures of bars on pages 102-104



*This year resolve to add, every month, a famous classic dish to your cooking repertoire. House Beautiful will help you—
with minute, step-by-step instructions. Your first lesson is:*

A perfect Crème Brûlée

ing to their personal skills, their imagination and desires.

The children in question were in the studio workshop seated around a long white table. In front of them were lazy-susans divided into pie-shaped segments, each heaped with a variety of materials. These made a colorful, glistening array intended to attract the eyes of a child. Some of the four-year-olds were making collages by pasting silver stars, bits of colored tissue, and wallpaper on a colored background. Others were making constructions, arranging feathers, cellophane, straws, and wooden sticks on a clay base. A few of the six-year-olds were making mobiles. By tying paper cups, swirls of metallic paper, and coinette ribbon on strings, they balanced one shape of material against another and studied

the effect as the mobiles turned in their slow graceful rhythm.

To the casual eye, the children were not making anything, as the first of the two women outside the Carnival had remarked. That is, they were not making Christmas cards, toys, animals, or anything "practical" in the ordinary sense. They were making abstract fantasies, rich in color, shape, and texture and full of a child's imagination. The children were enjoying themselves but at the same time were deriving deeper esthetic and educational value from the experience.

In order to understand children, it is important for us to know that they have a natural feeling for color, line, form, texture, and motion. They are true appreciators of design and create freely and spontaneously (*Please turn to page 100*)

3 PHOTOGRAPHS BY TANA HOBAN



The making of mobiles presents a challenge in using the elements of shape, color, rhythm, and balance. Each child will develop his own design, but one that is most meaningful to him.

Start your own child on creative play

With these materials

bottle caps
boxes
burlap
cardboard
cellophane
cloth scraps
cork
cotton
feathers
felt
foam rubber
foil
fur scraps
gift wrapping
leather scraps
metallic paper
metal pieces
netting
paper clips
paper cups
pipe cleaners
ribbons
rubber bands
sandpaper
screening
sequins
shavings
soda straws
sponge rubber
steel wool
straw
string
thumb tacks
tissue paper
toothpicks
wallpaper
wire
wood sticks
yarn

And these tools

glue
paste
pliers
punch
scissors
stapler



PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES DE VRIES

Tradition demands that Crêpes Suzette be made with one of the many orange-flavored liqueurs—heated, spooned over the crêpes, set afire. Decanter from Baccarat; silver, Black Starr & Gorham.

Cordials

By POPPY CANNON

The whole range of cordials—the great secret ones, the fruit brandies, the spiced liqueurs—is being used in new ways in the informality of today

After-dinner news is being made with a wave of new interest in cordials. Or call them liqueurs—even among scholars the terms are practically interchangeable. This is more than a revival, more than a return to a gracious past. Today's most popular cordials are different. They are not so sweet or syrupy, perhaps less aromatic and, in many cases, drier, more alcoholic than those that graced the groaning banquet tables of the nineties.

Once more we make obeisance to the monkish alchemies embodied in the great Benedictine, in Chartreuse and Strega. But more and more often we sip them combined with some compatible spirit as in B & B (Benedictine and Brandy), C & S (Chartreuse and Scotch), S & S (Strega and Scotch), C & B (Cointreau and Brandy). And even the proportions of these noted combinations are changing. Where once we used half and half, the liqueur may be only a third of the drink.

Changes are also being made in the way we serve them. In earlier days the proper liqueur glass was a thimble of crystal filled to the brim and set like a stamen in the center of flower petals. Now we prefer a much larger glass, slightly narrower at the top. Only about an ounce of the liqueur is served in a three- or four-ounce glass so that the aromas that are the essential and most delightful characteristic of the cordial

may be fully appreciated. The glass is easy to hold, and fingers don't get sticky from inadvertent overflow.

We have new ideas about temperatures, too. Except for fine grape brandies still reverently warmed, many fruit brandies and cordials, particularly Crème de Menthe, Kummel, and Anisette, are served in chilled glasses and on the rocks. Often they are poured over shaved ice or blended with it to become frappés or cobbler and served in champagne flutes or saucers, with or without straws.

Perhaps the most important change is in attitude. A generation ago the cordial was a formal adjunct to a formal meal. Now it is becoming more and more a part of casual entertaining. Often it takes the place of dessert, to add that slight note of sweetness without which many people find a dinner not quite complete. It can be simple, effortless, and knowing—expensive or inexpensive as you choose.

The whole family of cordials is participating in the revival. On the one hand we have a wide variety of good, sound, inexpensive American-made cordials that merit the respect of even the most persnickety. For in the United States today we have some of the most highly refined neutral spirits and sugars, and access to the world's greatest stock of flavorings. In many cases these non-secret cordials, like the

are now the news

various mint and blackberry cordials, rank among the best in the world. Clean and fine, they sell for only a fraction of the price of imports.

At the Pennington, New Jersey, home of the Cointreau Company—a scrubbed, shining modern plant—the same methods, the same ingredients are used as in France now and generations ago. There you will find flavorings such as the rare star anise from Indo-China, anise seed and vanilla bean from Mexico. From England come coriander and cummin seed, oil of peppermint, orris root and fennel; from Ceylon, cinnamon; from Crete, dittany. From France come the fragrant seeds of a certain hibiscus known as ambrette, much used in perfumery; from Italy, oil of neroli distilled from the flowers of the bitter orange. In addition, there are cloves from the East Indies; orange peel from Haiti; angelica root and caraway seeds from Germany; wild cherries from Denmark; lemon peels from Spain; ginger root from Jamaica; cocoa beans from Indonesia; St. John's Bread, the locust fruit of Biblical times, from Canada. And from the United States, California apricots, Oregon blackberries, chicory, raspberries, oil of almond.

At least two liqueurs made in America are exported to Europe where they are more popular than in their native land. The first is Forbidden Fruit, "more tempting and romance-inspiring than the apples of Eden." It was first made in the Nineties by the famous Bustanoby Brothers, proprietors of the Beaux Arts Café in New York. It is one of the citrus cordials made from a type of grapefruit, the shaddock, infused with fine brandy. Seventy proof and not too sweet, Forbidden Fruit (made today by Charles Jacquins of Philadelphia) is enjoying a new burst of popularity. The second famous cordial, also from the same company, is Crème Yvette, a liqueur of violets. The flowers are brought from Grasse in France. This liqueur, with the flavor and color of violets, was formerly made by the Sheffields of Sheffield, Connecticut, and shipped all over the world.

Another renowned American liqueur is Southern Comfort, whose base is peach. It is very sweet and, being 100 proof, very strong. Curiously enough, it was once considered a most proper drink for ladies when other spirits were taboo.

To balance this connoisseur (*Please turn to page 96*)

Cooking and Eating with Cordials

Cordials are freighted with flavor, with the taste and scent of fruits, peels, and flowers, herbs, seeds, and spices. Through the centuries they have been used to work magic, to cure, to make unpleasant potions palatable, to inspire with courage, to waken and reawaken love. Today, in a swifter, less believing time, they can still work magic. When meals are swift and simple they have a special function. They can heighten the appeal of processed foods. They deepen and enhance the flavor of fruits, fresh, canned or frozen. They transform a carton of sherbet or ice cream and make of it something exquisite and memorable. They go into the sauce or gravies that you serve with duck, pork, ham or chicken. You sprinkle them over cakes. Pass the decanters around as a sauce for pudding or a soufflé.

Classical gastronomy is studded with hundreds of recipes in which cordials are used. Crêpes Suzette *must* be made with an orange-flavored liqueur, like Grand Marnier, Cointreau, Curaçao, or Triple Sec. Most traditional recipes for Duck Bigarade call for this same type of liqueur. Soufflé Rothschild needs Goldwasser, which is flecked with real gold leaf. Escoffier lists dozens of sherbets, ices and other chilled desserts into which liqueurs and fruit brandies are incor- (*Please turn to page 97*)

*For House Beautiful's classified
list of the world's finest cordials,
please turn to the next page. ►*

Flavor base is the key to the knowing use of

The world's finest Cordials

Once you know the ingredient that sets the basic flavor of a cordial, you begin to understand when and how you can use it—either in or over foods or as an accompanying drink. Here we have divided them into seven main groups, primarily by their flavor base, so that you can easily pick out just the right one to flavor a sauce, use over a dessert, or serve by itself.

1. Fruits, Peels and Flowers

APRICOT

Abricotine (Garnier)
Apricot brandy
Apricot liqueur
Apry (Marie Brizard)

BLACK BERRY

Blackberry brandy—distillate of blackberries
Blackberry-flavored brandy—grape brandy plus flavoring
Blackberry liqueur—spirit plus sweetening plus flavor

BLACK CURRANT

Crème de Cassis

CHERRY

Cherry brandy
Cherry Liqueur (many brands)
Cherry Heering (Denmark)
Cherry Kijafa (Denmark)
Maraschino (made from cherries and pits) originally Dalmatian, now also made in France
Peter Hagen (Denmark)

GRAPEFRUIT

Forbidden Fruit (Charles Jacquins of Philadelphia)

MANY FLOWERS

Flora di Alpi (flowers of the Alps)—often bottled with a branch of crystals (Italy)

ORANGE

Cointreau liqueur (Jacques Cointreau Co.)
Curaçao (white and orange)
Grand Marnier (France)—most famous and most expensive made with a base of fine champagne cognac
Triple Sec

PEACH

Peach brandy
Peach liqueur

POMEGRANATE

Grenadine (non-alcoholic)

ROSE

Parfait Amour (rose-colored, rose-scented)

Rose of Baltimore (United States)

SLOEBERRY

Sloe gin

TANGERINE

Aurum (Italy)

VIOLETS

Crème de Violette
Crème Yvette (Charles Jacquins of Philadelphia)

2. Seeds and Beans

ALMOND

Crème de Almond (Heublein's is quite special)
Orgeat (non-alcoholic)

ANISE

Absinthe (also contains wormwood)
Anisette (white, red)
Ojen (Spain)
Ouzo (Greece)
Pernod (like absinthe, but without wormwood)
Ricard (the popular "pastis" from the south of France)

CARAWAY SEEDS

Gilka Kummel (Germany)—one of the most renowned
Kummel

COCOA

Crème de cacao (white or golden brown)
Marmot Chocolat Suisse (crowded with tiny squares of Swiss chocolate)

COFFEE

Crème de café
Kahlua (Mexico)
Tia Maria (Jamaica)

VANILLA BEAN

Crème de Vanille

3. Herbs and Spices

CINNAMON-FLAVORED BRANDY

GINGER-FLAVORED BRANDY

MINT

Crème de menthe (white, green, rose-colored)
Frappémint (Garnier)
Frezza mint (Cusenier) (both particularly suitable for frappés)
Get Frères (white and green crème de menthes—most famous in France)
Peppermint Schnapps

4. Unsweetened Fruit Brandies

APPLE

Apple brandy
Applejack (United States)
Calvados (Normandy)

APRICOT

Barat Palinka (Hungary)—apricot-colored as well as apricot-flavored

CHERRY

Kirsch or Kirschwasser (Germany, Switzerland, or Alsace)

GRAPE

Armagnac (from the Armagnac region)
California brandy
Cognac (most famous of all, from the Cognac area)
Grappa (Italy and California)—distillate of wine residue, often clear-white)
Marc (pronounced Mar) (distillate made from the pulpy residue or musk from the wine press)
Metaxa (Greek brandy with a slight taste of resin)

PLUM

Mirabelle (Alsace—Try Dolfis, the most famous)
Pflumliwasser
Quetsch (Alsace)
Slivovitz (Hungary)

RASPBERRY (wild only)

Framboise (France)
Himbergeist (Germany)

5. Spirituous Elixirs

A number of liqueurs are made with a base of spirits

BACARDI ELIXIR (Cuban rum)

DRAMBUIE (Scotch whiskey)
IRISH MIST (made with Irish whiskey)

ROCK AND RYE (rye whiskey and rock candy)

RYE CORDIAL (from rye whiskey)

6. The Great Secret One

B. & B. (Benedictine and Brandy)

D.O.M. Benedictine

CHARTREUSE (white and green)

CORDIAL MEDOC

ELIXIR D'ANVERS (Belgium)

IZARRA Basque—white and green)

STREGA (Italy)

VIEILLE CURE (France)

7. Other Interesting Cordials

SWEDISH PUNSCH (rum, lemon peel, tea and sweetening)

ADVOCAAT (Holland—a kind of eggnog)

GOLDWASSER (usually clear white with specks of gold leaf)

FAMOUS COMPANY NAMES

Bardinet (France), Bischoff (Italy), Bols (Holland and United States), Brizard (France), Canard Dry (United States), Charles Jacquins (United States), Cointreau Company (France and United States), Cusenier (France), J. Kuyper (Holland and United States), Dolfin (France), Garnier (France), Heublein (United States), Hiram Walker (United States), Mouquin (United States)

Why your home is truly modern with TWINDOW

Exceptional insulating property of this twin-glass windowpane keeps rooms warmer in winter, cooler in summer . . . reduces heating and cooling costs . . . does away with storm windows.

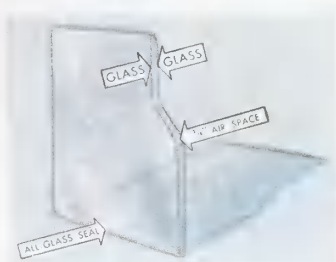


Photo courtesy Pease Homes, Hamilton, Ohio

TWO TYPES OF TWINDOW®



METAL EDGE. These units are designed for larger window areas and where maximum insulation is needed. They are constructed of two panes of $\frac{1}{4}$ " clear-vision Plate Glass, with a $\frac{1}{2}$ " sealed air space between them. The stainless steel frame protects the glass against chipping and creates exceptionally strong units.



GLASS EDGE. These windowpanes are ideal for modern window wall construction. They are made up of two panes of $\frac{1}{4}$ " PENNVERNON®—the quality window glass—with a $\frac{3}{16}$ " air space between them. These windowpanes have high insulating value. They are available in popular sizes for a variety of window styles.

TWINDOW

the world's finest insulating glass!

P PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS
PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

WHEN YOUR HOME has the advantages which are provided by TWINDOW, you can be sure that you have a home that is *truly modern*. That's because TWINDOW offers you more comfortable living the whole year through.

With TWINDOW, cold air drafts are reduced . . . window steaming and icing are substantially less . . . storm windows are no longer necessary . . . outside noises are muffled . . . and you

actually save money on your heating and air-conditioning bills.

For these reasons, no home is *truly modern* without TWINDOW. That's a good thing to remember, whether you are buying, building or remodeling. Your architect or builder will be glad to give you full details on TWINDOW. Right now, though, why not fill in and return the coupon for your free copy of our full-color, illustrated book on TWINDOW?

FREE BOOK. This full-color, illustrated book should be in the hands of every homemaker interested in creating a *truly modern* home with TWINDOW. Why not send for your copy now?



Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 8101, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

PLEASE PRINT

Without obligation on my part, please send me your free book on TWINDOW . . . the world's finest insulating glass.

Name

Street

City Zone State

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 950, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, Calif.



Vine Design by Dru Dunn

WASCOLITE® SHOWER DOORS BRING BEAUTY TO YOUR BATH

A touch of elegance . . . a dash of high-fashion . . . a new Wascolite Shower Enclosure to make your bath a room to be remembered! Natural vines, ferns, fabrics permanently embedded in safe, shatter-resistant Acrylite®. Colors can't fade. Wide choice of designs in Shower Doors, Tub Enclosures and coordinated ceilings. Call your contractor or dealer.

Send 25¢ for full-color catalog.



WASCO PRODUCTS, INC.
Cambridge 38, Mass. Toronto 15, Ontario
Makers of Famous Wascolite Skydomes

CORDIALS ARE NOW THE NEWS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 93

acceptance of a less expensive American cordial on the one hand, we have on the other a revival of interest in the most expensive spirits. It is expressed in a desire for the clear, water-white, entirely unsweet quintessence of fruits, like Kirsch made from wild cherries, Framboise from wild raspberries, Maraschino from the cherries of Yugoslavia, and Alsatian Mirabelle, Prunelle and Quetsch from plums.

The Stronger Liqueurs

In line with the trend toward stronger and more fiery potions—and hang the expense—there is a flurry of excitement about Green Chartreuse, which is 110 proof, as against 86 proof for the Yellow Chartreuse. The Basque liqueur, Izarra, which is exceedingly popular all over the Continent, is now being brought to America by Austin Nichols. Here again the expensive and more potent Green Izarra, 108 proof, vies with Yellow.

Mixed drinks made with cordials are taking a new lease on life. Called cocktails, and once served "especially to ladies" before dinner, these drinks (like the Stinger, Squirrel, Grasshopper, and Alexander) are now considered more appropriate at the end rather than at the beginning of a meal.

Here too formulas are changing. Where the classic recipes called for equal parts of white crème de menthe and brandy for a Stinger, the current vogue is for two or even three parts of brandy to one part of white crème de menthe. Often the Stinger is served on the rocks, sometimes little rocks or miniature ice cubes, or as a frappé.

In Alexanders the proportion of gin to crème de cacao is increased and often Alexanders or other drinks of this type become almost sherbet-like. They are made in a pre-chilled blender, rather like a frozen Daiquiri.

The Bittersweet Theme

Not only in America but also in Europe these same gastronomic fashion changes are being noted. A friend recently returned from Italy reports that the trend there, too, is toward the lighter, drier, more sophisticated drink. Perhaps the acme of sophistication is the bitter beverage. The young palate yearns for a sweet taste. Then comes an interest in salt and sour. A taste for bitterness or bitter-sweet comes much later.

The Strega, world's most noted love potion, the tangerine-tasting aurum of Pescara, and the Maraschino di Zara are still holding ground but the newest favorites are China Martini and Fernet. Both are bitter and moderately alcoholic. Both began like Campari, as aperitifs, but are now selling in large quantities as after-dinner cordials or "digestifs." They are often served later in the evening as long drinks with seltzer.

What Price Modern?

Modernization is not always a synonym for improvement, particularly among cordials. There was a time immediately following Prohibition when the whole class sank into ill repute because of the widespread tendency to resort to synthetic flavorings and colorings often made from coal tar derivatives—dubious from many points of view. When first made, such mixtures could and sometimes did taste very good. But within a few weeks or months the synthetic flavors begin to weaken and change. Aromas vanish, the taste alters and becomes gross and chemical.

This does not mean that all changes are to be deplored. Take sloe gin, for instance. In its original state it tasted somewhat like a cross between gin and port wine. It was made of port wine, gin and a natural extract of a deep reddish-purple color made from wild plums that grow on the blackthorn bush—tart to the taste and with a certain nutty flavor. Then along comes somebody with a brainstorm and glamorizes sloe gin by adding a foamy top and giving it a raspberry flavor. Now pink and frothy, it is a glamour drink "a raspberry soda with a wicked glint in its eye."

The famous Bols liqueurs of Holland are now being made in Louisville, Kentucky, as well as in Holland by essentially the same techniques as were used 376 years ago. In the original Bols distillery on the Rozengracht in Amsterdam more than 40 different cordials steep, steam and mellow in oak casks. Here you will find a galaxy of strange elixirs. There are Hansje-in-the-Cellar, Little-Rose-without-Thorns, a cordial known as Lift-the-Shirt-Up, and, of course, all the world-known types. Bols Kummel is particularly fine.

Different liqueurs require different mellowing. Some are mellowed in old oak casks, others allowed to rest in glass or earthenware.

ated. It is a wide and fascinating field to explore.

But if you analyze these recipes, you will discover that definite formulas are not really necessary. You have only to decide what color or flavors you wish to enhance or incorporate. Find the appropriate cordial. (On page 94 we have arranged a number of the most popular liqueurs and fruit candies in flavor groups.)

Use cordials with a light hand. Too much is cloying, or in the case of Kirsch or Maraschino, likely to be almost medicinal. We like to use fruit brandies to fruits at the minute because if left too long, the fruits grow soft and taste change. The less actual cooking and heating you do after the cordials have been added, the better the result. Cordials appear to be extremely sensitive to heat. They cook or bake away quickly.

Most cordials range from 50 to 70 proof (25 to 50 per cent alcohol), so they can be readily flamed at the table. The higher the proof, the more easily they blaze. One way to insure a perfect flambé is to warm the liqueur in a silver bowl or a small pipkin in a water bath before lighting. Then pour the blazing over the food. If you can use this method, even ice-cold desserts may be served flambé.

Instead of specific recipes we have collected a number of suggestions which we hope will set your imagination afire and bring it gay and most cordial note to your table.

Instead of a fruit cocktail, serve Scandinavian cherry soup flamed and color-deepened with a dash of Cherry Heering.

Revive the Victorian custom of "clearing the palate after the roast" with a sherbet—a scoop of lemon sherbet, for instance, with the rest dash of mint liqueur, green, white, or rose.

Make your fruit cup Mexicali by adding a note of anisette. (Anisette may be white or red.)

Serve breast of chicken or roast chicken with flambéed black Bing cherries or purple plums flavored with sloe gin.

With pork chops or ham steak serve broiled peach halves basted with peach liqueur or brandy. Or apricots with apricot brandy. Try broiled baby duckling with orange Bigarade. The new gourmet recipe by General Foods includes a special Bigarade Sauce which is extraordinary, especially when com-

bined with an orange-flavored liqueur. To one can of the sauce, add two tablespoons of liqueur. Garnish with orange slices or canned sections of mandarin orange, well-drained.

Make Ambrosia truly ambrosial by adding Cointreau or Forbidden Fruit to this orange-coconut classic.

Concoct the world's most delightful hot sundae. Heat a package of frozen strawberries, raspberries, or peaches and add two tablespoons of your favorite liqueur or fruit brandy. Spoon over ice cream or a fruit sherbet.

Remember the Lillian Russell Sundaes? Serve vanilla, strawberry or fresh peach ice cream in a small cantaloupe shell and pass a compatible cordial.

Serve grapefruit chilled or broiled with Forbidden Fruit, Sloe Gin or Bacardi Elixir from Cuba.

Whip up a peerless coffee soda in your blender using Kahlua coffee-flavored liqueur from Mexico.

Make a peach Melba, but instead of bothering with a Melba sauce, use blackberry brandy.

To top all sorts of chocolate desserts, sweeten whipped cream with Crème de Cacao and add a sprinkle of cinnamon.

Don't forget Strawberries Romanoff. You may use fresh or whole frozen strawberries, but don't allow them to thaw completely or they will be mushy. To one pint of berries add one cup of orange juice, a pint of softened vanilla ice cream and $\frac{1}{4}$ cup of orange-flavored liqueur. Serve the strawberries on chilled plates and top each portion with a couple of spoonfuls of liqueur-flavored ice cream.

IF CALORIES are on your mind, consider D-zerta fruit-flavored gelatin and perk it up by adding a couple of spoonfuls of liqueur.

Make whips and snows from packaged fruit-flavored gelatin desserts. Follow directions on the box but use only $1\frac{3}{4}$ cups of water and $\frac{1}{4}$ cup of cordial. Serve with custard sauce flavored with the same liqueur.

Present your baked apples flambé, using applejack, ginger-flavored brandy or cinnamon-flavored brandy.

Bewitch a baked custard by serving it with marrons glacé and coffee-flavored liqueur.

Pile orange sherbet in orange shells and top with orange-flavored liqueur.

You'll think of a hundred dozen other ideas.

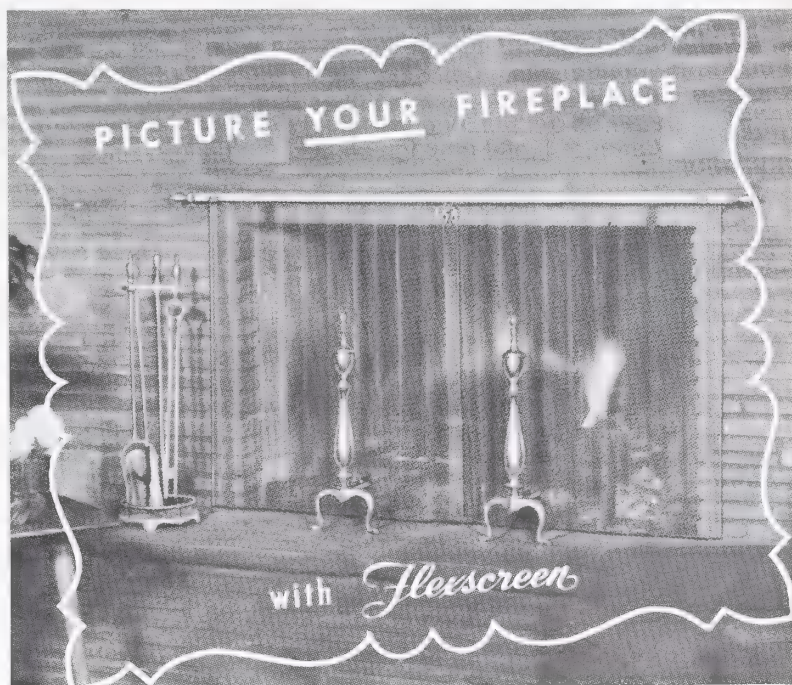


NEW YORK, 41 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, 638 MERCHANDISE MART
DALLAS, 230 DECORATIVE CENTER

CLEVELAND, WASH., D. C., BOSTON, MILW.
PHILA., CHARLESTON, W. VA., ST. LOUIS
TAMPA, DENVER, NASHVILLE, KANS. CITY

HARVEY PROBBER

SEND 10C FOR BOOKLET D ■ HARVEY PROBBER INC., FALL RIVER, MASS.



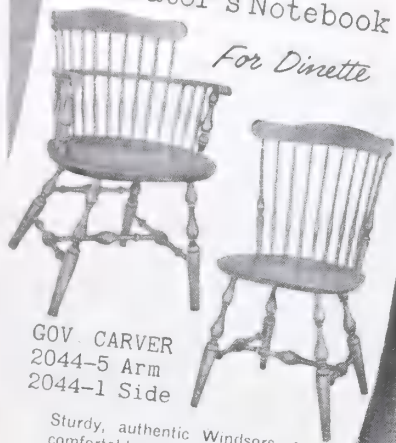
Sheer, full draping curtains make your fireplace a showplace... provide absolute protection against flying sparks. Exclusive Unipull glides curtains open or shut with one hand—nothing to lift or move when tending your fire. Many attached and free-standing models and finishes available... plus a complete selection of matching Flexscreens, andirons, firesets and other accessories. Complete ensembles begin as low as \$36.75 (screens only, from \$17.25)—so why accept anything less than the true Flexscreen? Send 25c for 32-page style catalog.

BENNETT-IRELAND, Inc.
158 Bank St., Norwich, N.Y.

Flexscreen
REG. U.S. & CANADA PAT. OFF.

This Unipull Tab is found only on the true Flexscreen.

Pages from a Decorator's Notebook For Dinette



GOV. CARVER
2044-5 Arm
2044-1 Side

Sturdy, authentic Windsors, so comfortable and attractive, they do double duty beautifully where space is limited.

By the Fireside

SALEM
ROCKER
69-6DC



Genuine Early American reproduction with high Windsor back, low seat, and all the homey charm of yesteryear.



Perfect Anywhere

JOHN
HANCOCK
LADDER
BACK
2022-1

Authentic right to its hand woven rush seat, this faithful colonial copy adds character to any room — be it foyer, library or kitchen.



Bedroom Beauty

BAMBOO
WINDSOR
2103-1D

A fine Windsor with all the traditional grace and delicacy of the New England original. Equally at home in colonial or modern decor.



The Home of
Windsor Chairs

Nichols & Stone

Send for Booklet!

"How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair," with helpful ideas, interesting illustrations, and historical information.

NICHOLS & STONE CO.
Box 17, Gardner, Mass.

Please send me your 32-page booklet "How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair." Enclosed is 25¢ in coin

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

DON'T TRY TO LIVE ALL YOUR LIVES AT ONCE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63



had to be up at six every morning to feed the baby. This was smart planning.

With household finances, the only way to know where you really stand is to sharpen a pencil and write it all down. Follies, waste, economies show up clearly; and the picture is always different from what you thought. You see immediately where the loopholes are, how you can get more for your money. The same with the economies of time and energy and the budget of your life. Merely thinking about it does not do the trick. I find that if I write it down, I get better results.

For each of us the list is different, to fit individual needs, size of family, age of children, amount of help available, finances, interests. But, merely as a loose guide, here are some things to think about that may take off the pressure:

Weekly, monthly, yearly "musts."
The laundry problem, for example. Can you afford to send it all out? Or would it be cheaper by the year to buy an automatic washer and dryer and hire a woman to iron? Or is your answer to switch gradually to non-iron fabrics? (There are now even non-iron shirts that look like cotton and

feel like cotton.) Do those sheets *really* have to be ironed? Could you organize a week in the spring and a week in the fall to concentrate on clothes—checking, mending, buying, putting away, and taking out? Could you organize into one week all the doctors' and dentists' checkups?

Children's social requirements. Do you and your friends use each other enough? Car pools? Afternoon gatherings of children? Overnight visits? Reciprocity on a regular, organized basis can do wonders for mothers. Ask around and see what you can do to reduce your supervisory time.

What are the things you really want to accomplish, want to do? Family-style? Adult?

This list writes itself but after everything is listed you have to grade the items in the order of their importance. The list really becomes a long-term plan.

You can approach a living plan from different angles. You can ask: "What is important to me now?" Sort out what you *really* want to do and distinguish it from what is merely very nice or what isn't. When a young woman has a baby plus two small children, a gay night life doesn't seem to fit in. It has to

wait—not completely perhaps, but one has to be choosy. What an evening out means to her is mostly not enough sleep to cope with the next day. Tempers flare, the children feel that she doesn't really want to bother with them. (She doesn't! All she wants is to go back to bed. And that's the truth.) She has to hoard her sleeping time.

Or from another angle, perhaps a big night out once a week is important to that young couple. Well, how about hiring a woman to spend the night and get the children up the next morning while the parents sleep? Get a sitter who will also be a sleeper.

Another way to go about a time budget: Figure out what you *really have to do*, as distinguished from things that are merely customary. Lots of things in our society are considered "good." For instance, to take an interest in community affairs. Your neighbor works one day a week as a volunteer at the local hospital. That's fine for her. Her children are in school all day or in college or perhaps she has no children. But with your three, including the baby, don't let her tempt you into thinking that your duty is down at the hospital.

Or you can look at it from the viewpoint of your children. Seen from their angle, for each stage of life, there are certain additional activities that fit in, others that do not. Different types of travel, for instance.

Travel with small children is rough. It is hard on you, harder on them. It upsets them—certainly it's no fun for them—and they can ruin your trip. What's more, it's just when they are this age that you need a vacation from them.

As your family grows, circumstances change. I have friends who take several two-week or ten-day vacations a year. They have four boys. The three older boys—seven, nine, eleven—now go on most of these trips with their parents. The youngest, aged three, stays home surrounded by the things he knows best, comfortable and secure.

Ask yourself: "What family pleasure can we have with our children at this precise age?" A sailboat isn't much fun with a two-year-old on board. It can be delightful with an eight-year-old, a ten-year-old and a fifteen-year-old on board. You take the time, with the help of a sitter when your children are pre-schoolers, to play tennis twice a week. Then, when you have teen-agers around, what was

ce your adult pleasure, becomes
nily pleasure.
If you have pre-schoolers, you
likely to have friends with
children the same age. Your social
e can include them all. Share-
cooking parties, early suppers,
ernoon picnics can be hilarious.
e more little children around,
e less fussy they act. Get the
ng and you'll have a good time.
his is of course true, no matter
at ages the children but, unlike
ne of the other family fun, it
start the moment a child is
n.)

Thus you divide your life into
*different lives you will lead at
different times.*

Your first life with infants is the
ortest. It lasts only two years
child and is most confining.
at counts now? It's easier to
what does *not* count: buffet
ppers, cocktail parties, formal
ners, politics, charities, an im-
culate house. This is no time to
ecorate. A fancy garden? Let
m all wait. Take the time to
oy that baby. Little children
ed an atmosphere of calm. If
re is tension and hurry, they
k it up right from the start and
ry it with them all their lives.
ere's plenty of time if you look
it and make it. Now is the time
a few intimate friends, simple
als, unorthodox housekeeping.

SOON as children are school-
age, life takes a new turn.
Physically, we mothers are freer.
ere is some time now for a few
ected projects of our own. But
problem of what to choose re-
ins—and how! What *we* do now
important not only to us per-
ally, but also to those six-to-
rteen-year-olds. These are the
rs when “my daddy can lick
r daddy,” “my mommy is pret-
than your mommy”; my fam-
in short, is the best. They are
ud of us, no matter what we
If we enrich our own lives, we
omatically enrich theirs through
ort of osmosis.

During these middle years, par-
s and children are tied together
ritually as never before—and as
y will never be again. These are
years for the family as a whole.
e children can and want to join
the parents' life—vacations,
dening, fishing, camping, even
all jobs around the house, *even*
nes and bed-making. It's impor-
t to select a life in which they
participate. (And the parents
l join in their children's lives
ough Scouts, PTA, etc.) Our
to-fourteen-year-olds love to
long.” If the spirit of comrade-

ship and respect is right, if they
are proud of their place in the
family, and proud of their own
special responsibilities, they can
contribute a lot. And by partici-
pating, they gain many important
values that they will carry with
them all their lives. As for the par-
ents, they gain even more. Who
can describe the deep satisfaction
of producing a happy, well-knit,
loving family? And more, through
the eyes of children, we grown-ups
can recapture the beauty and zest
for life that only children can feel.

SOME DAY (perhaps you have
them now) we will have teen-
agers—so sensitive to “appear-
ances” and with that new need for
a private life. Here now we have
the time and need (and we hope
the money) to add the elegant
touches to our house—to build the
playroom in which they can enter-
tain their friends—to eat by candle-
light with the fine china, delicate
glass, and sparkling silver. But it
isn't as simple as that.

Now we are really skating on
thin ice when we choose the life we
want to lead. If we aren't careful
to make life “right” at home—the
teen-ager tends to discard his fam-
ily altogether—taking his ideas
from friends his own age, placing
his confidence in people outside his
home. We all know parents who *do*
retain an intimate relationship with
their teen-agers, who retain their
children's confidences, and parents
who do not. At this stage, the par-
ent has a chance to make a real
adult out of a child, if the parent
can only hold the child's interest.
This doesn't consist of being a
“pal” to your children, meeting
them at their level. It seems to me
it consists of taking them wholly
and without condescension into
your life. If parents condescend to
their children when they are in
their teens, those children will most
certainly condescend to their par-
ents when they grow up.

As the ages of our children
change, the new lives we lead will
keep marriage fresh, minds young.
Pity the couple, so bored because
they used up all the good things
too early. After the children are
grown, we are lucky if we have
many things left undone, new in-
terests waiting for this new life—
when there is at last so much time.
I think of the 75-year-old man who
was all steamed up about building
a motel. “We can't lose,” he said.
“Why, in ten years we'll have the
whole thing paid for!” That man
will live to be a hundred—he *can't*
die. There are too many exciting
things left to be done!

AMERICA'S PREMIUM VODKA



WOLFSCHMIDT

GENERAL WINE & SPIRITS CO., N.Y.C. 17. MADE FROM GRAIN. 100 OR 80 PROOF. PRODUCT OF U.S.A.



If you plan to buy a new
piano, this free picture book
will help you select
the style and finish best
for your home.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY, STATE _____



Children work in three dimensions, making constructions and mobiles, in the Carnival. An experienced supervisor guides them in this learning activity.

in the basic elements. All of us start out in the world with the ability to enjoy pure design, but we lose it somewhere along the way from childhood to adulthood. Many adults tend to regard as valid only those things that have a function, such as a tool, a toy, or a gift which a child can take home. While they recognize the importance of esthetic values, these are regarded as secondary to function. But it is the esthetic values which raise a product from the commonplace to the realm of art. This is the difference between an architect's house and a builder's house, a designer's costume and a dress-maker's dress, between mere technical skill and inspired creativeness. Imagination and a sensitive use of the fundamentals of design form the basis for the original works making up our art heritage.

THE use of two- and three-dimensional materials including both manufactured and natural materials, such as cellophane, pipe cleaners, cloth, leaves, bark, and sand, in addition to paint and clay, is an advance in modern education and it is a great improvement over the limited approach of the past, when children were given only a box of crayons or hard watercolor pans and 6" x 9" paper.

Just playing with materials can be a lot of fun and very exciting to the child, but unless this is followed by some direction or by progressive experiences which are

continually more challenging, the activity will diminish the child's interest and learning power. Children learn in stages. If you understand them, you can guide the child to make his activity more enriching.

The first stage is the visual and tactile exploration of the quality and nature of materials. Children explore the feelings of softness, such as fur; smoothness, as cellophane; roughness, as sandpaper; or hardness, as wood or metal. Sometimes a child's response to a particular material is very personal. For example, a three-year-old may fondle a piece of warm fur, caressing it and holding it against his cheek, or he may roll a smooth pebble in his hand, enjoying its round pleasure. In this stage children also become aware of the colors of materials. A material may have one or more qualities; it may be pleasing for its color, its pattern, its texture, or its shape, or for all together.

In the next stage, a child learns to compare materials. One material is harder, smoother, or softer than another. Medium sandpaper is scratchier than fine sandpaper. Cotton is softer than rubber. The color red which seems bright by itself may look less bright against a vermilion or an orange. A child learns too that materials affect each other. For example, yellow placed next to blue may look slightly greenish. Quantity is important too; a small piece of metal foil may give the collage the exact

amount of sparkle a child wants.

Even later, through his experiments, a child becomes aware of the qualities of his clothing or of objects in his home. Three-year-olds frequently comment on the color and texture of their shoes and clothes after they have had some exploration of materials. Children make similar associations at home; parents say that they remark about the smoothness or softness of upholstery or the patterns and colors in draperies. It is clear that through cutting, pasting, tying, stapling, and working with a variety of materials, seemingly impractical experiences, the child's awareness of his everyday world becomes wider and richer.

Expressing feelings and ideas is the most important aspect of working with materials. By the way children combine materials they can tell us of their feelings of gaiety or sadness, their reactions to people, animals, things, and places. A twelve-year-old girl, for example, made a construction of how she felt about slums, by arranging torn pieces of paper on a cardboard base and circling it with a zigzag wall pierced with holes to suggest the tenements with their gaping windows. A piece of blue gelatin was stretched over the top of the construction so that you looked down into it as if seeing it from the sky. It is exciting to see how they will take an ordinary material and give it meaning through their imagination. For example, in the construction called "The Theatre," by a twelve-year-old girl, the colored thumb tacks suggest the audience. A strip of metal makes the stage, while cork becomes the platform for the actor, made of wire and sponge rubber. A piece of corrugated board represents the cyclorama of the stage. Two slender dowels with a piece of sponge rubber on top denote columns and give the construction both height and scale. Separately the items may seem ordinary or even ugly, but together they create a sense of brilliance and warmth, which gives a happy feeling.

ONE OF the greatest values of this form of creative expression is that it makes a child a constant explorer and inventor. He finds new possibilities in materials and gives them new life: a bottle cap becomes the threshold to the gate of happiness; a single feather is a symbol of flight.

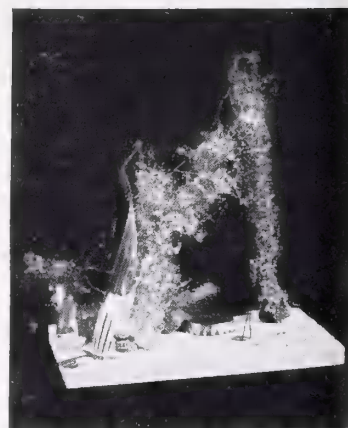
Materials have a double signifi-

cance: what they are in the raw or manufactured state and what they become in a child's imagination. A piece of colored gelatin is fascinating to look through, but it may also be used in a collage or as part of a stained glass window design. It is through the spirit of wonder about the world and the things in it and through the ability to see new possibilities in ordinary old materials that the art experience becomes a constantly exciting endeavor. The training of visual, tactile, and kinesthetic senses integrates a child with his world. The aware child is never quite alone. Whether he is indoors or outdoors, the things he sees and touches are his friends and speak to him in their own language.

IN THE country, the grasses are long and sleek. The bark of trees is rough and textured. At the seashore there are smooth pebbles and odd-shaped shells to feel and gather. At home the texture of the furniture, the colors of the walls, the grain of wood, the shapes and surfaces of toys a child plays with all have added pleasure because of his awakened senses.

Children live in an adult world where their needs and interests are dependent on adult understanding and sympathy. It is important, therefore, that we parents and teachers who have the privilege of helping to develop a child's creative personality become familiar with his behavior and learn the best ways of guiding him.

A great deal has been written about parent and child relationships with the emphasis on the responsibility involved rather than the pleasure to be derived. In some instances, parents have been made overly sensitive so that they have become fearful and self-conscious. These feelings are easily transferred to the child and are a handicap.



A twelve-year-old boy called this construction, made of shiny materials, "Entrance to Happiness."

o developing a friendly atti-
We should try to build
anionship with children by
ng creative experiences with
rather than by guiding them
y academic or precise manner.
l companionship is perhaps
established through sincere in-
in the child's work. I say
ere" because quite often one
t to give only polite recogni-
o the child in a comment like
that nice," which reveals a
erest or only a partial in-
On the other hand, an over-
ve response, such as saying
wonderful!" may make a
suspicious, especially if such
e is not warranted. Better re-
would be obtained by giving
st attention to the child's re-
s and letting them be the
for your response. Often com-
ng on an unusual use of a
ial or on the effect of the
design will reveal your in-
and recognition.

ion is, of course, more effec-
man words. If you participate
are not a passive bystander
will find yourself involved in
child's experiences and his in-
s. Try making a collage or a
e with him. There is one basic
em: the danger that the child
nitate you or perhaps lean on
for support. This can be
ed if you emphasize the neces-
r independence in both action
deas. A way of avoiding it is
y. "You and I are different
herefore what we do is dif-
." If a child asks you to solve
problem, you can stress the fact
each of you has a problem to
and that the object is to see
each one does it. Try to dis-
new things and new ways of
them.

can help to demonstrate
interest in your child's work
iving attractive materials for
nstructions, for example, col-
or figured wrapping papers
gifts or boxes of interesting
s and sizes. When you are
opping, you might purchase
cial material which may be
to him, or if he is old enough
an ask him to go to choose
aterial for himself. See the
shopping list on page 91.

Because children are less in-
hibited than adults in expressing
themselves, they will often take the
lead in a creative activity. They are
more daring and spontaneous and
they have little concern about rules
and accuracy in drawing. As a re-
sult, their work is more expressive
and personal. In our classes for
parents and children (age three to
five), I have often seen a most wel-
come switch of authority where
children suggest ideas and help
their parents out of difficulty. It is
healthy for the child to be in the
role of authority for a change and
art offers this opportunity in a
genuine and natural way. Welcome
these occasions. If you have never
been helped by a child, you have
yet to enjoy one of the most gra-
cious of experiences.

Perhaps parents would derive a
greater satisfaction if they entered



Surroundings look different
through colored gelatin. Children
discover creative realm of color.

more actively into the lives of their
children. Art offers an opportunity
for this and creating with materials
is an excellent way to start. Be-
cause making a collage or a con-
struction can be a spontaneous un-
dertaking, requiring no special
skill, and because it has none of
the taboos of "knowing how to
draw" or "having talent," it offers
a fresh and new approach to cre-
ating where both parent and child
are on equal footing. Creative art
is the child's language, and he is
more at home with the materials of
art than he is with words.



Painting is quick and easy with Super Kem-Tone. This
amazing rubber-tough paint goes on smoothly with brush
or roller...it dries free of brush marks in less than an
hour. It's guaranteed washable, too, or your money back.



BEACON HILL COLLECTION

91 ALBANY STREET • CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

Room setting courtesy of B. Altman & Co.

Price for the Harman-Kardon high fidelity radio-
phonograph console "The Ballad" is about \$425, not \$850
as listed on page 181 in our December issue.

Imagine...




- The **SAFETY** of answering outside doors from any room without opening door to strangers.
- The **PEACE OF MIND** in listening to baby, children or sick room from any room while you work or relax.
- The **CONVENIENCE** of talking to anyone in your home or garage by the simple flick of a switch.
- The **ENJOYMENT** of your favorite radio program following you throughout the house.

Yes... ALL THRU THE HOUSE, INSIDE AND OUT...

THE New Talk-A-Phone

ALL TRANSISTOR

HOME INTERCOM-RADIO SYSTEM

will provide complete intercommunication as well as radio in your home

A touch of elegance—distinctively styled by Dave Chapman, internationally renowned industrial designer. Beautifully finished in richly blended tones of satin silver and polished gold. Easily installed in homes already constructed as well as in new construction.

Write today for complete information and prices.

TALK-A-PHONE CO.

Dept. HB-1 1512 South Pulaski Road • Chicago 23, Illinois



How many places in your home for WOOD folding doors?

Use handsome PELLA FOLDING DOORS of natural wood as room dividers, closures for closets, bedrooms and kitchens—save on floor and wall space. And, there's none like PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS—available in fine veneers of birch, pine, oak and Philippine mahogany. PELLA DOORS are easy to install, too... open and close quietly... last for a "house time."



MAIL COUPON TODAY

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. J-8, Pella, Iowa
YES! Please send me free literature on PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____ TEL. NO. _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

BARS THAT DON'T REVEAL THEIR PURPOSE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 87



Open top and for easy access to ing surface. Two quered sliding t a sliding shelf, small drawer for tools. Walnut, locking doors. 36", 18" deep. \$ from Harvey Probber.



Really a buffet, but one end, cealed by sliding cane front door, fers orderly storage for bar equipm. Two lacquered shelves slide forw take care of glasses; bottle sto space below. \$698, Harvey Probber.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY STUART GRAYSON

Door drops down to make extra mixing space for this 42"-long bar. White lacquer inside with glass shelf, small "trifle" drawer. Seven-inch, 18"-deep drawer below. Light-finished mahogany, brass pulls and legs. \$410 complete. Harvey Probber.

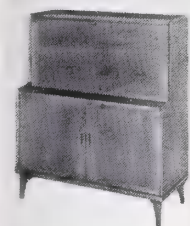




Bar unit, shown here on a bench, with matching walnut bookcase unit, is 36" long, 30" high, 17" deep. Front folds down to make mixing space, top folds back. Glass storage at rear, space for bottles in bottom. \$180, Gordon's Inc.



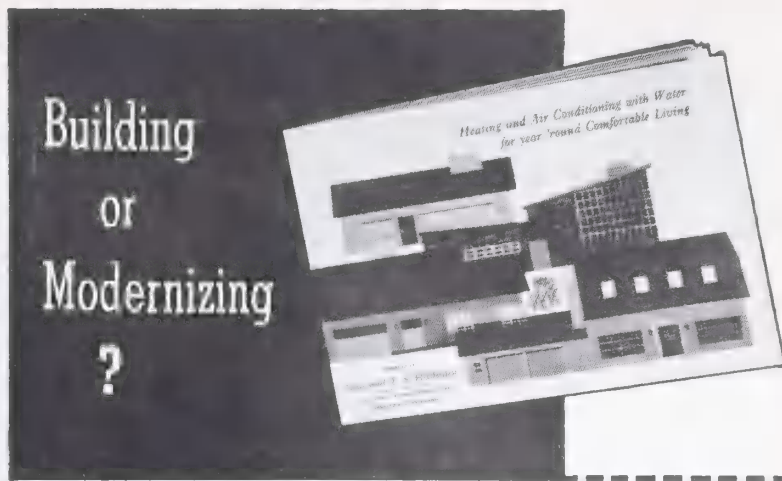
Roll-top tambour moves back for completely open bar space. Bar is portable, has brass legs, is 40" wide, 18" deep. Oak, \$312, designed by Harold Schwartz for Romweber.



Desk-like, this solid cherry bar belies its purpose. Eleven-inch Formica-surface drop floor forms mixing shelf. Two small drawers above bar, bottle storage cupboard below. \$249, Statton.



Please turn the page



GET THIS BOOKLET NOW!

Warmth with comfort depends on several scientific factors clearly understood by heating and air conditioning engineers, but the facts are seldom presented in a simple, easy-to-understand form.

To learn about the "comfort factors" that mean so much to the health and well-being of your family, National-U.S. has prepared a full-color sixteen page booklet telling what you should know about proper heating and air conditioning for you.

Send for this New Booklet Today!

I AM INTERESTED IN

- ☐ building a new home ☐ heating
☐ remodeling my home ☐ air conditioning

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
National-U.S. Radiator Corporation
Heating & Air Conditioning Division
944 Ash Street, Johnstown, Pennsylvania
I enclose 10 cents for which please send me a copy of your new booklet on heating and air conditioning for my home.

H-20c



REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS

HOW TO PLAN AN ELEGANT KITCHEN

Revco, the originator of built-in refrigerators and freezers, has assembled a most complete book for you on planning trend-setting kitchens. New ideas in layout, exciting colors, new living-dining arrangements, and new ideas in built-ins!

You will see how the revolutionary new Revco Bilt-In Refrigerators and

Freezers—and the new Undercounter Freezer—are being used in today's modern new kitchens.

Select the custom finish you prefer: Stainless Steel, Copper, matching wood or decorator colors.

Yes, your new kitchen can graciously express your good taste and good judgement.

Send for
your copy of
"Trend-Setting
Kitchens"
today!

Revco, Inc., Dept. HB-18, Deerfield, Michigan
Please send me my copy of "Trend-Setting Kitchens."
My 25¢ to cover mailing is enclosed.
I am interested in ☐ new home ☐ remodeled home
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

The fact is...



NEW FORMULA ELECTRASOL IN YOUR DISHWASHER
DOES IT BETTER THAN ANY OTHER DETERGENT!
GLASSES ARE WASHED CLEAN, PURE, CLEAR AS AIR.
NO SPOTS NO FILMING... ANYWHERE.

Original photograph proves that a glass washed in a dishwasher with New Formula Electrasol is so clean you actually can read through it.

Electrasol has the exclusive formula that Stops Spotting... cleans so thoroughly, rinse water slips off in sheets. You get spot-free, sparkling results... every time. It's the brand recommended by leading electric dishwasher manufacturers!

MOST ECONOMICAL... Electrasol gives you 20% more detergent for your money.



Another Famous Product of
ECONOMICS LABORATORY, Inc.

BARS THAT DON'T REVEAL THEIR PURPOSE

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

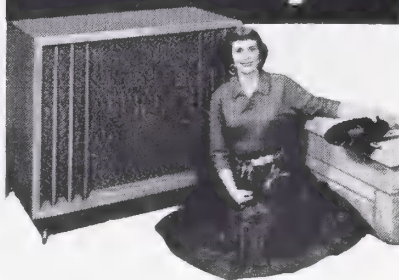


Interior lighting goes on automatically, when case is opened. Bar compartment is backed with mirror. Glass shelves. Elm, with black stain, 48" long, 53" high, only 16" deep. \$223. Dillingham.



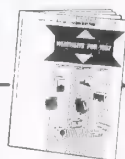
GOLD SEAL VINEYARDS, INC. HAMMONDSPORT, N. Y.

build
your own **HI-FI**



You'll save money—and have lots of fun, too, because HEATHKIT high fidelity equipment is designed for your easy, quick assembly—even without previous experience!

write for free catalog



HEATH CO.

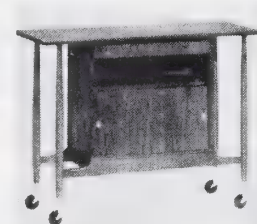
A subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.
BENTON HARBOR 31, MICH.

Please send me your FREE 56-page catalog describing hi-fi speaker systems, amplifiers, preamplifiers and tuners available in kit form, direct from Heath.

name _____

address _____

city & zone _____ state _____



Roll this out, turn it around easily for change from serving table to bar use. Hickory with walnut veneer or plastic top. Sliding doors, open shelf, long drawer above. \$100. Wytheville Chair Co.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS

• If you are going to move, it is necessary that the proper notification be made at the earliest possible moment so that you may continue to receive your copies of *House Beautiful*, without interruption.

Such notification should be made 5 weeks in advance to *House Beautiful* by letter, post card, or post office form #22S, giving the old address as well as the new, with postal zone number if any. You should also notify your local post office on postal form #22 of your change of address.

House Beautiful Subscription Department,
250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

HOW TO LEAVE HOME AND LIKE IT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 36

fortunate escapees can be accommodated in bed-sitting rooms with private terraces overhanging the glittering blue Caribbean waters. Food is lovingly prepared, in Bahamian style, and a staff of 75 is on hand to minister to the 40 guests.

The keynote of the whole place is its casualness and the fun of relaxing in comfort that's graceful without being pretentious or fancy. Rates from December 15th to April 15th run from \$44, double, American plan. From New York you can fly there in about 4 hours. From Nassau you reach the other by regular inter-island service to Governor's Harbour.

Buy to Europe

A penny saved is a penny earned, they always say, so it will surprise no one that we made our most recent flight to Europe via Icelandic Airlines. This company takes you from New York to Reykjavik in Iceland, Glasgow, London, Oslo and Stavanger in Norway, Copenhagen in Sweden, Copenhagen and Hamburg at unusually low rates. (Example: off-season meaning now until April, round trip to Glasgow, \$391.) No frills, no champagne, no chateaubriand, to be sure, but good old dependable DC-7s, adequate lunch-type food and lots of generous service, comfortable seats, and respectable leg room (our criterion of comfort on a long trip). You fly with an experienced crew of five and two attendants. As we took pains to point out, Icelandic flights are guaranteed by the Civil Aeronautics Board and the ten-year old company has a fine safety record. Our own flight time to Glasgow, including stop-overs in Goose Bay, Labrador and Reykjavik, was 18 hours—not the speediest route we flew, but nothing to complain about, considering that we had a spectacular side show of Northern lights thrown in. Icelandic has offices in San Francisco and New York. For more information, contact Icelandic Airlines, 15 West Street, New York.

in Jamaica

Right about now, Jamaica's Pigeon Beach is about to celebrate the opening of a new hotel, Casa Montego, air-conditioned and so designed that every room has its own breezy terrace overlooking the lovely bay. It also has its own shopping center, a group

of shops which make a special effort to select the best assortment of Jamaica's low-cost imports which you used to find only by crossing the island to Kingston.

It's just across the road from the bathing beach at Doctor's Cave and the athletes in the family can indulge on near-by golf courses and tennis courts. Rates in season vary with the type of accommodation you choose: from \$26 double, West Indian Plan (which means a hefty breakfast served on your private terrace) with the luscious native Jamaican fruits underscored; from \$36 double, Modified American Plan (the same breakfast plus dinner); from \$42 double, full American Plan. There are special rates for children who are refreshingly invited and catered to.

Florida and the Arts

The Pine Crest School in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, has long since been giving winter-vacationing youngsters the 3-R's for college preparatory training. But this winter, vacationing parents can also improve the shining hours, when they're not off fishing or sun-tanning, by taking courses in the School's newly established Art Center. Its director is Pauline Rochon, the lady who founded and for nine years directed Le Centre d'Art in Ste. Adele, Canada, and who knows how much many holiday makers enjoy a go-round with the arts while they have the time to pursue them.

Courses for adults, from January 15 to April 1st, include painting, ceramics, French conversation, creative writing, ballet, and interior decoration—the last dear to our hearts because Miss Rochon believes with HOUSE BEAUTIFUL that every act of making a home livably beautiful is an art, from table setting to providing music for the family to live by.

On this agenda are talks by architects, decorators, gardeners, flower-arrangers and chefs, with probable field trips included to see the best examples of these arts in the vicinity. Films, drama, art exhibits and a symphony will be presented, and all in all it is planned to be a stimulating, entertaining and practical season. The courses are arranged for short periods, so even if you're a short-term vacationer you can profit by a day or two of this cultural experience. You need no previous training. For information: Miss Pauline Rochon, Art Center, Pine Crest School, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.



PORTOFINO

For top Thrift Season value

See Italy first
with the

Italian Tourist Economy Plan

Italy offers you so much more for your winter travel dollar . . . a sun-bright, kindly climate . . . enchanting scenery . . . superb winter sports . . . a sparkling new winter season of social life, concerts, opera. And you can enjoy Italy now at remarkably low cost with the thrifty

**I. T. E. PLAN, AVAILABLE TO AMERICAN VISITORS ONLY
BUYING IN ADVANCE THROUGH TRAVEL AGENTS HERE
IN U. S., UNTIL MARCH 15, 1958**

. . . together with reduced Family Plan transatlantic fares. The I. T. E. Plan provides a 20% reduction on ordinary rail and other transportation tickets . . . secures hotel accommodations at 10% discount . . . and saves 10% on listed restaurant and night club bills. Also the

INCLUSIVE TOURS

sold only through Travel Agents, make available

SPECIAL REDUCED RATES

for transatlantic transportation and other facilities in Italy.

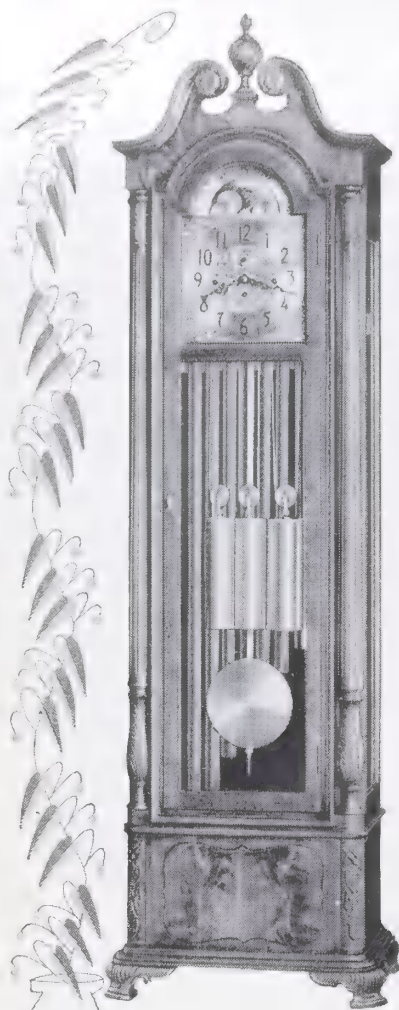
See your Travel Agent now!



ITALIAN STATE TOURIST OFFICE—E. N. I. T.

21 East 51st Street, New York 22, N. Y.

CHICAGO—333 N. Michigan Ave.
NEW ORLEANS—International Trade Mart
SAN FRANCISCO—St. Francis Hotel



Distinguished Beauty

A magnificent floor clock, equally appropriate for the spacious rooms of yesterday or the most modern homes of today. Only the rarest woods and the most skilled artistry are used in this supreme example of the clockmaker's art; bringing a lifetime of beauty and distinction to your home.

The most modern advances in the science of fine timing mechanisms, combined with the inherited skills of generations of master craftsmen, result in faultless accuracy and exceptionally long life.

BETTER DEALERS everywhere invite your inspection of the No. 294. Solid Honduras mahogany, crotch mahogany overlay, hand carved ornamentation. Nine tubular bells reproduce any of three chime melodies—Westminster, Canterbury or Whittington. 86½" high, 25¾" wide.

WRITE FOR COLOR BROCHURE OF ALL HERSCHEDE AND REVERE CLOCKS

THE HERSCHEDE HALL
CLOCK CO.
McMILLAN AND ESSEX
CINCINNATI 6, OHIO

IS YOUR CHILD MONEY-WISE?

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

would like their own budgets, they thought they would like to give it a try. The figures from the past year showed just how much had been spent on each child. This annual expenditure was divided into a weekly allotment. We did not include doctors' and dentists' bills. But for everything else they were to be responsible. There was one exception—winter coats. Since coats were so expensive, parents and child would each pay one half.

With our help they set up their budgets and secured budget envelopes and account books. Now the right amount of money goes into each envelope each week, and Bruce and Jane would not think of borrowing from one envelope when another one is empty.

Before this week's money is received, the accounts of last week are checked over. Parents who know the accounting is coming save time in their own schedules just as they save dollar bills and change for the allowance envelopes. Now, after two years of this budget system, not one of us would want it any other way.

SOME interesting developments have come out of this experiment. The very first week of high school, Bruce asked us, "Would you care if I scraped dishes in the school cafeteria in exchange for my lunch—and can I keep the money?" We agreed that he could. Then the next week he wanted to know if he could work in the school library for seventy-five cents an hour. If he got some outdoor exercise each day and kept up his schoolwork, we saw no objection to that.

But this was all very strange. While our first two children had not been able to handle money very well, they were splendid workers around the house, doing their share of the duties happily, or at least without complaint. But at home Bruce didn't like humdrum work. Unless it was something unusual or challenging, he preferred to read or draw. Yet here he was taking on two jobs to bolster his income. We feel quite sure that never in this world would he have done it if we hadn't taken him into our confidence about our income and made him responsible for his own budget.

In fact, Bruce has become quite a businessman. When he had saved enough money for half the price of a horse, he persuaded his father to pay the other half. But the horse had to be fed. Then there

is his increased interest in dating, and he is finding out, too, that girls have to be fed as well as taken to shows and dances. So Bruce just had to have more money.

His latest venture is a newspaper clipping service. When anyone has a picture, or sometimes even a write-up, in the local paper, Bruce telephones him to see how many copies he would like to have him buy, clip and deliver—for a price. The more clippings from a single issue, the more money he makes.

Jane would like to baby-sit, but we discouraged it for she is only twelve. She does a great deal of studying and takes part in many after-school activities and still needs her full nine hours of sleep. In the warm weather Jane rakes and mows neighbors' lawns. She uses our power-mower, paying her dad for the gasoline it requires. In the winter, Jane solicits magazine subscriptions.

THUS, both children earn extra money. While the money we give them provides for their basic needs, these business undertakings furnish money for the extras, including vacation spending.

You may think that these children would have been good vacation company before budgets, but believe me they were not. Bruce always spent his money the first day or two and then wanted us to buy him additional things. Jane always ordered chicken each day and begged to stay in the most luxurious motels in sight.

In spite of Bruce's yearning for things and in spite of the pattern of past vacations, our most recent one was delightful. Jane and Bruce had their own money which they had saved and earned, and they decided when and how to spend it. They knew, for the first time, how much we had allotted for each day's gas, recreation, food and lodging, and they helped us stay within that amount.

Christmas and birthdays provide opportunity for parents and relatives to give the children some of the "extras" that their own budgets do not provide. There are times when we think that their budgeting is harder on the parents than on the child. We watch them wear old clothes week in and week out as they save to buy a new outfit, and we are tempted to give them a financial boost. We see a good-looking sweater or an adorable blouse and our first impulse is to buy it for our child. But that would

spoil everything, so we refrain from it, unless there is a bona fide reason for gift-giving. The satisfaction the children feel when they have finally saved enough for the clothing far surpasses any joy they ever experienced with a gift.

Bruce's budget is more complicated because of the additional funds coming in from his various business enterprises and because he has to pay his horse's board. Jane's is simple. Her wants are taken care of by her budget; additional money she earns goes for something special, such as vacation spending, new ice-skates, camera, etc. It might be helpful to set down her basic budget. Each week she receives \$6.65, which she spends this way:

\$1.50	Viola lesson
.15	Milk (to augment lunch she carries)
.15	Church
.50	Christmas savings
.60	School supplies
.40	Gifts (birthdays of family, friends, etc.)
2.75	Clothes and cleaning
.60	Personal

\$6.65

"Personal" includes the very occasional movie, toothpaste and similar items, treats, such things as the sharpening of skates, and fare to viola lesson and choir practice—so she usually walks.

Since this article is concerned with money, it may seem that we put undue stress upon finances with our children. We don't believe that we do. After they once got into the swing of budgeting, it has been an accepted part of their regular routine. There is little discussion of money matters and no complaint often there is praise.

As with everything else, money depends upon the individual child. According to psychologists, most children are not ready to be on an all-inclusive budget before the first grade; some are not ready until junior high school. But almost all children can handle their own budgets earlier than their parents think they can. From the start, allowance of the first year or two, children can gradually be guided into budgeting by being made responsible for certain items, such as school supplies, bus fare, and Sunday school money. Additional items can be added as they prove the ability to handle the first ones.

Whether it be for Christmas saving, vacation fun, or just plain day-to-day living, we all heartily recommend the budget plan to children and for their parents.

House Beautiful's

Gardens for better living

Your guide to better ways of making and enjoying your garden

PHOTOGRAPH BY GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER



*Learn to lean on
the "finish" of*

Edging Annuals

Plant breeders have produced a made-to-order group of flowers—usually called edging annuals—which have proved to be wonderfully useful:

- to soften the lines of mowing strips.
- to tumble over retaining walls.
- for outlines at the edge of paving.
- to mark formal garden patterns.
- as foreground for taller border flowers.
- as ground cover in large planter boxes.
- for long-season, up-front color in raised beds.
- to plant in mass for low, solid, even color.
- for dependable use whenever quick, temporary, manageable color is needed.

These are uses you don't get reading seed catalogs. For once, catalog writers can be accused of understatement. Hidden behind the simple words, "fine for edging," lies a treasury of flowers that will do more to brighten your garden, at very little cost, than anything you can grow.

Use discrimination in selecting colors because, like it or not, you must live with the colors of your choice all summer long. (*Please turn to page 110*)



PHOTOGRAPHS BY PAUL E. GENEUREUX



Colorful low accents are easy to get by planting verbena and candytuft in drifts.



Low annuals, such as sweet alyssum, help define the flowing lines of curving flower beds and curbing.



Long-blooming annuals in front help bridge gap between in-and-out-of-bloom perennials at rear of border.

Check these annuals to use for edging.

Name	Average Height	Color	Pointers
Ageratum			
Blue Mink	10"	light silvery lavender	start seeds early; flowers come in large clusters.
Midget Blue	5"	clear blue	uniform round ball-like plants, neat for edging.
Alyssum			
Carpet of Snow	5"	pure white	low flat plant, fine groundcover and edging.
Royal Carpet	5"	rich purple	good to interplant with Carpet of Snow.
Begonia			
semperflorens, dwarf varieties	5-10"	pink, rose, scarlet	buy young plants locally; good in sun or part shade.
Brachycome (Swan River Daisy)	12"	blue, rose, white	flowers daisy-like; plant spreading.
Browallia Sapphire	12"	intense blue	lasts to autumn; likes rich soil.
California Poppy (Eschscholtzia)	12"	yellow, rose, scarlet	extra good for hot, dry spots.
Candytuft			
Fairy Mixed	8"	pink, carmine, lavender, white	neat, low rounded plants.
Hyacinth flowered	12"	white	larger, heavier flowered than Fairy.
Dimorphotheca (African Daisy)	12"	white or mixed colors	grows well in hot, dry weather.
Gomphrena Globosa Dwarf	6"	purple or white	an "everlasting" flower on flat, spreading plant.
Linaria			
Fairy Bouquet	10"	red, pink, white, mixed	like baby snapdragons, plants bushy.
Lobelia	4-6"	clear blue	choose low compact varieties.
Marigold			
Dwarf French	10-15"	single and double in assorted colors	choose by size and color from catalog.
Lemon Drop	12"	canary yellow	blooms quickly from seed.
Lulu	12"	bright yellow, single	billowy masses of small flowers.
Petite	8"	yellow, orange or red and gold	new class of dwarf double, extra-early.
Nasturtium			
Tom Thumb Mixed	12"	bright and pastel	does best in sun and lean soil.
Nemophila (Baby Blue Eyes)	8"	sky-blue with white center	best grown for early color.



Ribbons of low color, chosen for contrast, such as soft blue of ageratum at the base of bright yellow snapdragons, stabilize the color scheme. Rows of color accent the rectangular paving.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ROCHE



For a tight corner or alongside a mowing strip choose annuals that won't outgrow their space. This is ageratum.

Please turn the page

Same Beauty Both Sides

REDWOOD Basketweave Fence

Protects and affords privacy without offending. Screens out objectionable views or neighborly beauty for owner, with same beauty for owner and neighbor. Available in 3 ft., 4 ft., 5 ft., 6 ft. and 8 ft. heights with attractive matching gates. Made entirely of long-lasting California Redwood. (Needs no most woven picket fences.) Costs less than most woven picket fences.

Our Other Products
Imported French Picket, Woven Cedar Picket, English Hurdle, Post and Rail, Lawn Fences, California Redwood Mortised Board and California Redwood Basketweave Fences, Children's Outdoor Play-Pens (Portable, 16 ft. wide).

WRITE FOR BOOKLET
Rusticraft FENCE CO.
DAVID TENDLER • EST. 1918 • 6 KING RD., MALVERN, PA.

Giant-Size Fruit From STARK DWARFS

Imagine! Bushels of luscious, giant-size apples, pears, peaches from STARK Dwarf Trees no bigger than a lilac bush... from your own backyard orchard! A riot of blossoms in the spring, beautiful all year, with early fruit crops, often at 2 years. Plant up to 9 trees in plot only 20 feet square.

Write for Stark Fruit Tree and Landscape CATALOG FREE

Shows dozens of U.S. Patented Leaders in Standard and Dwarf Fruit Trees. Also famous Stark Ornamentals, Roses, Shrubs, etc. Write today for FREE Catalog.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY
Ask for FREE Sales OUTFIT—shows how to make more money taking orders in spare time.

STARK BRO'S DEPT. 4318
LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

Planting Guide 1958

3 BLOOM ALL YEAR ROSE

FERRIS Big NURSERY BOOK Free

Lovely 89th Anniversary Edition America's finest Catalog and Planting Guide. No large prices. Gorgeous natural colors. Wonderful values in—
FERRIS NORTHERN GROWN EVERGREENS
Shade Trees, Roses, Fruit Trees, Perennials, Shrubs, Berry Plants
Hundreds of low-cost planting suggestions in this 1958 Nursery Book FREE! Write: **EARL FERRIS NURSERY**
895 Bridge St., Hampton, Iowa

Burpee Seeds

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

A Whole Gardenful of New and Better Flowers

YOURS AT HALF PRICE!

Our Greatest Seed Offer Ever—All Seven Outstanding Kinds below:
Burpee Giant Tetra Zinnias, shades of rose, over 6 in. across (Pkt. 50c); Giant Ruffled Tetra Snapdragons, mixed colors (Pkt. 25c); Burpee Giant Fluffy Asters, all colors (Pkt. 25c); Giant Fluffy Marigolds, like big chrysanthemums, mixed colors (Pkt. 25c); Tetra Sweet Alyssum Snowdrift (Pkt. 25c); Crown Jewels Petunias, bright new colors (Pkt. 25c); New Giant Gloriosa Daisies, 7 in. across (Pkt. 25c). \$1.94

\$2.00 Value postpaid for 1

You May Cut Out This Ad to Order, Attach Name and Address—and Enclose \$1 bill at our risk.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 532 Burpee Bldg., Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

2011 Offers... 88 Pages

YOUR COPY FREE!

1106 pictures illustrate 2011 offers!—in our new 88 page 1958 catalog. FREE TO YOU from America's largest direct-to-you seed and nursery house. Over 60 years in business. Mail card today!

HENRY FIELD Seed & Nursery Co., 1204 Oak St., Shenandoah, Iowa

BEAUTIFUL WATER LILIES EASY-TO-GROW

Free colorful catalogue tells how to make garden pools... grow lovely lilies... includes everything for the water garden—all at low cost! Write today!

S. Scherer & Sons
251 Waterside Ave., Northport, New York
Since 1907
Largest Growers of Water Lilies and Aquatic Plants on Long Island!

Free! Free!

THE SOUTH'S MOST WANTED

Rose Catalog

Published each year since 1924 by Ty-Tex, one of the South's largest growers of fine roses. This new full-color issue features 1958 AARS winners, hundreds of the world's most famous Patented and Standard varieties plus expert tips on rose care. Supply limited... order your free copy TODAY!

TY-TEX ROSE NURSERIES • Box 532-3 • Tyler, Texas

CHECK THESE ANNUALS TO USE FOR EDGING

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

Name	Average Height	Color	Pointers
Nierembergia Purple Robe	6"	deep violet-blue	is best when started early.
Periwinkle (Vinca) Pinkie	10"	bright rose	dwarf, bushy, stands heat.
Petunia Glitters	10"	white, banded scarlet	flowers early, long blooming.
Satin	12"	red, pink or peach	non-fading colors on globe-shaped plants.
Dwarf or Nana Compacta varieties	10"	assorted colors in separate varieties	to keep them dwarf, feed little, avoid overwatering
Phlox Globe type	8"	assorted colors	snip off seed pods to keep plants blooming.
Twinkle	8"	mixed—all colors	noted for star-shaped flowers, bushy plants.
Portulaca (single or double)	6"	mixed, or separate colors	must have sun, will stand hot weather and drought.
Sanvitalia (Creeping Zinnia)	6"	golden yellow	blooms all summer; good in dry places.
Torenia (Wishbone flower)	12"	sky-blue, gold lip	good in moist soil; also in semi-shade.
Verbena Dwarf, compacta or bush	6"	come in separate colors	low, spreading, to plant massed.
Sparkle	8"	bright scarlet	effect is solid mass of color.
Zinnia linearis	10"	single, golden orange	remarkably free flowering.

EDGING ANNUALS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 108

A display of bright and screaming scarlets, burning orange or anemic pastels can be rather cloying by fall, particularly when they are bedded down together.

Read catalog descriptions with understanding, and note that most edging plants spread wider than they are tall. This is all for the good, for we expect to make broad patches or ribbons of color with edgers, rather than spotty polka dots. Height is a relative matter, too, which can vary from one part of the country to another, depending upon summer temperatures, rainfall and soil.

Some kinds of edgers start easily from seed sown where they are to

grow, like sweet alyssum, portulaca, marigolds, nasturtiums, candytuft and California poppy. Others preferably are started early indoors or in frames, or purchased locally, as plants. These include bedding begonias, nierembergia, petunias and verbenas.

Whether you are thinning seedlings or setting out plants, the average space between plants may equal the height with the exception of kinds noted as extra-spreading which can stand a little more room. By setting plants close, they make a solid mass of color which adds a delightfully lavish finishing touch to the beds and borders in your garden.

Training plants to follow their own natures

*Bring out the full beauty of
your vines and shrubs by pruning and shaping
them in such a way as to simplify their
lines and enhance their natural pattern*



Shrubs with spreading tops will hold their shape if suckers along main trunk are kept snipped off and long branches are shortened to keep the plant in balance.

Guide the plant in the form you want it to take while it is young. Spread the branches in a natural manner (right), fasten to wall securely with vine tacks.



PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER

Avoid obscuring decorative trellises with rank vine growth. Save only main stems and tie with heavy cord into airy form.



BRIGHTEST ROSE YET!



AZTEC

The most vivid scarlet-orange you've ever seen! Aztec's abundant ovoid buds open to perfect exhibition blooms like red hot coals bursting into flame! This eye-stopping new Hybrid Tea from Armstrong is pleasantly fragrant, abundantly foliated, easy to grow — everything you could ask of a rose. **\$3.00 ea.; 3 for \$7.95**

OTHER NEW ROSES from Armstrong: **Isobel Harkness** — Today's best large-flowered yellow, with perfect buds and a magnificent plant. **Starlet**, new Armstrong Floribunda continuously blanketed with perfect little buds and double blooms of intense yellow. Low growing — a gem in any garden setting.



Send for **FREE** catalog

The world's best roses shown in full color. The latest introductions, All-America Winners, long time favorites, all types described in detail. Mail coupon today!

ARMSTRONG NURSERIES

1271 South Palmetto, Ontario, California

Please send postpaid, at proper planting time for my area, the bare root roses indicated, guaranteed to grow and bloom. I enclose check or money-order (no c.o.d., please; Calif. orders add 4% sales tax).

_____ AZTEC @ \$3.00 ea.; 3 for \$7.95
_____ ISOBEL HARKNESS @ \$3.00 ea.; 3 for \$7.95
_____ STARLET @ \$2.50 ea.; 3 for \$6.60
_____ SEND, AT ONCE, YOUR NEW FREE CATALOG

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

FREE TO HOME OWNERS!

"DO-IT-YOURSELF" LANDSCAPE KIT

For Ranch Houses, Colonials, Split Levels, Cape Cods, Country Places, Modern Houses.



HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

1. FOUNDATION PLANTING GUIDE. "Dress up" corners, driveways, entrances, how to use trees, shrubs, etc.
2. GARDEN PLANNING CUTOUTS. Scale drawings of plants, trees, hedges, etc., to arrange BEFORE you plant!
3. LANDSCAPING WORK SHEET. Marked off to scale so you can "lay out" your landscape easily and quickly.

PLUS—NEW SPRING COLOR CATALOG OF GUARANTEED perennials, shrubs, shade and fruit trees, etc.

Mail coupon below and you will receive... absolutely FREE... this "Do-It-Yourself" LANDSCAPING KIT. Complete instructions will lead you through every step of the planning, tell you where to plant trees, shrubs, vines, hedges, perennials, etc., to accent the beauty of your own house. Facts about fast-growing foliage for new houses... step-by-step instructions to enhance driveways and foundation lines... disguise unsightly areas. Shows you how to give your home a luxurious setting that can increase its value by a thousand dollars or more.

KELLY BROS.

Dept. HB-1, Dansville, N. Y.

Rush me FREE Landscape Kit (Including Foundation Planting Guide, Garden Planning Cutouts, Landscaping Work Sheet, and your SPRING COLOR Catalog).

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

(Enclose 50¢ West of Miss.)

Miniature ROSES

Unusually delicate, beautifully formed miniature roses in four magnificent colors, each described in our 1958 Spring catalog. Also trees, fruit, flowers, shrubs—almost 1000 different varieties. All guaranteed. Our 109th anniversary year.

Send for
**FREE
BOOK**

SPRING HILL NURSERIES
Dept. Q-1-2, Tipp City, Ohio

MINIATURE ROSES

the Smallest Roses in the World

Enchanting "Fairy Roses." Plants 8-10" tall. So dainty, yet hardy as big Roses! Fine for indoor culture too. FREE Catalog. Write

ACKERMAN NURSERIES
419 Lake St. Bridgman, Mich.

BurpeeSeedBook FREE

All the newest and best flowers and vegetables, hundreds created by us—including the famous Burpee Hybrids. 450 pictures, over 75 in color. This is America's leading Seed Catalog, tells all about the best seeds that grow. Write Today! W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 489 Burpee Building Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

FREE CATALOG

ARP ROSES

130 Varieties, Old and New. 1958 All-America Winners.

ARP ROSES, INC.

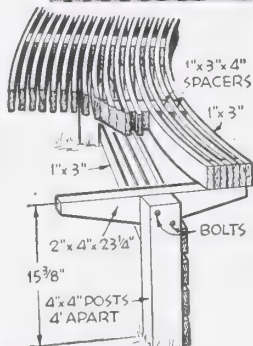
SOLD BY YOUR NURSERY Box 3338-N Tyler, Texas

Live and work close to
your flowers with

Border Benches

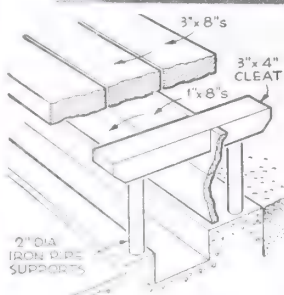
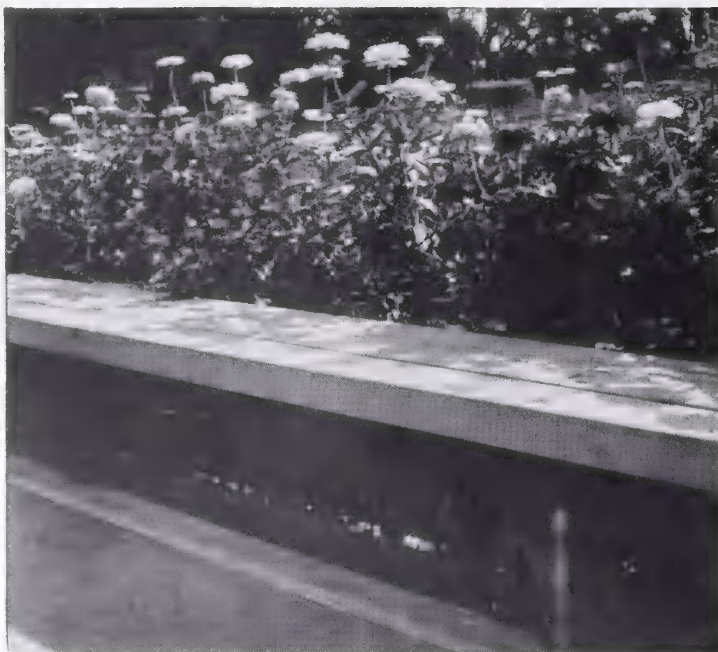


OSMUNDSON-STALEY, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS



You sense all the loveliness of your flowers when the garden and outdoor living area are brought together with a garden bench. The sweeping lines of the one pictured above terminate in a circular, concrete brazier platform. The bench itself is made from 1" x 3" finished redwood boards. Slats are set edgewise, separated by spacer blocks (see sketch). Facing of 1 x 3's under bench runs from post to post, not curved to match seat.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



Bold tall zinnias form the floral background for this border bench. The seat is of 3 x 8's nailed solidly to cross-cleats set on 2" iron pipe uprights. The pipe supports are set in the concrete paving while the terrace is being made. All lumber pre-painted after cutting and before fabrication. There's a drainage gutter under the bench and also a 1 x 8 baffle board. A pebble mulch behind bench eliminates weeds.

New Flowers

In Pictures

Unusual Flowers from Far Places, illustrated and described. Interesting catalog on request, Dept. R.

PEARCE SEED CO. MOORESTOWN, NEW JERSEY

AMERICAN HOLLY

Grow your own Holly for Xmas decorations. Hardy in North. FREE planting guide catalog. Write for your copy today.

EMLONG'S Box 157 Stevensville, Mich.

FRUIT TREES, STRAWBERRY, RASPBERRY AND BLUEBERRY PLANTS

Dwarf apple trees on Malling 1, 2, 7, 9 stock. Nut and Shade Trees, Grape Vines, Flowering Shrubs, Evergreens. Over 80 years experience growing and supplying complete line of nursery stock direct to planters. Satisfaction assured—prices reasonable. 60-page illustrated catalog and planting guide sent free—Write: Bountiful Ridge Nurseries Box N-18, Princess Anne, Maryland

25 for \$5. TREES

3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected trees, 6" to 16" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce—Norway Spruce—Austrian Pine—Scotch Pine—Douglas Fir. Postpaid at planting time. Write for Free Evergreen Catalog

MUSSEN FORESTS Box 10-A Indiana, Pa.

2-YEAR FIELD GROWN ROSES LOW AS 25c

Flowering shrubs, evergreens, shade trees, 25¢ up. Fruit trees low as 20¢. Nuts, blueberries, strawberries. Dwarf Fruit Trees, Grapes 10¢. Quality stock can't be sold lower. We offer the newest introductions by U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Write for FREE color catalog and \$2.00 FREE bonus information. Tennessee Nursery Co., Box 65, Cleveland, Tenn.

PLANNING TO BUILD? THEN BUY

120 HOUSES & PLANS

CONSTRUCTION COST: \$7,000 TO \$49,000



RANCH



TRADITIONAL



SPLIT LEVEL

BLUEPRINTS AVAILABLE FOR ALL HOUSES

PRICE \$1

A HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
SPECIAL PUBLICATION

COMPLETE BLUEPRINTS
available for each house

NEW 1958 EDITION
on your newsstand Jan. 21, 1958

or order by mail from
120 HOUSE & PLANS
572 Madison Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

AN UN-AVERAGE HOUSE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 80

from the main entrance when the garage doors are open.

The house is clearly separated into three defined areas: the somewhat public living area and entry, the private bedroom wing and the service wing. This zoning of activities makes for a much better use of the house and also gives added interest to the exterior and interior form of the house. There is no effort to conform to any rigid or pre-determined idea of style or form; the house takes its form more flexibly from the lives lived within it. This flexibility is almost independent of site. These are qualities that good planning can add to life wherever you live.

Here is a list of the construction materials and furnishings used in the Kaufman house, shown on pages 74-81.

CONSTRUCTION

FOOTINGS AND FLOOR SLAB: Reinforced concrete, Portland Cement Association, Chicago, Ill.

STRUCTURAL WOOD FRAMING AND EXTERIOR SURFACES: Framing, Douglas fir, West Coast Lumbermen's Association, Portland, Ore. Finish surface, "Homasote insulating building boards," Homasote Co., Trenton, N. J. Painted walls and trim, The O'Brien Corp., South Bend, Ind. Stain on overhead trellis, Samuel Cabot, Inc., Boston, Mass.

ROOFING: Built up tar and gravel, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., New York.

FIREPLACE EQUIPMENT: Stonework, local Massachusetts stone. Fireplace damper, The Donley Bros. Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Ash receptacle, Alhambra Building Material Co., Los Angeles, Calif. Spark screen (custom-made) and log cradles, Edwin Jackson, Inc., New York.

DOORS AND DOOR HARDWARE: Exterior and interior slab doors, Roddis Plywood Corp., Marshfield, Wis. Latch and lock sets throughout, Schlage Lock Co., San Francisco, Calif. Interlocking metal weatherstripping, Chamberlin Co. of America, Detroit, Mich. Glass throughout, "Twindow," Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.

WINDOWS AND WINDOW HARDWARE: Steel casements, screens and hardware, Truscon Steel Div., Republic Steel Corp., Youngstown, Ohio.

SHEET METAL FLASHING: Aluminum gravel stop, "Alcoa," Aluminum Co. of America, Pittsburgh, Pa. Copper chimney flashing, Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., New York.

INSULATION: Walls and ceilings throughout, "Gold Bond" rock wool, National Gypsum Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Perimeter insulation under floor, Pittsburgh Corning Corp., Pittsburgh.

INTERIOR SURFACES: Plaster walls and

ceilings throughout, U. S. Gypsum Co., Chicago, Ill. Painted walls and ceilings, the O'Brien Corp., South Bend, Ind. Cork floor tiles (children's bedroom), Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. Vinyl floor tiles (master bedroom and bath; kitchen), Robbins Floor Products Co., Tuscumbia, Ala.

CABINETWORK: Philippine Mahogany plywood, Philippine Mahogany Association, Los Angeles. Cabinet hardware, McCarthy Hardware, N.Y.C.

EQUIPMENT IN BATHROOMS: Tile wainscot, Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio. Marble lavatory counter top, Marble Institute of America, Inc., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Electric wall heater, "Electromode," Electromode Div., Commercial Controls Corp., Rochester, N. Y. Plumbing fixtures and fittings, American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., N.Y.C. Liquid soap dispenser, U. S. Sanitary Specialties Corp., N.Y.C. Exhaust fan, NuTone, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio.

EQUIPMENT IN KITCHEN AND LAUNDRY: Cooking top and oven, Thermador Electric Mfg. Co., Div. of Norris-Thermador Corp., Los Angeles, Calif. Refrigerator and freezer, General Electric Co., Louisville, Ky. Dishwasher, "KitchenAid," KitchenAid Div., The Hobart Mfg. Co., Troy, Ohio. Garbage disposer, Waste King Corp., Los Angeles, Calif. Exhaust fan, NuTone, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio. Counter top and splash, The Formica Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. Sink and faucet fitting, American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., New York. Washer and dryer, Hotpoint Co., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRICAL: Bullet-type ceiling fixtures, Koch and Lowy Mfg. Co., New York. Recessed ceiling fixtures, Litecraft Mfg. Corp., New York.

HEATING: Two zone, "Mor-Sun" heater, Morrison Steel Products, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y. Thermostatic controls, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

FURNISHINGS

LIVING-DINING ROOM: Drapery fabric, antique satin, F. Schumacher & Sons, New York. Glass curtains, net, Marie Nichols Fabrics, New York. Drapery hardware, aluminum I-beam, Jos. Renkel, Inc., New York. Carpet, from Kaufman Carpet Co., Inc., New York. Lamp, Lightolier, Inc., Jersey City, N. J. Sofa fabric, Herman Miller Furniture Co., Zeeland, Mich. Sofa cushions, Thaibok Fabrics, Ltd., New York. Upholstered chairs, J. H. Thorp & Co., New York. Cushions on antique dining chairs, Far Eastern Fabrics, Inc., New York.

OTHER ROOMS: Covers on beds, Dan Cooper, Inc., New York. Cushions on ice cream chairs, "Koroseal," B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio. Bamboo blinds in kitchen and bedroom, Bamboo & Rattan Co., Hoboken, N. J.

How to better your home... better your living

Products advertised in HOUSE BEAUTIFUL are your guide to satisfaction. Ask for them by name to "BETTER your home... better your LIVING." An asterisk (*) beside the name of a product indicates that a booklet, or other information is offered in the advertisement. Write to the manufacturers for your copies today.

Appliances, Major & Small

*Revco Built-In Refrigerators & Freezers103

Automotive

Cadillac 17
Chevrolet 37

Bathrooms

*Wascolite Shower Doors 96

Building Materials

*U. S. Plywood Weldwood 20

China, Glass, Silver & Tableware

*West Virginia Glass 35

Curtains, Draperies & Upholsteries

*Masland Duran Vinyl Plastic UpholsteryInside Back Cover

Decorative Furnishings

*Herschede Hall Clock106

Fireplaces & Accessories

*Bennett-Ireland Flexscreen 97

Floor Coverings (Hard Surface)

*Armstrong Cork.....Inside Front Cover

Foods & Beverages

Bols Liqueurs 35
General Wine & Spirits Co. 99
Gold Seal Vineyards Inc.104
Heublein Harvey's Sherries 2
Renfield Martini & Rossi 19
*Schenley Cherry Heering 8

Furniture

*Baker Furniture116
Beacon Hill Collection101
Jamestown Lounge 8
*Nichols & Stone Chairs 98
*Harvey Probber Inc. 97
*Union-National Furniture114

Garden Fences & Fixtures

*Rusticraft Fence110

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

*Ackerman Nurseries112
*Armstrong Nurseries111

*Arp Roses, Inc.112
*Bountiful Ridge Nurseries112
*W. Atlee Burpee Co.110, 112
*Emlong's112
*Earl Ferris Nursery110
*Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co....110
*Inter-State Nurseries113
*Howards of Hemet113
*Jackson & Perkins Co. 1
*Kelly Bros.112
*Krider Nurseries113
*Kunderd Gladiolus Farms113
*Musser Forests112
*Pearce Seed Co.112
*S. Scherer & Sons110
*Spring Hill Nurseries112
*Stark Bro's110
*Tennessee Nursery Co.112
*Ty-Tex Rose Nurseries110
*Wayside Gardens113

Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilating & Plumbing

*Iron Fireman SelecTemp Heating 9
*National-U. S. Radiator103

Housewares & Supplies

Electra-Sol104

Linens & Bedding

Wamsutta Supercal 38

Paints

Sherwin-Williams Kem-Tone101

Stationery & Books

Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc. 5

TV, Radios, Records & Musical Instruments

*Everett Piano 99
*Heath Co.104
*Steinway Piano 7
*Talk-A-Phone Co.102

Travel

Italian State Tourist Office105
Nassau, Bahamas, Development BoardBack Cover

Windows & Doors

*Pittsburgh Plate Glass Twindow.. 95
*Rolscreen Pella Wood Folding Doors102

Miscellaneous

Anacin114
*Chicago School of Interior Decoration114
*Famous Artists Schools 3
*Old American Insurance Co.114
My-Ko Chemical Corp.114
Rest-Well Products Co.114

Department, Furniture, Jewelry & Specialty Stores

*Carabao Special Products Co. 13
Jolan Sales Co. 29
LaNell Bedspread Co. 15
Saladmaster Corporation 33

BAKER



THE BAKER FURNITURE COMPANY, AN INSTITUTION OF IDEAS, B.C.

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • GRAND RAPIDS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

DALLAS • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • CLEVELAND • INDIANAPOLIS

100 INEXPENSIVE LUXURIES

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 73

• **Gair Sloan:** "Small plastic chests with see-through drawers that hold tools and supplies are an orderly answer to chaos in my home workshop." About \$10 each.

• **Irene Hoeht:** "Slip-covered head-rest pillows with renewable sachets transport you to another world for a fraction of the cost of Sputnik travel." About \$12.75.

• **A Lady Executive** says a stainless steel sink rescued her from serfdom. It ended her slavery to scouring powders and saves her one whole wiping-dry process.

• **Ellen Tufts:** "My friends are rolling stones, so a telephone-address book for making revisions on renewable tabs puts an end to messy markings." About \$5.25.

• **Marianne Wentworth:** "Ever try in Cannes or Capri to renew your Vitamin B or get a prescription filled for a sedative? Then you know why a traveler's case with six bottles for stocking American pills and potions is worth its weight in gold—and this treasure costs only \$7."

• **A lady doctor:** "A food-filled Lazy Susan in the center of the table comes close to being perpetual motion when my family trickles down to breakfast. As the turn of a wheel in some religions earns a blessing, our Lazy Susan's spin blesses us with more eggs, bacon, or marmalade."

• **Mrs. Norman Bel Geddes:** "An umbrella that folds in half, tucks into a handbag, opens up full size when caught in a shower is like having rain insurance—only it's cheaper. As modern as this little luxury is, a folding joint in the middle of a rib goes back to George Washington's day." In silk, about \$20.

• **Clifton Fadiman:** "I carry wide open, for chucking things into, a duffel bag (75¢ and made, I think, of old copies of the *Times*). The trouble with brief cases is you can't get them open. Zippers jam. Or they won't slide. In any case, you claw. But a duffel holds everything I need for a day in town, and I guarantee to find things in it quicker than anyone else can in a loaded brief case."

• **Bob Burchette's** house-broken ceramic grill, burning propane gas, gives an apartment dweller (with a window exhaust) as much fun as a chef with towering cap, big apron and tall talk, he says, and the same charcoal flavor to hamburgers. \$14.95.

• **Joseph Enterlin, Jr.:** "I dote on a shoehorn with a handle *this* long (24 inches), because I'm not as elastic as I used to be, and it brings me closer to my shoes while standing up." \$9.50.

• **Roberta Shapiro:** "A magnetic metal bar which holds five knives to my kitchen wall with no visible support is as marvelous to me as the levitation act of a magician who makes a lady float in mid-air." Costs about \$3.40.

• **Epsie Kinard** says her traveler's sewing kit, "as compressed as a Bible verse on the head of a pin," holds in its lipstick-size case: needles, thread, thimble, buttons, and a pair of scissors that fold like a butterfly. \$5.

• **Warren Stokes:** "A shooting stick plunged into the turf to perch upon—the leather seat unfolds—is a comfort on long hikes when feet roll over three times and play dead." About \$30.

• **Barbara Cahill:** "A luxury Poppaea could have gotten a lot of mileage from is a bottle of flower water that sprays fragrance on drapery linings and light bulbs before the guests arrive." \$6.

• **Roxa Wright:** "Hand-maiden to any woman wanting to look and feel like a lady is a dressing table, for which I never had the space until I found one I could pass off as an antique writing desk in my living room." \$50.

• **Jan Cook's** beloved whimsies are tiny Della Robbia garlands of make-believe fruits and leaves to hang around the necks of drooling wine and liquor bottles. Hiding beneath these wreaths are drip-catching rubber rings. \$1.50.

• **A hard-pressed executive** dotes on a long rectangular table running parallel to his bed which, with only a little push, will cater to his comfort. One push sends it to the foot. Another brings it back to the head to provide lots of table-top night space for books and papers.

House Beautiful

A still life photograph of a wooden chest of drawers with yellow flowers and a white cloth. The chest of drawers is made of dark wood with brass handles. To the left of the chest is a tall, slender white vase filled with yellow flowers. To the right of the chest is a small white cloth with a floral pattern. The background is a textured, light-colored wall.

FEBRUARY 50c

How to *really*
light a house

Primer on
How to Arrange
Accessories



Given to you... BY THE BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB

IF YOU JOIN NOW AND AGREE TO BUY SIX BOOKS DURING THE NEXT YEAR

These Two Books

RETAIL PRICES TOTAL \$20

THEY ARE GIVEN IN ADVANCE TO DEMONSTRATE THE VALUABLE BOOKS MEMBERS RECEIVE REGULARLY UNDER THE CLUB'S BOOK-DIVIDEND SYSTEM (see below)

HOUSE & GARDEN'S NEW COMPLETE GUIDE TO Interior Decoration

A practical and authoritative encyclopedia of ideas for decorating rooms of all sizes, styles, and periods. By the Editors of House & Garden.

159 FULL-COLOR PICTURES
800 BLACK-AND-WHITE-PHOTOGRAPHS
1000 PERIOD-FURNITURE DRAWINGS
NEWLY REVISED EDITION
"THE MOST BEAUTIFUL BOOK OF ITS KIND
EVER PUBLISHED"

250 PHOTOGRAPHS IN NATURAL FULL COLOR
800 BLACK-AND-WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS,
DRAWINGS AND LANDSCAPE PLANS
EASY-TO-FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS WITH
GARDEN CALENDAR AND INDEX; 320 PAGES

HOUSE & GARDEN'S NEW COMPLETE Book of Gardens

GOOD SENSE: A TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION

THERE are at least three benefits of membership in the Book-of-the-Month Club that are beyond question. First, you get the books you want to read instead of missing them through overbusyness or procrastination—books such as *BY LOVE POSSESSED* by James Gould Cozzens, and other examples listed in the coupon. Second, you pay an average of 20% less for them than otherwise. Third, you share in more than \$13,000,000 worth of free books (retail value) now distributed annually as Book-Dividends. This offer really represents "advanced" Book-Dividends earned by the purchase of the books you engage to buy later.

* The books you agree to buy later can be chosen from at least 100 Club Selections and Alternates made available during the year.

* Each month you receive a full and careful report about the next Book-of-the-Month. If you judge it is a book you would not enjoy, you may send back a form (always provided) specifying some other book. Or you may simply say, "Send me nothing."

* If you continue after this trial, you will receive a Book-Dividend, averaging almost \$7 in retail value, with every second book you buy.

* Immediate acceptance is advisable if you are interested.

BEGIN YOUR MEMBERSHIP WITH

BY LOVE POSSESSED

BY JAMES GOULD COZZENS
or with any of the books listed below

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> BY LOVE POSSESSED
by James Gould Cozzens
Price (to members only) \$3.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH-SPEAKING PEOPLES
by Winston S. Churchill |
| <input type="checkbox"/> THE NEW CLASS
by Milovan Djilas \$3.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Vol. I: The Birth of Britain
Price (to members only) \$4.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> THE SCAPEGOAT
by Daphne du Maurier \$3.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Vol. II: The New World
Price (to members only) \$4.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> THE FBI STORY
by Don Whitehead \$4.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Vol. III: The Age of Revolution
Price (to members only) \$4.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> LETTER FROM PEKING
by Pearl S. Buck \$3.75 | <input type="checkbox"/> A STUDY OF HISTORY
The two-volume abridgement of the Toynbee work
Price (to members only) \$5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FIRST BLOOD by W. A. Swanberg
Price (to members only) \$4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> THE LAST ANGRY MAN
by Gerald Green
Price (to members only) \$3.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ANATOMY OF A MURDER
by Robert Traver
Price (to members only) \$3.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> THE NUN'S STORY
by Kathryn Hulme
Price (to members only) \$3.75 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> THIS HALLOWED GROUND
by Bruce Catton
Price (to members only) \$4.25 | <input type="checkbox"/> PROFILES IN COURAGE
by John F. Kennedy \$3.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MR. BARUCH by Margaret L. Cott
Price (to members only) \$4.95 | |

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB*, Inc.
345 Hudson Street, New York 14, N. Y.

A1362

Please enroll me as a member of the Book-of-the-Month Club* and send, free, the two books pictured above with the purchase of my first selection, indicated above. I agree to purchase at least five additional monthly Selections—or Alternates—during the first year I am a member. Thereafter, I need buy only four such books in any twelve-month period to maintain membership. I may cancel my membership any time after buying six Club choices. After my sixth purchase, if I continue, I am to receive a Book-Dividend* with every second Selection—or Alternate—I buy. (A small charge is added to cover postage and mailing expenses.)

PLEASE NOTE: A Double Selection—or a set of books offered to members at a special combined price—is counted as a single book in reckoning Book-Dividend credit, and in fulfilling the membership obligation.

Mr. _____
Mrs. _____
Miss _____

(Please print plainly)

Address _____

City _____ Zone No. _____ State _____

Books for Canadian members are priced slightly higher, are shipped from Toronto duty free, and may be paid for in either U.S. or Canadian currency.

*Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. and in Canada

House Beautiful

Vol. 100, No. 2

THE MAGAZINE DEDICATED TO THE BUSINESS OF BETTER LIVING

FEBRUARY 1958

PRIMER ON HOW TO ARRANGE ACCESSORIES 70-83

ELIZABETH GORDON, Editor

RICHARD E. DEEMS, Executive Vice-President

RICHARD A. HOEFER, Publisher

JOHN DEKOVEN HILL, Editorial Director

FRANCES TAYLOR HEARD, Home Furnishings Editor

CARROLL C. CALKINS, Associate Editor

MARION GOUGH, Feature Editor

EPSIE KINARD, Associate Editor

CAROLYN S. MURRAY, West Coast Editor

MARION ROWLAND, Copy Editor

PEGGY RYAN, Window Shopping

MARVA SHEARER, Family Editor

CECILE STARR, 16mm Movies for Home Use

RICHARD WILLIAMS, Music

RONA WRIGHT, Crafts Editor

ART

WARREN STOKES, Art Director

WILLIAM HUMPHRIES, Art Assistant

HOME FURNISHINGS AND DECORATING

ROBERT BURCHETTE, Decoration

JOHN ELLESTAD, Decoration

SARA LITTLE, Decoration

SALLY ROBB, Decoration

LAURA TANNER, Decoration

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING

CURTIS BESINGER, Architecture

GUY HENLE, Building Editor

GAIR SLOAN, Construction

HENRY WRIGHT, Climate Control and Air Conditioning

MILES COLEMAN, Economic Consultant

FOOD AND APPLIANCES

POPPY CANNON, Refreshments and Beverages

NANCY CRAIG, Home Service Editor

PRISCILLA LANGEWIESCHE, Researcher

JULIE POLSHEK, News Editor

VIRGINIA STANTON, Party Editor

MARY ELIZABETH FALTER, Researcher

GARDENING

PAUL FRESE, Horticulture and Landscaping

BUILDING AND DECORATING

How to Heat the Cold Corners 14

Should I Build in 1958? 60

How to Achieve Today's Living in Yesterday's House 65-69

Give Your Records a Place of Their Own 96-97

How to Really Light a House

In This House, Lighting Creates a New Dimension of Beauty 98-105

Do You Have Chill-and-Fever Heating? 84-85

The Revival of Embroidery 86-93

You Can Design Your Own Embroidery Patterns Even if You Can't Draw 92-93

How to Embroider by Machine 132-134

FOOD AND THE ARTS OF GOOD LIVING

Easy Listening for the Newcomer to Music: The Tone Poem 6

Hidden Treasure for Meal-Planners: Chinese Fried Rice 94-95

Discover Port—and the Foods of Portugal 114-115

Portuguese Cooking Links Many Cuisines 115

How to Make Puff Paste—Pastry's Crowning Glory 116-118

GARDENS FOR BETTER LIVING

It Takes So Little for Beauty—Willow with Iris 61

Make the Most of the Water that Comes Your Way 106-111

Explore the New World of Water Gardening 138-139

When the Front Door is the Back Door and the Garden, Too 140-141

You Can Grow Passion Vine 142

TRAVEL

How to Leave Home and Like It 62

Six Castles in Search of a Guest 112-113

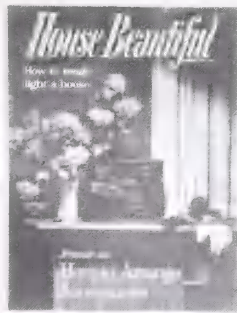
OTHER FEATURES

It's Worth Mentioning 10

Decorator's Diary 19

Window Shopping 20-56

Take it Easy! 58



PHOTOGRAPH BY VINCENT LISANTI

Our cover: The touch of beauty in the arrangement of accessories, seen here in the play of textures, the rhythm of objects, the interwoven themes of color and materials. Raw silk curtain. Scalamandre Silks: walnut plywood paneling and cabinetwork. Fine Hardwoods Association.

House Beautiful is published monthly by the Hearst Corporation, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Richard E. Berlin, President; John Randolph Hearst, Vice-Pres.; George Hearst, Vice-Pres.; Richard E. Deems, Exec. Vice-Pres. of Magazines; Fred Lewis, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager of Magazines; John R. Miller, Vice-Pres. for Circulation; Richard A. Hoefel, Vice-Pres. for House Beautiful; G. O. Markuson, Vice-Pres. & Treasurer; R. F. McCauley, Secretary. © 1958 by the Hearst Corporation; all rights reserved. Advertising offices: 572 Madison Ave., New York 22; 1132 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 11 No. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6; 720 Keith Bldg., Cleveland 15; 1709 West 8th St., Los Angeles 17; 530 Hearst Bldg., San Francisco 3; 1447 Peachtree St. N. E., Atlanta 9; P.O. Box 3142, Tyler, Texas; Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami 32, Fla.; 1604 Raymore, Memphis, Tenn. Subscription prices: United States and possessions and Canada, \$5 for one year; \$7.50 for two years; \$10 for three years. All other countries, \$10 for one year. For change of address, give old address as well as the new, with postal zone number if any, and allow five weeks for change to become effective. Manuscript material submitted will be handled with care, but the magazine assumes no responsibility for it. No unsolicited manuscripts will be returned unless accompanied by full return postage and return envelope. The following trademarks registered in U. S. Patent Office: "House Beautiful," "House Beautiful Building Manual," "House Beautiful's Buying Guide For the Bride," "House Beautiful's Practical Gardener," "The Bride's House," "Good Buys," "Better Your Home—Better Your Living," "Climate Control," "Window Shopping," and "Pace Setter." Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y. Authorized as second-class mail, Post Office Department, Ottawa. Printed in the U.S.A.

NOTICE TO POSTMASTER: Please send notifications regarding undeliverable magazines to House Beautiful, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

"Some touch of nature's genial glow..."

-SEITZ

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD

TEXAS RESIDENCE
HARWELL HAMILTON HARRIS, AIA
ARCHITECT

MORE BEAUTIFUL THAN YOU DREAMED

LESS COSTLY THAN YOU IMAGINED



For stimulating ideas
on redwood usage,
write:

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION
576 Sacramento Street • San Francisco 11, California



Now...

WHILE THEY'RE YOUNG . . .



A WURLITZER PIANO MEANS SO MUCH

The pride and satisfaction that youngsters feel while playing a fine piano is a rich experience to be drawn upon all their lives. The deep sense of accomplishment, the contentment good music offers . . . this is the foundation on which future happiness is built. Because they deserve the best, choose a Wurlitzer. Famous exclusive features, such as pentagonal augmented sound board, tonecrafted hammers and many others are your assurance of the finest in tone, beauty and performance. For a lifetime of musical enjoyment, choose Wurlitzer.

WURLITZER

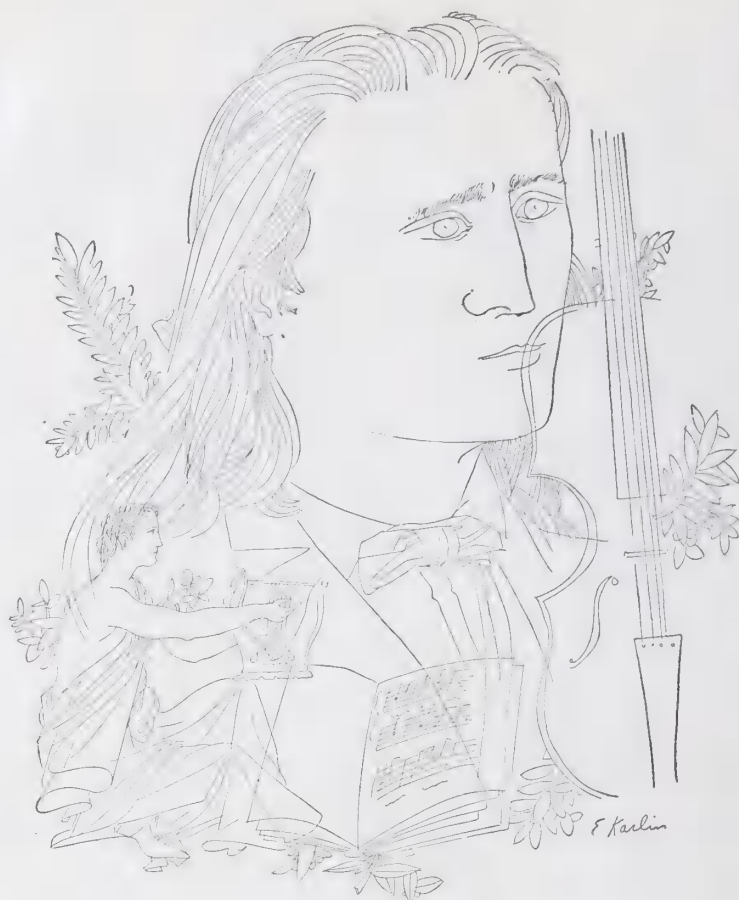
More People Buy WURLITZER Pianos Than Those of Any Other Name

Mail This Coupon Today

The Wurlitzer Company
Dept. HB-258 DeKalb, Illinois

Please send me
complete
information on
Wurlitzer pianos.

Name.....
Street.....
City.....
State.....



Easy listening for the newcomer to music:

The Tone Poem

By RICHARD WILLIAMS

What do Saint-Saëns' "Danse Macabre," Debussy's "Prelude to The Afternoon of a Faun," Richard Strauss' "Don Juan," Dukas' "Sorcerer's Apprentice," and Liszt's "Les Preludes" have in common?

They are all compositions for the orchestra in a form which has come to be known as the tone poem. As a matter of fact, the examples just cited—though by no means all tone poems—fulfill the demand of the title "tone poem" in the strict sense, since they are all compositions for which the underlying idea is based on an actual poem.

For several reasons, the tone poem is a very popular form of music. The connoisseur, with his pointed nose and sensitive ear, may smile a deprecating smile at these reasons. Yet their validity must be acknowledged. It is obvious that the tone poem has proved to be very useful to the listener new to music who first becomes conscious of the power, the fascination, and the charm of symphonic music. To him, in the up-welling of enthusiasm, the tone poem may often seem a better composition, or at least a more comprehensible one, than the mighty symphony, the long concerto, the *lied* with its untranslated text, or the lean auster-

ity so typical of chamber music.

But to the seasoned music lover, the tone poem does not enjoy such universal approval as the symphony. It is not music at music's most momentous. The very fact that it is not absolute music, pure and "untitled," makes it suspect in some circles. Those who speak slightly of it feel that it is symphonic music at bargain rates.

That is a harsh judgment and an unjustified one. It may be true—no, it *is* true—that the form of the tone poem occasionally seduces the composer into exaggeration, that one finds tone poems drenched to embarrassment with tears, that some tone poems strut and pose, that, in short, there are quite a few bad tone poems. Well, well—there are good symphonies and there are bad symphonies, there are good tone poems and there are bad tone poems. The point is merely that the tinsel content seems to count higher in the one category.

So let's talk about the good tone poems. Three reasons can be adduced for their attractiveness. First they are, as I have said, musical compositions built on or inspired by a poetic idea or subject. Therefore they offer a prop to the listener. The idea of the music is

(Please turn to page 8)

A SENSATIONAL OFFER!

To those who join the Literary Guild
now and agree to take 4 selections
during the coming 12 months!

Take 4

OF THESE FINE BOOKS

(value from \$17.40 to \$45.00
in publishers' editions)

FOR
ONLY

\$1.97

Including

ANY ONE OF THESE AS YOUR
FIRST BONUS IN ADVANCE!



PICTORIAL HISTORY OF AMERICAN PRESIDENTS by John and Alice Durant. All our presidents in 566 rare pictures, unusual text. Orig. pub. in different format at \$10.00.

STORIES TO REMEMBER, Ed. by Thomas B. Costain & John Beecroft. A treasurehouse of 6 complete novels, 5 parts of novels, 28 short stories. 832 pages. 2 vols. Pub. ed., \$7.50.

EUROPE IN COLOR by the Editors of *Holiday*. Nearly 200 magnificent full-color photos take you on a pictorial tour of Europe—from glamorous Paris to Istanbul! Pub. ed., \$7.50.

WAR AND PEACE by Leo Tolstoy. The "world's greatest novel" abridged for modern reading. Filled with the clash of war and its effect on the human heart! Pub. orig. edition, \$3.50.



AMERICA'S NATIONAL PARKS by Nelson Keyes. A complete word and picture guide to the world's most spectacular scenery. 527 photos, 33 in glorious full color. Pub. ed., \$7.50.

AMY VANDERBILT'S COMPLETE BOOK OF ETIQUETTE. Your way to be socially correct always, by America's foremost authority. 704 pages! New 1958 edition. Pub. edition, \$5.50.

AROUND THE U. S. A. IN 1,000 PICTURES, Ed. by Runyon & Bergane. All 48 states (in new edition) and 10 world "tours" in 2,000 photos! 2 vols. Orig. pub. at \$15.00.

BELOW THE SALT by Thomas B. Costain. The thunder of war, the savage king, and the unleashed passions of the "lost princess" of England run through this tumultuous novel! Pub. ed., \$3.95.

THE BIBLE IN STORY AND PICTURES. 75 inspiring stories from the Old and New Testaments. 80 illustrations, 11 paintings, 193 photos! 512 pages, 2 vols. Pub. ed., \$7.95.

COMPLETE HOME IMPROVEMENT HANDBOOK. Most practical handyman's book ever compiled. Shows how to buy, use materials, tools, 2,000 pictures, 1,024 pages. Pub. ed., \$5.95.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COOKING by Meta Given. Brand-new approach to cooking! Plans meals, guides shopping, 2,000 recipes, hundreds of pictures! 2 vols. Pub. edition, \$10.00.

THE FACE OF AMERICA. Life in every corner of the U.S. in 81 double-spread, full-color photos and delightful text—from the series of the *Saturday Evening Post*. 11" x 14". Pub. ed., \$10.

THE FAMILY TREASURY OF CHILDREN'S STORIES, Ed. by P. R. Evans. A fine library of favorite stories and poems for ages 2 to 14. 250 pictures, 1024 pages. 3 vols. Pub. ed., \$7.50.

THE GENTLEMAN FROM INDIANAPOLIS, Ed. by John Beecroft. Immortal Booth Tarkington's best—Penrod, Magnificent Ambersons, Alice Adams—plus 7 short stories, 3 excerpts. 736 pages. Pub. edition, \$4.95.

HAMMOND'S FAMILY REFERENCE WORLD ATLAS. The best, most complete new Atlas for the home, with big full-color maps of every state and country. Census figures. Pub. ed., \$5.95.

The House Beautiful Book of GARDENS & OUTDOOR LIVING by J. E. Howland. Dramatic, practical, colorful! Thousands of ideas for building your own dream garden! Pub. ed., \$10.00.

YES, you actually receive four fine books—at once—for only \$1.97—on this amazing offer! Read at right the advantages of membership in the Literary Guild—then choose the 4 books you want. SEND NO MONEY! Pay later—after your 7-day free trial examination! Mail the coupon NOW.

KIPLING: A Selection of his Stories and Poems by John Beecroft. This great writer's finest works, including *Kim*, *Jungle Book*, stories, poems. 2 vols., 1038 pages. Pub. ed., \$7.50.

Ladies' Home Journal INTERIOR DECORATION by Elizabeth Halsey. Now—work home miracles! 237 pages, 400 pictures, dozens in full color. 10½" x 14" in size! Pub. edition, \$6.95.

QUEEN OF FRANCE by André Castelot. At last—the brilliant, true story of the scandalous and tragic life of the beautiful Marie Antoinette, told with gripping realism! Pub. edition, \$5.00.

WHICH 4 BOOKS DO YOU WANT

WITH MEMBERSHIP IN THE LITERARY GUILD?

THE LITERARY GUILD OF AMERICA, INC., Publishers
Dept. 2HB, Garden City, N. Y.

1P-BB

I accept your offer and
I understand that

THE GUILD AGREES

- ... to send me at once the THREE books I have checked at the right.
- ... to send me a valuable Bonus Book free with each fourth selection I accept.
- ... to send me NOW my first free Bonus Book in advance, as checked below.

CHECK ONE:

- ☐ American Presidents (37)
☐ Europe in Color (10)
☐ Stories to Remember—Set (80)
☐ War and Peace (19)

- ... to allow me to examine these books 7 days free, after which I may return them if not satisfied; otherwise, the Guild will bill me only \$1.97 plus shipping charge for all four.

- ... to send me FREE each month the magazine "Wings".

- ... to offer me as many as 60 outstanding books during the coming year from which I may choose my selections.
- ... to bill me only \$2.00 plus shipping (occasional extra-value books slightly higher) for each book I accept, regardless of the publishers' prices of \$3.50, \$5.75 or even \$4.00. I will receive them as soon as they are published, and will pay for them only after receiving them.

In return

I AGREE

- ... to advise the Literary Guild in advance on the form provided when I do not wish to receive a selection.
- ... to accept at least 4 Guild selections or alternates at \$2.00 each, plus shipping, during the coming 12 months, after which I may cancel my membership at any time.

CHECK THREE:

- ☐ America's National Parks (226)
☐ Amy Vanderbilt's Etiquette (230)
☐ Around World & U.S.A. in Pictures—Set (8)
☐ Below the Salt (225)
☐ Bible in Story & Pictures—Set (18)
☐ Complete Home Improvement Handbook (17)
☐ Encyclopedia of Cooking—Set (3)
☐ Face of America (228)
☐ Family Treasury of Children's Stories—Set (51)
☐ The Gentleman from Indianapolis (229)
☐ Hammond's Family Reference Atlas (5)
☐ House Beautiful Book of Gardens and Outdoor Living (222)
☐ Kipling—Set (33)
☐ Ladies' Home Journal Interior Decoration (7)
☐ Queen of France (224)

Mr. _____
Mrs. _____
Miss _____
(Please Print)

Street and No. _____ Zone _____ State _____

City _____
TO RESIDENTS OF CANADA: Selection Price, \$2.20 plus shipping. Address LITERARY GUILD (CANADA), 105 Bond St., Toronto 2, Ontario. Offer good in U. S. A. and Canada. G504

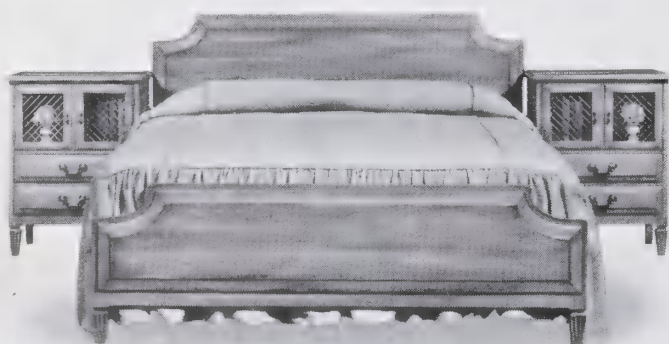


P A R M A

Italian Provincial

From complete groupings of dining room and bedroom furniture in choice of light fruitwood, amber or osborne grey finishes. At better furniture and department stores. Send 10 cents in stamps or coin to Dept. B2 for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.



QUIMPER

Dresser and mirror from the Quimper group of authentic French peasant style bedroom furniture. In metropolitan New York at W. & J. Sloane, and at leading stores throughout the country. Send 2-cent stamp to Department 2B for booklet.

BURNS
CASE GOODS CORP.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

Subsidiary of
UNION-NATIONAL INC.



THE TONE POEM

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 6

described in words he can understand. He knows what the music is all about. Second, the tone poem is a product of the romantic school of music. It was unknown to Bach, Mozart, and Beethoven. Its birthday lies no longer ago than the middle of the Nineteenth Century. The tone poem makes an immediate appeal to our emotions. Third, because it was born late, at a time when the orchestra was highly perfected, the tone poem is able to employ the resources of the large symphonic orchestra. Its palette is rich, warm, and colorful. Dramatic effects abound; the sound may thunder and may whisper, percussion instruments and several kinds of woodwinds add spicy accents.

One must understand the times in which these men lived to understand why the new form came into being. It was the apex of romanticism. It was the time of the noble gesture, not only tolerant of a full expression of sentiment but actually favoring a wild melancholy, a highly unreticent confession of one's heart, which was practiced by such poets as Pushkin and Byron. Indeed, had Byron been a musician, he would have invented the tone poem.

It was also the time when the irresistible, though inscrutable, male was the hero of fiction. The woman who sacrificed everything for love was the favorite heroine.

WHAT the short story is to the novel the symphonic poem is to the symphony. Very quickly other composers recognized what could be done with the musical short story. And there began a search for poetic ideas expressed in sound, and a striving for free expression, to which virtually every composer succumbed. The list of composers of tone poems reads like a *Who's Who* of the famous names after the middle of the Nineteenth Century. Balakirev, Bloch, Borodin, Chabrier, Copland, Debussy, Delius, D'Indy, Dukas, Franck, Gershwin, Holst, Liszt, Moussorgsky, Prokofiev, Rachmaninoff, Ravel, Respighi, Rimski-Korsakov, Saint-Saëns, Scriabin, Sibelius, Smetana, Richard Strauss, Stravinsky, Tchaikovsky, Wagner, are names of just a few who have told us a short story in music. And some of these short stories have turned out to be exciting and beautiful indeed.

The bulk of the programs were drawn by composers from poetry, painting, sentiments, and impres-

sions which would by their nature be congenial to the romantic temperament. Admiration of nature, the ghost story, and patriotism joined the perennial subject of love. So the tone poem travels in locale from impressions of Italy ("Italia," Casella) to Finland ("Finlandia," Sibelius) to the river Moldau ("My Fatherland," Smetana), and dips with both hands into the cultural riches of the world, taking from Dante, Petrarch, Goethe, and Schiller, Michelangelo, Raphael and Botticelli, Byron, Victor Hugo, and of course, again and again from Shakespeare.

UNDER the influence of romanticism, the orchestra burgeoned and swelled to new size and to new expressiveness. Not the least of the reasons for the popularity of the tone poem comes, as I have indicated, from sheer pleasure of sound, a satisfaction which the nineteenth-century and the early twentieth-century composers deliver in full measure.

What this means we may show by comparing a Strauss tone poem to a Beethoven symphony. The *Oxford History of Music* makes such a comparison, using as an example not a small symphony but the large "*Eroica*." The "full" orchestra for this symphony consists of eight woodwinds, five brass players, a drummer, and a body of strings estimated at twenty. This would make a total of thirty-four. Here is the "cast of characters" for Strauss' "*A Hero's Life*":

Woodwinds:

1 piccolo, 3 flutes, 3 oboes, 1 English horn (also 4th oboe), 1 clarinet in E flat, 2 clarinets in B flat, bass clarinet, 4 bassoons.

Brass:

8 horns, 5 trumpets, 3 trombones, tenor tuba in B flat, bass tuba.

Strings:

16 1st violins, 16 2nd violins, 12 violas, 12 violoncelli, 8 double-basses, 2 harps.

Percussion:

Tympani, bass drum, cymbals, small military drum, tenor drum.

A total of 105 pieces, approximately three times the size of Beethoven's orchestra!

Because of the general popularity of the tone poem, a popularity which sets it near the top of the best-seller list, and its easy accessibility in recorded form, we shall in the next few months discuss a few of the more important ones, with the hope it may add to your enjoyment of the music itself.

FREE...ANY 3

of these superb **High-Fidelity**

12" COLUMBIA RECORDS

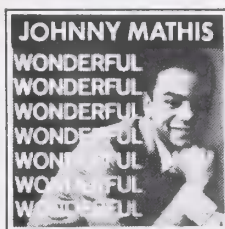
if you join the Columbia  Record Club now—and agree to purchase 4 selections during the coming 12 months



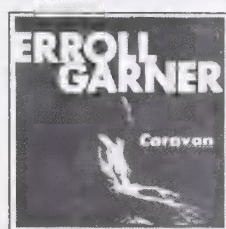
Two delightful and romantic ballet scores by Offenbach and Chopin



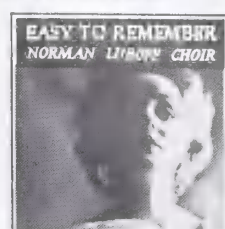
Definitive performances of three best-loved Beethoven sonatas



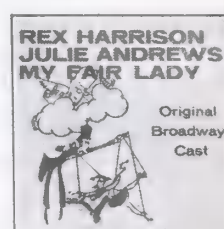
Johnny Mathis sings 12 favorites—Day In Day Out, Old Black Magic, etc.



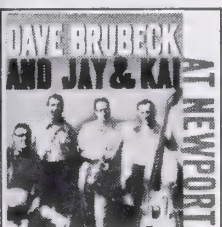
Erroll Garner plays Caravan, No Greater Love, Memories of You, etc.



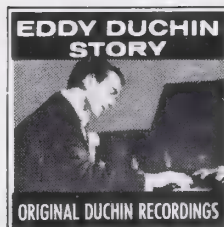
Tenderly, Deep Purple, Soon, Laura, September In The Rain, 7 others



Complete score! I Could Have Danced All Night, The Rain In Spain, etc.



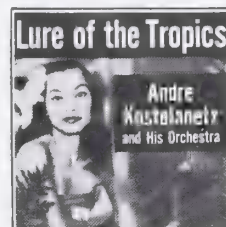
7 exciting new jazz improvisations by two great modern combos



Duchin plays The Man I Love, April Showers, Am I Blue?, Brazil—11 more



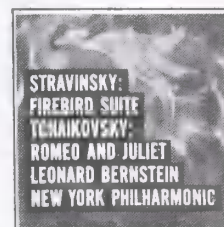
Suave arrangements of Embraceable You, Somebody Loves Me—12 more



The Moon of Manakora, Lotus Land, Poinciana, Jamaican Rhumba, etc.



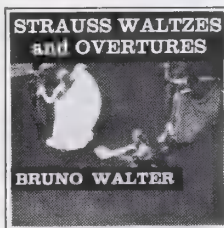
Armstrong and his All-Stars. 10 numbers from triumphant tour abroad



Stunning hi-fi performances of the "Firebird" and "Romeo and Juliet"



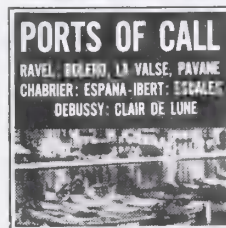
Doris Day sings The Song Is You, But Not For Me, Autumn Leaves—9 more



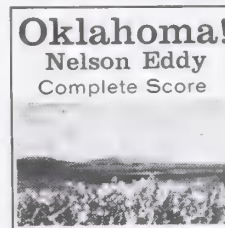
Emperor Waltz, Blue Danube, Vienna Life, Gypsy Baron Overture—2 more



12 Sinatra favorites—Mad About You, Love Me, Nevertheless, etc.



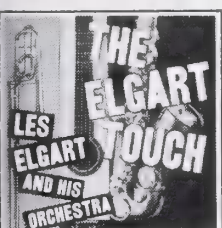
A romantic musical tour—Ormandy and The Philadelphia Orchestra



Rodgers & Hammerstein's fabulous hit, with Nelson Eddy as Curly



3 Gershwin works—Concerto in F, Rhapsody in Blue, American in Paris



12 inimitable Elgart arrangements—ideal for listening or dancing



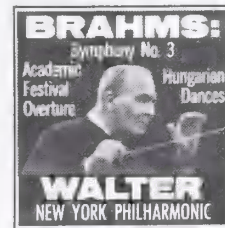
Eight of the best-loved melodies of all time—magnificently performed



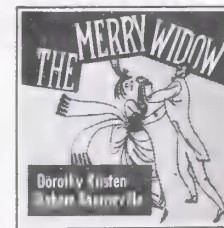
America's favorite quartet sings Love Walked In and 11 others





Benny Goodman and his Original Orchestra, Trio and Quartet. 11 numbers




6 works: Symphony No. 3, Academic Festival Overture, 4 Hungarian Dances



The complete score of Lehar's operetta—Vilja, Maxim's, Women, etc.

- ★ You receive, at once, any 3 of these records—FREE. One is your gift for joining, and the other two are your Bonus records "in advance"
- ★ After you have purchased only four records, you receive a 12" Columbia  Bonus record of your choice FREE for every two additional selections you purchase from the Club
- ★ You enroll in any one of the four Club Divisions: Classical; Jazz; Listening and Dancing; Broadway, Movies, Television and Musical Comedies
- ★ Every month you receive, FREE, a new issue of the Columbia  Record Club Magazine—which describes all forthcoming selections
- ★ You may accept or reject the selection for your Division... take records from other Divisions or take NO records in any particular month
- ★ Your only membership obligation is to buy four selections from the more than 100 to be offered in the coming 12 months. You may cancel membership any time thereafter
- ★ The records you want are mailed and billed to you at only \$3.98 (original cast Musical Shows somewhat higher), plus small mailing charge
- ★ You must be delighted with membership or you may cancel it by returning the free records within 10 days

COLUMBIA  RECORD CLUB • TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

© "Columbia"  Marcat Reg. Columbia Records Sales Corp., 1958


FREE—ANY 3—MAIL ENTIRE COUPON NOW!

COLUMBIA  RECORD CLUB, Dept. 604
TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

Please send me as my FREE gift the 3 records whose numbers I have circled at the right—and enroll me in the following Division of the Club:

(check one box only)

- ☐ Classical ☐ Listening and Dancing ☐ Jazz
☐ Broadway, Movies, Television and Musical Comedies

I agree to purchase four selections from the more than 100 to be offered during the coming 12 months... at regular list price, plus small mailing charge. For every two additional selections I accept, I am to receive a 12" Columbia  Bonus record of my choice FREE.

Name.....
(Please Print)

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

CANADA: Prices slightly higher, address 11-13 Soho St., Toronto 2B
If you wish to have this membership credited to an established Columbia Records dealer, authorized to accept subscriptions, please fill in the following information:

Dealer's Name.....

Dealer's Address..... .85-2

CIRCLE 3 NUMBERS BELOW:

1. Eddy Duchin Story
2. Beethoven: 3 piano sonatas
3. Erroll Garner ("Caravan")
4. Gaité Parisienne; Les Sylphides
5. Easy To Remember—Luboff Choir
6. My Fair Lady—Orig. Broadway Cast
7. Brubeck and Jay & Kai
8. Gershwin Hits—Percy Faith
9. Sinatra—Adventures of the Heart
10. Ambassador Satch
11. Firebird; Romeo and Juliet
12. Day By Day—Doris Day
13. Johann Strauss—Waltzes
14. Lure of the Tropics—Kostelanetz
15. Ports Of Call
16. Oklahoma!
17. Levant Plays Gershwin
18. The Elgart Touch
19. The Great Melodies of Tchaikovsky
20. Suddenly It's the Hi-Lo's
21. King of Swing—Benny Goodman
22. Brahms: Symphony No. 3
23. The Merry Widow
24. Wonderful, Wonderful—Mathis PE-1

Wamsutta

puts fashion in your bath with
"CHINCHILLA and ERMINE"

A fabulous new terry as deep and rich as the precious furs they remind you of. In mutation tones of gray, gold, rose or blue. Stripes, solids or all-white ermine (not shown). About \$2.98 for the large 24 x 46 bath size.



BURDINE'S Miami
GIMBELS Pittsburgh
D. H. HOLMES CO., LTD.
 Baton Rouge, New Orleans
MCCUTCHEON'S
 Manhasset, Millburn, New York City
K. H. ECKHARTS CO.
 Boston, Chestnut Hill

BAMBERGER'S
 Morristown, Newark,
 Paramus, Plainfield, Princeton

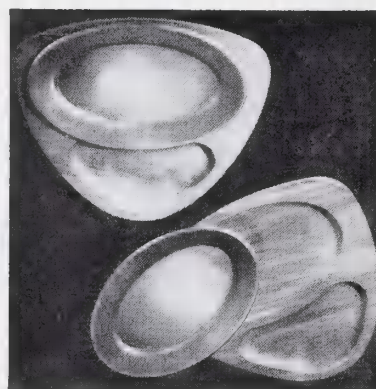
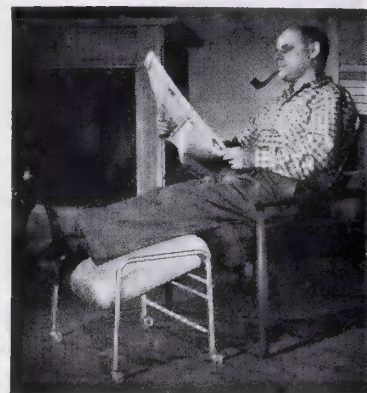
WAMSUTTA HERITAGE TOWELS, Dept. T 27, 1430 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
 Division of M. Lowenstein & Sons, Inc.

By the makers of the famous Wamsutta Supercalc[®] and Debucale[®] Sheets and Pillowcases

IT'S WORTH MENTIONING

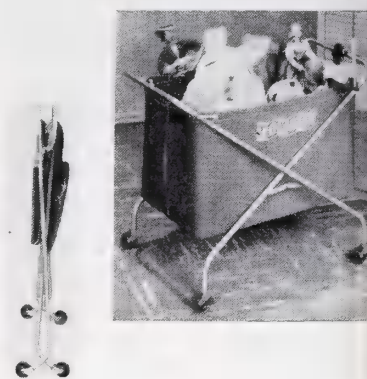
By JULIE POLSHEK

Tilt-top ottoman adjusts to give any user personalized lounging comfort in any chair; level the top and Pearl-Wick Leg Lounger becomes a TV seat. Brass-plated frame; Lucite wheels; padded 18" x 16" x 3" top. Upholstery is fine Duran; choose textured basket-weave (gilt with pink, red, black, turquoise, or ivory) or leather-grain (ivory, pink, gray, turquoise, tangerine, brown). \$15.95. Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, N.Y.

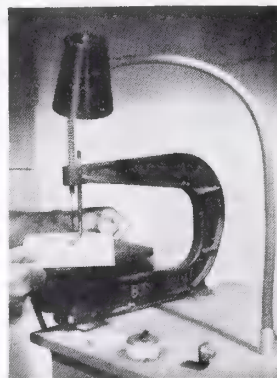


Here's an elegant way to serve sizzling-platter fare. Fine wood 14-inch plate, has carved well for the oval platter, heavy cast-aluminum with silvery burnish; adjoining well holds French-fries, vegetables or salad. Unusual design and rich wood-grain give platter great beauty; wood has durable plastic impregnation. Gladmar Sizzler Duet in birch. \$8.95; walnut, \$9.95. From Croyden Silver Mart, 805 Lexington Ave., N.Y.

Tired of hounding Junior about toys left strewn around? Try this mobile bin instead of verbal coercion; you introduce a play angle and collecting speed, very convincing "persuaders." Durham Toy Bin has washable bag, 12" x 22" x 15"; the strong canvas is reinforced with Masonite bottom and heavy tape. Folding frame, feather-weight metal, has swivel casters for easy rolling. \$7.95. From Taylor Gifts, Wayne, Pennsylvania.



FRED LERNER



Unusual workshop lamp locks to coupler brackets that interchangeably attach it to power machine workbench or where you will. Multi-lamp has ball-bearing swivel base to adjust direction of 24-inch gooseneck arm. Light-boosting reflector inside the always-cool shade disburse glare-free illumination in a wide arc. Fine, industrial-caliber construction, \$9.95. Extra bracket cost 29¢ each. From Dayton's, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

(Please turn to page 12)



Willett Foam-Cushioned Bench \$111.50, Triple Dresser \$239.00, Mirror \$55.00, Willett Chest \$175.00, Night Stand \$59.50, Bed \$115.00*

TRANSITIONAL solid cherry furniture by WILLETT

STYLING THAT ADAPTS TO A CHANGE OF HEART OR A CHANGE OF HOMES

Such practical beauty! Transitional furniture will never be dated...never tie you to a particular period or type of home. Its distinctive styling adds "lift" to conventional rooms...fits smoothly into modern high-fashioned settings. And you'll never tire of the warm tone and satiny finish of Transitional solid cherry. Let your Willett dealer show you the wonderful selection of Transitional furniture...versatile open-stock pieces for bedrooms, living and dining areas. We'll be glad to send you his name.

Write for a colorful folder on *Transitional*...

* Prices F.O.B. Louisville

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., DEPT. 107, 3001 W. KENTUCKY ST., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY



*Willett are also makers of Impact...
the Lancaster County and
Lancaster Brown Solid Maple group...
Trans-East, Wildwood and the new
Marblehead Colonial Solid Cherry groups.*

Designed to Please

**WARNER'S WORLD WIDE
HANDPRINT WALLPAPER**



**Decorator quality
Decorator design
Decorator coloring**

Yankee Doodle

As American as the Constitution, "Yankee Doodle" wallpaper is one of the more than 100 luxury wallpapers in Warner's 1958 World Wide Collection.

Its livable, lovable, and highly decorative scenes and characters lend distinction to Early American, Provincial, or Traditional furnishings.

SEND 25c for samples of "Yankee Doodle" wallpaper in red and gold, pink and blue, tan and coral, white and violet.

Better dealers sell
Warner's World Wide
wallpapers.



The WARNER Company
INCORPORATED

Dept. HB-28
108 South Desplaines St.

IT'S WORTH MENTIONING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 10



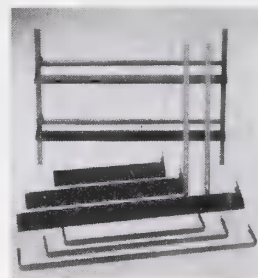
A dustproof shoe bag at long last! Full-size door zippered on three sides seals in 12 pockets that fit any women's shoes. Protex Zipp'r-Close Shoe Bag can hang from closet pole or on closet door or wall; is easily carried for motoring use. A metal frame reinforces the sturdy plastic. All-quilted model, \$4.98; with clear door, pockets, sides, \$3.98. Turquoise, pink, green, blue. From Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Spark-L-Ite marker becomes a brilliant beacon when hit at any angle by light from any direction. The reason is multi-angle assembly of 36 transparent units with myriad interior facets; this design also permits effective installation with dome on the ground, high or low, inverted or upright. Rugged structure is aviation Plexiglas; 18" rod, \$1.98. Extension rods available. From Dynamic Specialties, Box 184, Birmingham, Michigan.



For handling hot meats with ease and foolproof safety, no tool we have used equals these meat lifters. They slide easily under roast or fowl; firmly support it, whatever the size or weight, for pan-to-platter transfer. Fine contour and span account for all this. Fork's 11-inch length, besides protecting your hands, has leverage value. \$3 a pair. Stainless steel; wood handles. From Ives New Products, Richmond, Indiana.

Hirsh Door'N'Wall kit forms cabinet, tailor-made to fit available space and the items to be stored. Telescoping shelves and guards of heavy-gauge steel expand from 14" up to 24"; you merely hook them, spaced as desired, into posts slotted at 1-inch intervals. Kit, \$5.95, forms 5-shelf unit 36 inches high or two 18-inch units. Black with copper-tone. Extra shelves available: \$1.25 with guard. From Bloomingdale's, New York 22, N. Y.



Royal lint filter services any automatic washing machine of suds-saver type. Merely attach it to hose outlet; every speck of loose lint is caught and confined by a circular sieve with attached trap, and water returned to washer for re-use is lint-free. Effective device also prevents a lint-clogged pump; prevents loose buttons or such from being sucked into the hose, \$3.95. From Miles Kimball, 89 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Look for this royal blue label—only AIRFOAM cushioned furniture can proudly wear it.



It's BETTER than beautiful - It has AIRFOAM Inside!

What a thrill to find furniture exactly right for precisely the place you're thinking of! And it's a still greater thrill to know your choice will be a *lasting* joy.

That's one of the great big EXTRAS you get with AIRFOAM.

For AIRFOAM does more than provide unmatched comfort and easiest care. As the chosen cushioning of top-ranking designers and manufacturers, AIRFOAM indicates advanced styling and superior construction in *every* way.

So don't buy till you've asked "WHAT'S INSIDE?"—or until the AIRFOAM label tells you the inside story. Goodyear, Foam Products Division, Akron 16, Ohio.

Get that AIRFOAM feeling! Revel in the luxurious resiliency you find in no other cushioning. Enjoy extra years of new appearance, superlative comfort and easy care. AIRFOAM is finest quality latex and billions of bubbles of fresh air. And it's molded—tailored to the furniture—nothing to sag, snag, break down or come apart!



Upholstered furniture by
Valley Upholstering Corporation
New York, New York



DON'T TAKE "FOAM RUBBER" FOR AN ANSWER.
INSIST ON

Airfoam

MADE ONLY BY

GOOD YEAR



THE WORLD'S FINEST, MOST MODERN CUSHIONING

BOGEN MEANS REALISM



Bogen RR550 DeLuxe FM-AM Receiver with built-in Preamplifier and Power Amplifier

THESE CYMBALS ARE SYMBOLS illustrating an important fact about High Fidelity. Each musical instrument produces a pattern of sound vibrations that is unique. You can't have musical realism unless you hear all the sounds the instruments produce and nothing more. Otherwise cymbals being clashed can sound like dishes being smashed.

Bogen owners know that their superb High Fidelity components reproduce all the sounds of the original... with no "souped-up" tones, squeaks or other distortions. They also know that this kind of realism doesn't come from ordinary so-called "hi-fi sets."

And the surprising part of it is that these smart High Fidelity components can be tucked away gracefully in a book shelf or cabinet, so that all you're aware of is the music. Hooking them up is as easy as plugging in a lamp. The cost? No more than a conventional radio-phonograph.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET. Mail coupon and 25¢ today for new 56-page edition of "Understanding High Fidelity." Over 220,000 readers have found it tells the *why* and *how* of High Fidelity in simple language.

Bogen
famous in sound for 25 years

DAVID BOGEN CO., Dept. E-2, Paramus, N. J.
Please send Understanding High Fidelity
(for which I enclose 25¢) plus free catalog.
() Send free catalog only.

NAME _____

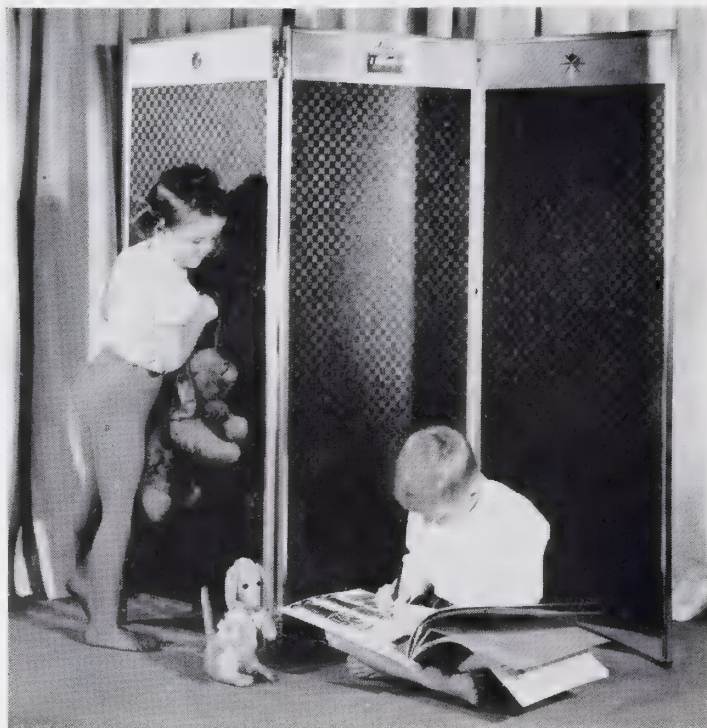
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Manufacturers of High Fidelity Components, Public Address Equipment and Intercommunication Systems

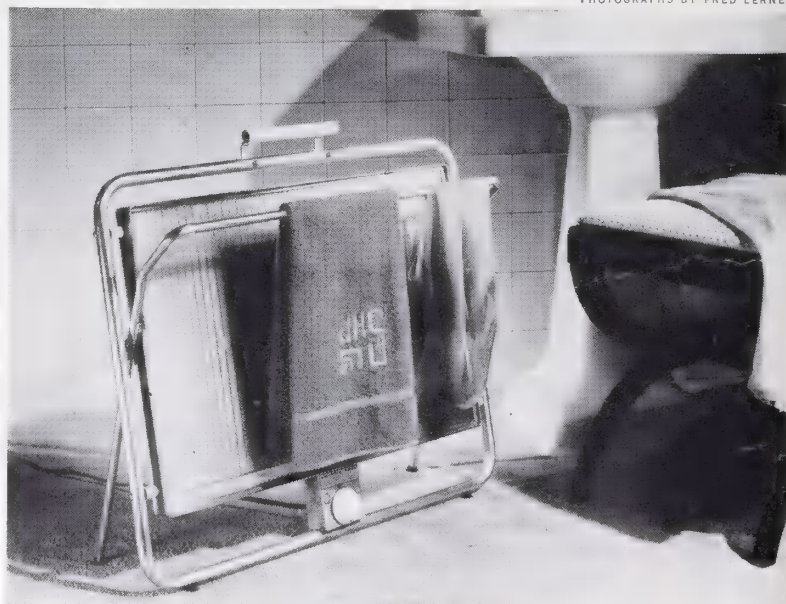
How to heat the cold corners

These four auxiliary heaters show unusual ways to add an area of warmth wherever it is needed most



Innovational heater, a folding screen, provides a decorative year-round furnishing, a heat source when need be. Mere adjustment of panel positions affords centralized or general warmth. Safety thermostat limits panels' surface temperature to 150° F. Arvin Radiant-Heat Screen, 1000-watt, handsomely combines golden metal and ornamental black plastic. \$90.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRED LERNER



This dryer-heater in bathroom can provide warmed towels, be used to freshen bathmat after use or to dry small wash. The Salton Thermo-Thin, easily portable, can hang on a wall bracket or stand on floor. The 27" x 24" radiant heater, in which shatterproof glass is fused with heating elements, operates on 1320 watts. Polished chrome frame. Cost, about \$40.

(Please turn to page 16)

PLUS VALUES

that excite "raves"

Fashion right and styled for beauty, ALWINTITE sliding glass doors add glamour and excitement to any home. Wonderful for rooms that open to a porch, a terrace or a patio, they give you the full enjoyment of indoor-outdoor living. Your friends will rave about them too. Insist on ALWINTITE and enjoy all the PLUS VALUES — precision workmanship, attractive easy-to-maintain lustre finish, smooth-gliding operation, weathertight seal, sturdy hardware and security locks. Remember, too, all ALWINTITE products (sliding glass doors and aluminum windows) are warranted by General Bronze Corporation, the world's foremost leader in aluminum windows.

ALWINTITE
by **GENERAL BRONZE**
GARDEN CITY, N.Y.

ALUMINUM WINDOWS SLIDING DOORS

GOWN - OLEG CASSINI
CAR - MERCEDES-BENZ



contemporary newness

with traditional detail for inherent beauty



The Vienna in SOLID African Teakwood *accented with panels of Mountain Cherry*

Continental's interpretation of Louis XVI and Empire motifs has a light touch to impart a spirit in keeping with the present.

Generous proportions, contrasting woods, unusual top treatment and chamfering in a simplified form achieve a newness . . . especially with the beautiful Walnut finish and the Antique Pewter hardware. You will be proud of it for years.

Continental 

Superior Quality Since 1901

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Write for name of dealer nearest you. Please state the furniture style you desire: French or Italian Provincial; Contemporary; or American Colonial Cherry. Send 25¢ in coin for copy of book—"To Match Your Dreams." Address The Continental Furniture Co., Dept. HB258, High Point, N.C.



You can plan an impressive bedroom of unusual dignity with this Vienna group.

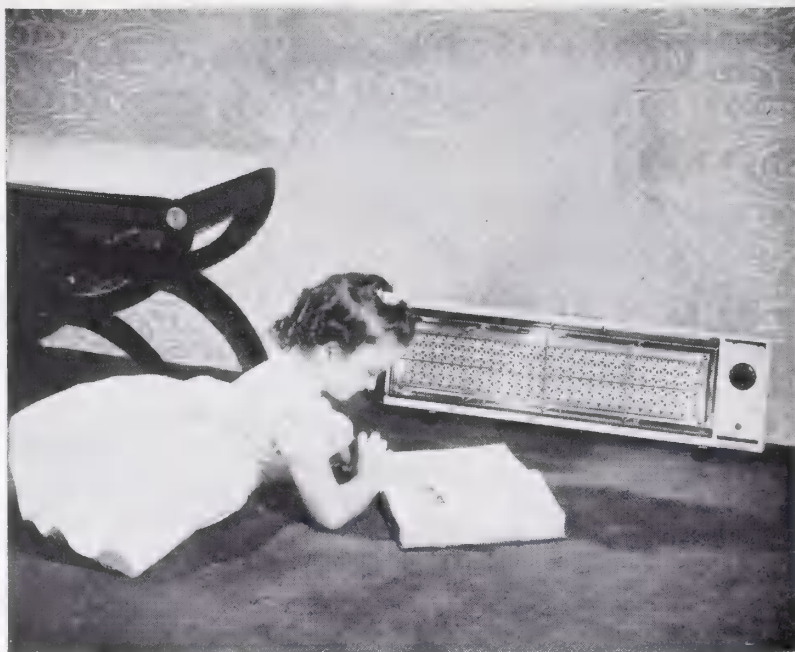
HOW TO HEAT THE COLD CORNERS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 14

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



Kozy Radiant-Heat Mat installs auxiliary room heat under carpets; the result is a feeling of general warmth and comfort even where adequate central heating is lacking. The mat also has value in solving the common problem of a cold zone near floor level, a service that protects toddlers at play, gives snug comfort to shut-ins and to sick rooms. Moreover, you can utilize Kozy Mat to "take off the chill" indoors on unseasonal spring or fall days. Available in 5 sizes, 22" x 34" to 63" x 101", ranging from 90 to 792 watts. Cost, \$14 to \$66.50.



Portable Heatmore radiant panel equals those of the built-in type. This heater, like other radiant-heat devices, projects infra-red rays in a "curtain" of uniform, gentle warmth, far-reaching in its heating effect. Operation is automatic after you set temperature dial. Available in pink, yellow, turquoise, beige, black, metallic gray. A 1000-watt model, 8½" x 28" x 5", costs \$40; equipped with an 8-foot cord stored on a built-in rack.



Live Better

...in a home
of your
own!



Make your first budget consideration your home and your happiness. And when you build or buy, be sure your home is built of sturdy, beautiful West Coast lumber, the home-building choice of millions of Americans. Your lumber-built home is a wise investment for the future. Equally important, it is the place where family ties are made stronger as you share the feeling of pride only a home of your own can bring. Plan now. Budget now for a new home of West Coast lumber. See your retail lumber dealer for helpful advice on builders and procedures.

**DOUGLAS FIR
WEST COAST HEMLOCK
WESTERN RED CEDAR
SITKA SPRUCE**



*West
Coast
Lumber*

From the Pacific slopes of the great Northwest



SEND FOR VALUABLE FULL COLOR BOOKLET . . . FREE!

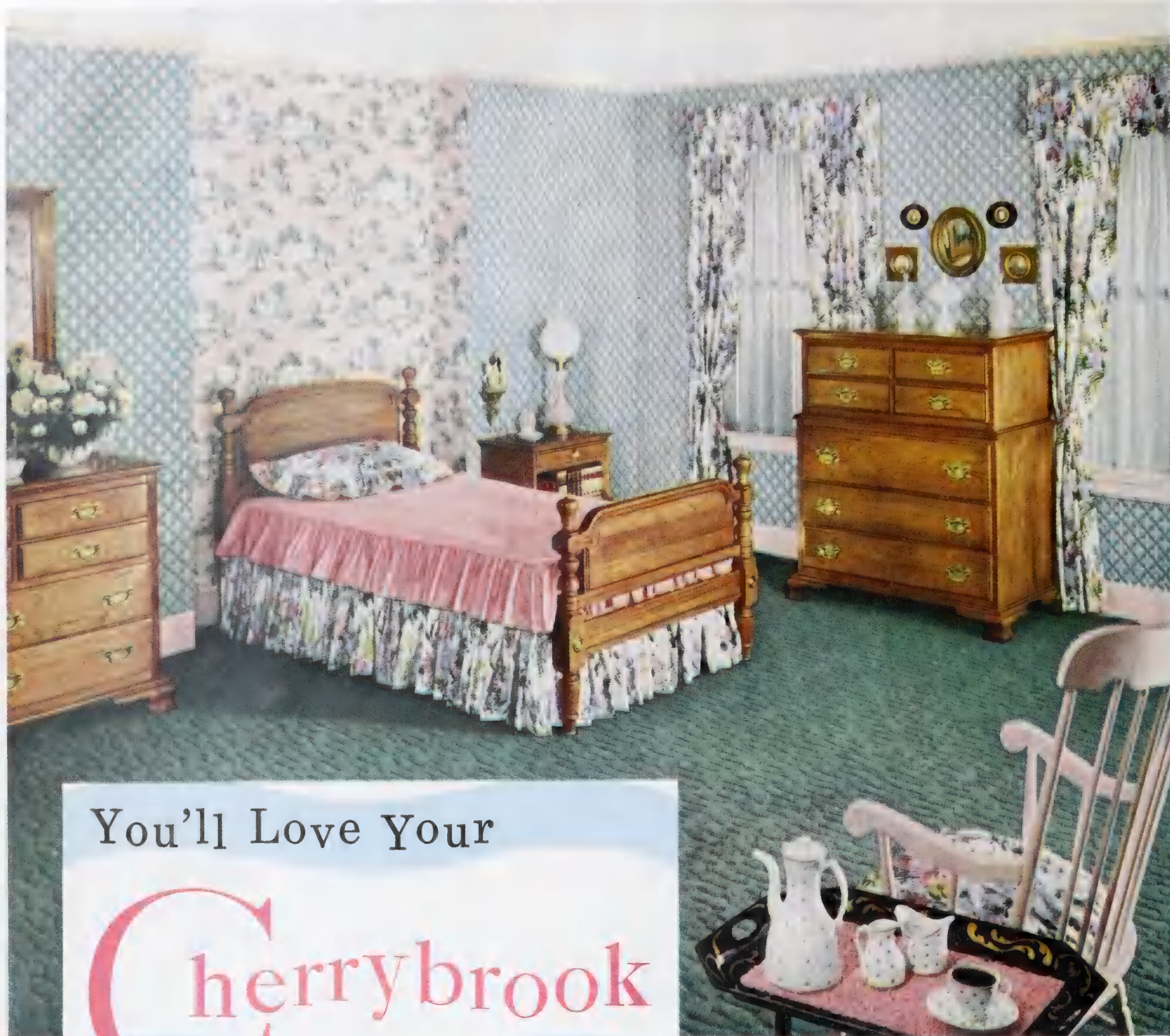
WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison, Room 245, Portland 5, Oregon

Send me FREE booklet "How You Can Own a New Home", with color photographs of outstanding homes plus facts on new home financing.

Name

Address

City Zone State



You'll Love Your

Cherrymbrook Bedroom

Notice the rich color and distinctive grain of the SOLID wild cherry in this beautiful Kling furniture. The authentic 18th century styling of the CHERRYBROOK Group radiates an air of gracious living.

Roomy drawers . . . several fitted with pin trays and shirt partitions . . . patented non-sticking drawer guides, solid brass pulls, and skilled craftsmanship identify CHERRYBROOK as fine furniture.

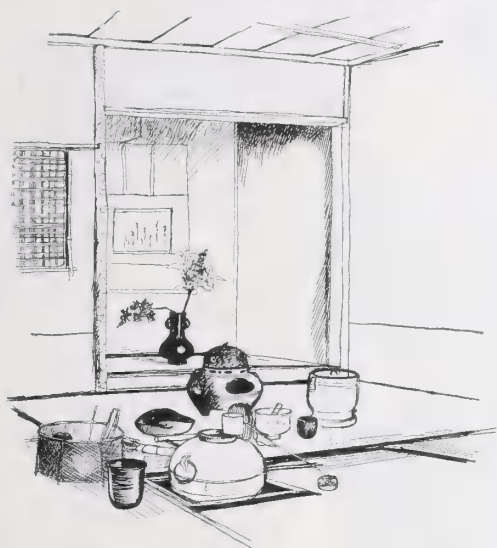
"Fiddletone" is the lovely new color created especially for the CHERRYBROOK Group. The SOLID cherry is hand rubbed to a satiny sheen which is delightful to look at and pleasant to touch. The word "solid" on Kling furniture is like "sterling" on silver. Both indicate fine quality. See CHERRYBROOK soon at your favorite store.

Send 25¢ in coin (no stamps, please) for 24 page 4-color booklet "Ideas for a Lovelier Bedroom." It's packed with suggestions on color selection, bedroom decoration and arrangement, and care of furniture. Address Kling Factories, Dept. HB2, Mayville, N. Y.



KLING MEANS  MAPLE • CHERRY • MAHOGANY

DECORATOR'S DIARY



*Over-the-shoulder reading from the
pages of a decorator's notebook*

The Ravenels are going through that phase that comes to all parents eventually—the children are now all grown up and gone away. In their case this involves the condensing of a whole life's accumulations into a small apartment. And Mrs. Ravenel has been very good about it, too, bravely willing to close her eyes and toss out or give away what many another would cleave to fanatically. However, her only insistence was that she *had* to keep a carved cherry-wood Japanese screen with landscape paintings inset in its panels.

"My grandfather's," she explained apologetically. "He loved it so much I can't give it up."

Her one other thoroughly justifiable fetish was that she wanted something to be new. "I think I deserve some new lamp tables," she said. "I've never really liked the ones I own—wedding presents, you know—and I've put up with them all these years because they were supposed to be so solid."

We reserved for the new living room a sound, basically simple sofa, three similarly basic, non-committal armchairs, a cherry-wood table, a long gold-antiqued mirror, and the beautiful screen.

"I notice the Japanese screens they're using nowadays are all that paper-and-wood slat lightweight kind," said Mrs. Ravenel, timidly, "so I suppose no one would consider this one proper."

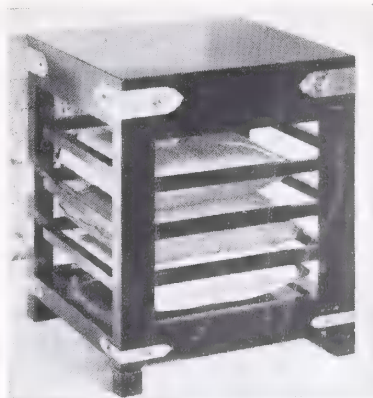
"Who says they wouldn't?" I replied, for I'd just had an inspiration. "I consider it proper to make

the most of anything beautiful no matter what *they* are using. So put your mind at ease, get your hat and we'll go over to Mason Art, because there are a couple of end tables over there you *must* see."

"Why," said Mrs. Ravenel standing before a black lacquer table that looked like a cage for three brightly colored square cushions, "that would go with my screen."

The table, designed to hold the traditional zabutons, or Japanese floor cushions, is part of Mildred Warder's group of oriental-inspired and oriental-crafted furniture, all adaptations of certain particularly elegant Japanese styles which we rarely see. These are intricately though not deeply carved, banded and outfitted with chased brass trimmings and hardware, softer in feeling, less ascetic in character than what we usually associate with the famous Japanese *shibui*, or starkness. They're inspired by the

(Please turn to page 57)



Zabuton table

Own a dishwasher?

*A famous **all** for washing clothes
has met your fondest wishes,
So why not let DISHWASHER **all**
polish off the dishes?*



YOU CAN RELAX confidently whenever you use self-polishing DISHWASHER **all** in your electric dishwasher. You can be certain for the first time that your dishes will sparkle and gleam . . . and be really clean . . . without any pre-scrubbing and polishing afterward.

Unconditionally guaranteed by Lever Brothers Company.

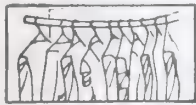


New LOW PRICES!

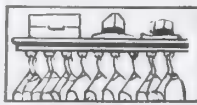


ADDS UP TO 50%
MORE SPACE
TO YOUR CLOSET

Newly designed rollers
let you hang twice as many
garments in the same space



OLD FASHIONED WAY



CLOSET TROLLEY WAY

ORDER TODAY AT NEW LOW PRICES.

SIZE	ROLLERS	BRASS	CHROME
18" to 30"	10	\$2.49	\$1.99
30" to 48"	15	3.99	3.49
48" to 72"	20	4.99	4.49
72" to 96"	25	5.99	5.49

Hobi All prices postpaid Extra rollers—3 for 49¢
Dept. B-28, Flushing 52, New York

CLOSET TROLLEY ROD

ORGANIZES & GLAMORIZES YOUR CLOSETS

GIVES YOU MORE SPACE, NEATER CLOSETS,
CREASE-FREE CLOTHING AND ENDS CLOSET JAM-UPS

A flick of your finger—and your clothes hang-
ers roll smoothly on the plated rollers of the
new CLOSET TROLLEY ROD, making every-
thing in your closet instantly accessible.

"Stretches" your closet by automatically
spacing clothes neatly. Bumper action of
Closet Trolley prevents creasing of garments.
No needless pressing.

This precision-built new import of heavy
chrome-plated steel (or polished brass) re-
places old fashioned clothes pole . . . is
attached to closet shelf in minutes with a
screwdriver. Insert regular hangers into roller
and from then on they glide back and
forth with magical ease.

Make old closets like new . . . or use this
unit in new closets. It can't sag no matter
how much weight you put on it . . . and the
improvement in the appearance of your clothes
will pay for your CLOSET TROLLEY many
times over.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
QUICK DELIVERY.
Write for FREE catalog.



WINDOW

Merchandise, except personalized items, may
be returned for refund by firms involved.
Prices subject to change. Unless stated, post-
age is included in price. Firms prefer not to
handle C.O.D.'s. Happy Window Shopping!



DON'T LET THE PRICE FOOL YOU.

The quality of the
fine iridescent china and the
stylish floral design of these des-
sert dishes so far exceeds the
paltry price tag of this set that
it's astonishing. Even plebeian
canned fruit will look glamorous
in these. Try them for sea food
cocktails, soups, condiments. 5"
high, 3 1/2" diam., 4 are \$3.95;
8. \$7.75. Add 25¢ post. Added
Touch, HB-2, Wynnewood, Pa.



**EAST INDIAN BRASS COCK-
TAIL TABLE.** Made by an Indian
family in a traditional design, the
circular brass tray-top is 24" in diameter
and delicately hand-etched in an Ori-
ental floral pattern. The base is sumptu-
ously hand-carved Shesham wood with
four legs that fold for easy storing if
you wish to remove the tray. The table,
when set up, is 16" tall, just the perfect
height for serving cocktails or coffee.
\$39.50 complete.

We pay transportation charges.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HB-2 Northport, New York

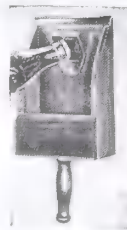


ATTRACTIVE, PRACTICAL Pine Towel Rack

This paper or linen roll towel
rack in honeytone Idaho pine
gives you an extra utility shelf.
Colonial design—goes well every-
where—kitchen, bath, den, over
bar, workbench, by barbecue pit,
etc. Hand-rubbed finish. 9 1/2" x
13 1/2" x 4" . . . \$2.98
Apothecary jars, 3 1/2" sq. 2 for
\$1; 4 to fit perfectly across shelf
\$1.69

Pine Bottle Opener
For den, kitchen, porch, bar,
etc. Modeled after colonial sugar
scoop. 11" x 4 1/2" . . . \$2.98
Add 15¢ postage to each order.

Here's How Co., HB-52
95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.



ATTEN: Recipe Savers



COOKING CLIPS RECIPE FILE

A gaily decorated loose leaf binder with
9 cooking category index pages made
like envelopes for storing clipped recipes
and 30 filler pages for pasting. Keeps
recipes at hand in a permanent and or-
derly file. Leaf size 8 1/2 x 6. Red cover
with clever black and white designs.
\$2.75 postage paid. Extra fillers, 50¢

Write for free gift catalog

RMS Dept. HB-28
INTERIORS 11146 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 28, Ill.



CANDLELIGHT FLOWER HOLDERS

Emphasize the loveliness of candlelight
with the beauty of flowers! Made of water-
tight, heavy gauge Lucite with the look
of fine crystal, they fit on any candlestick,
candelabrum or wall sconce. Fill with
water, place on candlestick, and fit fresh
flower stems through top perforations.
Perfect for greens, sprigs of holly and
Christmas decorations too!

\$1.50 pair
PPD.

No C.O.D.'s please • Write for NEW free catalog

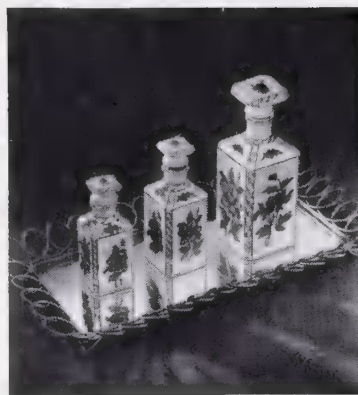


412 EAST 88th STREET • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.



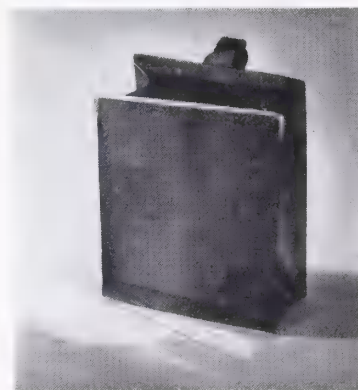
CHARM A LADY

on Valen-
tine's Day with this exquisite inter-
pretation of two in love. Genu-
ine natural pearl lovebirds with
real Oriental ruby eyes perch on
a branch under a platinum and
diamond moon in a gleaming 14k
gold charm. One inch over all, it's
a precious charm to add to her
bracelet collection. \$35 incl. tax.
Merrin Jewels, HB, 530 Madison
Avenue, New York 22.



TRULY TRULY FAIR

is this
vanity grouping for boudoir or
bath. Its springtime appeal is
as insistent as the whistle of
a meadowlark. Imported white
china bottles highlighted in gold
are hand-painted with flowers,
range from 8 1/2" tall to 5 1/2" tall.
\$4.95. Mirrored vanity tray 9" x
16 1/2" in white, gold, pink, tur-
quoise, black. \$4.95. Add 75¢
post. to each item. Unique Gifts,
Dept. VB, Glen Ridge, N. J.



AUTO SCRAP BAG.

Since
most states have a penalty for lit-
tering the highway, a traveling
man or woman will want to order
this handsome folding bag which
fastens easily to the inside door
handle or dashboard knob of your
car. Made of top-quality morocco-
grained leather in red, brown, or
green, with disposable Polyethy-
lene bags, 10 1/2" x 8". \$7.50.
Camalier & Buckley, HB-2, 1141
Conn. Ave., Washington 6, D.C.

SHOPPING

WITH

Penny Ryan



CHECK MATES for a long life and merry one are these "look-a-like" Ivy League sportshirts that no fun-loving couple should be without. They're handsomely tailored in easy-care woven gingham that needs very little ironing. In red, black, or brown, *her* sizes 10-16 (if 18 or 20's borrow *his* L or XL); *his* sizes: S, M, L, XL, \$3.98 each. Add 25¢ post. to each order. Penny Wise, HB-2, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3.



HAVE A DOUBLE HEART engraved on the back with your first names and, on the feast of the Saint of Lovers, gift *him* with these handsome "Two Hearts that beat as one" cuff links and tie clip. Sterling silver or 12k gold-filled cuff links 1" wide, \$4 the pair; tie clip 2" long, \$3; set, \$6. Tax incl. Add 10¢ per letter for engraving. One wk. del. Wayne Silversmiths, 546 S. Broadway, Yonkers 5, N. Y.



PORTABLE TYPEWRITER desk. Wives who work at home will love this desk in mahogany, walnut or Salem maple-finished top and front with matching hardwood. It has 4 drawers, 2 file drawers, sliding shelf, typewriter section (6¼" clearance) pulls out, pushes back to hide portable. 42" x 21" x 30" h. with colonial hardware; specify finish. \$99.95; unfinished, \$89.95. Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, HB-2, Statesville, N. C.



PRESENT WITH A PAST. 18th-century elegance comes to the bride's dinner table in this silver pitcher of elaborate splendor. Use it for iced water, lemonade, or milk punch. Lustrously finished silver plate, it's 10½" tall, has a 2-qt. capacity. With English Rosebud feet and ice stopper, it's \$12.95 incl. tax, gift wrapped. Order from Croydon Silversmiths, H2, 805 Lexington Ave., New York 21.



TWO FOR THE TABLE

... coffee-time companions for modern living

ELECTRIC-HASTI-HOT

Boils 4 cups of water in 2 minutes! Make instant coffee any time, any where in a jiffy with the new Electric Hasti-Hot warmer and server. den, bedroom, brunch, or while watching TV. Gleaming White China pot with dainty gold stars flatters your table, delights your guests. Saves steps, 7½" high on insulated base. Complete with cord. Postpaid, only.....\$3.95

Electric
Hasti-Hot
\$3.95
Ppd.



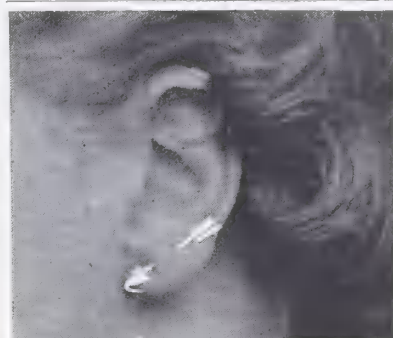
Ward Phillips Co.

2 East Main
Carpentersville 1, Illinois

INSTANT COFFEE JAR

New for the table! Dip your favorite brand of coffee from this handsome Instant Coffee Jar. Holds over 50 servings of instant coffee. Specially designed for gracious at-the-table service. Crystal glass jar trimmed with solid copper air-tight cap and solid brass base. Complete with hanging brass measuring spoon. Elegantly gold lettered "Instant Coffee". Ppd., only.....\$2.50

Instant
Coffee Jar
\$2.50
Ppd.



FOR YOUR VALENTINE CUPID'S ARROW EARRINGS

SOMETHING SPECIAL—Intriguing Earrings look as if they are really piercing the ear. Actually, screw-back on 1" long arrow slips behind lobe. A gay illusion designed by Chief Blue Sky Eagle. Order a pair of each.

STERLING SILVER\$2

GOLD plated\$2

Lustrous COPPER\$1

Order by mail today. Satisf. guaranteed.
Send cash, check or M.O. Immediate Delivery

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS BOX 4035, DEPT. 2-B
TUCSON, ARIZONA



THIS TAKES THE STEAK

in sizzling splendor right to the table from the broiler. The stunning silver-plated server has porringer handles for decorative distinction and comes with a heat-resisting Pyrex liner with well and tree to channel the juice. **\$14.95**

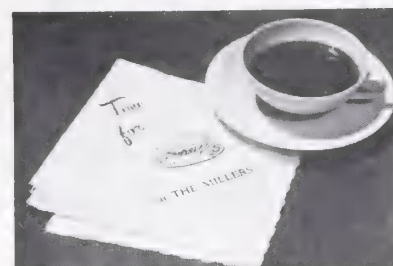
17" long over all, 10¼" wide and securely footed. Plus 50¢ Postage

Pyrex Liner Replacements.....\$3.50

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax No COD's Please

THE Lillian SHOPPE

Dept. HB-2
20 Armat St. Germantown, Phila. 44, Pa.



Coffee Time Napkins

"TIME FOR COFFEE at the Millers" say these clever new napkins attractively decorated with a steaming cup of coffee. Serve them the next time friends drop in for coffee, or at your next bridge party. 50 embossed paper napkins carry your name, the name of your home, cottage, ranch, or the name of your boat. Order C401-6, Coffee Napkins, 1 set, \$1.00 by mail, postpaid. Write for new Spring catalog!

Miles Kimball

85 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

YOUR OWN PANEL SHOW

...for five favorites in your life. A single velvet panel which holds 5 snapshots, each 2½" square. These little gold frames have tops on them like an old fashioned watch and may be removed to hang another place. Would be a wonderful record of a trip, or of the family, or a child's progressive years of growth. Soft Hunters green velvet or pink velvet. 24" long over-all. \$10.00 includes postage.

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN

260 Main Street
Nyack, N.Y.



FURNISHED in EARLY AMERICAN?

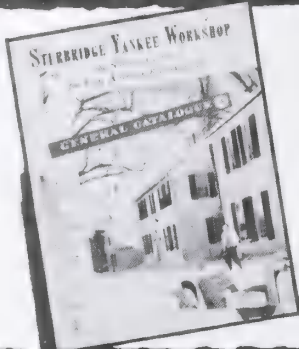
3-1/4" W/AY MILK CAN LAMP

Solid copper, with brass handles. 24" high. 15" fabric Grandma Moses shade. Choose polished or antique finish. \$32.75 Delivered.



WOLFEBORO TABLE

Solid Maple. Unfinished, ready to stain. 20 x 25" open, 20 x 9 1/2" shut, 22" high. \$14.95 Expr. Collect.



Send 25c for this
800-Picture Catalogue

HAND-HOOKED CHAIR SEATS

Wedding Band flowers on beige. 15" wide. Choose red, blue, or green band. \$2.89 each. Four \$10.25 Delivered.



BALL TOP ANDIRONS

Black iron, 13" high 7" wide, 15" deep. Copy of New Hampshire original. \$8.50 pr. Delivered.

Full of exciting, authentic reproductions of furniture (finished, unfinished), lamps, fireplace equipment, hand-made hardware, mailboxes, signs, weathervanes, outdoor lighting, South Jersey Glass, Milk Glass, Sandwich Glass, Kitchenware, pewter, brass, etc., and hundreds of gift ideas. Inspired by historic old Sturbridge, where craftsmen still ply their trades as they did 150 years ago. The most complete collection of Early Americana.

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP

Nation's Center for Early Americana

728 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. • 50,000 people a year visit our Workshop



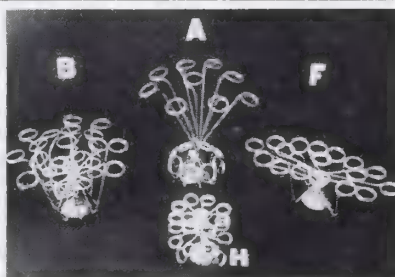
Milk Glass LAVABO

A charming addition to any home is this handsome white milk glass lavabo with the distinctive hobnail pattern. Perfect for wall or post, the lavabo includes a 9 1/2" planter bowl and a water container 10 1/2" high. The chrome spigot really works to keep your ivy or other plants well watered.

\$14.95 EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

Weights approximately 8 1/2 lbs.
Free Gift Catalog

CHARLOTTE THOMAS
SEWELL, HB2 NEW JERSEY



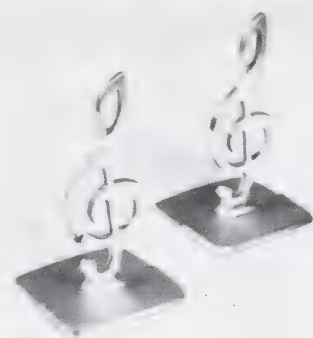
English-Imported 4-piece

FLOWER ARRANGER SET

Now anyone can arrange all types of flowers in any bowl or vase to look as professional as the florists. Complete set includes four different Surrey supports, each with suction cup base. Will hold combinations of flowers, candles, and foliage and can be bent or twisted to desired shape. Hand-made of flexible, rust resistant, fine quality galvanized steel. Set of four (including arrangement suggestions) **\$5.00**. Sold individually—A, B, F, \$1.50 ea. H, \$1.00 ea. Postage paid. Immediate shipment.

\$5

Peddler's Cart 278 Scott Ave.
Hubbard Woods Sta.
Dept. HB-28 Winnetka, Illinois



Moss Rose BATH SET

For the first time a beautiful soap dish and matching tumbler in the popular Moss Rose design. In fine white china with pink roses and gold trim. Tumbler is 3 1/4" high, soap dish is 3 1/2" wide x 5" long. The added touch for your bathroom, powder room or kitchen. Two piece set only. **\$1.50**

Please Add 25c For Postage

THE ADDED TOUCH, WYNNEWOOD HB-2, PENNSYLVANIA



WINDOW



LETTER RACK BOWL. If you bite for this as hard as we did, you'll hang it above your desk or in the hall for delicious decoration. Handcrafted of solid pine, finished in honey tone, and fitted with a half-round fruit bowl. It has slots for incoming or outgoing mail. 12" w., 19" l., 5" d., \$11.95. Send 25c for 40-page catalog of Early Americana. Greenbaum Bros., HBP, 101 Washington St., Paterson, N. J.



PHEASANT AND PEONY design on this Staffordshire Soap Tray and Tumbler is so pretty that even if the set weren't one of the buys of the month, we think you'd find it irresistible for your bathroom or powder room. Use the tray for pins or ashes; the tumbler, a small bouquet. Choose brown, blue, or rose on white. The set imported from England is \$2.95. Jack's Mail Box, HB-2, 95 Fifth Ave., New York.



CAFÈ ESPRESSO, brewed the way you loved it on the Via Veneta, is a cinch with a setup like this to work the magic. Made in Italy, aluminum espresso coffee comes in 2-cup size, \$2.95; 4-cup, \$3.95; 6-cup, \$4.95; 8-cup, \$6.95. White china demitasse cup and saucer, \$1.25. Twelve-ounce can of Medaglia D'Oro coffee, \$1.75. RMS Interiors, HB-2, 11146 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.



EASY WAY TO FILE CHECKS—\$1

CHECK-SAFE holds 800 cancelled checks, a 5-year record. Keeps them safe, clean—always in place for easy reference. Helps you budget. Keep a check on your personal spending habits. Cancelled checks are your best receipts—they act as important records. Essential for income tax purposes. Green Ripplette covered box, gold stamped. 7 1/4" x 5" x 3 1/4". Tab index dividers included. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Only \$1, postage paid. Order CHECK-SAFE direct by mail from Sunset House, 1380 Sunset Bldg., Los Angeles 16, Cal.



Diamonds at Tremendous Savings

Latest Style Mountings
from \$25 to \$5,000

Buy diamonds and diamond jewelry half-priced from Kaskel's, America's diamond specialist. Every diamond is reset in a luxurious new mounting... graded according to nationally accepted standard... and bonded to this effect. For over 70 years, we've served over 1,000,000 satisfied customers. CASH OR CREDIT—10-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Send for FREE CATALOG and advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.

KASKEL'S 41 West 57 St.
N. Y. 19, Dept. 825-B

Send FREE CATALOG and Advice about DIAMONDS without obligation. No Salesman Will Call.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

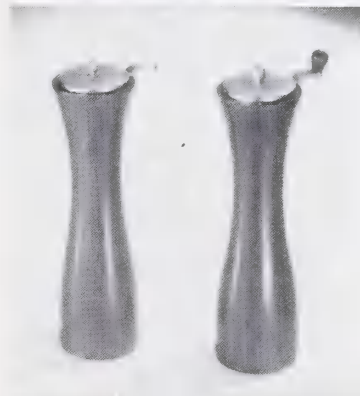
SHOPPING



WHEN A GIRL MARRIES,
is the Candlestick-Clock that
keep her up to date all
ough her married life. It's a
Pinney-Walker 30-hour desk or
doir alarm clock in a highly
shed and lacquered colonial
gn. Features are: gilt case, 7
els, hour indicators, luminous
ds, hour dots. 3" x 5", it's
\$.65, including tax. Order from
Distinctive Gifts Unlimited, Box
1, Larchmont, N.Y.



BRINDING IT OUT makes
the difference in the world in
flavor of pepper. So do con-
sider this set for your own table.
a hostess gift. And please
look at the price! Made of wood
al gleaming brass with a good
sh, they're well-styled for in-
ter and outdoor barbecue use.
7" high, set of Pepper Mill and
Shaker is \$2.95, plus 35¢ post.
degarde Studios, 597 Farming-
Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.



UGHTER IS LOADED with
ue and fun, and you're in luck
ause we found it for Valen-
e's Day. Give it to the boss for
desk and it will be the talk
the Executive Suite. Wish a
n luck in a new job or poke
at an inveterate gambler with
s handsome glass shaker that
ds a pair of dice and is fitted
h removable golden lighter.
" tall, \$3.95 plus 25¢ post.
ge & Biddle, Haverford, Pa.



COLORFUL WEBBING

TWO INCHES WIDE

COTTONS AND WOVEN PLASTICS

FOR INTERIORS OR TERRACE

For rewedding modern webbed chairs or
modernizing camp and deck furniture.
Price of ten textures offering more than fifty colors.
Priced 21¢ to 56¢ per yard, postpaid.
Send 10¢ for samples

WBCRAFT, Inc., DEPT. HB-4
Oxford, Massachusetts



INDIVIDUAL CASSEROLES IN WICKER BASKETS

Use for single servings of cobbles, puddings, baked beans, meat pies, macaroni and cheese, soups. Perfect for the live-aloner's one-dish meals. Oven-proof dishes are open-topped, have no covers. Decorated inside and on bottom with Italian gourmet design. Each fits in its own natural wicker basket to go to the table in style. Casseroles are 5 1/2" wide x 2 1/2" deep.

Set of four \$2.95 postpaid
Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-A2 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

RECENT ARRIVALS

...in decorator imports



SIAMESE BRONZEWARE

Skills developed over 14 centuries produce this masterpiece tableware in bronze from Siam! Four pieces of solid mirror-finished bronze with handles of exquisite polished buffalo horn—the look and feel of black ivory! On the handle tip, a carved Thai address image, symbolizing peace and health. Knife, fork, teaspoon, soup spoon—each perfectly balanced and shaped to delight the eye! A distinctive place setting, whether you use it daily or save it for best. Displayed at \$16.95 per setting in exclusive importer shops.

4-pc. place setting **3.99**

ITALIAN POLE LAMP

Italian-inspired, with a slim, sturdy metal pole which adjusts floor-to-ceiling, from 7'4" to 9'5", fits snugly under spring tension! Two arm-lites describe wide arcs, for illumination at almost any height! Individual switches. The diffusers swivel, directing your light anywhere! Tarnish-proof brass accents. Pole in beige, chocolate, black or turquoise with matching shades. Value to \$30.

13.99

JAPANESE NARA LAMPS

Decorative lamps from Japan's oldest city! Cast in black iron, hand-hammered, exotic pieces which are hung indoors or out or set on coffee tables, garden benches, bookshelves. Two traditional styles: 1) the pagoda-shaped temple, 12" tall and 2) the square teahouse, 10" tall. List at \$14.95 each.

EACH 6.99

HONG KONG CHAIRS

Victorian pieces from the Crown Colony, in natural white rattan and white peel. The hearts and flowers motif makes them romantic as a valentine! For today's sitting room, patio, bedrooms, terraces! Leading furniture shops feature the side chair at \$25.95, the arm chair at \$39.95.

SIDE CHAIR 7.99
ARM CHAIR 11.99

ROMAN TRAVERTINE TABLES

A coffee table of travertine brings marble elegance into your favorite room! Chosen by us in the quarries of Italy, travertine is golden beige in color, blending with any decor. Filled and expertly polished, each tabletop is 3/4-inch thick and rests firmly on a contemporary base of ebony wrought iron, 15 inches low. The rectangles in 16" x 30" for smaller areas or 20" x 40" for prominent placing. The oval is a graceful 22" x 55" and the circle is 36" in diameter, beautifully adaptable to any room area. Base included. Values to \$69.95.

16" x 30" (rectangle)	13.99	22" x 55" (oval)	27.99
20" x 40" (rectangle)	18.99	36" (circle)	27.99

FIBERGLASS SHOJI SHUTTERS

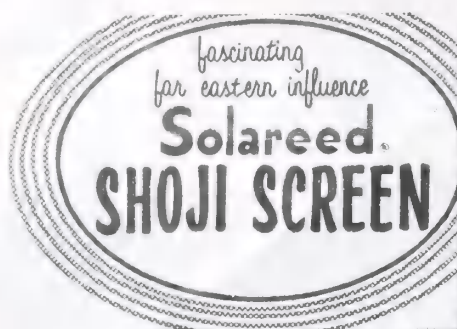
An oriental suggestion for color which doesn't have to shout to be noticed. Real maple leaves and butterflies set in translucent unbreakable fiberglass, insuring privacy and admitting light without glare. Framed in selected hardwood which you may paint or leave natural. Over windows, as doors, as room dividers shoji shutters offer a new adventure in home decoration! Measure inside dimensions of area to be shuttered; combine two sizes to fit odd-size windows. Each shipped in individual protective polyethylene bag.

69¢ AND UP

TO ORDER: Send check or money order. All items sent freight collect. For C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit or more. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. 10-day money-back guarantee applies to everything.

the akron

4377 SUNSET BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 29, CALIF.



In keeping perfect company with every decor... with the traditional... the contemporary... the beautiful... here is the Solareed Shoji Screen Panel used in a host of remarkable applications that converse with any room in phrases of airy eloquence.

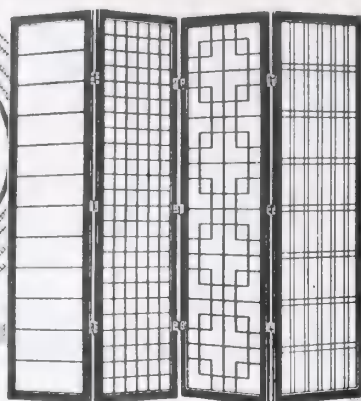
Floor Screens... Sliding or Folding Doors... Room Dividers... Window Shutters... Bed Headboards, etc.

Ageless artistry is skillfully captured in the filigree of *DOUBLE DOUBLE wood grills, laced against snowy white spunglass sheets for its elegant texture and translucent background.

*Front and back view of panels are identical and reversible.

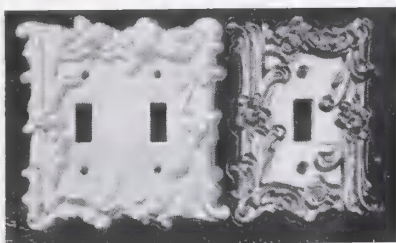
HOW TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. with specifications. No C.O.D.'s—sent express collect.

AMERICAN TRAVERSE CO.
11B Prospect Ave., Hewlett, L.I., N.Y.



Design	Panel sizes	Single Panels Un-painted	Blk. or White
A. Mandarin	16"x68"	\$10.15	\$11.90
	18"x80"	13.65	18.65
	24"x80"	20.50	27.50
	30"x80"	24.50	31.50
B. Shantung	16"x68"	14.70	18.40
	18"x80"	18.15	23.10
C. Lotus	16"x68"	19.55	23.30
	18"x80"	23.75	28.70
D. Blossom	16"x68"	15.75	19.55
	18"x80"	19.10	24.10

All framework 1-3/16" thick—Double Grilles 5 1/8" x 1" lacquered finish in Black or White or unpainted (Natural Wood) Panels assembled to your order in 2, 3, 4 or more units as a floor screen with a set of 3 solid brass double-action hinges at \$3.75 per set extra.



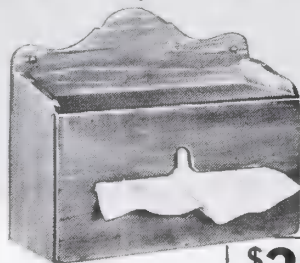
Decorator SWITCHPLATES And Matching 20" Wingspread GOLDEN EAGLE

What a wonderful value. Single and double switchplates in white or gold to brighten your room decor. They look like elegant Renaissance Baroque, but they're not. These are made of high-impact plastic, glazed and washable, won't chip or break. Matching handsome golden Eagle also available in white is so beautifully finished you will never guess he isn't cast in metal. A full 20" wide he will look lovely in living room, hall or over a door or mantel.

SINGLE SWITCHPLATE 5" x 3 1/2" 88¢
DOUBLE SWITCHPLATE 5" x 5" \$1.00
20" WINGSPEAD EAGLE \$1.95

Please Add 25¢ Postage on Eagle
Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
PAGE & BIDDLE HAVERFORD, HB-2, PA.

Vermont SNEEZE BOX



*A Decorative Blend
of the Old and New*

Made a decoration out of necessity, turn a utility into a grace note. This Vermont pine box polished to a mellow finish can hold a box of tissues handily right in the kitchen or family room and look real smart at the same time. Hangs anywhere, 11"x7" high with a 4" shelf to hold things. Order today. Immediate delivery.

\$3.98
plus 35¢
shipping

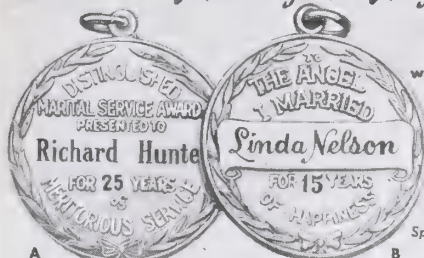
FREE!
New Spring
Gift Catalog
In color—
write for it!

Satisfaction Guaranteed
or Money Back.

Foster House

430-B2 S. Jefferson St.
Peoria, Illinois

Marriage or Angel Medals



Precious way to say "I love you."
Recalls moments to years of wedded bliss. Perfect memento for "Her" bracelet, or "His" key chain.

In Sterling Silver OR Gold Filled
3/4" dia. \$3, 1" \$4,
1-1/4" \$5, 1-1/2" \$7

In 14 Kt. Gold 3/4" dia. \$12,
1" \$15, 1-1/4" \$30, 1-1/2" \$40

Specify style medal desired, full name and number of years married. Prices include engraving, tax and postage. 1 week delivery.

Wayne Silversmiths 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers 5, N. Y.

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS. 1000—\$1

ANY MESSAGE UP TO 4 LINES neatly printed in black on white, gilt edged gummed paper 1 1/2 in. long. Packed with 5 in PLASTIC BOX and packed in books for easy handling. Use on checks, envelopes, books, letters, phone records. 1000 for \$1 ppd. Any 5 in more orders \$5 each. We tell you the SIZES of our QUALITY product. Great for gifts. Add 18¢ per order for Air-mail. Guaranteed to please. Prompt delivery. Write to Fred, 20 Behind Bldg., Montrose 40, Calif. Thank you kindly!



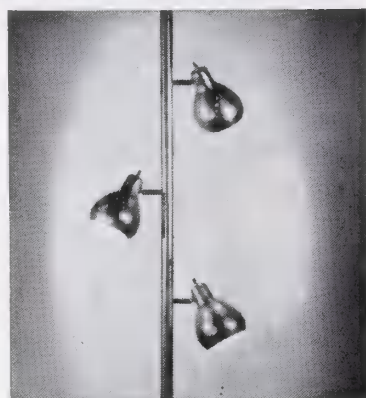
Frederick W Strandberg
1240 Oak Circle Drive
Jackson Heights
Long Island New York



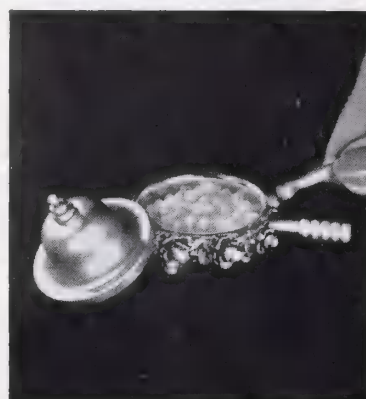
WINDOW SHOPPING



USE YOUR IMAGINATION and picture these 6" brass candlesticks in front of each guest at your next dinner party. Imported from Spain, they're made of solid brass with exquisite detailing, are as graceful as a court curtsy. Sparkling hand-cut crystal prisms throw off multi-colored jewels of light. \$7.65 the pair without prisms, \$5.95 the pair. Add 75¢ post. Paulen Crystal, 296 Broadway, New York 7.



LIGHT TREATMENT for modern homes is this polished brass-finished lamp pole room divider that has been greeted with applause by some of the top ranking modernists in the country. It adjusts from 7'6" to 9' to fit solidly from floor to ceiling. Has 3 separately operated brass finished cone lights that swivel. \$19.95. Black finish, \$17.95. Exclusive coll. Hassol's Inc., HB-2, 67 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn 4, N.Y.



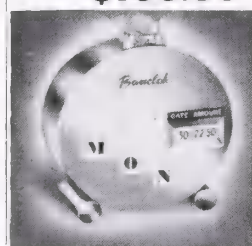
SWEET FOR SACCHARIN is a tiny covered solid-brass box. The top is shaped like a bell and the pretty base, ringed with a row of tiqued roses and rhinestones, has a handle. With it, its own tongs. This somehow, takes the sting out of sugarless diets, stands as a tiny guardian to prod your conscience. \$2.50. Jeredith Manufacturing Box 130, Nyack, N.Y.



FOR THE TOP BRASS. This fabulous combination paper clip, stamp case, and paperweight with an antique coin top engraved with the head of His Royal Highness Prince Albert, comes from Italy and is made of solid brass with a handsome heft. For your own special tycoon, it's a gift that will anchor important papers on your desk and cause a good deal of office comment. \$4.95. Post Has Manchester Depot, Vt.

FORCES You to Save \$100.00 Every Year Automatically

Throw Away That Old Piggy Bank

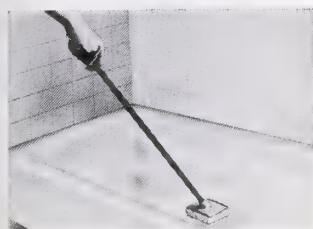


Get perpetual Date & Amount Banks. 25¢ a day keeps you up to date. Also registers total amount saved. Makes you save daily, or Calendar date won't change. Save for vacations, car, home, college, payments, etc. Use year after year. Order several. Reg. \$3.50, now only \$1.99 each: 3 for \$5.50, postpaid. Personalized with brass initials in gold finish. \$2.99 complete, 2 for \$5.50 ppd. Mail cash, check or M.O. to LEECRAFT, Dept. HB, 300 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N.Y.

NEW IDEAS TO SAVE YOU TIME AND MONEY

YOU MUST BE PLEASED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Order by mail from **SUNSET HOUSE**
2213 SUNSET BLDG. • LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.



NEW STYLE MOP-PET makes all cleaning chores easy. Feather-light, with a 25" handle, reaches far-away corners in both tubs, showers and tile walls. Does a quick, thorough cleaning job. Now you don't have to reach, strain or stoop. O'cello sponge head can be used with any cleaning solution. For woodwork cleaning and waxing, kitchen floors and counters, windows, toilet bowls, quick mop-ups.

2371-X—Mop-Pet\$98¢



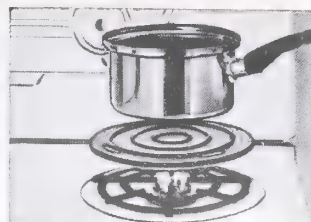
IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE. Stretch your way to a trimmer YOU with new, sturdy rubber Stretch-A-Way. Make any room your private gym in which to use this scientific exerciser. Special chart shows you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve your figure—tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements—this natural way! Keep fit and trim. Stores away in any drawer.

2330—Stretch-A-Way\$1.98



6 PENS or 13 REFILLS—\$1 Top quality BALL-POINT PENS and REFILLS, loaded with fresh "banker's-approved" ink. A special bulk purchase lets us offer these pen sets to you at less than wholesale cost! Less than 17¢ for each pen. 13 BALL-POINT REFILLS fit any standard ball-point pens... you'd pay over \$6 for these in stores.

2302—6-Pens Set\$1
2303—13-Pen Refills Set\$1



NO MORE BURNED FOOD. Make any pot a double boiler with this amazing metal Cooker Plate! Place on stove's burner—no more scorched or burned foods! Distributes heat evenly. Pots and pans stay clean inside and out! Terrific for sauces, baby foods—can't boil over or burn! Use as a warmer for coffee or rolls. Guaranteed to do the job or your money back! 2097—Cooker Plate\$79¢
2 for \$1.50



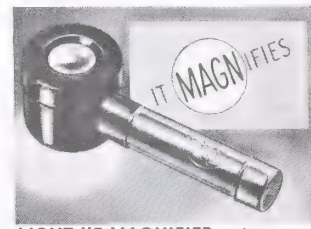
GIANT 9 x 12 FOOT PLASTIC translucent cloth has hundreds of uses. Cut and stitch into aprons, tablecloths, appliance covers. Cover lawnmower, bicycle, baby carriage. Protect furniture, auto, rugs, car upholstery. Ideal for picnic or beach spread. Use as cover-up when painting. Waterproof, greaseproof. All in one piece—no seams! Tremendous value! Order several.

2321—Cover-Up\$1



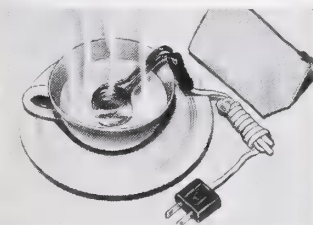
PUT YOUR HAIR UP FAST with this new Automatic Pin Curler. Perfect curls every time! It even automatically inserts bobby pins. Amazing! Now you can set your hair in seconds... takes half the time as other devices. Makes either flat or stand-up curls. Just a quick twist of the cap and curl is close to head... that's all there is to it! Fast and easy for everyday use. Guaranteed to do the job better or your money back!

2127—Automatic Pin Curler ..\$1



LIGHT-UP MAGNIFIER makes everything bigger and brighter. Not only magnifies but has brilliant illumination... for extra precise and powerful inspection of any specimen, material or substance. Head has a powerful lens—magnifies up to 5 times. Holds a standard flashlight battery, available anywhere. Lays flat on table or hold in hand. Ideal for lab workers, scientists, students, stamp collectors, photographers.

2343—Light-Up Magnifier\$1



BOIL WATER INSTANTLY with Heater Rod. Simply immerse metal coil in glass, cup or pot—brings water to a boil in less than 2 minutes! Precision made, works on AC or DC. For traveling, hotels, motels—use for hot beverages and soup, shaving, boiling eggs, baby's bottle, sterilizing, etc. Keep in purse, luggage or glove compartment. Comes in travel case.

2297—Heater Rod\$2.49



NO MORE SCUFFED HEELS! Now you can drive in your fanciest shoes without fear of scuffing. Self-adhering soft foam pad is easy to put on—just press it against the gas pedal in your car—that's all! Gives complete foot-driving comfort; reduces driving fatigue. A boon to short drivers... brings the gas pedal closer. You can even drive barefoot safely. Saves floor mats from wearing, too!

2032—Foot Ease Cushion\$79¢



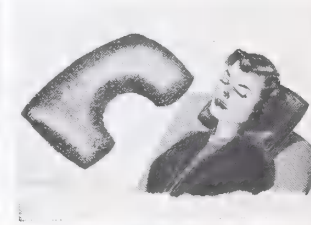
BE TALLER INSTANTLY! Increase your height with new, inexpensive Get-Ups shoe inserts. Be impressively taller the moment you use 'em! Scientifically designed Get-Ups fit inside your shoes... give you added foot support and comfort. No one but you knows you wear them... but everybody else notices the difference in your appearance. Fits all shoe sizes.

2354—Get-Ups\$1



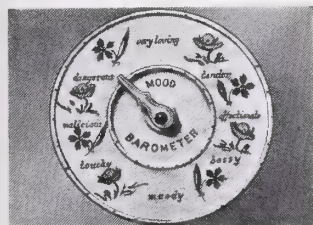
EASY WAY TO FILE CHECKS. Check-Safe holds 800 canceled checks, a 5-year record. Keeps them safe, clean—always in place for easy reference. Helps you budget. Keep a check on your personal spending habits. Canceled checks are your best receipts—they act as important records. Essential for income tax purposes. Green ripple-ette covered box with plastic liner, gold stamped. 7 1/4" x 5" x 3 1/4". Tab index dividers included.

1936—Check-Safe\$1



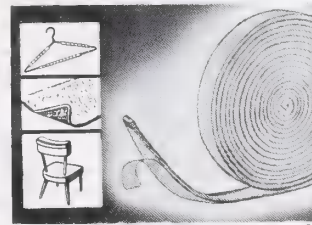
RELAX-EEZ PILLOW gives complete around-the-neck support! Now you can really relax in pure comfort. Perfect for a snooze while in the car... for watching TV... terrific while reading in bed. It's plump with bouncy strips of foam rubber, smartly covered with long-wearing green corduroy. Neck-rest pillow is the ultimate for pure relaxation.

2120—Relax-Eez Pillow\$1.49



UNIQUE MOOD BAROMETER tells how the little woman is feeling! Give hubby advance notice of your changing moods. Hang on the wall! Point the needle to: tender, touchy, moody, affectionate, bossy, malicious, very loving or dangerous. Now he can read you like a barometer! It'll improve both your dispositions. Hand painted cherry wood, 6". Give one to the boss as a gag!

2344—Mood Barometer\$1



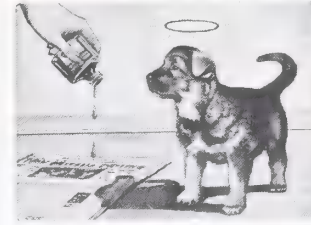
HANDIEST THING IN THE HOUSE. Foam Tape has adhesive backing that sticks to metal, glass, wood, fabric... cushions anything needing protection. A thousand uses: Prevents rugs slipping, ashtrays or lamp bases scratching, furniture from marking walls. Keeps pictures straight. Stops car doors and hood rattling, dresses slipping off hangers. Keeps blouses inside skirt band. Peel-as-you-go roll. 108" long, 1/2" wide.

1086—Foam Tape\$1



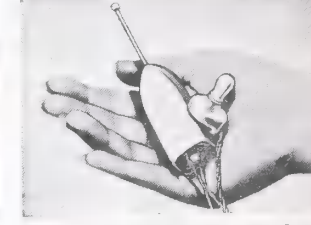
MAKE YOUR STEAM IRON BEHAVE like it was new with Sss-T. This cleaner swiftly dissolves scale left by the hardest water. If your iron sputters, acts sluggish, just doesn't give the steam you want—it desperately needs Sss-T. This amazing chemical removes the cause of iron troubles—scale and mineral deposits. Odorless, non-acid, it works miracles on kettles and vaporizers, too. Full years supply.

1681—Sss-T\$1



HOUSEBREAK YOUR DOG EASILY! No more ruined carpets, no more spanking puppy! Just put two drops of Housebreaking Scent on puppy's newspaper, box or on the grass and he knows that's the spot! You can completely train most mature dogs and puppies with one bottle or less. Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!

1469—Housebreaking Scent ..\$2



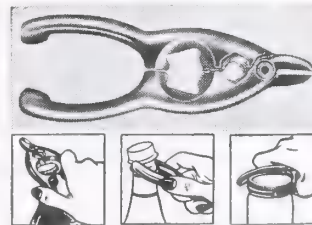
UNIQUE, MIDGET-SIZE RADIO fits shirt pocket or purse. No plug-in, no batteries, no tube replacements... no expense! Self-powered diode rectifier replaces tubes. Listen at work, play, sporting events, in bed. Hearing-aid type speaker lets you listen in private without disturbing others. Complete with aerial, ready to use.

2038—Mini-Radio\$4.95



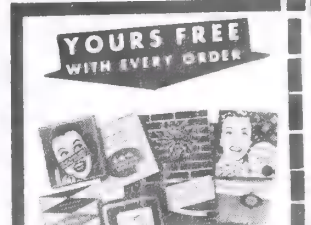
FUN FILLED TOILET TISSUE will dress up any john. Great for gag gifts! A silly saying is printed on each sheet with non-irritating ink. "If at first you don't succeed—try, try again!" "Do it yourself!"—and a 100 other sayings! 3 different rolls of Tissues for only \$1.

1658—Laughin' Tissues Set ...\$1



DUZ-ALL KITCHEN TOOL opens, seals, cuts. Does anything you want it to—opens any kind of jar or bottle cap, seals them back on—cuts meat bones, chicken—cuts wire, rope, flower stems. Puts an end to broken nails, sprained thumbs, frayed tempers! Nickel plated steel—small, compact. Get one for the kitchen—garage, garden and workshop, tool lasts a lifetime.

1546—Duz-All Tool\$1



When you use the Handy Order Form you receive a FREE 2-year subscription to America's most unusual publication. Six times a year you will receive Sunset House Guides pre-viewing the world's most useful and unique new products.

Mail This **HANDY ORDER FORM** Today!

SUNSET HOUSE • 2213 Sunset Bldg • Los Angeles 16, Calif.

MY NAME IS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

HOW MANY	ITEM NUMBER	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

* Add only 10¢ for each item to take care of postage and handling—No C.O.D.'s.

TOTAL FOR MERCHANDISE

*AMOUNT FOR POSTAGE

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

**OVER 500
ACTIVE, INACTIVE
and OBSOLETE
PATTERNS**

For Immediate Delivery

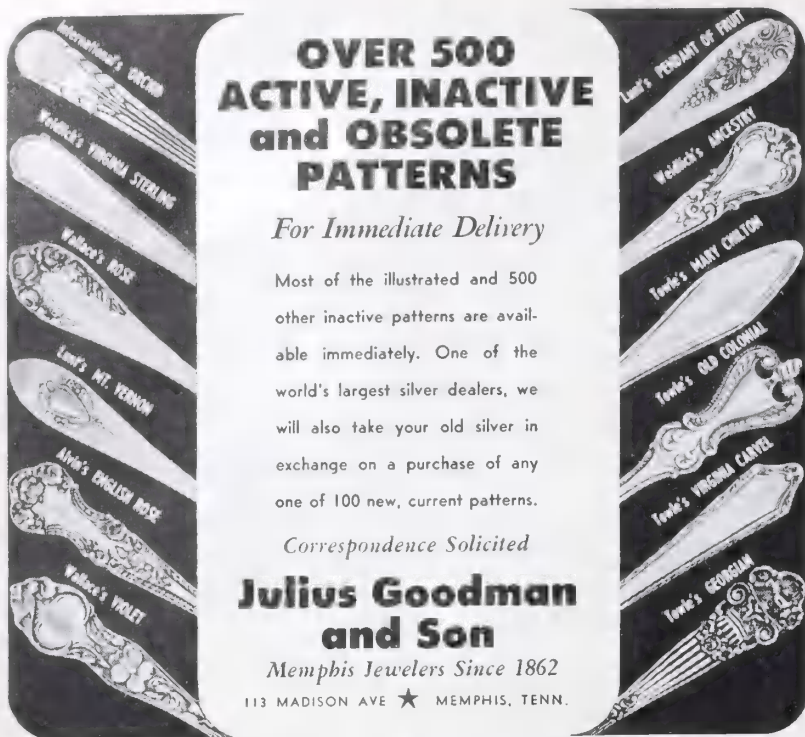
Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

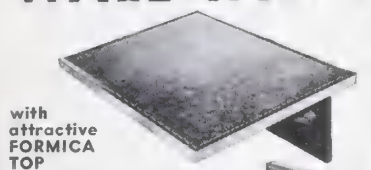
**Julius Goodman
and Son**

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

113 MADISON AVE ★ MEMPHIS, TENN.



**GET EXTRA WORK SPACE!
FOLDING DROP-LEAF
WALL TABLE**



with
attractive
FORMICA
TOP

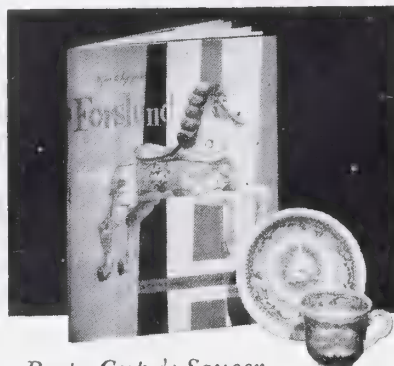
This handsome Formica-top wall table solves your extra work space problems. Fits in any small area in kitchen, den, basement, etc. Extends only 2 1/2" from wall when not used.

Alcohol-resistant Formica-top won't chip, scratch, scar, or burn. Cleans with moist cloth. Handsomely finished, stainless steel trim all around. Larger sizes make folding dinette table to serve 3 or 4.

15" x 20"
\$9.95
ppd.
Money Back if
not delighted.

**TERRIFIC VALUES!
WE PAY POSTAGE**
18" x 24" \$12.95
20" x 30" \$15.95
State color (Gray, Red,
or Yellow)

WORLD WIDE TRADING CO.
12-05 43rd Ave., Dept. HB-28, L.I.C. I. N.Y.



*Party Cup & Saucer
plus our colorful new Catalog*

Our colorful, "spanking new" 100-page portfolio of Quaint American Furniture is yours **FREE** with this graceful little cup and saucer set by Mason. Stocked in pink, brown and blue, my, how Mason's Vista is welcomed by our brides and grandmas, too! Your color, Madame? Catalog alone 25c.

\$1
POST-PAID

Carl Forslund QUAIN AMERICAN FURNITURE®
122 FULTON, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

**an instant success!
IMPORTED ELECTRIC WARMER
for coffee, tea, soup!**

Sparkling white porcelain server or warmer makes a gracious, practical addition to your dinner table. Boils 4 cups of water in 2 1/2 minutes—to make instant coffee, tea, soup—or keep it piping hot at the table for maximum enjoyment of both guests and hostess! Spillproof, and with an insulated base, it's safe to use right on the mahogany! 7 1/2" high. A real time and step **\$3.59** saver! For home, office, gifts. **ppd.**

Write for **FREE** catalog.

SETH and JED
Dept. B-2, New Marlborough, Mass.



DRIFTWOOD CANDELABRA

The charm of candle light creates a personality of its own that is forever beautiful, forever in good taste.

This modern, natural Driftwood Candelabra will create a distinct mood and provide suffused charm with textures and overtones of candlelight reflected from its richly grained surface.

Med. size with 3 black candle cups..... **\$5.50 ppd.**
Lrg. size with 5 black candle cups..... **\$11.00 ppd.**
For brass candle cups add..... **25¢ per cup**

The Lantern Shop

583 NEWARK POMPTON TURNPIKE POMPTON PLAINS, NEW JERSEY

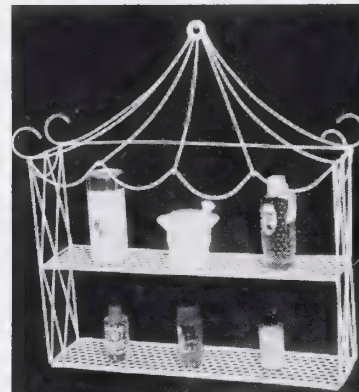


WINDOW



SWITCH TO ELEGANCE.

Imagine how dramatic this gold-finished switchplate would be against a white living room wall; in a wallpapered bedroom. Think how a white-finished plate would brighten up darkish walls. Switchplate looks like 18th-century Rococo. But it's not. It's unbreakable plastic. White or gold finish; single, 9" x 4", \$1. Two, \$1.75. Dbl. plate, \$1.25. What's New Shop, HB-2, Wynnewood, Pa.



SHELF-CONSCIOUS about

your bathroom? Then give it a decorative shot in the arm with this pretty shelf. It's a fine showoff spot for perfume, bath salts, dusting powder; comes in a white, black or gold finish; measures 18" x 18" with two 18" x 4" shelves. You might get an extra one for the kitchen or guest room. \$3.95 plus 35¢ post. Laurie & Co., Dept. 21, Huntington, L.I., N.Y.



GIVE HIM THE HOT SEAT

and he'll stop shivering. This comfortable cushion with its magic warmer radiates heat when you touch it, and it uses no electricity, chemicals, or fuels. Perfect for hunters and fishermen, it's comfortable, too, viewing outdoor games, driving or soothing sore muscles. With moistureproof covering, \$2.25. Hot Mitts for warm hands, \$2.50 the pair. Huss, 800B N. Clark, Chicago 10.



STAINED-GLASS BIRDS are

brilliant reproductions of the amazing glass work done by Venetian craftsmen of the 14th Century. Tiny birds are beautifully detailed with glorious plumage of red, blue, yellow, and green. Each is about 1" in size with a 4" wire stem to set in planters, on gift packages, decorate cakes. Set of 12 is \$1. Spencer Gifts, 744 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J.



LUCKY GIRL who finds her own sign of the Zodiac tucked in her Valentine gift package, and there's no telling what good fortune will befall her. Birth-sign charm (specify) is hand-carved in disc of genuine translucent jade inlaid with 24k gold, rimmed with gold-filled edging. With free horoscope, \$6.95. Charm plus bracelet, \$9.95. Tax incl. Gift-boxed. House of Charms, 126 Post St., San Francisco.

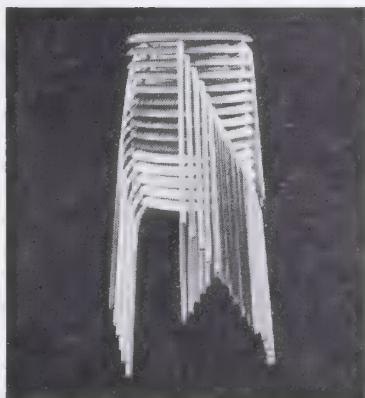
SHOPPING



EBONY SWALLOWS hand-carved by the Akamba tribe in Kenya, Africa are superb examples of native art. Silhouetted against a modern fireplace wall or sweeping along a white brick terrace, these plaques are decoration that's arrestingly different. Get several pairs at this low price! 7" long, \$1.50 the pair. Shopping International, Inc., Dept. 104, 65 Court Street, White Plains, New York.



STACKING STOOLS. Like Aladdin's genie, these stools from Denmark will spring into service wherever you need them for cocktail parties, TV viewing, or to hold buffet supper trays. Then, presto, they stack away into a corner. 18" high plywood seats in teak, oak, walnut, or birch on sleek strong tubular steel legs, \$3.99 each. Three, \$11. Shipping chgs. coll. Hybern Imports, 2140 Hyperion, Los Angeles 27.



MINIATURE HIBACHI.

Down with the not so hotdog, the chilled cheese dream! The piping hors d'oeuvres have invaded the living room. Over two briquets, you'll grill spicy sausages, tiny kabobs; and guests can twirl their own on the barbecue sticks. It's so compact and easy to handle, your Brownie will barbecue treats for her pals. Cast iron with polished hardwood base, recipes, \$4.95. Wayne Mfg., Wayne 1, Pa.



FOR EXOTIC FLAVOR SERVE EXOTIC TEA



In Exotic's "FORMOSA BLEND" you obtain the choice teas you are accustomed to being served when you visit your favorite Chinese Restaurant. And it's low caloric too!

Serve Exotic! Brew it like the Chinese do. And, get the perfect combination. Rare, priceless blend and exotic flavor every time.

Only \$3.79 per lb., in a handsome metal container. FREE BOOKLET, "How To Plan Successful Tea Parties" with each purchase.

WE PREPAY POSTAGE Check With Order No C.O.D.s Please

Exotic Teas

14 TUNIS AVENUE, YONKERS, N. Y.

THRILL YOUNGSTERS WITH A CIRCUS DECORATED PARTY CAKE

Now you can decorate party cakes like a professional! Delightful Circus Cake Set has gaily striped red roof, poles, flags, clown, 12 plastic animals approximately 1 3/4" tall. Fits any size cake—stands 9" high. Use set over and over.

Complete set
Only \$1.00 post-paid
Little girls will love our Ballerina Set—also \$1.00.

Send for free gift catalog.

Artisan Galleries
2100-A2 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

So frightened and pathetic—holding a piece of a doll



This is Elena, Italian, age 3½. Her father is dead. Her mother, ill and worn, cannot find work. With her own tired hands and with old pieces of wood and tin, she put together a pitiful shack. You can imagine how bitter cold it is in winter. Last year, Elena, trying to warm herself at their brazier went too close and fell in, painfully carbonizing her little left hand. Her mother writes: "She cried so very much that I promised myself that for the coming year my child would have warm clothes and a doll. Where can I find such things for my little one? How can I protect her

and help her?" Won't you help little Elena or a child like her? Your help today means their hope for tomorrow.

You alone, or as a member of a group, can help these children by becoming a Foster Parent. You will be sent the case history and photographs of "your child" upon receipt of application with initial payment. "Your child" is told that you are his or her Foster Parent. At once the child is touched by love and a sense of belonging. All correspondence is through our office, and is translated and encouraged. We do no mass relief. Each child, treated as an individual, receives a monthly cash grant of nine dollars plus food, clothing, shelter, education and medical care according to his or her needs.

Plan is a non-political, non-profit, non-sectarian, government-approved, independent relief organization, helping children, wherever the need, in France, Belgium, Italy, Greece, Western Germany, Korea and Viet Nam and is registered under No. VFA 019 with the Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid of the United States Government and is filed with the National Information Bureau in New York City. Your help is vital to a child struggling for life. Won't you let some child love you?

© 1958 FPP, Inc.

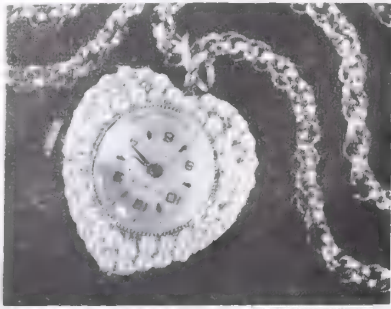
Foster Parents' Plan, Inc.

352 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

PARTIAL LIST OF SPONSORS AND FOSTER PARENTS

Mary Pickford
Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Sarnoff
Dr. John Haynes Holmes
Jean Tennyson
Helen Hayes
Dr. Howard A. Rusk
Edward R. Murrow
Bing Crosby
K. C. Gifford
Gov. and Mrs. W. Kohler
Charles R. Hook
Mr. and Mrs. John Cameron Swayze
Garry Moore

FOSTER PARENTS PLAN, INC. HB-2-58
352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
In Canada: P.O. Box 65, Sta. B., Montreal, Que.
A. I wish to become a Foster Parent of a needy child for one year. If possible, sex _____ age _____ nationality _____
I will pay \$15 a month for one year (\$180).
Payment will be made monthly (), quarterly (), semi-annually (), yearly (). I enclose herewith my first payment \$_____
B. I cannot "adopt" a child, but I would like to help a child by contributing \$_____
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ Zone: _____ State: _____
Date: _____ Contributions are deductible from Income Tax.



HEARTS and HOURS

It's a necklace . . . it's a watch! Shimmering gold finish case is set with 60 lustrous simulated pearls (one for every happy minute). Accurate, shockproof, precision Swiss movement, guaranteed for one year. 24" gold filled chain. So timelessly clever, always in style (Watch may be detached and worn with pin or on charm bracelet). A timely way to say, "Happy Valentine's Day!" **\$12.95**

Postpaid, only

Plus 10% Federal Tax



Susan Smith

2 Washington Street
Carpentersville 10, Illinois

Your Friends Can't Tell the Difference!



Dazzling NEW KENYA GEM

Absolutely Diamond-White!

Yes, here is big news for you! American Scientists have scored another Kenya triumph! A dazzling, brilliant NEW Kenya Gem that has all the clear whiteness of the diamond, and looks exactly like a diamond.

Your friends will think you are wearing the most glorious diamond they have ever seen.

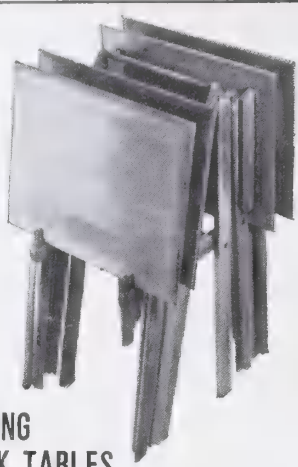
ENTIRELY NEW CREATION

Superbly beautiful — a clear, brilliant, pure white gem. Not hazy — not canary — not yellow, but possessing exactly the same type of dazzling refraction as a fine white diamond. Stylish one (1) carat ladies' Kenya rings only \$75, and one (1) carat men's rings as low as \$89. Also larger carat sizes. EASY PAYMENTS.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

Send no money. Just write us today for the Free Booklet that tells all about this amazing gem, and also shows you a wide selection of distinctive stylish Kenya Rings.

KENYA GEM CORPORATION
DEPT. 122, PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.



FOLDING SNACK TABLES

For the modern hostess with a traditional home, we recommend these four sturdy tables, magnificently hand finished in old pine, giving a natural shaded brown, Colonial effect. Tables have smart round edges, come complete with a matching carrying and storage rack. Locks insure rigidity, so you don't have to be afraid to serve on them! Each 12" wide, 15" long, 21½" high.

5-pc. set **\$24.95** shipping charges collect.

Jenifer House

New Marlboro Stage Dept. B-2
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

Write for free catalogue

GOLD-DEC-IT



IMPORTED gold lace paper borders and ornaments for decorating Valentines and Xmas gifts plus other projects. Used by designers, church and hospital bazaars. Catalogues contain such items as glass, plastic, and papier-maché EGGS. Small cardboard three-drawer chest, plastic and wooden boxes, jewels, matches; other decorative items and SOBO adhesive.

Small Sample of Ornaments \$1.00 pp.

CHARGE OF 25¢ FOR CATALOGUE
(No C.O.D.'s Please)

DOROTHY HARROWER

Dept. HB2 ■ 119 East 10th St. ■ N. Y. C. 3



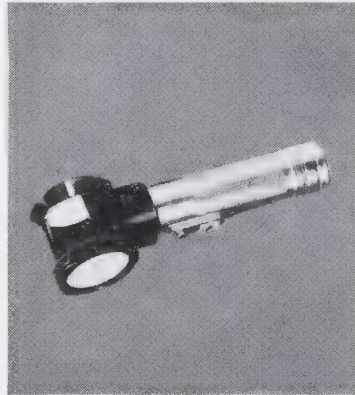
WINDOW



BEAUTIFUL BOTTLES imported from Italy stand a foot high, are molded in a cluster of grapes, and come in colors that have the vibrant opulence of a stained-glass window. And they're dazzlers when the sunlight shines through them! Use them for ivy or as decanters and display their tapering beauty on a coffee table. Green or amethyst, \$2.95 each. Two are \$5.45. Bryn Mawr Gifts, Bryn Mawr Pa.



HONE UP TO IT if you don't agree that the Robo is *pretty* sharp for the price! A knife sharpener for home use endorsed and used by cutlery manufacturers gives a sharper-than-new edge to the entire blade, is ideal for hollow-ground and all other knives. With automatic angle sharpening stone, in two sizes: Robo Deluxe, \$1.95; Robo Jr., 98¢. Add 10¢ post. Shaw Co., 11146 So. Michigan, Chicago.



VISIBILITY EXCELLENT. An illuminated 7-power magnifier throws powerful light on the subject under observation, whether it's a stamp collection, a telephone book, road map, or navigation chart. The 1¼" diameter lens is a good one, and the chromeplated steel case is 6¾" long. Works on 2 standard "D" size flashlight batteries (not incl.). \$2.95. Elron, 225 W. Erie St., Chicago 10.



HOME. SWEET HOME. Just as a woman is remembered when a special perfume stirs your memory, so can a house be associated with a fragrance. This hand-painted vase allows for slow evaporation and comes with a 6-oz. bottle of the delightful tropical flower garden aroma called Floridaire Air Perfume. \$2. Floridaire Co., Box 1, Little River Sta., Miami, Fla.



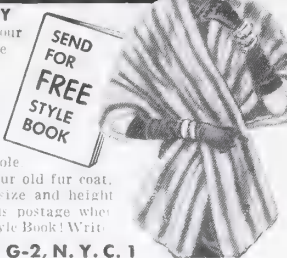
YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE!

ORDER BY MAIL—2-3 WEEK DELIVERY

I. R. Fox fur remodeling specialist re-styles your old, worn fur coat into glamorous 1958 cape or stole. Special low price, \$22.95 complete! Special price includes: cleaning, glazing, repairing, lusterizing to new sheen. REMODEL COMPLETELY, plus a lovely NEW LINING and INTERLINING, your monogram. The thrilling result — a beautiful cape, stole

SEND NO MONEY! Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or send for FREE Style Book! Write:

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th Street, Dept. G-2, N. Y. C. 1



SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK

VENETIAN LANTERN

A master artisan of Old Venice might have created this fascinating gold-plated lantern pin all aglow with many colored "jewels". Gift boxed, with ½ dram of perfume by De Beaufort, for you to put a few precious drops into the lantern's cotton lining. Lantern and chain are 2" overall.

\$9.50

ppd., tax included

No C.O.D.'s, please

Write for free gift catalog

CHALMAR

Dept. B-2

Split Rock Road
Syosset, New York

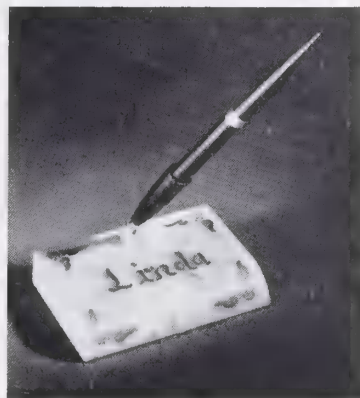


WHEN MAILING PARCELS

Make Sure You

- Pack and wrap securely and insure them.
- Enclose a card bearing name and address of sender and addressee. (This card assists in delivery if wrapper becomes torn in transit.)
- Letters may be enclosed in a third or fourth class parcel. Postage at the first-class rate must be paid for each letter. Mark parcel "First Class Mail Enclosed."

SHOPPING



BACK TALK. Reading, writing, or dining in bed becomes doubly luxurious if you have a Back Rest with a strong elastic strap to hold your pillow in place. Cream-colored washable fiberboard adjusts to body pressure, gives satisfying support to a tired back. No more need to thrash about for a comfortable position. Folds flat under mattress when not in use. \$3.98. Nouvelle, Ltd., 225 W. Erie, Chicago 10.

THE PEN NAME is the dainty desk set whose price tag makes such good reading that you'll want to order lots of them for Valentine presents. The plastic base, 6" x 4" x 7/8", looks like onyx, is hand-painted with roses and any monogram, first name, or family name in black, blue, pink, or red with gold hand-lettering. With guaranteed ball point pen, \$2.75. Gotham Gifts, HB-2, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

SWEET HEART that's as old fashioned as your great-grandmother's spinet, as nostalgic as a scented Valentine, is imported from England, hand-made of bone china, and would be a pretty remembrance for your favorite girl. It's decorated with blue forget-me-nots and a pale pink rose, comes on a fine silver chain. \$3.25 incl. tax. Peddler's Cart, Hubbard Woods Sta., Winnetka, Ill.

POT LUCK. Whether you're blessed with a green thumb or not, it doesn't matter. Ivy will grow like magic in the flower pot holder that is made of 3 leaves from horseshoes with a small ponyshoe at the bottom to hold the plant. Finished in black, two or three brackets would be wonderful wall decoration for any room or on a breezeway. \$3.85 each. \$7.50 the pair. Horseshoe Forge, Lexington 73, Mass.

WHEN LADIES MEET at your house for canasta or bridge, bring on the ash trays in this compact little tray. Facsimilies of old-world playing cards are painted in rich colors on four lovely china ash trays that nest in a delicately fashioned tray. Remember these for table prizes or handsome gifts to the girls in your foursome. 5-piece set, \$1.50 plus 25¢ post. Copeland House, Box 870HB, Lake Forest, Ill.

COVER WINDOWS UP TO 16 FEET WIDE WITH ONE PAIR



127 SIZES and COLORS THAT FIT ANY WINDOW IN YOUR HOME

SUPERWIDE

NO-IRON Fiberglas DRAPERIES

Only Ronnie - the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas curtains and draperies - can solve your drapery problems for you at such tremendous savings. You actually save one-third the price you would pay for made-to-order draperies. 127 custom-sized draperies that fit any wall, window and corner of your home. New drapery weight, no-iron, work-free Fiberglas that never, never needs ironing or dry-cleaning... just wash and hang. Your choice of 14 of the newest decorator colors in stunning prints and solid colors.

(World's largest distributor of 145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N.J. Fiberglas Curtains and Drapes)

Free



Color brochure, price list, and actual swatches. Just send us your name and address and we'll rush Drapery Sample Kit to help you select the draperies you want. No obligation. So mail the coupon now!

UES

145th Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Enter my special subscription to ANTIQUES. Enclose \$4.00 ☐ I will pay within 30 days.

HB-958

Zone _____ State _____

Announcement

WIDE BAND RINGS

(Now in **GOLD** as well as **STERLING**)
FOR MEN & WOMEN. Modern and simple in design 3/8" wide in solid **STERLING SILVER** or **GOLD** filled. Equally smart on ring or small pinkie finger. Wonderful values at \$2.95 ea. or two for \$5.

Send rings sizes or measure with string. Satisf. guar.
Send cash, check or m.o. For COD send \$2 deposit.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box 4035, Dept. 25-B
Tucson, Arizona

Individual CASSEROLE DISHES

Only **\$1.00** POSTPAID

Use them for tasty casserole dishes, for delicious oven-baked beans, for soups, breakfast cereal or even as nut and candy dishes. Each is colorfully decorated and come with their own wicker serving basket. 2 1/2" high, 5" diameter. A truly wonderful value.

2 For \$1.85 Ppd. 4 For \$3.50 Ppd.

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax

Send For Free Gift Catalog

TAYLOR GIFTS
WAYNE 5, PENNSYLVANIA

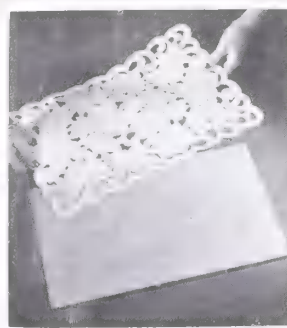
NEW! PROTECTION for your table

Under your place mats put these Doily Mats and you'll never worry about hot plates marring the surface of your table. They come in 3 colors: mahogany or blond to match the finish of your table; or white to match your organdy or lace place mats. Each mat has a protective flannel back. Size—16" x 10". Satisfaction guaranteed. Order #D 110.

Set of four \$3.95 postpaid

\$1.00 each for additional Doily Mats

Send for New Free Catalog of Unusual Items



DOWN'S & CO.
Dept. 1102A, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS



SAVE UP TO 1/3

COMPLETE LIVING ROOM AND DINING ROOM GROUPS

Shipped right to your door, completely finished . . . assembles easily in minutes. Made of fine hardwoods, oak and cherry, with full molded foam rubber construction and full bodied mar-resistant finish.

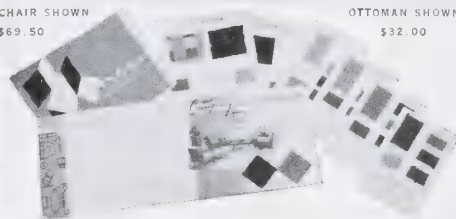
EXCLUSIVE! All Dixons upholstery is changeable. An exclusive tension clip principle allows you to replace worn or soiled upholstery in minutes. Not sold in stores . . . Buy direct from Dixons and SAVE.

CHAIR SHOWN

\$69.50

OTTOMAN SHOWN

\$32.00



DIXONS
FURNITURE COMPANY
DEPT. J-136
ELLCOTTVILLE, N.Y.

SEND 25c FOR THIS EXCITING CATALOG

Shows both living room and dining room groups. Comes complete with wood swatches of available finishes and fabric swatches of over 32 quality upholstery materials. Send 25c today.



Absolutely Diamond-White!

Yes, here is big news for you! American Scientists have scored another Kenya triumph! A dazzling, brilliant NEW Kenya Gem that has all the clear whiteness of the diamond and looks

KEPE-NETE BIRD FEEDER

Now the famous Kepe-Nete Bird Feeder is available with or without squirrel guard. Lower of three 15 1/2" rustproof aluminum trays prevents thieving squirrels from entering when feeder is mounted on 3/8" (inside dia.) iron water pipe which mounting is drilled to fit. Feeder tray and glass hold 1 1/2 lbs. Finish is palm green baked enamel. Sold postpaid in U.S.A.

Feeder without Guard **\$9.95**
Feeder with Guard **\$12.95**
Guard only **\$3.45**

Satisfaction Guaranteed
H. B. COWAP
2423 Ridgeway Avenue Dept. HB-28
Evanston, Illinois



"LAZY SUSAN" Dryette

For washings and ironings
For the new drip dry fabrics
For nylons and sheer things

Folds Like
An Umbrella

Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back!

Snagproof, Rustproof Metal holds more in less space. Lustrous finish. Perfect gifts

SUPER DRYETTE

12 arms

(23 ft. drying space;
strong, sturdy)

\$8.95 ppd.

TRAVEL DRYETTE

6 arms

(9 ft. drying space;
stands in bathtub,
packs in suitcase)

\$4.95 ppd.

Act now to enjoy easier clothes drying service . . . order today direct

DRYETTE CO., DEPT. H-2
P. O. Box No. 2219 • Wichita, Kansas

WHAT TREASURES WILL YOU FIND?



Exciting Treasure Hunt! Big cloth bag contains over 1,000 genuine foreign postage stamps from more than 30 strange countries in far-away Asia, Europe, Africa, South Seas, etc! Unpicked, unsorted—just as received from foreign natives, banks, missionaries. Nobody knows what's inside! Guaranteed worth over \$10 at Catalog prices. Money back if not delighted.

Only **\$1.00** Post-Paid

MAIL COUPON TODAY TO: **H. E. HARRIS & CO.,**
4605 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.
Rush my Big Bag of 1,000 stamps. I enclose \$1.00.

Name _____
Address _____
City & State _____



DECORATIVE NOTES

set walls to dancing

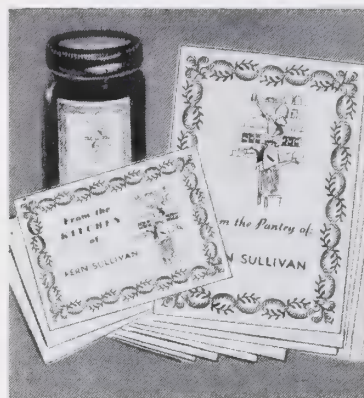
Set a melodious mood in any room with Musical Master-pieces. Distinctive decoration for den, playroom, music-room. This tuneful combo is tops with "tune-age" record fans. Fiddle is 19" long, other instruments about 16". All pieces separate. Arrange them as you wish for decorative effect. Made of striking light weight black plastic. May be painted any color—gold, pink, etc.—if you wish. Complete set, ppd, only... **\$2.95**

Order By Mail. Guaranteed to Please!
No C.O.D.'s please

GLASSCRAFT 920-B Chicago Avenue
Evanston, Illinois

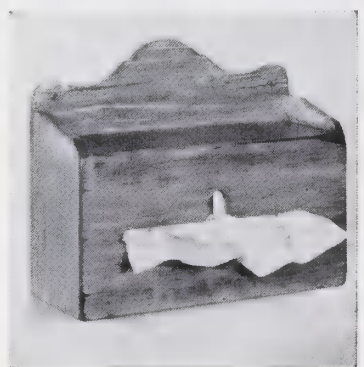


WINDOW



PERSONALIZED LABELS.

Identify your homemade preserves, pickles, and relishes with these 3-color labels imprinted with "From the Pantry of" or "From the Kitchen of" and your name. Full assortment includes 19 different colors. Pantry labels are 2 1/2" x 3 1/2". Kitchen labels, 2 1/2" x 1 3/4". Specify size; print name. 50 are \$1; 100, \$1.75. Handy Gifts, Rm. 01, Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 15, Calif.



THE TISSUE AT HAND

is dispensed from this wonderful reproduction of a Vermont Sneeze Box. It hangs on the wall or rests on a shelf, and dresses up your kitchen or bathroom with style. Made of rich pine, finished with a golden, mellow gloss, it holds large box of tissues, dispenses one at a time. 11" x 9", \$3.98 plus 35¢ post. Helen Gallagher, HB-2, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.



BRIDGE WORK

will be pleasant and grand slams easily accomplished if you have this plastic card-table cover that is printed, before each player, with Culbertson's and Goren's Guide to better bidding, including charts on honor, point count, responses etc. Washable white cover fits standard 30" or 34" table. With BridgeEasy booklet, \$4.95. Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 742 Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N. J.



Your Treasured Wedding Gown Deserves This Special Care

Now it's easy to recapture the wedding day loveliness of your bridal gown. The exclusive Le Boeuf Process SAFELY, gently removes ruinous stains and soil, preserves and protects your gown in sealed full-vision, transparent case against moisture, moths, mildew, etc. Free Bonded pick-up and delivery wherever you live. Fully insured. Write for free booklet. Low prices.

MOTHERS: for a thoughtful after-the-wedding gift, have daughter's gown renewed by Le Boeuf.

Le Boeuf Co. Bridal Service Division
234 AMHERST STREET EAST ORANGE 4, N. J.

ATTENTION GARDENERS

Turn to our new special section on garden ideas, products and equipment.

Begins on page 138.

SHOPPING

CREAM OF THE CROP of sugars and creamers is this dainty pair that will make a breakfast tray something to sit up for. And they are a value that's hard to beat! Made of white china, they are decorated with the beloved moss rose, and we think they'd make an especially nice bridge prize, engagement or thank-you gift. 3½" high, the set is \$1. From Taylor Gifts, Wayne 1, Pa.

THE PATIO DRESS is the Navajo inspired drip-dry delight with a new look for 1958! Two-piece fine cotton dress has 3-tiered skirt and slim-styled blouse trimmed with imported braid. White with turquoise, coppertone or tan with gold, black or turquoise with silver. Sizes 8-20; Jr., 7-17. \$22.95. Choose blouse with ¾ push-up sleeves or short. Extra blouse. \$7.50. Old Pueblo Traders, HB-2, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

CARRIAGE LANTERNS, reminiscent of the days when hansom cabs clopped along gaslit streets, are replicas of those brought to India from England. Use a pair for festive dining. Then there's the upstairs hall, the recreation room, your front entrance. Brass lanterns can be electrified or used with oil pop or candle. 13" (round), \$9.95. 15" (sq.), \$13.95. Here's How, HB-2, 95 5th Ave., New York 3.

WHO'S WHO IN YOUR FAMILY?
"The Record of My Ancestry"
BAILEY'S PHOTO-ANCESTRAL RECORD

The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. **THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY**—the original volume with the cut out windows. Glance through the windows of the RECORD into your family history. For beginners or experts—compact, complete, easy to use. Full instructions with each book. In use over FIFTY YEARS—now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.

FREDERIC S. BAILEY, Publisher
Dept. 1—BOX 254—Quincy, Massachusetts

Lazy PEDRO

Here's our sleepy friend—first against a cactus. Salt and Pepper Set in colorful glazed ceramic. \$1.25 set.

Dangerously close to the water. An Ash Tray, clever, quaint and casual. Complete with cactus, blue water hole and drowsy Pedro. \$1.25

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

SOUTH OF THE BORDER
• MEXICO SHOP •
DILLON, SOUTH CAROLINA

NO C.O.D.'S
PLEASE

ANTIQUES

THE COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE SINCE 1922

*visits the Henry Ford Museum
in the February issue*

A picture book of the early furniture, silver, ceramics, glass, and other decorative arts — "the history of our people in what their hands made and used" — that Henry Ford brought together in the Midwest. Don't miss this handsome special issue, the latest in ANTIQUES' series covering the leading collections of decorative arts in American museums.

The Henry Ford Museum issue FREE with seven months' subscription for only \$4.00

ANTIQUES IS NOT AVAILABLE ON YOUR NEWSSTAND

Start your subscription today with the important February issue. You save \$4.00 over single-copy price when you fill out this coupon. Act now to insure receiving your copy of the Henry Ford Museum issue.

ANTIQUES HB-958
601 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please enter my special subscription to ANTIQUES.
☐ I enclose \$4.00 ☐ I will pay within 30 days.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

**Amazing Device
for Cracking ICE!**

Now . . . crack ice so fast you won't believe your eyes. One or two light taps on a cube of ice cracks the ice to bits without effort. It's the action of the Tap-Icer spring steel vibrator that does the trick and the ice doesn't scatter. No grinding. No jabbing. No pounding. No skill required. Amaze friends. A gift everyone enjoys. Made to last for years. Money back guarantee. Only \$1.00 postpaid. Immediate delivery from

TAP-ICER COMPANY
378 W. 3rd St., Williamsport, Pa.

**AN
OLD TIME
VALUE**
\$7.75

Height 42"
Seat 17½" w.
14" d., 17½" h.

**EARLY AMERICAN
LADDER BACK CHAIR**

direct from workshop to you

An incredible price for a ladder back chair which features such hand workmanship, such built-in value, such a beautiful hand-woven fibre rush seat. Hand-made of solid native hardwood for generations of use. Here is the lowest-priced chair with this desirable seat. Fully assembled and ready to use. \$7.75 unpainted, \$8.75 in natural finish, \$10.50 in mahogany, maple, walnut, cherry or pine finish. Minimum order is two. Express charges collect. Write for FREE catalog. Satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed. Quick delivery. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. B-28. STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

**CERAMIC
PLANTER PLAQUES**

Charming reproductions of world famous originals, these lustrous, colorful ceramic figurines are backed by lyre-shaped brass plaques, all ready to hang on the wall. Fill them with plants or flowers for dramatic decor in any room! 9" x 6".

\$2.95 pair, ppd.

Write for free gift catalogue.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

THE LANDING COMPANY
Dept. B-2, 9-01 150th St., Whitestone 57, N.Y.

Hummel Note Cards



Delightful Note Cards

from the original sketches of the world famous artist Berta Hummel.

Collectors Box Assortment

32-two fold Cards in color with envelopes \$1.95.

Your message will be loved, and admired. Please 35 cts. for mailing.

New Hummel Catalog 50 cts.

Hildegard Studios

597 Farmington Ave.
Hartford 5, Conn.

MADE \$172.90 IN SEVEN MONTHS



"I have made \$172.90 in the last seven months writing for our paper. They hired me to do the news and since then they have begun paying me for publicity that I do."—Mrs. Beverly Knott, 1004 Eastwood St., Vallejo, Cal.

To People who want to write but can't get started

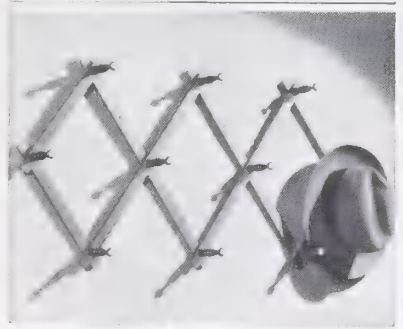
Do you have that constant urge to write but fear that a beginner hasn't a chance? Here is what a famous editor said:—"There is more room for newsmen in writing than ever before. Some of the greatest of writing men and women have passed from the scene. Who will take their places?"

A Chance to Test Yourself—FREE

The Newspaper Institute of America offers a FREE Writing Aptitude Test. Its object is to discover more men and women who can add to their income by fiction and article writing. The Writing Aptitude Test is a simple but expert analysis of your latent ability, your powers of imagination, logic, etc. Those who pass this test are qualified to take the famous Copy Desk Method which teaches you to write by writing. You work at home, in leisure time, constantly guided by experienced writers. Soon you are ready to market your stories, articles and news items.

Write for Your Test

Send TODAY for your copy of the famous N.I.A. FREE Writing Aptitude Test. This may be your first step towards the most enjoyable and profitable occupation—writing for publication! Newspaper Institute of America, Suite 3748-B, One Park Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y. (Founded 1925). (Licensed by State of N. Y.) (Approved Member, National Home Study Council.)



Hat and Coat Rack

Expanding hat and coat rack can accommodate your entire bridge club or it can fold up to almost nothing. Stretch this space-saver to 40" across a wall of a foyer or hang it vertically on a narrow wall or inside a closet door. Ash wood in a maple or mahogany finish. Dark sturdy pegs have white rubber tips.

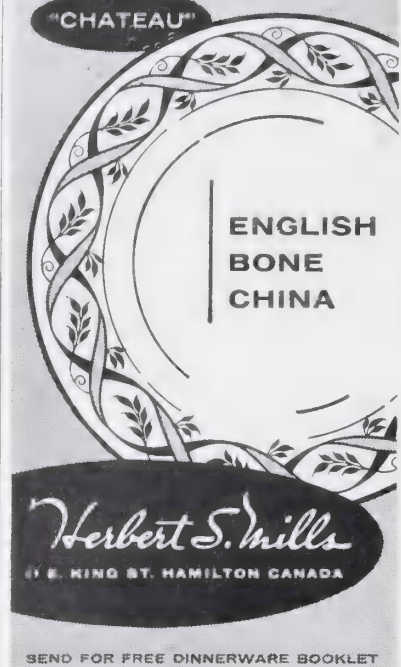
\$4.95 plus 35¢ shipping

Lowy's Creations Rockaway Park, 94-F New York

Enclosed please find..... Rush me.....
hat and coat racks in..... finish on
your money-back guarantee.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

"CHATEAU"



CONTRACT POINT COUNT Playing Cards

"Point Count," 4, 3, 2, 1 appear on each Ace, King, Queen, Jack, resp. Speeds Goren contract bridge bidding; assures accuracy for the experienced and help for the beginner. Bidding summary included in each set. 2-deck set, \$2.20; Gift packed 4-deck set, \$5.00. 2-deck all-plastic card set, \$7.95. FOR LUCK... ZODIAC PLAYING CARDS (without point count) decorated with your zodiac sign. Give day of birth and month. 2 decks, \$2.25. 4 Zodiac sign score pads, \$1.25. Postage paid.

SEND FOR CATALOG

RMS INTERIORS

Dept. B-28
11146 South Michigan
Chicago 28, Illinois



SADDLE SEATS • BENT WOOD BACKRESTS
The finest glue and dowel construction for a full lifetime of comfort and service. Order direct from factory. Solid birch or maple sanded silky smooth ready for you to paint, stain or lacquer. These chairs are full size—17" x 16 1/2", overall height 28 1/2". Minimum order 2 chairs. PROMPT DELIVERY—Shpg. chgs. collect. Send check or money order. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Complete instructions on—How to Finish Unpainted Furniture—sent FREE with each order. Ask for our illustrated catalog. VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS Makers of Fine Chairs Since 1851

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

Dept. H28, 126 E. Sunrise Hwy, Merrick, L. I., N. Y.

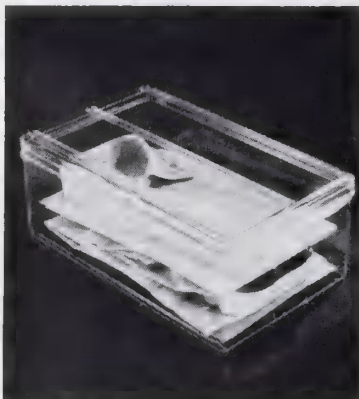
WINDOW SHOPPING



BATTLE OF THE BULGE ends in victory if you have Ro-Trim to give your body well balanced, daily exercise. Portable rowing machine adjusts to size and strength of person using it. A turn of the knob gives light friction for a fast, easy row; greater resistance for a vigorous pull. 21 1/2" x 51". Gray steel and aluminum, padded seat. \$142.50 exp. coll. Battle Creek Equip., HB-2, Battle Creek, Mich.



PLAN AHEAD. This is the latest in the "double-take" motto we've seen, and it stands on our desk in Window Shopping as a sardonic reminder! We think it's a terrific gag-gift for the procrastinators and disorganized ones you know. Pen set comes with standard ball point pen. In sparkling white ceramic tile, 3" x 6", \$2.95. Seth & Jed, Dept. B-2, New-Marlborough, Mass.



CLEARLY A BUY. This treasure box provides dust-free storage for six of your husband's laundry-fresh shirts or your own lingerie, blouses, evening slippers, stockings, linens, sweaters, etc. And it's marvelous for off-season storage. Made of crystal clear plastic with snug fitting lid, it measures 15" x 9 3/4" x 6 1/2", is \$5.95. National Hanger Co., 15 W. 18th Street, New York 11.



YOUR DRAWING POWER will amaze you when you have the "Magic Art Reproducer." Just look through it, and anything you want to draw is automatically seen on your sheet of paper. All you do is follow the lines of the Picture Image. With it you can draw the family, landscapes, copy other pictures, designs for needle point, etc. \$1.98. Norton Products, Dept. HB, 296 Broadway, New York.



CARRY IT OFF LIGHTLY, this handsome town and country bag from Portugal. Handwoven of smooth, soft Madeira straw, it's capacious for shopping jaunts, transporting work home, knitting, or an overnight visit. In blended colors of bright green, magenta red, and rich purple on natural straw background, 14" size is \$4.50; 16", \$5.50; 18", \$6.50. Gifts of Portugal, 1160 First Avenue, New York 21.



Paneling in random-plank style is 4' x 8' Weldwood Walnut V-Plank®. Chair is covered with scuff-proof yellow Weldron® vinyl upholstery fabric.

This walnut paneled room is really two rooms!

Combination den and bedroom gives a welcome to family or guest—with Weldwood prefinished walnut paneling. Only \$75 per sq. yd. for 4'-by-8-foot wall.

When space is limited, you can still give the best use to your guest in the house. And when he leaves, just fold the day bed. Presto! You have a den.

Weldwood prefinished paneling is more than a room-brightener. It's practical—with a finish that resists stains and smears. This *genuine* wood

paneling is triple-sanded, then sealed, toned, filled and twice-lacquered—the same process which is used for fine furniture—is easy to keep clean through the years.

If you're a confirmed "do-it-yourselfer," you'll find it easy to install Weldwood panels. If you're a spectator at heart, ask your Weldwood dealer to suggest a local contractor.

See the more than 70 types and finishes of Weldwood paneling at your Weldwood lumber dealer's or at any of our 106 offices in U. S. and Canada. United States Plywood Corporation. New York showroom: 55 W. 44th Street. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.

NEW PREFINISHED PANELING BOOK United States Plywood Corporation

Box 61, New York 46, N. Y. HB 2-58

Please send me a copy of the new full-color folder, "Presenting Weldwood Prefinished Paneling for Fine Interiors," which beautifully illustrates in color the 14 Weldwood prefinished woods and gives complete installation details. I enclose 10c.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....STATE.....

WELDWOOD® PANELING AND OTHER WELDWOOD PRODUCTS FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY.

AMERICA IS ENTERING THE CERAMIC TILE AGE



Plate No. 561

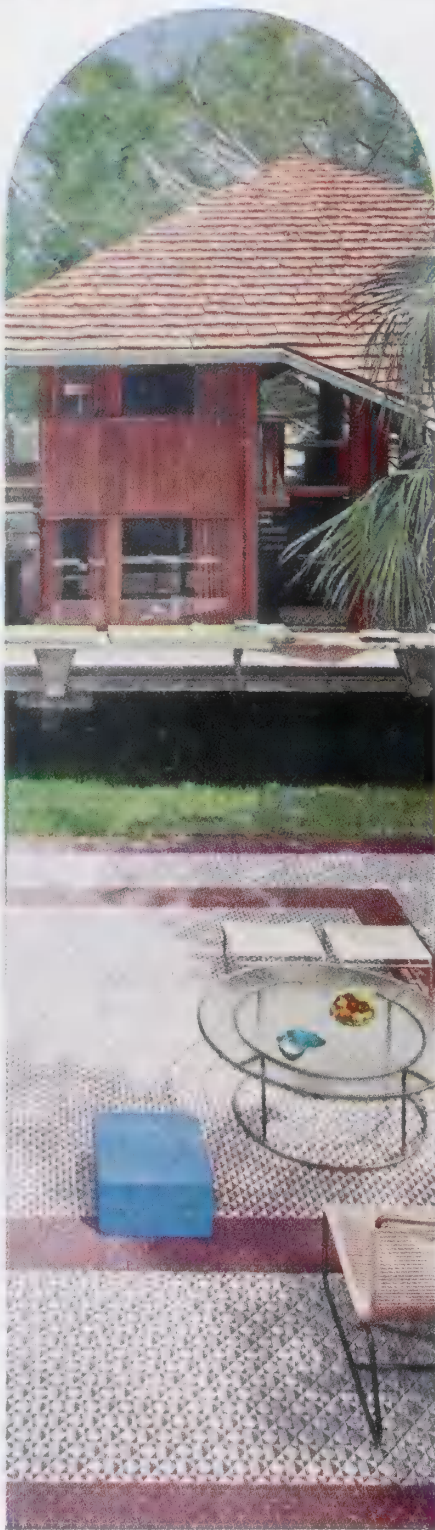


Plate No. 621



Plate No. 577

Elegance for Moderns

THE NEWEST IN ARCHITECTURAL SPIRIT

DERIVED FROM AGE-OLD INSPIRATION

Byzantile

BY MOSAIC

For free estimates on
Mosaic Tile, see the
yellow pages for your
Tile Contractor, Ceramic



MOSAIC®

Brilliant new ceramic mosaic floors and walls for homes of character and individuality. Wide variety of colorful patterns, translated by Kenneth M. Gale from his research into the finest of old-world Byzantile mosaics . . . all in everlasting, maintenance-free ceramic tile. Consult your architect concerning Byzantile for your home. Get your ceramic tile contractor's cost estimate. For your copy of the richly illustrated Mosaic Byzantile Pattern Book, Form No. 219, write Dept. 32-48, The Mosaic Tile Company, Zanesville, Ohio.





WINDOW SHOPPING

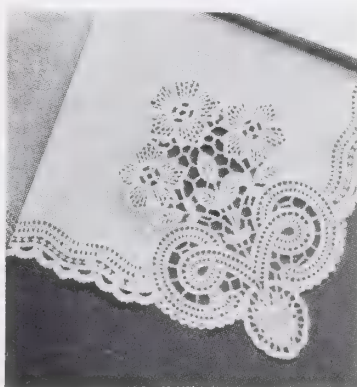
HANG AN OLIVE BRANCH
on your wall and see how it steps up your décor. A new cache with shelves for figurines, potted plants, and trophies comes in 4 plywood sections which fit together. It's a replica of the olive branch symbolizing peace and prosperity. In ebony, white-gold, ivory, mahogany, or walnut. 67" x 24" w., \$18.75. Décor Products of Florida, 1600 S. W. 3rd Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

BEAUTIFUL TO BEHOLD
at a buffet dinner, luncheon show, or Valentine party are elegant fancy-dress paper napkins as far removed from their kitchen cousins as a Mainbocher gown from a calico apron. Imported from Devon, England, fabric-textured lace design napkins are lovely. Look absolutely real! Pure white. 3 1/2" square, gift-box of 36 napkins is \$1.75. Artisan Galleries, 100 N. Haskell, Dallas 4, Tex.

THE BRIDE CUTS THE CAKE with a knife that is especially designed for such a traditional, wish-making ceremony. The serrated, stainless-steel blade was forged in Sheffield, England, and the handle is a beautiful baroque piece of art. One side of the blade is smooth, the other etched in a floral pattern. 12" long. \$2.98 plus 35¢ post. Lee Wynne, Dept. B-2, 5446 Diamond St., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

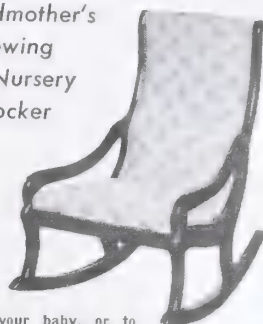
VELVET PILLOWS are decorative dynamite that bring a smooth accent to your color scheme. 15" pillows are covered in spot-proof velvet, filled with kapok and come round with bouclé or square with self-welt edging. Lipstick red, flame, rose, turquoise, Wedgwood blue, gold, opaz brown, sage, leaf, and emerald green, mauve, royal purple. 4 are \$12. Hunt Galleries, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

HOME, BIRDS, AND EAST with the blessing and protection of St. Francis, your patron saint. This solid redwood feeder is inscribed in Latin "Venite Aves Et Cenate" and could be delightful fastened to a post near your window or hanging from a tree. With terra cotta figure and sturdy little fence, it's 11" long, 12" high, 6" deep. \$10.95. Ed Scofield, 17 Seward St., Mansville, N.Y.



Reproductions By Mail

Grandmother's
Sewing
or Nursery
Rocker



To rock your baby, or to sew, in comfort, you'll love our quaint reproduction of Grandmother's little sewing or nursery rocker, our "Martha Dunham"—so relaxing because of its padded, form fitting back and coil spring seat. Sturdily crafted in Celtis Fruitwood, finished in either Mahogany or Fruitwood color. Height 32"; W. 21"; Cushion depth 15"; Seat H. 16 1/2". In muslin or if you send fabric—\$29.50. Send 1 1/2 yards of 50-54" or 2 of 36" mat. Or choose between our authentic Colonial floral Tapestry—either Beige or Black background—\$31.95. Express charges are collect. No C.O.D. Send check or M.O. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Also send 25¢ for our Chair Brochure

The Chair Shop

Box 725 Morganton, N.C.



From ENGLAND • STAFFORDSHIRE

"JUMBO" CUP & SAUCER and Matching Jam Dish

You'll find our decorative double-quantity 4 1/2" diam. coffee cup so helpful for generous breakfast serving, so perfect for chowder, chili, stew and other favorites (lovely for plants, too). In Wood's famous "English Scenery" pattern with deep woodland-floral border. Choose pink or blue on white.

Jumbo cup & saucer \$2.00

Matching Jams (fine for tea bag rests or ash trays) 2 for \$1.00

16 piece starter (4 reg. cups & saucers, 4 dinner, 4 bread and butter) \$11.95

(open stock available) add 35¢ for postage

Here's How Co. (H-B) 95 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 3, N. Y.



SEND FOR
OUR FREE
CATALOGUE



REMODEL
YOUR OLD
FUR COAT

INTO A NEW CAPE • STOLE OR JACKET \$22.95

FREE MINK BRACELET with REMODEL
We are celebrating our 11th anniversary of fur remodeling and conversions, specializing in Lusterizing, Redyeing and Remodeling which includes New Lining, Interlining and Free Monogramming. Mail your old fur coat to us now, include your dress size and height. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage upon completion. Three week delivery from date of arrival. All work is completely guaranteed.

LLOYD'S FUR STUDIOS, INC.

225 Trumbull Street, Dept. HB-20
Hartford, Connecticut

Sale—Contemporary—Sale

WALL SCROLLS

SAVE
1/2 BY
MAIL

AWARD WINNING DESIGN



MUSICAL SCROLLS

(7" wide 24" long)

White & Gold
on ebony black
parchment

Pair ppd. Framed \$3.95

AFRICAN DANGERS

(12" wide 36" long)
Black & Turquoise
on chalk white
parchment

Pair ppd. Framed \$4.95

BUTTERFLIES

(10" wide
24" long)

Full color on chalk
white parchment

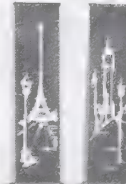
Pair ppd. Framed \$2.95

TRAVEL SCENES

(7" wide 24" long)

White & Gold on
Ebony Black parchment

Pair ppd. Framed \$2.95



BIRD CAGES

(7" wide 24" long)

Black & Gold on
Chalk White parchment

Pair ppd. Framed \$2.95

SNOW FLAKES

(7" wide
26" long)

White & Gold
on Metallic
Black Foil

Pair ppd. Framed \$3.50



All scrolls framed with cylindrical walnut wood bars capped with golden brass ferrules ready to hang. Guaranteed to please or your money refunded.

DON PRICE Dept. HB

2309 So. Patton Ave., San Pedro, Calif.

Stamps For Collectors



A collection of
115 different stamps
from all five continents.

Includes Airmails, Commemoratives, Dead Countries and stamps over 60 years old. Value over \$2.00. Introductory price only 10¢. Fascinating Free stamp literature and other stamps "On Approval" also included.

GLOBUS STAMP COMPANY

265 Fourth Avenue

New York 10, N. Y. Dept. 364

Unsurpassed Service since 1929

Guarantees Your Satisfaction

merrin

590 MADISON AVE.
(COR. 54TH ST.)
NEW YORK 22
PLAZA 3-8688

For the man
who has
everything

14K GOLD
TOOTHPICK

IN ITS OWN
LEATHER CASE, 7.50†
INITIALED, 10.00†

TAX INCLUDED†

ACTUAL SIZE

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

POSTAGE PREPAID

MONEY-BACK

GUARANTEE

WRITE DEPT. HB-2



REAL OLD FASHIONED HOBNAIL CANDY JAR WITH COVER

A sparkling piece of early American glass produced from authentic, original molds over 100 years old. The early hobnail pattern is enjoying a welcome revival fitting perfectly into today's homes. Equally attractive on the coffee table or buffet, filled with candy and nuts or full of bath-salts and powders in the bathroom. As a collector's item, it will outsparkle the other pieces on your glass shelf as each hobnail catches and dances in the sunlight. Measures 5" x 5 1/2" and available in lovely deep amethyst, old fashioned honey amber, pink and dark green. \$3.25 ea., 2 for \$6.00, postpaid. Order from:

RED OAKS, Dept. 163-B, Prairie View, Illinois.

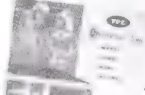


TFC Ornamental Iron

adds charm and beauty to your home

Choose modern or traditional Ornamental Grillwork and accessories. Hundreds of TFC patterns for glamorizing porches, entrances, carports, patios, interiors, gardens, and stairs.

Send 10c for
16-Page
Idea Booklet



Tennessee Ironing Co.
1577 Grimes, Memphis, Tenn.
Please send Idea Booklet on TFC Ornamental Iron, 10c enclosed.

Name _____
Address _____



SAVE MONEY

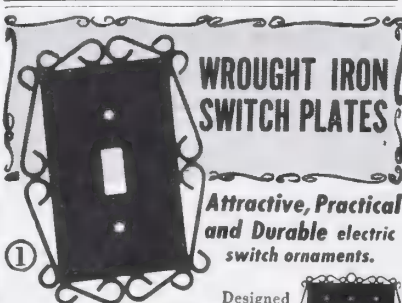
Buy The Best For Less

Chandeliers with imported crystals (Model pictured 5 crystal arms with lights, 5 crystal arms with imported spearheads), Candelabra and Sconces, as low as \$30.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. We pay shipping charges in U. S. A. Free catalogue. Our prices have not advanced in ten years.

KING'S CHANDELIER CO.

Dept. B-54

Leaksville, N. C.



WROUGHT IRON SWITCH PLATES

Attractive, Practical
and Durable electric
switch ornaments.

Designed to add warmth and beauty to the walls of any styled home... from Provincial to Modern. These handsome black wrought iron scrolled-framed plates fit over any wall switch or outlet. Give added protection to walls from finger marks. Ideal for any room... Living Room, Kitchen, Bed Room, Den, Foyer, etc.

- #1 Single Switch — \$1.35 ea.
- #2 Triple Switch — \$1.95 ea.
- #3 Duplex Outlet — \$1.35 ea.
- #4 Double Switch — \$1.65 ea.
- #5 Combination Switch and Outlet — \$1.95 ea.

Other types available including Despard Plates.

No C.O.D.'s please. We pay postage. Money refunded if not delighted. Order NOW!

• Write for FREE Gift Catalog •

Laurie & Co.

Dept. 21 HB-2
Huntington, L. I.

PERSONALIZED
WITH
THREE
INITIALS



TOP GRAIN
COWHIDE

Combination

EYEGLASS CASE Pen & Pencil Holder

Really more than a mere Eyeglass Case as it also has places for pen and pencil, eliminating messy shirt or jacket pockets. Holds any type eyeglasses safely, preventing breakage. Clip will not tear clothing and holds case securely to pocket. In suntan cowhide.

Personalized with 3 initials stamped in gold.

\$3.00
Ppd.

Send For Free Gift Catalog

Camalier & Buckley

"In The Heart Of Your Nation's Capital"
Dept. HB-2, 1141 Connecticut Ave.
N.W., Washington 6, D.C.



WINDOW



ANTIQUE APOTHECARY

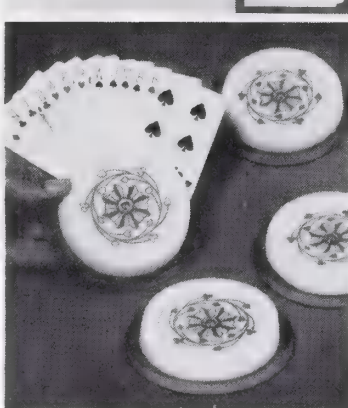
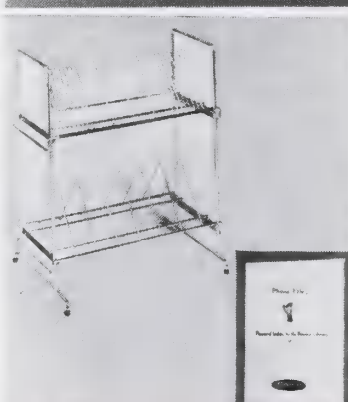
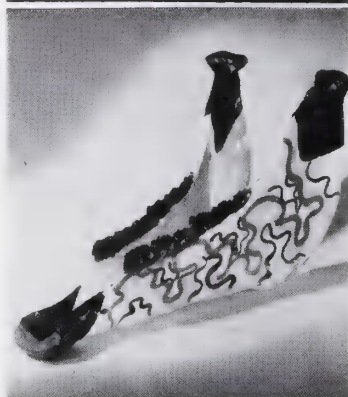
JAR. Long ago, it was made in France and used for the soothing unguents and magic herbs of the alchemists. Now you can turn it into a lamp, fill it with flowers, or let it stand alone and it will dominate your room. Fired ceramic jar in ivory or onyx with 22k gold trim is inscribed in Latin. 5 1/4" x 3", \$6.95. From Ceratherm, Ltd., 61 Broadway, Room 602, New York 6.

YOU'VE GOT RHYTHM and a decorative conversation piece for your rumpus room in this colorful jawbone which looks as if it had its origin in a prehistoric animal. Imported from Cuba and gaily handpainted, it's a rhythm instrument for Latin-American music which produces sounds when struck with heel of fist. \$9 plus 45c post. Order from G. Schirmer, 3 East 43rd Street, New York 17.

SET A NEW RECORD rack on the floor and it will hold up to 200 records, individually or in albums; will keep them orderly, accessible, correctly positioned. Numbers are printed on tiers to comply with numbers you list in 24-page index book included. Brass-plated rack electronically welded for sturdiness is 20 1/2" x 10" x 25" high, has rubber feet. \$17.95 exp. chgs. coll. Hobi, HB2, Flushing 52, N. Y.

HOLDING YOUR OWN cards secure for quick viewing when you're playing a fast-flying game of canasta, samba, or bridge is the Silvercrest card holder. With it you'll arrange your hand in a flash. It's made of white polyester foam and clear plastic and embossed with 24k gold design. Gift-boxed set of 4 is \$5.95. Silvercrest Studios, Box 85B, Burton Hts., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

PICK-ME-UP for tired legs at a parade, exhibition, or fishing trip is a set of bright spectator seats, light enough for a toddler to lift. Indoors these sturdy plaid seats serve as extra chairs, are grand for TV and playroom parties. Set of 4 with durable "Nycar" seats and aluminum frames in tote-about carton is \$7.95. Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc., Dept. 660, 538 Madison Ave., New York 22.



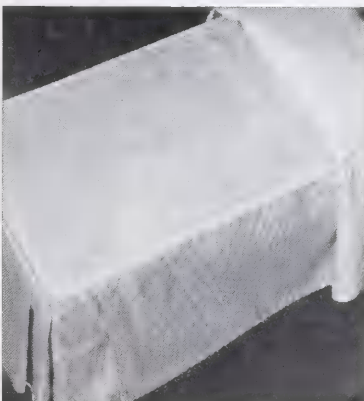
SHOPPING



KNOCK ON ANY DOOR and you won't find a design with more winning elegance than the fleur-de-lis. This solid polished brass knocker on your front door will convey the impression that there's beauty inside, and a glad greeting, and a fire in the hearth. Easily installed with 2 screws. Incl. 7½" tall, \$5.99; black satin finished iron, \$3.99. Tennessee Chromium Plating Co., 206 Louise Ave. N., Nashville 5, Tenn.



TARLIGHT ENSEMBLE is called because of the tiny metallic accents on textured antique satin. Choose acetate viscose colors of rose, gold, aqua, powder blue, brown, nutmeg, champagne, shadow green, or white. Twin bedspread, \$14.95; double, \$16.95; king-size (special ordered), \$29.95. 63" draperies, \$3.95; 81", \$10.95. Add 90¢ post. Watches 10¢. Colten's, 1314 Beacon, Brookline 46, Mass.



SWEETHEART CHAIR for your Valentine is crafted from solid Honduras Mahogany, hand-carved with tufted foam-rubber seat covered in antique velvet, plain velvet, tapestries, or brocade. Choose from 20 colors and finishes of mahogany, walnut, fruitwood, or antique white. 39" w., 23" d., 37" h., 40 lbs. \$49. O. B. Ala. 50¢ for Victorian catalog, sample booklet. Jones Bros., Box 246, Pine Level, N.C.

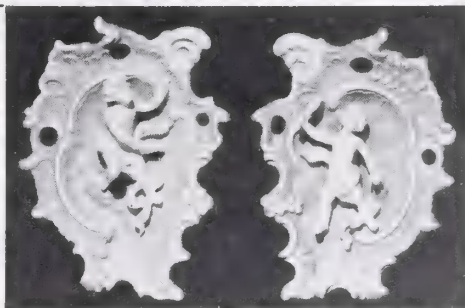


GET ACQUAINTED SPECIAL! BAROQUE PLAQUES

Go for baroque with these lovely bisque china wall plaques. Perfect in a period living room or bedroom, the white raised cupids seem to dance against their contrasting backgrounds of delicate pink, blue or green. So exquisitely detailed, even a connoisseur would never guess their low price! 6½" x 4". Please state 2nd color choice.

\$2.49 pair

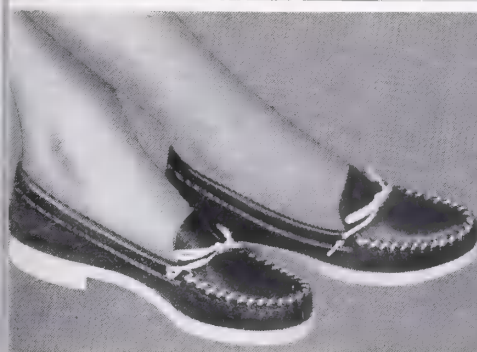
\$4.69 two pairs postpaid



When in Philadelphia, visit our retail store.

Sorry, no COD's. Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax. Send for Free Gift Catalog. Dept. B-2, N.E. Corner 56th & Diamond Sts., Phila. 31, Pa.

Lee Wynne



NARROW AS AN ARROW are hand-laced moccasins for the lass with a foot that is hard to fit. This firm offers over 223 sizes of comfortable moccasins for the outdoor girl who likes to hike, or the girl who relaxes indoors. With foam crepe soles, in smoke, white, red or taffy tan leather in full or half sizes 3 to 13, AAAA to EEE. (Of course, purchases can be exchanged.) \$5.95 plus 50¢ post. (COD's accepted.) Moccasin-Craft, 65-OB Mulberry, Lynn, Mass.



RIDE and ROW THE BATTLE CREEK WAY!

Enjoy most efficient health-building rowing AND riding! Natural HYDRAULIC pull of rowing plus benefits of horseback riding—adjusts for mild exercise or strenuous workout as you wish. Rhythmic movement of handles, seat and pedals "symmetrizes" and beautifies entire figure. EXEROW safely normalizes WEIGHT—improves HEALTH and appearance. WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE TODAY!

For special spiral-bound book "How to use your Battle Creek Exerow", with handy weight chart, send \$1.25 ppd.

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO.
Battle Creek 72, Mich.

What Does Your English Say About You?

"Is your English a help or a hindrance?" asks English-expert Sherwin Cody. Every time you speak or write, you show what you are. When you use the wrong word, mispronounce or misspell a word, hesitate or shy away from speaking, you handicap yourself enormously.

"Most people do not write or speak good English simply because they never formed the habit of doing so," says Mr. Cody, whose invention has helped over 150,000 men and women to correct their mistakes.

The basic principle of Mr. Cody's method is **habit-forming**. It finds your mistakes and concentrates on them. There are no rules, no drills, no memorizing. The study of English has been made so simple that only fifteen minutes a day of pleasant practice is required. Errors that friends are too polite to mention disappear. Your vocabulary grows. You gain a facility of speech and writing that marks you as a person of culture, education and ability. You gain social prestige, promotions and pay increases.

To learn more about what Mr. Cody's method can do for you, write for free book, "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day." Address: Sherwin Cody Course in English, 2222 Central Drive, Port Washington, N. Y. No obligation. No salesman will call. Tear this out as a reminder.

Quality Movable Shutters



Finest made in the United States

... now available in standard panels at our low, low prices!

Made of clear white pine with a glued cope and dovetail construction to give you a lifetime of service and beauty. The sizes indicated will enable you to fit almost all size windows. Larger sizes can be used as doors or screens. These panels can be cut down as much as 1" in width and 3" in height. Easily installed with just a screw driver.

HARDWARE: Includes knobs, hooks, interpanel hinges and hanging hinges, complete with screws, enough to install 2 panels per opening, \$1.30—4 panels per opening, \$2.10. Hardware for additional panels, 50¢ each.

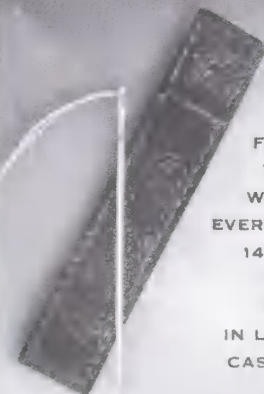
Send check or M.O. with specifications. No C.O.D.'s—shipped express collect. Custom made shutters also available—send us your measurements for free estimate.

HEIGHT OF PANEL	WIDTH OF PANEL						
	6"	7½"	8"	9"	10"	12"	15"
18"	\$2.40	\$2.50	\$2.60	\$2.70	\$2.80	\$2.90	
21"	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70	2.80	2.90	
24"	2.70	2.80	2.90	3.00	3.10	3.20	
27"	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.40	3.50	3.60	
30"	3.40	3.60	3.80	4.00	4.20	4.40	
33"	3.70	3.90	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70	
36"	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70	4.90	5.10	
80"	9.00	10.00	10.50	11.00	12.00	13.50	

North House Shutters—114 Maple Place, Pleasantville, N.Y.

merrin

610 MADISON AVE. (COR. 54TH)
NEW YORK 17 • PLAZA 3-8888



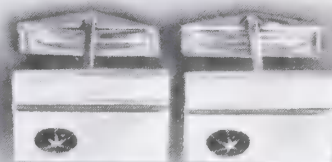
FOR THE
WOMAN
WHO HAS
EVERYTHING
14K GOLD
SEWING
NEEDLE
IN LEATHER
CASE, 2.50!



MASONIC TIE TACK

IN 14K GOLD, 7.50!

WITH DIAMOND, 25.00!



STERLING SILVER

CUFFLINKS WITH BLACK

STAR SAPPHIRES, 22.00!

MATCHING TIE TACK, 11.00!



COCKTAIL TIE TACK

IN 14K GOLD:

MARTINI WITH

EMERALD OLIVE, 15.00!

GIBSON WITH

DIAMOND ONION, 20.00!

MANHATTAN WITH

RUBY CHERRY, 15.00!

TAX INCLUDED • ACTUAL SIZE

MAIL ORDERS FILLED • POSTAGE PREPAID

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

WRITE DEPT. HB2

Absolute
Satisfaction
Guaranteed

Down Comforts Beautifully RE-COVERED



... in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, sateens. Wool Comforts Re-Covered Too.

ALSO Old Featherbeds converted into heirloom, cloud-soft feather-fluff comforts by ALDEN

secret de-stemming process © 1954 Folder

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS - HB
Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

I have ☐ Old Down Comfort ☐ Featherbed ☐ Pillows which may need re-covering or converting into beautiful Alden Heirloom Comfort. Send FREE samples of coverings and literature without obligation.

Name _____
Add _____
City _____



For Carefree Safety . . .
Easier Maintenance

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance . . . Krohome Pool Cover safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish; reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—18¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature, Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES

Dept. H-2, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL
TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN
Resident Day Classes

Start Feb. 3rd. Send for Catalog R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

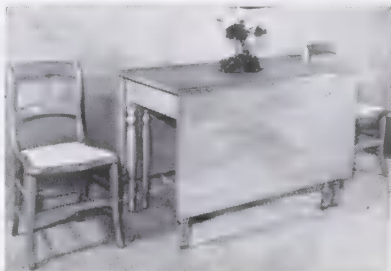
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

NEW CHARM FOR YOUR HOME

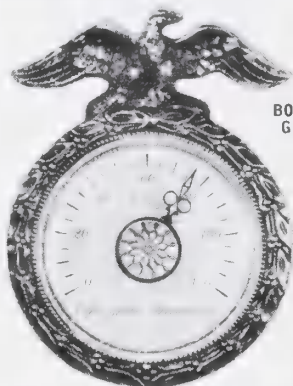


Enrich your home with hand-crafted Colonial furniture. Customers everywhere praise the beauty and quality of Winemiller reproductions. Fashioned from solid native woods—walnut or wild cherry. Highly resistant, hand rubbed finishes. Versatile gateleg table \$144 up. Tables, chairs, chests, cupboards, bedroom pieces, cobbler's benches, dry sinks. Open stock. Guaranteed. Send 25¢ for illustrated brochure, wood samples, prices. Write Dept. 202.



WINEMILLER'S

Colonial Reproductions
COLDWATER, MICHIGAN



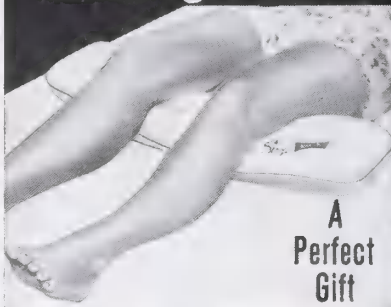
BOXED
GIFT

For Wall or Desk
Early American
THERMOMETER
\$2.00 Postpaid

It's a beautiful dial type thermometer in traditional Colonial design. The exquisite face is framed by a wreath and surmounted by an impressive American eagle. The artfully constructed frame has the warm, mellow glow of old brass. A dignified accent for living room, office, den or boy's room. Dial 4" in dia. 5" tall.

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Wynnewood HB 2, Penna.

Relaxing COMFORT



A
Perfect
Gift

Ingenious KNEE REST CUSHION gives lounge chair comfort in your own bed. Gently flexes knees, just like hospital bed. "Floating" action prevents straight-leg discomfort. Back, hips, legs relax—many aches disappear like magic. Tensions vanish—sleep comes naturally. Avoid sedative habit. PRICELESS GIFT for bed readers, convalescents, expectant mothers. Gifts mailed direct if you wish. Money Back Guarantee.

Immediate delivery, only \$2.98 postpaid.

Two-day airmail, if desired, 50¢ extra.

White washable zippered case, 85¢; 2 for \$1.60

FREE BOOKLET WITH EACH ORDER

"How to Sleep Better and Live Happier". 20 soothing ways to relax and get healthful, natural sleep without drugs. Don't delay—send your order today.

BETTER SLEEP Inc.,

Dept. 365
New Providence, N. J.



WINDOW



WORD TO THE WIVES.

A house will run smoothly in the face of inevitable sprung faucets, broken hinges, clogged traps, loose hooks if you order this apron for your Mr. Fix-it. Made of colorful duck material, a work apron has four roomy pockets lettered "Nails," "Tools," "Ruler," and "First Aid" (just in case!) One size fits all. \$1. Foster House, HB-2, 430 S. Jefferson Peoria, Ill.

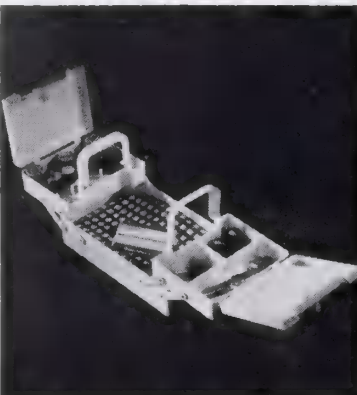
LIGHT ON YOUR FEET.

You'll feel foot-loose and full of bounce when you slip into Fire fly Flats. Soft glove-leather flats with wafer heel, airfoam insoles and metallic-braid trim will underscore your slacks, Bermudas, cottons. White, charcoal, turquoise, sand beige. Sizes 3-10 narrow, medium, half sizes \$4.95. Clutch bag, 9" x 4 1/2" \$3.95. Set, \$7.90. Frontier Traders HB-2, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.



IT'S SEW EASY

to turn a hem, replace a button, make a new skirt for a pony-tailed daughter, if your sewing chest is as neat and compact as this. Made of unbreakable ivory styron, it measures 10 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 4 1/2" closed. Lift the top and the two trays raise to reveal a roomy lower compartment. Holds 16 spools plus all your sewing accessories. \$3.98. Miles Kimball Co., 33 Algonoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.



YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO \$22.95 NEW CAPE, STOLE, JACKET

Save
Over
50%

LET MORTON'S REMODEL YOUR OLD WORN OR OUT-OF-STYLE FUR COAT, JACKET, EVEN YOUR OLD CAPE INTO A GLAMOROUS NEW STYLE . . . Complete with new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing, only \$22.95

● Morton's is world's first and largest one-price fur service.
● Morton's styling and work praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, and many other fashion leaders.
● Send no money. Just mail us your old fur. State dress size and height. Pay postman when restyled fashion arrives. Or write for new 1958 Style Book.

● WIDEST SELECTION OF STYLES OVER 30 LOVELY FASHIONS.

**WRITE FOR NEW 1958
FREE STYLE BOOK**

ORDER
BY MAIL

MORTON'S Dept. 22-B, Washington 4, D.C.

In N. Y. visit
our showroom at
225 W. 34th St.



Prevents Tarnish

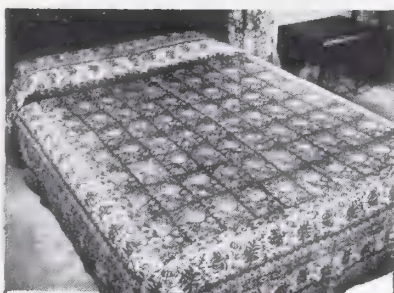
TEA SET COVER

- Designed to fit snugly over set and under edge of tray.
- Made of fine durable plastic.
- Easy to slip on and off.

Up to 28" tray (incl. handles) \$1.95
Over 28" tray (incl. handles) \$2.45
3 pc. coffee set \$1.49

Postage Pre-paid—No C.O.D.

Silver Covers, P. O. Box 126, Cincinnati 8, Ohio



72" x 108"

\$395
ppd.

90" x 108"

\$495
ppd.

bring splashes
of color to your
bedroom with

India Prints

Imported from India—exotic, hand blocked, hand loomed cotton prints with a world of decorative uses. Order them for stunning bedspreads and matching drapes. Wonderful, too, for throws, hangings, skirts. Multicolor prints are colorfast, washable. Choose natural, black, green or red backgrounds in single or double bed sizes listed.

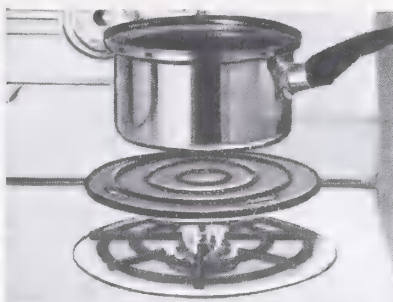
Unique
magazine-
catalog
on request

**SHOPPING
INTERNATIONAL**
INCORPORATED

Dep't. 105, 65 Court St., White Plains, N. Y.

Constance Spry
INC.


A long, dark, rectangular table with a thick top and four thin, dark legs. The table is positioned horizontally, with its long side facing the viewer. The top surface is a solid, dark color, and the legs are also dark and appear to be made of a different material or are painted. The background is a light, neutral color.



Dainty
Mirror
and
Shelf
Set

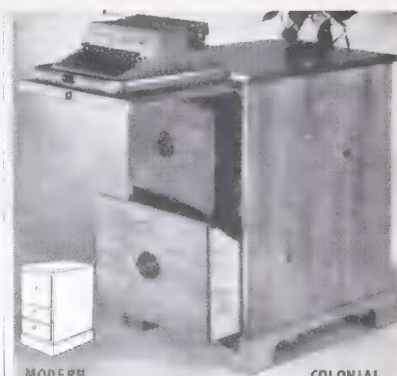
2 PC SET
\$8.98
plus 35%
Shipping

Helen
Gallagher

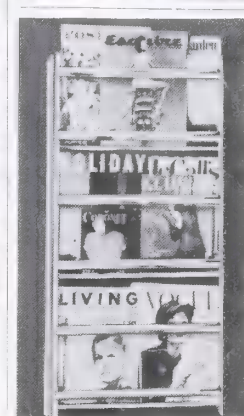


Colonial

Rodd's PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Dept. HB-258, Marshfield, Wisconsin



Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. B-28 STATEVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



38-B Damar Building • Elizabeth, N. J.

MODERN COLONIAL

Makers of Fine Furniture Since 1851

Dept. H28, 126 E. Sunrise H'wy. Merrick, L. I., N. Y.

SHOPPING



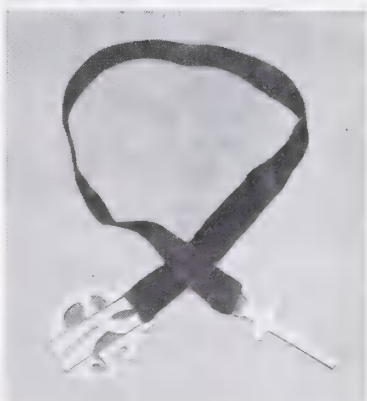
THAT BEAT-UP FUR COAT

of yours gets a new lease on life when it undergoes an expert remodeling treatment and turns into a smart cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, relining when necessary, lusterizing to a glossy sheen. Free monogram. Two to three weeks delivery. \$22.95. I. R. Fox, 146 West 29th St., New York.



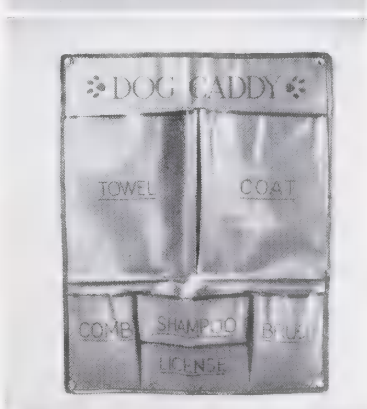
PRAYER BOOK MARKER

for the Holy Season of Lent or as a reverent gift to anyone whose daily life includes a reading of the Bible is a very handsome design. One-inch handcut sterling-silver monogram and Cross or Star of David is connected with a fine black grosgrain ribbon. Please underline last initial. \$5.50 incl. tax. Holiday House, 12 Bellevue Theatre Building, Upper Montclair, New Jersey.



CASE FOR GROOMING

the dog hangs on the back of a door or on the wall and has separate spacious pockets for towel, coat, comb, shampoo, brush, license. You can even include leash, clipping scissors, toys, etc. Made of simulated leather in saddle tan with brown binding and lettering, the Dog Caddy measures 18" wide x 23" long. \$3.95. Cortley Gifts, Dept. HB-2, 453 East 88th Street, New York 28.



SWEET CHARMER.

Glamorous insurance that you will stay as sweet as you are for a whole evening of dancing or playing Jotto with your best beau is a pretty pearl bracelet. Dangling from it is a darling gold-plated flask that holds a solid cake of "After Five" perfume, and is decorated with a little rhinestone and pearl flower. \$2.75 tax incl. The Pascos, 17 So. Main St., West Hartford, Conn.



CHUST FOR NICE.

A Pennsylvania Dutch mailbox is almost impossible to find when you're looking for one. And this one is so gay, it will set your mailman to whistling. White mailbox is handpainted with black lettering and colorful decorations. It fits any post, is U.S. approved. Print name and initial desired. \$8.95 exp. chgs. coll. Pot Belly Mfg., 413 Great Neck Road, Great Neck, New York.



If Your Child Is a Poor Reader

See how **The Sound Way To Easy Reading** can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course *drills* your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to *full year's grade* in reading skill in 6 weeks. Write today for free illustrated folder and low price to **BREMNER-DAVIS PHONICS** Dept. R-41, Wilmette, Ill.

Preserve YOUR BABY'S SHOES



In Dresden-Like Beauty

"Porcelynized" is the exclusive trademark of our Master Artists. Exquisite color-tonings and fine art decor, under deep, shimmering, baked glaze. Our custom work—direct by mail—has thrilled the more discriminating readers of House Beautiful for the past 9 years. Now widely imitated, but never equaled. Don't make a mistake. Deal with Originators—not Imitators. Write for Free illustrated folder.

AND ORDER NOW—



The Perfect "New" Baby Gift

Truly delightful remembrance for new parents or grandparents. Highly glazed 5 inch figurine, colored to order. State: brown, blonde, red or black hair. Pink, blue or yellow pajamas. Any first name in gold. Only \$2.00 postpaid. Add .25 for second name or birthdate.

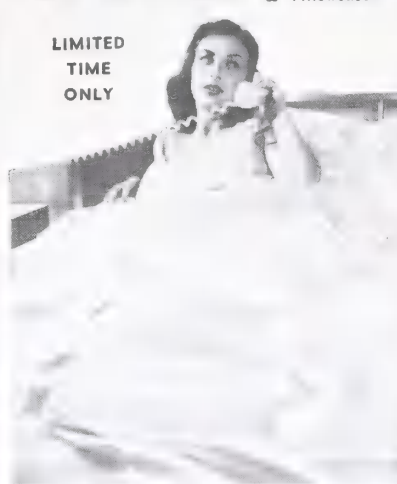
BABY SHOE STUDIO

Dept. 5 RICHMONDVILLE, N.Y.

SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY OFFER!

NEW LOW PRICE: Satin Bedsheets & Pillowcases

LIMITED TIME ONLY



TO CELEBRATE OUR 7th ANNIVERSARY, we offer you this special savings on our famous Satin Bedsheets and Cases. Made of superb Chinese satin. Guaranteed washable—they last for years. In our regular popular shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black and Crimson.

	NOW PREPAID
dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases...	\$18.95 (Reg. \$28.95)
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases...	18.95 (Reg. \$28.95)
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases...	27.95 (Reg. \$42.95)
3 ltr. monog. on cases...	3.00 (Reg. \$ 5.00)

SCINTILLA R., 5718 N. Kenmore Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

HIDE A BAR COMPLETE OR IN KIT



Locking—Rolling—Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses
Now—a bar for the biggest party—or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, liquor cabinet, open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly a doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21" x 19" D., 36" H.—open 38" H. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone or lovely maple. Liquor resistant finishes. \$49.95 Exp. Chas. Col.

IN EASY HOME KIT. Louvered doors complete. Parts fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. Simple instructions. \$32.95 Exp. Chas. Col.
New Catalog—175 Pieces—Complete Or in Kits—10c

Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. B2-8
No. Conway, N.H.

SAVE HEAT—TIME—MONEY



Neat Heat Aluminum foil disc designed for electric ranges. Just place disc under and around each burner. Reflects heat, cuts electric bills, also keeps range clean. Splashed and spilled food falls on disposable Neat Heat discs. Throw away when soiled. Come 25 in a package (15—7" dia. and 10—9" dia.). Order by No. K235.

Package \$1.00 postpaid
2 for 1.59 ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back

BARD'S PRODUCTS INC.
DEPT. 1102C, EVANSTON, ILL.



FREE! NEW ISSUE QUEEN ELIZABETH STAMPS and illustrated booklet

Rush coupon today! These NEW Elizabeth II stamps have never been given before, now yours FREE. From world's newest country, Ghana, Pitcairn Islands, Kenya, Cook Islands, Ascension, many others. All genuine, all different, mint and used—so new, you'll add them all to your collection. Other offers for inspection plus free "Stamp Collector's Guide". Offer limited. RUSH name, 10c for postage, handling to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 2 HBQ, Calais, Maine.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 2 HBQ

Calais, Maine. Rush FREE NEW Elizabeth Stamps, Collector's Guide, other offers. (PLEASE PRINT)

OIL PORTRAITS

The oil portrait has always graced the walls of our best houses. Our fine artists will paint, with beautiful lasting oil colors on pure linen canvas, true likeness that will thrill you with its fidelity and life. Compare our portraits . . . and our prices . . . with any done today . . .



Send your favorite photo or snapshot with a short note stating color of hair, eyes and complexion, and in 3 to 4 weeks you will receive a work of art which you will be proud to own.

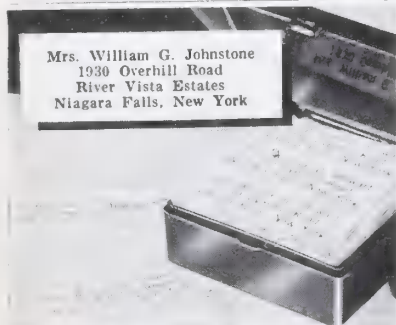
A beautifully done likeness or your money will be refunded.

Write for our free booklet!

12"x16" 39.95 16"x20" 49.95
20"x24" 59.95

PORTRAIT HOUSE

968 C Lexington Ave., N.Y. 21, N.Y.



1000 PERSONAL LABELS \$1

Any 3 different orders \$2 ppd! Beautifully printed with your name and address on finest quality Kromekote, super-glossy gummed paper. Printed with real type—not typewriter. Padded for convenience. Re-usable PLASTIC BOX FREE! Real timesavers—use to personalize everything: Stationery, checks, books, tools, etc. A sensational bargain—1000 only \$1 ppd. MONEY SAVING OFFER—Any 3 different orders \$2. Handy for you—terrific for gifts! FINEST QUALITY—FASTEST SERVICE. Over 1,000,000 satisfied customers. Your money back if you don't agree these are the finest labels ever seen! Order from REGAL LABELS, 28 Regal Bldg., Mar Vista 66, Calif.

SLIM CYCLE

Enjoy the health-building effects of bike riding at home—rain or shine. Just 5 minutes a day will trim off those extra inches from



legs, thighs and stomach. Sturdy steel construction yet so light and compact it can be stored in a dresser drawer. By reversing position it becomes a chest exerciser which will improve your posture and strengthen chest and bust muscles. \$5.95 ppd. Carol Beatty, 525 Beatty Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Free catalog included.



DIPSY DOODLE

A versatile new Cheese Dip you can use for serving shrimp, spaghetti or seafood and their appropriate sauces, cocktail franks and mustard, or just about any tasty tidbit! In sparkling white china banded with gold, it is decorated with five easy to concoct cheese dip recipes to delight any gourmet. 9 1/2" diam., an original gift for bride or hostess, or to add zest to your own entertaining! \$2.98 ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Write for free catalog.

ANDERS COMPANY

Dept. B-2, 155 West 72 St.,

New York 23, N. Y.



WALL-SIZE

WORLD MAP

in full color \$1

Giant-Size, up-to-the-minute, 12 sq. ft. World Map shows every corner of the Earth in explicit, colorful detail. Names nations & cities. See Global strategy at a glance. Used as a briefing backdrop by govt. news reporters. Heavy duty stock. Same size map U.S. also \$1.

Money-Back Guarantee

RADAK COMPANY, Dept. 328
505 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SPECTACULAR VALUE

This great map perfect for schools, playrooms, business, as a mural for dens.

EXTRA VALUE!

49-MAP WORLD ATLAS
Book contains Full Color Panoramic Maps of all nations & continents. Double-page spreads and large 9 1/2 x 12 1/2 pages show magnificent detail with areas & populations. Only \$1 ppd.

A COMPLETE OFFICE

hidden in A BEAUTIFUL DECORATOR LAMP TABLE!

Superb lamp table created by a famed Grand Rapids designer . . . and inside is your portable typewriter, ready to "pop out" when you open the top and release the ingenious lifting mechanism. Big side work leaves handy lamp shelf . . . plenty of knee room . . . and large office supplies drawer. Italian Provincial, illustrated, Early American or Modern Styling. 25 1/2" high, 20 1/4" wide, 19 1/4" deep . . . opens to 16" x 29" work space. Select cabinet woods. Absolutely unique! Satisfaction guaranteed! ORDER TODAY . . . write for complete literature and prices!

little home office

1576-78 FISK ROAD • GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN



No C.O.D.'s Please

In Mich. add 3% Sales Tax

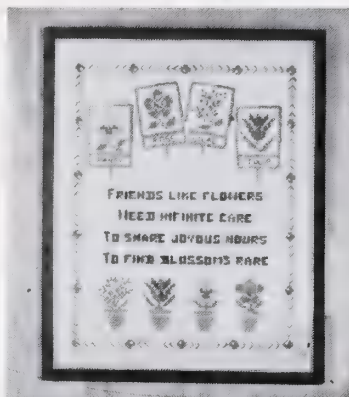
OTHERS \$99.95

Fruitwood Finish

Pats. Pend.



WINDOW



SIGN OF SPRING is the "Flower Show" sampler for your guest room or entrance hall that shows cross-stitched pansy, rose, lilac, and tulip. And it greets your friends with a message of warmth. Stamped on fine white linen is "Friends like flowers need infinite care to share joyous hours, to find blossoms rare." Kit of sampler, frame, glass, floss. 13 3/4" x 10 1/2", \$2.98. Susan Smith, Carpentersville, Ill.

THE QUEEN OF HEARTS

is Dad's freckle-faced, pony-tailed, blue-jeaned little Brownie! Then one day she emerges with a clean face, combed hair, and a starched organdy dress. And his heart catches as he gives her this gold-filled chain which dangles a cultured pearl and tiny golden heart. It's gift-boxed and only \$3, incl. tax. Redli Co., 5073 Broadway, New York 34.

MEMO MASTER, one of the most convenient household gadgets imaginable, holds 900 inches of rolled paper to tear off as you need it. Hang it on the kitchen wall or keep it on your desk for marketing lists, phone messages, etc. Break-resistant plastic holder with no-slip rubber feet has space for pencil, notes. \$1. Set of 3 refills. \$1. Sunset House, 80 Sunset Bldg., Los Angeles 16.

HERE COMES THE BRIDE

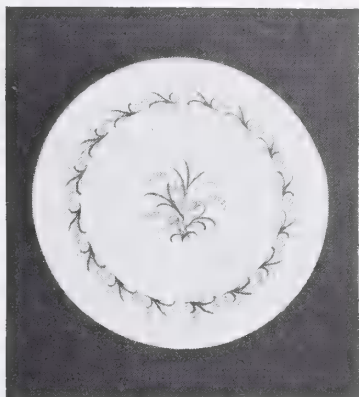
all dressed in white bouffant skirt edged in satin ribbon and carrying a corsage of lilies-of-the-valley. Sweetly scented with orange blossoms, this handmade bride doll is personalized with the bride's first name in gold on the corsage ribbon. She's 5" tall and would be darling sitting atop shower presents or decorating a wedding gift box. \$1. Mardell's Gifts, Box 245, Marshall, Mich.

PLACE MAT HOLDER. We think this is a spectacular idea. No more wrinkled place mats for us—and our table linen drawer is going to be a joy to open! Just slip mats between two pressed-wood boards covered with washable wallpaper in dainty floral pattern. Ribbon is attached to the bottom with loose end weighted to hold any number. 13" x 19". \$3.95. Free catalog. Unusual Gifts, Box 54, Lawrence, N.Y.

SHOPPING



BRIDE'S BOUQUET by Paragon is our favorite of the many patterns in this line of fine English bone china, and we recommend it as a pretty setting for any table. White china edged in gold is decorated with gold scroll-work and turquoise accents in the delicate bell flowers. 5-pc. place setting, \$17.95. Send for free dinnerware booklet. Herbert S. Mills, HB-2, 11 E. King St., Hamilton, Canada.



THE POWER AND GLORY of the American Eagle and the Federal Stars make this a dramatic wastebasket. We're keeping it in the living room and filling it with magazines. Inspired by an old-fashioned luggage hat box with cut-out handles, its heavy-gauge metal with an antique oval print in lacquered parchment tones. Interior is dark red lacquer. 13" x 14", \$17.95. Elizabeth McCaffrey, B-2, Northport, N.Y.



FOUR SEASONS PRINTS. That Chinese influence that you're anxious to introduce in your decorating is easy if you have these delicate water-color prints depicting Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter. Hang them in your dining room or hall, and see how eye-catching are the tea houses, skiffs on the water, gnarled trees. Sets of 4, 13" x 5 1/2", is \$1.95! Bowman's, HB-2477 Lombard, San Francisco 23.



Make fabulous mosaics that would cost hundreds of dollars to buy! Here's all the how-to information you need about

MOSAICS

By Edwin Hendrickson

Here, at last, is a complete how-to book on mosaics. Using a new simplified technique, the author shows how mosaic craft can be a rewarding—and even profitable—hobby. Easy, step-by-step instructions and over 100 photographs will guide you as you make mosaic tables, shelves, paper-weights, floor and wall designs. There is detailed information about the different kinds of materials, how to use them and where to buy them. 20 original patterns by well-known mosaic artists, in styles ranging from the Byzantine to "Mondrian." Start now to beautify your home with mosaics. Order today.

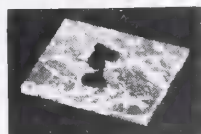
Only \$3.50 by mail, postpaid.

Satisfaction guaranteed

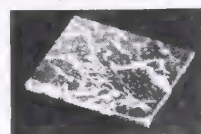
HILL AND WANG, INC.
Dept. HB-2,
104 Fifth Ave.
New York 11, N. Y.

MARBLE STAIN REMOVER

TURN THIS



INTO THIS

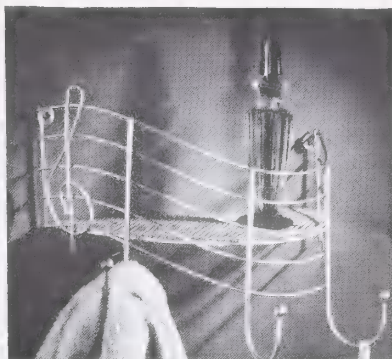


Ugly Stains, Ring Marks, Removed Completely . . . Safely . . . Easily!

Wonderful, new Marble Stain Remover THAT REALLY WORKS, wipes away ugly stains, ring marks from your marble-topped tables and furniture. Even stains that you haven't been able to remove previously, can now be wiped clean. Your marble furniture can once again be restored to its original beauty. Marble Stain Remover is completely safe (will not deface marble) . . . and easy-to-use. Only \$2.98 postpaid.

SATISFACTION ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED!

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE
Dept. HBM-1
611 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.



A PRACTICAL NOTE IN Brass Shelving

For your space needs everywhere—our shelf with hooks. Use in bathroom for cosmetics & towels, in kitchen for spices & potholders, in hall—a planter coat-rack, etc. . . . \$3.98 10" x 5" x 7". Brass only

3-Ring Towel Rack (without tray) Brass or Wrought Iron . . . \$2.98

For Umbrellas . . . Waterproof holder for 2 umbrellas (men's or women's) . . . can't leak, easily drained, hangs anywhere (fixture included) 19 1/2" x 5". . . . \$1.98

(add 25¢ postage to each order)

HERE'S HOW CO.,
HB-52, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

PAGODA ROOF CUPOLA

Ready - Built, fully assembled PAGODA ROOF CUPOLA for your garage, breezeway or ranch house that will fit any pitch roof. Made of pine, painted two coats white, 31" high, 18" square. Aluminum or copper covered roof. Needs only a screwdriver to put up in 10 minutes. With ALUMINUM covered roof, \$39.50. With COPPER covered roof, \$42.50. Express Collect. Other sizes and styles from \$16.75 to \$149. Weathervane shown 19" x 20" made of COPPER and ALUMINUM, painted black, only \$11.95 postpaid. We also stock a large assortment of full bodied gold leaf weathervanes.



SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
CAPE COD CUPOLA CO.

Dept. HB-10

No. Dartmouth, Mass.



"TOP SECRET" KNEEHOLE DESK

This distinguished kneehole desk with polished mahogany top and matching hardwood combines traditional styling with modern "office" convenience. Center bin (17" wide) anchors standard typewriter, swings easily into position—at proper typing height—when top is lifted. "Disappears" when top is closed to resume its fine furniture appearance. Spaciously scaled and detailed like its 19th Century counterpart, this desk has 4 regular drawers for stationery supplies, 2 file drawers—all 9" wide—and pull-out shelf, 42" x 21" x 30" high with Colonial hardware. Unfinished—\$89.95 Mahogany finish—\$99.95

Send check or money order. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for FREE catalog.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. B28, STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



"TOPS" for the Home, for Athletic Clubs, for Reducing Salons—for MEN and WOMEN!

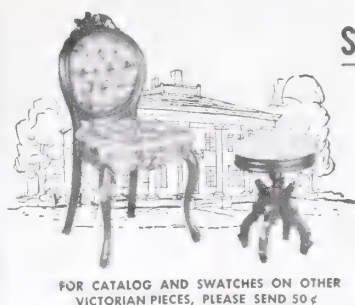
Enjoy the relaxing, stimulating benefits of efficient vibratory massage! Health Builder gives you pleasant, scientific deep-tissue manipulation—"at the snap of a switch." Helps weight and figure problems, muscle-toning, blood circulation. Widely used in Health institutions. Built for years of service—fully guaranteed. WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE TODAY!

Special spiral-bound book "How to use your Battle Creek Health Builder" shows 20 applications plus weight chart, \$1.65 ppd.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO.

Battle Creek 35, Mich.



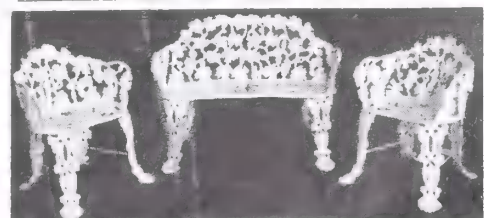
Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocade. . . . \$49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arabescato Marble . . . \$14.50

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Jones Bros.
VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS
P. O. BOX 246 FINE LEVEL, N. C.



Original GRAPE & LEAF Pattern C.I. C.A. } \$54.50
Settee 60 1/2" 39" long \$25 \$30 }
Chair 60 1/2" 21 1/2" wide ea. \$18 \$22 }
Crate free. Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect. Specify freight or express.

J. F. Day & CO.

Dept. B2-8
1901 4th Ave. S.
Birmingham, Ala.

Authentic Reproductions in Cast Iron and Aluminum

Old fashioned 'Round the Tree Bench, White. For trees up to 18" diameter \$50. C. I. \$65. C. A. For trees up to 32" diameter \$60. C. I. \$72.50. C. A.

Catalogue on request





DANISH LOUNGE CHAIR

Outstanding **\$39.95**
Buy! each

In the famous Danish tradition, this comfortable chair features zippered reversible seat and back cushions of superb Polyfoam. Seat cushion supported by imported rubber webbing. Danish walnut finished hardwood frame. Lin-Weave textured fabric in Pumpkin or Gold. Chair is 30" high; 25 1/2" wide.

Your satisfaction guaranteed. Sorry, no C.O.D. Send check or M.O. Express collect. 26lbs.

HASSOL'S, Inc. Est. 1923
6715 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn 4, N.Y.



PRINTS CHARMING

STILL LIFE PORTRAITS IN OIL of old copper and pewter with fruits, mellow wood tones and soft backgrounds. Exquisite in detail and warm in color, they blend beautifully with any decor. By HENK BOS, a ranking Dutch artist; a lovely wall grouping or gift that belies their tiny price! In sets of 4 each print is 10" x 9"; also large 13" x 17" sizes! Guaranteed to delight! Specially priced, ppd.

Set of 4 only \$1.50

(2 sets of 4 just \$2.75)

Large size \$1.95 ea.; \$3.50 pr.

(no cod's please; Calif. resid. add 1% tax)

FREE CATALOG. Fascinating new imports, gifts, home accessories. Write for it.



BOWMAN'S
H27-2477 Lombard St.,
San Francisco 23, Calif.

FREE SAMPLES
ON REQUEST

COLORED BURLAP



A modern, versatile decorator fabric for the contemporary home. Ideal for draperies, curtains, wall coverings, screens, partitions, backgrounds... wherever a luxurious but inexpensive fabric is desired. 12 rich, beautiful colors. As low as 79¢ per yard. Write today for free samples and literature.

deburco

7 Market St.
Paterson, N. J.
Dept. 250

1000 PRINTED NAME \$1
& ADDRESS LABELS



1000 sparkling name and address labels nicely printed with YOUR name & address and sent with a Lovely Plastic box for just \$1.00 postpaid! **WORTH MUCH. MUCH MORE!** 5 orders or more at just 75¢ per order! Money Back guarantee.

300 Printed Name 50c
& Address Labels

Just 300 nice name & address labels, same high quality as above except no plastic box is included. **JUST 50¢ postpaid!**

Write for **FREE** wholesale selling plan on above labels!

TOWER PRESS, INC.

BOX 591-TO

LYNN, Mass.

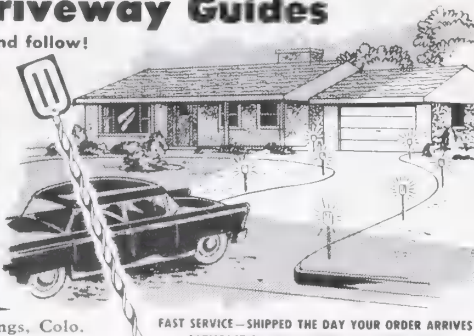
DAY-N-NIGHT Driveway Guides

Make your driveway easy to find and follow!

Both sides of DAY-N-NIGHT Driveway Guides are treated with thousands of tiny round mirrors that shine brilliantly in car headlights, or gleam in the rays from tail-light or back-up light. You'll bless the Guides in backing out as well as driving in! Design shows clearly against snow, shrubbery, lawns. Rustproof—made of aluminum with wrought aluminum stake. 24 inches high.

as low as **79 1/2¢** each, in lots of 10
1 for \$1.00 4 for \$3.75 10 for \$7.95
2 for \$1.95 6 for \$4.95

Postpaid when all are to be sent to one address at one time.
Spears ENGINEERING COMPANY—
775 Spears Bldg. Colorado Springs, Colo.



FAST SERVICE—SHIPPED THE DAY YOUR ORDER ARRIVES
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

THE
APPROVED
ORIGINAL
\$14.95



BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry, garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel model A (21 1/2" x 27")—\$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel model B (24" x 32")—\$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Stainless steel models available.

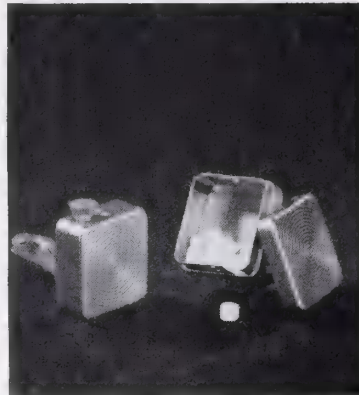
ALSTO CO., Dept. HB-2, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio



WINDOW



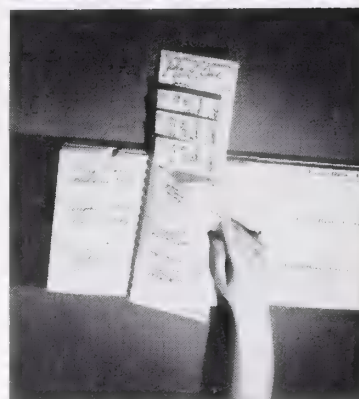
HOOK A RUG. Even if you're all thumbs (like us), Miss Rebecca Andrews will help you produce your own masterpiece in magnificent colors. To make a 28" x 48" rug with flower and leaf design, order the hook, design, wool swatches, and instructions from this genius who takes the mystery out of rug hooking. No frame is needed, just leisure time. \$7.95. Rebecca's Rug Shop, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas.



MUSICAL EARRINGS will set her on her ear with joy on Valentine's Day. Miniature Swiss movement is so tiny it fits right into one of these earrings, plays "The Anniversary Waltz" when wound. The other golden earring is a dainty cache for her pills. Clip earrings with circular design are 3/4" wide. \$10.95 incl. tax. Wilco, 35 So. Park Ave., Rockville Center, New York.



DEVILED EGG PLATE. If you're famous for your buffet suppers, you'll recognize this as a stroke of genius. And during the Lenten season, you'll use it to bring in soft-boiled eggs for breakfast, deviled eggs for luncheon. China plate has 12 "nests" that cradle eggs in non-wobbly splendor, and real-as-life center egg on green leaves. 9" diam. \$2.50. Anders Co., 155 W. 72nd St., New York 23.



ALL ACCOUNTED FOR after last month's cancelled checks, deposit slips, statements, etc., in the "stub pockets" of Check keeper. This master checkbook is a permanent file for personal checks and records, requires no knowledge of bookkeeping, works with every type of check. Set of files in snap-out cover. \$3.98 enough for 150 checks. Refills \$1.98. Impact! Ideas, HB-2, 3401 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, O.



HEART-FELT THANKS come to you from thousands of under-privileged children with rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. The proceeds from the sale of the pretty bowknot heart pin go toward further research in eradicating this killer of children. So do order several of these gold-plated pins for your favorite Valentines. 2" long. \$1. Irvington House, 17 East 45th Street, New York 17.

SHOPPING



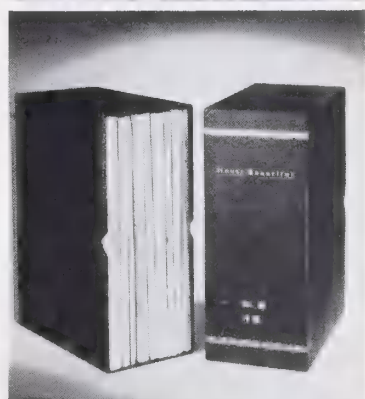
FAMOUS PAINTINGS are faithfully reproduced and processed on stretched canvas at low cost. Even the delicate brush strokes of the originals are painted in by academy-trained artists. Choose paintings by over 60 artists including Van Gogh, Picasso, Rembrandt. From \$19.50 to \$79.50, paintings have imported Belgian frame. Free catalog. Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd., TR, 165 W. 46th St., N. Y. C.



SUBURBANITE CLASSIC will take you 'round the clock from 9 to 5. It comes in faded blue or navy denim; cadet blue or charcoal chambray; yellow, air-force blue, rose-pink, or turquoise poplin; pin-striped yellow, beige, pink, turquoise, navy, or red poplin; sizes 10-44, 12½-24½. Sizes to 20, \$10.95; over 20, \$12.95. Matching hat and bag, \$3.95 each. Western Classics, HB-2, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.



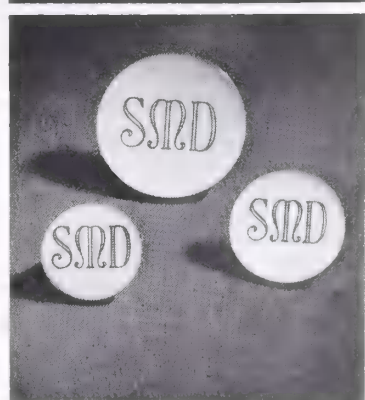
BOUND TO LAST. Some magazines are worth saving for future reference. So for such favorites, you'll want these good-looking leatherette binders that hold and protect several issues of each book. Gold-tooled titles identify HOUSE BEAUTIFUL, *Bride & Home*, *Harper's Bazaar*, medical journals, or any magazine you specify. There's space, too, for volume number and year. \$2.50 each. Charlotte Thomas, Sewell, N. J.



SWEET DREAMS. A glamorous comforter is whisper light, warm as toast, and has the fragile, frothy look of a waltz dress. For the bridal suite or pretty guest room, it's dacron-filled, has stitched nylon year-round cover, flounced with nylon lace, and it's washable! White, powder blue, buttercup or shell pink. \$42.50 plus post. Ask about comforter recovery service! Stewart Slumber, 528 Madison Ave., New York.



BUTTON, BUTTON, we've found initialed buttons with a glowing simplicity to wear on everything from spring tweeds and shirtwaists to your most sophisticated black dress. They're goldplated with 3 initials and are better than a tonic for last year's tired tailor! Set of 4 dime-size; 3 nickel-size or 2 quarter-size buttons, \$1 each set. Any 3 sets, \$2.75. Merrill Products, 920B Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.



19 APRIL 53

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
•	•	•	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	•	•

Golden Memory

Captured for her forever by a sparkling genuine 2-pt. diamond handset to mark the date on an accurate calendar of 14K solid gold engraved to your order.

SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

14k gold, handmade spiral bracelet and charm \$36.00
Charm only \$15.00

Prompt, safe delivery all charges pd.

Catalog on Request *Holiday House*

12 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Pocket or purse size
ADDING MACHINE \$1.50

- Checking checkbook • Income tax
- Budget shopping • Scoring games

Simple to use! Operates with a flick of the finger. As accurate as machine costing many times this amazing low price. A practical machine—NOT A TOY. Sturdily constructed, fully guaranteed. Saves money and time in avoiding calculating errors. Ideal for home use, offices, clerks, farmers, schools.

Send \$1.50 with order and we pay postage. 3 for \$4.00. Use 10 days. If not delighted, return for money back. Immediate delivery. ORDER NOW!

RAY CALCULATOR CO.
259 Strader Ave., Dept. HB-2, Cincinnati 26, Ohio



THESE ARE THE ORIGINAL IBIS PLAQUES
—each wing is hand set!

Often duplicated but never equaled, these plaques were inspired by the sacred ibis of ancient Egypt. The timeless beauty of this graceful bird is captured in two exotic woods—imported blonde Korina or African Mahogany finished in black or walnut. The HAND-SET wings are burnished brass with a sleek satin finish. An exciting trio for living room or bedroom wall. Each measures 22" long. Sold in sets of 3 only.

\$19.95 set of 3, ppd. plus 75c West of Miss.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
Solely, no C.O.D.'s
NATURE CRAFT Dept. H-2
509 Fifth Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

RALEIGH TAVERN STOOL

Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

Fully Assembled. 30" high (also available 24" high, if specified)

Unfinished, smoothly sanded—\$6.95
Light natural finish—\$7.95
Maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry or pine finish—\$8.95

Direct from our workshop to you

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Write for FREE catalog.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. B-28 SCALEVILLE NORTH CAROLINA

NEW! CLOSET HANG-A-CHAIN

Our newest closet accessory, consisting of eight three-inch hooks, hangs right from your closet rod to hold all the odd items which usually clutter up dresser drawers, etc. . . . purses, umbrellas, belts, children's clothes, anything at all. Chrome-plated and gift-boxed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order #C838.

Just \$2.00 postpaid
CLOSET ACCESSORIES CO.
Dept. 11028
816 University Place, Evanston, Ill.

Free! AIRMAIL COLLECTION

Get this spectacular collection of all different, genuine Airmails from strange, far-away countries in Asia, Africa, Europe, the exotic Orient! World's largest airmail, scarce 327 stamp, old Zeppelin, many, many others. A truly remarkable collection containing stamps worth up to 40¢ each at catalog prices! EXTRA: Bargain Catalog PLUS other exciting offers. Send 10¢ for mailing costs. Act Now!

JAMESTOWN STAMPS, Dept. F208B, JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

RUSH my Free Airmail Collection and other offers. I enclose 10¢ for mailing costs.

Name _____
Street _____
City & State _____



10
SUIT
OR
6
DRESS
BAGS
\$1

Terrific bargain! New, transparent vinyl plastic covers let you SEE the garment you want QUICKLY, without mess. Contour shaped to fit over hanger. Not skimpy, ample length to fold bottom. Keep clothing dust free. Can hang 2 or 3 garments in each bag. Make closets efficient, neat. 10 Suit Bags, 40x21x4", or 6 Dress Bags, 60x21x4", only \$1. Postpaid, No COD. Guaranteed, of Course.

ELRON, INC.

225 W. Erie St., Dept. J-129 Chicago 10, Ill.

handsome decal LABELS



Transform glass canisters, metal or pottery containers into useful AND decorative accessory sets with these colorful, distinctive decals! Easy to apply—just use water; they're washable and colorfast. Sent postpaid in US and Canada (NO COD's).



TOP black on gold SPICE LABELS are 1 3/4" across; titles cover all popular spices, herbs, seeds, seasonings. Two sets (A & B) of 42 unduplicated titles EACH, \$1.50 per set.



MIDDLE six-title SEWING SET (pins, needles, snaps, etc.) matches Spice Set; each decal 2" across; 75¢ per set.

BOTTOM pink, blue and green NURSERY SET contains 12 titles (soap, talc, swabs, etc.) for \$1.25.

SEND 10c FOR ILLUS. FOLDER, SAMPLE DECAL

AUTHENTICS

Dept. J-54
Box 546, Cincinnati 43, Ohio



Stamped and Personalized
Qwik-Mail Envelopes!

- For paying bills
- Ordering by mail
- So convenient

No more hunting for addresses. No hunting for items. No more rumpling to write your return address. These stamped and personalized envelopes make it so easy to handle correspondence. Once you get them, you'll never do without them.

100 postpaid. \$5.95

Please write name and address plainly

Send also for FREE CATALOG of unusual Gifts and Entertaining Specials

HORACE ANDERSON'S GIFT CRAFT SHOP
1234 E. 47th Street Chicago 15, Ill.

Authentic—Lovely KASA LAMP

from
JAPAN

An exquisite decorator's item with all the artistic charm of the Islands—yet modern as TV



26" high
18" across
collapsible

\$7.50

prepaid

Guaranteed

The hand-made parchment-like paper shade is caught with actual native leaves and butterflies. Delicately worked into the shade are lovely and colorful leaves of Japanese Gingko, bamboo and other foliage.

Specify white or pink shade

JAMES W. ANSLEY

export—import

Box 2421-H

San Francisco, Calif.

RESHAPE YOUR FIGURE WHILE YOU SLEEP



TOO MANY BULDGES? TOO MUCH TUMMY?

Doctor's way to renewed health, beauty! Works while you sleep. No drugs. No constricting garments. Just attach interlocking CUM-GRAVITY disks to bed. That's all you do. CUM-GRAVITY reverses damage of daily standing and sitting. Prevents gravity caused diseases.



CUM-GRAVITY disks never wear out. Your first cost is your last. FREE instruction manual with every set. Order today!

ONLY \$14⁹⁵

YOU GET A LIFETIME
OF SLENDERIZING AND HEALTH
COMFORT. Write—

HEALTH-POSTURE

312 Masonic Temple Bldg.
DES MOINES 9, IOWA

FOR THE BIG MAN IN YOUR LIFE!



Help him discover perfect fit and smartest styling in his hard-to-find big size!

SHIRTS... SHOES... and SOX...for HIM!

Superb dress and sport shirts, cut extra long, with sleeve lengths 35 to 38 in every neck size. Shoes in sizes 10 to 16, widths AAA to EEE, in 21 styles for dress, work, sport or casual wear. Fit and satisfaction GUARANTEED. Not sold in stores — by mail only. Priced amazingly low!

Write TODAY for
FREE full color
Catalog.



KING-SIZE

543 BROCKTON, MASS.



WINDOW



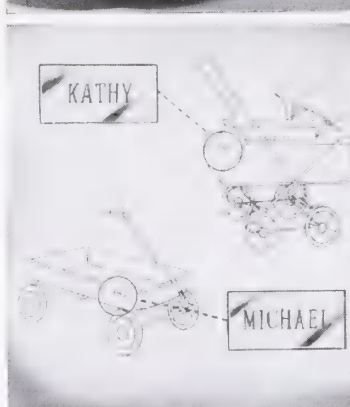
TROPHY WINNER. A miniature trophy cup of gold-plate on a mahogany base is inscribed with "World's Greatest Wife or husband. Mother. Mother-in-law. lover. actress. dancer. golfer. fisherman"; or just plain "The World's Greatest." Present it as a tribute or a gag. 5" tall, \$1.50 each. Order from Awards, Box 27125, Los Angeles 27, California.

BEAUTY SECRETS WILL OUT! Here's one way to help banish the wrinkles that just *will* appear. Wings are flesh-colored fabric patches that adhere to the skin. Place them over frown lines and wrinkle areas around your eyes and mouth when you're relaxing or asleep. You'll be amazed and delighted at the smooth results! Box of 60, \$1 plus 20¢ post. Wings Products Co., 11 W. State St., Trenton, N. J.

DIVIDE AND CONQUER the messiness that overcomes all bureau drawers at one time or another. With these adjustable metal dividers you can find gloves, hankies, cosmetics, sweaters, etc. in the dark. They expand from 9 to 17 inches, come in 3 heights: 2 1/2" high, \$1.19 for 3; 4 1/2", \$1.29 for 3; 6 1/2", \$1.39 for 3. Order from Bard's, Dept. 1102, Evanston, Illinois.

FOR GOOD MEASURE, this plastic sugar or Instant Coffee dispenser is terrific. Just unscrew the bottom, fill vessel with sugar or coffee. At the bottom of tube, there is a nozzle to regulate the quantity to be dispensed. Screw on bottom after filling dispenser and it's ready for use. It eliminates the guesswork, makes perfect coffee every time. \$1.00. Ett-Barr Co., 127 Ett-Barr Bldg., Altadena, Calif.

TOY NAME PLATES identify a child's possessions, are easily applied with self-adhesive backing to doll carriages, bikes, wagons, etc. Polished brass plates 1" x 1/2" engraved with *first* name are two for \$1. Also available (not shown) are polished stainless-steel plates 2" x 1/2" engraved with *full* name for wood snow or water skis. \$1.65 the pair. Gift Engravers, 6349 N. Fairfield Ave., Chicago 45.



SHOPPING



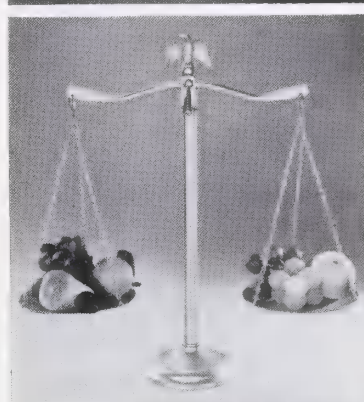
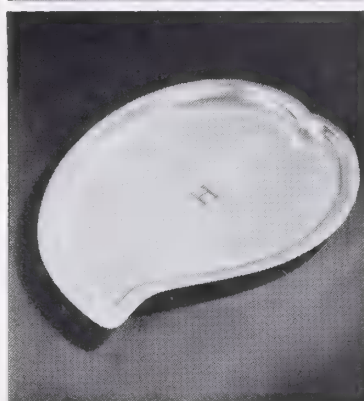
GAY-HEARTED BRACE-LET is truly a spectacular buy. The gold-plated expansion bracelet is set with 15 channel-cut twinkling hearts that look just like aquamarines, emeralds, topazes, amethysts, and rubies—three of each stone. Order one for your favorite girl on Valentine's Day and she'll give you *her* heart. Just \$2.95 incl. tax. Order from Aimée Lee, 545 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

BUY YOUR LEAF, and like us you'll wonder how you functioned as a hostess without its many assets. We use ours for sandwiches, bread and rolls, or piled with fruit as a centerpiece. Silver-plated leaf tray, 13" long, has a highly polished finish, a hand-engraved blocked monogram, makes a very handsome and useful wedding present. \$8. Tax incl. The Lillian Shoppe, 20-22 Armat St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

THIS MEASURES UP to your most important entertaining occasion when you make it the background of a centerpiece. Classic apothecary scale in lacquered brass, burnished and polished to a sparkling sheen, is marvelously decorative heaped with fruits or flowers. 6" diam. trays hang from golden chain. 15 3/4" tall, \$10.95 plus 75¢ post. Jenifer House, B-2, New Marlboro Stage, Gt. Barrington, Mass.

SHIRT-TAIL ROBE. Here's the shirt you'll scramble into after a shower, to bathe the baby, or to lounge around in. Made of woven terry cloth, it's dress length, cut in man's shirt style. With double stitching, pocket for cigarettes, pearly buttons, self-sash, it comes in white, pink, aqua, or moss-green. S (8-10), M (12-14), L (16-18). \$10.30. The Tog Shop, Lester Sq., Americus, Georgia.

WHEN ORCHIDS BLOOM in the moonlight, they have a perfection that's fleeting as a moonbeam. But the orchid we show here will make a *lasting* impression on your favorite girl. She'll wear it Valentine's Day and it will be good as new come Christmas! The fabulous fake with natural delicacy and color is hand-made of Latex, can be washed. \$18 each. Constance Spry, 320A Park Ave., New York 22.



Reg. 12.95 CHILDREN'S Sanforized

DENIM BEDSPREAD

KATHY

now just **\$6.95**

Beautifully tailored, with rounded corners bias-cut banded trim, fully washable vat-fast DENIM spreads... NOW SPECIALLY PRICED TO SAVE YOU MANY DOLLARS. Choice of PINK, MAIZE, FADED BLUE, DARK BLUE, MEDIUM GREEN, BROWN, CHARCOAL, RED, all banded in white; also TAN with brown trim. Specify "NAME" monogram, matches banding, applied in Block lettering (illus.). DENIM color samples on request. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope. Check or money order only.

YOUTH - 66 x 100 (33" bed, 16 1/2" drops) \$6.95
TWIN - 72 x 108 (39" bed, 16 1/2" drops) \$6.95
SUPER TWIN - 83 x 112 (39" bed, 22" drops) \$11.00
DOUBLE - 98 x 112 (54" bed, 22" drops) \$11.00

*If other than 22", specify MONOGRAM \$3.50 EXTRA
Matching Pinch Pleat Drops 34x90 untrimmed, 6.95 pair
Drapes made to order any size

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

No C.O.D. Sent postpaid, 2 weeks delivery.
MAY SCHAFFER, Box 7102-F, Elkins Pk. 17, Pa.
Send 25c for catalog & swatches of other fabrics

SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now... a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy sliding in and out of child's legs). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs and rungs. In finest hand crafted quality. Beautifully finished in melow honey-tone knotty pine or maple.

Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). Only **\$16.95**

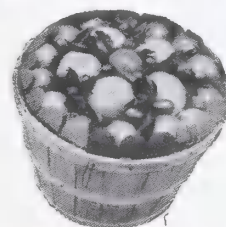
COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions. Shipping Charges Collect **\$11.95**

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG — 175 Pieces of Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine. Send 10¢, coin or stamps.

Immediate Delivery No C.O.D.'s Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. B2-8
North Conway, N.H.

FLORIDA FAVORITES!



FRESH ORANGES

NOW AT FLAVORFUL BEST

Top of the Crop—Large, juicy, "zipper-skinned," easy peeling fresh oranges, picked golden ripe from our famous Barfield Groves. Order now for yourself and friends for immediate deliveries.

Full Bushel .. \$7.75 Half Bushel \$5.15
3/4 Bushel .. \$6.50 Full Box .. \$11.15

EXPRESS PREPAID East of the Miss. River and to La., Ark., and Mo. Add 10% to Wis., Upper Mich., Iowa, Kan., Minn., Okla., Neb., and Texas. All other states, add 20%. No shipments to Ariz. and Calif.

The BARFIELD GROVES
Dept. HB-8 POLK CITY, FLORIDA



SWEATERS DRY in 1/2 the TIME

on Canvas Jiffy Dryer

Air circulates under and through garments—dries them evenly on both sides at once with no dripping, no muss! JIFFY DRYER hangs on a line or shower rod; gets wet knits out of the way, eliminates soggy wet towels! Taut 26" x 22" canvas drying surface takes long sleeved sweaters; ideal for socks and baby woollens. Wood stretcher frame comes apart easily for compact storage. A great convenience. Satisfaction guaranteed.

no cod's please
Calif. resid. add
4% tax

\$2.59 ppd.
2 for \$4.95

FREE CATALOG! Fascinating new imports, gifts, home accessories. Write for it.

BOWMAN'S
2H-2477 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, Calif.

DO IT YOURSELF! GENUINE ALLIGATOR \$2.98

MAKE 8 ITEMS FOR ONLY 2.98 post paid

SHOES, BELTS, COVERS, COVERS, COVERS, COVERS, COVERS, COVERS

BUY ALLIGATOR LEATHER DIRECT!

Cover your own shoes, purses, belts, cases, etc. with these beautiful pieces of new tanned alligator obtained when the skins are cut to shape by leather craftsmen for expensive shops. Cut and glue to your out-dated shoes and convert them to beautiful alligator for only 30¢ per pair. Cover belts, etc. or start with our patterns and make your own accessories. Approximately 2 sq. ft. in 3" pieces for only \$2.98. Patterns, instructions and glue included. Satisfaction guaranteed. Limited supply at this special price. Send now to: TECHRITE CORP., Box A-134, San Gabriel, California.

Half-gallon Brass Watering Pot

A favorite with indoor gardeners because of its sleek lines, long spout and convenient handle, and because it waters a lot of plants without refilling. Replica of a fine English piece. 7.95, plus handling charge of 40¢.

Is your name on our mailing list?
Catalogs issued 5 times yearly.

VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE MONTPELIER 12, VERMONT



MUSHROOM STOOLS

BIG and SMALL



Handwoven stools in a dark stained reed over a sturdy wood block with three removable legs for easy storing. A comfortable stool or footstool with many uses.

LARGE SIZE
Ht. 16", dia. 16" **\$4.95 Ppd.**

SMALL SIZE
Ht. 11", dia. 11 1/2" **\$3.50 Ppd.**

No COD's Please. Send for FREE catalog.



67-85 Exeter St., Dept. H2, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

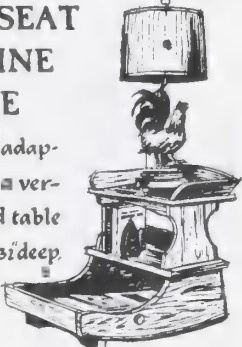
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

WAGON SEAT MAGAZINE TABLE

This attractive adaptation makes a versatile sofa-end table
27 high, 24 wide, 32 deep.

\$98.50

Exp. Chgs. Collect



DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL

EARLY AMERICAN

PINE FURNITURE

Mail \$1.00 (credited on

your first order) for

Catalog, Interiors in Color

and Background Story

of our handmade furniture. Visit this delightful Early American landmark shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop, Rt. U.S. 102, Lambertville, N.J.

The Lennox Shop

1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

FAT LEGS

Try this new, amazing, scientific home method to Reduce Ankles, Calves, Thighs, Knees, Hips for **SLENDERIZED LEGS**



BEFORE
Mrs. J. O. Lewiston,
Idaho



AFTER

FREE! "How To Slenderize Your Personal Heavy Leg Problems" Book—also packed with actual before and after photos of women who obtained remarkable results!

Beautifully firm, slenderized legs help the rest of your figure look slimmer, more appealing! Now at last, you too can try to help yourself to improve heavy legs due to normal curves, and reduce and reshape ANY PART of your legs you wish... or your legs all over... as many women have by following this new scientific method. Well-known authority on legs with years of experience offers you this tested and proven scientific course—only 15 minutes a day—in the privacy of your home! Contains step-by-step illustrations of the easy scientific leg technique with simple instructions for the slimmer, firmer, stronger legs; improves skin color and circulation of blood in legs; plus leg measure-ment charts.

Limited Time FREE OFFER

Get your Free Book about the Home Method of Slenderizing Heavy Legs packed in plain wrapper, without obligation, and without name and address.

MODERN METHODS
296 Broadway

Dept. FL-255
New York City 7

IMPORTED

Metronome Special

\$13.50 VALUE

only

\$9⁵⁰

postpaid



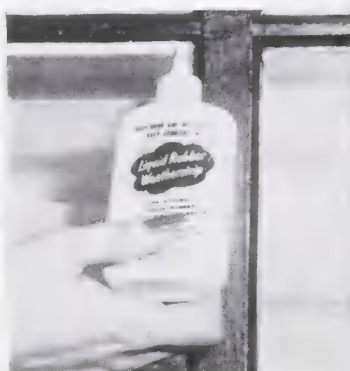
Quantities Limited!

Expertly made of quality materials by fine European craftsmen. Beautifully-finished hardwood case. Complete standard range of 40 to 208 beats per minute. Insures accuracy in beat timing in playing music or any other application where controlled tempo is desirable.

G. SCHIRMER

3 East 43rd Street, New York 17

KEEPS OUT COLD—KEEPS HEAT IN



SAVES FUEL—MONEY

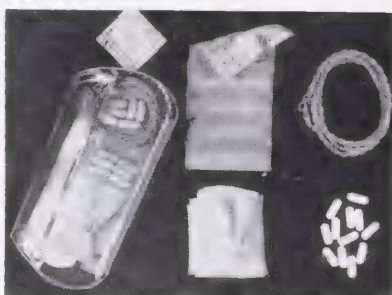
Keep warm, comfortable and healthy all winter by using this new liquid rubber weatherstripping. Fills holes and smallest cracks around windows, doors, floors. Plugs holes around bath and laundry tubs—use around sinks and drains—stops rattles—keeps out dust, dirt, insects—keeps heat in. No tools needed—anyone can apply. Just peel off when winter is over.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

\$1.00

HUSS BROS.

Dept. E-1, 800 N. Clark, Chicago 10, Ill.



Delightfully New LAUNDERING KIT

Quickie kit, LADY ALGER, has complete laundry materials for home and travel. Detergent capsules, Dainty Duds Washboard, Nylon wash bag and elastic clothes line which stretches to 10 feet. Merely tuck end of garment into twisted line for quick drying—does not require clothes pins. Packed in reusable, Snap-button Clutch Bag.

\$2.95 ea. ppd.

2 for \$5.50 ppd.

3 for \$8.00 ppd.

Dept. HB2

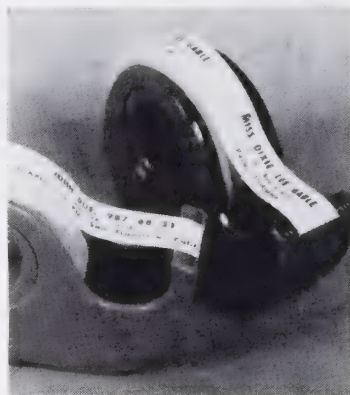
Home and Travel Shop

P.O. Box 84

Brooklyn 11, N. Y.



WINDOW



WE'RE STUCK ON THIS roll of Scotch tape which dispenses your name and address 300 times. And you'll be stuck on the handy way it personalizes your envelopes, books, packages, children's bikes, and toys. Buy one for yourself, your son in service, your daughter at college. Printed with black or blue ink on white, yellow, or silver; 1, 2, or 3 lines with dispenser. \$2. From Meredith's, Evanston 25, Ill.

THIS TOPS ALL card tables and takes off the restriction of just four for dinner. T-Top is a seven-way wonder you'll greet with enthusiasm for poker and canasta, for TV parties, for an informal supper in the den. It seats seven, cleats to table, folds in half for storage. In red, green, brown, and black, or Flexstone (spattered effect) shades. \$8.95. Add \$1 w. of Miss. T-Top Table. Box 125B, Middleton, Mass.

YOUR BEST BEAU'S TIES will be ready and available at all times if he has this Magnetic Bow Tie Holder. The rotating chrome magnetic bar holds 24 clip-on bow ties that fasten or remove easily. It's handy also for four-in-hand ties. Mounts horizontally or vertically, comes with screws, is 10 1/2" long x 4" wide. \$2.98. Closet Accessories, Dept. 1102, Evanston, Illinois.

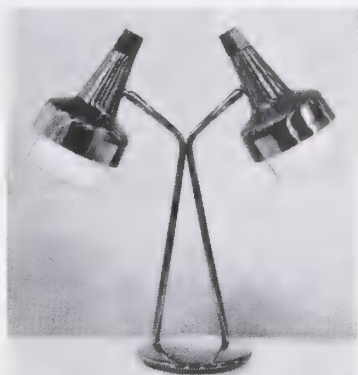
TIPPY'S WELL-STACKED, and the gayest clown that ever served up a child's breakfast. Five separate pieces stack up into a 7 1/2" space-saving clown of hand-painted multi-colored porcelain. There's an egg cup, saucer and salt cellar, toast plate, deep cereal bowl, and an all-purpose bowl. \$1.95 plus 45¢ post. Three sets. \$5.50 plus 85¢ post. Dresden Art Works, HB-2, 169 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Ill.

AN OPEN DOOR POLICY can be dangerous at home. Yet you do want to see who's knocking at the door. This new door viewer is the answer. It consists of a series of wide-angle lenses and lets you see more of the outside while preventing the caller from looking in. Rustproof aluminum, it's easy to install, requires just a half-inch hole. \$1. Remington Hardwood Co., Box 45, Woodmere, N. Y.

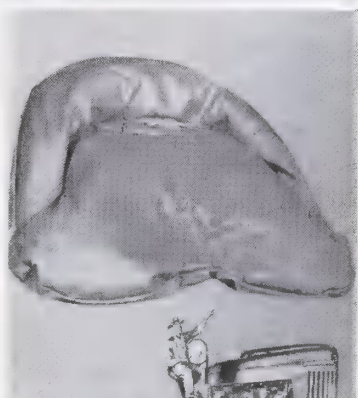
SHOPPING



LET THERE BE LIGHT that pampers your eyes when you're reading, making our your budget, or the children are doing their homework. And this is the modern twin-lamp beauty to make light of your vision. It comes in black, white, or mocha shade with matching base. \$21.50. Solid brass \$23.90. Add 50¢ post. Jan's, Dept. HB-2, 17 E. 102nd St., New York 29.



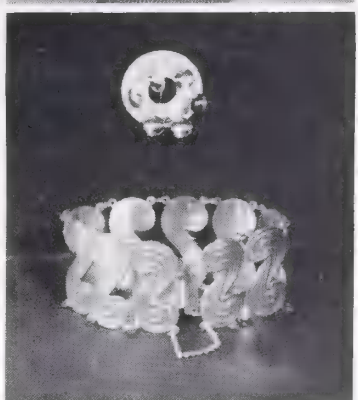
FOAM, SWEET FOAM will cushion the effect of a long day on a tractor. Whether you're overseeing your acreage or surveying spring crops, you'll need this scientifically built posture cushion that's foam-rubber filled, plastic-coated, and adjusts to fit any size tractor. Built for hard wear, lasting comfort, it's 18" w., 20" l., 5" thick. \$5.95 plus 50¢ post. Lowy's Creations, Dept. HB., Rockaway Park 94, N.Y.



"CLUTCHLESS" STOLE is fabulously becoming, sophisticated protection against spring breezes, and wonderful cover-up for a tweed sheath or to wear over a suit. In a new triangular shape which pulls through a loop, it's beautifully executed in black-dyed Southwest African Persian lamb with narrow grosgrain ribbon. \$99.50 plus 10% tax. Harold Rubin, 52 E. 56th St., N.Y.C.



A BIT OF NORWAY comes to you in these superbly made jewelry designs. The bracelet made of gold-plated sterling silver and blue enamel handsomely reflects the Norwegian skill and attention to minute detail. \$16.50. Small sterling-silver brooch called Solje originally worn with the old native folk costumes looks effectively modern. \$3.50. Tax incl. Arne Gjestebj, 26 Garden Lane, Waltham, Mass.



IF WINTER COMES, can spring be far behind? Not when this lily of the valley is blooming sweetly to herald the season. The planter is full of imported lily of the valley. Just water and watch it grow from vigorous sprouts to fragrant full blooms in 3 to 6 weeks. Planter comes in red, yellow, turquoise, green, pink, or rice-white. \$2.50 each. Three are \$6.95. Redi-Plant'd, Box 187-HB, Cocoa, Fla.



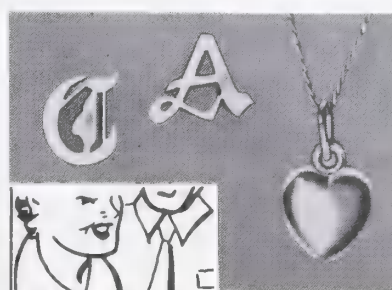
MARBLE TABLE TOPS



Direct from manufacturer, a choice selection of magnificent marble table tops, all sizes and shapes, in the largest variety of imported and domestic marbles. From stock, or custom made to your requirements. As low as \$29.50 for 18" x 36". Send 10¢ for Catalog and Color Selector to Dept. TA.



VERMONT MARBLE CO.
PROCTOR, VERMONT



REAL GOLD

to greet your Valentine!

GETTING PERSONAL—That well dressed man will use this monogram pin to tack a tie, while that special lady will want both her initials to wear on a blouse. Letters are 14K solid gold.

\$4.00 each \$7.50 for two

HEART OF GOLD—Tiniest of hearts on a delicate chain—both 14K gold, makes the prettiest of gifts for your Valentine, or yourself!

\$5.00

Prices include postage and federal tax

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Chris Studio

Dept. B-2
509 Fifth Ave.
New York 17, N.Y.



SPACESAVING STORAGE SHELVES IN TWO SECTIONS THAT CAN BE USED SEPARATELY

Wonderfully convenient for storing groceries, bottles, jars, cans, medicines, cosmetics—even Juniors' possessions in a bedroom. Makes doors in cabinet sinks, closets, bathroom or garage do double duty. Easy to assemble, shelves snap into place, are adjustable to take tall or short items. In two 20" high sections, they can be divided for sink doors, etc. Rust resistant vinyl aluminumized steel, 3 widths to fit any door.

12" WIDE x 40" HIGH \$5.95 Pnd.
16" WIDE x 40" HIGH \$6.49 Pnd.
20" WIDE x 40" HIGH \$6.98 Pnd.

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax

Send For Free Gift Catalog

WAYNE MFG. CO., WAYNE 1, PA.

THE VIKING CHAIR

Classic in line, dateless in charm, at home with provincial or modern



a rare find at \$9.95 Fully Assembled

... our version of a famous import. Solid hardwood throughout with handwoven fibre rush seat and curved backrest, 30" high. Seat is 18" x 15" x 18" high. Special construction (lock-joint) for lasting sturdiness. Unfinished (ash wood) \$9.95; Natural Finish (ash wood) \$10.95; Maple, Walnut, Cherry, Pine or Mahogany Finish (birch wood) \$12.95. Minimum order is 2. Shipped direct to you from our workshop. Quick delivery.

Write for **FREE** catalog. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jett Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. B-28 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



GENUINE ENGLISH DOESKIN GLOVES

designed and made exclusively for us to insure a perfect fit. Will stay creamy soft when washed with soap. Smart white doeskin for collegians, club women, and commuters. Will go with everything. Sizes 6, 6½, 7, 7½. Length 10 in. \$2.39 (\$2.99 with full finger gusset). P.pd. Send personal check or money order to

A. S. Cooper & Sons, Ltd.
Front Street, Hamilton, Bermuda

IVY LEAGUE SHIRT DUSTER in fine woven gingham check 3.50

For playing House or just looking beautiful, you'll love this washable man-tailored shirt duster with button-down collar, oversized patch pockets, yoke-back, full and flaring, beautifully tailored. Unconditionally guaranteed by Fruit of the Loom. 10-20. Baby blue, pink or spring lilac.

(add 25¢ postage)

Penny Wise
Dept. HB-2
95 Fifth Ave.
New York 3, N.Y.
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE



STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN



STACK SEAT SERVE..

for genuine birch **\$5.95** per stool
for genuine teak, walnut, rosewood or mahogany **\$6.95** per stool

Made by Swedish craftsmen and finished to that fine furniture look worthy of the best spot in your living room. Beautiful, individual serving tables or TV seats so well constructed even will support the heaviest of persons, 18" height, 14" diameter tops, alcohol and hot beverage proof. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D.'s please. Send check or money order. Catalog Available. .25c. Hundreds of Scandinavian Imports.

Scandicrafts
Dept. B36, Ardsley, N. Y.

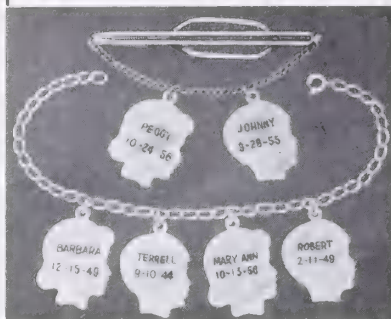
THE BIG ATTRACTION

is this copper magnetic bulletin board. And the magnets that hold your shopping lists, phone messages, and menus, are little black coffee pots! 9 1/2" x 7 1/2" board comes with 2 magnets, a magnetic pencil and a pad of paper. This will be the **\$2.00** highlight of any kitchen!

Please add 25¢ Postage

Bryn Mawr Gifts

PROFILES ON PARADE



For Parents and Grandparents

Our precious Boy and Girl Silhouettes, each engraved with a child's name and birthdate, proudly proclaim the children to all the world, when attached to the bracelet or tie bar. Of excellent weight and quality, 3/4" wide, they make a treasured heirloom gift. More may be added as the family grows. Specify Solid Sterling Silver or 12K Gold-Filled. Up to 11 letters and spaces per line.

Silhouettes, \$1.10 each

Bracelet, \$1.10

Tie Bar, \$2.50

Prices include engraving, tax and postage. Prompt delivery.

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE OF PERSONALIZED GIFT IDEAS.

ZENITH GIFTS

28-C Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.



Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Sorry No C.O.D.'s Please
Send For Free Gift Catalog
BRYN MAWR HB 2, PENNSYLVANIA

A Roomful of New Furniture for \$486
A Man is A Wonderful Thing
How to 'Live a Luxurious Look'

... in the **SPRING** Issue of

Bride & Home

FOR THE GIRL WITH A HUSBAND IN MIND

SPECIAL HALF-PRICE INTRODUCTORY OFFER:

4 issues \$1

Saving \$1 on single-copy cost. Mail this Coupon today.

OFFER GOOD 20 DAYS ONLY

BRIDE & HOME

250 W. 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Please enter my subscription for Bride & Home at the special price of \$1.00 for four quarterly 50-cent issues.

Bill me ☐ (or) Payment enclosed ☐

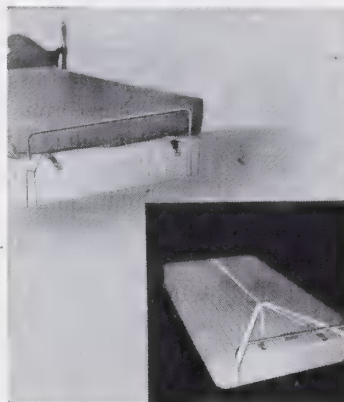
Name _____ please print

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Bride & Home is published quarterly in January, April, July and October at 50 cents a copy.

WINDOW SHOPPING



HOLLYWOOD BED OWNERS

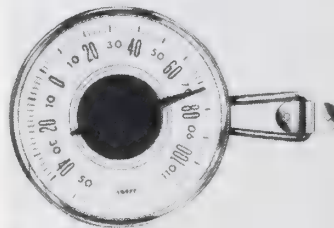
will speed up bed-making time with this ingenious combination of foot rail and bedding clamps. Completely hidden by your bedspread, an invisible foot rail with adjustable clamps keeps bedding firmly in place, stops covers sliding or pulling out; lengthens short blankets for king-size beds by requiring less tuck-in. \$4.89. Better Sleep, Inc., HB-2, New Providence, N.J.



THE FLAPPER is the jazzy doll who looks as if she's about to break into the Charleston. She'll cuddle up on a living-room sofa, in a game room, or college dorm, and her vivid, wild coloring will bring the room to life. Her skirt is striped Capri blue-green; blouse, blue green; hair, black felt. About a yard long, \$3.95 plus 30¢ postage. Craft Shop, Inc., HB-2, Cambridge, New York.

WEATHER REPORTER.

Learn about the weather from this accurate Outdoor Thermometer. The weather-proof dial has large, easy-to-see numbers and comes in an aluminum case with a sturdy bracket. This is an excellent house present, especially where there are children to be dressed for the elements each morning. 4" wide, \$2.95. Cape Cod Cupola Co., 78 State Road, North Dartmouth, Mass.



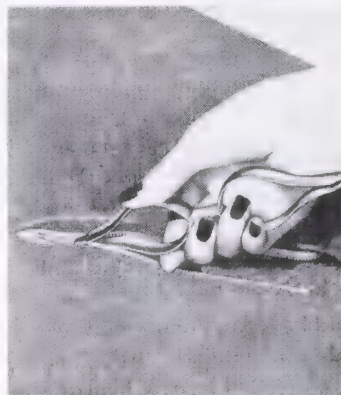
A HAPPY WANDERER

may toddle off the reservation, but he'll surely be returned safe and sound if you hang this identification charm around his neck. It's 14k gold plated, is about the size of a quarter and comes engraved with child's name, address and phone number. Complete with neck chain, it's \$2.50 incl. tax. Guardall Industries, Dept. B., Box 355, Philadelphia 5, Pa.



PLENTY OF ZIP

has been built into this marvelous tool that fixes broken zippers right on the garment. Zip-Fix is foolproof, unbreakable, and makes home zipper repairs as simple as sewing on a button. You'll save tailor bills, tedious sewing, cost of new zippers. Metal tool for all type zippers, small and large, is 79¢. Anthony Enterprises, HB-2, 258 Taylor St., San Francisco 2, Calif.





ONLY WESTINGHOUSE PUSH BUTTON DRY

ends guesswork...shuts off
automatically when clothes
are dry...never overdries,
never underdries

NEW '58 ELECTRIC SPEED DRYER

**dries faster at lower temperature, saves current . . .
removes wrinkles, saves hours of ironing!**

There's no guessing about drying time . . . no timer to set. Just toss in the wet clothes and press the Dry Button. The moment clothes are perfectly dry the machine shuts off automatically. Clothes are never overdried because you guessed too long . . . never underdried because you guessed too short. You waste no time, you waste no current. And during the drying process, direct air flow blows fresh warmed air directly onto the tumbling clothes —not through perforations. The last five minutes of no-heat tumbling smooths away so many wrinkles that ironing time is cut in half. See all the new Westinghouse dryer models, each with its famous Laundromat® Automatic Washer Twin.

HERE TODAY...THE SHAPE OF TOMORROW

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S **Westinghouse**



PRICELESS DESIGNS IN *Suntile* CERAMICS

— beautiful, fabulous motifs in tile by mural artist Max Spivak



Now — you and your architect can express *artistic individuality* in ceramic tile — *with economy!*

Creative motifs by famous ceramic artist Max Spivak include intriguing patterns, new backgrounds, and insets.

Rugged SUNTILE ceramics are equally serviceable in walls, floors, counter tops, indoors and out . . . and *only* CAMBRIDGE offers you original ceramic designs *from stock* and mounted on *Setfast** panels.

SUNTILE *Setfast* panels are flexible, 1 x 2 foot sheets . . . with the one-by-one-inch tiles affixed *ready-to-install face up!* *Setfast* sheets install fast and easy, giving you a stronger bond with mortar *or* adhesive. You save on original cost *and* time and labor.

*Patents Pending

THE CAMBRIDGE TILE MFG. CO.

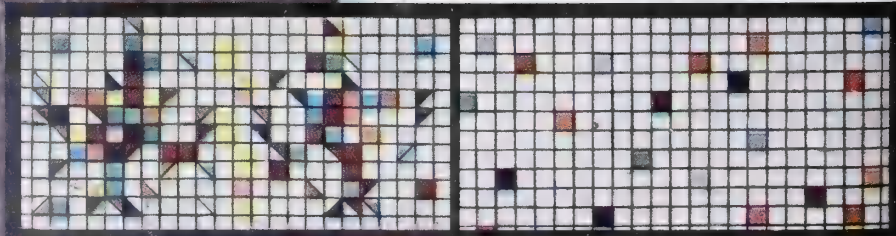
P.O. Box 71
Cincinnati 15, Ohio



← Home of Layng Martine in Stamford, Connecticut, has SUNTILE Design No. 9, TROPICAL FISH centered in shower, in a field of Walnut with STATIC BUCKSHOT Design No. 13. Counter tops and sidewalls are SUNTILE Color 213 Light Jade Green.

COCK FIGHT Design No. 7 field Color 132 Birch Range.

STATIC BUCKSHOT Design No. 16 field Color 202 White Granite.





WINDOW SHOPPING

GOOD MIXER is this birch-wood hand-finished mortar and pestle from Italy. Gourmets treat it as they would a fine salad bowl to retain the slight but important suggestion of garlic and herb-blended vinegars. Decorators plant it with baby ivy for a colonial accent in kitchen or den. 4½" diam. with 6" pestle. \$1.89 plus 25¢ post. Henry's Store, HB-2, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3.

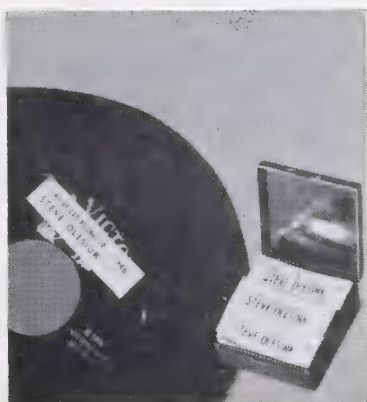


BANJO'S BACK IN TOWN.

A musical high note in game room, kitchen, or den is this strum-dinger pin-up set of black plastic that looks like wrought iron. Banjo and staff, each 17" long, come with musical notes. Set complete, \$1.25. And if you're in the mood to really jazz up your wall, order another set of accordion 18" long, guitar 21" long and notes, \$1.98. Glasscraft, 920B Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.



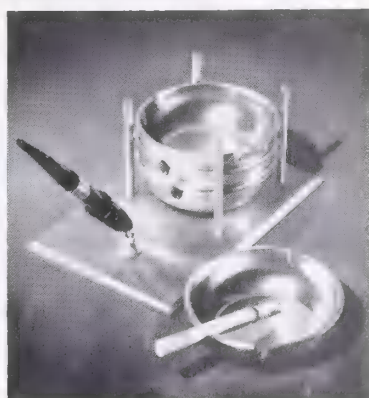
HIT LABEL for your record collection is a nice way to establish ownership and eliminate the confusion of mixed-up platters at jam sessions. They're handy, too, for cataloging your records. Your name is spelled out in bold black print on fine white gummed paper with room at the top for the record file number. 300 labels, \$1. Special box of 1000, \$2. Regal Gifts, Rm. 101 Regal Bldg., Mar Vista, Calif.



BAMBOO TOTE BAG for your shopping and supermarket excursions is light as a feather, very strong, capacious, collapsible, and versatile. Try hanging it as an enchanting holder for green ivy in a sunny window. Or line one with a brightly colored scarf and wear it as a gay hand-bag with resort fashions. \$2.25. Scandicrafts, Ardsley, New York.



TAKE PEN IN HAND, cigarette in the other, and the task of dashing off overdue letters, paying bills, or sending club notices becomes a pleasure with this handsome desk accessory. Choose base and four 3" diameter heavy aluminum ash trays in permanent gold or ebony black with either black or white plastic pen holder. \$9.95. Order from The Macnamara's, 8221 W. 34th St., Minneapolis 26, Minn.



Handmade in early American style, with fully padded seat and stool.

Carefully reproduced, even to antique brass nail trim, by Grand Rapids craftsmen. Your choice of maple frame finished in nutmeg brown, or mahogany with antique mahogany finish. "Beige-gray" Mount Vernon tapestry fits any decor. Order today! Rocker \$79.95. Stool \$13.95. Both for only \$89.95. Express prepaid. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.

NANTUCKET COLONIAL SHOP
Dept. O, Sawyer, Mich.



IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE, \$1.98

Stretch your way to a trimmer YOU with new, sturdy rubber STRETCH-A-WAY. Make any room your private gym in which to use this scientific exerciser. Complete with special chart to show you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve your figure—tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements—this natural way! Keep fit and trim. Stores away in any drawer. Guaranteed to do the job or your money back! Only \$1.98, postage paid. Order STRETCH-A-WAY from SUNSET HOUSE, 1882 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

CRYSTAL BOWL DE LUXE



Fill it with fruit or flowers to create a magnificent centerpiece! The crystal clear top of this handsome appointment is 12" in dia., 10" high. It is decorated with handcut, diamond-like crystal prisms which hang from the rim. The base is heavy cut lead crystal. **\$23.95**

Check or money order—Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

296 Broadway, Dept. HB-28, N.Y. 7, N.Y.

How to Have Thick, Rich BROADLOOM at Savings up to 1/2

by Sending Your Old
Rugs, Clothing to the

OLSON FACTORY



Lovely, New
TWEEDS

"2 RUGS
in ONE"
Use Both Sides,
Double the
Wear! Each sq.
yd. weighs over
3½ pounds.

44 Colors,
Designs

FREE RUG OFFER

"I GUARANTEE to send you the
Finest, Longest Wearing Rugs
or Carpets You Ever Had for so
Little Money." Walter E. Olson, Pres.

No matter where you live, write for beautiful, new, FREE Money-Saving Rug and Carpet Style Book in color. Learn how the old rugs, carpets, clothing are merged, sterilized, the valuable materials separated, bleached and reclaimed like new. The seasoned wools etc., are blended with choice NEW WOOLS, then redyed, respun into rug yarn, and woven within a week into extra heavy, deeper-textured new, Reversible Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting, fine enough for any home. A 12 x 15 ft. weighs 77 lbs., not 50 or 55 lbs.

CHOICE of 44 patterns regardless of colors in your material, any width up to 18 ft., any length.

Solid Colors	Embossed Effects	Florals
Tweed Blends	Early American	Leaf, Scroll
Two-toned	Oriental Designs	Ovals

NO RISK OFFER. Send materials at Our Expense. Satisfaction guaranteed. Over 3 million customers. Monthly Payments if you wish.

Mail this Coupon, or Postcard

FREE To Every Reader!

Mail Money-Saving Book of Rugs, Model Rooms, in Color, and Free Rug Coupon.

Name _____

Address _____

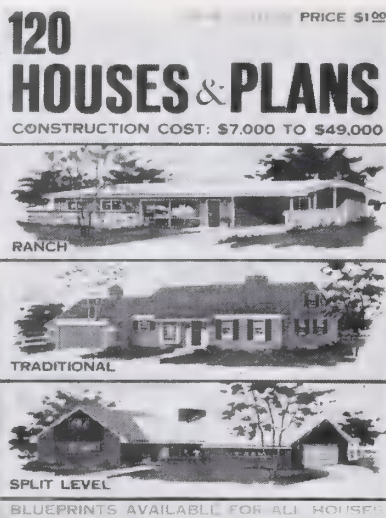
Town _____

State _____

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. A-79

CHICAGO NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO
2800 N. Pulaski 15 W. 34th St. 209 Post Street

PLANNING TO BUILD? THEN YOU WILL WANT THIS NEW 1958 EDITION



PRICE \$1.00

Complete blueprints are
available for each type
of house shown.

On your **NEWSSTAND** now

or order by mail from

120 HOUSES & PLANS

572 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

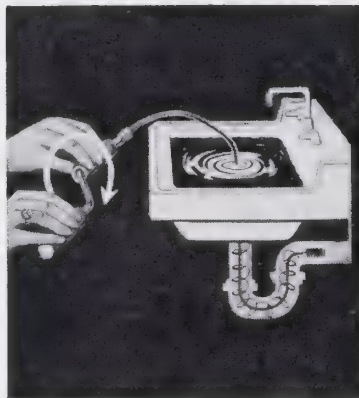


WINDOW SHOPPING



WHITE MTN. MOCCASINS

a big easy chair, a crackling fire cozy feet, and what could be dreamier? Feather-light moccasins of fine glove leather for indoor or outdoor wear are hand laced with rawhide and decorated with beading. Stepping on the foam-rubber innersole is like walking on air. Birch or maple color, women's sizes 4 1/2 to 9 1/2. \$3.95. Andy's Sport Shop, U.S. Rt. 1, W. Peabody, Mass.



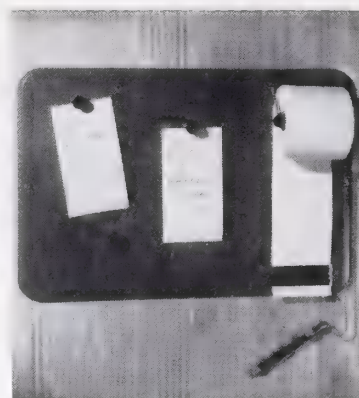
HOUSEHOLD PLUMBER

Order this and watch your plumbing bills take a quick nose dive. It's a simplified snake that works in jig-time to free clogged traps and drains, end annoying stop-ups in kitchen sinks, lavatories, or tubs. Turn the handle egg-beater fashion, and 36"-long snake reaches into traps and sewer inlets for cleaning. \$1.98. Caro Beatty, 513 Beatty Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif.



SAVE A DRIP

of steak juice from spotting his new silk tie or vest with a unique Danish sterling-silver napkin holder. Used for years in Europe by gourmets it attaches to a man's shirt and clips his napkin in place. Surely this is a worth-while buy if your husband's eye is more on the plate than the tie! Gift-boxed, it's \$3.88 incl. tax. Jessie's Imports, Dept. HB-2, 376 River Bluff Rd., Elgin, Ill.



NOTES TO YOU

and your family are tacked up on this "Hang-it-all" magnetic bulletin board. Spot it in the kitchen, hallway, or rumpus room and let it act as a message center for daily errands and dates. 9" x 13" board comes with pencil, memo roll, magnets. Copper-finish steel \$3.95; enameled steel in red, white, turquoise, or yellow. \$2.95. Plus 35¢ post. Party Bazaar, HB-2, 411 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

Taylor chin band

... is made of fine latex elastic with adjustable head pieces for proper tension. May be used when sleeping, reading or watching T.V. You must be pleased with the results ... or money refunded.

\$1.00
plus 20¢ del. and handling

Avoid frown lines ...
Use **Hollywood WINGS**

the beauty secret of Glamorous Women. Get rid of Frown Lines. Place HOLLYWOOD WINGS over the offending lines when you retire — you'll be pleased at the results ... made of flesh colored fabric treated to adhere over offending lines. Satisfaction or refund.

Theatrical size Box **\$1.00**
plus 20¢ del. and handling

W. Scott Taylor Co. Trenton 8, N.J.

ELECTRIFY YOUR OIL LAMPS at low cost ... quickly ... NO TOOLS NEEDED

with **NALCO SOLID BRASS ADAPTERS**

It's amazing! It's easy—just unscrew and replace burner in your oil lamp with a Nalco solid brass Adapter ... complete with switch and cord, ready to plug in.

ORDER NOW ... Only \$2.75 each postpaid. Indicate size of burner in each oil lamp (No. 1 or No. 2) or diameter of threaded base. Include size of chimney at base also.

NALCO SPECIALTY SHOPS
St. Louis: 1526 North 13th St.
New York: 250 Fulton St.

BEAUTIFUL BIRDS

To wing across your fireplace or sweep along the wall in living room, bedroom, den or dining room. These graceful Ibis birds are each 22" long, in solid mahogany, (finished in black or walnut) or blond Korina. Wings of burnished brass with satin lacquered finish. Hangs in any position. FREE Decorators Gift Catalogue.

\$10.95 (set of 3) plus 75¢ postage

UNIQUE GIFTS
Dept. B, Glen Ridge, New Jersey

FOR THAT UNIQUE GIFT WE OFFER

12 Handpainted Pictures, ready for framing of the Civil War 1861-65: Stonewall Jackson, Jeb Stuart, Longstreet, Johnson, Lee, Grant, Sherman or McClellan. You may have Enlisted Regiments of either The Confederacy or Union. Your choice. Size 9" x 12".

6 Pictures Handpainted Confederacy \$9.98. Union \$9.98.

For the Military Figurine Collector: German Wehrmacht, or Panzerfaust in Action Set of seven Pieces \$4.00. Order our latest Catalog of listings and illustrations \$1.00. We offer 3 dimensional Chessgames or Shadow Boxes of every period in History.

KNIGHT'S CASTLE
1482 So. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

historical art periods of Genji, Heian and Edo but are planned to be functional pieces in modern rooms. All are of cherry wood, sometimes lacquered, like the black zabuton tables which are 20 inches square and 24 inches high, just a little bit off the floor on carved wood feet. They are in fact like pen-slatted boxes with a hinged front side. Their chased brass ornament is attached at the squared corners of the feet and at the top by small brass rosettes, elegant, but restrained.

I can see them used for the neat storage of magazines, although they come with three muslin-covered, highly useful zabutons which you can have covered as you will.

We upholstered the sofa in mustard-gold, and made sofa cushions of the zabutons covered in gold, bronze-green and a pinkish range. The chairs are in the sameinky-orange (a color taken from a picture on the old screen). And now the old furniture looks as fresh and different in Mrs. Lavenel's eyes as the two zabuton tables which now flank the sofa. The antique gold mirror hangs above. Walls are painted and floor is carpeted in a dull gold. And at the farther or dining end of the room, we've set up the precious screen as a partitioning device which brings pattern, color, and integrated design into the whole room.

Certain seemingly sound theories about household investments don't always hold water, I'm beginning to discover. Take the case of Greta and Larry Carlson, lately wed and now in the throes of deciding where and how to spend those precious home furnishing dollars, according to the "rules," they should plunk down the bulk of the nest egg in long-lasting upholstered furniture and put such things as

paintings and sculpture in the category of "frills to come later."

Instead of this, they made their first important investment one of the imaginative seed mosaics of Karl Mann, a gifted artist who has worked out an ingenious art expression all his own, using seeds and common household grains the way other artists use paints, setting them in cement as mosaicists do tesserae. The Carlsons' is a 20½" x 30" still life of flowers, a subtle interpretation of a bouquet in coral Egyptian lentils with foliage of blue-gray poppy seeds, shaded with oats, barley and wheat, on a background of tawny wild rice. (All the seeds are fumigated and treated against deterioration by time or vermin.)

They bought the mosaic for the best reason in the world—they loved it. And that's more than they could say for any one of the confusing choices that confronted them when they looked at furniture.

But there was certainly nothing reckless about this purchase because it crystallized for them their own tastes in color, texture, and design in general. It actually gave their now attractive little apartment its start in life. I was practically a bystander for they knew they wanted one coral wall (those lentils), three walls of wild-rice beige, a pair of poppy seed blue-gray armchairs, and oatmeal raw silk upholstery on the foam rubber mattress-and-box spring combinations which they use as sofas as well as beds. And it was revealing to me that all furnishings they ordered had the same almost tailored crispness of the seed-flower bouquet, which had shown them the direction their big spending should take. As for carpeting, Greta is now engaged in working her own version of the flowers in a *gros point* area rug. —M.G.



Mosaic in seeds

Pegged oak floors
aren't expensive now!

Bruce Ranch Plank

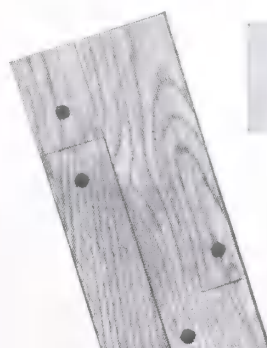


Furniture by Willett, Photo by Hedrich-Blessing

There was a time when only the wealthy could afford a pegged oak floor like this. But not any more! Not since Bruce developed a factory method for inlaying walnut pegs in random-width strips of beautiful oak flooring. Add the economy of a factory finish that is far superior to on-the-job finishes and you have a luxury floor at a practical price. Bruce Ranch Plank flatters any furnishings...stays beautiful with minimum upkeep under hardest wear. Ask your architect, lumber dealer or builder for details. Write for booklet with room photographs in color.

E. L. Bruce Co., 1614 Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn.

World's largest maker of hardwood floors



BRUCE



HARDWOOD
FLOORS

Ranch Plank • Block • Strip • Fireside Plank

TAKE IT EASY!

By JULIE POLSHEK

What makes it gleam so?



STERLING SILVER LADLE BY GEORG JENSEN

...nothing
but calgonite®
in your automatic
dishwasher

You'd think loving hands had polished and polished this beautiful sterling silver ladle by Jensen. But the only care was by Calgonite, the *special* detergent for electric dishwashers. Calgonite keeps all tableware gleamingly lovely—without spots, without streaks, without film.

Give the finest care to *every* knife, fork, spoon, goblet, plate, cup, saucer you wash. Pots and pans, too. Use Calgonite. It keeps even your dishwasher clean and fresh with never a chlorine odor.

Calgonite is made by the makers of Calgon,® the water conditioner that ends problems caused by water.



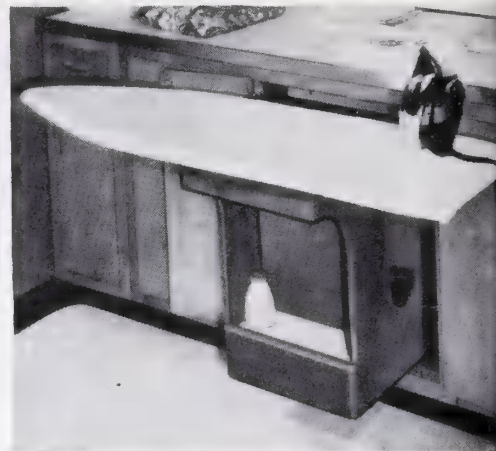
Makers of the beautiful new General Electric dishwasher which is illustrated at left recommend Calgonite. So do many other leading dishwasher manufacturers.

CALGON COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA.



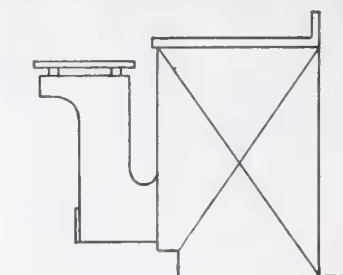
Cabinet kitchen, the General Chef President, provides skilled space engineering and luxury-quality construction. Sink and 3-burner stove (it can be gas or electric) are a stainless-steel unit. Ribbed-metal cover converts stove into a dish-drainer or work counter. The 6-cubic-foot refrigerator includes large freezer chest. Cabinet is 27" x 28" x 36" over all. Choice of 5 wood-grain finishes. About \$575.

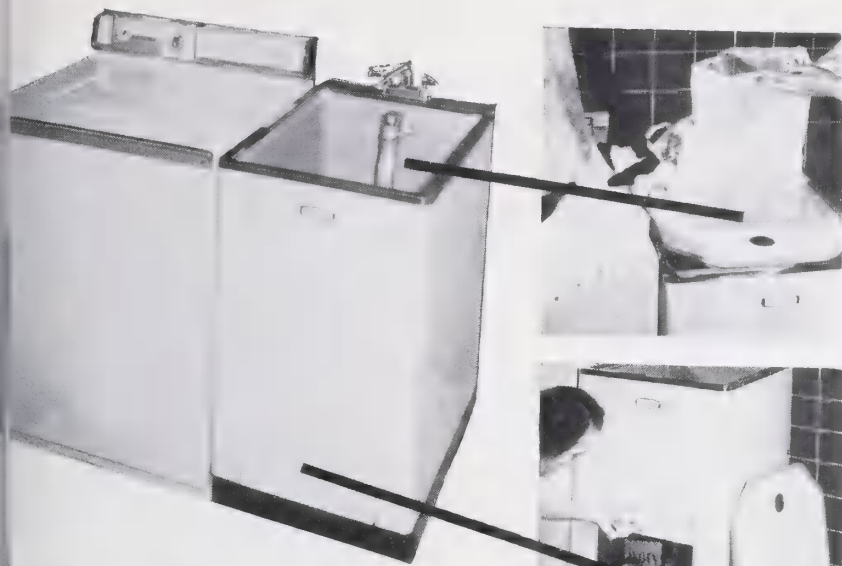
PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRED LERNER



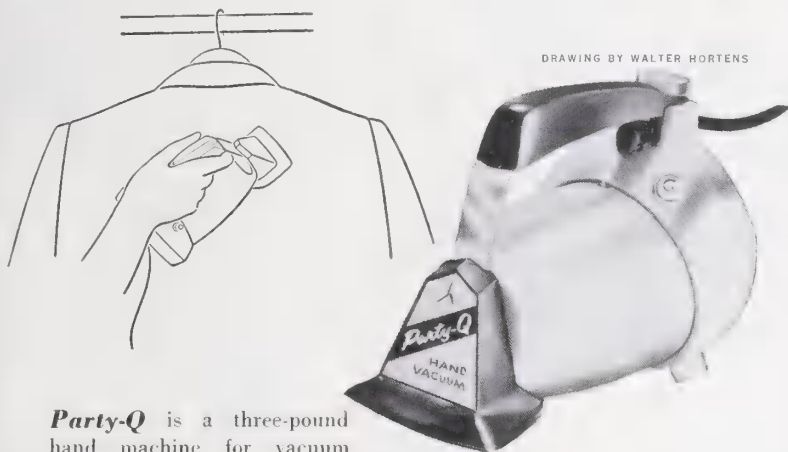
Built-in ironing table.

This new Mutschler convenience folds into the 24-inch cabinet to which it is hinged. Pulled out, the ironing unit locks into rigid working position; raising the self-locking drop leaves completes the 53-inch ironing surface. Powerful cantilever support has rear cradle to catch ironed portions of large linens; front shelf, asbestos lined, stores your iron. The Mutschler cabinet unit costs about \$160; counter top to complete it is extra.

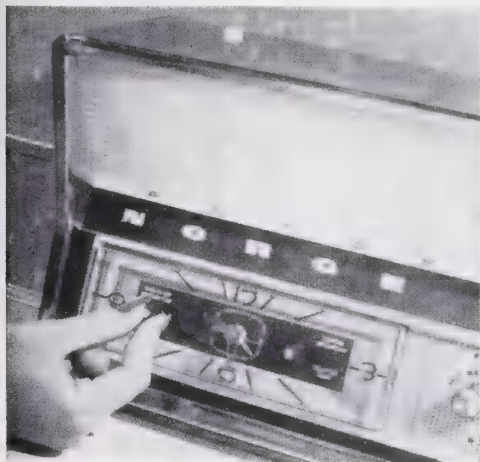




Companion tub for automatic washers of suds-saver type makes hose action automatic. Hidden hose connections establish a channel for waste-water drainage and a second that empties and returns sudsy water stored in Duratub for re-use. The strong tub, 20-gallons, is Fiberglas; outer cabinet is enameled in appliance colors. Large compartment for storing laundry supplies and the counter top are handy conveniences. Duratub costs about \$50, is easily installed.



Party-Q is a three-pound hand machine for vacuum cleaning. Only 5" x 7" x 4" in size, but it has considerable suction power. Ideal for garments or auto interiors; wonderfully handy for lamp shades, upholstered furniture, book shelves. Dust container at rear is easily emptied. Price about \$20.



Self-starting washer, a Norge innovation.

It can be pre-set to turn on while you are at the office or shopping; or pre-set at bedtime for early morning starting when the hot-water supply is at peak heat. This automatic convenience stems from a ten-hour clock timer built into the latest Norge washer. Complete washer, about \$370. Also noteworthy is wheel-like device that traps lint and automatically dispenses water conditioner during rinsing cycle.

QUALITY BY Zenith

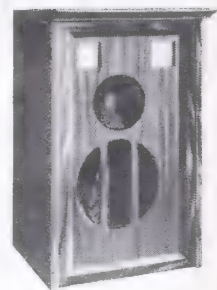
The Royalty of High Fidelity



A new Magnificence in High Fidelity

Presenting the newest advance in High Fidelity sound reproduction...Zenith's exclusive Acousti-Phonic Sound Enclosure

8500 cubic inches of speaker space! Within this new Acousti-Phonic Sound Enclosure, Zenith's Super sensitive speaker system "floats" in a cushion of air. The sound that floats out to you is high fidelity's finest. Rich, big, but, above all, *real*. Free from the annoying mechanical misrepresentation of ordinary high fidelity. On a Zenith the performance is alive. Listen, in amazement, as your Zenith brings new music out of familiar recordings. Those brilliant highs, those vibrant lows... they've been there all the time. But, until now, you've never heard them. So much awaits you, listen to a Zenith soon.



Yours with ■ Zenith:

- **Exclusive Custom Cobra-Matic® Record Changer**... plays records at exact original speed. Stroboscope speedometer gives you a visual check for perfect tempo and pitch. Feather-light Cobra® Tone Arm makes records last longer, sound richer.
- **Exclusive Zenith Studio Sound Control Panel**... gives you a sound engineer's mastery of tone. Presence Control brings vocalist right into the room; Loudness Control lets you hear all the

highs and lows at any volume level. Separate bass and treble controls.

- **Four Zenith Quality Speakers** for the ultimate in sound reproduction: two super-sensitive Electrostatic Tweeters, powerful Alnico 5 Woofer, plus new Middle Range Driver.
- **4-Position Record Compensator** automatically compensates for differences in record manufacture to play each at highest fidelity.
- **Up to 30 Watts of Power Output.**

SHOWN: The Rhapsody FM-AM Radio-High Fidelity Combination (Model HF1284), from Zenith's fabulous new Decorator Group in rich, rubbed walnut. Also in blonde oak, Ebony color, ■ new Sable Gray. All with ■ grille. From \$425*



Zenith High Fidelity Instruments priced as low as \$99.95*

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Slightly higher in the Far West and South. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION • CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

The quality goes in before the Zenith ■ goes in

Backed by 39 years of leadership in radionics exclusively. Also makers of Radio, Television and fine Hearing Aids.

Short Course to Brighter Results with your Electric Dishwasher!

G IS FOR GLEAMING GLASS

washed super-clean, dried spotlessly bright, thanks to New Formula Electrasol. No other dishwasher detergent can match the sparkle it gives even your smoothest crystal!



D IS FOR DAZZLING DISH

automatically washed so clean with New Formula Electrasol that rinse water slips off in sheets . . . never stands and dries in spots. It twinkles . . . without any buffing!



S IS FOR SHIMMERING SILVER

lustrous and bright although it's been washed hundreds of times with New Formula Electrasol. No wonder Electrasol is recommended by every leading manufacturer!



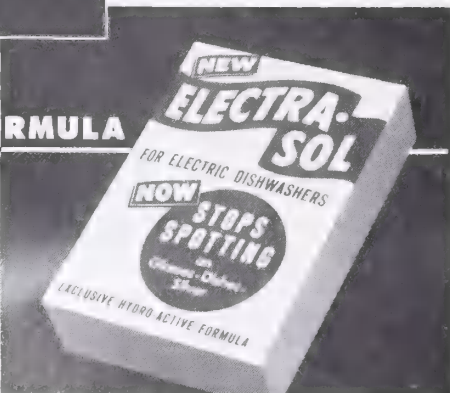
M IS FOR MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

A shiny quarter . . . you'll be surprised how many you'll save! Electrasol is the most economical dishwasher detergent you can buy. Why pay more when you can get the best for less.



WONDERFUL IS FOR NEW FORMULA

made by the pioneer firm in detergents specially designed for automatic dishwashers! It's the finest you can buy . . . try it today. Foil wrapped to preserve full cleaning power!



America's most economical dishwasher detergent

Another Famous Product of ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC.

Should I Build in 1958?

By MILES COLEAN

House Beautiful's Economic Consultant

This year will be a favorable year to build the house you have been planning on. Here is why:

1. Prices of building materials on the whole will be lower—some quite a bit lower—than in 1957 or 1956.
2. Any rise in labor cost is likely to be much more moderate than in past years.
3. Builders and subcontractors will be bidding more closely.
4. Mortgage money will be more plentiful and interest rates may be a shade under the high level reached in 1957.

All this adds up to the best package that has been offered you in quite a long while. It may be a better one than you can expect a year from now.

Basically, the reason for this is that the stiff competition offered by commercial and industrial construction during the last few years for materials, men, and money will be lessened. Home building will have a freer field than it has had—at least since 1954.

Let's take a look at some of the details of the package. The price of lumber, the prime material component in housebuilding, is already well below its 1956 level, and may drop slightly more. Millwork (doors, windows, cabinets) is also lower in price than a year ago. Brick and tile prices, which climbed steadily during the early part of 1957, have leveled and may drop somewhat. Plaster prices are stabilized. Plumbing equipment costs less than a year ago and heating equipment, also, is a bit off from earlier price levels. Altogether the materials situation offers a market where the buyer can be confident that there are no unfavorable surprises ahead.

On the labor front some wage increases are still in prospect. But last year's boosts were substantial, and this fact, combined with growing apprehension over unemployment, is likely to keep any gains on the modest side. Moreover, labor efficiency is likely to be improved.

Another element in cost is equally favorable—the greater eagerness of contractors for work, and especially the greater willingness of

builders to take on custom-built jobs, as contrasted with their own self-initiated operations. Competition among them will be vigorous.

All through 1957 and for a good part of 1956—as everyone knows who had occasion to look into it—mortgage loans have been very hard to get, even when the borrower was willing to pay what used to be looked on as a high rate of interest. In 1958, you will find mortgage-lending institutions in a better position to make home loans. This will be true of both FHA-insured and non-insured mortgages.

Don't expect, however, to get a veteran's guaranteed loan. As the statute now stands, the legal availability of this kind of financing will terminate in June for veterans of World War II, and, while the program remains in existence for Korean War veterans until 1965, it has been so hedged about with interest rate restrictions that, from a practical point of view, it is virtually out of the picture.

INTEREST rates certainly will be no higher in 1958 than in 1957 and they are likely to be a shade lower. A rate of 5 per cent will be the best likely to be obtained, and rates of 5½ or 6 per cent will not be uncommon. Borrowers who have good credit rating and want to buy attractive, readily saleable property, should be able to do better than 6 per cent. Generally speaking, interest rates will as usual be lowest in the East and highest in the West. In any case, don't hesitate to talk to more than one prospective lender.

When the situation begins to look up from the buyer's point of view, there is always the temptation to wait to see if it won't be even better later on. Right now, the odds are against waiting. While construction as a whole will not surge forward in 1958 as it has in previous years, it still will not decline. Demands remain high for many kinds of buildings other than houses. What we have ahead, therefore, is a time of easing and stability in the costs of building and borrowing rather than one of long decline. This year will be a good time to build; 1959 is not likely to be any better.

"It takes so little for beauty"



ARRANGEMENT: RACHEL CARR
SKETCH: SHOSHUN OTAKE
PHOTOGRAPH: HEIICHI HASHIMOTO



Willow with Irises

Rhythmic lines of willow sway above two irises in a black porcelain vase on an oval glass base.

This design is typically Japanese in its extreme simplicity. The willow branch is carefully pruned to give an airy and delicate effect to the arrangement. A woody strip, measuring the width of the vase just below the rim, is inserted in the split base of the

willow and placed firmly in the vase. The branch is given a slightly backward slant.

Two irises, in degrees of maturity, are arranged in the center: one close to the willow and one a little forward. (Tulips, daffodils or narcissi combine well with willow.) Cluster of ferns adds depth to the completed arrangement. Numbers show the order.

Here's the comfort-difference in your kitchen

Trade-Wind
VENTILATING HOOD



Give your kitchen a brand new atmosphere... always fresh, clean and comfortable... stunningly modern, too! Trade-Wind Ventilating Hoods are the finest you can own and the results pay off in comfort! Let us send you the complete story

Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc.
7755 Paramount Blvd. Dept. HB
Rivera, California

Please send booklet on
Trade-Wind Ventilating
Hoods.

Name _____

Address _____

Try it Free! Let us send you this 768-Page Book for 10-Day Trial...in Your Kitchen

★ 3000 STEP-BY-STEP RECIPES Perfected by GOOD HOUSEKEEPING INSTITUTE ★

Here is the best of all the things Good Housekeeping has learned in the past 70 years about food—marketing, preparation, freezing, cooking, gracious serving. Over three thousand recipes. Yes, EVERYTHING you need to know for preparing more appetizing, more nourishing meals more quickly, and for less money!

NEW Ways to Fix QUICK MEALS

Hundreds of delicious time-saving meals for busy homemakers and "After 5:00" cooks. Easy ways to "whip together" in minutes luscious salads, sauces, hot breads, meat and fish surprises, fancy desserts, etc. Short-cuts in shopping, cooking, cleaning-up. New ways to get the most out of ready mixes, frozen foods, pan-ready and oven-ready mixes, etc.

NEW Ways to Use LEFTOVERS

Over 400 ways to use leftover egg yolks and whites, meats, fish, vegetables, breads, cakes and pies, cheeses, etc. 325 thrifty dishes such as Meal-in-One Soups; Variety-Meat Dishes; Last-of-the-Meat Dishes; etc.

Also Yours for 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

Good Housekeeping's GUIDE TO
SUCCESSFUL HOMEMAKING



Everything you want to know about the newest and best ideas for almost effortless homemaking. How to have a more beautiful home—and more leisure for yourself. Packed with ideas to save you time, work, and money. Makes every household job easier, quicker, more pleasant. Beautiful full-color illustrations. Check box in coupon for FREE Trial.

Exciting NEW FOREIGN DISHES

Handy indexing system guides you to 369 favorites from kitchens of France, Italy, China, Mexico, Sweden, and other foreign nations.

NEW Ways to Enjoy Your OUTDOOR GRILL

Exciting ideas that will add to your enjoyment of outdoor cooking—how to grill steaks, hamburgers, mouth-watering kabob ideas; charcoal grilled chicken and duckling; even ideas for grilling vegetables, breads, desserts!

There is so much to "rave about" in this great new cook book. Over 11,000 handy Index listings. Meals "For One," "For Two"; buying and cooking for a crowd, kiddie treats—and much more.

You must SEE this book, try some of its marvelous ideas, before you can truly appreciate it. That is why we invite you to TRY it FREE.

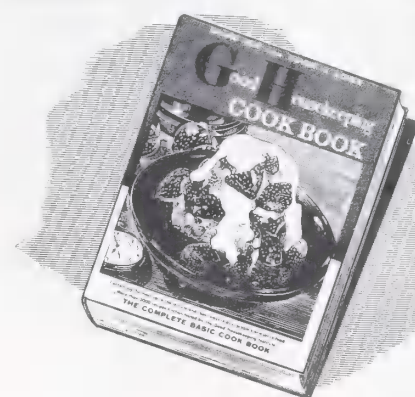
NEW "Susan" Recipes for BEGINNERS

For years, brides and teen-agers have loved the famous "Susan" recipes. Here are over 60 of Susan's most popular dishes—Susan's Angel-Food Cake, Cheesy Scramble, Fish Chowder, Fudge Nut Pie, Turketti—treats anyone can prepare.

NEW Section on HOW TO REDUCE

SEND NO MONEY

We'll send you this wonderful Cook Book for ten days' FREE TRIAL. If not delighted, simply return it and owe nothing. Otherwise, pay on easy terms in coupon. Avoid delay. Mail the coupon AT ONCE. Good Housekeeping Book Division, Dept. 2-7, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.



GOOD HOUSEKEEPING Book Div.,
Dept. B2-7, 250 W. 55 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Please send for FREE TRIAL the book(s) below:

☐ **The Good Housekeeping Cook Book.** If I decide to keep it, I will send you \$1 within 10 days; \$2 a month later; and the balance of \$1.50 (plus 35¢ shipping charges) a month after that. Otherwise, I will return the book in 10 days and pay nothing.

☐ **The Good Housekeeping Guide to Successful Homemaking.** If I decide to keep it, I will send you \$1.95 plus a few cents postage; \$2.00 a month later; and a final payment of \$2.00. Otherwise, I will return the book in 10 days and pay nothing.

Name _____

Address _____

City & _____
Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check here if you ENCLOSE payment of \$4.50 for Cook Book (\$5.95 for Guide)—then WE pay shipping charges. Same return-refund privilege.



Startling white pile-ups of salt on black Lanzarote.



Kilted Canarian shepherd looks Greek.



Not Africa but agriculture, Lanzarote style.

2 PHOTOGRAPHS BY ROBERT DAVIS



The Canaries typified—double-skirted ladies, tea-wood balcony, camel.

*Who's for the Lost Atlantis,
the Garden of the Hesperides?*

*Then direct your travels to
the new-found Canary Islands.*

How to leave home and like it

By MARION GOUGH

One of the rare thrills of travel is to "discover" a place so delightful and so different from the rest of the world that you can hardly get over your own cleverness—or dumb luck—in finding it. And speaking of dumb luck, it pleases us to report, enthusiastically, that quite by chance we lately discovered the Canary Islands—13 distinctive Spanish-held islands (not to be at all confused with the Azores, Madeira or Majorca) which sun themselves all year in the Atlantic, 60 miles west of the north coast of Africa.

Now it can be told that when we took that 5½-hour flight from Madrid to the island of Grand Canary, via Iberia Airlines (about \$100 round trip), we weren't quite sure where we were going. The main motivation was a desperate yen for a place in or near Europe where we could loaf and swim in comfortable warmth in the month of

November—a place not at all easy to find.

What we found was no type-cast tropical island resort, but a land of such startling contrasts that it was almost as if we'd stumbled into a warehouse full of Hollywood sets. Imagine a place that reminds you of Switzerland, Greece, the Grand Canyon, California, the rockbound coast of Maine, and the black, cratered surface of the moon, all overlaid with a Spanish accent, and you get an inkling of what we mean. At Atalaya on Grand Canary you can see people living in caves, as their ancestors, the mysterious Guanches, did. And in Las Palmas, capital of Grand Canary, there is the luxurious and charming Santa Catalina Hotel where you can live in style for about \$3 a day, three meals, swimming pool and a balconied room with a view of the fascinating harbor thrown in. (Please turn to page 126)

The Impala Convertible with Body by Fisher. Safety Plate Glass means better seeing in all new Chevro.



YOU'LL GET A REAL CHARGE *out of the way this '58 CHEVROLET responds to your touch, the slightest hint of command. Here's vigorous new V8 performance that's enough to perk up anybody's pride. Here's quick, eager-to-please handling that lets you know you're the boss, right from the start!*

That's a wonderful feeling, you know. But it doesn't happen by chance; it is the result of a complex blend of qualities that demand truly unusual engineering talent.

Very few cars in any price range even come close to Chevy's precise, clean ease of handling, the beautifully balanced way it clings to any road, the crisp accuracy of its steering, the supple surefootedness of its Full Coil suspension on all four wheels.

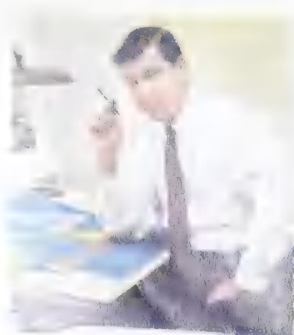
There's never been another list of tremendous advances like the '58 Chevrolet's Level Air springs*, its low-slung X-built frame, its unprecedented Turbo-Thrust V8 engines*, its totally new bodies. But the biggest advance in Chevrolet is the whole new feeling of competence and security. You won't know how significant *that* is till you try it—and that's something you ought to do this week! . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

*Optional at extra cost.





FOR YOU — EXCITING IDEAS IN REDWOOD BY MARVIN CULBRETH



When you buy or build, look to the *natural* warmth of beautiful California redwood for both interiors and exteriors. There is no finer building material than Simpson redwood, the aristocrat of woods.

In this attractive family room, Marvin Culbreth, eminent American interior designer, has achieved many unusual decorative effects such as adjustable redwood bookcases, fold-away redwood seats, redwood room divider, brass battens, and the circular redwood area which houses television and hi-fi.

WRITE FOR FREE PLANS:

Simpson Redwood Company, Room 202, Arcata, California.

RELY ON



REDWOOD

The Finest in Domestic
Western

Redwood
As
It

Hardboard
Paper, Plywoods and



Only one architectural change was made in the front of this 40-year-old house: The entrance hall was built out several feet under the existing balcony and new doors installed. This gives solid visual support to the balcony and presents a more unified face. The new exterior paint treatment serves two purposes: The dark color used over both the body and trim minimizes the irregularity of the windows, while the contrasting white accentuates the prominence of the entrance portico as the major feature.

How to achieve today's living in yesterday's house

Yesterday's house was old-fashioned in many ways. It was designed to keep the outdoors out rather than to bring it in; with many dust-catching moldings and hidden corners, cleaning was harder instead of easier; and in many older houses, the rooms were laid out for a kind of formal living that no longer exists. But yesterday's house did have one precious asset: space. And this space—which means generously proportioned rooms, large closets, attics, basements, porches, even extra rooms—is just as usable today as it ever was. So the problem for space-hungry families is how to develop in these roomy old houses the kind of informal, outdoor-oriented, low-maintenance life we like to lead today. The remodeled house shown on this and the next four pages will show you ways to tackle the problem.



Yesterday's terrace becomes today's outdoor room.

A terrace (like the one seen here, left) is a phenomenon common to many of yesterday's houses, but, often because of the unremitting western sun, it cannot serve the purpose of the modern protected terrace or covered lanai. What a change has been wrought, in the photograph above, with the simple addition of a canvas cover, designed to maintain the traditional lines of the house. The same result could have been achieved in other house styles with a lath ceiling, with or without a cover of vines, or the more usual wood roof.



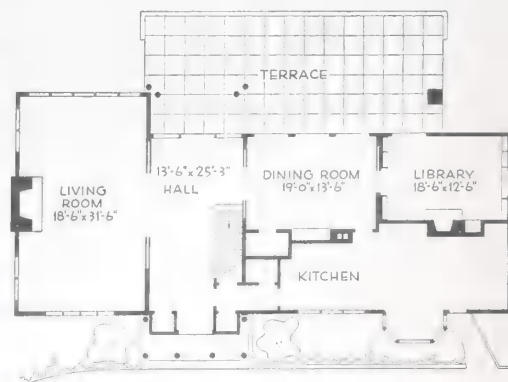
ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY DEARBORN MASSAR



The old hallway (left) presented a special problem, since its dark aspect was anything but welcoming and, despite the general spaciousness of the house, there was no guest closet. Laying a white vinyl floor and inserting wide double doors at the rear (above left) solved the light problem. Pushing out front wall gave space for closet. Existing balustrade was sheathed in wood.

Two lessons in making the most of what you have: Turn a terrace into an outdoor room, a dark hall into a grand entrance.

No two of yesterday's houses will present the same remodeling problems. But many of the ideas involved are the same. Once you begin to realize what can be done with the bulk space presented to you in an older house, all kinds of opportunities are open to you. If the house is cut up into many small rooms, your solution may be to remove one or two of the non-load-bearing partitions, creating the large living areas many families need. If the rooms are barnlike—and your need is for intimacy—closing off some of the space may be the answer. If traffic problems are plaguing you, closing off an unnecessary door may suddenly give you the peace you're looking for. In the house shown here, the room arrangements (see plan at right) met the needs of the family, but the rooms themselves were discouragingly dark, with complicated, hard-to-clean moldings. And despite the apparently roomy rear terrace, there had been little use made of it because it was so exposed to the hot afternoon sun.



OWNERS:

Mr. and Mrs. David E. Skinner

ARCHITECTS FOR THE REMODELING:

Terry and Moore

INTERIOR DESIGNERS:

Terry and Moore

Allen Vance Salsbury



The living room becomes a scene of modern serenity.

What makes the remodeled room so much more inviting, so much more restful? There is no one answer. It starts with what might be called architectural "cleaning up": removal of the narrow mantel that meant so little; unifying the chimney breast with the rest of the room by covering it in the same new paneling used throughout this and the dining room; adding framed slat blinds to the deep-set casement windows (left) bringing them flush with the walls of the room. It is completed by carefully planned decorating: pulling the room together with soft-shaded carpeting, using large-scale furniture to stand up to the generous proportions of the room. One example: the hi-fi and storage unit (left), custom-designed to line up exactly with window grouping.

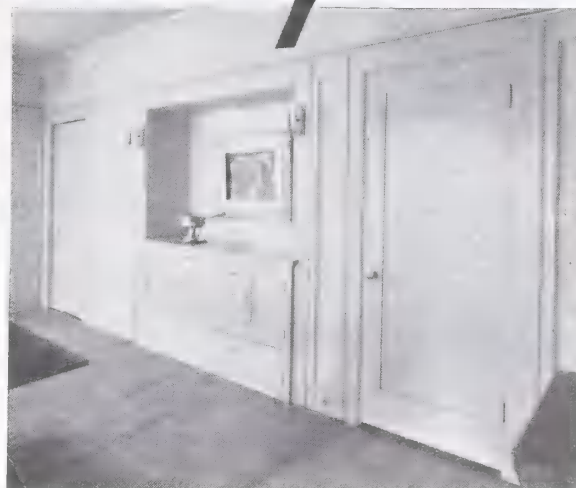


HOW TO ACHIEVE TODAY'S LIVING IN YESTERDAY'S HOUSE *continued*

How to modernize old rooms

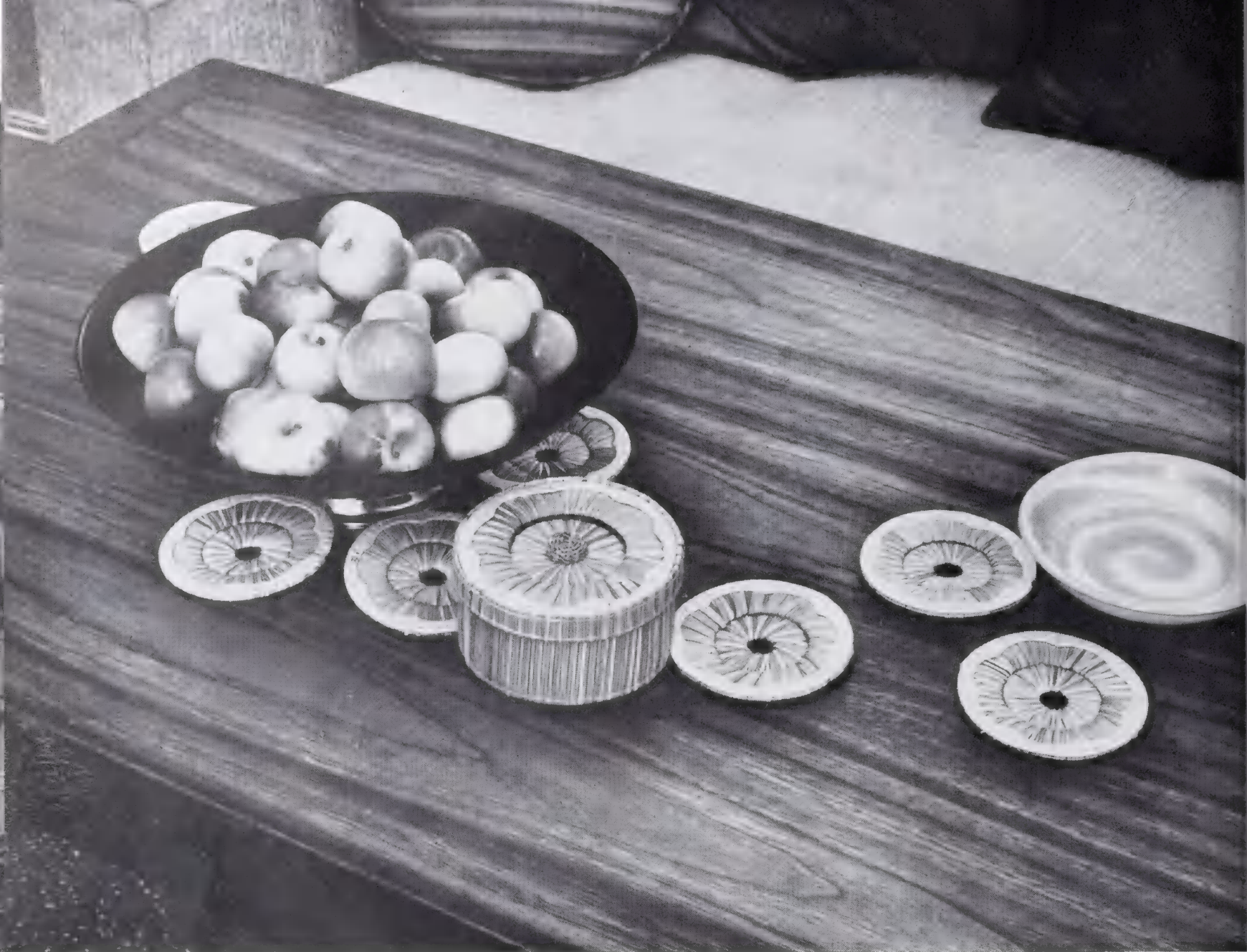
—and make them agree with each other.

The rooms you see here needed no structural changes, in the sense of removing or adding walls. But looking at the before-and-after photographs, you can see what a transformation has been accomplished. Where old-style moldings were once rampant on the walls, sleek vertically-accented oak paneling dominates. And furthermore, the same surfacing has been carried from room to room, establishing a continuity that makes the whole main floor seem like one big space. The lesson here is clear: Don't let the surface look of a room blind you to its value as enclosed space. Many rooms in older houses may at first depress you when you enter. Don't let that discourage you. Study the old-fashioned, chopped-up wall of the dining room (right). See how little has actually been done to it, but how much has really been achieved.



The dining room loses 40 years overnight.

Here is a vivid example of how the surface treatment of a room can reveal (or conceal) its age. In the photograph just above, the doors, walls, and cabinets are cut up with indentations and moldings characteristic of yesterday's house. It is not necessarily the specific lines or pieces of wood that we reject today, it is the total feeling of busyness. In the remodeled room, the wall has been treated as a whole, with the same paneling used on doors, walls, and cabinet fronts. Though the same type of light bracket was used, see how much more elegant it looks on a clean wall.



PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE SMALL

By JOHN DEKOVEN HILL

- ▶ *Would you like to create beauty with everyday objects?*
- ▶ *Do you think you can't afford costly accessories?*
- ▶ *Do your rooms seem cluttered and crowded?*
- ▶ *Are you stumped about how to arrange the mantel?*
- ▶ *Does your bedside table look like a drugstore counter?*
- ▶ *Would you like to endow everything you touch with beauty?*
- ▶ *Then study this primer on*

How to Arrange Accessories

One of the greatest opportunities for pleasure is the daily chance we get, as we pursue the simplest acts of living, to make beautiful compositions of the things we handle. It takes no more than a seeing, calculating eye. Once your eye is trained to see, to understand what it sees you can make beauty out of such passing necessities as arranging slices of bread, or segments of tomatoes, or your hairbrush and comb, or the onions waiting in their basket to be cooked.

After you have developed such an awareness you can live at many more levels than before. You find new charm and interests in the same familiar routines of daily life. With such a point of view everything becomes an art object, a tool to create beauty. Such an awareness illumines the most routine and mundane chore whether it be arranging your grooming tools in the bathroom or the papers, pencils, scissors, paper clips, and the ruler on your desk.

This awakening (for that is what it is) is

really a matter of seeing Form—in addition to Purpose. A bowl is a container, to be sure, but it is also a circle, as well as a half globe. A cigarette box is a container, but it is a rectangle or it may be a cylinder. These objects have visual characteristics of their own, quite separate from their purpose. Seeing their form is the key to arranging them with each other so they count for more than they do separately.

Cost of the objects you compose with has nothing to do with the quality of the composition. The objects on the coffee table on the left hand page all came from Woolworth's and their total cost was \$2.78. Yet they illustrate how coasters, an ash tray and a bowl of apples can add up to an artistic composition. Why? Because it's a play of circles—of different materials and different heights. Yet everything is there for a practical purpose.

Another coffee table composition, at right below, also shows a composition of circles. But this time the field of composition widens to include the round pillows, the round dial of a light dimmer, the globe of the hanging light. Here a new element comes into the composition: the rectangular cigarette box that echoes the form of the foam rubber cushions of the seat and the rectangle of the coffee table itself. Again, none of the accessories has more than a nominal cost. Nothing is complicated—even though there are ten objects on the table, and nine other circular forms appear elsewhere. The essence is simplicity itself—no more than putting round nuts in a round basket (instead of a square basket). Yet everything is there for practical reasons: an ash tray, a brass bowl to hold the empty shells, coasters for glasses.

If nineteen unlike forms were grouped in this scene it would be clutter. Here lies a key: When things build each other up, they cannot be clutter, but are rhythmical compositions. Put the other way, clutter occurs when too many unlike forms are seen together.

There is a famous line in "The Grammar of Ornament" that says, "All ornament (meaning composition) should proceed outward from some central point or stem." Arrangements are like that. You must look at objects for what they really are—not just what they are *supposed* to be or do. You must see their form as Form. Once you see Form you can decide on what

theme you can develop—from what central point you will proceed outward.

Thus an arrangement that brings this sense into our lives is richer and more beautiful. Try to build your arrangements so they have several levels. Have one thing high, with other things at descending levels, then something flat and horizontal.

An arrangement should be like a phrase in music. It should develop, reach a height, and then end quite positively. It should reach repose as it resolves itself. It should not trail off or go on too long. An arrangement must have at least one tying-together theme. When there are several themes tying all together it becomes more beautiful and powerful. Several examples of multiple themes are shown on the following twelve pages.

Once you *see* and *think* Form, you are operating three-dimensionally. We live in a three-dimensional world, so our arrangements should be made vertically, horizontally and in depth.

Practice arranging

with rocks or shells.

They're free and

they'll train your eye.

Turn the page to see how.

PHOTOGRAPH BY EZRA STOLLER



Composition of circles with rectangles as a minor motif. A practical, working arrangement on a living-room coffee table, using nothing but necessities of nominal cost, proves how pleasant a single but thoughtful arrangement can be. By themselves the objects would not count for much.



*Train your arranging ability
with free-for-the-gathering
forms from the world of nature.*

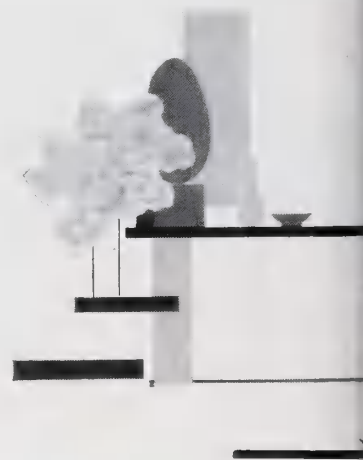
Here is an exercise in arranging that illustrates the principles set forth on the preceding pages. The round rocks are the forms that repeat. The big rock is the strong, tall element making the round rocks seem rounder by contrast. The big rock has a sculpturesque quality enhanced by the round forms. All are tied together by the liquid flow of the little white pebbles. The result is quiet, yet interesting. Most people collect rocks for the interest in the rocks themselves, but they could heighten their visual value by composing them thoughtfully.

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY EZRA STOLLER



*Arranged, these shells
are more interesting
than if in orderly rows.*

This shell arrangement is like a phrase in music. It has a beginning (at the far left with the flat conch shell), a climax (with the big shell) and an ending (the flat shell nearest the camera). It has unity of form (the shellness of them all). Just as the shells are three-dimensional so is the arrangement, for it rises and then falls again. And this movement has direction. The whole is like a bouquet of flowers, where the very abundance is part of the pleasure. But here is an ordered abundance.



*Arrangements really involve
furniture and architecture*

Since virtually all the things we use or leave around to admire, are set against a background of furniture and walls, you must calculate these elements into your plan. For visually they count whether you mean them to or not. The arrangement at the right is of this sort; it starts at the ceiling with the strong vertical, which is echoed by the two vases and the Chinese figure on its pedestal. The horizontal mantel shelf repeats in the table top and stool. Each overlaps slightly the thing it stands beside. The whole is complex, yet ordered, satisfying, inevitable.





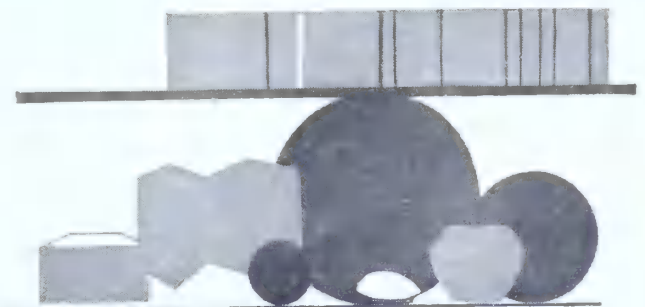
*How seven forms can compose
to create rich repose— not clutter.*

This is the most intricate of the groupings in this article, for it is really two complete and separate ones, interwoven. Either could stand alone successfully. One group is the screen, with its blue accent notes, the blue ceramic pot and the blue Tiffany glass reflector. The other is the square basket, the wood tray, and the reed container. Made into one group, nothing is lost and much is gained. For the whole point of arranging these "still lifes" is that



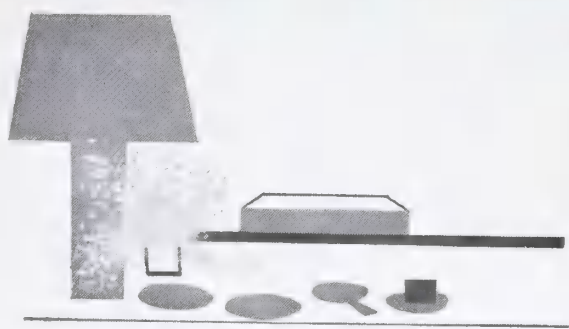
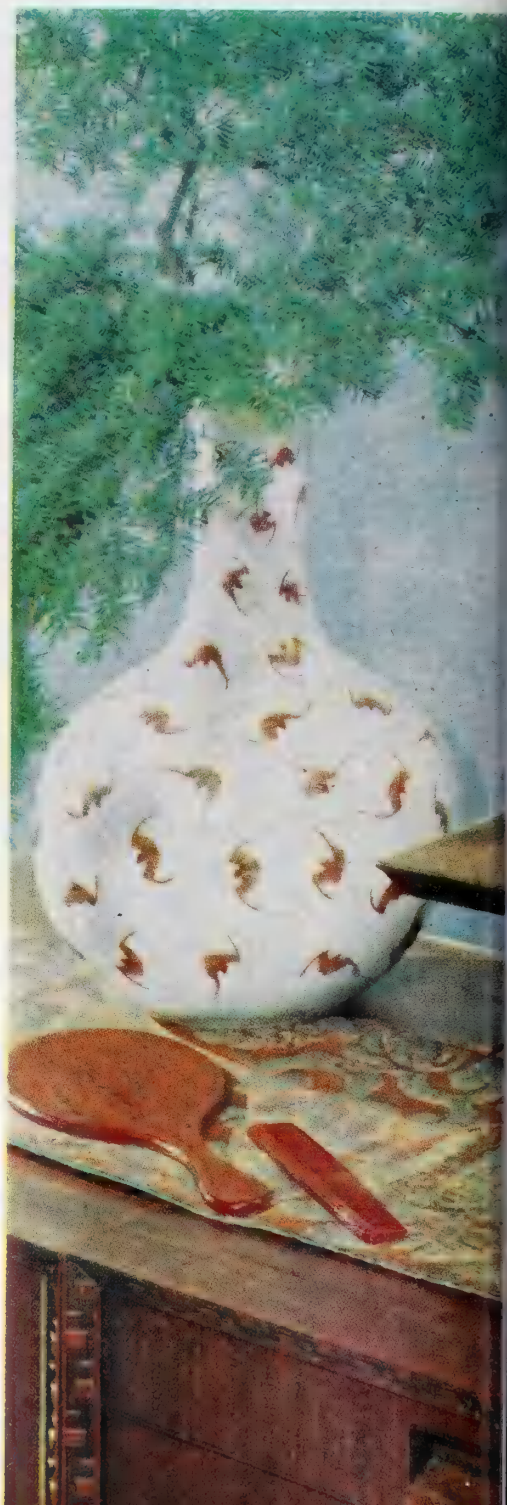
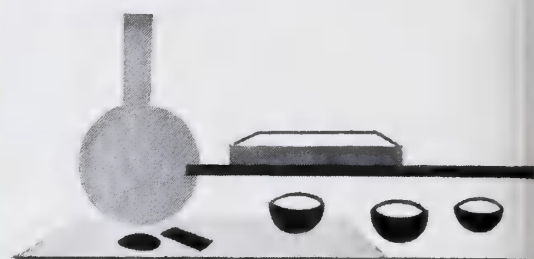
ALL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS BY VINCENT LISANTI

the objects become quiet, and you gain repose instead of clutter. You feel a sense of richness far greater than the cost of the objects warrants, for the individual parts add up to something greater than their sum. (Most expensive object here is \$40 and most were under \$20.) The flowers provide a nature contrast which always enlivens any arrangement. A complex group like this—even though it *is* complex—can be made to interweave with other complex groupings.





*Three different versions of
arranging toilet articles
on a dresser. All use the
same composition principle.*



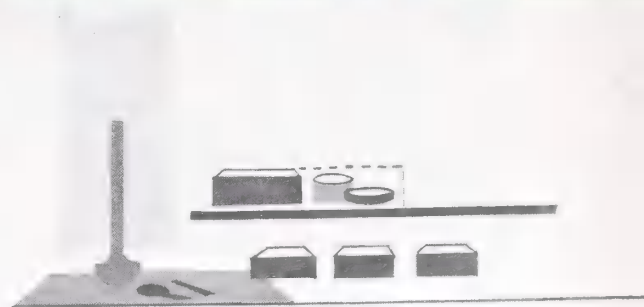
ALL DRAWINGS BY DICK WEST

These three arrangements, done on the same spot, use only one principle. They all have just three elements: a tall vertical element, a quiet middle element (the shelf in front of the mirror), and one horizontal element that has movement and is made up of many little things that interweave. This last element, where most of the little grooming articles are placed, is where the clutter could begin if there was no pre-meditated order or scheme. But these potentially cluttery items are, in the main, either the same shape or the same color, or both. If a second color is used, it repeats at least twice. As you can see, the elements can be made up of quite different components. The intermediate-level shelf ties the vertical and the horizontal elements together in composition, performing the same function for each of the groupings.

All three of these inherently similar arrangements use the wall, the mirror, the chest, and the shelf as a part of the scheme. The Chinese panel and vase (at right) are the equivalent of the lamp and ivy in the arrangement at far left, and of the white vase and bough in the center below. Lacquer box at right is not quite the equivalent of the leather box or the wooden box, but it is made to count, just the same, as a strong horizontal by the two little round blue and white satellites—one a pillbox and one an ash tray. The brush and comb are made to count as one item, thanks to the mats under them. When a lot of unlike forms need to stand together you can give them unity by grouping on a tray or mat. Blue runs through this grouping as a common thread, and the patterning of the pieces has all been done in the same scale.

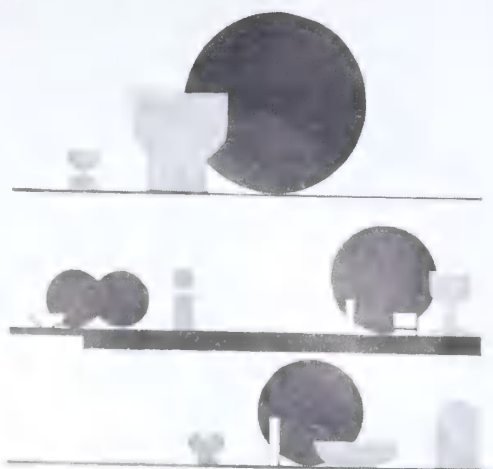


Here, as in the two upper scenes, the vertical element is the strongest visually. The white vase is not only the biggest; it stands out most, for all the other colors are mellow, muted, and unpatterned. Browns and oranges are the main color thread. Please notice, in all three arrangements, how pattern is used. At left, nothing tries to compete with the pattern of the vase. Above, even though there is a lot of pattern, it is all in the same scale. At upper left, the pattern tends to be pictorial rather than over-all, so nothing competes with it. Each of these arrangements is held together by a different theme: One is wood, one is patterning, one is mellow coloring. These are not composed of expensive things. There is only one expensive item in each—the lamp, the white vase, and lacquer panel. All others are from \$5 to \$20.





*"Still-life" arrangements can
be like phrases in music.*



On the bookshelves above are four separate arrangements of art objects. But all four compose together, making almost a mural-like effect. Each little episode is, in itself, pleasant enough to stand by itself. But the repetition of circles throughout links all four together. Yet each circle is different from the others. The whole becomes like a passage in music, with four phrases interweaving with each other.



If the arrangement across the page at the left can be compared to a musical passage, the one above is like a musical phrase. Indeed, it somewhat resembles the famous opening four notes of Beethoven's *Fifth Symphony*, which were used during the war as a victory signal. Think how dull these objects would appear if arranged symmetrically—a cup on either side of the bowl! You'd get a thumping beat instead of rhythm. Group is livelier, too, due to contrasts in size, color, texture.

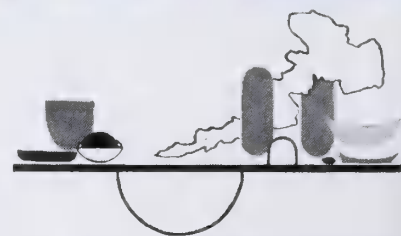
The arrangement below would be just as effective on a kitchen shelf as on this living-room shelf. Everything is a working container—off-duty for the moment. How much pleasanter to “store” them this way than prosaically stacked in a cupboard. The dried flowers (Pearly Everlastings) dribbling out of the bowl and over the edge of the shelf make a softening contrast to hard ceramic forms. They also serve to tie things together and to root the arrangement to the shelf.



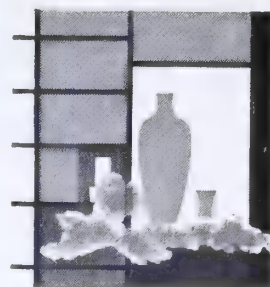


PHOTOGRAPH BY VINCENT LISANTI

*You can make a beautiful picture
out of the necessities of life.*



This counter is a perfect example of how a theme of circles can tie together objects of quite diverse purpose and shape. Nineteen circular forms were used, from the circles in the shower curtain to the ball knob on the mixing faucet. Some of the circles are cylindrical, others bowl-shaped, others complete balls, others pedestals. They exist at many levels, from the highest (the ivy) to the lowest (the bottom of the stainless steel bowl). The pink of the marble echoes in the soap and detergent, the white repeats in the milk glass and alabaster. Great variety, but with unity! For shopping facts about this merchandise, please turn to page 146.



A modern American version of a classic Chinese triptych arrangement. How dull if all three objects had been put in one niche and at same level! Pine bough makes a transition between the straight of books and shelves and the quiet, pure-flowing lines of the objects. This is a good example of how fine objects can be handled in a manner befitting their fineness and yet become finer still—properly juxtaposed.

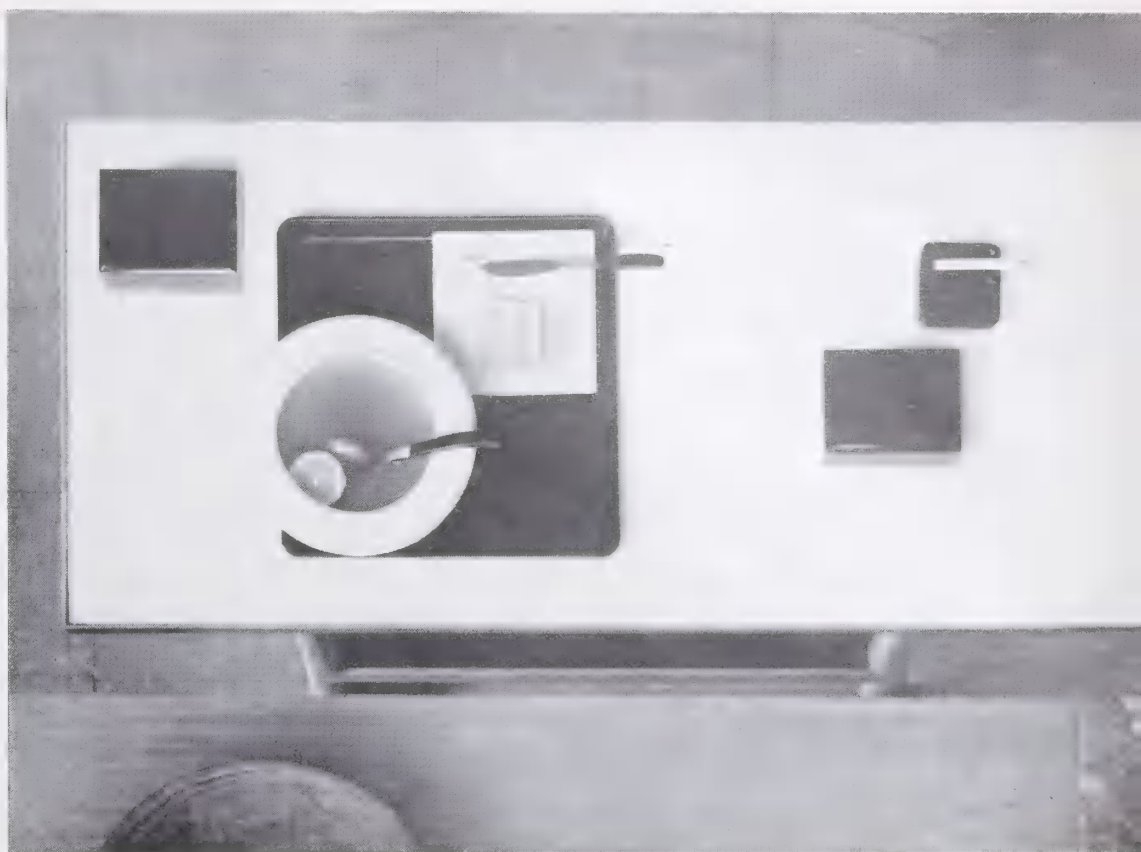
Make the whole greater than the sum of the parts. How? Have a connecting thread.

On the preceding ten pages you have seen varying degrees of complexity in the arrangements—from the simplest, kindergarten variety (two more are on this page) to others as complex as a symphonic passage.

But all have one thing in common: They all depend upon the arranger seeing the form relationships between things. The objects must have some quality in common, so they amount to more when placed in a mass than they do separately.

All these arrangements have the common quality of not being symmetrical. There are few places where balanced, symmetrical compositions are pleasing. Symmetry is static, and cannot hold your interest. Beauty comes easier when you work with threes, fives, sevens. It comes hard in pairs.

So look around at your possessions with a more seeing eye. Such arrangements are not supposed to remain forever intact, so make new ones as part of your daily routines.



PHOTOGRAPH BY EZRA STOLLER

Such a black-and-white arrangement (which is also an interplay of squares and rectangles, climaxed with a circle) could be an individual luncheon setting one day or a coffee table arrangement the next day. The soup bowl would hold black grapes and the butter plate, black chocolate mints. It's fun to have this kind of calculating eye, for you'll want every new purchase that you make to fit one or more schemes.



PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE SMALL

Once you notice the relationships between objects, you can bring them together to heighten each other's effect. Once you see that a "hex" in the straw mat

repeats in a black laminated, plastic plate, it's no trick to bring them together and to add a round black bowl (Woolworth's), filled with round brown nuts.



PHOTOGRAPH BY EZRA STOLLER

Make your arrangements in three dimensions: vertically, horizontally, and in depth. Also control the number of materials and colors used.

The center arrangement for a dinner table, at left, uses nothing that is not necessary: salt, sugar, pepper, jelly, horse-radish, candles. The ivy is the only non-utilitarian, but acceptable, note. It is all skillful, yet simple. Three material threads run through it all—silver, glass, wood—giving it unity. The wood base helps tie it all into a composition. Without this, it might seem to be a loose collection of unrelated objects, for there is very little similarity between the twelve shapes that have been used. Note that nothing is centered or symmetrical, so the effect is more relaxed than if it were balanced.



PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE SMALL

This shelf in an office-library has interest because the wall decoration merges with the contents on the shelf. The picture dominates the composition of books, cookie jar and candy plate—thanks to the low, off-center level at which it is hung, and also because its entirely black-and-white character is repeated in the black and white cookie jar and the black-and-white soup plate containing round white peppermints. Here, again, is an example of a composition flowing down from one level to another and down again to still another. Even the books flow down and echo the changing levels of the over-all composition.

DO YOU HAVE CHILL-AND-FEVER

I By C. W. (BILL) NESSELL

If there is one place on earth where you, your family and your friends should be completely relaxed, luxuriously warm and fully comfortable, it is within the four walls of your own home. However, that will be possible only if the house is properly heated, and the odds are that it is not. An appalling number of homes in the residential areas of our country have heating that is only fair to dismal when measured by any set of comfort standards. We call this "chill-and-fever" heating not because you get sick from it (though this might happen too), but because it makes homes too hot one minute and too cold the next.

If your home has chill-and-fever heating, it is probably your own fault. Most homeowners take heating for granted and accept the heating system as an integral part of the house, just as they do the roof and the windows, an untouchable that cannot be adjusted to the needs and desires of the family. Nothing could be farther from the fact.

Our homes would be infinitely more comfortable if as much thought were given to the planning of the heating system as is given to the construction and decoration. Planning a heating system does not mean merely selecting equipment. And for those of us who already own homes, it is not enough to know there is a furnace or boiler in the house and who the manufacturer of it is. We must take a long hard look at the comfort performance of the whole heating system.

This system begins with a furnace or boiler but does not end there. They may generate the heat, but they are just components of the larger system like the radiators, registers, ducts, and pipes. What is done with the heat after it has been generated—where and how it is put into the house—is what decides whether you will have misery or comfort or any shade in between.

A properly adjusted heating system will give you a home with a healthful indoor climate. It will be a joy and a pleasure to everyone in the house and a source of never-ending comfort when the chilly winter winds blow. It will provide smooth, even indoor temperatures with no perceptible variations between the automatic cycles of the fuel burner. It will pro-

vide every room, and every part of every room, with the same satisfying comfort, even near the windows and the outside walls. It will not allow cold air to move across the floor, or cool drafts to swirl around your head and down the back of your neck. There will be no appreciable air stratification in the room, with the hot air gathering at the ceiling and the cold air collecting at the floor.

How do you tell whether you have chill-and-fever heating? It is often all too easy. You're constantly reaching for a sweater or taking one off; or you're always fussing with the thermostat trying to set it at your comfort level.

But vague feelings are only the beginning; you need solid proof as well. Here is how you can investigate the heating in your own home and give it your own personal comfort-rating. Do it on a cold day (30 degrees or colder) because the fuel burner is then cycling on and off.

First, start with the room in which the thermostat is located, usually the living room. Sit quietly in the room with a thermometer on a table and note how the room air temperature changes during the on-and-off cycling of the burner. There will always be some change in temperature (measured at table-top level) during these cycles because every time the burner operates, heat is delivered to the room, and the temperature is bound to go up a little. But the temperature increase should be so slight that you cannot feel the difference. Most people will not notice a difference of one or two degrees, and a properly adjusted heating system should give a temperature variation that is less than two degrees. In fact, some systems will operate with a temperature variation that is less than one degree. This is in contrast to the many thousands of homes in which the room air temperature varies from five to seven degrees and even more. Such heating is definitely chill-and-fever heating.

The next step is to find out if all the rooms in your home are heated to about the same temperature. Measure the air temperature in each room with a thermometer placed at table-top level, and do so at night or during a cloudy day, so the

HEATING?

sun's heat will not affect your test. The temperature difference between any two rooms of your house should not be more than two or three degrees. If there is more variation, it means that a proper balance of room-to-room temperatures was not established at the time the system was installed.

As you take these temperature readings, you may discover a third problem: While most of the house has well-balanced heating, certain areas in some of the rooms just seem to stay cold. Window areas are one example. Floors are another. Room air that is chilled by windows often drops down and flows across the floor. While it is difficult to say just what the minimum temperature of a floor should be, it is generally conceded that it should not be below 65 degrees. It is better if the temperature is near 70 degrees. Cold floors or other problem areas also indicate chill-and-fever heating.

A fourth test will show you how much your comfort is affected by room air stratification. This means the "layering" of air—too cold near the floor, too hot at the ceiling, and just-right medium in between. To test this, you will have to make room temperature measurements at four heights in the room. On a day when the outdoor temperature is about 30 degrees, measure the indoor temperature at the following heights, and do so in several rooms of the house so you can strike an average:

A couple of inches below the ceiling.

At shoulder or head height—about 60 inches from the floor.

At table-top height, which is considered the sitting level.

At ankle height—about three inches from the floor.

The closer these temperatures are to each other the better-adjusted the heating system is and the more comfortable the rooms will be. The only part of the room that we actually occupy is from the top of our heads to the floor. And when we are sitting, we take up only half the height of the room. Unfortunately, this half is usually the coolest.

For comfort, the difference in temperature between the table-top level and the floor, when measured on a 30-degree day, should not be more than 2.5 to 3 degrees. From shoulder

*Right now, in the middle of winter, is the time to discover whether your heating system is providing the kind of comfort you want and should expect. Make our few quick tests. If your house doesn't meet the comfort standards, send for our booklet, **Ten Ways To Improve Your Heating System.***

height (about 60 inches) to the floor, the difference should only be 3 to 4 degrees. The temperature of the air at the ceiling is relatively unimportant to comfort unless it is too hot, but it is an indication of the cost of heating the house. Hot air at the ceiling does not warm anybody. The temperature difference between it and the floor should not be more than 5 or 6 degrees.

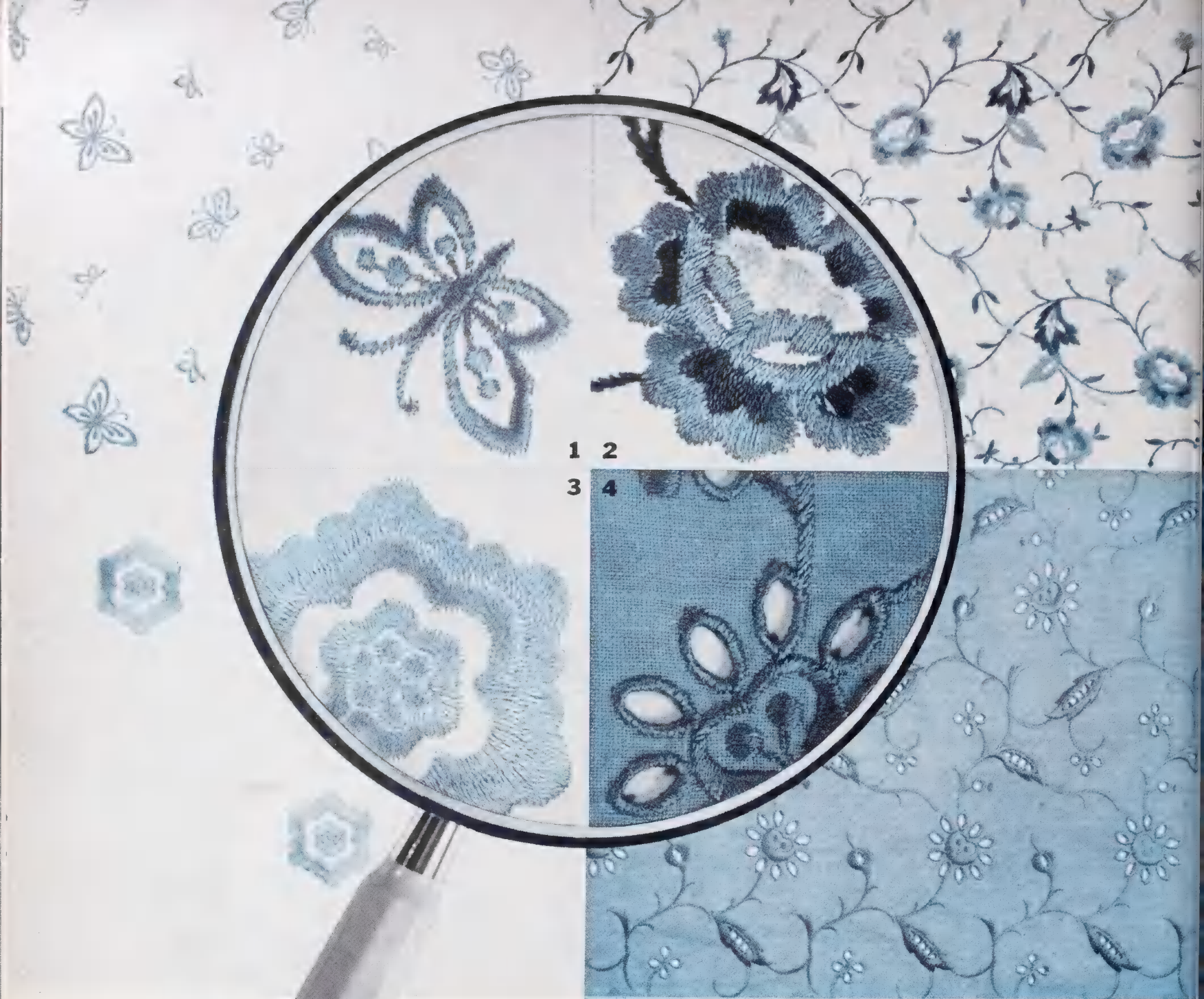
Another test, although a less specific one, is to judge your heating system by the presence (or absence) of objectionable drafts. While we want the air in the house to be in constant circulation, it must not be moving so fast that you can notice it in any of the normally occupied areas of the room. You can usually feel drafts yourself, but test for their intensity with a lighted match or burning candle by noticing the direction of the flame. If it burns at an angle to the match or wick, there is movement: and the greater the inclination of the flame to the side of the wick, the greater the speed at which the air is moving. Needless to say, drafts have no place in a well-adjusted heating system.

If you find, after these tests, that your house does have chill-and-fever heating, don't be discouraged. These faults are very common, and many of them, surprisingly, can be corrected, or at least greatly improved, with minor adjustments. In a few cases, more drastic overhauling is required. To find out what to do about your problems, send for HOUSE BEAUTIFUL's booklet, **Ten Ways To Improve Your Heating System.** It is designed to help you get rid of chill-and-fever heating and establish the wintertime comfort you want.

Here's how to send for House Beautiful's booklet:

Ten Ways To Improve Your Heating System

Each of the chill-and-fever heating problems mentioned by Bill Nessell in this article is answered in the booklet prepared by him for our readers. Send 15 cents to cover postage and handling to: HOUSE BEAUTIFUL, Room 802, 572 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.



A rich new source of inspiration

The Revival of E mbroidery

On these eight pages we survey the new popularity of embroidery, the enriching potentials of the many machine-embroidered fabrics you can buy, and the exciting design scope that's yours when you embroider your own on a sewing machine



Embroidery is back, a rediscovered wealth of textural beauty to give plain surfaces the embellishment the modern eye longs for. Here's a fresh source of pattern to keynote the design unity of a whole room, furnishing motifs that can tie a room together like a theme, expressed in the dimensional richness of stitchery.

The market teems with inspiring yard goods, from sheer curtaining to upholstery materials, for commercial machinery now produces in quantity a quality of stitching that only skilled hands could once produce in small and precious pieces. Styles and patterns, no longer an affair of baby-dress rosebuds or petticoat ruffling, are scaled-up, sophisticated, companionable with all household furnishings.

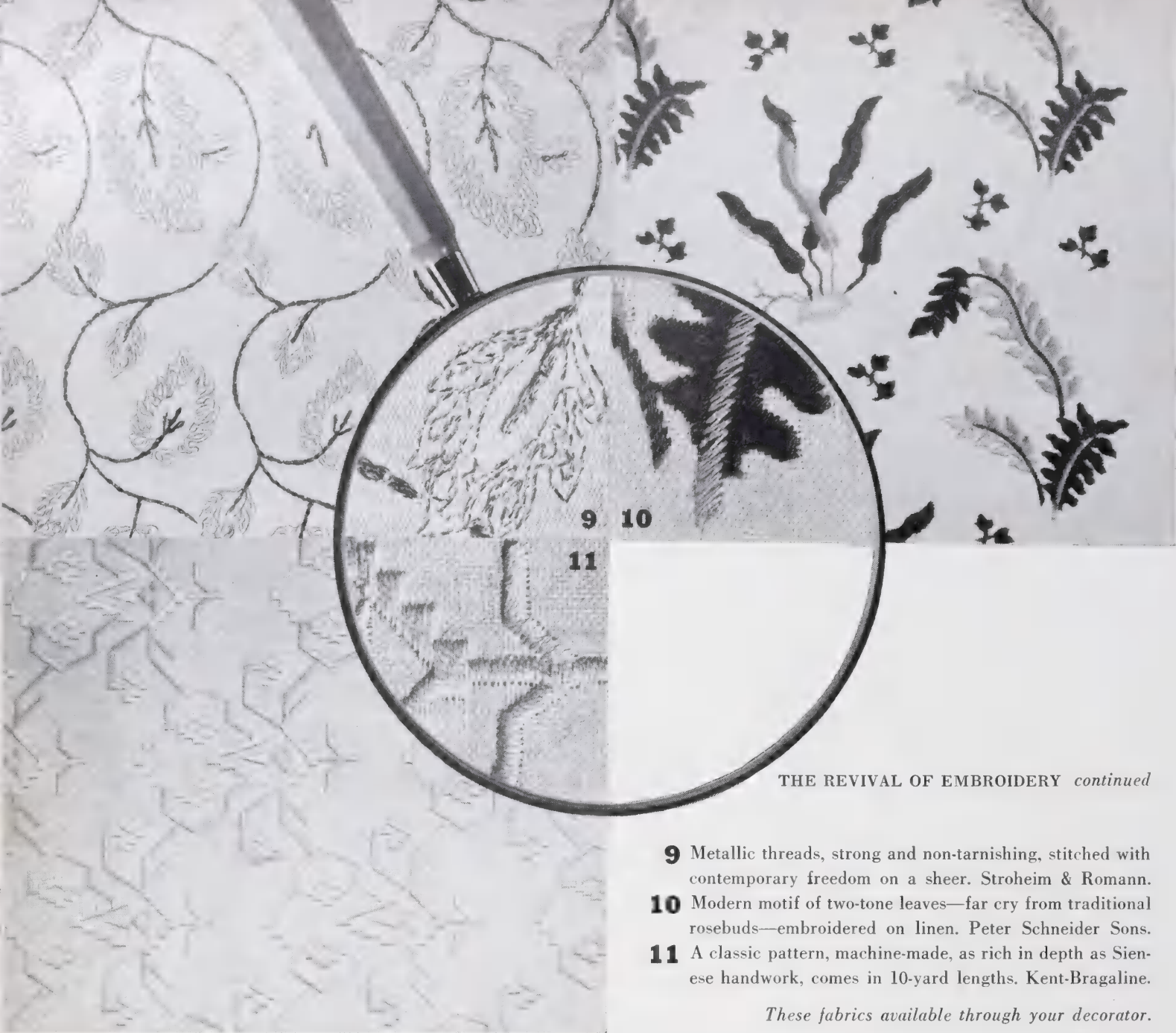
The greatest news is that you can now embroider on practically any home sewing machine. It's a quick-moving tool for creating embroidery at little cost and effort, for copying or adapting or improvising those co-ordinating, decorative motifs that integrate rooms and distinguish possessions.

Examine the new machine-embroidered fabrics.

- 1** Delicately dimensioned butterflies, scattered in satin stitch on a drapery semi-sheer, by Kent-Bragaline, Inc.
- 2** Color-shaded Chinese-fashion leaves and flowers on a linen-and-cotton drapery fabric. Kent-Bragaline, Inc.
- 3** Medallions, like sunbursts of stitchery, embroidered with restraint on white silk curtaining gauze. Decorative Silks.
- 4** Eyelet embroidery, a scaled-up version of nostalgic stitchery, on linen-and-cotton fabric by Kent-Bragaline, Inc.
- 5** All-over patterning of small vine flowers on linen-like cloth creates textural upholstery or slip cover. J. H. Thorp.
- 6** Rich scrolls of braid, stitched like tambour work on silk gauze curtain panels, done to order by Decorative Silks.
- 7** Pattern inspired by oriental seals with the slight but pleasing irregularity of hand-embroidery, on linen. Jofa.
- 8** Abstract embroidery—twiggy branches stitched in black and brown on satin-back drapery. Stroheim & Romann.

These fabrics are available through your decorator.

For more embroidery inspirations, please turn the page ►



THE REVIVAL OF EMBROIDERY *continued*

- 9** Metallic threads, strong and non-tarnishing, stitched with contemporary freedom on a sheer. Stroheim & Romann.
- 10** Modern motif of two-tone leaves—far cry from traditional rosebuds—embroidered on linen. Peter Schneider Sons.
- 11** A classic pattern, machine-made, as rich in depth as Sienese handwork, comes in 10-yard lengths. Kent-Bragaline.

These fabrics available through your decorator.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS BY WILLIAM HOWLAND

Now you can buy ready-made embroidery, like this bedspread . . .

. . . and translate its motifs to your linens by machine.

Consider today's wealth of embroidered goods as an inspiring bonanza of design motifs, ready to be translated by you and your sewing machine into the sort of visual "follow-through" that makes the difference between professional and amateur decorating. By playing up one motif from the embroidered surface of a drapery, slip cover or bedspread, you can unite a whole room visually and create in small pieces a look of custom-made detail.

Opposite, as an example, the curved-diamond shapes embroidered all over Fieldcrest's "Stained Glass" bedspread suggest themselves as ornamental markings for

bed linens and towels, a sure-fire device for interrelating a bedroom and adjoining bath with pattern and color. But with the "zigzag" embroidery possible on a modern sewing machine, you can also echo the very texture and dimension of the bedspread stitchery. Towel and bed linen motifs were first machine-embroidered on matching percale, then appliquéd by hand. On smaller objects you can embroider directly. Directions, page 132. Linens, Fieldcrest. Rug of Kolorbon rayon, Hartford Rayon Co.

For more ways to make the most of embroidery, turn the page.





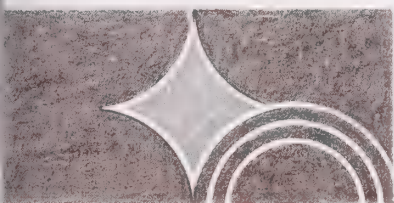
TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY VINCENT LISANTI



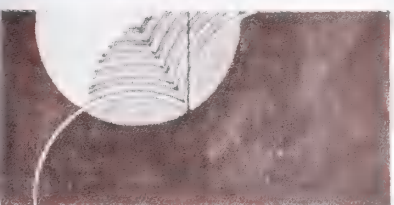
Thanks to the needlework skills of the sewing machine, the blanket, sheet, and pillowcases above are embellished with metallic-stitched embroidery, echoing the wardrobe door motifs in color and mood. Even when it's turned down at night, the bed is a charming part of the total room. Acrilan blanket, Fieldcrest. Bed linen, Cannon Mills. Rug, Edward Fields. Wardrobe door, rug, motifs for bedding and pillows (on the opposite page), all designed by Eugene Masselink.

Machine embroidery opens up fascinating possibilities for carrying out the theme of a room down to the last detail.

The machine-embroidered pillows shown here repeat or suggest fragments of the screen-like wardrobe doors opposite. They are an excellent example of the way small elements of pattern and embellishment can create a feeling of continuity in a room when they are related in color, scale, and underlying motif to one dominant feature. But they also show you the design scope machine-embroidery offers. Their patterns are created by appliqués of fabric, and, by widening the zigzag embroidery stitch that holds the fabrics together, the embroidery itself is made part of the over-all pattern.



Pattern wrapped around pillow edge lets shape of pillow contribute to design interest. Pattern looks quite different applied flat on face of pillow.



Pillows of asymmetrical design can be used separately or, when massed, blend into one over-all pattern. Linen appliqués were embroidered on Schumacher lamé with Metlon metal thread.

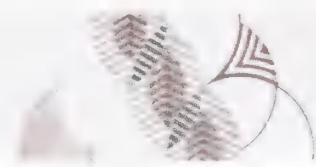


Pillows, appliquéd and embroidered, can be infinitely varied, yet go together as a decorative mass if, like these, the scale of patterns is consistent.

FOUR PHOTOGRAPHS BY HOWARD GRAFF

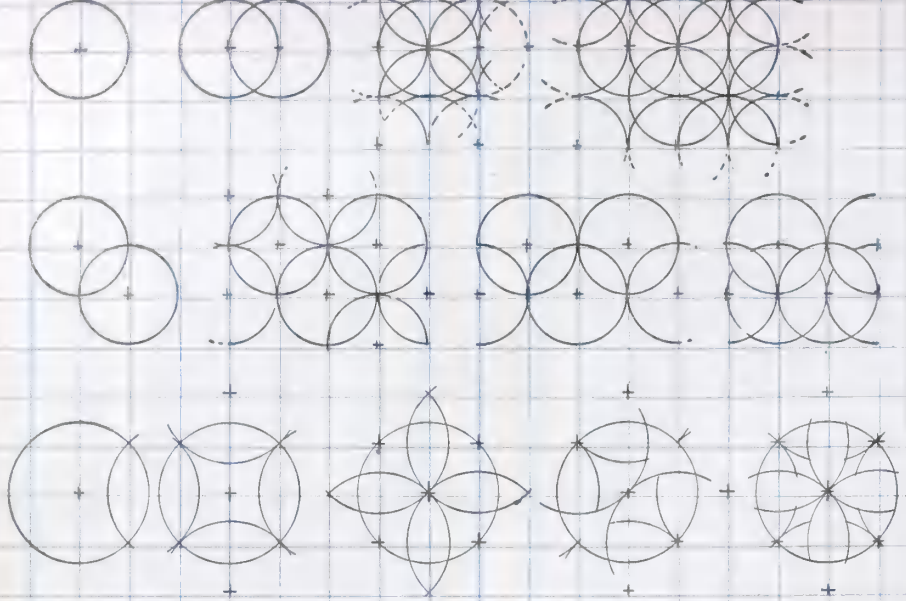


Full-scale fragment of fern motif, placed off center, has no set top or bottom. All cushions are Norbar linen, embroidered on a Necchi.

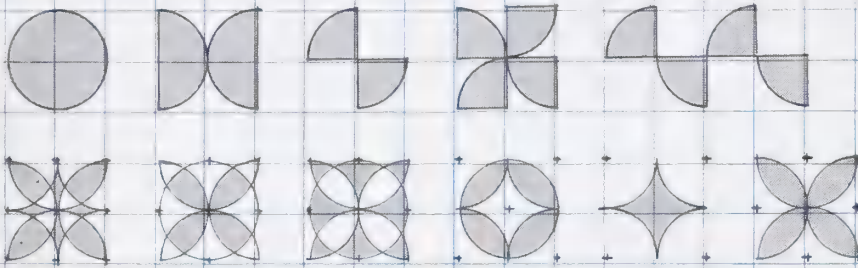


To learn how to create designs like these, turn the page ►

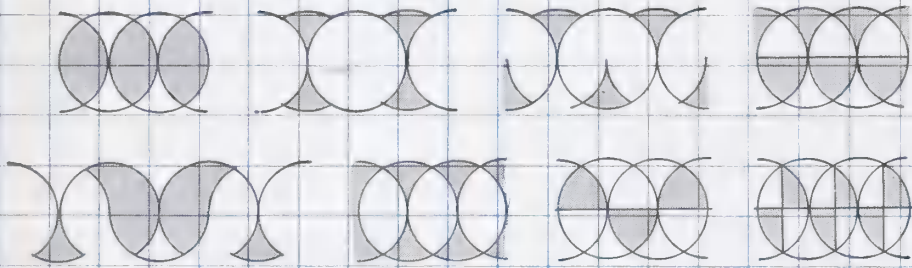
For a full discussion of sewing machine embroidery and details of making these pillows, see our complete story, "How to Embroider by Machine" on page 132



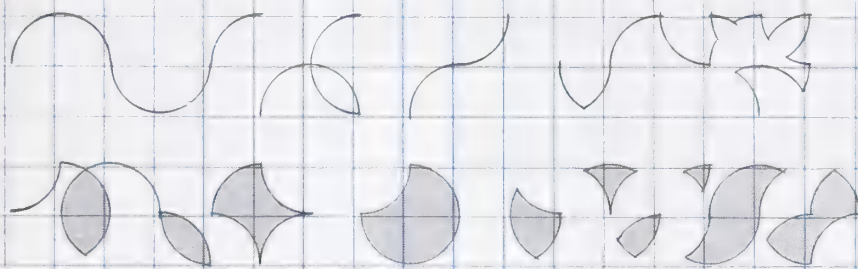
The grid lines serve both as units of measure for radii of circles and as a structural web giving unity to patterns.



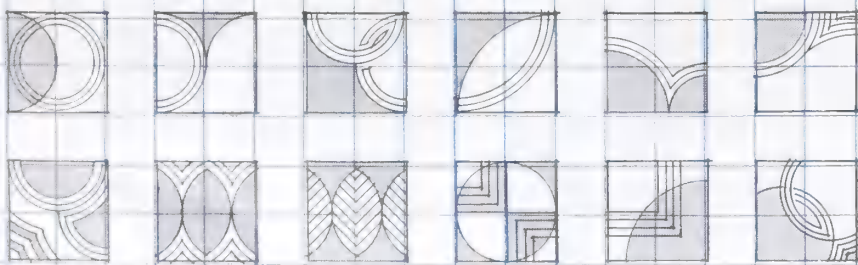
Here are some of the familiar, self-contained rosette and star-like shapes lying within these structural grid lines.



By eliminating lines and by using color to emphasize areas, one can glimpse beginnings of other possibilities of form.



Within this over-all grid, less static lines and shapes lie dormant awaiting discovery by your imaginative insight.



Some simple, bold-scale patterns, suitable for pillows, develop from combinations of the above lines and forms.

You can design

Your own

It isn't necessary to know how to draw in order to create your own designs and patterns for machine embroidery such as you've seen on the preceding pages. Nor do you need a knowledge of mathematics and geometry.

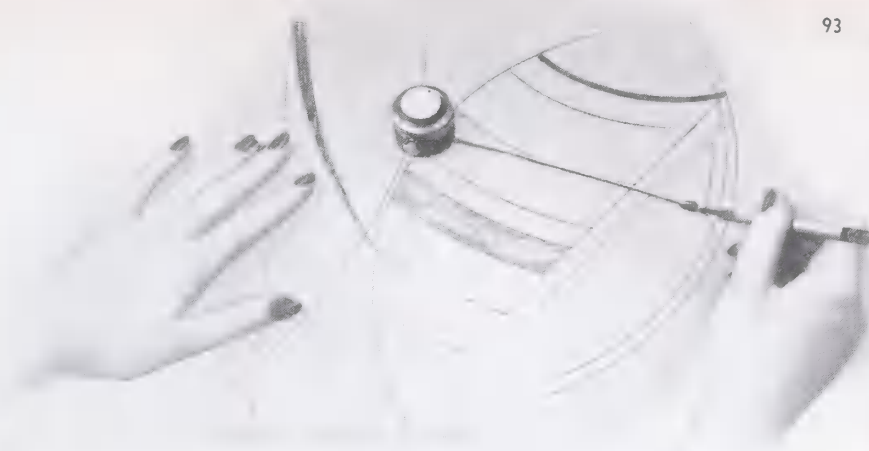
Out of your own innate feeling for rhythm and a sense of pattern, you can devise motifs by using certain mechanical "aids," all of them available at the local dime store. A simple transparent plastic ruler, a cheap pencil compass, a sidewinder compass, a few sheets of graph paper or triangular co-ordinate paper, and a box of crayons constitute your basic equipment.

A grid system is the key to this system of designing. It need not limit you. But it will serve as a basic unit of measure, a "module," which in itself suggests an element of pattern and which serves as a structural basis for keeping the whole design in scale and consistent in proportion. All lengths of lines or radii of circles are multiples or fractions of this basic grid system.

The drawings at the left are based upon a square grid; those at the right, upon a triangular grid. As you can see, the intersections of the grid serve as center points for the radii of all circles and arcs of circles. The grid itself, whether square or triangular, gives a basic pattern. The circles drawn upon it develop certain basic area shapes within the intersections. We have shown some, but not all of the area shapes developed by circles drawn upon each grid. A little experimentation with these basic lines and shapes will enable you to see how they are formed and how, by elimination or addition of a line, or by the coloring-in of certain areas, things can begin to happen on the paper.

All patterns with which you are already familiar have in them some basic element of geometry, some basic division of surface or space, repeated in some rhythmic form. They may be over-all patterns similar to the checkerboard. They may be linear repeating patterns that move in one direction like the designs you see in borders around the edges of rugs and dishes, and in furniture moldings. You are already aware of the prevalent static, self-contained and self-centered patterns found in rosettes and star-like forms.

But patterns need not be based on these more obvious



embroidery patterns—even if you can't draw

repetitions. Less static and less centered patterns are possible. Patterns do not always have to move in steady and insistent rhythms similar to march music. Patterns can have a more lively and dynamic sense and move with more subtle and imaginative rhythms, appealing more to the mind and imagination and less to the physical senses. The more obvious over-all and linear patterns do have their uses for qualifying surfaces and lines. But used on a large scale they may have a deadly stultifying effect. Have you ever considered why a corsage is never worn dead center but generally somewhat casually to one side?

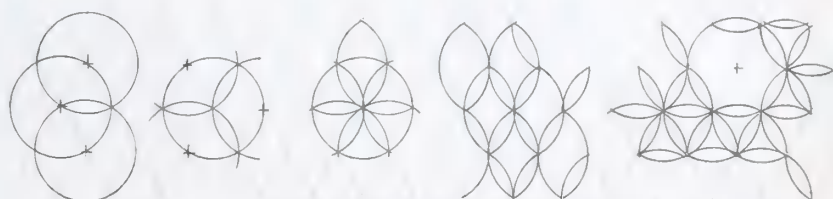
You can create melodic forms woven upon these basic unit systems, which will be as free-flowing as music woven around measured units of time with a limitation of only thirteen notes. But you do not need to know a system of musical notation or to have a knowledge of harmony and counterpoint to work with this more tangible kind of eye-music.

Patterns are all about you in nature. Nature has a certain orderly disorderliness which is based upon rhythmic forms and patterns. You can find these patterns in the flowers in your garden, in the growth patterns of tree branches, and in the shadows that they cast upon walls and walks. You may find them in the larger patterns formed by elements in the landscape. You do not need to try to copy these patterns, to recreate effects of light and shade as you see them. But you can take from them suggestions for creating two-dimensional patterns of your own. You may not be able to copy nature's flowers, but by observing the geometry inherent in them you can create "flowers" of your own.

Do not seek for three-dimensional representation. Let your effects come from the play of line and color in two-dimensional patterns. A great diversity of forms is possible within the limitations of the structural grids.

Give your imagination free rein, guided only by the discipline of the unit system upon which you are working. Do not be afraid of experimentation. Add lines. Subtract lines. Color some areas. Once your mind begins to grasp the great number of possibilities with which you can work, compounded by the addition of lines and color, you will protest not that you can't draw but that you can't draw *enough*.

PHOTOGRAPH BY HOWARD GRAFF



Circles with centers upon a diamond or equilateral triangle grid form six-petal rosettes or an over-all pattern.



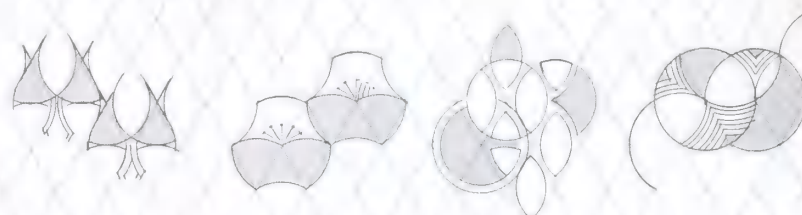
Within this over-all pattern live a great variety of lines: flowing ripples, abrupt changes, smoothly swinging turns.



A great variety of shapes of areas in differing positions can be superimposed upon this over-all pattern of circles.



With these shapes and added lines one can construct conventionalized plant forms suggesting various attitudes.



One can draw conventionalized flower-like patterns or less representational and more imaginative abstract patterns.

Hidden treasure

Leftover foods can be



PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE LAZARNICK

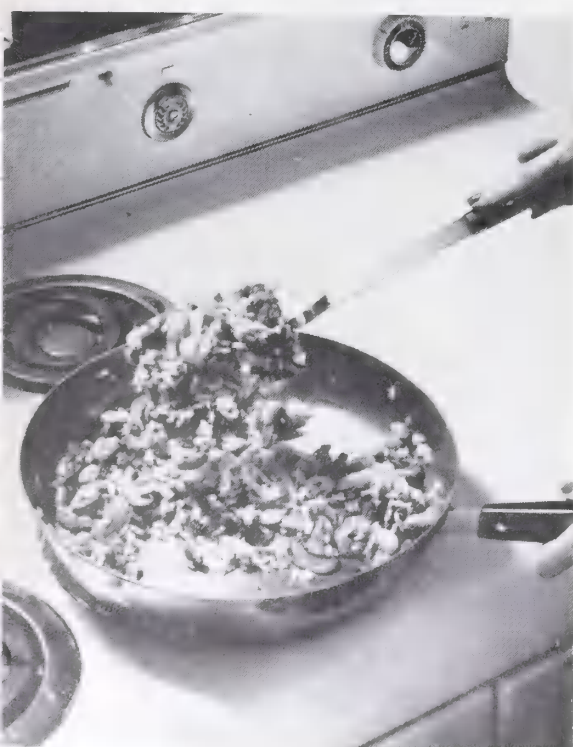
Hidden behind the great gourmet dishes in the Chinese cuisine is a treasure for American menu-planners that goes by the unassuming name of Fried Rice. It is a treasure partly because it is so good but mostly because this same goodness can be maintained by using leftover foods. Imagine being able to turn bits of chicken, pork, even vegetables, into a gourmet-style dish! The secret is a simple one, for even when you are making Fried Rice from scratch, you pre-cook many of your ingredients. So why not use ingredients already cooked for an earlier meal? Indeed, some clever menu-planners cook more meat than they need for other meals, just to have leftovers for Fried Rice. So when you see the recipes that follow, keep in mind that you can easily substitute leftover foods of the same variety.

Fried Rice is not just one dish. It is a series of utterly mouth-watering dishes, consisting first, of course, of rice, but with such delightful and unexpected additions that the possibilities of variation are infinite. Succulent morsels of pork, chicken, shrimp, barely-cooked vegetables, water chestnuts and other foods of varied and subtle flavor are combined with rice and served either as the main dish of a meal or as the accompaniment to meat in any one of its many forms.

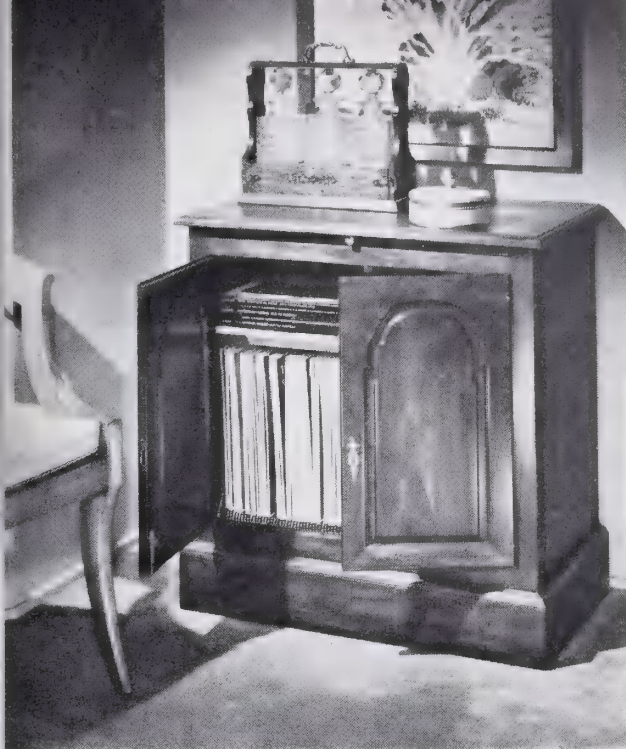
As with most Chinese dishes, the cooking of fried rice is brief. Such time as is consumed in Chinese cooking (and it can be hours of loving care) is spent in preparation. The Orient has known for centuries what America has only recently discovered

Frying rice in a skillet or *wok*

The Chinese make Fried Rice (and a lot of their other dishes) in a *wok*, the cooking pot you see above. However, you can use an oversize skillet for the same purpose. The important thing is that the pot or skillet be far too large for the batch of food you are cooking, so that you can stir briskly without spilling. This is the Chinese "stir-fry" method. Use a slotted turner so that the ingredients are lifted free of the oil as you turn. In the photograph above, the *wok* is surrounded by bowls, each holding one of the required ingredients for Shanghai Fried Rice. The Chinese have their *woks* built into their ranges, but to use one on your home range you will need a metal base like the one above. *Woks* in a variety of sizes may be bought in most Chinatowns. If not, try Quong Yuen Shing & Co., 32 Mott St., or Mong Fong Wo Co., 36 Pell St., both New York City. In the photographs: Revere stainless ware, Flint spatulas, other bowls from Bloomingdale's.



PHOTOGRAPH BY WESLEY BALZ



PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM HOWLAND



Small chest, only 29" long and 17" deep, but its two shelves adjust to make best use of space. Lower shelf holds two 50-record wire racks (Liberty Music Shops, \$3.95 each), upper shelf holds more albums. Of mahogany, 30" high, with pull-out shelf at top and handsome paneled doors (repeated on inside). \$210, Kittinger.

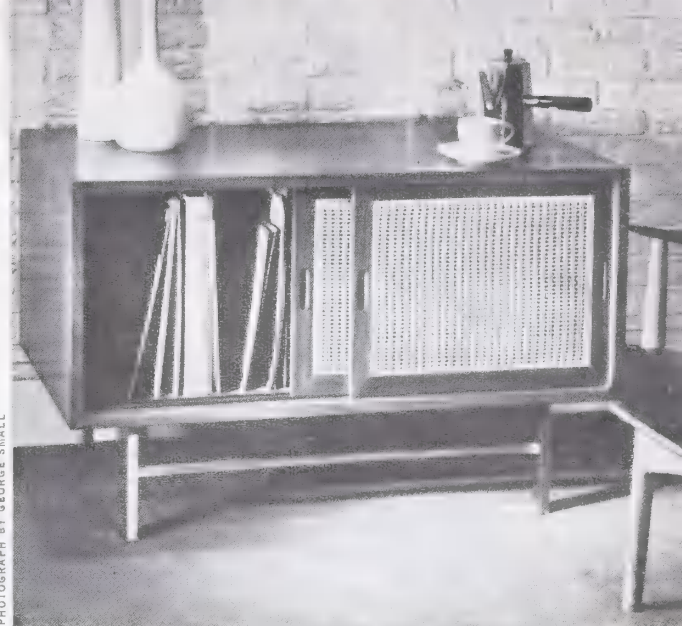
PHOTOGRAPH BY ALDERMAN STUDIOS



Cherrywood has pleasing natural fruitwood lightness. This cabinet of traditional design has deeply indented coffered doors. Two cabinets, as shown butted together at left, would make an arresting piece of furniture for any room. Adjustable shelves take care of different-size records (the wire racks described in above caption are made to fit all sizes). Cabinet is 32" long, 36" high, 16" deep. \$193, Henredon.

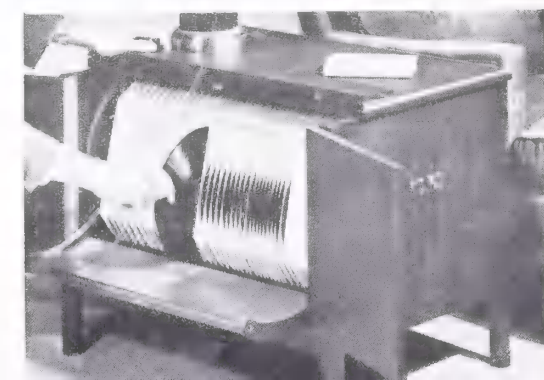
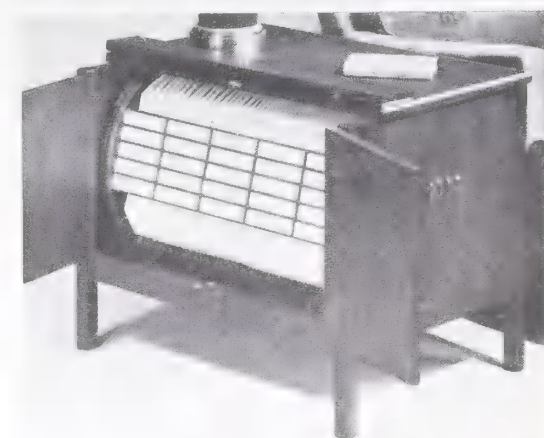
More record storage cabinets on pages 135-6-7.

PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE SMALL



Sliding cane front doors distinguish this low walnut storage cabinet. With brass legs it costs \$139. Without legs, \$109. It can be placed on a bench or hang on a wall. Indented strip on back for flush hanging. 36" long, 18" deep, 15" high. F. B. Arthur.

Ingeniously simple, "Music Minder" holds 200 records in a four-sided accordion-fold rotating file. Each side holds a bank of 50 records of one size: either 7, 10, or 12-inch. Four hinged panels hold the records in place. Each panel has numbered spaces for titles and folds down when you take records out of the numbered compartments. \$140, Imperial Furniture.



OWNER:

Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Reagan

ARCHITECT:

William R. Stephenson

INTERIOR DESIGNER:

Helen Conway

LIGHTING DESIGNER:

*Eugene W. Commery**How to really light a house*

In this house, lighting creates a new dimension of beauty

*Our home lighting has literally been in the dark ages compared to
the exciting concepts now used in commercial lighting. But this is changing.*

Here is one of the first homes with a truly creative lighting design.

Has it ever occurred to you that, although great advances have been made in the use of electricity for lighting, the application of these advances has been confined largely to commercial and industrial uses? When lighting our homes we have, in effect, retained our candles, kerosene lamps, and gaslights. We do replace their flickering flames with the steady glow of the incandescent bulb. And as they appear, we do use improved versions of the incandescents. But we don't realize that developments in lighting are making possible entirely new concepts in illumination.

The house shown here demonstrates that not only may these advances be used in the home, but that appropriately and imaginatively used they can add new dimensions of luminous beauty to our lives. Throughout the total process of planning, building, and furnishing this home, the owners, architect, interior designer, and lighting designer worked in close collaboration to achieve these results. They are based on lighting developments made by General Electric.

The captivating atmosphere of the dining room, for example, is not just a fortunate accident: it comes from a knowing use of the qualities of light and the best lighting technique available. The candelabra, the glow of its tiny bulbs controlled by a dimmer, is a glittering symbol of, and a tribute to, our dimly-lighted past. Although it suggests a certain idea of romance, the luminous magic of the room is concealed in the decorative ellipse of twelve deep-set colored reflector lamps recessed into *(Please turn the page)*

By CURTIS BESINGER

In the dining room, twelve recessed reflector lamps set in an elliptical form, alternating the colors of pink, gold, and blue-white, combine to produce an aura of brilliant white light surrounding the symbolic and decorative chandelier. Separate dimmer-controlled color circuits permit a wide variety in mixing of hues.



IN THIS HOUSE, LIGHTING CREATES
A NEW DIMENSION OF BEAUTY *continued*

the ceiling. With their alternating pattern of gold, pink and blue-white hues on separate dimmer-controlled circuits, it is possible to mix colors and create lighting effects almost *ad infinitum*. With the dimmers in balance, a vibrant white light with lively tinted shadows is produced. With them out of balance, varied mixes of these colors are possible. And whether tinted or white, the intensity of the light can be varied.

The living room illustrates another application of this knowledge of lighting technique. One of the great advantages of the site of the house is the marvelous view that it has of the city and the ocean. At night, when atmospheric conditions are favorable, the lights of the city below seem woven into a scintillating multi-colored carpet floating in space. To retain this enchanting delight as a feature of the room was one of the problems in design. The usual methods of lighting—reflecting in the glass walls the brightly-lighted vertical surfaces (*Please turn the page*)



Three types of lighting, used singly or in combinations, serve the piano area: the familiar table-lamp accent, an inconspicuous down-light in the ceiling directly above the keyboard and a "wash" of light from fluorescents in the cove down on the drawn draperies.



Light values in the conversation area may be made appropriate to the occasion: for the gala soirée, the cove at its highest intensity provides brilliant and open luminosity; for a subdued atmosphere, the deep-shielded down-lights, accurately spotted above each chair and sofa cushion, create intimate pools of quiet light from which one can view the multi-colored shimmering sea of city lights.



In the den two separate, dimmer-controlled bands of 20-watt fluorescent lamps, recessed above plastic diffusers, make it possible to vary light intensity and balance to create the desired atmosphere.



In the lounge-study area of master bedroom two recessed ceiling fixtures, above and slightly back of chairs, provide a large soft downlight for reading, limited in outward spread by Honeylite shields.

IN THIS HOUSE, LIGHTING CREATES

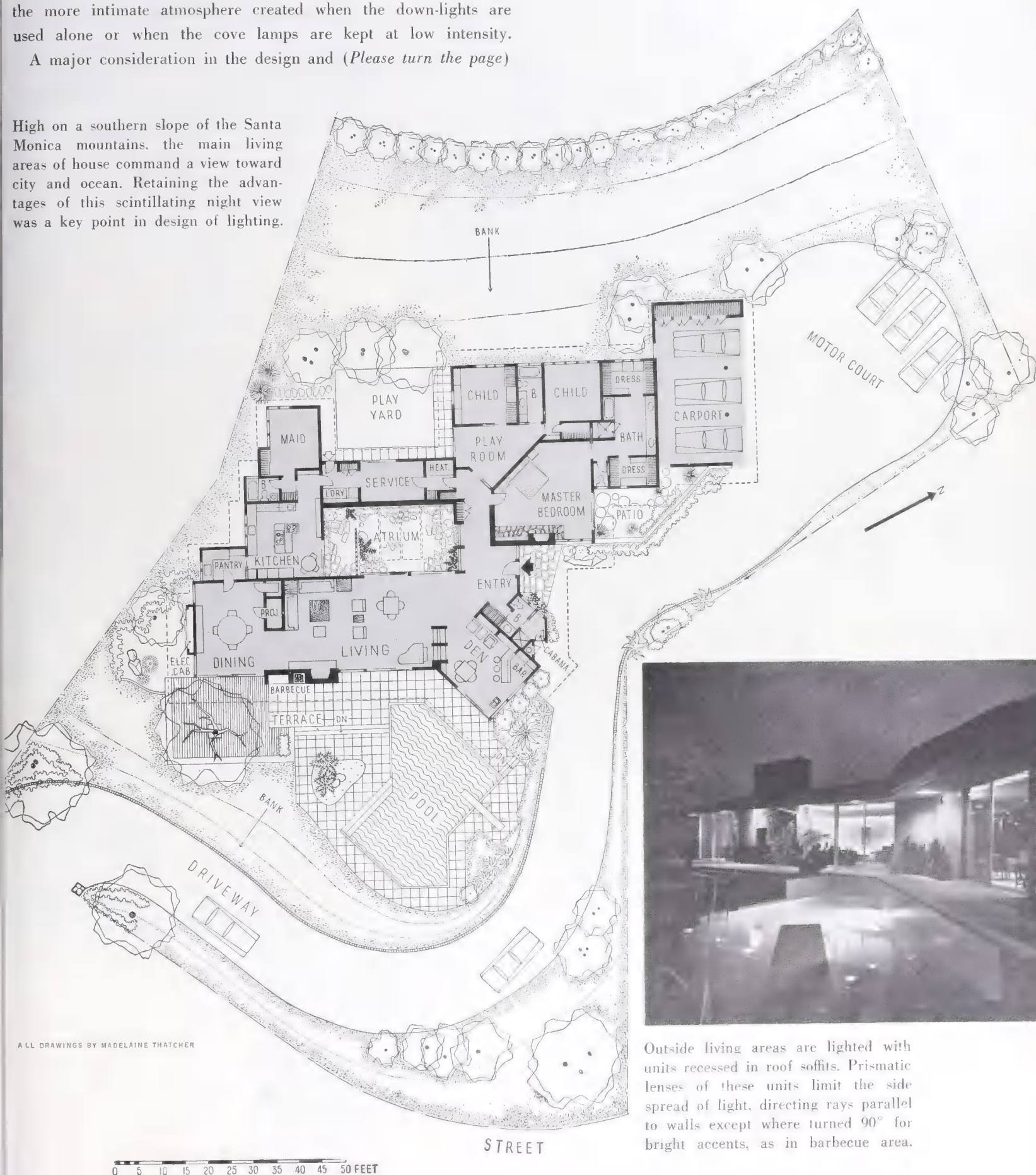
A NEW DIMENSION OF BEAUTY *continued*

in the room—would have created a veil of interference between the viewer and the view. By the use of well-shielded down-lights, the light was largely kept from the walls and confined to the horizontal surfaces over which the fixtures were carefully spotted.

At the times when this view is not visible, or when it is desirable to focus attention within the room, the walls and the drawn draperies can be "washed" with light from the fluorescent lamps in the deep cove on three sides of the room. With these lights at full intensity a sense of luminous spaciousness is achieved. This is a contrast to the more intimate atmosphere created when the down-lights are used alone or when the cove lamps are kept at low intensity.

A major consideration in the design and (*Please turn the page*)

High on a southern slope of the Santa Monica mountains, the main living areas of house command a view toward city and ocean. Retaining the advantages of this scintillating night view was a key point in design of lighting.



ALL DRAWINGS BY MADELAINE THATCHER

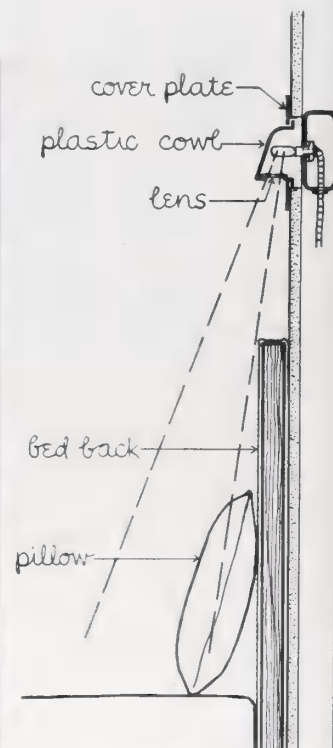


Outside living areas are lighted with units recessed in roof soffits. Prismatic lenses of these units limit the side spread of light, directing rays parallel to walls except where turned 90° for bright accents, as in barbecue area.



The atrium has four separate light sources which combine for varied effects: back-lighting of screen, lighting behind plants, down-light from 1 pink, or 6 blue-white reflectors.

IN THIS HOUSE. LIGHTING CREATES A NEW DIMENSION OF BEAUTY *continued*



In addition to lamps on the side tables, which provide general light for reading in bed, a central wall unit over head of bed has two separately switched low-voltage lamps which provide cross-directed light limited to the pages of book, so that one person may read without his light disturbing the sleep of the other.



In the playroom, three 18" plastic bubbles, each lamped with one of the three Coloramic colors (blue, pink, and gold), provide a playful and interesting "mix" for white light with vari-colored effects. Down-light accents come from openings in lower surface of bubbles.



Child's bedroom uses a combination of the familiar and the new: bedside lamps and ceiling panels. Two panels over beds have three 25-watt fluorescents, allowing three light levels. Central panel contains two 40-watt fluorescents to light the study-desk area.



The luminous ceiling of bath-dressing room, controlled by a dimmer, may be varied from a low glow to a high intensity. Evenly distributed light is supplied by fourteen 40-watt complexion-flattering Home-line fluorescents placed above the translucent plastic panels.

furnishing of the house was the selection of materials and finishes as complements to the light. Most of the wood in the living area, where it was desired to minimize reflection, is finished in a gleaming satin black. The carpeting of the living and dining rooms is a neutral gray, which is in turn colored in some areas by the reflector lamps. Except for the kitchen and service areas which are a bright sunny yellow, most of the walls and ceilings are off-white.

The playroom has off-white walls, floors, and ceilings with bright red accents, but the colorful bubbles give it varied hues. The walls and ceilings of the child's bedroom are white, but light reflected from the bright red carpet gives a pink cast to the room.

The master bedroom, also with off-white walls and ceilings, glows with a rose-to-pink light reflected from the carpet and stronger colors in the fabrics and furnishings. (Please turn to page 128)



... *for peaceful quiet beauty*, a year-round, well-controlled, pond like this one is unsurpassed. The perfectly level plane of a good-sized pond has a pleasant way of integrating a landscape. It helps pull a large area together in much the same way an expanse of lawn does. Landscape architect: Alice Orne Smith.

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



... *for delightful sound* you need only let water fall a foot or so. If you don't have a running stream, use a recirculating pump to keep your waterfall splashing away merrily.

Make the most of the water that comes your way

By GRADY CLAY

Whether you know it or not, if you have land, you have a watershed and are the conservationist in charge. Your private preserve may be a 50-by-100-foot lot, or a 1000-acre ranch. Regardless of its size, it is a watershed. What you do—or fail to do—with the water on it may be more important than you think.

This priceless treasure of “free” water comes to you in many ways: from the sky as rain or snow, from out of the

ground as a spring, or in a running stream or from a river.

What you do with this water while it is on your land can be to your great benefit, or to your disadvantage. The photographs you see here show ways to use water for the special kind of delight it can bestow upon your landscape. Water, under control, can also give you the fun of fishing, swimming, boating, and skating as the seasons change.

You have probably seen the result of water that is out of

PHOTOGRAPH BY GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER



...*for intimate charm* you can do a lot with just a little water. This sun-dappled pool is like a jewel in its garden setting of plants and rocks. Landscape architects for this and pool on left: Marie and Arthur Berger.

control: washed-out banks, swollen streams, yellow rivers, and floods. Our objective here is to help you use the water on your own land for the enjoyment it has to offer, and to avoid the problems it can bring.

The way your land sheds water is not only important to you and your neighbors, but to many others. Every plot of ground is part of a larger watershed. Soil that washes off your garden can help silt up a dam miles away, but the water you control wisely this spring may keep a distant neighbor's well from running dry next summer.

Where does it come from, where does it go?

The many-sided life of water is called the hydrologic cycle—a rather dull-sounding term for a major miracle upon which all life depends. Here is how it works: Stand in your garden on a rainy day. Water runs in rivulets down the slopes. Water pours off the roof. It collects in puddles, it overflows and probes this way and that. Some of it saturates the ground. Some trickles and flows deep under your land to the water table, a sort of underground lake. Gravity moves the water above and below ground toward the streams, and moves the streams, toward the sea.

Then, from all the oceans, lakes, rivers, and streams, from the grass and trees, water vapor rises and accumulates to make the clouds. Some of the vapor condenses and falls from the clouds back to earth. And again—water runs in rivulets down the slopes of your garden.

The need for control

When we depend on nature for the supply, there's often too much or too little. With proper watershed control, we can usually slow the runoff down. We can move it away harmlessly later on in the season when there's too much,

...*for the reflections* it can give, there's nothing to compare. When used with understanding, water can double the color of foliage and flowers. See, too, how well it sets off the foliage and flowers in the foreground. Landscape architects: Innocenti and Webel.

or help hold some of it back for when there is too little.

Of course, what we can do on our own property is limited, but it is not too limited to be worth while. Every little bit of control may be of help in the over-all pattern.

It is important that you understand the relationship of your watershed to the surrounding area. Seek, for example, to find whether it would be better to divert or slow down the runoff on your land to help keep a stream from flooding its banks; or to drain all the runoff you can into a stream to help fill a reservoir.

The erosive force of water out of control is almost inconceivable. Excessive runoff and erosion occur when man grossly violates the natural pattern. When the changes in the watershed are great—as in large-scale logging, agriculture, or stock grazing—the controls must be on a vast scale. The government-controlled (*Please turn the page*)

MAKE THE MOST OF THE WATER
THAT COMES YOUR WAY *continued*

watersheds are examples. Of course we all have a stake in the public lands and through Congress have some control. But our direct control over the great national watersheds is nothing compared to what we can do with a shovel in our own back yard. On these and the next two pages, we consider some specific ways to keep a watershed under control.

What you can do through co-operation

There are countless variations in size between the watersheds of the National Forests and the one in your back yard. However, one of the most interesting developments is the kind of effective watershed control possible through community action. When a few families, with as little as half an acre each, work together they can do wonders in enhancing the beauty and value of their land. Let's take a look at four case histories of families who are working together to do just this.

1. A lake of their own

In Indiana I know five families who have formed a non-profit corporation to develop their own watershed. They started off well with the wonderful name of Deadman's Hollow, Incorporated. In the beginning, they had only a great deep ravine running through an 11-acre piece of rough land. But when they finished building their dam and a separate, co-operative septic-tank field and had built their homes, they had a gem of a small watershed development. It includes their own deep green lake, with a bright orange float for swimmers, and each home has a lovely view—photograph below— (*Please turn the page*)

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES N. KEEN



Lake at Deadman's Hollow is a year-around scenic point of interest for the five homes built around the shore. Each family here has a private swimming dock, and in the lake there is a swimming raft that is maintained for the enjoyment of all five families.

There are tricks to the trade of watershed control.

Here are some of them . . .

Get to know your watershed

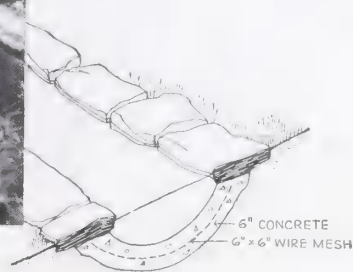
When you see rainwater wildly sluicing across your land, there's a great temptation to pull on your boots, grab a shovel, and get out and "do something about it." Don't do too much, too soon. Make only the really necessary changes in the runoff pattern, then take a full season to observe how the water moves. Here are some pointers to help you become a better watershed watcher.

- Make a rough plot plan of your land (a topographical survey is better) and make notes on what problems you find and possible solutions. Without a record you may not recall next year just what happened where.
- Watch for places where the runoff is actually moving the soil. Even a little erosion is too much. You may want to plant the slope or divert the flow.
- Look for low spots where water collects. Is there any way you could develop this area into a pond or pool? Or should this water be moved along?
- Perhaps you can divert water to make a small seasonal stream, or develop a part-time waterfall. With careful rock work and planting, the stream bed can be an interesting addition to a garden, even in the dry season.
- If you want to collect and hold water, divert it to where it's already standing—where you know the soil is relatively impervious.
- Keep an eye on the porosity and water retention of your soil. This is an aid in garden planning. Moisture-loving plants are best in soil that holds water. Put plants that need good drainage where they get it.
- Observe the level spots on your land. They can tell you about soil structure. Water disappears into porous soil and stands on impervious soil. Perhaps you can move standing water, or water from the roof, to where the soil is porous. The more water you put down into the water table the better.
- You can also use water as a level. The way it moves will tell you a lot about subtle variations in slope that are not apparent to the eye. If you find low spots in a lawn, mark them on your plot plan to level later.

Watch too how water runs off the paved drives and walks. It moves fast on a hard surface. You may want to plant low foliage along the edge to slow it down when it runs off. When you lay paving, remember it is an umbrella over the soil.



PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER



How to move water—above ground and below

The picture above shows a good way to move water fast in a narrow ditch. The concrete lining speeds it up and at the same time prevents erosion and silting. Because the ditch is narrow and bordered with rocks and plants, it is not an eyesore when it goes dry. If your runoff is lighter, you can make a ditch like this without the concrete lining.

Another way to handle seasonal runoff is in a wide shallow ditch planted with grass or a low ground cover. The slope is critical. If it's too steep, it may wash out the plant material; if too flat, water will stand and kill it.

The usual way to move water underground is with concrete pipe or tile. When you want to move it from one place to another without leakage, use bell-joint tile and seal the joints with cement. To disperse water underground, use unjointed tile with about an inch between each 12-inch section. Cover the top of the joints with tar paper.

Another way to move water underground is with a French drain. Dig a ditch of the necessary size and slope (you may need engineering help to know). Fill it about three-fourths full of coarse gravel, top with hay or tarpaper and fill.

How to slow the runoff on a slope

If you have the problem of water running too fast down a slope, you can terrace, change the grade, or change the surface. Grading requires labor, and sometimes heavy equipment, and disturbs the natural lay of the land. Changing the surface to slow the water is the easiest to do.

One good way to slow runoff on raw soil is to make horizontal furrows along the face of the bank (contour plowing). Each furrow is a dam and holds water so it can soak in. However, heavy runoff will wash out the furrows.

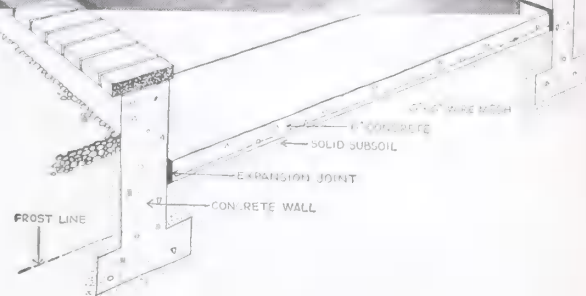
Planting is a good way to hold a slope. The foliage slows the impact of the rain, and roots help hold soil in place. Choose plants that grow quickly. Slow-starters may be washed out the first year. The best plants are those with a spreading root system, or spreading runners that develop roots as they grow. Because a slope is hard to water in summer, the plants should be able to withstand drought. Here are 12 good plants for holding a bank. These are all "hardy," but check with your nurseryman for local adaptability.

Ajuga	Heath	Multiflora rose
Baltic ivy	Heather	Prostrate cotoneaster
Bearberry	Japanese honeysuckle	Prostrate juniper
English ivy	Japanese spurge	Vinca minor

PHOTOGRAPH BY HANK HOAG



These two pools show how nicely water can be used to advantage in gardens of quite different character. In both the architectural setting and in the naturalistic one, concrete is used to hold the water and keep it clean.



PHOTOGRAPH BY GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER



How to hold water where you need it

The surest way to hold still water in place is to put it in a solid container like the concrete pools above. The next best pond or pool lining is dense and impervious soil like clay. If you are interested in water gardening of any kind, see "Explore the New World of Water Gardening" on page 138.

A holding pond for running water, as for the pond behind a dam, can be on more porous soil. If, for instance, you have a good, year-around, running stream, and want to build a dam and make a pond, you seldom have to be concerned about lining the bottom of the holding pond. The constant supply will offset the water that percolates down into the subsoil. For more information on diverting and moving water, building dams, and holding water in place, please turn the page.

MAKE THE MOST OF THE WATER THAT COMES YOUR WAY

continued

and a swimming dock. And they own much of the watershed including an important spring which feeds their lake, so the future of this experiment in community action looks bright.

2. Pond and winding stream from an old spring

One of my favorite small watershed protectors is Helm Bruce, Jr., a land developer who has "saved" one of the finest springs around Louisville, Kentucky. He bought a little 12-acre valley containing the original stone spring-house which supplied water to a long-gone frontier station on Wilderness Road.

Most dry-as-dust developers would have hustled the spring waters underground, and piped them safely away in a hurry. But not Bruce. He joined forces with Landscape Architect Campbell Miller to subdivide his acreage using the spring and the stream pouring from it, as a unifying feature.

Today the development is a mature one. The spring pours into its holding pond and then chuckles merrily down a protected watercourse into a spacious pond behind a new house. From there it pours into a well-designed channel, winding across several front lawns. Happily, the streets (even those above the stream bed) are designed to divert muddy rainwater away from the clear, cold, watercress-filled stream. The picture below shows part of the pool and stream.

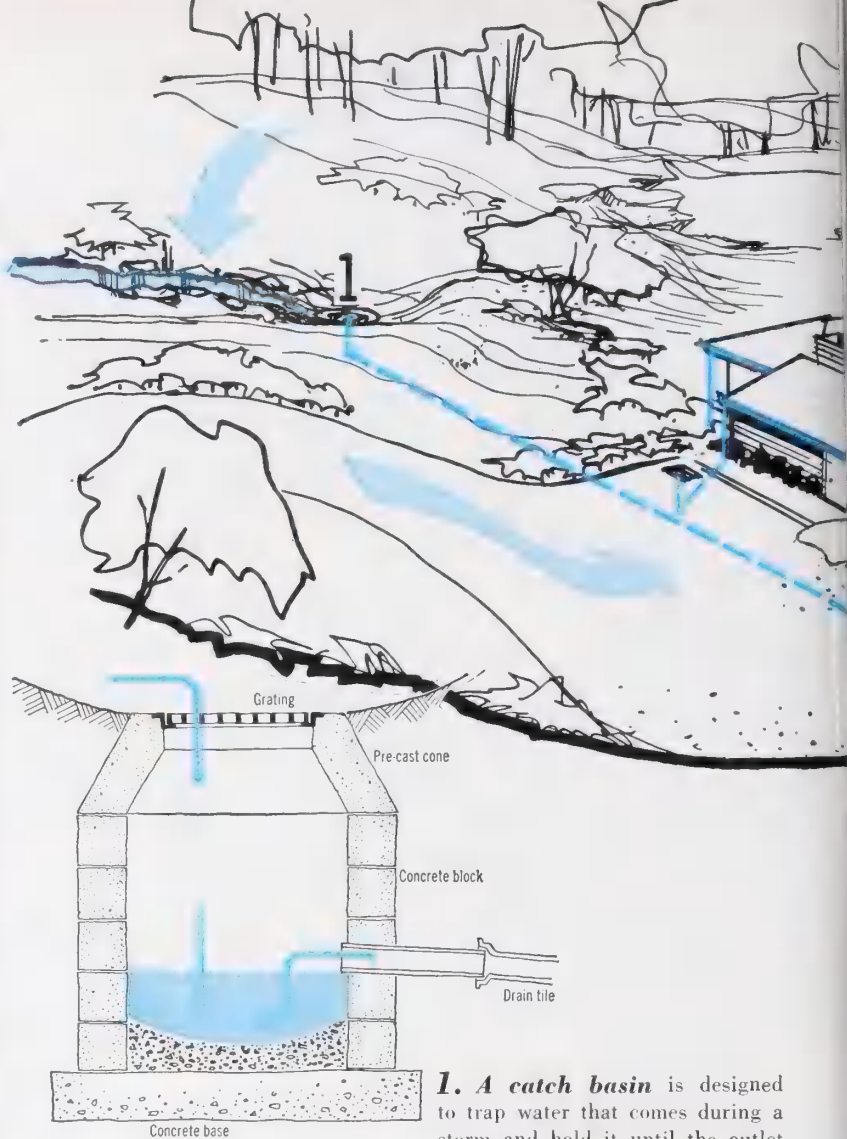
3. From marshlands to lagoons

Watershed thinking seems to come naturally to people who love the outdoors and understand nature. Such a person is David H. Wilson, a builder and land developer, whose experience in fishing and hunting stood him in good stead when he tackled Lynnview—a flat piece of gray, marshy soil in the suburbs of the Ohio River Valley. At first, Wilson couldn't get permission from (*Please turn to page 125*)

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES N. KEEN



This delightful pond, with a running brook for an outlet, was developed from the original spring at Spring Station in Louisville. Pond was designed by Landscape Architect Mary Louise Speen. It has low walls of stone and a solid saucer-shaped concrete bottom.



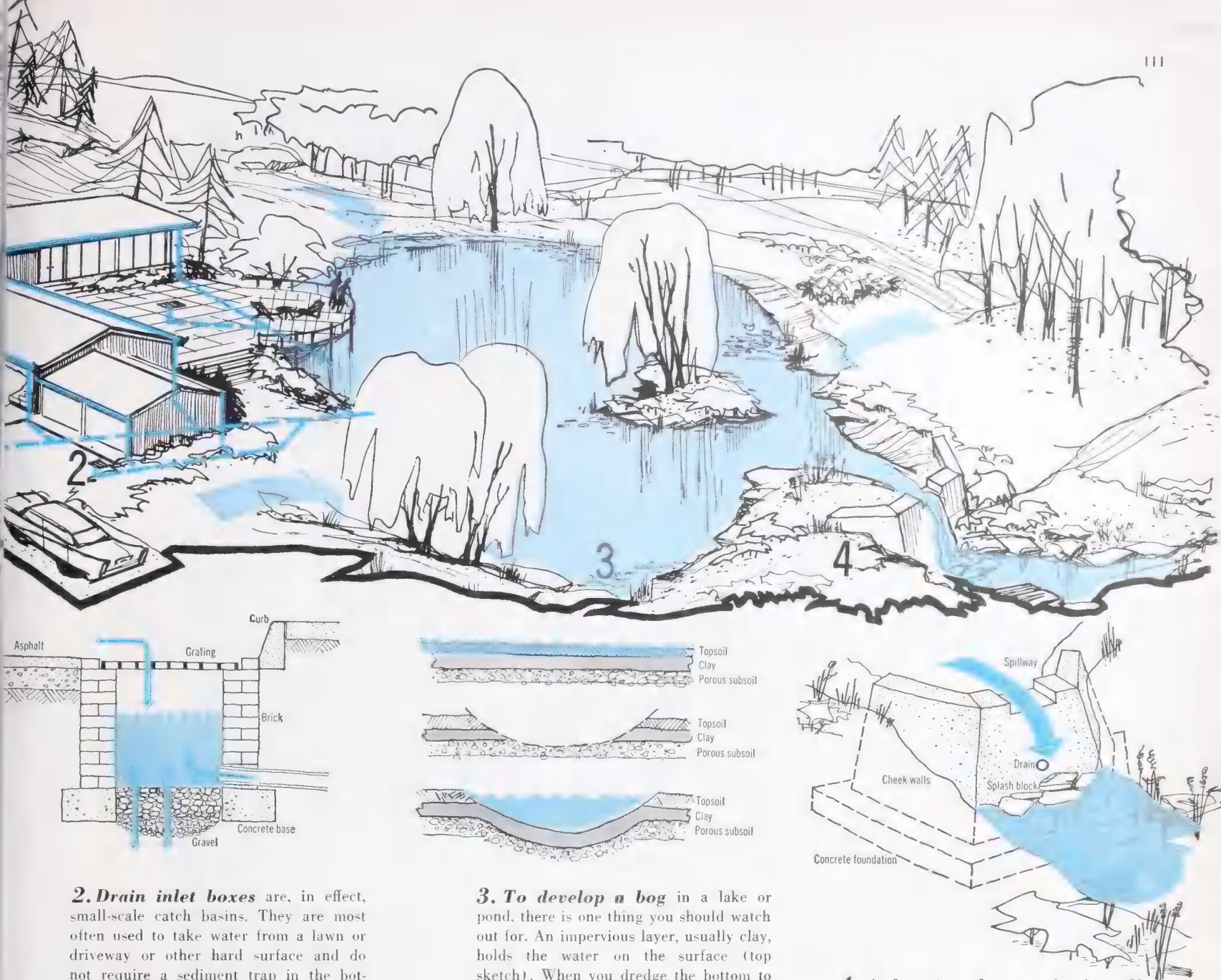
DRAWING BY HELEN SCHIAVO

1. A catch basin is designed to trap water that comes during a storm and hold it until the outlet system can take it away. While water is stored, some of the sediment settles. The grating comes off so sediment can be dug out before it plugs the outlet. Size of basin depends entirely on the site and amount of expected runoff, but should be designed to take the most water normally expected at one time. Solid foundation and concrete bottom are important. Water could wash out side walls.

Can you find your watershed problems—and their solutions—illustrated here?

Although the drawing above doesn't represent an actual property, it illustrates some very real problems in watershed control. This hypothetical situation is based on problems encountered by Landscape Architect Janet Darling Webel in her years of experience designing for watershed drainage and development.

To see what was done, visualize the site before the house was built. There was a seasonal stream from the high side (upper left) to the low side (right). On the right there was a useless unattractive bog. As you see, the left side was



2. Drain inlet boxes are, in effect, small-scale catch basins. They are most often used to take water from a lawn or driveway or other hard surface and do not require a sediment trap in the bottom. A solid foundation is not always needed because a base of gravel, as shown here, reduces erosion from splashing water. And if installed on porous soil, some of the water will percolate down into the ground. Drain inlets, as well as catch basins, can be round (of concrete tile) or rectangular (usually brick or concrete block). You can get square or round gratings. Fit the basin to the grating.

3. To develop a bog in a lake or pond, there is one thing you should watch out for. An impervious layer, usually clay, holds the water on the surface (top sketch). When you dredge the bottom to deepen and clean it, you may cut through the impervious layer into porous soil below (middle sketch). If you do, the pond won't hold water, so save the clay you remove and line the new excavation (bottom sketch) before replacing the water. Before you start, take a sample core with a post-hole digger to find depth of clay.

4. A dam is a large undertaking. If you need only a small one and don't have the problem of seepage in the soil, you can probably build it with your own labor and common sense. If you foresee any real problem, it's best to get professional help. The sketch above shows the main requirements of a good dam, and also shows that most of it is heavy underground construction. It must have a good solid foundation on hard ground, or water may get under. The cheek walls reduce seepage.

drained to make a dry solid site for the house, and the bog was made into a lovely pond. The numbered sketches show some of the construction details. If you have a relatively small-scale problem in your back yard you can probably do some of this work yourself. But, if there's any question in your mind, consult a landscape architect or civil engineer.

Here's a running account of what our landscape architect recommended for this situation: Build a catch basin (1) to take most of the seasonal runoff on the high side of the property and put it into underground concrete pipe (dotted lines). Take the runoff from the roof and paved surface into inlet drains (2) and connect these with the main underground system. Empty all the collected runoff into a pond (3) made by cleaning, dredging, and building a dam (4).

As you can see, a project of this scope is not to be taken lightly. The drainage and holding systems are designed as a unit. However, don't let the size of this example keep you from looking for parts you can apply to your own land. If you have water standing in a driveway you may want to install a drain inlet and pipe the runoff to lower ground. Or you might want to develop a low spot into a pond. It may be much smaller, but the principles are the same.

If you need a small dam, perhaps you can make one of heavy boulders with smaller rock cemented in, as you'd make a section of rock wall. If the soil is solid and the gap no more than six feet, try a check dam. Put in posts and span the gap with heavy planks of redwood, cedar, or cypress. Also see "Explore the New World of Water Gardening" on page 138.



You can vacation royally among works of art in Germany's Schloss Kronberg.

PHOTOGRAPH BY HERB KRATOVIL

Six castles in search of a guest

Six romantic travel adventures in Ireland, Austria, Germany and Scotland—a half dozen castles which you may make your hotel, each a rare experience of life lived in another day

By VIRGINIA SAFFORD

Castles are the very stuff that dreams are made of—symbols of romance, enchantment, pomp and circumstance. And who, even the doughtiest democrat among us, hasn't wondered what it might be like to lead the life of a belted earl within tapestried walls and turretted bastions that were once scenes of derring-do and noble feasting?

Well, now the adventure can be yours, as I found out last summer as a guest in six utterly delightful, utterly different castles in Ireland, Scotland, Germany, and Austria. For many of the loveliest, noblest castles of Europe are currently putting down the drawbridge

and opening their baronial halls to selected paying guests, inviting them to make themselves at home for some time in a kind of hospitality that even the finest hotels can't offer. For the most part these stately piles will remain in the hands of their titled owners, and once as often as not the owner himself is your host, so you have the very real feeling that you are visiting a private home as a personal friend.

This is a rare and romantic travel experience, to be sure. And the romance is not diminished at all by comfortable modern amenities like central heating, tiled baths, hot and cold running water, and memoryspring mattresses such as knights of old never knew but which have been added by their descendants.

But apart from the piquancy of the adventure it is an illuminating opportunity to participate in a pattern of life that has almost disappeared. To an American, it is like entering another world—a former world of graceful, leisurely, sometimes mannered but always charming living which once set the standards of *noblesse oblige* and elegance. This, as much as the historic buildings, works of art and antique armour, is what these families seem to be preserving with the revenue from paying guests. And if you are a perceptive observer, you'll probably feel as I did that there is something of value here which still has much to offer to our own kind of living, even in these changed times.

Most of these hospitable castles are open to guests from early spring to late fall, and generally at remarkably reasonable rates, with all meals included. Their accommodations are quite limited, and since a stay at a castle becomes a sort of family affair, tantamount to a house party, compatibility counts. As a result, most guests are accepted into the family through the recommendation of friends or former guests. And for the benefit of those who might expect stuffiness or snobbishness, I can assure you that these aristocratic hosts are far more anxious to please you with good service, good food, and congenial company than to impress you with their titles. They are all frankly in business in order to maintain their precious properties in the face of high taxes and costly overhead—and what you will probably be most impressed by is the hard work and conscientious effort these people put into their jobs.

A friend to whom I shall be eternally grateful introduced me to my first castle—the fascinating Dromoland in County Clare, Ireland, a lovely nine-mile drive from Shannon Airport where my Pan-American World Airways non-stop flight from New York dropped me down one fresh, green

morning. It was a day I'll always remember.

The owner and host of Dromoland is Lord Inchiquin, a lineal descendant of Brian Boroihme, Ireland's last great king, and while the vast gray stone castle is only 150 years old, its 1700-acre estate of woodland, lake and park is the seat of a family whose history has been interwoven with Ireland's own for more than nine centuries. Dromoland itself, with its massive walls and round towers, looks the very prototype of the castles you've dreamed of all your life, set high on a knoll and surrounded by formal gardens. I came upon it after a magnificent mile-and-a-half drive through its park of beech forests. Lord Inchiquin stood in the entrance hall to greet me. In tweeds and stout walking shoes, he appeared the epitome of the Irish gentleman—handsome, gracious and with an obvious zest for life which he makes you feel is his greatest pleasure to share with you. Lady Inchiquin, who is a cousin of Sir Winston Churchill, is equally charming and personable, so guests at Dromoland enjoy a happy atmosphere created by these people of good will and cultivated interests.

The layout of the castle is vast. It is virtually a museum of family portraits by Van Dyck, Raeburn, Hogarth, and similar masters, and its collection of carved furniture is magnificent, a particular gem being a table taken from a galleon of the Spanish Armada which was wrecked on the Irish coast. Memorable rooms are its splendid (*Please turn to page 123*)

PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM S. THOMSON



Romantic as Arthurian legend, Scotland's Invercauld welcomes guests.



Discover PORT

—and the foods of Portugal

By POPPY CANNON

Port has a new lease on popularity—a new role. No longer relegated to the drowsy close of a long, formal dinner, as it was in the dear old gouty days, port is being served again. And not so much by those with a nostalgia for the past but by the busiest, most knowing and most enterprising young hosts and hostesses. Alone or with fruit, nuts, or cheese, port has become a Dessert of Distinction that blissfully requires no preparation, no fuss, no bother, not even chilling.

Port is a paradox. As its name implies, it is a wine of Portugal, the best known, the most important wine of the country. And yet it is essentially “an Anglo-Saxon wine, an Englishman’s creation.” In Portugal last summer we found out for ourselves that port is not part of the daily life of its native country. There the natural unfortified table wines of the land (discussed later in this article) are preferred.

It was actually at the House of Sandeman on St. Swithin’s Lane in London last summer that we first encountered this new-old custom of serving port for dessert. In a paneled board room, under the benign gaze of ancestral portraits, we lunched on steak and kidney pudding. Afterward there was Tawny Port, fresh peaches and a mellow Double Gloucester cheese.

“Port is the prince of sweets,” said Timothy Sandeman, “an exclamation point of delight to end a meal.”

So it’s time to know your port. What is a Vintage Port? What is the difference between it and a Crusted Port? Ruby Port? Tawny Port? White Port? How, when, and with what would you serve these different varieties?

It is surprising how few people in this generation have any knowledge of a true port. In the United States, as in England and in Canada, port or, more accurately, port type, is a most popular fortified wine. Millions upon millions of gallons are consumed every year. Some of it is pleasant. Most of it is cheap, and a great deal is dreadful, with little to recommend it except sweetness and considerable alcohol, 18 to 22 per cent.

So it happens that many who think they have known port all their lives have never tasted a single drop. Only a tiny part of an infinitesimal fraction of the port sold and consumed in the United States is real port, made, as it must be, in the Douro mountain region of northern Portugal. Each bottle is plainly marked “Product of Portugal.”

True port is a glorious experience, not to be missed. The aroma and taste, particularly the overtones and the after-taste of it, cannot be imitated. Poets and epicures have tried to describe its smooth but somehow rugged caress upon the tongue, the curious nostalgic waft to the nostrils. They have said that the wine remembers the harsh schist rock in which the vines are rooted, the gruelling battle of men and grapes against the blazing, blaring heat of the sun where in summer the temperatures may reach as high as 110 degrees.

Such character is imparted by natural forces but there is more to port than nature gives. Modern port, as we know it, is an “invention,” a fortified wine in which fermentation is allowed to proceed just so far. Before all the sugar has been changed (*Please turn to page 130*)

Portuguese cooking links many cuisines; adds its own flavor

- Are you an intellectual cook? Do you stir, season, and taste with your mind as well as your spoons? You will find a rich trove of interest and savor among the foods of Portugal.

Portugal is almost a cult for the small enthusiastic vanguard of smart Parisians, Englishmen, and even fewer American who have discovered, or rather re-discovered, the specialties of this ancient land.

In writing the history of western gastronomy most scholars are inclined to ignore Portugal. More often than not, the foods of Spain and Portugal are linked together in any discussion. They are quite dissimilar. Portuguese cooking, like the language and the architecture, is rich, varied, florid, eclectic, just as you might expect among one of the most peripatetic peoples of the world. There is a good deal of French influence, much Mediterranean. Fish stews flavored with saffron, like bouillabaisse, will remind you of Greece. Many dishes are reminiscent of southern Italy. The phrase “à la Portugaise,” used by French cooks, refers to a dish made as it might be in Naples with tomatoes, olive oil, garlic and onions.

To the casual traveler, we must admit, eating is not always an unalloyed delight in (*Please turn to page 144*)



ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY GEORGE LAZARNICK

No. 2 in House Beautiful's series of Classic Recipes

How to make Puff Paste:

—pastry's crowning glory

By CHARLOTTE ADAMS

Once you have mastered the technique of making this pastry dough, you are ready to turn it into all manner of delectable pastries.

Here are a few you can try:

Butterflies
Patty shells
Cheese sticks
Napoleons
Other French pastries
Croissants (rolls)
Tarts, big and little

Turnovers
Deep-dish pies
Shells for canapés
Mille-feuille (cake)
Pâté en croûte
Jambon en croûte
Apple dumplings
Rissoles (fritters)

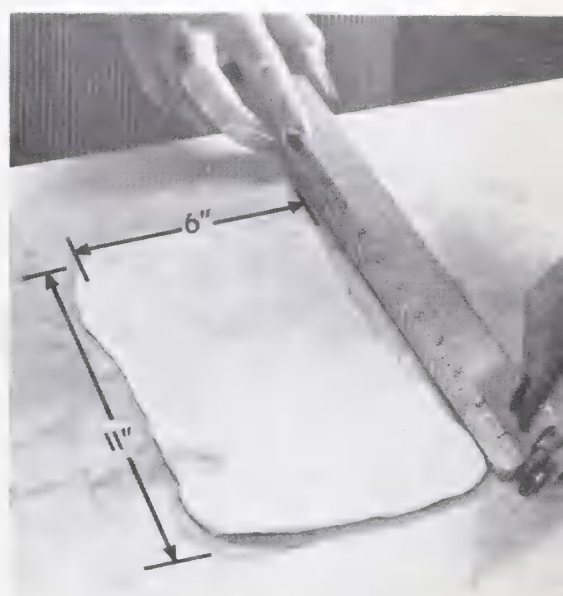
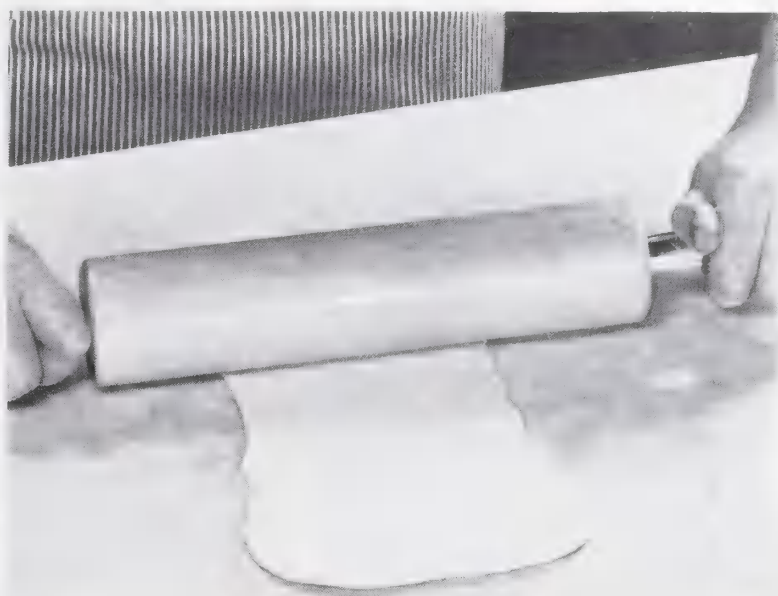
The delicately-flaked croissant roll, the buttery-crisp Napoleon layer, the light-as-air canapé shell—all these and many more owe their success to the same classic pastry dough, puff paste. The dough is thought to be exceedingly difficult to make. Actually it is not. It does require care, precision, a knowledge of technique, and a good deal of time. But measured against the results, puff paste is worth every minute you give to it. For one thing, an afternoon devoted to making puff paste will yield a freezer-shelf full of pastry for future use. For another thing, you will have made not only dessert pastries, but rolls and meat-pie crusts and cookies and canapé shells as well. I have intentionally given you the recipe for a small quantity (enough for the top of a deep-dish pie, 18 butterflies, or 3 croissants). It is much easier to learn with a small amount. But you can get one lot going, refrigerate it, start another, and so on, as long as you wish. Dough keeps well in the freezer.



1 At the start, make a small amount of the paste at a time. The first step is to cut a stick of butter into three pieces, lengthwise. Place the pieces on foil or other paper and store them in a refrigerator so as to keep chilled until you are ready to use (Step 7).

2 With a fork, mix $\frac{3}{4}$ cup of *sifted* all-purpose flour with $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon of salt and $\frac{1}{4}$ cup of ice water in a bowl. You need not mix these ingredients completely. Turn the mixture out on board or marble with remaining flour and begin to knead. Dough should be moist but not sticky. You cannot overknead it.

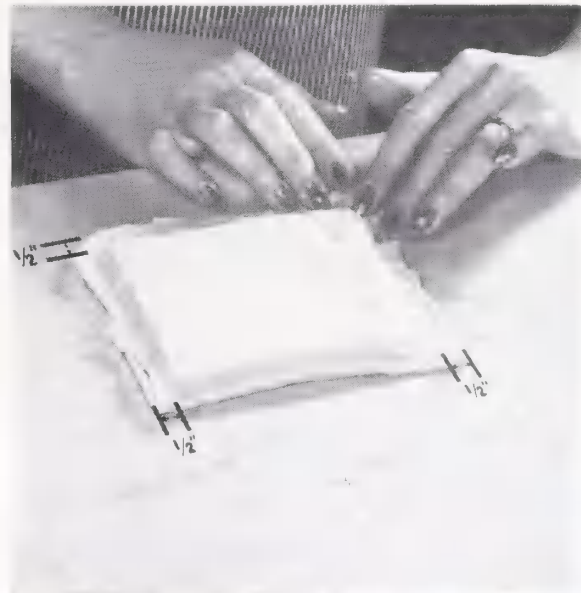
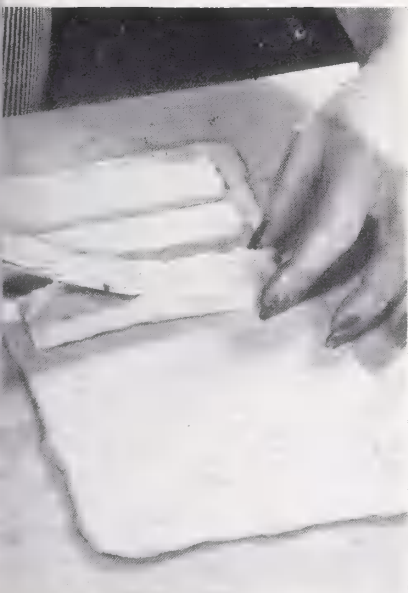
3 Knead with fingers of your left hand folding dough, with heel of your right hand pressing it. With this kneading, all the flour must be taken up.



4 Mold your dough into a rectangle, and keep it that shape as nearly as possible as you manipulate it through the various steps that are to come.

5 Roll your dough out on floured board. As you work it, use long, even strokes from end to end. Keep to rectangular shape with square, well-defined corners. To achieve this squared-off look, keep pulling dough out with your fingers. Dough is fairly tough at this stage and will be able to take moderately rough treatment. To straighten out the sides, use palms.

6 Finished rectangle should measure 11 inches long, by 6 inches wide. An 18-inch ruler (because of the need for measuring later on) is a handy kitchen tool to acquire for puff-paste making.



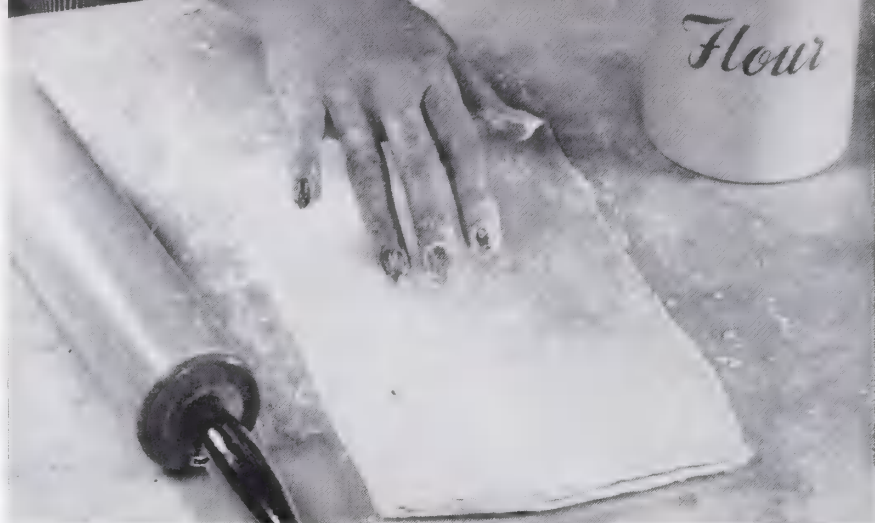
7 Now you're ready to lay the three slices of cold butter on one half of rolled-out dough, spacing them evenly, the bottom one a half-inch from the edge. Smooth butter with a spatula.

8 Fold second half of your dough over the butter and bring it snugly up to the butter on the fold, leaving $\frac{1}{2}$ inch of dough on the other three sides. That done, pinch these edges firmly together so that the butter will not come out. Wrap in foil and refrigerate for half an hour.

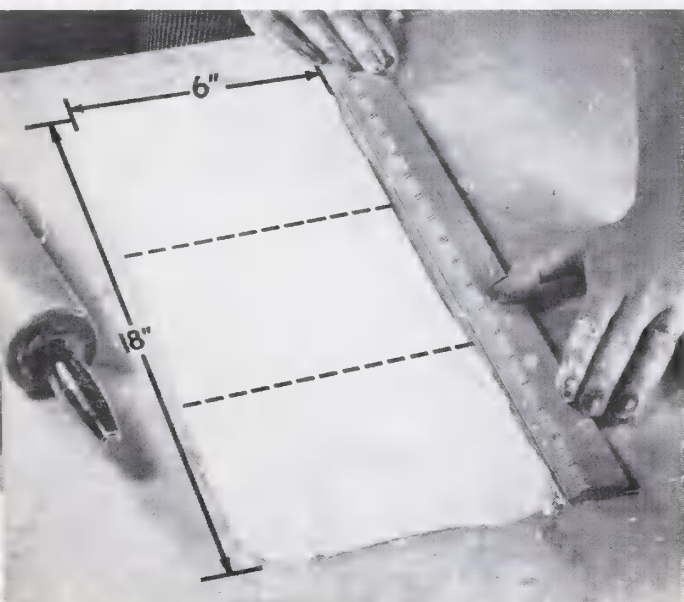
9 Place chilled dough on floured board with the side that was at the bottom, when you pinched the edges together, turned clockwise to your left. Then pound the dough vigorously with your rolling pin so as to flatten it out and spread the butter.



10 Roll out the dough 18 inches long, turning it over frequently, each time flouring the board again very lightly. Check often so as to be certain that the dough is not any thicker in some places than in others, which can sometimes happen even to an expert. For best results, dough must be of even thickness.



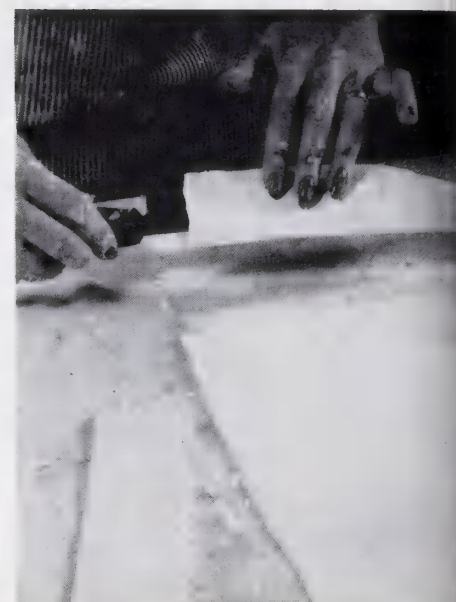
11 If your dough gets too cold, and thus becomes hard, it will crack when you start to roll it. If that happens, stop everything, and wait until it becomes a little softer. Warning No. 2: If dough is not chilled enough and gets soft, the butter will come through it and stick to your board. In this case, flour such spots lightly with your fingers and continue to roll.



12 Fold your dough over center section from the top, then from the bottom end, fold over to the top. While doing this, take care to keep the edges even. For the best results, it is important to make this as nearly a perfect six-inch square as you can.



13 Mark the dough with your fingers so as to show the number of times it has been rolled and folded. Each manipulation of rolling and folding is called a "turn." It is necessary to do this for at least five turns and refrigerate a half hour between each.



14 When you cut the puff paste before you bake it, don't touch cut edges with either your fingers, water, or other substance. If you do, cut edges of dough will not rise. Use a very sharp knife.

PUFF PASTE *continued*

It is easy to avoid the pitfalls in making puff paste if you know what they are.

1. Every time you roll out and fold your dough in threes (a "turn") you are making more tiny layers of pastry, each of which will rise when you bake them, no matter what pastry shape you're making.
2. When starting to make a turn, *always* place the open end of the dough to your left, as you did on the first turn.
3. Rolling out more than five turns makes puff paste even lighter and more delicious than ever.
4. You can hasten the chilling time between turns by putting

the folded dough in the freezer (instead of the refrigerator). Leave it in the freezer for about 20 minutes.

5. There must be no wrinkles in the dough *ever*. If you see you've made a tiny one, smooth it out immediately.

6. In the last step, use a sharp knife and a sure hand. Never saw at the pastry because this seals the edges and prevents the dough from rising. Lift whatever shape you're cutting with a broad knife or a spatula, and be sure to touch the dough only in the center.

7. Put whatever you're going to bake on ungreased, chilled cooky sheets and place in the refrigerator for at least ten minutes so that everything is very cold. Then bake in a hot (425°-450° F.) oven, which "scares" the butter out of the pastry. Butterflies are the easiest things to make from puff paste. Try your hand at them first.

8. When you feel skilled, you may double the recipe, but never try to make more than that at one time.



Magnificent MARBLE in THIN Tiles

MARKWA, thin marble tile for wall, floor or counter, is a popular choice whenever a low cost, low maintenance, high style material is needed. The magnificence of MARKWA is the magnificence of *real* marble, precision cut to half-inch thinness and available in a full color range.

MARKWA is exceptionally versatile. Use it for wall or floor areas, fireplaces, foyers, service

counters, in bathrooms, kitchens, or living rooms. Use MARKWA for corridors or lobbies, in commercial or residential buildings, in churches, schools or other public buildings. MARKWA is no more expensive than other decorative tile.

Available through leading Tile Contractors and Dealers. Write now for brochure showing full color range.

DATA: MARKWA is one-half inch thin, weighs 7 pounds per square foot, is available in 18 colors in 3 sizes: 8"x8", 12"x12", 8"x12". It is set with mastic or cement, as with ordinary tile.



MARKWA

VERMONT MARBLE COMPANY

BRANCH OFFICES: BOSTON CHICAGO CLEVELAND DALLAS HOUSTON PHILADELPHIA LOS ANGELES NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO WASHINGTON, D. C.

PROCTOR, VERMONT

IN CANADA: ONTARIO MARBLE COMPANY, LIMITED, TORONTO AND PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO CONTINENTAL MARBLE COMPANY, LTD., VANCOUVER, B. C.



LEADING THE *fashion for blue*

SYRACUSE *blue* ... a heavenly shade with a unique talent for enhancing other colors.

Found only on Syracuse, of course ... the fine china that for all its delicate airs, is beautifully practical and made for long wear. Generations of craftsmanship account for the happy Syracuse combination of beauty with strength. It's nice to know you're getting more than meets the eye.

SYRACUSE
fine China

MINUET (above) •
• MEADOW BREEZE
five piece place settings, 18.95



Your name on a post card will bring color brochure of Syracuse patterns and name of nearest dealer. Syracuse China, Dept. F258, Syracuse 1, New York.

Important to present owners of Syracuse China. If you are experiencing difficulties in obtaining replacements on older Syracuse patterns, write Dept. ■ above address.

CHINESE FRIED RICE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 95

Shanghai Fried Rice

- 3 tablespoons salad oil
- 3 stalks scallions, chopped very fine
- 4 eggs, slightly beaten, seasoned with salt and pepper
- 1 clove garlic, crushed
- 1 pound fresh lean pork, shredded very fine
- 1 tablespoon soya sauce, mixed with 1 teaspoon cornstarch and 2 teaspoons sherry
- 1 pound fresh bean sprouts, washed and cleaned or one of the following vegetables:
- 1 8-ounce can water chestnuts
- 2 cups celery cabbage, shredded
- 2 cups fresh turnips, shredded
- 2 cups fresh cabbage, shredded
- 4 cups cold cooked rice

Heat one tablespoon salad oil in pan. Add scallions, together with eggs. Stir until slightly set as in Cantonese Fried Rice. Remove from pan and set aside.

Reheat the pan with two tablespoons salad oil; fry garlic first, then shredded pork. Stir for five minutes, and add soya sauce mixture and bean sprouts. Stir for two minutes and remove from pan. Break in the rice and, when thoroughly heated, put back the eggs and pork mixture and stir again for one minute.

If you use water chestnuts in place of the bean sprouts, shred them before adding to the pork and stir-fry two minutes. If you use either of the cabbages, or the turnips, you will have to simmer the vegetable, covered, with the pork-soya sauce mixture for seven minutes (in place of the stir-fry two minutes).

Shanghai Fried Rice is very tasty and a little less substantial than Cantonese Fried Rice. You can serve it with any roast poultry or ham. Or a dish like chicken mousse would be suitable. The Chinese would also serve a borsch after the fried rice, but you may serve it before, more in the American custom, if you like. If this rice is served on a buffet, the borsch would be on the table at the same time as the rice, to be eaten with it—or before or after, as the guests please. This recipe serves 4 to 6.

Shanghai Fried Rice can also be served as a main dish, with just a light soup, salad, and dessert.

Fried Rice with Mushrooms and Almonds

- 4 large onions, sliced
- 2 tablespoons salad oil
- 4 ounces raisins
- 4 tablespoons butter
- 2 pounds of fresh mushrooms, sliced
- 2 chicken bouillon cubes dissolved

- in 2 tablespoons boiling water
- 4 cups cold cooked rice
- 5 ounces roasted almonds or peanuts
- Salt and pepper

Fry onions in one tablespoon salad oil until golden brown, drain and set aside on a plate lined with paper towels. Fry raisins until slightly crisp and shiny in the remaining tablespoon of salad oil, drain and set aside with onions.

Heat two tablespoons butter in the pan. Sauté mushrooms for three or four minutes. Add dissolved chicken bouillon cubes and simmer, covered, for five minutes. Remove from pan and set aside.

Reheat the pan with two tablespoons butter. Break in the rice and heat thoroughly, then stir in the onions, raisins, mushrooms, and almonds. Season with salt and pepper and serve while piping hot.

Excellent main courses to serve with this are roast leg of lamb or broiled chicken. A nice variation to plain broiled chicken is chicken broiled with plenty of butter, clove of minced garlic, a tablespoon of soya sauce and a dash of lemon juice. Recipe serves 6 to 8.

As this fried rice contains many leafy vegetables, you may serve tossed green salad or fresh spinach.

Strawberries Chantilly or Chocolate Mousse would make a tempting dessert, but any of your favorite desserts would be suitable.

Fried Rice with Shredded Beef Sirloin and Green Peppers

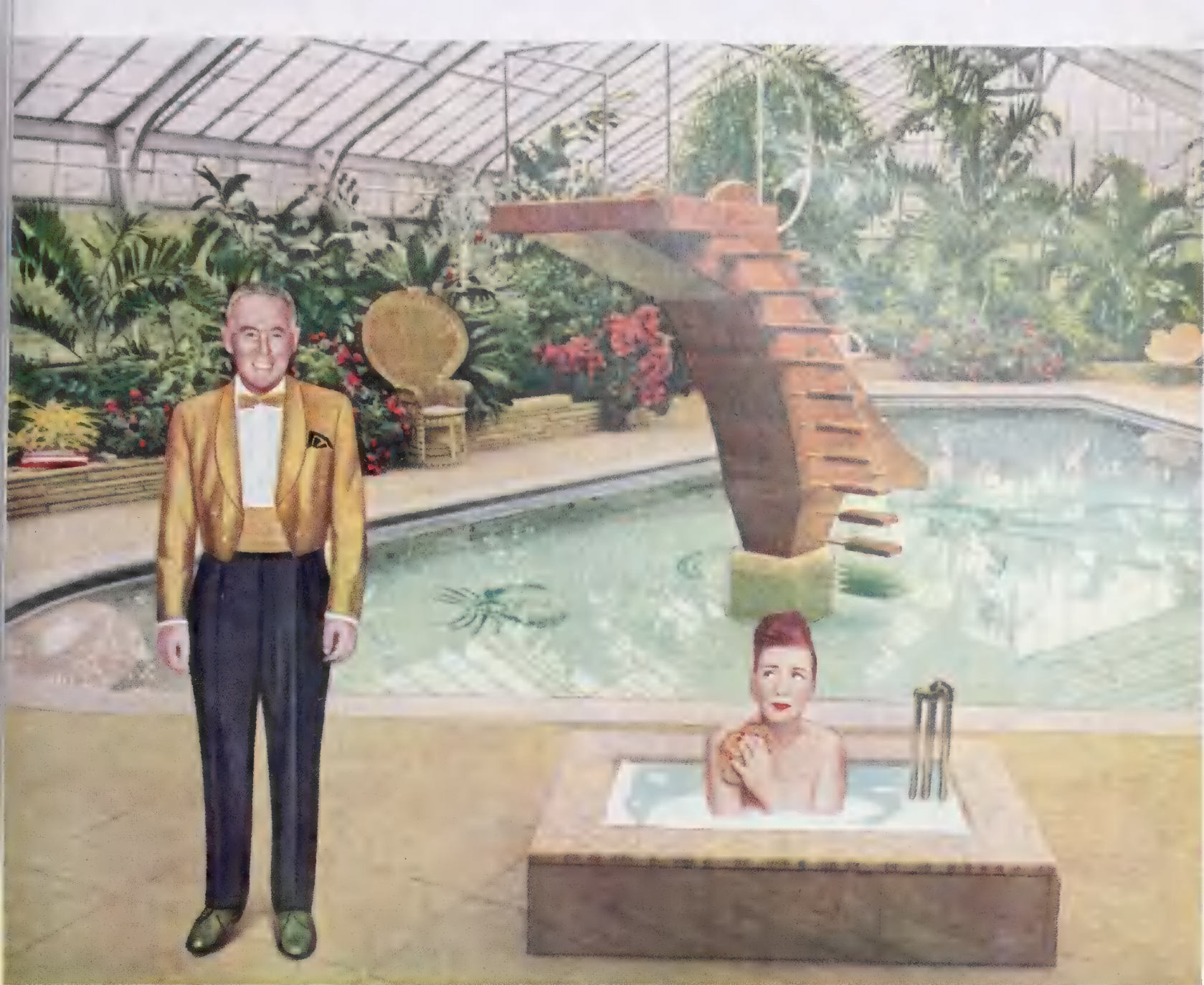
- 1½ pounds top sirloin or top round cut like a steak 1" thick
- 1 tablespoon soya sauce
- ½ teaspoon sugar
- 2 teaspoons cornstarch
- 2 teaspoons sherry
- ½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate
- 4 tablespoons salad oil
- 2 large onions, sliced
- 2 large green peppers, cut julienne
- 4 cups cold cooked rice
- 2 teaspoons soya sauce (for final seasoning)
- Dash of freshly ground pepper

Before cutting, stretch the meat and you will then see which way the grain runs, then cut across the grain. Cut the beef into strips of about 1½ inches long and ¼ inch thick. Meat cut in this way is so tender that it will melt in the mouth after it has been stir-fried.

Place the shredded beef in a small mixing bowl. Add soya sauce, sugar, cornstarch, sherry and monosodium glutamate. Marinate for about ten minutes.

Heat two tablespoons salad oil in a large skillet and, when sizzling

(Please turn to page 122)



NATABORIUM, DESIGNED BY JOSEPH H. CROXTON

DISCOVERER OF THE NEWEST MIRACLE FIBRE, *Mr. Martin McMartin St Martin III, says:*

"THE discovery was just a lucky accident. I received a shipment of exotic tropical plants for my nataborium from the Antipodes, and in it was a shrub with varicolored blossoms which was not on the invoice, but I planted it anyway.

"The blooms wilted and their place was taken by green pods. These pods later burst open and contained silk-like fibres averaging a little over an inch in length. The fibres were hollow and had the same insulating properties as linen and wool. They produced a strong, even yarn that caused no allergies and was ideal to be worn next to the skin because it dissipated moisture and furnished a natural air conditioning system.

"It took any dye smoothly and when impregnated would resist wrinkles. I wove some sheets and pillow cases and had them washed five hundred times and abraded two hundred times. They were still usable. Then I knew I had something! A fabric for the housewife!

"Our chief tester, Miss Gypsy Rose Lee, is shown here in the whirlpool which was originally designed for hydrotherapy, but which in a pinch can be used for

broad research. One hour here at full pressure is equivalent to two hundred tumblings in a washing machine. The chute came from the swimming pool of the Andrea Doria. Three slides down it is the equivalent in abrasion to squirming a year in an office chair. The cloth survived both tests. Then I knew I had something! A fabric for the lingerie trade!

"I am shown here on my way to a party to test a bolero shirt. Each night I spill gravy on it and then I wash it and hang it up to drip dry. It was never ironed and after thirty dinners I was still presentable. Then I knew I had something! Ulcers!

"I sold all my rights to The Springs Cotton Mills, which now has it available for Springmaid Fabrics. I call it QUTTUN, which comes from two Arabic words—Qutt, meaning porous, and Tunny, meaning strong. Ask for it by name and you too will discover a miracle."



If you want to know more about Mr. Martin McMartin St Martin III, send Fifty Cents to P. O. Box 111, Dept. G Lancaster, South Carolina, for a copy of CLOTHES MAKE THE MAN by Elliott White Springs.

CHINESE FRIED RICE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 120

stir in beef over a brisk fire for two minutes. Remove and set aside.

Add one tablespoon oil and in it cook onions until soft. Add green peppers and cook one minute. They should remain green and crisp. Remove onions, peppers, set aside.

Fry the rice in the remaining tablespoon of oil. When it's thoroughly heated, stir in onions, green peppers and beef. Add a little soya sauce and a dash of pepper. Serve immediately.

This is a very substantial dish and may be served as the main course. If you are entertaining a large gathering, you can serve a baked fish, a chicken casserole, or almost anything except beef.

A colorful salad with avocados and tomatoes, a chilled dessert like a Rhubarb Bavarian, or a fresh fruit tart are excellent accompaniments. Serves 4 to 6.

Hurry-up Fried Rice

- 6 slices of bacon or ham, chopped
- 3 large onions, chopped
- 2 eggs, slightly beaten and seasoned with salt and pepper
- 2 cups cold cooked rice
- ½ teaspoon soya sauce and a dash of pepper

Fry the chopped bacon in a dry skillet. Remove when crisp. Drain the fat into a Pyrex bowl, leaving one tablespoon in the pan. Then fry the onions until golden brown. Add the eggs and stir till slightly set. Remove from pan.

Fry the rice in another tablespoon of bacon fat and when thoroughly heated, put back the onions, eggs, and bacon, season with soya sauce and pepper and serve immediately. This will serve two or three people.

It is an ideal dish for the career girl, who has just come home from work and cannot spend too much time in the kitchen. It is also a very popular dish when children bring in unexpected guests.

You may serve steak, meat loaf, or lamb chops with this fried rice. As a vegetable, serve fresh asparagus or frozen peas. Baked apples with whipped cream would make a tasty dessert, or you can make any of the many attractive gelatin desserts.

If ham is used instead of bacon, you will have to sauté the onions and other ingredients in a little salad oil.

Fried Rice With Meat Balls and Egg Plant

Ingredients for Meat Balls

- ¾ cup chopped onion
- 4 tablespoons salad oil
- 1 pound lean beef (ground), top round or chuck
- 1 egg, slightly beaten
- 1 large clove garlic, minced
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon soya sauce
- ½ teaspoon pepper
- ½ cup packaged dried bread crumbs
- 1 tablespoon chopped chives

Cook the chopped onion in one tablespoon salad oil over low heat until soft but not brown. Put the ground beef in a large mixing bowl with one egg, garlic, salt, soya sauce, pepper, the sautéed onions, bread crumbs, and chives. Stir with a wooden spoon until well blended and light. Form into balls the size of a walnut. Heat three tablespoons salad oil in a large skillet and fry the meat balls until golden brown all over. Cook a single layer at a time and do not have the meat balls touching.

Ingredients for Egg Plant

- 1 large egg plant, cut julienne
- 1 clove garlic crushed
- 2 teaspoons soya sauce
- 1 teaspoon sugar

Reheat the skillet with any oil remaining from the meat balls. Fry the garlic first, then sauté the egg plant for about two minutes. Turn the flame very low, add soya sauce and sugar and simmer for about 15 minutes. Remove from skillet and set aside.

Sauce

- ½ cup peanut butter
 - 3 tablespoons salad oil
 - 2 tablespoons soya sauce
 - 2 tablespoons chopped chives
 - 1 tablespoon wine vinegar
 - ½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate
- Blend thoroughly over a low heat and put in the meat balls and the egg plant.

Heat five cups cold cooked rice in one tablespoon salad oil. When piping hot, make a bed of this fried rice on a heated serving plate. Place the meat balls on top and spoon the sauce over all. This will serve six or eight people.

It should be served as the main course. I suggest a beetroot soup and a lemon pie for dessert.

If you wish to have another large dish, you can have barbecued spareribs or chicken breast with almonds in a light cream sauce. A cucumber salad garnished with radishes would be very suitable.

it doesn't matter which way is up . . . it's **TUPPERWARE®!**

Save refrigerator space . . . by storing food in Tupperware. Whichever way you turn these wonderful Wonderlier bowls, the food doesn't spill or leak. The patented Tupper Seal locks food in . . . and seals in nutrition and farm-fresh taste, too.

Food goodness stays longer in Tupperware. With this \$4.25* set of large Wonderliers, you save space, save time, save food values. The large Wonderliers have 1, 2 and 3-quart capacities . . . just right for preparing such foods as Jello or potato salad. Perfect, too, for turning leftovers into planovers!

Wonderliers are light and easy to handle. They're made of break-proof Poly-T® in a design created for today's living and for the years to come.

Tupperware Wonderliers are wonderful for preparing, storing and serving. *House Beautiful* has called Tupperware "Fine Art" . . . for it is both beautiful to look at and easy to work with.

See for yourself . . . see the Wonderliers and dozens of other budget-saving Tupperware containers demonstrated at a Tupperware Home Party. You'll enjoy it!

*Suggested price in continental limits of U.S.

EASY TO SEAL . . . AND OPEN!



To seal . . . press Tupper Seal over lip and glide thumbs around edge



Then, "Wink" Seal up at edge to let air escape whisk . . . it's sealed!



To open . . . grip edge of Seal with thumb and finger just peel it back.



Ever thought how much your refrigerator space is worth? Space-saving Tupperware lets you use *all* your refrigerator. Store these Wonderliers upside-down or sideways . . . without spilling, no matter which way is up. Tupperware's set of smaller Wonderlier bowls (2, 3 and 4-cup) are only \$2.59* . . . and keep paying for themselves over and over in food and space savings.



FOR FREE COLORFUL CATALOG, WRITE TO

TUPPERWARE® HOME PARTIES INC., Orlando, Florida

SIX CASTLES IN SEARCH OF A GUEST

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 113

library with book-filled walls and handsome wood-burning fireplace and its elegant drawing room.

But I must confess the dining room left the greatest impression upon me. Never will I believe that food can be better than I found it at Dromoland. Venison, pheasant and woodcock are often served.

Breakfast may be served on a tray in your room. But this is not half as exciting as coming downstairs for an Irish great-house breakfast. You help yourself from a buffet of typical dishes like porridge, broiled sausage, lean Limerick bacon, grilled tomatoes and homemade bread (the best I ever ate). Tea is strong, hot, pungent, and you begin to understand the Irish love of it, but there's coffee, too. Traditionally, everything is kept hot on food warmers. Could this be the early version of our buffet supper?

In the evenings, there may be a cozy gathering in the library, and if Lord Inchiquin can be persuaded to show his color slides, they'll give you a better appreciation of the beautiful little country you are visiting. If the night is chilly when you retire to your room and crawl up into your high, canopied four-poster bed, you snuggle under an eiderdown comforter and find the welcome cheer of a hot-water bag.

For more information about Dromoland, which is open from early spring to late fall, address The Right Honorable Lord Inchiquin, Dromoland Castle, Newmarket on Fergus, County Clare, Ireland.

Schloss Sighartstein, Neumarkt, Austria

My first Austrian castle was Schloss Sighartstein, originally built as a hunting lodge in 1327. Count Uiberacker is your delightful host. It's about 16 miles from Salzburg on the main road to Vienna, just before you come to the village of Neumarkt. I found it a haven of peace after the bustle of nearby Salzburg during the music festival. Yet Sighartstein is close enough to Salzburg to make it convenient headquarters for the festival events.

The exterior of Sighartstein, for all its fairy-tale towers, strikes you as being more casual than impressive. But within it is a repository of ancient and beautiful objects—family portraits worthy of a museum, Gobelin tapestries, 15th-century armor, and many others.

Collectors converge on the place like vultures, but the Count is resolved to hang on to these historic treasures as long as he can. He is a man who radiates good will and personality and, dressed in traditional Austrian lederhosen, green wool jacket with staghorn buttons, and a jaunty Alpine hat, takes great delight in showing you his possessions. He is quite proud of his hunting trophies, but his current joys are the nine new tiled bathrooms he has installed to serve the castle's eleven bedrooms. Sighartstein can accommodate about 20 guests.

The blue-eyed Countess, who must have been a fine beauty in the days of court balls, is a handsome, friendly woman with a fund of fascinating experiences to relate about the glamorous old days in Vienna. She can give you a recipe or relate a Tyrolean folk tale over a cup of coffee under a garden tree or at the congenial table where guests take their meals together.

Sighartstein is open from April to late fall, at rates as low as \$12 a day, excellent meals included. For more details write to Count



HERB KRATOVL

Schlosshotel Kronberg, former royal holiday house, treats its guests like kings.

Wolf Joseph Uiberacker, Schloss Sighartstein, Neumarkt bei Salzburg, Austria.

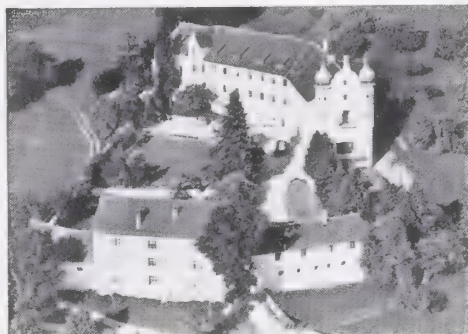
Club Mittersill, Mittersill, Austria

About 100 miles up the canyon from Salzburg, following the Salzach River, you can come upon an entirely different castle experience—a visit to the fabulous Schloss Mittersill. Built as a fortress in the 12th Century and once the summer home of the Archbishop of Salzburg, the place is now the property of six titled Austrians who operate it as a club. Because its roster of guests boasts such names as Queen Juliana and Count Bern-

hard, the Duke and Duchess of Windsor, the Maharajahs of Baroda and Jaipur, this castle on a mountain peak has been called the Mount Everest of Social Climbers. Rooms are named for celebrated guests, "Nijinsky," said the brass plate on my door.

Mittersill is an exclusive hunting, fishing, and sports club in an area where chamois, stag, roebuck, pheasant, and trout run plentifully. You may visit the club once as an introduced guest, but thereafter you must pay your \$1,000 lifetime membership fee to enjoy its facilities.

The operation of the place is so
(Please turn the page)



Schloss Hofen, Austria, takes guests in summer, becomes a hotel school in the winter.

Schloss Sighartstein near Salzburg, Austria, treats guests like family, with friendly gemütlichkeit.



LUCCA CHMEL

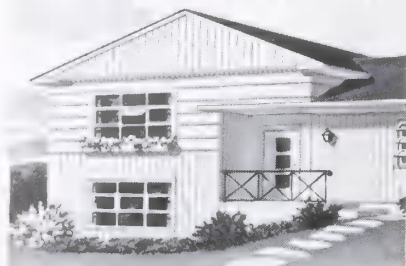


Dromoland in County Clare, Ireland, prototype of the castle fortress, is background for warm and hearty hospitality.

Club Mittersill, Austria's luxurious playground castle, where you may be a guest once, thereafter a dues-paying club member.



THE SMART NEW MATERIAL FOR



EXTERIOR FINISH

**Grooved
Vertical Siding**
PANELS 4' x 8' to 4' x 12' WITH
GROOVE-LAP JOINTS

Homasote GVS is the *modern "face"* for your home—whether you're building or remodeling. Its fine linen surface (neither rough nor dull) shows off any paint or stain to the best advantage—without visible joints. $\frac{3}{8}$ "-wide grooves run lengthwise every 8".

Besides this rich architectural beauty, with GVS you get the "hidden values." Homasote has been used on top-quality exteriors for more than forty years, and is famous for its weatherability, durability, and superior insulation. Page 8 of the Homasote Handbook shows how well $\frac{3}{8}$ " Homasote insulates in comparison with other siding materials. Homasote need not be painted until convenient; when painted, it holds its finish better than wood.

The facts and figures—as well as invaluable application data—are all contained in the 72-page Homasote Handbook. This up-to-date building manual has the **know-how** for the do-it-yourselfer and explains construction values to the home planner. Visit your lumber dealer, or use the coupon below, for the Handbook or literature on other Homasote Products of interest to you.

EASI-BILD® PATTERNS help you build toys, boats, furniture, tool sheds, cabinets, garages, and structures of many kinds—with professional ease. The patterns are not blueprints, but illustrated, quick-reading plans with full-size cutting layouts and complete lists of materials. Try the Lean-To Storage Shed—to take care of those hard-to-hide garden hoses, bicycles, tools. Ask for Pattern #89, 50¢, at your lumber dealer's.

*T.M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

HOMASOTE COMPANY, Dept. B-2
Trenton 3, New Jersey

Send me the literature checked below.
I enclose 10¢ for handling.

☐ Exterior Finishes ☐ Textured Homasote
☐ Homasote (72-pg.) Handbook ☐ Underlayments

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

IN CANADA: TORONTO, ONT.—P.O. Box 35, St. K.
MONTREAL, P.Q.—P.O. Box 20, Ste. N.

SIX CASTLES IN SEARCH OF A GUEST

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

smooth and the service so perfect that you're not conscious of any operation at all. The basic fee is \$18 to \$20 a day, plus a \$5 daily guest membership fee for non-members, but during your visit never a chit appears to remind you this is a commercial enterprise.

Days are devoted to sport. Lunch is a seemingly casual, though really elegant, buffet meal. But the evenings are dazzlers. Guests gather in the lounge for drinks before dinner, the men attired in a sort of uniform evening dress of dark trousers and wood-green Tyrolean tuxedo jackets with shocking pink four-in-hand ties. In the candle-lit dining room you find your place by a written card and the seating arrangement is so planned that each night you have a different partner. Food is superb, the masterwork of Chef Kassel, one of Vienna's finest.

If the evening is fine, you may sit out on the terrace for coffee and liqueurs, overlooking a valley where village lights shimmer like gold dust. Tyrolean musicians may come up from the village to serenade you with yodeling melody and the strum of the zither. It's an experience in elegance, gaiety and lavishness, a place to see the titled world—or what remains of it—letting down its hair and having fun.

For more information about Club Mittersill, which is open from May through September, address Count Adam Hoyos, Club Mittersill, Mittersill, Austria.

Schloss Hofen, Lochau, Austria

The best bargain in castle comfort I ran across in Europe is the historic Schloss Hofen in Lochau, Austria. For \$6 a day I lived royally, with room and bath, excellent service and food. You find this near the charming town of Bregenz on Lake Constance, a town that looks three ways—at Austria, Switzerland, and Germany.

Bregenz was celebrating its month-long music festival when I motored in from Mittersill. Besides enjoying nearness to the Bregenz festival, at Schloss Hofen you can slip over the border to visit Lindau in Germany with no customs complications. You might make it your last Austrian stop on the way to Zurich or Munich. And bear it in mind as a place to stay before or after a visit to near-by Oberammergau, if you plan to see the Passion Play in 1960.

Schloss Hofen was the birthplace in 1587 of Wolf Dietrich von Raite-

nau, Prince and Archbishop of Salzburg, whose mother was a Medici. He lavished his talents for building on the reconstruction of Salzburg, giving it the charm you admire today. But he applied himself to Schloss Hofen, too, designing its distinctive ceilings. The Castle's collection of Dürer and Holbein prints is alone worth a visit. The former chapel, converted into a lounge, has become the favorite dining and coffee-drinking rendezvous of the townsfolk who come to sit in the garden to enjoy the sparkling view of Lake Constance.

For more information about Schloss Hofen, write to Direktor Josef Bauer, Schloss Hofen, Lochau bei Bregenz, Austria.

Invercauld Castle, Braemar, Scotland

If I was living the life of former royalty in Kronberg, I was within shouting distance of present-day royalty during my stay at Invercauld Castle in Braemar, Scotland, about 90 miles from Edinburgh. For it was on part of Invercauld's vast estates that Queen Victoria built Balmoral Castle, the traditional vacation place of Britain's royal family.

Invercauld used to be a little 300 square-mile kingdom, the seat of the Farquharson clan, whose colorful history is almost legendary. Its current laird and host is Captain Alwyn Compton Farquharson who, with his lovely, clever wife, seemed to have attracted the most interesting assortment of guests.

Of massive gray stone, towered and turreted, in a Scottish landscape that is mountainously wild on one side and a placid stretch of meadow on the other, Invercauld is the very breath of legend. But nevertheless a genuine atmosphere of real life pervades the place. It's outdoor-life country, recommended to those who love to roam the moors and highlands, fish for salmon in the River Dee, or climb the high mountains to shoot ptarmigan.

At Invercauld the day starts with a fine substantial breakfast, set out on a plain deal table in the old kitchen, where you serve yourself oatmeal, marmalade, and fixings.

Even lunch is hearty in this outdoor country, and dinner is a production. Around eight, when guests meet in the Great Hall before dinner, you find the laird resplendent in his dress kilts, and the hostess in handsome evening gown. And

a Highland piper may be on hand with a couple of dancing lassies to entertain you. Dinner is perfection itself, served with beautiful appointments of heirloom silver and crystal on a Sheraton table that seats twenty.

Invercauld is open to guests from early spring to late fall. For information about rates and reservations, address Captain Alwyn Compton Farquharson, Invercauld Castle, Braemar, Scotland.

Schlosshotel Kronberg, Frankfurt, Germany

Regal is the only way to describe my accommodation in the German castle of Kronberg, for my luxurious suite had recently been occupied by former King Umberto of Italy. But Kronberg had always been a sort of gathering place of the clan when European royalty were kissing kin. It was built in 1894 by the Empress Victoria of Germany, daughter of the Victoria of England.

Currently Kronberg is owned by Empress Victoria's three sons, the Princes of Hesse, who have done a masterly job merging the elegance of the past century with recently added modern amenities. Its luxury is meticulously, unobtrusively serviced by gloved footmen and butlers.

Kronberg is idyllically set on the slopes of the Taunus Mountains. Its cultivated wooded acres have been revamped to contain a nine-hole golf course, which you overlook as you take lunch or tea on the terrace.

Dinner is more grandiose, served by candlelight in the state dining room surrounded by rare Gobelin draperies and the Hesse family portraits. Almost every room has the quality of a museum, so rare and beautiful are its furnishings.

Kronberg is open all year round, at rates from about \$8 to \$10 a day for room and bath with all meals. For more information write to Mr. Richard Pertram, Schlosshotel Kronberg, Kronberg-Taunus, Hainstrasse 25, Germany.

These are six hospitable castles I've known and loved, but there are many, many more that welcome paying guests. To learn about others I'd suggest you write to:

Austrian State Tourist Office, 11 East 52nd Street, New York.

British Travel Association, 336 Madison Ave., New York.

German Tourist Information Office, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York City, New York.

Irish Tourist Bureau, 33 East 50th Street, New York

MAKE THE MOST OF THE WATER THAT COMES YOUR WAY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 110

the local planning commission to subdivide his tract. They told him it wouldn't drain properly and might flash-flood the neighbors by excessive runoff.

Then Wilson applied the lessons of nature's watershed treatment, and developed a lagoon system. Today, Lynnvew is a self-governing little city. Its trustees have taken over the maintenance of the lagoons. Each lagoon is about eight feet deep and holds stormwaters that pour off the streets. But the water doesn't rush out. It is piped through small outlets to prevent gushing into downstream creeks.

Lynnvew now has three lagoons—miniature wildlife sanctuaries—where red-wing blackbirds build their nests in the cattails, killdeer scream back and forth on the flats, and birds feed in the thick hedge of multiflora roses planted around the ponds. Of course, each pond is fenced to prevent children from falling in. And the trustees contract with a local company to spray-kill the mosquitoes.

4. False start—with a promising ending

I know four other suburban families near Louisville who are groping their way toward co-operative watershed control almost without realizing it. They live in new homes along a small watercourse in a rapidly developing neighborhood, each on lots of a half-acre or more. The stream is formed by three tiny springs, and runs through the rear of each tree-shaded lot. Except in the driest seasons, the stream is a steady glimmer of living water.

One of these families—the pioneering type—built a small concrete dam across the brook to form a lovely little pond about 100 feet long and perhaps 35 feet wide, until the next big rain washed a heavy load of mud and silt down into it. Then, as the neighborhood continued to build up, the flow began to dwindle. I have just come from that pond, and it is half its former size, covered with green scum, with at least two feet of the concrete dam exposed. No water flows over the dam. That stream is beginning to die because its watershed is drying up.

None of these families gets the most from the stream, and if the drying of the watershed continues,

they may end up with none at all. But now they are considering "getting together," which will mean bringing in a friendly landscape architect who's something of a pioneer himself and has ventured into several "spring-saving" projects in the area.

What's envisioned is this: First, a series of check dams (preferably designed by a professional) at the upper end of the valley to catch more of the rainwaters from a nearby street allowing them to sink deep into the earth. Next, a holding pond to collect the excess water and the silt. And a bit downstream, a bigger pond. One of these days, all five families will discover they're living with water and enjoying it.

Three things to keep in mind

The law, mosquitoes, and algae are three sources of possible trouble in the development of a watershed, and you should know about them.

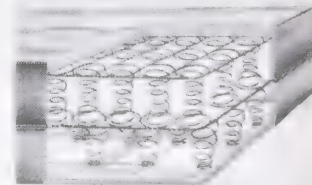
The water laws are changing rapidly with the times and differ from state to state. Today, laws are needed to settle disputes about runoff as it affects people downstream; the rights to use stream water on your property line; liability in case someone falls into a private pond; fencing ponds and pools for safety; and digging new wells where the water table is low. Make sure there are no legal problems in what you propose to do on your watershed.

In many climates standing water brings mosquitoes. In some places "mosquito fish" are used in ponds and pools. They feed on the larvae. In other places mosquito control is handled by commercial sprayers. Your extension agent or health department will tell you about local problems and prevention.

Algae are another problem that can come with standing water, and they make a green slimy mess. Algae depend on the light and temperature and so vary greatly by climate. Check with landscape architects and nurserymen for advice and counsel.

Finally, ask friends and neighbors about their experiences with water on nearby places. I'm sure you'll find the problems are small indeed compared to the advantages of making the most of your watershed and what it has to offer.

IT HAS THE KAY QUALITY AWARD RIBBON



the sign of fine spring construction

This is the label that gives you an X-RAY view of what counts the most in the bedding or upholstered furniture you buy... the KAY QUALITY AWARD RIBBON.

Will it last? Will the construction stand up under normal hard use? Is it as trustworthy inside as it is handsome outside? All the answers are in the label that KAY gives only to manufacturers whose products meet KAY's standards for spring construction. KAY has designed and made quality springs since 1911. Throughout the country you'll see top-flight stores proudly displaying products with the KAY QUALITY AWARD RIBBON. It speaks highly for the integrity of those stores and the integrity of all the hidden components in the fine products they sell. Look for the label... to be sure.

 *manufacturing corp.* Brooklyn 1, New York



"RIGHT CHOICE"

Choose this wine that says your guests deserve the best! Incomparable WIDMER'S New York State RHINE WINE . . . full-bodied, dry, clear . . . a superb, white dinner wine from the great Widmer's Cellars. Serve it with dinner some night and enjoy the pleasant assurance of being unquestionably right.

Write for New Wine Manners and Cookery Booklet . . . Dept. B

WIDMER'S New York State WINES

WIDMER'S WINE CELLARS INC. NAPLES, NEW YORK

HOW TO LEAVE HOME AND LIKE IT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 62

There are theories that the Canaries may be what the ancients called the Garden of the Hesperides or the Fortunate Isles or even the Lost Atlantis. And they might well be, for you simply can hardly credit the things you see.

You can drive to the top of a mountain, the Pico de Bandama, and look down into the lush green crater of a volcano where a farmer and his thirteen children have created a self-sustaining farm, including banana groves and wine vines.

The lonely beach of Maspalomas, 60 miles from Las Palmas, is so like the Sahara that you expect Beau Geste and friends to come out from behind those palm trees and gallop across the sand dunes. It hardly comes as a surprise, then, when you spy a camel in the distance, and you well may, because camels are frequently used as farm animals in the Canaries.

Yet when you swim here, in about the clearest water we ever saw, you may get the wild notion that you're floating around in the Grand Canyon, because the sandy beach shelf has piled up like a sheer cliff in tawny striations.

You drive back into the 15th Century through the narrow streets of Spanish towns with their ilex-shaded church squares and their wide-open street shops, and you wonder whether you'd really seen that mountain or dreamed it.

But the Through-the-Looking-Glass adventures of Grand Canary are nothing compared to what awaits you if you take the plane one morning to the weird, weird island of Lanzarote, a half hour's flight from Grand Canary.

Picture, if you can, a coal yard 283 yards square, surrounded by great cratered black volcanoes, quiet, brooding, soundless, birdless, almost treeless except for an occasional palm tree rising from a field of jagged black rocks, like grotesque sculptures. That's the lava-mulched island of Lanzarote, weird as the moon, sitting in a constant wind-storm, in unrelenting sun. And in your wildest imagination you wouldn't expect to see a camel here, or a sudden white-walled house like a Bedouin outpost on a black desert, but you do.

Lanzarote has 30,000 rugged farming inhabitants. Out of this rich but demanding lava, come grapes, figs, maize, wheat, peas, etc. History is as strange as the land. This was a verdant, prosperous island, until one night in 1730 when suddenly without warning a volcano erupted and for six years thereafter volcanic eruptions virtually smothered the entire land with lava. Since the rainfall is slight here, the farmers mulch their fields with *picon*, pulverized lava, which draws irrigating moisture from the air. Since the land is windy, they plant their crops in pits, surrounding them with semi-circular walls built up with lava blocks. The effect is of a vast cratered wasteland of black dust, textured in curious crescents of jet walls. Look into the pits and your eyes are almost dazzled by the sudden, sharp green of leaves.

ONE of the three or four "must" junkets which you can take roundtrip in a day from Las Palmas is the winding ascent to the Cruz de Tejeda, the wild and windy peak of a 6,000-foot-high mountain, almost terrifying in its unearthly ruggedness. It is usually swirling in mists, but through the clearings on a good day you look down through incredibly terraced mountain slopes where the rich Canary grapes are cultivated, presumably by extremely sure-footed small children. The whole of Grand Canary is at your feet, and across the ocean there's the largest Canary island of Tenerife with Teide, its lofty trademark volcano. On the tip top of Tejeda the Spanish Government has built one of its *paradores*, or inns, with a great, welcome wood-burning fireplace, an excellent restaurant (try garlic soup floating with crusty bread and poached eggs) and attractive accommodation for twelve guests, in case you'd like to spend the night up here. Tariff stands you about \$4.

Then, spiraling down to earth again from this mountain where trolls indubitably live, your road levels off placidly past the tropical lushness of banana plantations, orange groves and trim fields where they grow the famous Canary tomatoes like vines on bamboo stakes.

FOR as "unreal" an experience as you'll ever have, go to El Golfo, an ebony version of the Maine coast, where the ocean dashes furiously on black rocks and recedes along black sands. You swim, not in the ocean, but a few hundred feet from the shore, in a brilliant green lagoon, salty as the Dead Sea—the crater of a dead volcano—canopied by a striated cliff of rock that changes in the light from sand to terra cotta. Is it Dali-esque, prehistoric, what? Eating your hotel-

SKIING'S BIGGEST fun BARGAIN!

"LEARN TO SKI" weeks



Now—skiing's most popular feature is running straight through without interruption, from January 5 'til April 5. What a bargain! Starting any Sunday, enjoy a full week of lessons, lift rides, all meals, accommodations in chalet dormitory, swimming, dancing, evening entertainment . . . all for the one low price of \$105. Another added attraction—the new double-chair lift on Baldy Mt. will accommodate twice as many skiers as before.

* * *

for reservations:

Address Mr. Winston McCrea, Mgr., Sun Valley, Idaho (or phone Sun Valley 3311) or Union Pacific Railroad, Room 2455, Omaha 2, Nebr., or see your travel agent.

\$ 105
WITHOUT MEALS \$70
(Rail Fare Extra)



OWNED AND OPERATED BY UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD

packed lunch in a cave, you'd hardly comment if a dinosaur came down for a drink at that pool.

Through the quiet, sunbaked, insulated blackness you can drive to Timanfaya, the Fire Mountain. Here the big feature is a hole in the ground so hot that twigs poked into it go up in flames in seconds.

On your return to Arrecife, Lanzarote's big town, you're in for another shocker—the sudden sight of white, white fields and hillocks that could be snow. However, they're the evaporation beds of Lanzarote's sun-and sea-harnessing salt industry.

Plane, Grand Canary to Lanzarote, is about \$10. In Arrecife stay at the Spanish Government Parador, no great shakes last November, but now being renovated. Costs about \$4 a day with meals. Excursions are about \$7.

In Las Palmas visit the museum for some revealing information about the Guanches, those mysterious Cro-Magnon stone-age antecedents who used to mummify their dead and dye their cloth with the juices of the curious dragon tree. See their mummies, many of them redheaded; see their stone hieroglyphic seals or tattoo stamps that have a Cretan look; and see their exquisite sewing of kidskin, almost invisibly stitched with fish-bone needles. The heritage of stitchery seems to be perpetuated by present-day Canarians in the beautiful embroidered drawnwork called *calados*. (Custom-made silk blouses, about \$6; table mat sets, called *Americanas*, about \$20; full-figure 3-yard banquet cloths, exquisitely worked, with 24 napkins in two sizes, about \$100.)

Go to the Columbus Museum, a 15th-century palace, where he stayed before embarking on his great discovery.

VISIT the Canary Village, a replica of a typical town with its mosaic paving of pebbles and the characteristic spindled and latticed Canary balconies of carved Canary pine, called *tea wood*.

There's a fascinating canary shop here, which reminds us that the islands were not named for these native birds but for the native brown and black dogs (*canis* in Latin) which are still in evidence.

There are frequent shows of the charming Canarian songs and dances here, the stately minuet-type *isa* and the giddier *folia*, both danced in facing lines of men and girls, similar to Greek dancing. Music is sweet, created by guitar, goat bones, and the *tiple*, a sort of five-stringed Canarian ukelele. Costumes are enchanting—the men in

short white kilts, the girls in full, brilliant skirts overdressed with starched embroidered white petticoats, wearing headscarves topped with dolls' hats.

Eat a typically Canarian meal of *caldo de pescado*, a fish stew with saffron and potatoes, served with *mojo*, a sauce of spices, olive oil, and vinegar. Try *gofio*, the country people's standby of roasted maize, ground to a powder and used as seasoning, cereal or even as a spread for bread. On a cool early morning, take the bus downtown for some freshly made, hot strips of cruller called *churros*.

Canary wines, grown in lava, are good, particularly the raisiny sweet Muscatel del Monte, and the dry white Sol del Monte.

A SHOPPING excursion is more fun if you do the town by *guagua* (wha wha), the busy little buses that never seem to stop and cost less than a peseta, which is officially worth about 2½ cents. Our shopping was chiefly limited to embroidered handkerchiefs, blouses and table linens, very reasonable and good at Fataga's and in a sort of Canarian Woman's Exchange called Nuestra Señora del Pino, both in the Canary Village (Pueblo Canario). At Odette's on the Calle de Triana we found stylish bargains in women's things—gloves, sequin-and-bead-work stoles, handbags and belts. The tailor, Cárdenes, on the Calle de Triana can do a wool suit for about \$35.

Other hotels in Las Palmas are the commercial but attractively modern El Parque, and the Monopole, older in fashion but with a decided atmosphere, both less expensive than the Santa Catalina.

Currently the only direct route from the United States to Las Palmas is, monthly, via the Farrell Lines steamers, which stop here en route to South Africa. From Southampton, Aquila seaplanes fly to the Canaries stopping at Madeira.

From Spain, Iberia Airlines has regular flights from Madrid and Barcelona, and Trans Mediterranea Steamship Lines run to Las Palmas from Barcelona and Cadiz.

For fascinating reading during a Canary visit, get Madge Macbeth's book, *Three Elysian Islands*. Roig's Spanish book shop, 576 Sixth Ave., N.Y.C., can order it.

For a good comprehensive rundown of information write for the Gran Canaria, Lanzarote and Fuerteventura booklet to the Spanish National Tourist Office, 485 Madison Avenue, New York, or directly to the Casa del Turismo, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria.

To enjoy the full

beauty of Spring . . .

See Italy first



CAPRI—I FARAGLIONI

Watch the miracle of another Spring transforming the golden countryside throughout this lovely land . . . ushering in a colorful new season of activities and events . . . welcoming you to fascinating cities and towns where historic centuries live on in art and architecture. Today's Family Plan transatlantic fares make your trip cost less than ever. Also the

INCLUSIVE TOURS

sold only through Travel Agents, make available special reduced rates for transatlantic transportation.

Air travel in Italy and luxurious motor coach tours are surprisingly inexpensive . . . 15 and 30-day rail tickets provide unlimited travel . . . and if you take your own car, special coupons provide gasoline at reduced costs. Italy offers you the best of everything . . . fine hotels, wonderful food, incredible shopping bargains. See your Travel Agent now!

IF YOU VISIT ITALY BEFORE MARCH 15

you'll save 10% to 20% more with the Italian Tourist Economy Plan. Sold only through Travel Agents here in the United States.



ITALIAN STATE TOURIST OFFICE—E.N.I.T.

21 East 51st Street, New York 22, N. Y.



CHICAGO—333 N. Michigan Ave.
NEW ORLEANS—International Trade Mart
SAN FRANCISCO—St. Francis Hotel

Sascha Brastoff

From sculptured decorative accessories to fabulous translucent china, the thrill of discovering Sascha Brastoff creations is matched only by the joy of owning them. For collectors of Sascha B. signed originals, this is a "vintage year."

ceramics—lamps—fine china

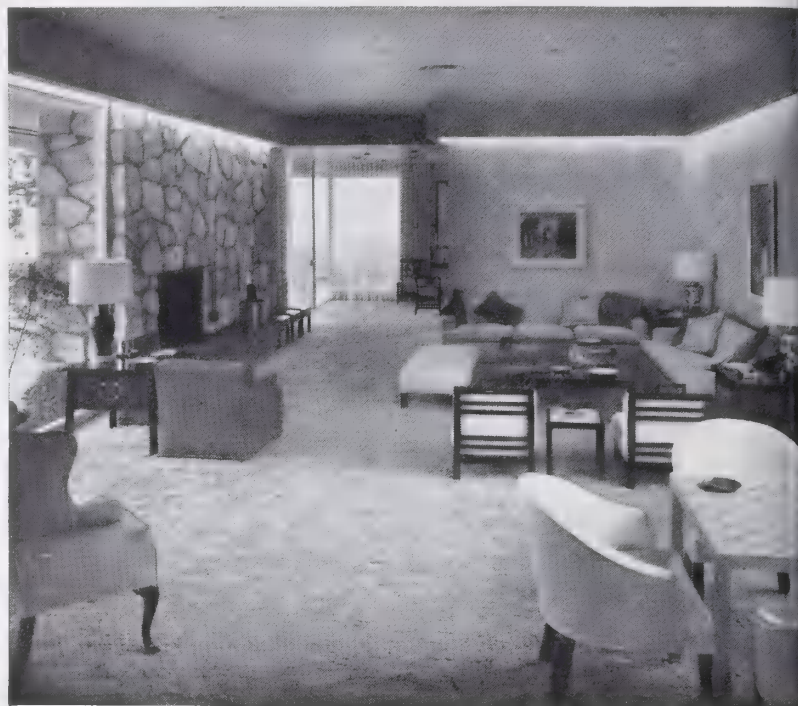
SASCHA BRASTOFF
11520 W. Olympic Blvd.,
New brochure H-1. 25¢

PRODUCTS, INC.
Los Angeles 64



IN THIS HOUSE, LIGHTING CREATES A NEW DIMENSION OF BEAUTY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 105



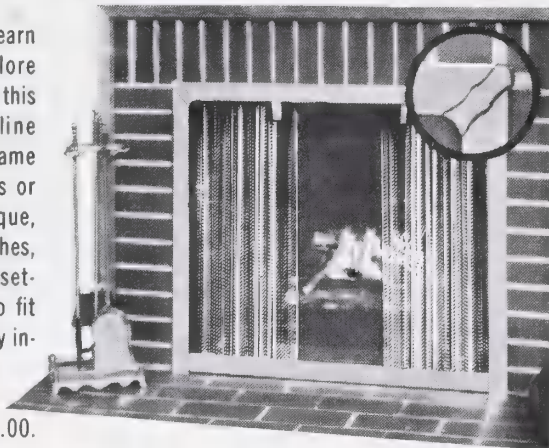
Dimmer-controlled for varying degrees of intensity, Home-line fluorescent lamps in coves above three walls of living room wash these surfaces with light to create a sense of luminous openness.

The surface fixture provides general lighting for visitors arriving at front entrance. The recessed Solarlites in ceiling provide down-light emphasizing texture and color of walls and planting.



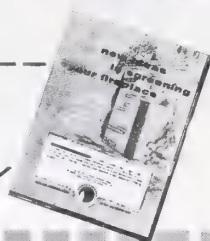
Frame your fireplace in Beauty

Your fireplace will earn you compliments galore when it's framed with this beautiful new Trimline screen with picture frame design. Copper, brass or black frames, in antique, satin, or polished finishes, harmonize with any setting. Custom-made to fit your fireplace... easily installed by homeowner, Trimline firescreens are priced from \$29.00.



Decorating Aid

Our booklet "New Ideas in Screening your Fireplace" gives you helpful decorating ideas, shopping hints and measuring instructions for screening regular and unusual fireplaces. Send 10¢ today.



Please Enclose 10¢

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

PORTLAND WILLAMETTE CO.

806 S. E. Alder Street • Portland, Oregon

LOOK FOR THIS



TAG

This over-all use of white as a background color gives a unity of design to the whole interior, to which is added the lively variety and interest of reflected light both day and night. One is never overly aware of light sources, except where they are used for decorative accents. In all of the rooms there is a well-considered and integrated relationship between architecture, furnishing, and light.

The emphasis is not upon mere quantity of light with a blanket assumption that more light is bet-

ter light. There is an emphasis upon a quality of light that is pleasant to live with. The design always allows the possibility of less light when desired through the use of dimmer controls on many of the groupings of light. There is great flexibility in the control of the lighting; it is always possible to have the kind and intensity of light needed according to the activity of the moment.

It may be quiet, subdued light for listening to music or watching the evening's progression from twi-



Kitchen uses deeply recessed 150-watt reflector flood down-lights to concentrate light in work area. General diffusion of light in kitchen would detract from effects desired in adjoining atrium.



Decorative screen between kitchen area and atrium is silhouetted against light (seen above at right of electric cooking center).

light through dusk. It may be an intimate concentration of light in which a few friends are gathered for conversation or a game of cards. It may be a bright and luminous background for a brilliant and larger gathering. The kind and intensity of light can affect the seeming size of spaces.

A notable feature of the lighting is the mixing of tinted light to produce a more vibrant quality. The dining room is perhaps the best example. By simpler and more economical means the same effect is achieved in the playroom by the use of the bubble-shaped fixtures, each lamped with one of the basic tints of Coloramic lamps. In the atrium six sky-blue reflector bulbs surrounding one of pink create an iridescent light upon the slate pav-

ing which, combined with the light coming from beneath the green plants, gives an air of enchantment to this spot.

This house is also planned to capitalize on the wonderful medium of daylight. By day its interior is filled with diffused natural light. The deep roof-overhangs shield the walls of glass during the hot seasons. The atrium, as a second source of light for some rooms, brings light into the center of the house. One can live in the sun on its broad terraces surrounding the swimming pool or in the sheltered atrium on cool or windy days.

But it is as evening approaches that the house, an engineered and controlled romanza, comes into its full, resplendent glory.

(More information on page 146)



Creme de Cacao

Delight in the rich, creamy flavor of choicest cocoa beans, skillfully blended into a smooth, delectable liqueur by the celebrated House of Bols!
Brown or White Creme de Cacao.

Since 1575
BOLS
liqueurs
A CHOICE OF 29 DELICIOUS LIQUEURS

ERVEN LUCAS BOLS DISTILLING CO., LOUISVILLE, KY. 54 PROOF PRODUCT OF U. S. A.



BASE-RAY heating...an invisible curtain of comfort all around you

BASE-RAY® radiant baseboard hydronic* heating blankets every inch of windows and outside walls with sunny warmth. It's like heating your home with sunshine. Even in zero weather you're comfortable next to big picture windows. Life-time cast iron BASE-RAY looks like ordinary wood baseboard, too... gives you complete decorating freedom. No bulky radiators — no hot register blasts. Team BASE-RAY with a Burnham automatically fired boiler and you can enjoy the finest heating ever — plus plenty of year 'round hot faucet water!

Central cooling for Summer... with Burnham's compact HIDE-AWAY® cooling unit.

*HYDRONICS—The science of heating and cooling with water



BASE-RAY

FIRST IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BASEBOARD HEATING

BURNHAM CORPORATION

HEATING & COOLING DIV.
Irvington, New York

SINCE 1873, MAKERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF BOILERS

—MAIL COUPON TODAY—

Please send complete information HB-28

BASE-RAY ☐ HIDE-AWAY ☐
Burnham Boilers, OIL ☐ GAS ☐

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

A Picture of Perfection



A decorator chair

The "Daniel J." Chair
Jamestown Lounge Co. Jamestown, N.Y.



THREE MONTHS AGO THESE
CHAIRS LOOKED EXACTLY ALIKE!

(But **one** was treated with Durashield)

Now your rugs, carpets and upholstery can be treated right in your home to STAY clean for months. The secret is a new process called *Durashield* that coats your fabrics with an invisible film dirt can't penetrate. Because the dirt stays on the surface, it's easily removed by your vacuum cleaner. You can't see, feel or smell *Durashield*. Yet it keeps your furnishings looking freshly cleaned for months and makes daily housework easier, too.

Durashield Soil Retarding Service is available ONLY from your Duraclean dealer, an expert in the maintenance of furnishings. He will first clean your furnishings by the unique Duraclean absorption process and then protect them with Durashield for a fraction of the cleaning cost. For a free estimate and demonstration, phone him today. Consult your "Yellow Pages" or write for his name.



Durashield™
SOIL RETARDING SERVICE

Available only through

Duraclean® Dealers of America

Duraclean International Headquarters
855-2 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.



DISCOVER PORT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 115

to alcohol, a brandy (distilled from the same grapes in the same area) is added. The point at which this happens is the secret of each wine maker and varies with the vintage, condition of the grapes, and kind of wine desired.

Life History of a Wine

There is no one species of grape that by itself alone can create the characteristic flavor and perfume of port. On the banks of the Douro River many kinds of grapes are cultivated, both white and red.

In cask or in the bottle, port wine is alive; it breathes. It changes, evolves, matures and, at various stages in its existence, takes on chromatic changes of shade.

In its youth, port is a full-bodied wine, very fruity, exceedingly rich, with a deep purple color. As time goes on, the purplish tones begin to disappear. First it is known as Full, then Red. After about eight or ten years the wine begins to taste softer, gentler. It mellows, becomes a Ruby Port. Many years go by—fifteen, twenty, maybe twenty-five—in the wood, and the port acquires a yellowish background. It becomes Tawny.

In the Old World in the old times, White Port was dismissed as a kind of curiosity. In Portugal they will still say to you, "The first duty of a wine is to be red, the second is to be drunk."

In recent years chilled White Port has become popular as an aperitif in France and in England.

A White Port is made the same as Red but matures in an entirely different manner. Strangely enough, in the end after many years it acquires a color not unlike Red Port.

Vintage Port

Old Vintage Port is a phrase that sings through romantic English fiction, but is often used with little understanding.

An Old Tawny, for example, and a Vintage Port are two entirely different wines made, it is true, in the same area from the same type of grapes, but differently blended, differently treated in cask and bottle to achieve quite different results. The Old Tawny is a blend of many different wines, often from many different years, aged in wood. It is put in the bottle only for convenience sake and should be consumed soon thereafter.

A Vintage Port, on the other hand, is the wine of one exceptional year. It is kept in the cask

for only two or three years and then aged in the bottle for a decade or two or three.

Vintage Port is scarce in the United States for a number of reasons. One is fashion. Vintage is the heaviest, the fruitiest, the most aromatic of all ports, and the trend in all drinks seems to be toward "lighter and drier." Also there is the problem of decanting. Like all vigorous wines, a Vintage Port throws a heavy deposit which, upon standing, forms a kind of crust on the side of the bottle. If the bottle is disturbed the crust breaks and the sediment clouds the wine.

Crusted Port

Sometimes you see or hear the phrase, "a Crusted Vintage Port" or "a Tawny-crusted Port." Both are misnomers. Some people use the term "Crusted Port" to refer to any port that has thrown a sediment in the bottle.

Among certain self-conscious gourmets Crusted Ports have acquired glamorous connotations, but they have all the drawbacks with none of the guarantees of Vintage Ports and the price is not much less than the famous bottlings.

Precisely defined, a Crusted Port is not a Vintage Port. It does not belong to a single great year. It may or may not be a blend of years. It may or may not have been aged for only two or three years in the cask before bottling. Aside from the fact that it is old and somewhat encrusted with sediment, a Crusted Port is an unknown quantity. To know its value you must depend upon the dealer and/or your own taste.

Perhaps it is heresy, but we dare to say that an Old Tawny Port is more acceptable to the Modern Epicure in the United States—not so rich, not so sweet or aromatic as the Vintage.

A Tawny Port should stand upright like a bottle of whiskey. The sediment (there is much less than in Vintage Port) drops obligingly to the bottom of the bottle. Decanting or pouring is easy. You need not use the whole bottle at one sitting. The purists will tell you that an Ancient Tawny Port retains its full glory for only about 24 hours after the bottle has been opened. But at the risk of horrifying our betters, we confess that we have kept an open bottle of Tawny Port in the warmest part of the refrigerator for a week, then brought it slowly back to room temperature and found it very good.

At Harvey's in Bristol we were told, "There's little room for doubt that port *looks* its best in a deep cut glass where many facets catch the glints. But it tastes better from the thinnest of plain white crystal. A barrel or tulip-shaped glass which tapers gently toward its rim is perhaps the best type for port as for all wines. In a glass of this pleasant and easy-to-handle shape the bouquet of the wine is retained and can be enjoyed."

Affinities for Port

Certain fruits, nuts, and cheeses have a special affinity for port. Giant walnuts from California were once served to us in a basket lined with glossy leaves and passed with Old Tawny Port.

Paper-shell pecans are excellent too, as are Brazil nuts in the shell or in chips, or fresh green almonds in husks. Serve almonds in the shell or blanched, salted and toasted. Hazel nuts known in some parts of the country as filberts are as proper with port as violins playing a Viennese waltz. Some people enjoy peanuts with port but we find they overwhelm the wine. Best of all, perhaps, are chestnuts hot roasted on the embers of a fire.

A wide variety of fruits find a proud partner in port. Pears, peaches, strawberries, grapes, are often served in port. We like them better, each in its separate orbit. Taste the fruit. Sip the wine.

True port costs a great deal more than port-type wines, but is not outrageously expensive. Even the great ones, like Harvey's Hunting Port or Sandeman's Royal, sell for less than five dollars for the regular fifth, which yields ten or twelve servings. Constantino Fine Ruby Port sells for less than three dollars. Cockburn's Aldouro Tawny, No. 100, is a treasure just over three dollars. Even the vintages, when, as and if you can find them, can be yours for about five dollars.

Because it is so rich and full-bodied only a small amount of port is served, about two ounces.

Here is an alphabetical list of great company names to remember in the realm of port: Cockburn, Constantino, Gonzales Byass, Graham, Harvey, Hunt, Martinez Gasiott, Merito, Robertson, Sandeman, Warre & Company.

Portuguese Table Wines

Though port and Madeira, the fortified wines, are well known in the United States and all over the world, the table wines of Portugal do not get the recognition they deserve. Getting to know the table

wines of Portugal is an experience as exciting, as exhilarating, as breath-catching as finding a new love. And last summer in Portugal we fell in love with a wine whose name is Periquita. Tasted again in New York City, Periquita still held its own. It is a wine comparable in some ways to a burgundy, but even more like the once famous Colares wine, also grown in Portugal less than a hundred miles away.

Up to now, to the best of our knowledge, Colares wines have not found their way to the United States. But Periquita should be in New York very soon and will cost about two dollars a bottle.

Lancers

Aside from ports and Madeiras, the wine of Portugal best known outside of its native land is Lancers, a crackling rosé wine which comes in a stone bottle. This wine has a slight effervescence. It is not nearly as fizzy as champagne, but is more like the sparkling wines of Vouvray in France. Lancers has been known for years as "a perfect lady's wine." It is gentle, pretty, but not too dry, a great favorite in Hollywood.

Lancers should be served chilled like champagne but not icy. Like all other rosé wines, its chief charm is its youth and freshness. Now is the time to drink the '53's currently on the market. If you should have trouble finding Lancers, you might pass along to the dealer the information that it is imported by Vintage Wines, Inc., New York.

Not really dry but less sweet than port, delicate and elegant, is a wine that comes in a unique wicker-wrapped bottle. It is called Quinta (from Fonseca of Lisbon). We served it in hollow-stemmed champagne glasses to go along with pork chops.

Another Portuguese wine available in the United States and well worth knowing is Red Evel, a very light red table wine. Spelled backward, Evel is the Portuguese word for light. We met it at the Portugal dinner of the Overseas Press Club in New York recently. It was most compatible with a delicious pork dish. Also served at the same dinner was a white Grandjo, a little on the sweet side, like a Barsac or a Grave. These two wines are imported by Austin Nichols, New York City.

In the photograph on page 114: Georgian silver candlestick, decanter, and coaster from James Robinson, Inc.; wine glasses from Baccarat; candles from Will and Baumer Candle Co., Inc.



REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS

HOW TO PLAN AN ELEGANT KITCHEN

Revco, the originator of built-in refrigerators and freezers, has assembled a most complete book for you on planning trend-setting kitchens. New ideas in layout, exciting colors, new living-dining arrangements, and new ideas in built-ins!

You will see how the revolutionary new Revco Bilt-In Refrigerators and

Freezers—and the new Undercounter Freezer—are being used in today's modern new kitchens.

Select the custom finish you prefer: Stainless Steel, Copper, matching wood or decorator colors.

Yes, your new kitchen can graciously express your good taste and good judgement.

Send for
your copy of
"Trend-Setting
Kitchens"
today!

Revco, Inc., Dept. HB-28, Deerfield, Michigan
Please send me my copy of "Trend-Setting Kitchens."
My 25¢ to cover mailing is enclosed.

I am interested in ☐ new home ☐ remodeled home

Name

Address

City Zone State



SCREENS on these windows ROLL UP AND DOWN!

Built-in ROLSCREENS, the original *inside* screens, roll up and down like window shades. DUAL GLAZING, the inside "storm" window, also stays in place year 'round . . . insulates against summer heat and winter cold. Just imagine! . . . never again need screens and "storms" be put up, taken down, painted or stored! A special swing-out hinge lets you wash the exterior glass from indoors. Also ideal for enclosing porches and remodeling. Comes completely factory-assembled . . . ready to install. Send 25¢ for helpful, 20 page LIBRARY OF WINDOW IDEAS. Distributors in U.S. and Canada.



MAIL COUPON TODAY

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. J-24, Pella, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send me . . .

☐ Free literature on Pella Casement Windows.

☐ Helpful 20-page book, "Library of Window Ideas," for which I enclose 25¢.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

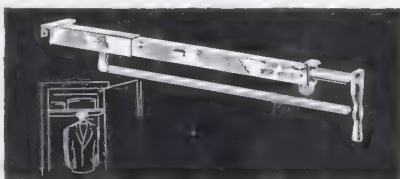
By makers of famous PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS and MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS

K-V CLOSET FIXTURES

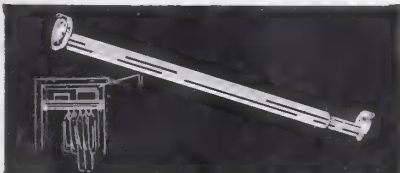


**So convenient they
practically hand
out your clothes!**

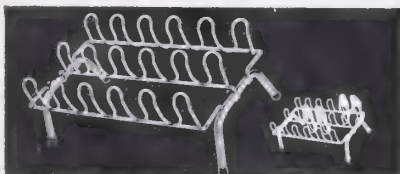
Say goodbye to cluttered closets with K-V fixtures. They virtually double closet capacity, keep clothes crisp and wrinkle-free. K-V offers a whole line for the modern home — all in lasting bright chrome finish, all easy to install yourself.



K-V 1 — CLOTHING CARRIER — Pulls out of shallow, narrow closets to bring clothes into easy reach; a slight pull slides an entire wardrobe out into the room.



K-V 2 — EXTENSION CLOSET ROD — The perfect answer for closets too shallow for a K-Venience clothing carrier. Non-sagging. Five sizes to fit all closets.



K-V 724 — SHOE RACK — Holds nine pairs of shoes; portable, fits under hanging garments, takes up little space on closet floor.



KITCHEN FIXTURES, TOO!

If you have a kitchen, you need these slide-away space savers!

K-V 780 Disappearing towel rack

K-V 791 Disappearing cup rack

K-V 790 Disappearing pan rack

Ask for K-Veniences by name at leading hardware stores and lumber dealers.



KNAPE & VOGT MFG. CO.
Grand Rapids, Michigan

How to Embroider by Machine

By ROXA WRIGHT

Learning to embroider on a sewing machine is like any other skill — learning to drive a car, playing a game or a musical instrument — it has its rules of do's and don't's and tricks of technique. Like a car, a sewing machine is a beautiful instrument guaranteed to react in a predictable way under any given set of circumstances.

Allow yourself a period of practice to become thoroughly acquainted with the machine's mechanism. Study the instruction book that came with your particular machine, become familiar with its possibilities and limitations. As you become familiar with it, you can relax as you do driving your car.

Just as a new material suggests new forms and uses to a designer, so it is with machine embroidery. The machine, in addition to speed and durability, offers new and appealing textures and character to both solid areas and lines used in design. It can be used to give a kind of precision seldom obtainable by even the most highly skilled hand embroiderer; or it can provide the kind of freedom a child might use when sketching with crayons.

The basis of practically all machine embroidery, as contrasted to straight stitching, is the ability of the needle to move back and forth sideways, as well as forward or backward in a straight line. This is called the zigzag stitch and is a feature incorporated in most of the new sewing machines. However, the various makes of machines do vary as to the maximum possible width

of the zigzag and the ways of controlling it.

The zigzag feature can be used to produce a very narrow and very open stitch or a wide and completely closed-up stitch (resembling a satin stitch) and stitches in all degrees and combinations in between (see illustration #1).

The Technique of Machine Embroidery

Choosing threads: It is more fun to work with embroidery threads that can be carried through the needle rather than only in the bobbin, because then you can see your work develop as you do it. Lightweight embroidery threads will work on top, but bulky or rough threads will work only in the bobbin. Ordinary sewing thread can be used as the second thread in either case. If you try a thread first on the top with a heavy needle, and the machine works hard or jams, the thread is too heavy for the mechanism and you will have to use it on the bobbin. You will probably have to loosen the tension controlling the embroidery thread in either case. An automatic needle threader is a great help.

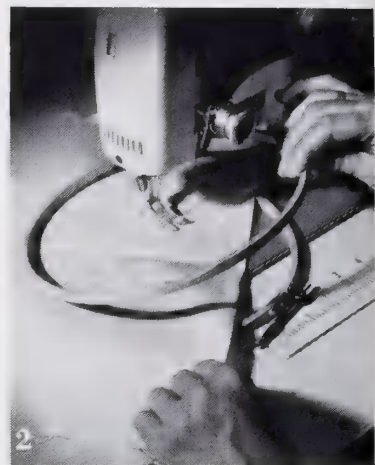
Very interesting effects can be achieved by using two strands of sewing thread, instead of embroidery thread, and threading them through the tension and needle as if they were one thread. If an exact thread color is hard to find, this technique sometimes allows you to achieve it by mixing two colors to make a third, as you mix paints. For instance, we mixed two greens to get the match we wanted in motifs on page 90.

For certain types of embroidery, particularly fine satin stitch, it is desirable to use the special thread sold for machine embroidery.

Most metallic threads are too rough to carry on the top of the machine and must be wound on the bobbin. However, there are now two new types of metallic thread specifically designed for use on the top. These are Necchi's Gold Sewing Thread, a high-tension, very bright metallic; and Traum's Hiawatha Metallic with Metlon, article 103, which has a more antique luster. In using any metallic thread, use a very loose tension, and run the machine quite slowly avoiding a jerky motion, to minimize the thread's tendency to backlash.

Choosing fabrics: Machine embroidery can be done on almost any material. However, a smooth material with a fair amount of body works most easily. Very heavy or nappy materials offer rather spe-

cial problems, because the machine foot sometimes tends to become looped or caught in the fabric. This can be offset by using thin paper either above or below it, or both. Very fine materials can only be worked in embroidery hoops. This is also true of almost any material when the design calls for a great deal of turning and twisting.



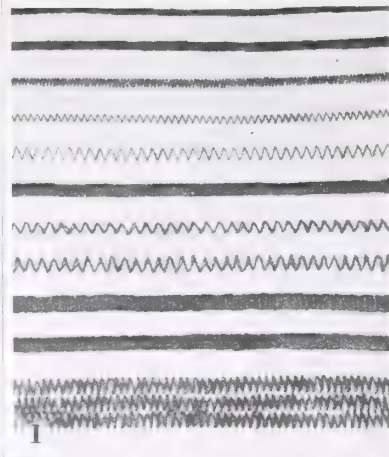
Using embroidery hoops: Choose a hoop large enough to hold a unit of your design without constant changing. Set each hoop on edge and slide under foot of machine before inserting fabric (see illustration #2). Slide fabric over outer hoop and under smaller one, and press smaller one into larger one. Sometimes fabric can be further tightened by pulling it a bit in any necessary direction. In moving from one part of the design to another, simply release the fabric from the hoops without taking them out from under the foot, and readjust the fabric to the new spot.

In preparing designs to be worked in hoops, draw them on a big enough piece of fabric to accommodate the hoop; and plan to allow about one inch between the part you are embroidering and the hoop in order to allow space for the presser foot to maneuver.

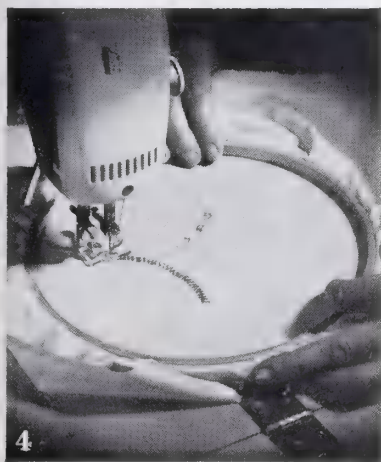


Starting to embroider: First check the controls of the machine to make sure it is set for the kind of stitch you wish to make. Hold the top thread so that the first few

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY GEORGE SMALL



stitches go over it, then cut the end of the thread off (see illustration #3). The finishing ends should always be tied off on the wrong side. *Guiding the work:* Watch the presser foot, not the needle, in relation to the line you are following, glancing back at your work only from time to time to see that all goes well. Work can be guided in relation to either side or to the center of presser foot (illustration #4).



Ripping work: If you feel that a line of stitching must come out, it is a simple matter to slit the stitches on the wrong side of the work with a ripper or slender sharp scissors, and pull all the short threads out (see illustration #5).



Direct versus appliqué methods: Embroidery can be done directly on final fabric if piece is not so large as to make it hard to turn it around comfortably on the machine top. However, if this is the case, or if the placement of the design is such that it is difficult to hold it in the hoops, or if the fabric is flimsy and extremely difficult to work on, it is better to make motifs on a separate piece of fabric and hand-appliqué them on later.

To appliqué by hand, cut out machine-embroidered motifs, leaving 1/4" margin all around. Turn under margin, clipping as necessary, and blindstitch down with thread that matches background.



Machine Appliqué: To appliqué by machine, first machine-baste each piece in place by straight stitching right along the outline (see illustration #6). Then cut, just as closely as possible to this stitching line. Zigzag, of any desired width and density, can be worked over the machine-basting, covering it completely (see illustration #7).



Sometimes threads get caught between the fabric and the feed dog. This usually occurs when you come to a stopping place. The first time this happens you'll probably disengage the work by main strength, fiddling, and exasperation. The next time, if you are not at a place where you can pivot on the needle, roll the flywheel until the needle has moved over to the position for the next stitch. This completes the previous stitch and you will see it tighten up and lay flat in position. The thread is then completely disengaged from the underworkings of the machine, and you can move freely to a new spot on the design.

How We Drew Pillow Designs on Page 91

In preparing the Masselink designs for embroidery, we first worked them out on a small scale and knew just exactly what segments we wished to include in our
(Please turn the page)

Cherry Heering

Denmark's Liqueur Delight
Since 1818



Danish Recipe Booklet Free

Includes recipes of Danish dishes, ideas for flower arrangements, etc. Beautifully illustrated.

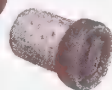
Write Dept. HB-2.
SCHENLEY IMPORT CO.
350 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York



49 PROOF



All your guests will enjoy it!



AT FINE STORES AND ACCREDITED DECORATORS



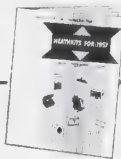
John Widdicomb
Makers of fine furniture for almost a century
Grand Rapids, Mich. One Park Ave. New York

Please send 50c dept. HB for 64 page booklet of John Widdicomb furniture



You'll save money—and have lots of fun, too, because HEATHKIT high fidelity equipment is designed for your easy, quick assembly—even without previous experience!

write for free
catalog



HEATH CO.

A subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.
BENTON HARBOR 31, MICH.

Please send me your FREE 56-page catalog describing hi-fi speaker systems, amplifiers, preamplifiers and tuners available in kit form, direct from Heath.

Name _____

Address _____

City & zone _____ State _____

WHY CLIMB STAIRS

WHEN YOU CAN RIDE



HomeLIFT

...with the finest and most modern in home elevators... popularly priced... easily installed.

**SHEPARD WARNER
ELEVATOR CO.**

5003 Brotherton Rd.
Cincinnati 9, Ohio

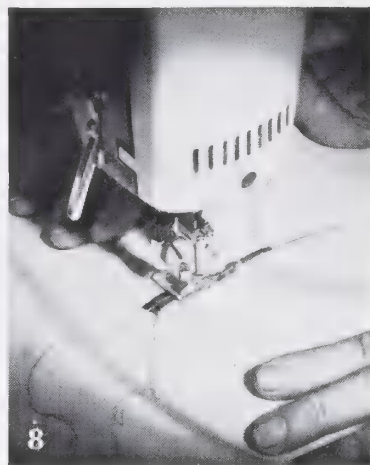


EscaLIFT

HOW TO EMBROIDER BY MACHINE

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

final design. (See "You Can Design Your Own Embroidery Patterns," page 92.) We drew directly on the fabric, which had been thumb-tacked to a drawing board (corrugated cardboard will do), using dressmaker's chalk or pencil in the sidewinder compass. This little compass is a more precise version of the old pin, pencil and string trick and is the best one we have found with which to draw large circles directly on cloth. It will draw circles up to 12 feet in diameter, as well as spirals, ovals, etc. (Cost, \$2.75. Available from Laramie Chemical Corp., 16 Putnam Park, Greenwich, Conn.) We were very careful to draw only those lines that we wished later to embroider. If you prefer, you can draw your design at full scale on paper and trace it onto the background fabric with carbon paper. We used a dressmaker's tracing wheel to mark with (see illustration #9 at right). This makes dotted line instead of a dark solid line. However, a pencil can be used. (Dressmaker's carbon paper comes in blue, red, white and yellow to show on any fabric. Both paper and tracing wheel available at notion coun-



ters.) We drew only a single line for each indication on the fabric so that the embroidery would be sure to cover the line completely. Then, as we embroidered, we made the lines heavier where we wished, by adding extra parallel lines of zigzag stitch (see illustration #8).

After the entire outline had been drawn on the fabric, we drew the pieces which called for appliqué, to coincide exactly with the outline of that particular portion. We did this by laying the appliqué fabric under that portion of our basic design, with dressmaker's carbon in between the layers of fabric. We then cut out the appliqué leaving a margin of about 1/2".

How We Embroidered the Designs on Pages 90 and 91

First we appliquéd the colored areas, using sewing thread that matched the fabric being appliquéd. We placed them so that the drawn outline coincided with that on the design itself, and machine-basted them in place and cut away the margin, as described in the paragraph on appliqué. Then we used a small open zigzag stitch that merely attached the pieces firmly to the background and overcast the edges sufficiently to keep them from fraying, but did not become conspicuous enough to compete with the lines which were actually part of the embroidery design itself. The second appliqué color was handled in the same way, and the whole thing was pressed carefully. Then the chevrons were drawn in.

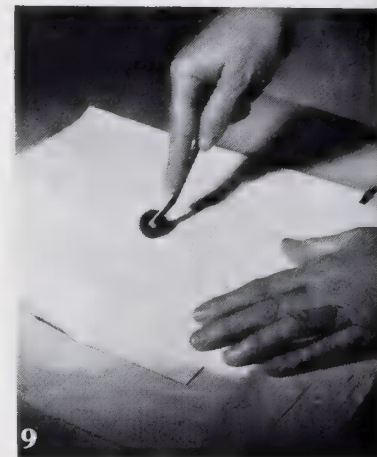
The chevrons and other lines that we wished to emphasize were worked in zigzag satin stitch with the control set at its widest for the pillows, and proportionately narrower for the sheets and pillowcases. The stitch length was set very short so as to give a nice solid coverage. We made the first line of embroidery by following the drawn line with the center of the presser foot as a guide. Where a line was desired wider than was possible with a single line of zigzag, second and third rows were added, exactly following the first line, touching it but not overlapping it (see illustration #8). We were consistent when we added these extra rows: always inside the original circle or always outside it. Otherwise we might have enlarged some circles and diminished others, thus spoiling their relationship.

How We Copied the Bedspread Motif on Page 89

In adapting the Fieldcrest bedspread, we first enlarged the design to 1 1/2 and 2 times its original size photostatically. These turned out to be just right for our use on sheets and pillowcases. If they had been too small or too large, we could have tried other sizes.

In the case of sheets, pillowcases and towels we felt that it was better, as these were solidly embroidered motifs and the fabric clumsy, to do the work as separate pieces and appliqué them by hand. We found that the best way was to draw with a tracing wheel all the motifs we would need, spotting them helter-skelter, as they fitted best, on a 1/2 yard of fabric that

matched the sheets (see illustration #9). We then made a schedule of the various color combinations we planned to use and noted the colors in pencil right on the cloth (see illustration #4), knowing that the



embroidery would later cover our notations. Then having threaded the machine, using two strands of sewing thread together as if they were one, and arranged the hoops, we went straight through the whole series of motifs with the particular color before we rethreaded the machine with another color. We used the zigzag set at the widest possible spacing, and the stitch long enough to give a distinctly open zigzag. Beginning in each case on the perimeter of each color area, we simply made successive rows until the area was filled, letting rows overlap a bit if necessary, just as one would do with pencil, or brush strokes (last row of illustration #1).

When all the embroidered motifs were finished, we tied off the loose threads. As machine embroidery, just like hand embroidery, may look ripply and warped until blocked, we washed and ironed the piece before cutting out the motifs and appliquéing by hand.

Among the major sewing machine manufacturers, Elna, Necchi, and Pfaff now make an automatic as well as a manually controlled zigzag machine in addition to their straight stitchers. Singer and White make only an automatic zigzag machine and a straight stitcher. There are also numerous lesser-known makes both manual and automatic. Any of these will do the type of embroidery shown here. Most straight stitch machines can be adapted by adding a zigzag attachment. These operate on a different principle, but by following directions that come with them, satisfactory results can be obtained. Greist Mfg. Co. makes a number of models to fit various makes of machines, and Singer makes one to fit their own machines.

GIVE YOUR RECORDS A PLACE OF THEIR OWN

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 97



PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE SMALL

Real versatility in these small record file cabinets that can grow with the collection. Only 16" wide, 13" deep, 14" high, they come in a variety of finishes, including black lacquer. \$12.50 each, Able Wood Products.

Three doors. Two outer ones swing to side, middle lets down to make handy shelf. Traditional design, of walnut trimmed with cherry, it is 46" wide, 17" deep, 29" high. The chest costs \$115, from Columbia Mfg. Co.



More cabinets on pages 136, 137

PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE SMALL



Hasso. plus record storage. Foam rubber padded top lifts to show six compartments. Well suited to a teenager's room. Plastic-covered. \$27. From Babcock-Phillips.



"TRAMORE"

by Waterford

Renowned Lead Crystal from Ireland

Exquisite Waterford crystal stemware in the distinguished, new Tramore pattern. Gracefully shaped . . . deeply hand cut and polished to a brilliance.

Goblets \$60.00 per dozen.



Elegant "PASTEL BUDS"

by Heinrich

Fine Bavarian Dinnerware

World Renown for Quality and Design

A beautiful pattern, on the modern coupe shape . . . designed to add a touch of splendor to your dinner-table. The delicate pastel pink, yellow and green rosebud design is finely executed against a pure white background and framed with rich gold trim. 5-Piece Place Setting \$10.00

Available At Leading Stores

or write

GEO. BORGFELDT CORPORATION

Established 1881

712 South Olive Street
(Midway Mart)
Los Angeles, Calif.

44-60 East 23rd, Street
New York 10, N.Y.

44 York Street
Toronto, Ont., Can.

DID YOU SAY A ONE-HANDLE FAUCET?

Yep! we said this beautiful new MOEN faucet has one-handle that controls water temperature and rate of flow. Pre-select the desired temperature then flick . . . it's on just right. There's no fussing, no splashing, no getting burned. Designed to last a housetime, MOEN one-handle faucets add functional style and trouble-free service to every kitchen, lavatory and shower.

MOEN

the original one-handle mixing faucet!

FOR KITCHEN • LAVATORY • SHOWER

MOEN FAUCET

Division of
Standard Screw Company
377 Woodland Avenue,
Elyria, Ohio Dept. J-2

Send the free MOEN faucet booklet

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



7508-MV

The secret on everybody's lips . . . From the snowy slopes of Vorment in Run Valley they all agree: Wolfeschmidt's Genuine Vodka is the better Vodka because of its century-old Original Riga Recipe.



WOLFESCHMIDT VODKA

GENERAL WINE & SPIRITS CO., N. Y. 22, MADE FROM GRAIN, 100 OR 80 PROOF, PRODUCT OF U. S. A.

GIVE YOUR RECORDS A PLACE OF THEIR OWN

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE



Linenfold paneling on the front of this small cherry chest with flagstone top. 44" wide, 25" high, 18" deep. \$222, Henredon.



Provincial design, of cherry, with six dividers, holding up to 12" records on both shelves. 26" wide, 18" deep, 33" high. \$100, from Liberty Music Shops.

PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM HOWLAND

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY JOANNE CECIL

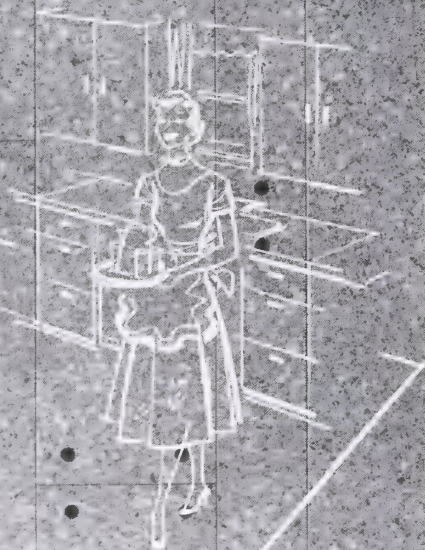


Two low consoles. Pearwood and ebony on walnut veneer (above photograph), for finely scaled cabinet, 44" wide, 16" deep, 22" high. Two folding doors. Below, wood forms the pattern, with walnut strips over deeper toned walnut. Brass inlay on front. Cabinet is 45" wide, 16" deep, 22" high. \$240 each, from John Widdicomb.



It's lovely underfoot.

exclusive SG cork tile in specially patterns made only by Dodge. So smooth, so resilient, and so easy to clean!



dodge
Cork Tile
floors

for Beauty,
Comfort and Style

Write for
illustrated folder.

DODGE CORK CO., INC., Lancaster, Pa.

Pattern illustrated: Pioneer Plank

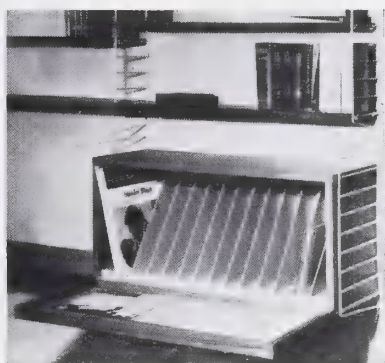
PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE SMALL



Italian provincial design, made of cherry and birch with light finish. Beautiful red leather top. Compartments for large and small size records. 30" wide, 18" deep, 26" high. \$111, from Hekman.



Teak. Hangs on plastic-coated metal sides. Has removable dividers. \$103. Sides are \$4.50 each. Design Int'l.

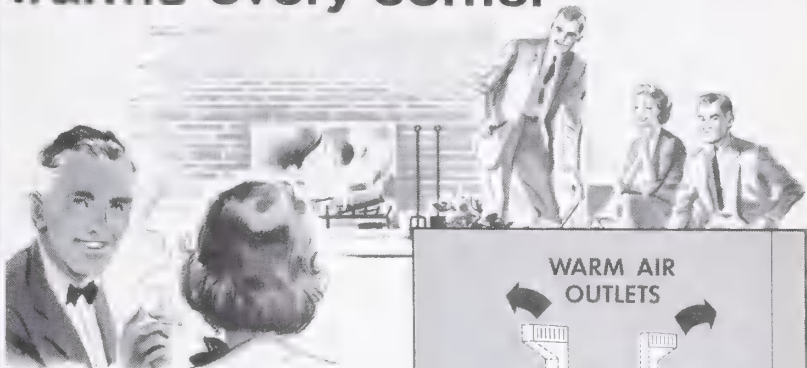


Mahogany or cherry, with rubbed finish. Two adjustable shelves for different size records. 31" wide, 17" deep, 25" high. \$80, from Columbia Mfg.



Light maple, natural finish, early American design. Adjustable shelves, drawer. \$70. Sanford Furn.

This FIREPLACE... warms every corner



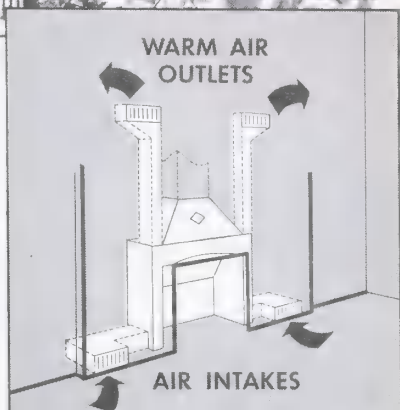
Your fireplace built around a Heatilator Unit takes cool air into the heating chamber at floor level, warms it, and circulates it around the room. Hot spots and chilly corners are eliminated.

With a Heatilator Fireplace, you get extra comfort, *plus* smoke-free operation. The exclusive Pressure-Seal Damper prevents loss of winter warmth and summer air conditioning when fireplace is not in use.

Heatilator Fireplaces provide warmth and comfort for any room in periods of cool weather... a basic necessity for basement rooms and summer cottages.

Specify a Heatilator Unit for your new fireplace. Sold by leading building materials dealers.

Insist on the genuine Heatilator Fireplace—look for the name on the damper handle.



HEATILATOR® FIREPLACE
famous for over 30 years

Heatilator Div.—Vega Industries, Inc.
842 East Brighton Avenue
Syracuse 5, New York

Please rush **FREE** your illustrated booklet of the all-new Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone.. State....

New beauty for wood paneling...



stain, wax and seal
in **one** operation

Cabot's Stain Wax used in this house in Kentfield, Calif. Architect: Malone and Hooper, San Francisco.

Cabot's

STAIN WAX



This unique "three-in-one" finish penetrates deep into the wood combining the beauty of a stain with a lustrous wax finish to bring out the natural beauty of all types of wood. It also seals and protects the wood. Ideal for blond and pickled effects, as well as antiquing. Use Cabot's Stain Wax for a custom-made, professional finish on all close-grained woods. Excellent for outdoor furniture, too.

Choose from 9 beautiful colors, White and Natural

Samuel Cabot

A quality product from Cabot Laboratories
...manufacturing chemists since 1877

SAMUEL CABOT INC.

215 Oliver Building, Boston 9, Mass.

Please send color card on Stain Wax and name of nearest dealer in U. S. or Canada.

Gardens for better living

Explore the

By PAUL FRESE



OSMUNDSON & STALEY, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

This man-made water garden becomes an integral part of the patio it adjoins. At the far end, umbrella palms and smaller plants grow in a special bog plant basin; in the foreground are water lilies. Pool is equipped with underwater lights and fountain jets to add motion and night light to the garden. Pool walls of Roman brick double as patio seating.

The smooth cool surface of water contrasts sharply with the massiveness of rock garden and evergreen plantings, as viewed from the terrace. Pools provide the change of pace which adds depth and breadth to the garden design. There's a good sense of balance here between the water area and that of rock garden.



PHOTOGRAPH BY ROCHE

Even the smallest naturalized pool can become a corner of gardening interest. Best effect in smallest space comes from single plant, like water lily here. Plant adapts itself to shape of pool.

PHOTOGRAPH BY PAUL E. GENEREUX



new world of water gardening

Pools add depth to the garden through reflections, action from water in motion, but above all, the opportunity to experiment with aquatic plants.

If you limit your gardening to the plants that grow on land, you are missing a chance to work in a fascinating new world of challenge and delight.

Part of the fun of water gardening is the change from the old familiar patterns of digging, mulching, pruning, and watering. But the most rewarding part is finding the new kinds of foliage and flowers you can grow in water.

Water lilies are the classic pool plants and are certainly among the most beautiful. They come in more varieties than you may realize. There are pygmy types that will fit in a very small pool, and large, fast-growing ones that will spread over larger areas of water.

Some of the lilies are hardy ones that need very little care, and can be left over winter in pools or ponds.

Others are tender and must be taken in during cold weather. For sheer beauty the giant tropical (*Please turn to page 143*)

PHOTOGRAPH BY ROCHE



Reflections in the water are one of the new delights you'll discover when you bring water into your garden. For best reflection, leave a good part of pool surface clear, use vertical plantings to gain feeling of depth (see effect of tall, linear foliage above).



Tropical water lily, Water Poppy

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY SAN CALDWELL



Imperial Taro



Marsh-marigold

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY ROCHE



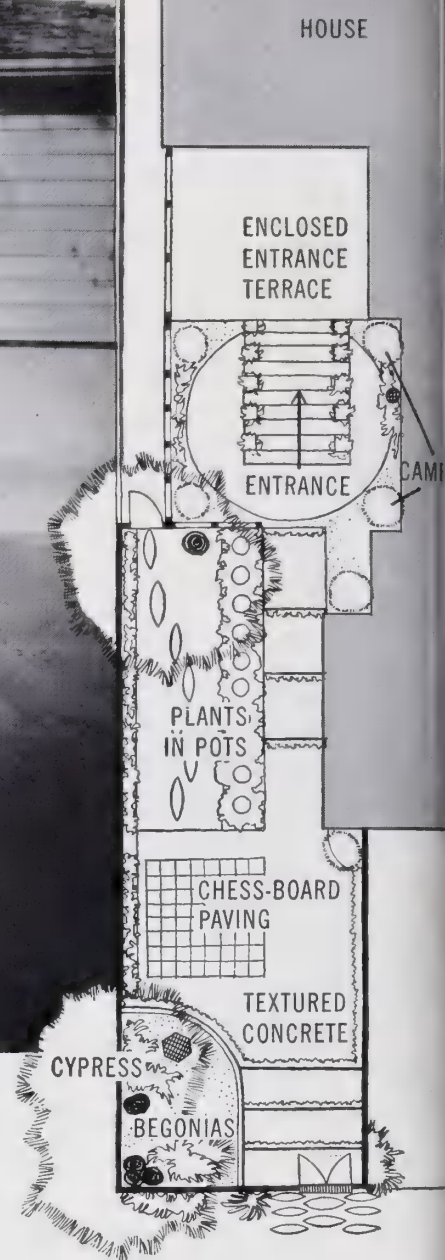
Water-hyacinth

Water plants offer a wide variety of flower forms and foliage textures

Above is a sampling of plant materials available to the water gardener. See in the photographs on these pages how contrasting forms can be brought together to create a design in the garden. For list of plants, see page 143.



The entire side-yard garden area has been screened on street, property line, and driveway with wooden fence for the sake of privacy. Leaf-shaped stepping stones at gate give design importance.



When the front door is the back door and the garden too

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



This much-used space, 15' x 60', turned out to be a "dream"

Try to squeeze a house and double garage on a narrow lot. Then run a walkway through the side yard from the street to an entry terrace. Add heavy shade from trees, and the rigors of an oceanside climate and you have the problem of where and how to plant. First, textured paving takes the place of grass. Beneath the trees and in specially designed planter boxes, plants in cans are brought in periodically to supply flowers and color. Steps, planted sparingly at the risers, and the squares of the combination chessboard and play area give richness and variety to the cramped and narrow space.

OWNER: Mrs. Paul Nelson

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS: Solomone and Hoy

Entrance terrace is screened from close-by neighbors. Plastic panels give protection without making the entry feel small.



Under the shadow play and comfort of high-headed trees, the multi-purpose walk widens and becomes a play area. Here, built-in chessboard is marked off with two colors of textured cement. Foot traffic from the street bypasses the chessboard by keeping to right.



Boxes alongside the steps are designed to take ordinary gallon-canned plants as they come from the nursery. This eliminates repotting and makes it easy to keep the boxes filled with seasonal plants in bloom, such as spring bulbs, tuberous begonias, fuchsias. Garden is planned to carry out interior color scheme of pink and gray.



Wayside Gardens

New DWARF
CANNAS



Escape FROM THE commonplace WITH Wayside's catalog



Yellow

You've heard it before . . . you'll be hearing it again and again . . . Wayside Gardens' famous catalog has no equal. It features more than 232 new and beautiful than all other catalogs combined. Gardeners everywhere agree . . . it contains the largest and best selection of rare and unusual garden subjects offered anywhere. This Spring, we have enlarged our catalog to a magnificent 232-page book. Filled from cover to cover with the newest and best roses, flowering shrubs, trees, exotic lilies, rare bulbs and hardy "Pedigreed" plants. Almost 1700 superb items to make your garden planning take on a new and special charm.

New RHUS COTINUS, Notcutt. Offered for the first time in America, this sensational new red-leaf Smoke Tree is the finest ever created. Originated in England, it has

deep claret colored foliage. Large, feathery plumes of the same rich color bloom in June and July. Neat compact plants are a riot of colorful beauty in the Fall. Plant Pat. 1457



Notcutt

New DWARF CANNAS. First truly dwarf Cannas. Developed by Wilhelm Pfizer, famous German hybridizer. All summer, compact plants produce huge flower clusters in lovely, soft pastel shades. Richly colorful in the border and in tubs for porch and terrace.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To secure a copy of this valuable book-catalog, please send \$1.00 for postage and handling. 232 pages with almost 1700 of America's newest and best garden subjects. Hundreds of true-color illustrations, descriptions and helpful cultural directions.

21 MENTOR AVE.

MENTOR, OHIO

Stock very limited
2 to 3 ft. plants
each \$10.00

Wayside



Gardens

LIVING FENCE



AMAZING FAST-GROWING EVER-BLOOMING ROSE HEDGE

Featured in leading magazines! Red Robin Living Fence (Gloire Des Rosomanes) surrounds your property with beauty and protection. Enhances its value. Keeps children and pets in greater safety. Plant this spring; this summer have a vigorous LIVING FENCE bursting with fragrant red roses. Grows to 6 feet; less if desired. Keeps out intruders, noise. Costs as little as 12c PER FOOT! Grows rapidly, even in poor soil, banishes upkeep. Mends itself, paints itself month after month with fragrant red roses. Thousands in use for homes, estates. Not available elsewhere. Write for FREE full-color book today.

GINDEN NURSERY COMPANY
151-2 El Camino, San Bruno, Calif.

WATERLILIES



The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub, pool or farm pond. Write today to nearest office for your free copy of new, colorful 1958 catalog.

THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES

228 Main Road, Lilypons, Maryland
Box 971, Dept. 228, Worcester, Mass.
Box 508, Dept. 228, Salisbury, N.C.
Box 315, Dept. 228, LaGrange, Ga.



Something NEW for YOUR GARDEN F-2 HYBRID CARNIVAL PETUNIA

50c VALUE FOR 10c

MOST SENSATIONAL PETUNIA OFFERED IN 50 YEARS. Grow 12 to 15 inches tall. Large ruffled edged flowers of more than 20 different brilliant colors. Bloom all summer. Send 10c in coin today for (200 seeds). Write today and will include our Big New Colored Seed, Plant & Nursery Catalog.

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN

Dept. 307
Rockford, ILL.

FREE TO HOME OWNERS!

"DO-IT-YOURSELF"

LANDSCAPE KIT

For Ranch Houses, Colonials, Split Levels, Cape Cods, Country Places, Modern Houses.



HERE'S WHAT
YOU GET:

1. FOUNDATION PLANTING GUIDE. "Dress up" corners, driveways, entrances, how to use trees, shrubs, etc.
2. GARDEN PLANNING CUTOUTS. Scale drawings of plants, trees, hedges, etc., to arrange BEFORE you plant!
3. LANDSCAPING WORK SHEET. Marked off to scale so you can "lay out" your landscape easily and quickly.

PLUS—NEW SPRING COLOR CATALOG of GUARANTEED perennials, shrubs, shade and fruit trees, etc.

Mail coupon below and you will receive . . . absolutely FREE . . . this "Do-It-Yourself" LANDSCAPING KIT. Complete instructions will lead you through every step of the planning, tell you where to plant trees, shrubs, vines, hedges, perennials, etc., to accent the beauty of your own house. Facts about fast-growing foliage for new houses . . . step-by-step instructions to enhance driveways and foundation lines . . . disguise unsightly areas. Shows you how to give your home a luxurious setting that can increase its value by a thousand dollars or more.

KELLY BROS.

Dept. HB-2, Dansville, N. Y.

Rush me FREE Landscape Kit (Including Foundation Planting Guide, Garden Planning Cutouts, Landscaping Work Sheet, and your SPRING COLOR Catalog).

Name

Address

City

Zone State

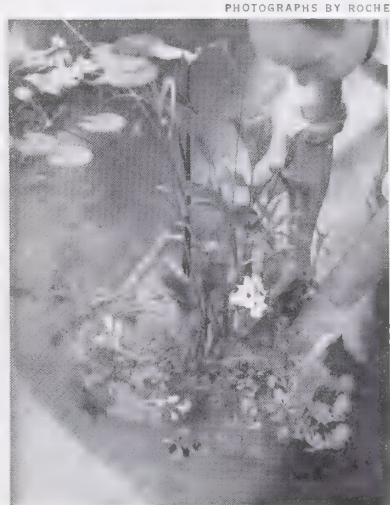
(Enclose 50¢ West of Miss.)

EXPLORE THE WORLD OF WATER GARDENING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 139



Water lilies shipped by nurseries as growing plants should be set in soft soil in a planting tub so that crown of plant is just at soil level. Put only one plant in a tub. All water lilies need full sunlight.



PHOTOGRAPHS BY ROCHE

Small aquatic plants may be grouped together and set in a planting box placed 3 inches below water level. After planting all aquatics, put in an inch layer of sand over the soil to keep fish from stirring up mud and plant roots.



Insect pests are almost nonexistent in a pool, with the exception of black aphid which may cluster on leaves of water lilies. However, they are easily washed off with a fast stream of water from a garden hose.

water lilies, with their immense flowers above the water on heavy stems, are hard to beat. There are both day-blooming and night-blooming tropicals. You'll find water lilies listed in the catalogs both by size and by hardiness.

Although you may turn first to lilies, to stop there is to deny yourself a chance to grow some strange and unusual plants.

Some plants, like tropical lilies and water poppies, need soil for their roots. If used in concrete pools, they are set in submerged tubs and their foliage and flowers float on the surface.

Others, like water hyacinths and water lettuce simply float, and their roots feed from the water. Some, like taro and marsh-marigold, grow in boggy soil at water's edge.

Soil for aquatic plants should be enriched with old manure or special plant food. Size of submerged planter boxes and their depth below

the water depends on the plants.

Here are some good pool plants: Floating Heart Lotus (Egyptian and American) Papyrus (Paper Plant) Umbrella Palm (Cyperus) Imperial Taro

Hardy plants to use in moist soil near water:

Arrowhead (*Sagittaria*) Blue flag (*Iris versicolor*) Cardinal-flower (*Lobelia cardinalis*) Eulalia (*Miscanthus*) Japanese iris Loosestrife (*Lythrum*) Native ferns Siberian iris Turtlehead (*Chelone*) Variegated Sweet Flag Yellow Flag (*Iris pseudacorus*)

Added stream-side plants: Daffodils Forget-me-nots Marsh-marigold Pitcher-plant Water cress

"Our Beautiful
BALL DAHLIAS
Scarlet Chief, Blue Boy"

If you send more than one quarter, we'll have to say, "Sorry, just one offer per customer!"

BOTH FOR JUST
25¢

To win new friends and customers, we offer you these two bulbs, SCARLET CHIEF and BLUE BOY . . . at less than half regular price.

These are husky bulbs, guaranteed to bloom this year . . . and are so easy to grow anywhere, in almost any soil, in sun or shade.

Ball Dahlias are the most popular of all dahlias with their perfect ball-form flowers and delicious colors. No wonder they delight thousands every year! Send coupon today—just one offer per customer.

Henry Field

Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co.
1206 Oak Street, Shenandoah, Iowa

I enclose my quarter for Scarlet Chief and Blue Boy BALL DAHLIAS, to be sent to me postpaid. And send along your new catalog, free!

Name _____
St. or Rt. _____
P.O. _____ State _____

"For Over 60 Years!"

HYPONEX®
SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water

Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawns. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send \$1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals.

HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Capay, Ohio, U.S.A.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

100 WINDOW IDEAS

FOR YOUR
NEW HOME OR REMODELING

Windows and sliding glass doors of many types for living rooms, bedrooms and kitchen. Profusely illustrated to help you with your new home or remodeling plans. Send 25 cents for your copy.

FLEET OF AMERICA, INC.
Dept. HB-28, 2015 Walden Ave.
Buffalo 25, New York

BRAIDED RUG SUPPLIES

EXTRA HEAVY, FINEST QUALITY 100% WOOL!

All Wool Rug Material prepared for braiding, hooking, weaving, 14 colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES! Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for FREE SAMPLES and literature on this quality rug material—as well as on our economy-priced READY-MADE braided rugs.

BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY
Department HB-28 • BLOOMFIELD, INDIANA

Hear the exciting interpretation of
CEAIRE DE LUNE
and 9 other great songs in this new album

LL3004

LONDON RECORDS

Mantovani
AND HIS ORCHESTRA
Sweet Encore

POSTAL SUGGESTIONS

- Does letter or parcel have sufficient postage?
- Is stamp in upper right hand corner?
- Is sender's address complete and correct?

People 60 to 80 Tear Out This Ad

. . . and mail it today to find out how you can still apply for a \$1,000 regular old line legal reserve life insurance policy.

You may handle the entire transaction direct by mail with OLD AMERICAN of KANSAS CITY. There is no obligation of any kind. And no one will call on you!

Write today, simply giving your name, address and age, and complete information will be sent by return mail. Just address Old American Ins. Co., 1 West 9th, Dept. L227M, Kansas City, Missouri.

DOG-TEX
CLEANS SPOTS & DEODORIZES
REMOVES DOG & CAT STAINS

SAVES Rugs RESTORES Colors CLEANSSES Floor Areas
Send for FREE book

8 oz. 75¢, Pt. \$1.25, Qt. \$2, Gal. \$6.50
At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1715 S. Halsted St. • Chicago 8, Illinois

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD... Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

FREE BOOKLET! Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2112, Chicago 14, Illinois

Chicago School of Interior Decoration
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2112, Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me FREE and postpaid, without obligation, your booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration" and full particulars.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NEXT MONTH

IN

House Beautiful

The New Ways to use Wallpaper

Join us in the March issue of House Beautiful to explore the whole, wide and wonderful world of wallpaper. You'll find out why we say *you can* . . .

Add fresh excitement to your home with wallpaper

Benefit from wallpaper's greatest asset: illusion

Create new architectural effects without remodeling

Decorate with ease using coordinated plains and patterns

Employ enchanting new patterns with the Oriental influence

Find tiles and fabrics that match your papers perfectly

Get dramatic effects quickly, inexpensively

Have your children's wallpaper tell a story

Install whimsical paper just for the fun of it

Juxtapose different wall coverings effectively

Keep maintenance costs down

Learn how to manage pattern easily

Make one good paper go a long way

Narrow a room or widen it with pattern, and . . .

Oh, there's so much more about wallpaper and everything else you expect from House Beautiful. Be sure to get your copy.

MARCH ISSUE ON SALE FEBRUARY 18TH. 50¢

PORTUGUESE COOKING LINKS MANY CUISINES

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 115

Portugal. It is not impossible to get a poor meal. But, on the other hand, if you go to the right restaurants or have the good fortune to be invited into someone's home, you will find superb eating and sipping. You must know where to go, what to look for. We were lucky. We had KLM Royal Dutch Airlines to advise us, and through them we found an erudite mentor, Zita Nevada, widow of a Portuguese diplomat, passionately patriotic and at the same time suave and international. A few of her recipes are given later.

We found that there are no pineapples in the world more delicious than those of the Azores. We found the coffee ranging from good to excellent.

But most exciting were the flashes of recognition. Time after time you say, "Where have I met this before?"

You are served a fritter. Suddenly you realize it's a codfish cake. Shades of Boston!

You taste the bread, crusty, yeasty, full of flavor—the sourdough bread of our own West Coast! The Portuguese left their mark along with the Spanish.

Not only in the United States but in so many other parts of the world, the link with Portugal is close and well defined. It is strong in Haiti, in Jamaica and the Virgin Islands. There are links to Africa, to India, China.

Perhaps the strongest link is with Mexico. In Portugal we found a sprig of fresh coriander, one of the most characteristic seasonings of what is now traditional Mexican food, floating in our soup.

"This use of coriander," our informant told us, "comes straight from India. Remember Vasco da Gama and Henry the Navigator, father-in-law of Christopher Columbus! Remember the Portuguese quest for spices, they traded with India for centuries!"

Here are the recipes from Senhora Nevada:

Bacalhau (Codfish)

"The Portuguese were the first men in the world to go to the coast of Newfoundland for the codfish. Consequently, they were also the first to introduce this nourishing fish into the European cuisine and to invent the recipes for it."

Bacalhau á Gomes de Sá

1 pound salt cod
3 medium onions, sliced
1 clove garlic
½ cup olive oil

3 potatoes, cooked and sliced
2 dozen olives, whole or sliced
2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
½ cup finely chopped parsley

Soak codfish overnight in cold water. Drain, place flesh side up in pan, cover with fresh water and bring to the boil. Simmer until just tender (about 15 minutes). Fry onions and garlic in hot olive oil until light brown. Flake the fish and add it to the pan, together with the rest of the ingredients. Stir with a fork until all is lightly browned. Serves 4.

Bacalhau á Eça de Queiroz

"Eça de Queiroz was a widely known 19th-century Portuguese novelist and a fine gourmet too. In Lisbon there is a very select club where literary people meet named after him, *Circulo Eça de Queiroz*. This is their recipe."

1 tablespoon butter
2 onions, chopped
1 cup cooked salt cod, shredded
6 eggs, well beaten
Salt and pepper

Fry onions in butter until soft and lightly browned. Add codfish and allow it to simmer for a minute or two. Add eggs and stir constantly with a fork until they are just set. Season to taste. Serves 4.

Bacalhau de Salvaterra

"Salvaterra is one of the most typical and famous bull towns in Portugal. Whenever they put on a special bullfight—*Tourada* in Portuguese—they also serve this delicious dish at every tavern and inn."

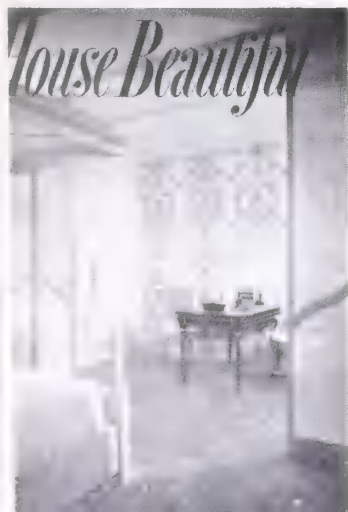
2 pounds salt cod
½ cup olive oil
Raw potatoes, sliced thin
2 cloves garlic, chopped
Parsley
Bread crumbs
Butter

Soak the cod for two days, changing the water occasionally. Remove skin and bones, if any, and put the whole pieces, as thick as possible, into an ovenproof dish. Cover with olive oil, surround by potato slices. Sprinkle with garlic and some chopped parsley. Top with a thin layer of bread crumbs, dot with butter and bake 1 hour in 350° F. oven. Serves 6.

Ameijoas á Bulhão Pato (Clams)

"Bulhão Pato was a good poet of the 19th Century and an excellent gourmet. He is still better known for inventing this recipe for clams than for his poems."

(Please turn to page 146)



HOW TO BETTER YOUR HOME ...



BETTER YOUR LIVING

Products advertised in HOUSE BEAUTIFUL are your guide to satisfaction. Ask for them by name "BETTER your home ... better your LIVING." An asterisk (*) beside the name of a product indicates that a booklet, or other information is offered in the advertisement. Write to the manufacturers for your copies today.

Appliances, Major & Small

Evco Bilt-In Refrigerators
& Freezers131
Freezinghouse Speed Dryer.... 53

Automotive

Devrolet 63

Building Materials

Blue Hardwood Floors..... 57
California Redwood Assoc. ... 5
Cambridge Suntile 54
Cumasote Co.124
Cosaic Tile 36
National Oak Floors
Inside Front Cover
Depard Warner Elevator134
Empson Redwood 64
S. Plywood Weldwood
Paneling 35
Vermont Marble Markwa119
West Coast Lumbermans,
Assoc. 17

Carpets & Rugs

Woomfield Woolen Co.143

China, Glass, Silver & Tableware

Co. Borgfeldt Corp.135
Ischa Brastoff128
Tracuse Fine China120

Closets

Knape & Vogt Closet
Fixtures132

Fireplaces & Accessories

*Heatilator Fireplace133
*Portland Willamette Co.128

Floor Coverings

(HARD SURFACE)

*Dodge Cork Tile Floors136
*Kentile Cork Tile
Inside Back Cover

Foods & Beverages

Bols Liqueurs129
*Schenley Cherry Heering133
*Widmer's Wine126
Wolfschmidt Vodka136

Furniture

*Baker Furniture146
*Burns Case Goods Corp. 8
Continental Furniture 16
*Drexel FurnitureBack Cover
Duraclean Service130
Goodyear Airfoam Cushioned
Furniture 13
Jamestown Lounge130
*Kling Furniture 18
*Union-National Furniture 8
*John Widdicomb Furniture...137
*Willett Furniture 11

Garden Fences & Fixtures

Lord & Burnham
Greenhouse142

Garden Fertilizers & Insecticides

Hyponex Plant Food143

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

*Bountiful Ridge Nurseries...142
*W. Atlee Burpee Co.142
*Condon Bros. Seedsman141

*Henry Field Seed &
Nursery Co.143
*Gill Bros. Seed Co.142
*Ginden Nursery Co.141
*James I George & Son Inc. ...142
*Kelly Bros.....141
*Krider Nurseries Inc.142
Minnetonka Nurseries142
*Musser Forests142
*Russell Gardens142
*Stark Bros.142
*Three Springs Fisheries141
*Wayside Gardens141

Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilating & Plumbing

*Burnham Base-Ray Heating..129
*Heatilator Fireplace133
*Moen Faucet135
*Trade-Wind Ventilating
Hood 61

Housewares & Supplies

Calgonite 58
Dishwasher All 19
Electra-Sol 60
*Tupperware Home Parties122

Linens & Bedding

Wamsutta Mills 10
*Springmaid Fabrics121

Mattresses

Kay Manufacturing Co.125

Paints

*Cabot's Stain Wax137

Shades, Blinds & Wall Coverings

*Warner Wallpaper 12

Stationery & Books

Book-Of-The-Month
Club, Inc. 3
Literary Guild of
America, Inc. 7

The advertisers index is prepared as a reader service. Although every effort is made to accurately list advertisers, no allowances will be made to advertisers for errors or omissions.

TV, Radios, High Fidelity, Records & Musical Instruments

*Bogen High Fidelity 14
Book-Of-The-Month
Club, Inc. 1
Columbia Record Club 9
*Heath Company134
London Records143
*Steinway Piano 2
*Wurlitzer Piano 6
Zenith High Fidelity 59

Travel

Italian State Tourist Office127
Union Pacific Railroad126

Windows & Doors

*Alwintite Aluminum
Windows & Doors 15
*Fleet of America143
*Rolscreen Pella Windows131

Miscellaneous

*Chicago School of
Interior Decoration143
*Consolidated Chemical
Dogtex143
*Old American Insurance
Co.143

Department, Furniture, Jewelry & Specialty Stores

The Akron 25
Antiques 33
*Carabao Special Products
Co. 23
Foster Parents' Plan, Inc. 29
*Olson Rug Co. 55
*Ronnie 31
Sunset House 27

BAKER

PORTUGUESE COOKING LINKS MANY CUISINES

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 144

4 dozen soft-shell clams in shell
1 bunch parsley
1 bunch coriander
½ cup hot water
2 cloves garlic, crushed
Salt and pepper to taste
½ cup olive oil

Scrub clams thoroughly and rinse in cold running water until all trace of sand is removed. Place in pot. Add all the rest of the ingredients, cover and cook slowly until shells open (about 20 minutes). Serves 4.

Camarões da Ti Ana da Povoa (Aunt Ann of Povoa Tomato Shrimp)

"Povoa do Varzim is a fishing town (up in the district of Oporto), so ancient it dates back to the year 956. A long time ago, in a small hamlet nearby, there lived an old woman well known for the good dishes she used to prepare from the products of the sea. Here are two of Aunt Ann's recipes which have come down to our days from generation to generation."

2 cups peeled and mashed tomatoes
2 tablespoons chopped onion
2 or 3 eggs, well beaten
Salt and pepper to taste
1 cup cooked shrimp
½ cup soft bread crumbs

¼ cup grated hard cheese
2 tablespoons butter

Combine tomatoes, onion and eggs and season with salt and pepper. Pour into greased baking dish. Place shrimp on top. Top all with crumbs and cheese. Dot with butter. Bake in 425° F. oven until lightly browned (20 to 25 minutes). Serves 4.

Linguado Recheado á moda da Ti Ana da Povoa (Aunt Ann of Povoa Stuffed Sole)

1 large sole
½ cup chopped cooked bacon or ham
1 onion, chopped
1 tablespoon olive oil
1 tablespoon butter, melted
2 egg yolks, beaten
Bread crumbs
2 tablespoons port wine
1 tablespoon lemon juice
Salt and pepper
Potato chips or mashed potato

Skin sole and remove backbone. Fill opening with ham or bacon. Place fish in ovenproof dish with onion and olive oil. Pour butter over fish. Cover with egg yolks. Sprinkle with bread crumbs. Pour wine and lemon juice over all. Make border of potato chips or mashed potato and bake in 425° F. oven until brown. Serves 4.

LIGHTING—A NEW DIMENSION OF BEAUTY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 105

Following is detailed information about the lighting installations in the Ronald Reagan house shown on pages 98-105.

DOWN-LIGHTS: Living room, dining room, den, "Solarlite," Solar Light Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. Atrium, E. J. S. Lighting Corp., Los Angeles.

COVE LIGHTING: Living room, dining room, den, "Home-line," General Electric Co., Nela Park, Ohio.

DIMMER CONTROLS: Throughout, "Lux-trol," The Superior Electric Co., Bristol, Conn.

MASTER SWITCHES AND WALL SWITCHES:

General Electric Co., Nela Park, O.
RECESSED CEILING UNITS AND RECESSED BOXES: Solar Light Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

LUMINOUS CEILING: Master bath, Thermo-Tank, Inc., Detroit, Mich.

COLORLED LAMP BULBS: "Coloramic," General Electric Co., Nela Park, O.

PLASTIC BUBBLES: Playroom, Lam Workshop, Brookline, Mass.

EXTERIOR SOFFIT LIGHTS: Lens-prism, Art Metal Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

OUTDOOR LIGHTING: Along driveway and behind planting, Shalda Mfg. Co., Inc., Burbank, Calif.

HOW TO ARRANGE ACCESSORIES

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 80

Here is shopping information for the merchandise shown in the bathroom on page 80.

MARBLE COUNTER TOP: "Norwegian Rose," Vermont Marble Co., Proctor, Vt.

MIXING FAUCET: Moen Faucet Div., Standard Screw Co., Elyria, Ohio.

STAINLESS STEEL LAVATORY: Carrollton Mfg. Co., Carrollton, Ohio.

SHOWER CURTAINS: "Reflections," Joseph A. Kaplan & Sons, New York.

GUEST TOWELS: "Marghab linen," courtesy Georg Jensen, New York.

COMPOTE AND SOAP DISH: White alabaster, Carbone, Inc., New York.

POWDER BOX: White alabaster, Breslauer Underberg, New York.

APOTHECARY JARS: One crystal, one white Bristol glass, Mitteldorfer Straus, Inc., New York.

THE BAKER FURNITURE LIBRARY, AN INSPIRATION OF IDEAS, \$1.00

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • MIAMI RAPIDS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

DALLAS • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • CLEVELAND • INDIANAPOLIS

House Beautiful

MARCH 50c



The New Ways
to Use Wallpaper

*Announcing two new collections
of High Fidelity by Admiral.
High Fidelity Phonograph
FM-AM radio combinations.*

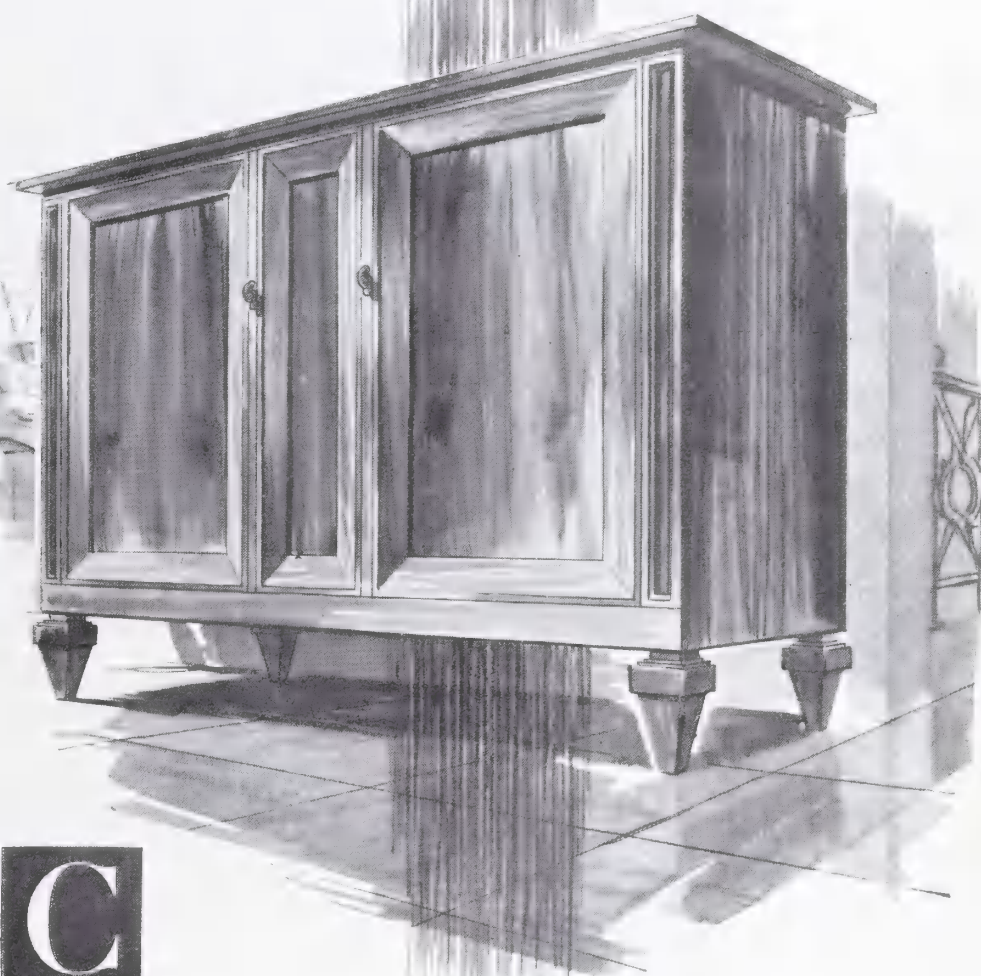
AMERICANA COLLECTION

Americana (left)... a decorator's triumph in luxurious contemporary design. Sophisticated elegance to complement the finest homes. New and exciting realism in sound reproduction. Available in three distinctive models... in choice of rich Mahogany, Blonde Oak, or Sierra Walnut finishes.

ITALIANA COLLECTION

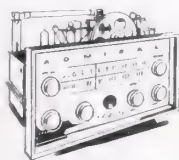
Italiana (right)... a marriage of time-honored continental styling and world-renowned Admiral electronics. Like importing the splendor of La Scala. Choose from Italian or French Provincial. Native Walnut in pumice or fawn brown finish; Cherrywood in soft fruitwood brown finish. All hand rubbed.

Italiana

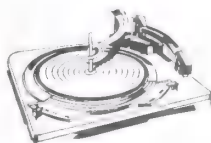


MATIC

Admiral® High Fidelity



*Master Control Panel
with separate bass, treble,
loudness controls, electric
tuning eye, record com-
pensator, FM-AM dial.*



*Admiral Cellini Record
Changer with diamond-
sapphire hi-fi stylus...
4-pole motor assures con-
stant turntable speeds.*

House Beautiful

Vol. 100, No. 3

THE MAGAZINE DEDICATED TO THE BUSINESS OF BETTER LIVING

MARCH 1958

ELIZABETH GORDON, Editor

RICHARD E. DEEMS, Executive Vice-President

RICHARD A. HOEFER, Publisher

JOHN DEKOVEN HILL, Editorial Director

FRANCES TAYLOR HEARD, Home Furnishings Editor

CARROLL C. CALKINS, Associate Editor

MARION GOUGH, Feature Editor

EPSIE KINARD, Associate Editor

CAROLYN S. MURRAY, West Coast Editor

MARION ROWLAND, Copy Editor

PEGGY RYAN, Window Shopping

MARVA SHEARER, Family Editor

CECILE STARR, 16mm Movies for Home Use

RICHARD WILLIAMS, Music

ROXA WRIGHT, Crafts Editor

ART

WARREN STOKES, Art Director

WILLIAM HUMPHRIES, Art Assistant

HOME FURNISHINGS AND DECORATING

ROBERT BURCHETTE, Decoration

JOHN ELLESTAD, Decoration

SARA LITTLE, Decoration

SALLY ROBB, Decoration

LAURA TANNER, Decoration

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING

CURTIS BESINGER, Architecture

GUY HENLE, Building Editor

CAIR SLOAN, Construction

HENRY WRIGHT, Climate Control and Air Conditioning

MILES COLEAN, Economic Consultant

FOOD AND APPLIANCES

POPPY CANNON, Refreshments and Beverages

NANCY CRAIG, Home Service Editor

PRISCILLA LANGEWIESCHE, Researcher

JULIE POLSHEK, News Editor

VIRGINIA STANTON, Party Editor

MARY ELIZABETH FALTER, Researcher

GARDENING

PAUL FRESE, Horticulture and Landscaping

THE NEW WAYS TO USE WALLPAPER

Wallpaper Gives the Biggest Effect for the Money 87-93

How to Create Architecture Where There Isn't Any 94-95

How Many Ways Can You Cover a Wall without Carpentry? 96-97

The Oriental Look in Modern Wallpapers 98-105

Some Papers Are Just for Fun 106-109

How to Manage Pattern 110-113

Four Ways to Use One Wallpaper 114-115

How to Make Dull Passageways Interesting 116-119

Wallpaper's Greatest Asset—Illusion 122-123

Co-ordinates—the Greatest Invention Since the Steam Engine 124-129

Miles of Style in Wallpaper Borders 147

Wallpapers to Tell a Bedtime Story By 168-169

Black and White—Perennial News in Wallpaper 170-171

How to Get the Most Service from Wallpaper 175

BUILDING AND DECORATING

Candlelight Is More Than Flame 68-69

It's Not Remodeling, But Merely Maintenance 120-121

The Quiet Revolution in House Cleaning 130-131

Easter Lilies with Ribbon Blades 141

Don't Keep the Homes Fires Burning 159

Two Well-Thought-Out Linen Closets 172

FOOD AND THE ARTS OF GOOD LIVING

The Tone Poem-II: The Wizard of Munich 16

The Noble Wines of Burgundy 132-133

Seven Great Dishes that Glorify Wine 134-135

What You Should Know About Stereophonic Sound 136-138

What Makes a Lady? 194

GARDENS FOR BETTER LIVING

Need Spring Color Quick? Plant Pansies 186-187

Fences and Flowers Belong Together 188-189

How to Use Strawberries as Ornamental Plants 190-191

A Little Vegetable Garden Is an Excellent Thing 192

To Shelter New Plants 193

TRAVEL

How to Leave Home and Like It 82

Don't Let Your Camera Take the Fun Out of Traveling 182

OTHER FEATURES

Window Shopping 20-66

Decorator's Diary 70

It's Worth Mentioning 78

Take it Easy! 142

CHARLES YERKES,
PARKER STUDIOS

Our cover: An eloquent prelude to an issue devoted to the beauty and infinite versatility of wallpaper as a decorating and remodeling device. Note also the elegance given by insets of cane paneling to stock "Continental" doors by Devcreux Products Company. Arthur Elrod, decorator.

House Beautiful is published monthly by the Hearst Corporation, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Richard E. Berlin, President; John Randolph Hearst, Vice-Pres.; George Hearst, Vice-Pres.; Richard E. Deems, Exec. Vice-Pres. of Magazines; Fred Lewis, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager of Magazines; John R. Miller, Vice-Pres. for Circulation; Richard A. Hoefler, Vice-Pres. for House Beautiful; G. O. Markuson, Vice-Pres. & Treasurer; R. F. McCauley, Secretary. © 1958 by the Hearst Corporation; all rights reserved. Advertising offices: 572 Madison Ave., New York 22; 1132 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 11 No. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6; 720 Keith Bldg., Cleveland 15; 1709 West 8th St., Los Angeles 17; 530 Hearst Bldg., San Francisco 3; 1447 Peachtree St. N. E., Atlanta 9; P.O. Box 3142, Tyler, Texas; Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami 32, Fla.; 1604 Raymore, Memphis, Tenn. Subscription prices: United States and possessions and Canada, \$5 for one year; \$7.50 for two years; \$10 for three years. All other countries, \$10 for one year. For change of address, give old address as well as the new, with postal zone number if any, and allow five weeks for change to become effective. Manuscript material submitted will be handled with care, but the magazine assumes no responsibility for it. No unsolicited manuscripts will be returned unless accompanied by full return postage and return envelope. The following trademarks registered in U. S. Patent Office: "House Beautiful," "House Beautiful Building Manual," "House Beautiful's Buying Guide For the Bride," "House Beautiful's Practical Gardener," "The Bride's House," "Good Buys," "Better Your Home—Better Your Living," "Climate Control," "Window Shopping," and "Pace Setter." Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y. Authorized as second-class mail, Post Office Department, Ottawa. Printed in the U.S.A.

NOTICE TO POSTMASTER: Please send notifications regarding undeliverable magazines to House Beautiful, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.



Willett Foam-Cushioned Bench \$121.50, Bed \$139.00, Nite Stand \$57.50, Willett Chest \$245.00, Mirror \$49.50, Upholstered Foam Chair \$241.00.*

IMPACT - styled by Willett

...PACE SETTING FURNITURE FOR YOUNG MODERNS

Immediately, unmistakably, the difference in Impact stands out. Caramel-toned woods in sculptured lines that are as new as tomorrow...pulls capped with shimmering brass to grace swiftly-sliding drawers...a wonderful variety of pieces in open-stock (more than 70) to make your living, dining and bedrooms pure delight. The proof is as close as your Willett dealer. We'll gladly send you his name.

Write for a colorful new booklet on *Impact furniture*...

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., DEPT. 710, 3001 W. KENTUCKY ST., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY

*Prices F.O.B. Louisville



Willett are also makers of the Lancaster County and Lancaster Brown Solid Maple group...Transitional, Trans-East, Wildwood and the new Marblehead Collection.



Lightolier works wonders with light!

...AND WONDERFUL LYTESPAN*

**LETS YOU PUT ANY LIGHT YOU LIKE
ANYWHERE YOU'D LIKE IT**

Wonderful . . . an exciting new kind of lamp that you design yourself to give your home the look you love, the light you need. Lytespan is an electrical column that you install from floor to ceiling in under 90 seconds. The flick of a finger clips on *any* light you like *at any point* you like! And each light can be moved, re-moved, replaced to fill your changing needs. Let your imagination roam among a wide, wide range of accessories: spotlights for drama, reflectors for indirect illumination, globes for exciting decoration, reading lamps on flexible arms . . . plus tables and planters! And columns in three heights: for regular ceilings, extra-high ceilings, desk-to-ceiling use. The price? Wonderful! A column and three spotlights cost as little as \$39.95** at better stores.

*Trademark. Patents Pending

**Slightly higher in the West

LIGHTOLIER
DEPT. HB-38, Jersey City 5, N. J.
Please send me, free, your color brochure showing how to decorate with Lytespan, ideas on the new way of lighting.

Name _____

Address _____

LIGHTOLIER 

FOR OVER 50 YEARS MANUFACTURERS OF RESIDENTIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FIXTURES. PORTABLE LAMPS

Furniture by Tomlinson

Dress by Glen of Michigan

The RCA Victor Society of Great Music

... A SENSIBLE PLAN TO ENABLE YOU TO BUILD
A BALANCED RECORD LIBRARY UNDER GUIDANCE



BEGINNING MEMBERS* WILL RECEIVE

The Nine Symphonies of Beethoven



Arturo Toscanini

CONDUCTING THE NBC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

IN AN ALBUM OF SEVEN 12-INCH
LONG-PLAYING RECORDS FOR

\$3⁹⁸

(plus a small charge for postage)

Nationally advertised price: \$34.98

THE SOLE CONDITION IS THAT BEGINNING
MEMBERS AGREE TO BUY SIX RCA VICTOR
RED SEAL RECORDS FROM THE SOCIETY
DURING THE NEXT YEAR

THE WORLD'S GREATEST MUSIC PERFORMED BY WORLD-CELEBRATED ARTISTS

... at a 45% saving the first year and 33⅓% thereafter

... this can be done by building up your collection *systematically*, instead of haphazardly — and always with the help and the guidance of the distinguished panel listed below

MOST MUSIC-LOVERS, in the back of their minds, certainly intend to build up for themselves a representative record library of the World's Great Music. Unfortunately, almost always they are haphazard in carrying out this aspiration. The new Society is designed to meet this common situation, sensibly, by making collection more systematic than it now is in most cases.

★ Because of more systematic collection, operating costs can be greatly reduced. The remarkable Introductory Offer at the left is a dramatic demonstration. It represents a 45% saving in the first year.

★ Thereafter, continuing members can build their lifetime record library at almost a **ONE-THIRD SAVING**. For every two records purchased (from a group of at least fifty made available annually by the Society) members will receive a third RCA VICTOR Red Seal Record free.

★ A cardinal feature of the plan is **GUIDANCE**. The Society has a Selection Panel whose sole function is to recommend "must-have" works that should be included in any well-balanced record library. Members of the panel are: **DEEMS TAYLOR**, composer and com-

mentator, chairman; **JACQUES BARZUN**, author and music critic; **SAMUEL CHOTZINOFF**, General Music Director, NBC; **JOHN M. CONLY**, editor of *High Fidelity*; **AARON COPLAND**, composer; **ALFRED FRANKENSTEIN**, music critic of the *San Francisco Chronicle*; **DOUGLAS MOORE**, composer and Professor of Music, Columbia University; **WILLIAM SCHUMAN**, composer and president of the Juilliard School of Music; **CARLETON SPRAGUE SMITH**, chief of the Music Division, New York Public Library; and **G. WALLACE WOODWORTH**, Professor of Music, Harvard University.

HOW THE SOCIETY OPERATES

EACH MONTH, three or more RCA VICTOR Red Seal Records will be announced to members. One will always be singled out as the *record-of-the-month*, and unless the Society is otherwise instructed (on a simple form always provided), this record will be sent to the member. If the member for any reason does not want the work he may specify that one of the alternate records be sent him. Or, whenever he pleases, he is free to instruct the Society to send him nothing. For every record purchased, members will pay only \$4.98, the nationally advertised price of RCA VICTOR Red Seal Records (plus a small charge for mailing).

★ **PLEASE READ CAREFULLY:** One hundred thousand *Beethoven-Toscanini* albums have been manufactured for quick delivery to beginning members. When they are all spoken for, the Society reserves the right to change the terms of any offer to beginning members. Applications must be honored in the sequence received. Should any application be received too late, the applicant will be notified and he may cancel his membership if he so desires.



HEIFETZ



HOROWITZ



RUBINSTEIN



ANDERSON



BRAILOWSKY



LANDOWSKA



PIATIGORSKY



MUNCH



REINER



MONTEUX



FIEDLER



GOULD

RCA VICTOR Society of Great Music
c/o Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc.
345 Hudson Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Please register me as a member and send me the seven-record *Toscanini-Beethoven Album* under the conditions stated at the left and above, billing me \$3.98, plus postage. I agree to buy six additional records within twelve months from the Society. Thereafter, if I continue, for every two records I purchase from the Society I will receive a third RCA VICTOR record, free. To maintain membership after the first year, I need buy only four records from the Society in any 12-month period.

MR. }
MRS. }
MISS } (Please print plainly)
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
NOTE: If you wish to enroll through an authorized RCA VICTOR dealer, please fill in below:
DEALER'S NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

V136-3



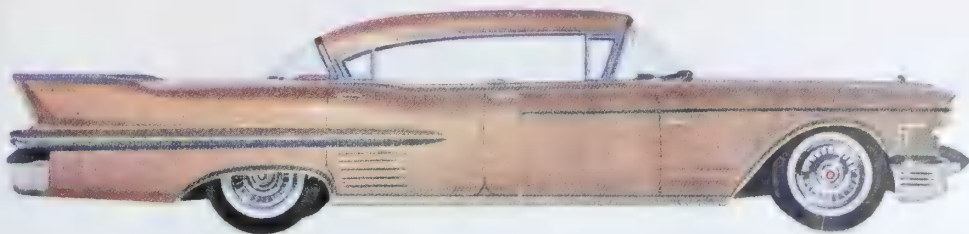
Mme. Rosina Lhevinne, dean of American women pianists, with Sascha Gorodnitzki (standing, right) and some younger generation Steinway artists: William Masselos, Van Cliburn and her pupil Tong il Han.

Only the Steinway satisfies like a Steinway

The Steinway is the piano of eminent teachers and concert artists. These piano connoisseurs rely on the Steinway's glowing tonal color and its subtle shades of expression. The Steinway is equally a treasure in the home. It inspires children and grownups alike. Ruggedly built, this durable instrument resists depreciation. Write for a free copy of our booklet, *How to Choose Your Piano*. Steinway & Sons, 45-22 Ditmars Boulevard, Long Island City 5, New York.

A few of the famous artists who rely on the Steinway exclusively:

Geza Anda	Ania Dorfmann	Vladimir Horowitz	Guiomar Novaes
Marian Anderson	Mischa Elman	Eugene Istomin	Leonard Pennario
Gina Bachauer	Philippe Entremont	Byron Janis	Menahem Pressler
Paul Badura-Skoda	Rudolf Firkusny	Grant Johannesen	Fritz Reiner
Erno Balogh	Leon Fleisher	Louis Kentner	Artur Schnabel
Alexander Brailowsky	Emil Gilels	Jacob Lateiner	Elisabeth Schwarzkopf
Thomas Brockman	Glenn Gould	Eugene List	Rudolf Serkin
John Browning	Gary Graffman	Moura Lympny	William Steinberg
Jean Casadesus	Clara Haskil	Yehudi Menuhin	Isaac Stern
Robert Casadesus	Jascha Heifetz	Nathan Milstein	Leopold Stokowski
Clifford Curzon	Myra Hess	Dimitri Mitropoulos	George Szell



Cadillac



When a lady steps into a new Cadillac, she steps into a veritable wonder-world of luxury. Here are rare beauty and harmony of color . . . flawless Fleetwood coachcrafting . . . marvelous spaciousness . . . perfect convenience of appointments . . . and the luxurious riding ease of air suspension, available at additional cost. We invite you to ride in a 1958 Cadillac soon—and to learn the story of all the new Cadillac models, including the distinguished Eldorado Brougham.

CADILLAC MOTOR CAR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

EVERY WINDOW OF EVERY CADILLAC IS SAFETY PLATE GLASS

AIM YOUR HEADLIGHTS TWICE A YEAR





Eric Portman and Margaret Leighton, Stars of "Separate Tables"

Gowns: Bergdorf-Goodman

Buffet on Strawberry Hill

THIS supper at New York's Hotel Ambassador honors Eric Portman and Margaret Leighton after their 200th curtain in Terence Rattigan's witty drama, "Separate Tables." The play is as thoroughly English and as "good theatre" as Wedgwood's *Strawberry Hill* pattern.

Cultured British feel that bone china like this is *de rigueur* for the best tables. To see why, look at the translucent body. No

hint of ivory sullies the pure, dense and shining whiteness. Skilful English potters made it that way by adding shinbones of oxen.

Worth a glance, too, is the strawberry vine motif. The artist colored it exquisitely. Green leaves, red fruit and pink flowers.

Good bone china is devilishly hard to chip. So your daughter's daughter's daughter's daughter may well dine on yours. This often happens in Wedgwood families.

Why not snap up a set of *Strawberry Hill*? It could be your wisest investment. Today a 5-piece setting sells for only \$17.00 although it comes all the way from Barlaston, England.

For colored pictures of *Strawberry Hill* and other lovely Wedgwood masterpieces for your home, send 10¢ for Folder H to Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Inc., 24 East 54th Street, New York 22, N. Y.



the new Lorraine

For elegance of styling, White's new Lorraine Collection is French Provincial nonpareil. Perfection of taste in every detail of design ... inlaid parquetry tops, patina-tinged brass grilles, delicate gold etching, spicy fruitwood antiqued finish ... gives each piece the finesse that distinguishes a *special* way of life. So impressively beautiful it takes its place as a source of family pride and pleasure. Send for your Lorraine brochure. You owe it to yourself to see this new concept of beauty and value.



White

FINE FURNITURE
MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA

The South's Oldest Makers of Fine Furniture

WHITE FINE FURNITURE
DEPT. HB3-8, MEBANE, N. C.

☐ ENCLOSED 10c FOR NEW
LORRAINE FRENCH PROVINCIAL
BROCHURE, DINING AND
BEDROOM.

☐ ENCLOSED 25c FOR 24
PAGE TIARA BOOK, 75TH
ANNIVERSARY COLLECTION.
DINING, LIVING AND BED-
ROOM.

☐ ENCLOSED 10c FOR PRO-
METHEAN BROCHURE, CON-
TEMPORARY DINING & BED-
ROOM.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____





Suddenly...

you're out from under the age-old comfort compromise — with

In any climate, in any season...

**THE CLEANEST, FRESHEST,
MOST COMFORTABLE INDOOR
AIR YOU'VE EVER KNOWN!**

PERFECTLY AIR CONDITIONED

Cooled throughout your living, working or business area. Plenty of cooling, thanks to this super-efficient, specially selected air conditioning unit. Unit capacities from two to ten tons.



PERFECTLY HEATED

Exclusive "accordion-type" heat exchanger of lifetime aluminized steel wrings maximum heat out of fuel for utmost comfort, economy. Use gas, oil, electricity; or the new Landmark Heat Pump, which heats (and cools) electrically. Adaptable to atomic fuel.



**PERFECTLY CLEANED
AND FRESHENED**

A big, two-speed blower, cushioned on vibration-absorbent live rubber in this roomy, sound-conditioned chamber, "floats" large volumes of air through the Landmark—in a perfectly straight line and unimpeded by obsolete dampers, so the whole operation is whisper-quiet. No rushing air sounds to disturb you! The big oversize Lennox Hammock Filter cleans air up to four times cleaner to lighten housework and protect furnishings.



**Buy that new home now—and
be sure there's a Landmark in it!**

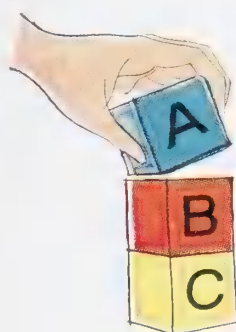


LANDMARK



by LENNOX the LEADER

Here's something entirely new in the world: separate "blocks of comfort," precisely fitted to your climate . . . to your home, shop, store or office—the first true all-year comfort system!



You know it's different the moment you set eyes upon it! For here is not the usual pre-packaged furnace with cooling added, not just an air conditioner with some heating thrown in. Instead, the Landmark consists of *separate* comfort components—*blocks of comfort!*

Why separate? That's so your Lennox Comfort Craftsman can select the *one* right heating unit, cooling unit, air handling unit for your needs. *Only the Landmark gives you made-to-measure heating and air conditioning comfort like this!*

Even if the Landmark didn't have this made-to-measure feature, it would still be the finest comfort system you could choose! It functions so *effortlessly*, you scarcely know it's operating; all you're aware of is the gentle warmth of it, or its refreshing coolness in summer. No sudden "ticks" or thumps, no vibrations, no annoying air surges. Air is *really* cleaned. Even fuel bills are lower, for the air travels in "slow motion" to pick up *all* the heat it can hold (or all the cooling in summer) as it passes through the Landmark. (More details on the opposite page—still more about the Landmark from your Lennox Comfort Craftsman.)

THE COMFORT COMPROMISE: ALL YOU COULD GET AT ANY PRICE—UNTIL THE ADVENT OF THE LANDMARK

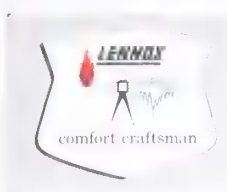


HEATING ADEQUATE, COOLING UNBALANCED—with an ordinary system that can't handle high day-time temperatures, heavy sun exposure. (Compromise on summer comfort.)

COOLING ADEQUATE, HEATING UNBALANCED, as the abundant air circulation required for cooling becomes excessive during heating months. (Compromise on winter comfort.)

HEATING JUST RIGHT, COOLING JUST RIGHT—with a Landmark, made-to-measure for your heating needs, your cooling needs, however special they may be. (No comfort compromise!)

CONSULT YOUR LENNOX COMFORT CRAFTSMAN



He'll gladly make a survey, without obligation, to determine which combination of comfort components is right for your home. (You may buy either Landmark heating or cooling now, add the other later.) See your Lennox Comfort Craftsman now; he's listed in the Yellow Pages. Or write the nearest Lennox factory.

For better living,
better working, better business
—better buy . . .

LENNOX

*Trade Mark



CATHEDRAL by magee

CARPETS AND RUGS

MAKE A HOUSE A HOME.

True Nature Colors loomed to last.

Magee colors are chosen from nature and dyed to stay vibrant. Magee patterns are woven to add new life and welcome warmth to modern or period rooms. The quality of every Magee carpet is tested to take everyday wear and tear. Cathedral, a modern classic, in Aqua, Beige, Green, Cocatone, Grey, Gold, White. 12', 15' widths. Easy payment plans available.

SEND FOR MAGEE'S NEW DECORATING PRIMER TO THE MAGEE CARPET COMPANY, DEPT. H-3, BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.

O promise me Reed & Barton sterling

Sweet nothings are nice, but there's a time when a girl has to lead up to sweet somethings like Reed & Barton sterling. How else can she reap the rich and rosy life? Reed & Barton is the fairest silver in the land and has been since 1824.



Classic Rose, \$35.00; Silver Sculpture, \$36.75; Rose Cascade, \$36.75 per six-piece place setting. F.T.I.
For special booklet, "How to be a Successful Hostess" and the name of the store nearest you, write Reed & Barton, Dept. HB-38, Taunton, Mass.

QUALITY BY
Zenith
The Royalty of High Fidelity



A new Magnificence in High Fidelity

Presenting the newest advance in
High Fidelity sound reproduction...Zenith's
exclusive Acousti-Phonic Sound Enclosure

8500 cubic inches of speaker space! Within this new Acousti-Phonic Sound Enclosure, Zenith's Super sensitive speaker cones float in a cushion of air. The sound that floats out to you is high fidelity's finest. Rich, big, but, above all, *real*. Free from the annoying mechanical misrepresentation of ordinary phonographs. On a Zenith the performance is alive. Listen, in amazement, as your Zenith brings new music out of familiar recordings. Those brilliant highs, those vibrant lows... they've been there all the time. But, until now, you've never heard them. So much awaits you, listen to a Zenith soon.



Yours with a Zenith:

- **Exclusive Custom Cobra-Matic® Record Changer**... plays records at exact original speed. Stroboscope speedometer gives you a visual check for perfect tempo and pitch. Feather-light Cobra® Tone Arm makes records last longer, sound richer.

- **Exclusive Zenith Studio Sound Control Panel**... gives you a sound engineer's mastery of tone. Presence Control brings vocalist right into the room; Loudness Control lets you hear all the

highs and lows at any volume level. Separate bass and treble controls.

- **Four Zenith Quality Speakers** for the ultimate in sound reproduction: two super-sensitive Electrostatic Tweeters, powerful Alnico 5 Woofer, plus new Middle Range Driver.

- **4-Position Record Compensator** automatically compensates for differences in record manufacture to play each at highest fidelity.

- **Up to 20 Watts of Power Output.**

SHOWN The Rhapsody FM-AM Radio-High Fidelity Combination (Model HF1284), from Zenith's fabulous new Decorator Group. Available in veneers and hardwood solids in Walnut, Ebony color, Blonde Oak, Sable Gray color, and French Walnut color finishes. From \$425*



Zenith High Fidelity Instruments priced as low as \$99.95*

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Slightly higher in the Far West and South. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION • CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

The quality goes in before the Zenith name goes on.

Backed by 25 years' leadership in radionics exclusively. Also makers of Radio, Television and Fine Hearing Aids.



The Tone Poem-II The Wizard of Munich

By RICHARD WILLIAMS

IF the tone poem has become one of our most popular forms of musical composition (see the first article in the February HOUSE BEAUTIFUL), one man has been largely responsible—Richard Strauss, the nervous magician from the Munich of old.

Sensitive to the point of morbidity yet striding often with a bearish tread, intellectual as a Renaissance Venetian yet capable of taking delight in toy devices, humorously light-hearted yet weighed down by a sense of self-importance, romantic and cynic, innovator yet traditionalist, master of the hidden hint yet prone to say the obvious twice—all these contradictions resided in Strauss who, his major works long completed before his recent death, remains the most important figure of 20th-century music, in my consideration.

In discussing the tone poem, I have purposely turned first to him,

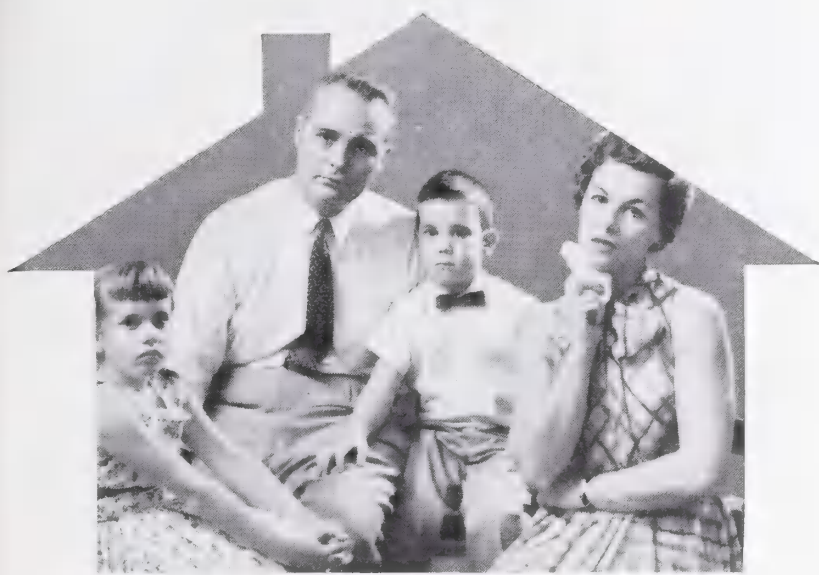
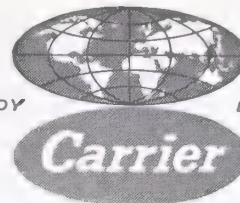
ignoring an orderly historical procedure which would have demanded that we begin with Liszt, the inventor of the form. Two reasons prompt me: first, that Richard Strauss's tone poems are now so popular and so well represented in recordings that together they loom larger than the tone poems of any other composer, although individually they may be surpassed in popularity by this or that romantic composition. And second, that in Strauss' tone poems are perfectly exemplified the strength and weakness of the form itself.

The form of the tone poem is determined by the "program" of the music, by the underlying idea which serves as its inspiration. It follows that such a form can be as varied as are the poetic ideas from which the music springs. That is both an advantage and a disadvantage. Freedom of form often

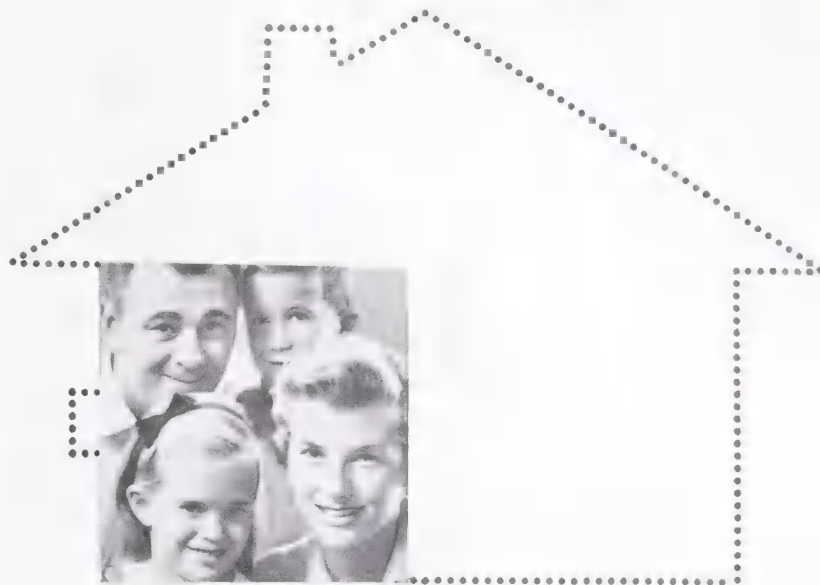
(Please turn to page 18)

BETTER AIR CONDITIONING FOR EVERYBODY

EVERYWHERE



This family has no air conditioning



This family has only one cool room



This family lives in a Carrier Weathermaker Home

For a mother especially, Carrier Air Conditioning throughout the home is a delight. Appetites are keener, preparing meals almost fun. House cleaning becomes a breeze—less dust, less dusting. There's time for bridge, reading, music. And you entertain without an eye on the thermometer. Something

wonderful happens to family life, too. Home ties are closer and times together are more enjoyable when pleasant dispositions replace hot weather irritation. Just a few dollars a month makes this wonderful world a reality. See the Carrier dealer listed in the Yellow Pages of your telephone book.

tempts the artist to formlessness. Too easily does the form ingest extra calories, and the middle begins to bulge. At best, the tone poem represents just what its title implies, a poetic concept in sound. At the worst, it goes on and on, without the form itself bidding it to halt.

IT IS significant that Richard Strauss never wrote a successful symphony. Disregarding student works, he left us two, the *Alpine Symphony*, which is his own *Pastoral* but which lacks the true grandeur and clear sunlight we have a right to expect in such a setting, and the *Domestic Symphony* which, in spite of many beauties and much cleverness, is superficial. Even from these symphonies it is apparent that Strauss needed a programmatic idea, a thought expressed in words, on which to build his music. That, incidentally, is further proved by his mastery of opera and the song. You can recognize here his kinship to Richard Wagner, the greater genius equally dependent on poetry, a kinship which is instantly traceable once you hear the music.

In short, Strauss was the ideal composer for the tone poem. In this form he triumphed; his music became everybody's property. The old Viennese joke is no longer true: "If we have to have Richard we'll take Wagner, if we have to have Strauss we'll take Johann." We now take both Richards and both Strausses with enthusiasm. Nowadays, few people will doubt that the tone poems, once so controversial, are magnificent music, fascinating, multihued. Many people will doubt that they are quite as profound as they were once thought to be or as the composer himself would have liked us to think them. The works have followed the course usual with good music. First, they were shocking, to some incomprehensible, to many dissonant and daring. Later they became familiar, they were not so shocking, the dissonances found a way of melting into the melodies, and what remained was enjoyment, appreciation of their beauties, admiration for their wit and charm and ideas.

And the philosophy? It turned out that the less philosophy, the better the music. The best of the

tone poems, *Don Juan*, *Till Eulenspiegel*, and *Don Quixote*, are the least philosophical; the two weakest, *A Hero's Life* and *Also Sprach Zarathustra*, are the most philosophical, with *Death and Transfiguration* standing on a middle ground between mood and philosophy. Even the least good of them, which I hold to be *Also Sprach Zarathustra*, though other and competent critics would disagree, contains some moments of ineluctable beauty, moments of extraordinary exultation, sweetness, and tenderness which disarm all our defenses. Even the best of them, which in my judgment is *Till Eulenspiegel*, contains little music—very little in *Till Eulenspiegel*—in which the inspiration is offered at a discount. Not one composition by Strauss is wholly free of a touch of banality. Not one, among his mature works, is without a touch of greatness.

THE long and the short of it is that these tone poems are music composed by a genius. You can criticize all you like. You can make a good case for the fact that we all ought to listen to "pure" music. But you will still derive great and repeated satisfaction from hearing them again and again.

The tone poems are in tune with

our times, even though some of them are more than a half-century old. Their blend of nervousness and sentiment appeals to our age. We respond both to their juicy, archromantic melodies and to the stinging passages of strife. What appeals most is the sumptuousness of their sound, the rich orchestral canvas that is spread before us. With the colors glowing and the paint applied with a thick brush wielded with enormous imagination, they could be likened to the paintings of Gauguin who, like Strauss, was fond of the exotic, the morbid, and even the moribund, but pressed from all his subjects a luminous beauty.

No, we cannot and should not resist these tone poems! The critic Donald Ferguson called Richard Strauss a siren. Rightly understood, this is an excellent observation: "He found by instinct, and exploited with a skill, of which he must have been aware, the alluring aspect of the subjects he treated. He did, of course, much more—but he could not himself resist the alluring." What, come to think of it, is wrong with that?

Having sufficiently interested you in this music, I hope, to consider hearing it again, we shall discuss individual tone poems next month.

All together now...with the



HARDMAN DUO Player Piano



it's twice the fun—when your piano is Two-in-One

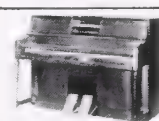
Twice the fun for everyone with the new Hardman Duo! At once, a full 88 note console for manual play—changes to a fingertip controlled player piano. Play any of thousands of available music rolls, including the

latest hits. Sing along from the words printed on the rolls.

With the Hardman Duo, beginners can now experience music beyond their present ability...advanced students can observe the technique of

professional arrangements...and everyone from Junior to Grandpa can immediately play every kind of music with his own personal touch.

Write for name of nearest Hardman Duo® dealer in your city. Dept. HB-3



Open — for pedal operation



Closed — for manual play

HARDMAN, PECK & COMPANY • 33 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York



INTERIOR BY
Connell & Chertin

Bird Market

... this delightful 4-panel scenic wallpaper is the newest of the distinctive Van Luit designs which will add much decorative beauty to your home. See the many versatile wallpaper backgrounds by Van Luit at better decorators and dealers from coast to coast.

Albert
Van Luit & Co.

WALLPAPER
FOR THE
MOST BEAUTIFUL
ROOM
IN YOUR HOME

Send 50c for full color
miniature BM-1 to

4000 CHEVY CHASE DR., LOS ANGELES 39

DECORATOR
SHOWROOMS

NEW YORK
515 Madison Ave.

CHICAGO
325 N. Wells St.

CLEVELAND
2908 Euclid Ave.

LOS ANGELES
104 S. Robertson

DISTRIBUTORS

ATLANTA/Dwoskin, Inc. • TEXAS/Roy Jacobs Co. • SAN FRANCISCO/Wallpapers, Inc.



DIXONS
FURNITURE COMPANY
DEPT. J-138
ELLCOTTVILLE, N.Y.

SAVE UP TO 1/3

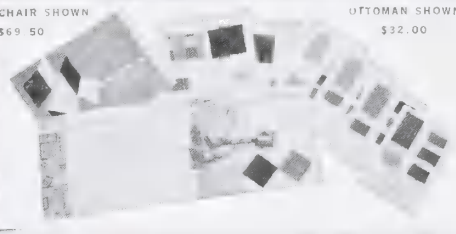
COMPLETE LIVING ROOM AND DINING ROOM GROUPS

Shipped right to your door, completely finished . . . assembles easily in minutes. Made of fine hardwoods, oak and cherry, with full molded foam rubber construction and full bodied mar-resistant finish.

EXCLUSIVE! All Dixons upholstery is changeable. An exclusive tension clip principle allows you to replace worn or soiled upholstery in minutes. Not sold in stores . . . Buy direct from Dixons and SAVE.

CHAIR SHOWN
\$69.50

OTTOMAN SHOWN
\$32.00



SEND 25c FOR THIS EXCITING CATALOG

Shows both living room and dining room groups. Comes complete with wood swatches of available finishes and fabric swatches of over 32 quality upholstery materials. Send 25c today.



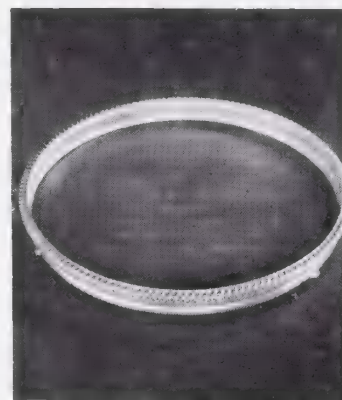
WINDOW

Merchandise, except personalized items, may be returned for refund by firms involved. Prices subject to change. Unless stated, postage is included in price. Firms prefer not to handle C.O.D.'s. Happy Window Shopping!



OCTOPUS RING BEARER

and pin cushion safeguards your sparklers on her tentacles when you're polishing the silver or washing the dishes; makes sure your watch won't get a bath when you're bathing the baby; holds pins and needles. Made of bright red and white velvet. Octopus is so gay you'll want one for every beringed belle that you know. 5" high. \$2.50. Jeredith Manor, Box 130, Nyack, New York.

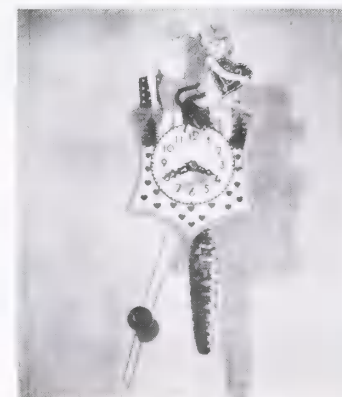


PLAY TO THE GALLERY

assembled in your living room with a round of cocktails served on this handsome tray. A bride will use it to carry coffee for two into the living room, to hold mail on the hall table. Of highly polished silver plate with chased design, tray has brown formica center that is alcohol and heat-resistant, ball feet. 10 1/2" diam. \$9.50. The Lillian Shoppe, 20-22 Armat St., Philadelphia 44.

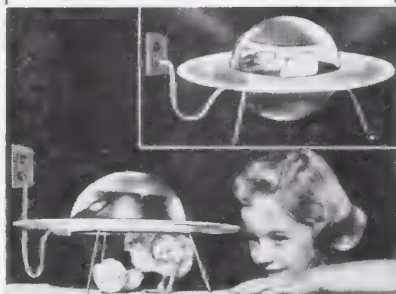


VELVETEEN TABIS are an inexpensive luxury that editors and women of fashion dote on. They give a chic gloved look and stocking comfort to feet, are ideal for lounging, long plane trips. Two-toed Tabis hook up the back, come in black or red with white flannel lining, corduroy soles, are washable by hand. Stocking sizes 8 1/2 to 11 1/2. \$1.95 the pair; 2, \$3.75. Elizabeth McCaffrey, B-3, Northport, L. I., New York.



COMPLETELY CUCKOO is this dear little boy and girl clock with its bright colors and little bird who cuckoos every quarter hour. Hang it in your child's room and that school-day lazy-bones will be up betimes. 7 3/8" high. \$6.95. Cuckoo clock in gay bird nest design (not shown) for kitchen wall is 7 1/8" high. \$6.95. Hildegard Studios, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

EASTER



HATCH A LIVING EASTER EGG!

See the miracle of birth with this educational one-egg incubator. Clear plastic dome reveals complete hatching process—a fascinating lesson for children. White plastic base with tip-proof metal legs, special bulb, thermometer. Plugs into any wall outlet. Converts into brooder. Complete with instructions, only \$3.95. Carol Beatty, 531 Beatty Bldg., Hollywood, Calif. Big free catalog included.



GOOD AS GOLD rosary case

Made of mesh with a clasp handle, this unusual rosary case comes with its own simulated pearl rosary beads imported from Italy. Give several as inspired Easter gifts, keep one for yourself. Choose the bag and rosary in either a gold or silver finish.

\$2.75 includes tax and postage.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Write for free catalog.

ANDERS COMPANY Dept. B-3
155 West 72 St., New York 23, N.Y.

In A Spicy Tradition

charming white, gold and black labels. Finest quality spice in herb for home selection. Each jar holds 2 ounces, is 4" high, 1 1/2" diam., and has an airtight stopper to insure freshness.

Antiqued Spice Shelf Rack, Double Rack, 12" wide, 10" high, comes with 12 jars of assorted spices. \$11.95 ppd.
Single row rack with 8 jars, 15" wide, 5" high. \$8.50 ppd.
Triple row rack with 24 jars, 15" wide, 15" high. \$21.00 ppd.

SETH and JED Dept. B-3, New Marlborough, Mass.

Write for FREE catalogue



HANDMADE MOSAIC BOWL

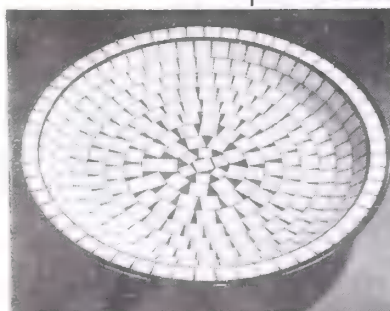
From Denmark, an exquisitely crafted shallow bowl of striking black and white mosaic tiles on ceramic. In a variety of sizes, they can be used as candy dishes, fruit and flower holders, serving trays for canapés, sandwiches. A superb gift for a modern bride or hostess.

7 1/2" . . . \$5.50 11" . . . \$10.00 13" . . . \$13.50

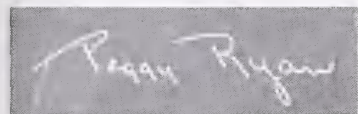
All prices postpaid. Write for free gift catalogue. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

THE LANDING COMPANY

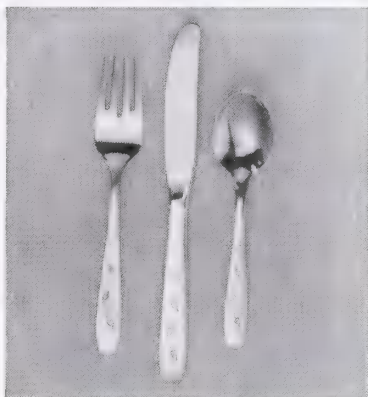
Dept. B-3, 9-01 150th St., Whitestone 57, N.Y.



SHOPPING WITH



STAINLESS STEEL, distinctive, modern flatware, is shown here in the delicately etched "Falling Leaves" pattern with all the fine craftsmanship of Wallace. Beautifully simple, it stays mirror bright without polishing. 24-pc. service for 6, plus *free* butter knife, sugar spoon, and 2 serving spoons (28 pcs. in all), \$9.95. 36-pc. service for 8, \$12.95. From Murray Rackoff, Inc., B-3, 1225 6th Ave., New York.



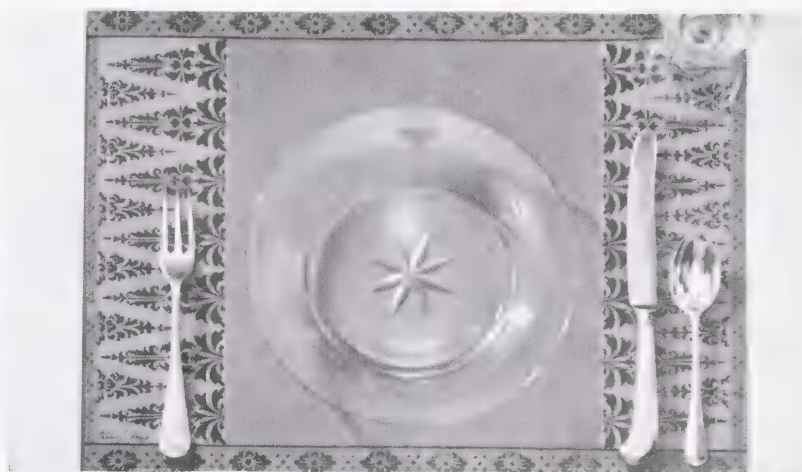
SHE WEARS THE PANTS with ladylike grace *sans* male complaints. And no wonder! Culottes have the fullness and swing of a skirt, are perfect for marketing, gardening, relaxing. They come in sanforized Dan River navy or faded blue denim, cadet blue or charcoal chambray; have 2 stud-trimmed pockets and zippered back, in sizes 10-22. \$5.95. Order from Western Classics, Box 4035, BDC, Tucson, Ariz.



BLUE WILLOW PATTERN. Something about it makes women love it in a special way. Here it is reproduced on white pottery serving pieces that will reflect your taste for gracious living. Set of 2-piece covered butter dish, 7" x 4 1/2" x 3"; covered jam dish, 4 1/2" high, with saucer and spoon; salt and pepper shakers with serving tray is *only* \$3.95! Ward Phillips Co., Carpentersville 1, Illinois.



STRICTLY FOR THE BIRDS is the "Picture Window" house made of clear plexiglass. Now you can actually watch Mr. Wren and his Jennie build their nest, feed their young, and train the young fledglings. Assembled, weatherproof house is made of durable tempered masonite. Top is removable for cleaning. 4 1/2" x 3 1/2", with hanging hook, \$2.95. Wayne Mfg. Co., Wayne 1, Pa.



Patterned place—an exciting table story by Tammis Keefe. In two colorings—beige, brown, black olive; yellow, gold, butter brown. Set of four linen mats and four napkins, 5.95

Lord & Taylor—424 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

*Buffalo
Horn
Crane
from India*

Striking black crane hand-carved with incredible skill by native craftsmen in India. Standing on a rosewood base, it has inlaid ivory eyes. Brings museum importance to home or office decoration. Wonderful for flower arrangements, it makes a distinguished wedding or house gift. Buy in pairs or singly.

8 1/2" high \$2.95 p.p.d. 12" high \$4.95 p.p.d.

Write for unique magazine-catalog of imported gifts.

**SHOPPING
INTERNATIONAL**
INCORPORATED

Dept. 112, 65 Court St., White Plains, N. Y.

PAN with his PIPES

for your
**Pool
or
Garden**

Cast lead—32 in. high; piped for fountain—\$140.00 f.o.b. New York. Write for our illustrated Catalog of Garden Ornaments in Pompeian Stone, Bronze, Marble and Lead. 10¢ please for mailing.

Erkins Studios

42 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

Handtooled MEXICAN HANDBAG

Ever-popular . . . a hand-tooled pocketbook. But this creation is special . . . bears the stamp "hecho en Mexico." Yes, skilled Mexican artisans worked painstakingly to produce this handsome, fine grained leather handbag . . . another magnificent selection from Pedro's Collection of high-quality Mexican gifts and souvenirs. The inside is complete with durable fabric lining . . . mirror in the top . . . and cosmetic pockets along the sides. Choose from this wide color selection: natural, red, and black.

\$4.95 Ppd.

SOUTH OF THE BORDER

• MEXICO SHOP •

DILLON, SOUTH CAROLINA

NO C. O. D.'S PLEASE
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

WORDS OF LINCOLN \$1.00 P.P.

For Your Wall . . . Plus Our New Catalog

Abraham Lincoln said: "I like to see a man proud of the place in which he lives. I like to see a man live so that his place will be proud of him." A fine home-motto isn't it? Nicely lithographed in soft green, our cherry frame complete with our latest catalog. Post paid anywhere for just \$1.00.

Carl Forslund Quaint American Furniture

122 EAST FULTON, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

**OVER 500
ACTIVE, INACTIVE
and OBSOLETE
STERLING
PATTERNS**

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son
Memphis Jewelers Since 1862
113 MADISON AVE.
MEMPHIS, TENN.

merrin

530 MADISON AVE.
(COR 54TH ST)
NEW YORK 22
PLAZA 3-8688

**For the man
who has
everything**

**14K GOLD
TOOTHPICK**
IN ITS OWN
LEATHER CASE, 7.50†
INITIALED, 10.00†

TAX INCLUDED†
ACTUAL SIZE
MAIL ORDERS FILLED
POSTAGE PREPAID
MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE
WRITE DEPT. HB-3

**THE ORIGINAL FRENCH
MUSICAL
JUMP ROPE**

As an apple-cheeked little girl skips rope, a merry tune fills the air because the handles of the bright colorful rope are self-contained music boxes! Do not confuse with cheaper Japanese copy. **\$1.50**

■ FOR \$2.95 PP.D.
Pennia. Residents Add 3¢ Sales Tax
Sorry No Stamps or COD's Please.
Send For New Xmas Gift Catalog.

Page & Biddle
21 STATION ROAD, HAVERFORD HB3, PA.

GULL'S FLIGHT

The pure poetry of motion has, for a moment, been taken out of the blue and arrested in winged lines of a striking pin to wear on your lapel. It is simple and fine. Made of baked enamel on copper with lustrous pearl-like finish. It is 3 1/2" over all. **\$3.30** ppd.

JEREDITH MANOR No. C.O.D.'s, please.
P.O. Box 130 Nyack, New York

Knit one, Pair two

Scroll Cotton Knit, neatly printed and carefully fitted to make it look as if it wasn't. Goes packing unwrinkled. Three-quarter sleeves to push-up. Black on eggshell. Sizes 8 to 16. **\$10.20.**

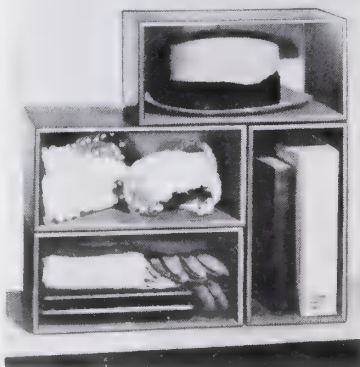
Capezio T-strap, 2 1/4-in. brass-tipped épée heel. Black, white, navy, cornflower blue kid. Black, red patent. White satin or shantung. **\$15.20.** Prices include postage.

Send 25¢ for new catalog. **French Boot Shop**
Dept. HB-38, 541 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

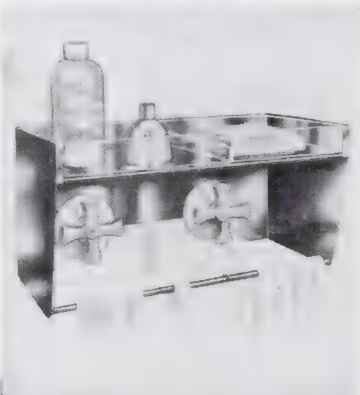
WINDOW SHOPPING



TREASURE HUNT! Here's an exciting mixture of more than 300 United States stamps, unpicked and unsorted, just as they come from missions, attic trunks, and other sources. You get commemoratives, ancient 19th-century issues, even dollar denominations plus a bonus Centennial stamp picturing first U. S. stamp issued in 1847! 50¢. Order from H. E. Harris & Co., 4420 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.



PARKING PLACE. The appeal of the pigeonhole to the feminine mind is the appeal of organization. These fiber board boxes set up as pigeonholes for hats, gloves, handbags, telephone books, etc. We'd like a set of four on a table in the front hall; above our desk; on bedroom closet shelves. Wood grain finish boxes are 13" x 6" x 10". Set of 4, **\$2.98.** Closet Accessories, Dept. 1103, Evanston, Ill.



BATH BUTLER slips over faucets in shower or tub and with a twist of the wrist it's solidly attached. Get one for the bath, another for the kitchen. Made of stainless steel, it's the best thing we've found for holding shampoo, shower cap, soap, and washcloths. Plastic storage tray is removable for easy cleaning. **\$4.98.** Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 742 Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N. J.

FORCES You to Save



**\$100.00 Every Year
Automatically**
and You'll Never Be "Broke"!

Get Perpetual Date & Amount Banks. 25¢ a day keeps date up-to-date. Also totals amount saved. **FORCES** you to save a quarter every day or calendar won't change date. Automatic saver for home, car, college, wardrobe, gifts, vacations, payments, etc. Fool-proof mechanism with key. Use year after year. Pays for itself in 8 days! Order several. Reg. \$3.50. Now only \$1.99 each; 3 for \$5.75; 6 for \$11.00 ppd. Mail cash, check or money order to LEECRAFT, Dept. HB, 300 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.



From an Oriental Teahouse
SANDALS
For beach, pool, shower or street

Newest style-range inspired by the mystic East and imported direct from Japan—yet practical and modern as Miami. Strong, sturdy, lightweight, comfortable, long wearing. They are skid-proof, silent. The sponge rubber soles won't track water nor carry sand. Smart yet practically indestructible—the rubber straps won't pull out. Sizes 3 to 13 for men or women (also children's sizes 11 to 6)—in Charcoal, Red, White, Blue or Green. Specify size and color. **\$2.98** per pair, **ppd.** Money back if not delighted. **\$2.98** Pair
Order now.
EURASIA PRODUCTS CO., Postpaid
525 North Grove St., Lincolnton 30, N.C.



Franciscan
fine China

...a reflection of your own good taste

THE NEW ENCORE PATTERN, DESIGNED FOR APPLAUSE BY GLADDING, McBEAN & CO., LOS ANGELES... 5 PC. PLACE SETTING, 21.75



Fashion Trend bedroom furniture is featured on "Queen For A Day," NBC Television

Honduras Mahogany

ELEVEN-DRAWER TRIPLE DRESSER AND

BOOKCASE BED . . . only **\$269⁹⁵**

Six-drawer chest and 3-drawer
night stand extra

(Price higher west of the Mississippi due to
increased freight costs your dealer must pay.)

Your heart will sing when you see the loveliness of this Fashion Trend bedroom suite, in Desert Tan or Cashmere Grey Mahogany, and realize that its look of luxury can be yours at such a reasonable price. The tasteful, contemporary design is by the internationally famous designer Edmond J. Spence. Fashion Trend's master craftsmen have constructed it to fulfill your fondest dreams.

Ample storage capacity is built into the 11-drawer triple dresser and large 6-drawer chest with dividers. The tilting mirror is etched and edged with simulated gold. See it soon, at your Fashion Trend dealer's . . . ask him also to show you other new ideas in furniture bearing this famous brand name. If you don't know him, write us. You will receive a prompt reply.



JOHNSON-CARPER FURNITURE COMPANY, INC., ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

One of the world's most modern furniture factories

NEVER BEFORE A CARPET LIKE THIS

IT TAKES THE ROUGHEST RIDING... AND STAYS LUXURIOUSLY NEW-LOOKING!



**New carpet of 100% Acrilan®...most resilient fiber ever used in carpeting
...resists matting like no other carpet can**



EASIER TO CLEAN! The stubbornest stains come out safely, quickly. And carpet of 100% Acrilan *stays* cleaner. Soil resistance is *built-in* (not sprayed on temporarily).

Don't let its lush beauty fool you. This is a new kind of carpet. Wild Indians or grand pianos won't crush the life out of it. Long after other carpets lose their life, this new carpet of 100% Acrilan will *still* look luxuriously new. Still cushion your steps with a deep, springy pile. Still enchant you with its original, lovely color clarity. This is the

great magic that Acrilan, the acrylic fiber by Chemstrand, now brings to carpeting... together with 100% immunity to moths and mildew (even in the dampest climate!) Non-allergenic, too. See it *before* you decide on any carpeting. *Walk* on it. Your first step tells you there's a new kind of carpet luxury underfoot. So will your millionth.

ACRILAN

See carpet of 100% Acrilan at your favorite carpet dealer, or write Box HB-3, The Chemstrand Corp., 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

THE CHEMSTRAND CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1 • PLANTS: ACRILAN® ACRYLIC FIBER—Decatur, Ala. • CHEMSTRAND® NYLON—Pensacola, Fla.



LAVISH COLOR FOR YOUR MANTELPIECE—golden fruits spilling from a favorite tureen or antique bowl. A not-too-formal arrangement like this one encourages healthful nibbling.

A CRANBERRY SCOOP makes a charming "fruit bowl," especially appropriate in an Early American setting. See how happily fruit and flower colors combine!



FRUIT-BOWL SPECTACULAR! A tall Scandinavian smorgasbord bowl filled with fruit could be that one important accessory that gives character to a room.



TRY A SMALL ARRANGEMENT on a low, flat plate. Just two or three pieces of fruit, carefully casual, can lend an inviting, intimate look on a desk or table.



NEW! FUN! EASY!

Decorate with Fruit

Put new style, new color,
new health in your house!

It's the newest trend in the smartest homes—fruit bowls here, there and everywhere! A bright little fruit bowl tucked on a shelf . . . a lavish arrangement on the mantel. Fruit for a "weren't you smart to think of that" change of scene! Pretty fruit to eat as it ripens . . . or put in salads and wholesome desserts.

Fruit adds color. Fruit adds flavor. Fruit adds health. Take bananas, for example. They have a wide variety of good things you need every day. Vitamins and minerals for general well-being. Wholesome, natural sugars for energy!

Fruit is fun! Fun to look at, fun to arrange in a world of exciting new ways! For instance, fix fruit in crazy new "bowls"—made of gravy boats, breadbaskets, pans! Why wait? Start fixing your fruit bowls this minute!

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

—who bring you bananas,
one of Nature's most versatile foods

Watch for more
"Decorate with Fruit" ideas
from the special exhibit in
the International Flower Show
at New York's Coliseum,
March 9 through 15.

KITCHEN ACCENT—fruit in a scoop!

FRUIT AND A BOOK—good idea! A long, narrow basket fits nicely on a bookshelf; shape and height contrast with books.





Live better

**IN A HOME
OF YOUR OWN!**



So nice to come home to...your family home built of the world's friendliest, most beautiful building material... wood. No other investment can contribute so much to a full happy life. That's why your new home should be your first family budget consideration. And plan to build with West Coast lumber, the economical building material which adapts perfectly to the type and style of home which best suits your individual family's needs. Your retail lumber dealer will be happy to tell you of the many other important advantages gained by building with warm, friendly West Coast lumber. See him or your local builder soon!

SEND FOR VALUABLE FULL-COLOR BOOKLET...FREE!

**DOUGLAS FIR
WEST COAST HEMLOCK
WESTERN RED CEDAR
SITKA SPRUCE**



*West
Coast
Lumber*

From the Pacific slopes of the great Northwest



WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION,
1410 S.W. Morrison, Room 247, Portland 5, Oregon
Please send me your FREE booklet "How You Can Own a New Home" which shows actual color photographs of outstanding homes, together with important facts on the financing of a new home.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



WINDOW SHOPPING

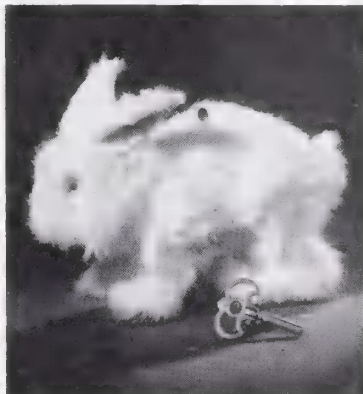
CLASSIC IN CALICO is the dress we would most like to step into Springtime with. You'll slip it on when you drive your husband to the station in the morning. And it's so well tailored that you'll wear it in town for shopping. Red calico dress has long sleeves, convertible collar, pleated action back, self belt, buttons from neck to hem. Sizes 10-18. \$19.95. Johnny Appleseed's, Box 710, Beverly, Mass.



SOCIAL CIRCLE MATS. If you've loved those elegant place mats hand-crocheted of Italian straw but haven't been able to reconcile their price with your budget, you'll be delighted with this copy. Oversized place mats for breakfast, luncheon, and dinner come in natural. To clean, just sponge off. 16" wide. 4 are \$1.95; 8, \$3.50. Order from Cortley Gifts, 453 E. 88th St., N.Y.C.



A RABBIT FAN will leap with joy when he sees this white furry bunny hopping across the floor on Easter morning. The clockwork mechanism makes him hop about like Peter Rabbit in Farmer McGregor's cabbage patch! Created by German craftsmen with an off-control switch on his back, this little rabbit is one of the most realistic toys we've seen. 9" long. \$6.50. Q. T. Novelty Co., Box 54, Murray Hill Sta., N.Y.C.



for dips and chips . . .

the Carousel Dish

Wonderful for cocktail snacks, relishes, or candy, the Carousel Dish has a base of gleaming black wood topped by a brass carrying ring. Three fine crystal dishes, each 5 1/2 inches wide, lift off for easy cleaning; nest in one another for convenient storing. You have never had a dish you'll use so much, yet it's just \$3.50, postpaid.

Order today from . . .

De De Waters

1514 G NORTH BIGELOW
PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Send for **FREE**, exciting new gift catalog!

Exclusively
**CONSTANCE
SPRY**

The
Everlasting
Dwarf

**KASHI
KI** (HONEY MAPLE
TREE)



Stays "Spring-Time" Green Forever!

The magic of an Oriental garden is captured forever in this exquisite dwarf tree that never fades, never wilts, never needs attention! This exotic Constance Spry Gay Deceiver - looks real enough to lure a humming bird! You'll marvel at the dewy-freshness of each delicately-veined leaf . . . you can arrange each graceful arched branch as you choose. This decorative masterpiece makes a lovely gift that "lives" forever and a day!

Approx. 16" high, 12" wide overall, in a classic Italian Terra Cotta pot that is 1 1/2" high, 5" square. **\$12** postpaid

Mail Orders Filled Promptly.

**Constance Spry
INC.**

320 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.



Order by mail. Save at least 1/2!

Sensational new custom made drapes

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED SUNFAST!

approx. **\$1.50**
a yard
incl.
labor

Fabrics by
the yard
\$1

**both fabric and cost of labor will be replaced
if these drapes fade within 2 years**

An exquisite new selection of drapery fabrics guaranteed in writing not to fade—or we will replace fabric and labor cost within 2 years. Choose from a tremendous color selection. We will custom make draperies to your exact window measurements for less than ready made. You'll be delighted with the fabric quality and fine tailoring. It's easy to order by mail and save!

**Send 25¢ for swatches of all colors of these
\$1 sunfast fabrics and all our other \$1 a yard fabrics**

• **CLIP THIS COUPON AND MAIL TODAY** •

Franchise dealers wanted. No investment necessary,
write for information

Satisfaction Guaranteed

CARABAO
SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

2750 Hyde at Beach • Box 3689
Dept. HM7B, San Francisco, Calif.
Our eighth year of selling
direct by mail.

CARABAO • Dept. HM7B
2750 Hyde at Beach • Box 3689 • San Francisco, Calif.

☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for swatches, information, directions
for measuring (please print)

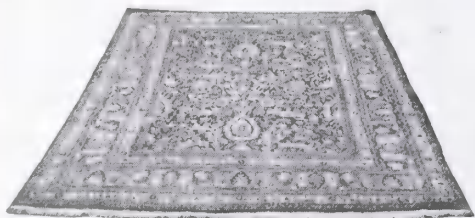
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

The way to select

ORIENTAL RUGS



is to examine them
in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, semi-antique, and new oriental rugs to choose from; in perfect condition . . . and moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and Color Photographs . . . then make your choice. Your selection, with additional rugs for comparison, will be sent to you EXPRESS PREPAID.

200 Perfect Antique Rugs \$90 to \$200
100 Perfect Antique Rugs \$200 and up
500 Semi Antique Rugs in Old Designs \$39 and up
100 Choice 9 x 12 Rugs from Iran \$325 to \$850

Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs

We sincerely believe that our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers, from all parts of America, say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. Good Oriental Rugs are sound investments. No deposit or expense to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

No obligation to buy.

Postcards and inquiries from outside Continental U. S. not answered.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

"VERMOUTH CANTEEN" COCKTAIL STIRRER



Lots of party fun—and practical too! The hollow handle holds vermouth for instant Martini and Manhattan mixing. Crystal clear plastic, 19" long with a Goldplated stopper—"VERMOUTH" is smartly lettered in black along the handle.

\$2.50 PPD.

No C.O.D.'s please • Send for free catalog

Cortley Gifts

453 EAST 88th STREET • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

PICTURES & PRINTS

ORIGINAL IN
MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

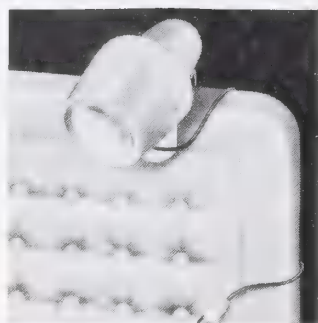


Wyeth "Christina's World"
16 x 24 — \$8.00 postpaid

Now you can enjoy the world's greatest art right in your own home . . . and at small cost! Oestreicher's "Prestige Print" reproductions in full color are faithful to the glorious colors and brushstrokes of the original masterpieces. Choose old masters, moderns, favorite marines, sporting prints and landscapes. Oestreicher's has them all . . . all superb quality. Our catalog illustrates over 500 masterpieces, lists over 4700 pictures. \$1 postpaid

1898 — Our 60th Anniversary Year — 1958

Oestreicher's
Dept HB
1208 Sixth Avenue
New York, 36, New York



No Stretching. New exclusive remote control bed lamp comes with switch to put under your pillow for turning light on and off easily. Magnifying lens increases light 4 times. Spotlights you without disturbing others. Ivory or brown, ppd. **9.50**
Send for Spring Booklet HB

Hammacher Schlemmer

145 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.



Electric FLOWER FOUNTAIN

Arrange your favorite blooms around this gentle fountain spray that can be adjusted from the merest trickle to a 14" column of water. Dramatic party effects can be obtained by adding coloring or incense to the water or by training a colored spotlight on the arrangement. Fountain unit is 4 1/2" high with 6 ft. waterproof cord connecting to lightweight power unit. Operates on 4 standard flashlight batteries. **\$7.95**

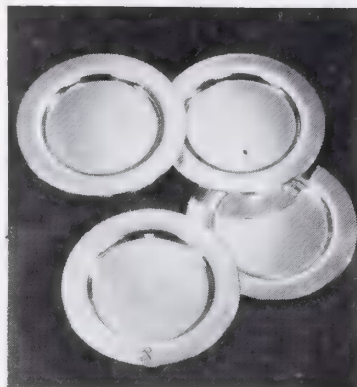
Plus 25c Postage
Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Send For Free Gift Catalog

Bryn Mawr Gifts

Bryn Mawr HB3, Penna.



WINDOW SHOPPING



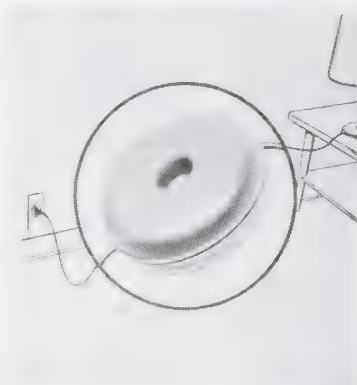
SILVER BUTTER PLATES

are a happy choice for a wedding present when your bank balance is somewhat depleted. Crafted by Oneida, silver-plated bread-and-butter plates are 6" in diam. Set of 4, \$4.95; 8, \$9.75; 12, \$14.50. With one script, Old English or block initial engraving (specify), 4 are \$5.95; 8, \$11.50; 12, \$16.95. Tax incl. Croydon Silversmiths, Dept. H3, 805 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.



IT'S A STAND-OUT!

Colorful raised fruits look good enough to eat and decorate a delicious white ceramic juice set. A beauty of a jug, 9" tall, comes with six tumblers and serves orange juice at breakfast and cold milk to the after-school crowd. Come spring, you'll take it to the terrace filled with lemonade. \$2.95 plus 25¢ post. The Added Touch, Dept. HB-3, Wynnewood, Pa.

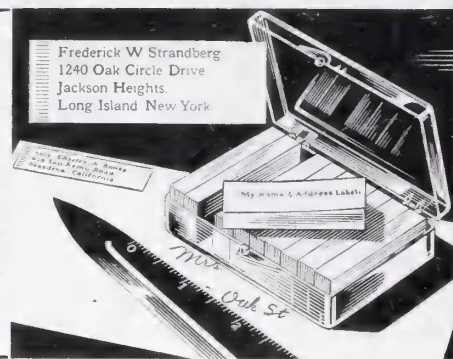


A REEL BUY.

Hide-A-Cord eliminates dangerous and unsightly long electric cords on lamps, TV sets, radios, and appliances, fire hazards, frayed cords; keeps children and pets out of harm's way. You simply wind excess cord around decorative, unbreakable Hide-A-Cord. 3 are \$1. Order from Decorama, Dept. B-3, 240 E. 92nd St., Brooklyn 12, New York.

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS. 1000—\$1

ANY MESSAGE UP TO 4 LINES neatly printed in black on white, gilt edged gummed paper 1 1/2 in. long. Packed with 3 in. PLASTIC BOX and padded in books for easy handling. Use on checks, lunches, books, letters, phono records. 1000 for \$1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. We tell you the SIZES of our QUALITY product. Great for gifts. Add 18c per order for Air-mail. Guaranteed to please. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 30 Bolind Bldg., Montrose 40, Calif. Thank you kindly!



17th CENTURY BOTTLE VASES



Collectors item copies of 350-year old museum bottles, hand-blown at Reconstructed Jamestown 1608 Glasshouse in Colonial National Historical Park, Va. 3"x5" in Glasshouse Green, matching earliest known American glass fragments. Moulded identification on bottoms. Wrapped in Commemorative Edition of Virginia Gazette. (We'll gift ship, too!)

\$2.00 EACH
POSTPAID

THE JAMESTOWN GLASSHOUSE FOUNDATION
P. O. BOX 1327-B WILLIAMSBURG, VA.

COLTEN'S

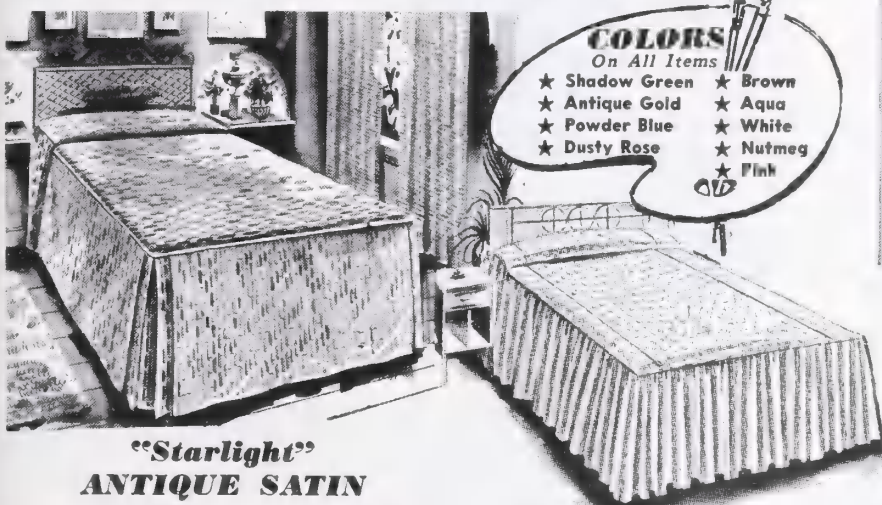
1359 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

Pretty-as-a-Picture Antique Satin

Colten's, nationally famous for decorator-styled home fashions, offers you the most exciting values in their 36 year history.

Pretty-as-a-picture, nubby textured antique satin bedspreads, coverlets, dust ruffles, draperies and toss pillows . . . all in matching, enchanting, sun-resistant colors. Now priced at a fraction of what you'd expect to pay an Interior Decorator. All standard sizes shown are for immediate delivery.

Custom Orders filled . . . any special length or width. Allow up to 3 weeks for shipment. Send 10c for set of antique satin color swatches.



COLORS On All Items

- ★ Shadow Green
- ★ Antique Gold
- ★ Powder Blue
- ★ Dusty Rose
- ★ Brown
- ★ Aqua
- ★ White
- ★ Nutmeg
- ★ Pink

"Starlight" ANTIQUE SATIN

Twin Spread	Usually 22.95	14.95
Full Spread	.....	16.95
King size, special order	.....	29.95
63" draperies, 81" long	.....	10.95
Vanity skirt	.....	8.95
Toss pillows, box square or round	.....	3.95

An excitingly different, double kick-pleat corner unquilted bedspread . . . with "hi-lo" basket weave texture. Tiny metallic accents on sun-resistant antique satin. In all colors listed except pink. Send 10c for "Starlight" color samples.

STRIPED or SOLID FLOUNCE

Twin Spread	Usually 27.95	17.95
Full spread	.....	19.95
King size, special order	.....	39.95

Luxury-textured, sun-resistant bedspreads . . . intricately quilted with oval-in-the-diamond design. Extra-fully gathered flounce . . . in decorative solid colors . . . or in self-color stripes. Available in all colors listed.

Antique Satin DRAPERIES

63" long usually	11.95
81" long	9.95
90" long, lined	14.95

Sun-resistant draperies of glamorous, nubby-textured acetate viscose . . . in all colors listed. Pinch-pleated width is 44" per pair. Send 10c for set of color swatches.

A WALL of DRAPES . . .

custom-made to your measure . . . available any size in antique satin, "Starlight," taffeta, corduroy, or "Everglaze" chintz. Request chart "M" and custom size price chart for fabric desired. Available any size up to 8 widths.

Send 10c for New CATALOG with full details on all items shown.

Add 90c to total order for Postage Handling any size or zone.

Fabric Color SWATCHES If exact color is important, please send for swatches before placing order. All colors in one fabric are 10c. Order 2 for 20c.

**SAVE
1/3**

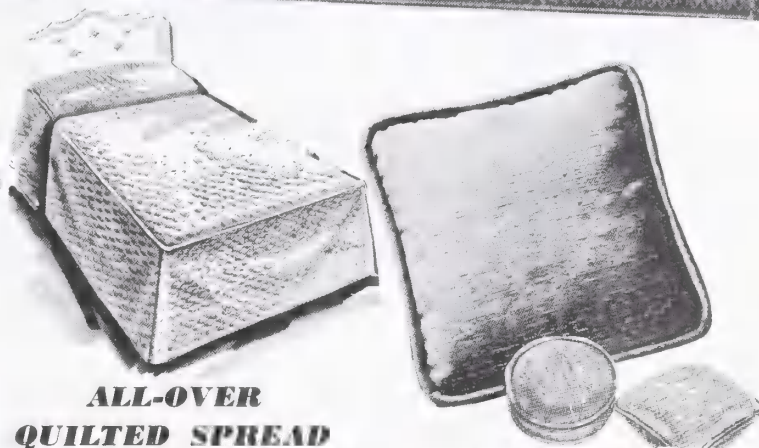


Available in
**CUSTOM
SIZES**
Any Length
Any Width

Antique Satin Coverlets

Oval-in-the-diamond quilting on kick-pleat corner coverlets. Dust ruffles available in solid colors OR self-color stripes. Mixable-matchable acetate viscose colors as listed.

Twin coverlet, usually	25.00	15.95
Full coverlet	.....	17.95
King, special order	.....	33.95
Twin dust ruffle, solid colors or stripes	.....	9.95
Full dust ruffle	.....	10.95
Vanity skirt	.....	8.95



ALL-OVER QUILTED SPREAD

Twin Spread	Usually 30.00	19.95
Full Spread	.....	22.95
King size, special order	.....	45.00

Smart oval-in-the-diamond quilting . . . on top, sides and front. Unusual details rarely found in ready-mades. Wrap-around corners . . . full cut for plenty of pillow coverage. In all colors listed.

TOSS PILLOWS

usually 4.95	3.50
	3 for 9.95

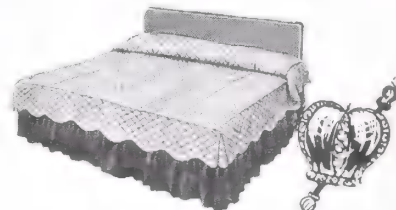
Luxurious, removable zipper covers of sun-resistant acetate viscose . . . in all colors listed. Choice of 12" box-round, box-square or square knife edge.

KING SIZE

Our King Size items cover 2 standard twin size beds . . . joined together.

King Size bedding

CANNON percale sheet, 108 x 122 1/2	7.95
... with rose-pink scallop hem	8.95
... matching scalloped case	1.15
ALL-ACRILAN, washable blanket, in green, rose, blue or white, 90 x 108	22.95
Other king size blankets	23.95 and 29.95
WAMSUTTA mattress pad, 76 x 84	9.95
EXTRA LONG pillow, with European goose down (21 x 39)	19.95
Wamsutta CASE, 42 x 48 cut size	1.75

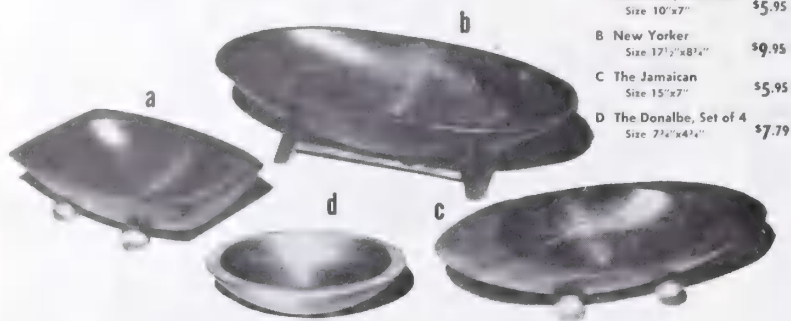


Other King Size Spreads or Coverlets

Swatches available. Send 10c for EACH fabric.	
EVERGLAZE CHINTZ COVERLET	25.00
FITTED CORDUROY BEDSPREAD	32.95
ACETATE TAFFETA	25.00
HEIRLOOM, hand knotted fringe	29.95
ALL-OVER QUILTED CHINTZ	39.95 to 45.00
ALL-OVER QUILTED TAFFETA	35.00 to 39.95

For other King sizes, Special sizes and King size dust ruffles . . . please request chart B and price chart for fabric desired.

Beautiful Birch Bowls



- Bostonian, with feet
Size 10"x7" \$5.95
- New Yorker
Size 17 1/2"x8 1/2" \$9.95
- The Jamaican
Size 15"x7" \$5.95
- The Donalbe, Set of 4
Size 2 1/2"x4 1/2" \$7.79

Beautiful Birch Bowls

Distinctive bowls for the popular hostess for decorating a table with the artistic flair of contemporary woods, combining long lasting utility with graceful beauty. Choice of Natural (blonde) or Colonial (Walnut) finishes.

CLEARWATER CRAFTERS
P. O. Box 508, Clearwater, Florida

CLEARWATER CRAFTERS, Inc. P. O. BOX 508 • CLEARWATER, FLORIDA	
Please send following bowls:	3% Sales Tax only in Florida
<input type="checkbox"/> Bostonians <input type="checkbox"/> Jamaicans	Total amount enclosed
<input type="checkbox"/> New Yorkers <input type="checkbox"/> Donalbe Sets	
Name _____	Send for FREE LITERATURE
Address _____	
City _____	Zone _____ State _____
For Postage add 40c for each item ordered. Add 60c for each item ordered west of the Mississippi.	



**Rich
decorator
Chair
Pads**
in
RED • GREEN
GOLD OR
TOAST

Add brilliant color to your home, luxurious comfort to your hard furniture. Inch-thick foam rubber chair pads covered in rich pinwale corduroy does it! Order by size and color. Satisfaction guaranteed.

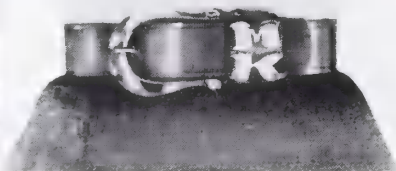
Large... 16 1/2"x18"—\$3.98 each 4/\$15.50
Small... 14"x14 1/2"—\$2.98 each 4/\$11.75

Add 25¢ shipping for each pad ordered.

**FREE
Summer
Gift
CATALOG**

Foster House

430-B3 S. JEFFERSON, PEORIA, ILL. OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, BOX 4035, DEPT. H TUCSON, ARIZONA



HANDSOME HARNESS BELT

sold only by mail at **\$1.95**

to wear with Bermuda shorts or your best spring and summer separates. Striking 2 letter monogram and harness buckle are golden brass on polished genuine leather belts. Comes in **SPRING** and **SUMMER** colors. White, Pink, Baby Blue, Beige, Black, Red, Tawny Tan & Navy. Sizes 22 to 32\$1.95

(Special Price for 2 belts...\$3.75)

—add 20¢ postage for each belt—

Colonial Candlestand

CATALOG

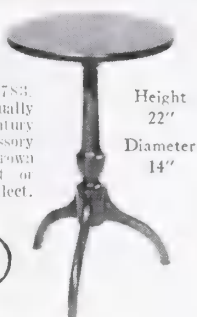
Write for catalog of 100 authentic antique reproductions, 25¢ in coin (no stamps)

Visit our
SHOWROOMS
in Durham

Exact handmade copy of the original created in 1783. Now popular as a cigarette table. May be used equally well with Early American or formal 18th Century groupings. Ideal for any place where a small accessory table is needed. Available in finest solid light brown satin finish mahogany or natural finish walnut or cherry. \$17.50. No C.O.D.'s Shipping charges collect. Shipping weight, 12 pounds.

Newcomb's Reproductions

P. O. Box 1249 H DURHAM, N. C.



Height
22"
Diameter
14"

FIREPLACE FAN

... of magnificent proportions. This fan is 38" open and 25" high. Solid polished English brass. This stands alone in front of your fireplace in both winter and summer. The most beautiful, decorative fireplace accessory we have ever seen. (Shown at left folded) \$100.00 each, express charges collect. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.



EDITH CHAPMAN 260 Main St., Nyack, N.Y.

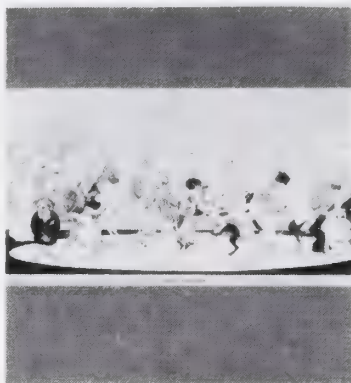


WINDOW



AT HOME ON THE RANGE

is a new double boiler made like a restaurant steam kettle. Polished aluminum outer pan is 1 1/2 qts., insert pan is 1 qt. Designed so that steam heat completely surrounds food contents, it's ideal for melting foods, heating left-overs, warming cereals and baby food, making cake-mix frostings. No burning, scorching, or stirring! \$2.25. Artisan Galleries, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas 4, Tex.



HEP HOUNDS

is a hilarious scenic wallpaper that will turn a bar or rumpus room into a hall of fame. It comes as a 4-sectional, washable, hand-print scene, highest point of which is 43". Includes triple roll of plain wallpaper to match background color of scene. Backgrounds in brick red or slate gray. Set is \$42; \$2 for miniature, 16" x 29". The Warner Co., HB, 108 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.



TEA TIMER.

For the gracious lady who enjoys a solitary cup of tea every afternoon, we show this lovely chrome Tea Infusion Spoon that brews her tea to just the right strength. It's imported from Germany and the price tag makes it an elegant bargain. One would be a nice gift for a convalescent. 3 3/4" handle. \$1.25 each. Two are \$2.15. Downs & Co., Dept. 1103, Evanston, Illinois.



Silver Footed CASSEROLE—\$12.95

Truly superb... delightfully useful... the smart woman's answer to maidless living. This elegant footed serving dish is heavily silverplated, has quart and a half Pyrex liner with ring handle on cover. Enhances any table with Cinderella grace. May be used as a fruit or salad bowl, too. 8" tall—"Wonderful for Gift-giving." (reg. \$21.00). **NOW ONLY \$12.95**... This Casserole without feet, \$10.95.

Sent Gift Wrapped, prices include tax and postage

Money Returned If Not Delighted

Send for FREE GIFT CATALOG

***Croydon SILVERMART, LTD.**

(Dept. HM), 805 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 21 N.Y.
Visit Our Gift Shoppe at 62nd St. Tel. 8-9230



**Buy the
ONE lock
ALL Burglars
RESPECT!**

**BURGLARS AND DEGENERATES
ARE TERRORIZING WOMEN
AND CHILDREN**

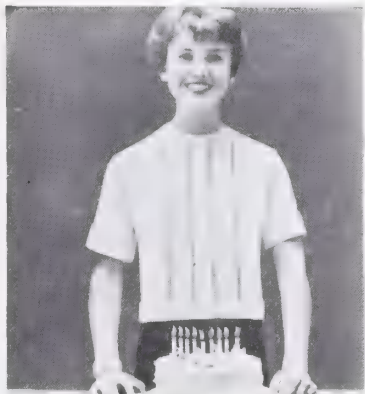
"SAFETY-SET" is the **ONLY** lock that **SECURELY** locks **ALL TYPES** of wood constructed windows and doors. Consists of two small but powerful steel Kingpins solidly imbedded into the windows—withstands 90,000 pounds of pressure P.S.I.—more force than any installed. Comes with simple instructions. Only 49¢ per window or door. Count **ALL** your windows and doors before ordering. Minimum order: 6 locks. Send check, cash, M.O. NO C.O.D. Unconditionally guaranteed against **ALL** hazards! "**SAFETY-SET**" **STOPS HIM! Protects your Home, Family, Possessions.** Gives complete peace of mind. **Order TODAY!**

"SAFETY-SET," Box 2121, Dept. R-4
Inglewood 4, California

SHOPPING



TOP STORY for spring is the *Chemise* and it's as pretty a blouse as ever cleared the aisles at the office or sipped a frosty julep on a terrace. Made of Springmaid's lustrous wrinkle-resistant broadcloth in everglaze minicare that can be washed over and over without losing its freshness, white blouse has lace-lined front and back, roll-up sleeves. Sizes 30-36, \$3.98 plus 25¢ post. Penny Wise, 95 5th Ave., N.Y.C.



A NEW PANEL SHOW up for discussion are these louvered movable door panels for closing off closets, dining areas, etc. Perfect in traditional or modern décor, they come assembled, are inexpensive. Four panels unfinished, sanded, 30" x 80", \$36.95; 32" x 80", \$38.45. Hardware incl. Shipping chgs. coll. Literature on request. Manor House Shutters, Dept. E-HB, 21 Maple Place, Freeport, New York.



Diamond and Sapphire LIFETIME NAIL DRESSER

Cuts Faster Than File, Cleaner Than Emery Board
Shapes Nails Swiftly, Smoothly, Effortlessly



A technical genius invented this . . . and what a jewel of an instrument it is! This meticulous, featherweight nail dresser works a thousand times better than anything you've ever used and *it need never be replaced.*

Precision-made of tiny sharp diamond and sapphire crystals bonded with pure nickel, it actually *glides* over your nails, shapes them gently, speedily, silently . . . with no rasping tug, no sandy scratch (as from files and short-lived emery boards). A manicuring miracle that makes it easy to keep nails flawlessly groomed . . . from here to eternity!

Comes in plastic case.
1" wallet size—\$1.25
6" purse size—\$1.50
8" professional size—\$2.00

We pay postage.

Immediate delivery
Satisfaction guaranteed
Hobi Dept. B38
Flushing 52, New York

Hobi, Dept. B38, Flushing 52, New York

Please rush LIFETIME NAIL DRESSERS as follows, subject to refund if not satisfactory.

1" wallet size \$1.25
6" purse size \$1.50
8" professional size \$2.00

Check or money order for \$ enclosed.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

"DESIGN YOUR OWN floral arrangement with kit of beautiful lifelike Acuba leaves and Tiger lilies. Foliage is fireproof, fadeproof, washable plastic that looks and feels alive. Settings in modern 12" brass rimmed planter will add color and beauty to any room as a table arrangement or centerpiece. No tools needed—directions included. \$5.95 Ppd. Other kits available send for brochure. Trim-Rite Co., 315 Clinton Ave., Newark, N. J."



NOW 127 custom sizes and colors that fit any window, wall or corner of your home . . .

SUPERWIDE Fiberglas Draperies

NEVER NEED
IRONING!

NEVER NEED
DRY CLEANING!



That Never, Never Need Ironing or Dry Cleaning!

COVER WINDOWS UP TO 16 FEET WIDE!

Only Ronnie—the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas curtains and draperies—can solve your drapery problems for you at such tremendous savings. You actually save one-third the price you would pay for made-to-order draperies. These luxurious Superwide Drapes actually come as wide as 21 feet to the pair . . . new drapery weight, no-iron, work-free Fiberglas that never, never needs ironing or dry-cleaning . . . just wash and hang. Your choice of 14 of the newest colors in stunning prints and vivid solids.

RONNIE (the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas Curtains and Drapes)

Dept. 199SS-33, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, Bergen County, N.J.

Free



Color brochure, price list, and actual swatches. Just send us your name and address and we'll rush Drapery Sample Kit to help you select the draperies you want. No obligation whatever. So mail the coupon now!

RONNIE, Dept. 199SS-33, Ronnie Bldg.
145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.

Please rush me ABSOLUTELY FREE, the new Ronnie Drapery Sample Kit, including actual swatches, color brochure, how to measure information plus everything I need to order the Superwide Draperies I want.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Quality Movable Shutters

Finest made in the United States . . . now available in standard panels at low, low prices

NO HIDDEN COSTS PACKING CHARGES SHIPPING FEES

Made of clear white pine with a glued cope and dowel construction to give you a lifetime of service and beauty. The sizes indicated will enable you to fit almost all size windows (larger sizes can be used as doors or screens). These panels can be cut down as much as 1" in width and 3" in height. Easily installed with just a screw driver.

HARDWARE: Includes knobs, hooks, interpanel hinges and hanging hinges, complete with screws enough to install 2 panels per opening, \$1.40—4 panels per opening, \$2.10. Hardware for additional panels, 40c each.

Send check or M.O. with specifications. No C.O.D.'s. Custom made shutters also available—send us your measurements for free estimate.

HEIGHT OF PANEL	WIDTH OF PANEL						
	6"	7 1/2"	8"	9"	10"	12"	15"
18"	\$2.40	\$2.50	\$2.60	\$2.70	\$2.80	\$2.90	
21"	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70	2.80	2.90	
24"	2.70	2.80	2.90	3.00	3.10	3.20	
27"	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.40	3.50	3.60	
30"	3.40	3.60	3.80	4.00	4.20	4.40	
33"	3.70	3.90	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70	
36"	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70	4.90	5.10	
80"	9.00	10.00	10.50	11.00		12.00	13.50

All Shipments
Pre-paid Anywhere
In U.S.A.

Manor House Shutters 21A, maple place, freeport, n.y.

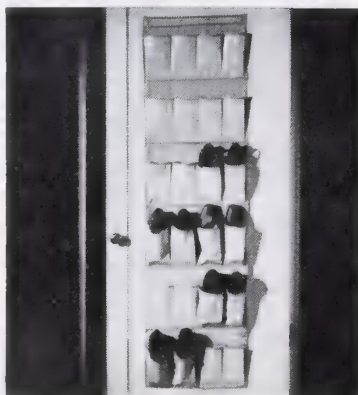


WINDOW SHOPPING



A BASKET TO CHEER

a small bedtime-battler and put her in the mood for the Land of Nod holds a sad-eyed puppy or a cuddly kitten. They're cozy and snug in their own little beds and as comforting as a Nanny's voice. Or your older daughter, if she has a collection of animals, will make these prize members. Each pet in a 6" wicker basket is \$2.50 plus 25¢ post. Order from Page & Biddle, Haverford, Pa.



TAMING OF THE SHOE

problem is a cinch with this whopping shoe bag that holds 24 pair of women's shoes, or 12 pair of men's. It hangs on back of closet door, keeps shoes neat and dust-free. Made of extra heavy fabric over canvas that looks like leather, it will give years of service. Metal grommets top and bottom. 65" long, 18" wide. \$5.95. Elron, Inc., 225 W. Erie St., Chicago 10, Illinois.



BIRDS OF A FEATHER

poised in flight, are wired for use in floral displays, to perch among plant leaves, to tie on branches. Dear, colorful canaries are made of real feathers in red, yellow, blue, and white; parrots in green and red. A set of six, each bird 3" long, is \$1.95. They're selling fast. So hurry! Huss Bros., H3, 800 No. Clark, Chicago 10.



THE MELODY THAT ELUDED

the Songwriter will never be written now. Because two melodious Eighth Notes decided to become bookends. And here they are, made of solid polished brass, standing 6 1/2" high on a 4"x4" base. \$9.95. In a black satin finish, they're \$4.95. Postpaid.

TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO.
206 Louise Avenue N. Nashville 5, Tenn.



Dustproof—Zippered PLATE CASE

Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from dust and chipping by storing in lovely satin-finish, washable quilted plastic, 8-plate covers with round zippered closure and attached flannel dividers. Three sizes to Set: 11 1/2", 9", 7 1/2" dia. In pink or yellow. Set, \$5.95 plus 35¢ for mailing. Add \$1.00 per Set for single initial in either charcoal or navy. An ideal bridge prize, shower, or wedding gift.

Write for free gift catalog

RMS INTERIORS Dept. HB-38
11146 So. Michigan Ave
Chicago 28, Illinois



SPRUCE UP FOR SPRING WITH Old-Fashioned CALICO

Printed from original plates, the very patterns our great-grandmothers loved; enchanting for dresses, skirts, blouses, draperies, quilts. Blue, green, yellow, red, brown, black or lilac grounds. Yard, 67c and \$1.00, plus 5c yd. handling. Set of samples, 25c.

Is your name on our mailing list? Catalogs 5 times yearly

THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE.
MONTPELIER 12, VERMONT

BE YOUR OWN ENGLISH TEACHER

DON'T let mistakes in grammar, spelling, pronunciation give people a poor impression of you, rob you of self-confidence. Right in your home, in just 15 minutes a day, you can greatly improve your English, add to your vocabulary, learn to express your ideas more forcefully. With Sherwin Cody's 100% Self-Correcting Invention—YOU are the teacher. You discover your weak points, concentrate on them only. So a command of good English becomes yours more quickly.



Sherwin
Cody

FREE BOOK ON ENGLISH—Mail coupon for 32-page illustrated book. Explains Mr. Cody's method. Filled with fascinating stories. It will prove a revelation to you. It's FREE. No obligation. Don't let lack of language power rob you of success. Mail coupon TODAY. Sherwin Cody Course in English, 2223 Central Drive, Port Washington, N. Y.

FREE
BOOK



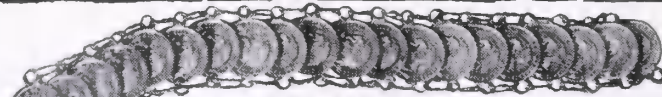
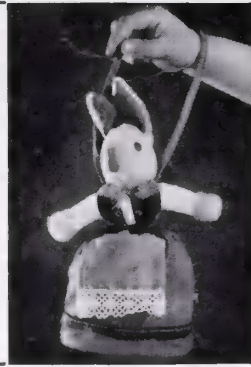
ANN HOWARD IMPORTS

Brightly painted egg has 4 wooden ducks cleverly hidden inside. 6" high. Set \$2.00.

A little girl's first pocket-book. Plush bunny wearing a gay felt dress. Zipper in skirt opens into a large purse. 10" high. \$2.00.

Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s).

ANN HOWARD IMPORTS,
P.O. Box #992,
Lancaster, Pa.



MEXICAN COIN BRACELET

Wear a conversation piece . . . or make a gift of this delightful bracelet! It's twenty real Mexican coins silvered for lasting beauty and chained for casual wear. Use as a single bracelet . . . or if you really want to be "loaded," wear three or four!! Or try this . . . make a cute collar for your favorite pet by fastening together two bracelets!

\$2.00 Ppd.

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

SOUTH BORDER
• MEXICO SHOP •
DILLON, SOUTH CAROLINA



Inlaid vinyl floor is Armstrong Mosaic Corlon, Style No. 6507.

SMART MOSAIC effect in black-and-white Armstrong vinyl Corlon goes with any colors, makes a lovely background for rugs. There are several practical black-and-white designs in Corlon, many other colorings. Picture below is about 1/6 actual size.



FLOOR FASHION NEWS:

black and white and practical all over

Black-and-white is very fashionable in floors today. Here's one that's more distinctive—and far more practical—than usual. It's Armstrong plastic Corlon, in a handsome "mosaic" style, with tiny squares of black and gray set in a clear white field. Decorators love it! But what many women like best about Armstrong Corlon is the way it hides dirt until they've time to sweep. (Previous black-and-white floors showed every little mark, every speck of dust.) And when it does come time to clean, Corlon has

yet another advantage—it's virtually seamless. There's nowhere for dust to hide, so when you've swept or sponge-mopped your Corlon floor, you know its smooth surface is completely, satisfyingly clean. For any room in your home, Armstrong plastic Corlon is a modern, fashionable floor.

SEND 25¢ FOR "SUCCESSFUL DECORATING," 32 pages of ideas in color for every room. Sketch plan and list of furnishings in this smart bedroom-sitting room available free. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5803 Atkins Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Armstrong
THE MODERN FASHION IN
FLOORS

LINOLEUM

• INLAID VINYL CORLON®

• RUBBER TILE

• CORK TILE

• LINOTILE®

CUSTOM CORLON PLASTIC TILE

• EXCELON® VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE

• ASPHALT TILE

WATCH ARMSTRONG CIRCLE THEATRE, Alternate Wednesday Nights, CBS-TV

Festive as a Mardi Gras... gay as a night in Paris.
Jubilee — the latest Mainline creation designed by
internationally famous Bob Levine... brings lasting
romance and color to your everyday living!



THE NEW **Jubilee** by Hooker

in Andorra or Pebblestone Mahogany

Mahogany attains new dramatic heights in these two hand rubbed and waxed Jubilee finishes, and a new concept of loveliness is achieved, too, in Jubilee's sophisticated lines.

Solid mahogany serpentine rails, accented with finger-tip satin brasses, distinguish the big roomy dressers and chests.

For elegance and styling, for beauty for the years, see Jubilee — it will be a rewarding experience.

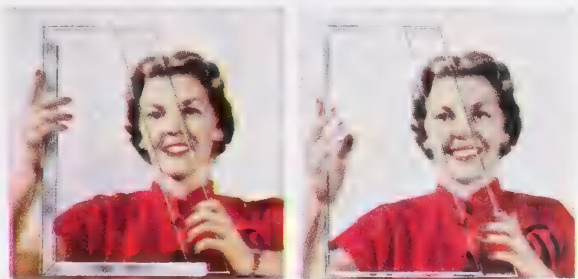


Why no home is truly modern without **TWINDOW**



Sash by Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minn.

TWO TYPES OF TWINDOW



TWINDOW-METAL EDGE TWINDOW-GLASS EDGE

Twindow Insulating Windowpanes open your rooms to the ever-changing beauties of the outdoors. They keep your home cooler in summer and warmer in winter. They reduce window steaming and icing. They cut down substantially on heating and cooling costs. They muffle outside noises, and they provide storm windows in *permanent* form.

Whether you buy, build or remodel your home, make sure it's *truly modern* . . . make sure it has **TWINDOW** in every window. Consult your architect or builder for complete details.

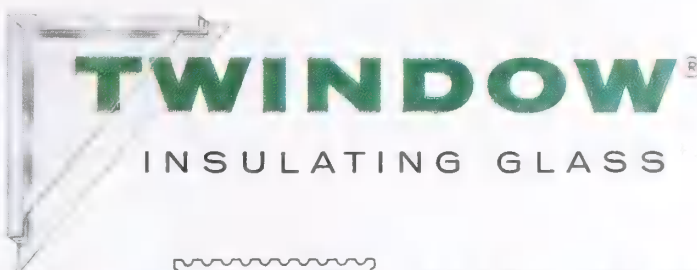
.....
FILL IN AND RETURN THIS COUPON FOR OUR FREE BOOK (Please Print)

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 8148, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

Without obligation, please send me your free book on
TWINDOW . . . the twin-glass windowpane with insulation built in.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

.....
If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to W. P.
Fuller & Co., Room 957, 101 Mission St., San Francisco 19, California.
.....



INSULATING GLASS



SYMBOL OF SERVICE FOR SEVENTY-FIVE YEARS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED



furniture that leads a carefree life...*beautifully*

Here is a dining set with built-in beauty that needs no pampering. The travertine inlay table top of durable Micalite is heat and stain resistant; the exquisite textured vinyl upholstery simulates the most expensive fabrics. This is furniture that can be lived with—yet always looks elegant.



KJER-JAKOBSEN DESIGN/PATS. PEND

Virtue

Available at leading furniture and department stores across the nation



SCULPTURED METAL DINING FURNITURE

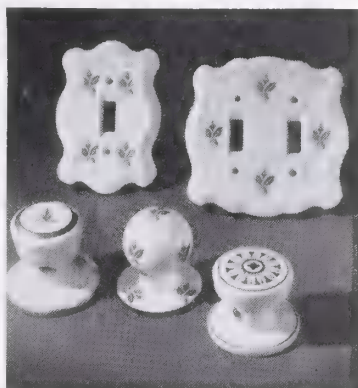
VIRTUE BROS. MFG. CO. • Los Angeles 45, California

"THE PEOPLE NEVER GIVE UP THEIR LIBERTIES EXCEPT UNDER SOME DELUSION." Edmund Burke



WINDOW SHOPPING

KNOB APPEAL. Hand-decorated ceramic knobs made by Yale & Towne are as pretty as a picture, add a bright, gay touch to any décor. Choose rosette and spindle in Provincial (pink rosebud), Contemporary (sepia maple leaf, gold band), or Regency (gold on white). All designs on white background. \$3.30 each. Switchplates to match: dbl., \$1.95; sgl., \$1.75. Hammacher-Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., N.Y.C.



QUITE A SPREAD is this corduroy fitted bedspread with double kick-pleat corner. In wonderful decorator colors: aqua, lipstick, charcoal, rosedust, eggshell, brown, blue, nutmeg, coral, lime, pink, hunter, gold; twin size, \$15.95; full, \$16.95; king, \$32.95. Add 90¢ post. Draperies special ordered any width or length. Swatches 10¢. Catalog 10¢. Colten's, 1376 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.



THEY'LL BE BUG-EYED and happily occupied right up to bath time when they see these cute friction toys wiggle or wheel along the ground. Imported from Europe, small toys for an Easter basket include a bug that scoots, a bunny that hops, a brightly colored helicopter that whirls its blades. Choose bug, bunny, duck, snail, turtle, helicopter. 3 are \$1.95. Bryn Mawr Gifts, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.



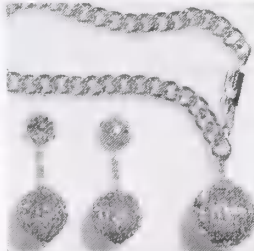
STARRY EYED



You'll love these Genuine Rock Crystal pieces cut and polished by hand in the Orient! Pendant on silver chain, \$2.95; earrings also \$2.95. Sent prepaid by air.

BRIGHT ACCENTS

Attractive mesh ball jewelry from Germany. Made of feather light, lacy aluminum. Yellow gold, rose gold, silver. Earrings \$1 pr.; bracelet, \$1. Prepaid by air.



B. M. LAWRENCE IMPORTS
244 California Street • San Francisco 11, Calif.

IN STYLE

in an **easybaby**



THE PERFECT BABY PRESENT

A pediatrician approved cradle chair that elevates and supports the smallest baby. It brings her into the family circle and frees mother's hands for feeding. Easybaby is the ideal way to keep the infant happy and secure at her mother's side, about the house, traveling. Hand finished wood construction, in pale pink, blue or yellow. Fully assembled, complete with plastic mattress, safety strap and hand holes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. We pay postage in U. S. A. and Canada. \$9.95.

HARVEST HOUSE, Box 466, ORCHARD PARK, N.Y.



NO ONE EVER NOTICES ME

Rose Marie is a shy and frail little three-year old American Indian girl. She is shy and timid because she thinks no one ever notices her or cares anything about her. Her father is away for long periods of time job hunting. He can't find any work on the reservation. She is frail because she has to survive as an infant with practically no milk diet. Her home is a shack with a dirt floor without furniture or the barest of comforts. She is hungry most of the time. Yet she is a pretty girl with winsome dimples and deep brown eyes—a wistful child who timidly seems to yearn for a bit of attention. She could be very affectionate and grateful if she knew someone loved her.

Rose Marie, like many other American Indian children, needs to find a friend and be "adopted" through Christian Children's Fund's Indian centers in four states. The cost of such an "adoption" is \$10 a month and the contributor receives the child's name, address, picture and story and can exchange correspondence.

I want to "adopt" an Indian boy ☐ girl ☐. Please send me my child's name, address, picture and story. I understand I can write to my child.

Enclosed please find \$120 for the year ☐ or \$10 for the first month ☐. I understand I have the privilege of cancelling my "adoption" at any time. I cannot "adopt" a child but I will pledge per month for a year ☐. I enclose my single gift ☐. Gifts are deductible from income tax.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____
State _____

For information about the "adoption" of non-Indian children in the United States or in 30 other countries, please write to:

Dr. J. Calvitt Clarke
CHRISTIAN
CHILDREN'S FUND, INC.
Richmond 4, Virginia

Christian Children's Fund, incorporated in 1938, with its 250 affiliated orphanage schools in 34 countries, is the largest Protestant orphanage organization in the world. It serves 25 million meals a year. It is registered with the Advisory Committee on Voluntary Aid of the International Cooperation Administration of the United States Government. It is experienced, efficient, economical and conscientious.

Rose Marie's tribe, the Papagos, live in a barren desert country where 50 acres of land is required for one cow. Less than a third of them speak English and 40% of the children are not in school. These "first American" children very definitely need help.

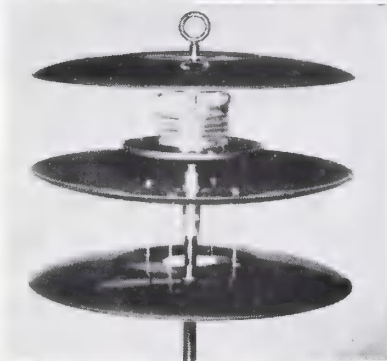
English **BONE CHINA**



"DEBUT"

Herbert S. Mills
11 E. KING ST. HAMILTON CANADA

SEND FOR FREE DINNERWARE BOOKLET



KEPE-NETE BIRD FEEDER
Now the famous Kepe-Nete Bird Feeder is available with or without squirrel guard. Lower of three 15 1/2" rustproof aluminum trays prevents thieving squirrels from entering when feeder is mounted on 3/8" (inside dia.) iron water pipe which mounting is drilled to fit. Feeder tray and glass hold 1 1/2 lbs. Finish is palm green baked enamel. Sold postpaid in U.S.A.



Feeder without Guard \$9.95
Feeder with Guard \$12.95
Guard only \$3.45

Satisfaction Guaranteed
H. B. COWAP
2423 Ridgeway Avenue Dept. HB-38
Evanston, Illinois



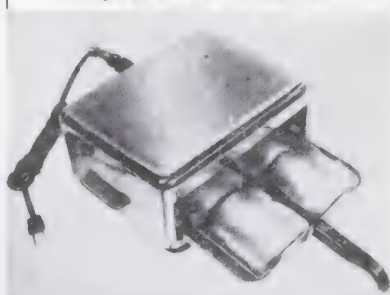
DRESS UP CONDIMENTS

In these English import silver-plated holders, and they'll take their place on the table with your finest silver.

Prepared (Tax Incl.) Sorry No COD's
CATSUP or CHILI SAUCE \$4.00
MUSTARD JAR (with cover) \$5.00
A-1 SAUCE \$4.00
WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE \$4.00
SET OF FOUR \$15.00
The Lillian Shoppe's Add'l. Sales Tax

The Lillian Shoppe
(Dept. HB3)
30 Armat St., Germantown, Phila. 44, Pa.

TOAST OR BROIL



Toaster, broiler, grill and oven all rolled into one portable unit. Toasts 4 slices of bread at one time yet costs less than an ordinary toaster. Enjoy Brown 'n Serve rolls, English Muffins, chops, small steaks without heating your room. Heats or coals instantly. Gleaming Chromium finish with slide-out tray with heatproof bakelite handle. Adjustable high and low tray positions. Infra-red element. UL approved. Complete with 6' detachable cord. 4 3/4" high, 8 1/2" deep, 11" long. A dream to clean. It's a gift you owe yourself. Order by #K831.

Special for Limited Time Only \$6.95 plus 45¢ handling ppd.

BARD'S PRODUCTS INC.
Dept. 1103D, Evanston, Ill.



Dream Homes Start with These HOME PLAN BOOKS

Build Your Own Home Successfully

Illustrated in detail in these big plan books are ingenious plans for difficult sites, small homes with spacious magic, large size dream homes, cost-cutting construction, and original stylings. Build your own or contract and save \$1000 or more with plans you can get with these books.

ANY 3 BOOKS only \$2

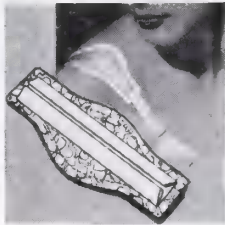
144 FAMILY ROOM HOMES \$1
260 NEW TRENDS IN SELECTED HOMES \$1
70 EXCLUSIVE HILLSIDE HOMES \$1
225 BLOCK MASONRY HOMES \$1

Write today! Orders Ppd. in U. S. & Canada

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

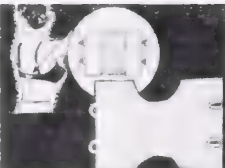
Studio D, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Ore.

BRA-KEEPS FOR SMOOTH LOVELY SHOULDERS



Stop bra-straps from cutting into tender shoulders; grooving unsightly creases. Mary Jane BRA-Keeps do ease the tension, keep bra and slip straps in place. Of soft moleskin; wafer-thin. No snaps, fasteners or tell-tale bulges. So wonderfully comfortable, you'll want to have several pairs! White, Pink or Black, only \$1.00. (3 pairs for \$2.85)

BRA EXTENDER FOR PERFECT FIT



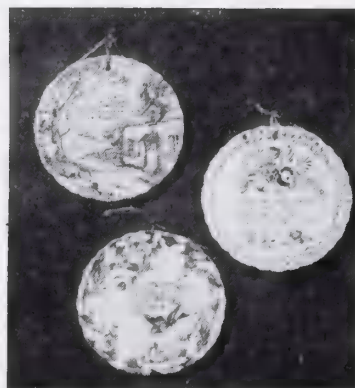
Assures blessed relief from tight bras! If bust size varies or you're an "in-between" size, or if bras shrink, then this is for you! No sewing; simply hook to bra; extender stretches for glorious comfort. 3 for \$1.00

ELRON INC.

225 W. Erie St., Dept. K-120, Chicago 10, Ill.



WINDOW



YOU GET THE HANG OF IT when you get these charming Staffordshire reproductions of 18th-century sampler plaques, because each one comes with its own wall hanger. Hang them in a decorative grouping. Take them down when you need extra salad or dessert dishes. Set of 3 china plates, 6" diam. in assorted colors of pink, blue, and brown, is \$3.75. Henry's Store, HB-3, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3.



VODKA & TONIC GLASSES.

We're delighted to show you these because they're a gay bargain for dad, an entertaining bachelor, or for the game-room bar. Made of sparkling glass, those three wonderful words are fired on in bright red. The price is low so stock up now for summer entertaining. Set of four 10 1/2-oz. glasses, \$2.50. Glasscraft, 920B Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.



COOKBOOK RACK is made of plated metal, mounts under cabinets or shelving, keeps pages spatter-proof, adjusts to eye level away from work space. It frees your hands and makes recipes easy to read. When not in use, fold it out of sight or adjust it to shelf position to hold extra supplies. With screws, \$2.95. Taylor Gifts, Wayne 1, Pa.

For Proud Parents and Grandparents



BABY SHOE HEIRLOOMS

To be treasured always... our Solid Sterling Silver or 12K Gold-Filled Baby Shoe Bracelet and Tie Bar that proudly proclaim the beloved children or grandchildren. Each first name and birthdate is engraved on a separate 3/4" shoe. Custom-made, of excellent weight and adorably crafted, they are sure to become family heirlooms. Add more as the family grows. 2 lines engraved. Up to 11 letters and spaces per line. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Sold by Mail Order Only at these Special Prices

Baby Shoes.....\$1.95 each
Bracelet...\$1.95 Tie Bar...\$2.50
PRICES INCLUDE ENGRAVING, TAX AND POSTAGE.

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE OF PERSONALIZED GIFT IDEAS.

ZENITH GIFTS

38-C Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.

CAT OWNERS

will welcome this new, unique **SCRATCHIN' POST FOR KITTY**



This practical, attractively decorated scratching post has been thoroughly tested in actual use. May be used on floor or hung on wall. Treated with fragrant catnip to attract kitty. You'll wonder how you and your pet did without it.

AN IDEAL GIFT FOR A FRIEND WHO OWNS A CAT

How much better for your cat, the furniture and drapes to have this useful accessory handy at all times for your pet to flex its claws.

Only \$1.50 Prepaid

Free literature describing other useful items for cats sent on request.

LOWE'S, INC.

Dept. 312
Cassopolis 3, Mich.

SHOPPING



OLD SALT CAPTAIN'S CHAIR is an authentic reproduction handmade from solid maple 2" thick with a hand-scooped seat 18" wide, 15½" deep, 18" high. One would be wonderful for your desk. Or at this low price, you might get a set for the dining room. Unfinished, sturdily constructed. \$17.99 each; \$19.99 finished in pine, maple, or cherry. Exp. chgs. coll. Jeff Elliot, HB3, Statesville, N.C.



LAMB OF A RAM and its companion piece, the lamb, are distinguished additions to a collector's curio shelf. These authentic reproductions of Staffordshire figurines, in fine china, have been created in a tradition of careful craftsmanship. Exquisitely detailed ram is 5½" high; the lamb, 5". The pair, a lovely gift for someone very special, is \$7.50. Seth & Jed, Dept. B-3, New Marlborough, Massachusetts.



MONOGRAMMED SPREAD. A quilted and scalloped chintz coverlet is handsomely personalized with your monogram or first name and comes in 12 decorator colors. Swatches, 10¢. Twin coverlet, \$12.95; double, \$14.95; king, \$22.95, incl. monogram. Dust ruffles in mix-or-match solids or co-ordinated stripes. Twin, \$6.95; double, \$7.95. Café curtains, \$4.95. May Schaffer, Box 7102-B, Elkins Park 17, Pa.



FIX LOOSE CHAIRS

Amazing "Chair-Loc" S-W-E-L-L-S Wood

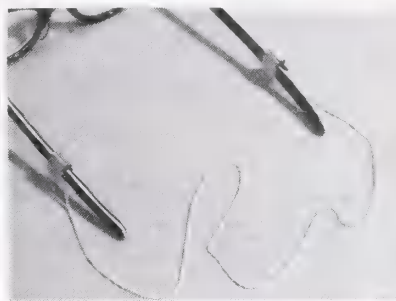


Chair-Loc is NOT a Glue

Nothing like Chair-Loc for quick, clean, easy home repairs. Penetrates and restores old, dry wood fibers... makes them S-W-E-L-L, locking chair rungs, dowels, legs, tool handles, pull knobs, ladders, mortise or dovetail joints TIGHTLY in place. No need to take pieces apart to get everlastingly tight joints. Over 1/2 million sold to homes and cabinet shops. **SPECIAL**—1/4 pint, with applicator and free instruction folder, \$1. ppd. Money back guarantee. Order now from **CHAIR-LOC DEPT. HB38, LAKEHURST, N. J.**

RE-COLOR FADED RUGS

right on floor with RUGADUB; comes in Hedge Green, Emerald Green, Midnight Blue, Wine, Raspberry, Med. Gray or Black. Complete RUGADUB kit, (enough for a 9x12) with simple instructions, \$3.95 ppd. For cotton or rayon rugs, write for Dycot folder



STERLING SILVER CHAIN KEEPS GLASSES FROM STRAYING

Our glamorous sterling silver necklace keeps your glasses always at hand. Silver-tone clips fit temples of any frames, hold glasses securely. When you're not wearing them, they hang on their sterling chain, don't get lost. Elegantly slender and lightweight, the necklace makes a charming accessory for any costume or any occasion. Necklace is 22" long, over-all.

Send for free gift catalog

Only \$2.50 postpaid

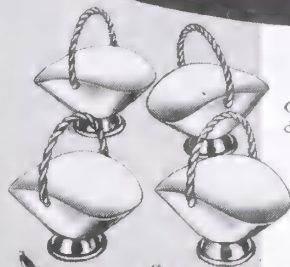
Artisan Galleries
2100-A3 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

Helen Gallagher CONVERSATION PIECES CHARM YOUR HOME



COPPER MINT BASKETS

Charm your guests—serve candies, mints, nuts from dainty baskets. Imported, of gleaming copper with contrasting brass base and twisted handle. 3" high, 4 in set. Satisfaction guaranteed. **\$1.98 set** Plus 25¢ Shipping



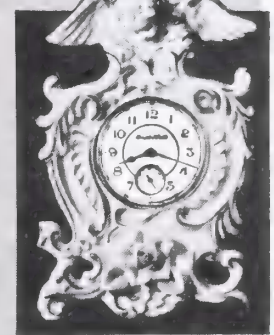
LUCKY "7" CAT SET

Could anything be sweeter—a proudly prancing mother cat leading her six darling kittens across your coffee table or knick-knack shelf! Of jet black ceramic, joined with a golden chain. Mama is 3" high. Satisfaction guaranteed. **\$1.00 set** Post Paid



CHERUB CHINA WATCH CASE

Frame that delightful heirloom or any other average-sized watch in a compliment-catching setting—this Cherub Watch Case. Rich china in glowing colors, a sweet cherub on top. 3½" x 5½" high; opening 1¾" diam. Satisfaction guaranteed. **\$1.98** Plus 25¢ Shipping



ELECTRIC CHINA BREWMASTER

Pour it gracefully in this exquisite White China Pot. Delicate golden design enhances the lustrous luxury look. Heats 24 ozs. of water to a boil in 1 minutes... saves time, saves steps! Electric immersion unit in pot keeps coffee, tea, cocoa or soup piping hot, for "second-cup" enjoyment. Satisfaction guaranteed. **\$3.00** Plus 35¢ Shipping



FREE Summer Gift CATALOG

Helen Gallagher

413-B3 FULTON ST., PEORIA, ILL.



SUBURBANITE CLASSIC

will take you round the clock from 9 to 5, has easy-to-get-into snap front, action back, self belt. Good choice of pre-shrunk fabrics. **DENIM** (faded or navy blue), **CHAMBRAY** (cadet blue, teal, or charcoal), **POPLIN** (pin striped yellow, beige, pink, turquoise, navy or red). Sizes 10-44, 12½-24½.

Sizes up to 20 \$10.95
Sizes over 20 \$12.95
Matching adjustable Hat... \$3.95
Matching shoulder Bag... \$3.95

Order by mail to-day. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send cash, check or m.o. For C.O.D. send \$2 deposit. Box 4035, Dept. 3-B Tucson, Arizona

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

WHAT PRICE GLORY?

A very small price indeed, considering the elegant baroque splendor of this 3-branch candelabra in sculptured solid brass. Almost a foot high, the lovely antique finish will give Empire richness to a dining or living room. And the imported crystal prisms give it the final touch of elegance.

\$12.50 PLUS \$1.00 POSTAGE
SET OF 18 GLASS PRISMS..... \$3.00

No C.O.D. Please
Send For Free Gift Catalog
CHARLOTTE THOMAS
Sewell HB 3, New Jersey



Solid Mahogany Reproductions by Mail



THE BETSY SIMS
Wt. 7 lbs.
15 x 11½ x 8½" high
Needlepoint 17 x 13"

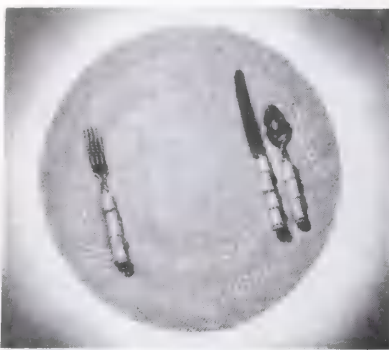
Two heartwarming footstools for your fabric or ours. Fine hand-waxed values! Choose from our Black Needlepoint, or our Spotted Velvets: Flame, Gold, Rose, Brown, Red, Turquoise, Mauve, Blue, Purple, Emerald, Fern or Sage Green. Send check or M.O. No C.O.D. Express collect. Hundreds have —Satisfaction Guaranteed. Also, enclose 10¢ for our Stool Folio.



THE THOMAS WILSON
Wt. 11 lbs.
20½ x 14½ by 10" high. Needlepoint 16 x 22½"

Betsy Sims Wilson
Muslin or your fabric..... \$ 9.95 \$18.95
Our Spot-Shed Velvets... 10.95 19.95
Our Black Needlepoint... 11.95 21.95

BOX 725 *The Chair Shop* MORGANTON, N. C.



From the Philippines

BURI MATS AND BAMBOO FLATWARE

Native fabrics, so smartly casual for effortless American dining. **BURI**, a Philippine fabric resembling smooth hemp, is woven into eyelet-patterned 16" circular table mats with natural smoke finish. Mats clean with damp cloth! Extra-quality **WANGEE ROOT FLATWARE** has bamboo handles permanently forged to stainless steel. Won't split or crack safe in dishwashers—never needs polishing. **BURI MATS** each, ppd. .89¢. **BAMBOO FLATWARE** 12-pc. set (4 ea. knives, spoons, forks) Each set, ppd. \$11.50.

Extra teaspoons, 4 for \$4.95

Send for FREE Spring Linen catalog



Susan Smith

3 Washington Street
Carpentersville 10, Illinois

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL
TRAINING COURSE
SUMMER SESSION
Resident Day Classes

Start July 7th. Send for Catalog S

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

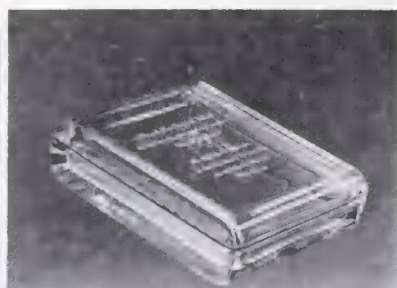
Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.



Wedding Box

For an imaginative and sure-to-be treasured gift, send the next invitation you receive to us for precise and unobtrusive reproduction on the lid of a Fostoria glass cigarette box.

Cigarette box, 5 x 4 x 1½ \$10.00
(not shown) Pair of 4" x 2" complementing ashtrays etched \$5.00 pr.
with first names.

Prompt, safe delivery assured.
Gift-boxed.

Catalog
on
Request

Holiday House

13 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



BOOK STAND LAMP TABLE

Ideal chairside or
limited space end-
table, 35" high, 12" wide,
12" deep.

\$59.50

Exp. Chgs. Collect

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL



EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE

Mail \$1.00 (credited on
your first order) for
Catalog, Interiors in Color
and Background Story
of our handmade furniture. Visit this
delightful Early American landmark
shop, or see our Permanent Displays at
Workshop, Rt. U.S. 102, Lambertville, N.J.

The Lennox Shop

1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

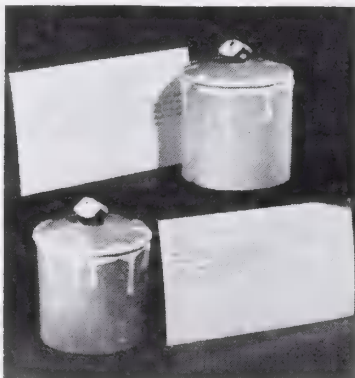
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



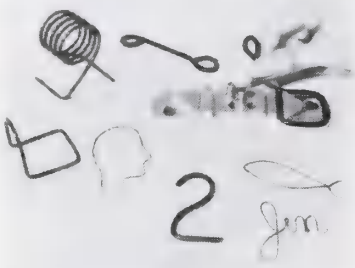
WINDOW



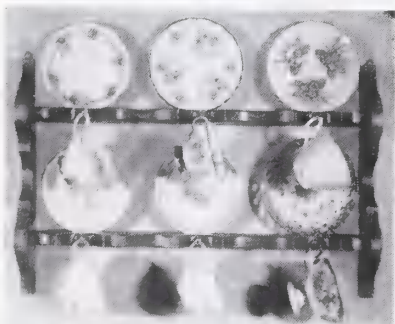
OUT OF THIS WORLD is this little dog whose wistful contemplation of the foibles of the human race is irresistible. Copied from an antique English door knocker and well groomed in solid, polished brass, Mutnik is 3" tall—just right for an apartment door, a boy's room, or a den. With screws, \$2.75. Tennessee Chromium Plating Co., 206 Louise Ave. N., Nashville 5, Tenn.



POT DE CRÈME SET, for that gorgeous chocolate pudding à la française is made of Italian ceramic in Chalet design. We love it. The round little gray and white pots with lids and Caslette knobs make even instant pudding look like a gourmet's *chef-d'oeuvre*. Recipes for pot de crème and pot d'ici included. \$1.25 each plus 25¢ post. Set of 6, \$7.50. Landing Co., 9-01 150th St., Whitestone 57, N.Y.



NEW TWIST ON THINGS. Anyone can master basic wire bends—angles, curves, circles, eyes, coils, springs—with Handi-Bender. Aluminum tool takes steel and soft wires up to 5/32", shapes them; screws to board, table, bench, or fastens in vise. Comes with instructions, 54 ideas, wire sources, ways to cut and straighten wire. 5" x 1" x 1". \$1. Hostess House, HB-3, 5858 Forbes, Pittsburgh 17, Pa.



Home Decorators!

Add this shelf to your dining room or kitchen wall for smart decoration.

Displays your favorite teacups and saucers. They glisten, show off all their beauty.

By mail, only \$4.95. Add 50¢ for handling and postage. On orders of 2 or more we pay handling and postage. New Hampshire pine, rubbed lacquer finish, antique brown stain, brass hooks and hangers. 22" wide.

Mail your order today.

Send Check • No C. O. D's. • Free Catalog
Money back guarantee.

GREENFIELD INDUSTRIES

13 Forest Road, Greenfield, N. H.



ROOST NO MORE

Are pigeons and birds making a nuisance of themselves with their drain pipe nests and window sill droppings? You can evict them with once-a-year application of Roost-No-More. It won't harm them—just sends them elsewhere. Ends morning chirping, too! In handy, easy-to-use 10-oz. aerosol can for window ledges, cornices, eaves, etc., only \$2.49 ppd. Or in gallon size for bushes and trees (used with such success on trees around the White House), only \$7.95 plus 50¢ postage. *Positively guaranteed.*

HUSS BROTHERS

800 No. Clark Dept. 35 Chicago 10, Ill.

DIETETIC CANDIES

For non sugar and low sodium diets, we have delicious assortments for all tastes. Fruits, nuts, creams, and meltaways. Licorice and Ju Jus. Write for price list or enclose \$1.65 check or money order for 10 oz. GET ACQUAINTED Box post paid.

Helen Elliott

Wonderful Homemade
CANDIES

Route 22, Dept. 1-A
North Plainfield, N. J.



A BREATH OF SPRING

Your child will blossom like a bright petaled flower in one of these gaily trimmed DOTTED SWISS pinafores.

Our double-skirted pinafores are available in the following combinations: Gray over Pink, Maize over White, Pink over White, Light Blue over White, Bright Red over White.

Trimmed with French lace, Satin bows and tinkling bells, these creations are truly Spring-like. . . . In addition the child's name is painted on the pocket.

Order now in time for Easter

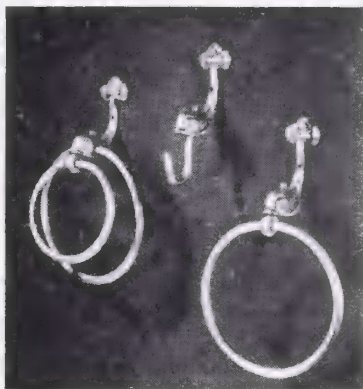
THE LITTLE STUDIO Sizes 1, 2, 3 . . . \$3.95
Dept. HB-3 4, 5, 6, 6X 4.50
Island Park, N. Y. 7, 8, 10 . . . \$5.50

Send for Free Catalog POSTPAID NO C.O.D.'s

SHOPPING



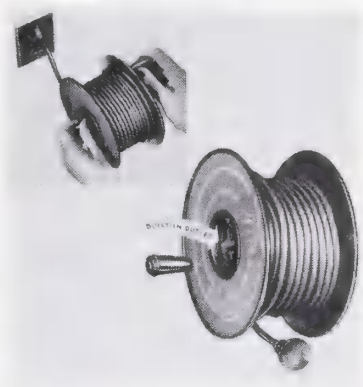
BRASS DOLPHINS give your bathroom the elegance of Versailles, are gleaming pin-ups for your towels. Single ring 4" diam., \$4; double ring 4" and 5" diam., \$5.50. Dolphin hooks for wash cloths, clothing are 3 1/2", \$1; and 5 1/2", \$2.50. Matching tissue holder 8" wide, \$8; soap dish with glass lining, \$5.95; towel bar 18" long, \$8. Add 25¢ post. each item. Charlotte Thomas, Sewell, New Jersey.



DANDY FOR CANDY and fine for a vine is this charming reproduction of a Colonial Wedding Jar. Fill it with mints on the coffee table, dried rose leaves or lavender on the mantel, or dusting powder in the bathroom. Traditional pattern in assorted colors on ivory, 8" high, \$2.95. Matching 8" ash tray, \$1.25. Set of both, \$3.95. Order from Lee Wynne, B-3, 5416 Diamond, Philadelphia 31, Pa.



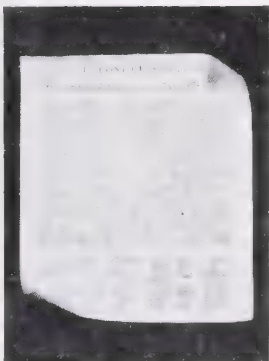
CORD-N-REEL is a UL-approved rubber-covered cord on handy reel with electrical outlet built into reel hub. Reel attaches to wall outlet; appliance to outlet in reel. Unwind only cord needed. Use indoors for vacuum, electric tools, movie projector. Outdoors, for electric lawn mower, hedge trimmer, etc. 25' length, \$1.95 plus 35¢ post. 50', \$7.45 plus 50¢. H. B. Cowap, HB-3, 2423 Ridgeway, Evanston, Ill.



DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

NOW . . . here is your opportunity to get the document every American wants. A beautiful 11 x 13 replica of your most important **FREEDOM DOCUMENT**. Your family and friends will thrill at seeing it in your den, game room or child's room. Every student will treasure a copy. *Lithographed on beautiful Parchment Paper*, suitable for framing!

\$1.00 each—3 for \$2.75 Postpaid.
Send check or M. O.—Money back guarantee
Ye Olde Printshop, P.O. Box 62
Port Washington, N. Y.



PRETTY SETTING for ANY ROOM

Vanity: 30" high; 24" long; 12" deep 17.95
Chair: 23" high; 16" diam. 16.95
Mirror: (not shown) 14" x 21" 8.95
Basket: 17" high; 8" diam. (ppd.) 7.95

Custom-designed wrought iron pieces have mesh top, scroll back, graceful curved legs. Colors: Turquoise, Pink, White, Black, Gold. Exp. Chgs. collect. FREE decorators gift catalogue.

UNIQUE GIFTS

box 3-HB, glen ridge, new jersey



CULOTTES DO ALL THE WORK \$3.99

Perfect fashion for putting around the garden or patio. Sailor collar adds such youthful dash. Fully cut culotte skirt has the look of a dress, the ease of pants—gives you complete freedom. Washes beautifully, wash and wear finish, needs no ironing, unconditionally guaranteed—Fruit-of-the-Loom. Sizes 12-20; 14 1/2-24 1/2.



Navy stripe pined with navy, red tie.
Charcoal stripe pined with red, red tie.
Red stripe pined with navy, red tie.

PENNY WISE, Dept. HB-3

95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me _____ culottes \$3.99.

Size _____ Color _____ 2nd Color _____

Check ☐ M. O. ☐ Add 35¢ postage.

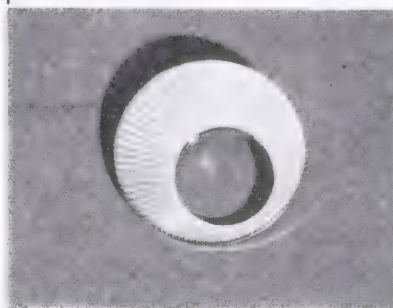
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

For Girls Who Wear Glasses



TACHA PIN

Keeps glasses handy and safe . . .

. . . by slipping them thru pin when not in use. Earpiece fits through ring of pin to hold glasses securely. A lovely costume jewelry accent when glasses are worn. For sun glasses, too. Gold plated, \$2.00; in sterling silver, \$3.85 incl. tax. Ppd.

Send for catalog

RMS INTERIORS

Dept. B-38
11146 S. Michigan
Chicago 28, Ill.

CERAMIC TAPE DISPENSER



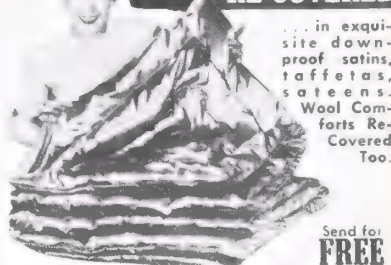
Decorated with lovely under-glaze wood violets or Pennsylvania Dutch chicken motif. Will look pretty on your desk or may be hung in your kitchen to keep indispensable cellophane tape right at your fingertips. Complete with 1/2" x 800" roll of cellophane tape. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order #G 1100 for Violet Tape Dispenser. Order #G 1102 for Pennsylvania Dutch Tape Dispenser.

\$1.98 each plus 25¢ for handling

Order #G 1101 for Extra Tape 1/2" x 800" Roll .59¢
Send for New Free Catalog of Unusual Items.

Shop the Armchair way
DOWNS & CO.
Dept. 1103C EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed Down Comforts Beautifully RE-COVERED



in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, sateens. Wool Comforts Re-Covered Too.

ALSO . . . Old Featherbeds converted into heirloom, cloud-soft feather-fluff comforts by ALDEN secret de-stemming process © 1954 Folder.

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS — HB
Box 6070 ★ Dallas, Texas.

I have ☐ Old Down Comfort ☐ Featherbed ☐ Pillows which may need re-covering or converting into beautiful Alden Heirloom Comfort. Send FREE samples of coverings and literature without obligation.

Name _____

Add _____

City _____

THE END

My Masterpieces

Stop Yawning!

Let's Eat!

GOOD NIGHT

SLIDE TITLES

AN IDEAL GIFT
2 x 2 (35 mm)
Eastman Color
ANY 3 SLIDES
PLUS CATALOG \$1
SET OF 24
BOXED \$6

FILMFAX, Dept. HB-3

10 E. 43rd St.,
New York 17, N.Y.



Flower Pot PANTIES

Gracefully styled in Sweden add glamour to those ordinary pots your favorite plants usually sit in. Made of white, flexible polyethylene in picket fence or web-and-oval designs, the Pot Panties cleverly fasten together around any standard rimmed pots. Soap and water clean them easily.

WEB PATTERN FOR 4" POTS..... **3 FOR \$1.00** Ppd.
PICKET PATTERN FOR 5" and 6" POTS **3 FOR \$1.00** Ppd.

*Pn. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Send For Free Gift Catalog*

TAYLOR GIFTS Wayne 1, Pa.

STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN



for genuine birch **5.95** per stool
for genuine teak, walnut, rosewood or mahogany **\$6.95** per stool

Made by Swedish craftsmen and finished in that fine furniture look worthy of the best spot in your living room. Beautiful, individual serving tables or TV seats so well constructed each will support the heaviest of persons, 18" height, 14" diameter tops... alcohol and hot beverage proof. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D.'s please. Send check or money order. Catalog Available... 25c. Hundreds of Scandinavian Imports

Scandicrafts
Dept. B37, Ardsley, N. Y.

ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY! SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE! CAPTAIN'S STOOLS

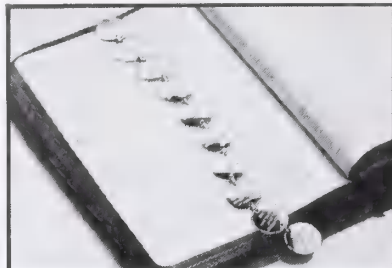
FULLY ASSEMBLED
READY-TO-PAINT



Perfect companions to our famous Captain's Chairs—these stools are of the finest construction for a lifetime of comfort and service. Seat 14" square. Solid birch or maple sanded silky smooth ready for you to paint, stain or lacquer. **MINIMUM ORDER, 2 STOOLS. 2 POPULAR SIZES.** Seat heights, 24" high for "counter"; 30" high for "bar". (Please specify size.) **Prompt delivery—ship, chgs. collect.** Some stock of monograms. No C.O.D.'s. **STONEY-BEE GUARANTEE.** Instructions on "How to Finish Your Furniture" sent FREE with each order. A new illustrated catalog.

VISIT OUR FACTORY SHOWROOMS.
Makers of Fine Furniture since 1851

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. H38, 126 E. Sunrise Hwy., Merrick, L. I., N. Y.



For Easter...

Ten Commandments Bookmark

A most beautiful bookmark for the devout. An appreciated gift to your pastor, your children—and you'll love owning it yourself, too! The Ten Commandments are deeply impressed on ten gold-plated discs, joined by links and attached to a top clip with a flat mesh chain. Clip attaches to cover of book. 11" long. Order No. 5351-6, Bookmark, inc. tax, \$1.00 postpaid.

Write For New Spring Catalog!

Miles Kimball

94 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

SEND FOR
OUR FREE
CATALOGUE



REMODEL
YOUR OLD
FUR COAT

INTO A NEW CAPE • STOLE OR JACKET

\$22.95
Tax Free

FREE MINK
BRACELET with REMODEL

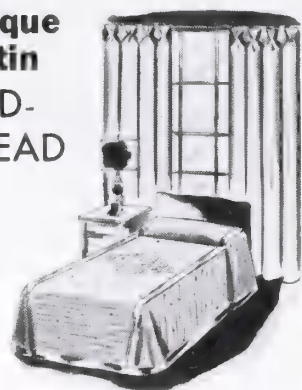
We are celebrating our 11th anniversary of fur remodeling and conversions, specializing in Lusterizing, Redyeing and Remodeling which includes New Lining, Interlining and Free Monogramming. Mail your old fur coat to us now, include your dress size and height. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage upon completion. Three week delivery from date of arrival. All work is completely guaranteed.

LLOYD'S FUR STUDIOS, INC.

276 Trumbull Street, Dept. HB-21
Hartford, Connecticut

Antique Satin BED- SPREAD

MONOGRAMMED



TWIN\$12.95
DOUBLE\$14.95
KING*\$19.95
*Send bed measurements

MONOGRAM. \$4.50
Underline principal initial, which will be centered.
90" DRAPES\$12.95
(Other sizes made to order)

The elegant luxury of rich Antique Satin, yet simple in design. Superlative workmanship. 9 Decorator shades: Gold • Nutmeg • Pink Aqua • Green • Beige • White Blue • Rosedust

Band trim and monogram are in self color, using the satin side of the fabric for subdued contrast.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Send 10c for color swatches

MAY SCHAFFER • Box 7102-C • Elkins Park 17, Pa.
No C.O.D.'s Sent postpaid. Two weeks delivery.



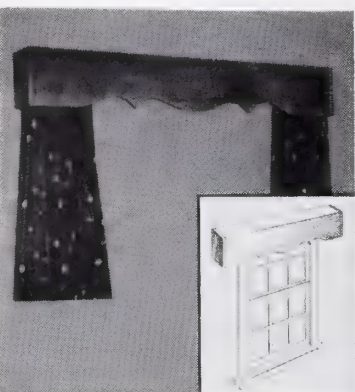
WINDOW



TRULY A BEAUTY. A solid mahogany silver chest with beautiful inlaid Hepplewhite design holds your flat silver with elegant efficiency. It will be a proud addition to your room. Styling and handcraftsmanship are superb. The chest has 4 Pacific Cloth-lined drawers and trays, holds 12 settings and accessory pieces. Brass lock and pulls. 21" w., 43" h., \$159.50. Sherrill's, 22 W. Church Ave., Roanoke, Va.



SWEATER GUARD. Almost every season has its fashion highlight, an accessory that is so right and so becoming that everyone wants it for sport and resort wear. Such is the sterling-silver sweater guard with your monogram or first name (up to 7 letters) that clips to each side of a cardigan, protects it from loss. \$4.95 incl. tax. Add 55¢ each add'l. letter. Holiday House, 13 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N.J.



HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

are scalloped cornices to give your windows that "built in" custom look. Unfinished, sanded knotty pine is sized for windows from 32" to 10' wide. A 5½" projection allows for draperies, venetian blinds, etc. 7½" high. Ends slotted for 2 rods. 40" cuts, \$4.40; 52", \$5.65; 66", \$7.25; 82", \$8.95; 100", \$10.95; 120", \$12.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Yield House, HB8, No. Conway, N. H.

TITANIA!

the most BRILLIANT GEM STONE ON EARTH! say the Saturday Evening POST & READER'S DIGEST about this amazing MAN MADE MIRACLE!

1 carat "Titania". Solitaire set in 14-kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY **\$22.50***

1 carat "Titania". Set in a Masculine box style 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY **\$28.50***

*All prices plus 100% Federal Tax

Unset "Titania" gems, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, brooches, pins, etc. **\$10*** Per carat ONLY

Regent Star Rubies and Sapphires (Syn.) at proportionately low prices.

FREE booklet and handy Ring-size Chart

MAKE PURIFIED WATER FOR YOUR STEAM IRON

Does your steam iron go spt! spt! spt! YOU CAN PREVENT THIS. Use de-mineralized water made right from your own tap with this KLEENSTEAM Water Conditioner. As pure, chemically, as distilled water. Make as little or as much as you like. Convenient, quick, economical, reliable, used for years in thousands of homes. Only \$1.00 complete, postpaid anywhere in U.S.A. No COD please. Refill cartridges, 2 for \$1.00, postpaid in U.S.A.

HEATHER HOUSE
Box 73 Rockford, Ill.

REGENT

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LAPIDARY CO. Dept. HB-75
511 EAST 12 ST., NEW YORK 9, N. Y.

SHOPPING



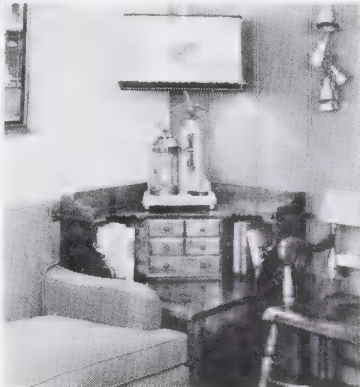
THIS TOPS EVERYTHING

for town and country wear from early morning through late at night; spring, summer, winter, fall. It's Sally Victor's paisley beret! Sleek and chic, it packs without a quiver. Paisley on subtly textured fabric. Red and brown predominating or red and blue predominating. One size. \$15 plus 30¢ post. Vermont Cross-roads Store, Montpelier 12, Vt.



CORNER ON CHARM.

Once again the Lennox Shop brings you Early Americana designed for contemporary living. The corner table is a striking piece that utilizes lost space and does majestic things for your room. Handcrafted of mellow brown antiques knotty pine in the finest detail and authenticity. 29" sq., 32" hi. over all. \$169.50 exp. chgs. coll. The Lennox Shop, HB-3, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.



TURN MONEY INTO CHARMS

with these sterling coin holders. With ring for attaching to bracelet, pin, or necklace, they come in sizes to hold: 1¢, 5¢, 10¢ pieces (\$1.50 each); 25¢, 50¢, \$1 pieces (\$2 each). In 14k gold for gold coins, they come in sizes to hold: \$1, \$2.50, \$5 pieces (\$4 each); \$10 and \$20 pieces (\$6 each). Tax incl. From Wayne Silversmiths, 546-H S. Broadway, Yonkers, New York.



NEW from Authentics BAR DECALS



Latest addition to Authentics' famous line of easy-to-apply, colorful decal labels is the new BAR SET (top left), 12 handsome gold, black and white labels for making your own distinctive bar set! 8 large (Scotch, Vodka, Sherry, Rum, Gin, Rye, Bourbon, Vermouth) 4 small (sugar, cherries, onions, olives) for \$1.65 ppd.

OTHER SETS include (lower) popular black on gold SPICE LABELS for 84 different spices and herbs; in two sets (A & B) of 42 unduplicated titles each, either set \$1.50 each, both \$3.00. Also matching, larger Kitchen Canister set, 12 labels (Coffee, Flour, Candy, etc.) varied sizes for \$1.50.

SEND 10c for illus. folder, sample decal. Decals sent postpaid in US and Canada; no COD's. Ohio residents add 3%.

Dept. K-57 **AUTHENTICS**
Box 546, Cincinnati 43, Ohio



YOUR OWN PERSONAL DOOR MAT

Put a welcome at your door—give protection to your floors with this handsome rubber door mat. It comes with your name, or name of your estate, apartment or yacht, molded into the rubber in 2 1/2" high letters. Mat has 7,000 rubber fingers, for cleaning dust, mud or sand from shoes. Long-wearing and easy to clean, mat is 18" x 28" in size—comes in red, blue, green or black with ivory lettering. Maximum number of letters is 13.

Please specify color **Only \$5.95**
postpaid

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-A3 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

Newest Issue, Vol. XV, No. 4, Order Yours Today

THE ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST



America's most beautiful BOOK of INTERIORS

More than 200 beautiful interiors of homes never before photographed

216 large pages (9 1/2" by 13") of decorative inspiration and ideas as shown in the outstanding work of leading interior decorators and architects from coast to coast... all faithfully reproduced in crystal clear detail on the finest coated paper.

\$2.50 per copy ppd.
add 40c for foreign delivery

THE ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING BOOK OF HOMES

Send Ck. or M.O. to: THE ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST, 556-W SO. HARVARD BLVD., LOS ANGELES 5

ORDER COPIES TODAY FOR YOURSELF AND FRIENDS

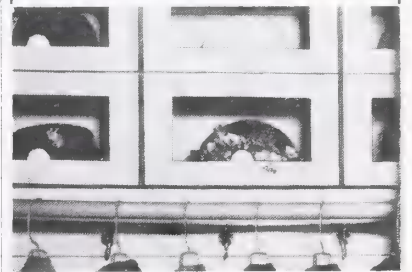


PATIO DRESS—\$19.95

So wonderful for Country Life, Patio Parties, Informal Dances. 3 tiered skirt and V-yoked blouse in fine cotton that needs no ironing, accented with imported braid. All completely washable and color-fast. Stunning color combinations. White with Turquoise or Black or Red or Pink. Natural with Coppertone or Coral. Pink with Purple.

Sizes 7 thru 20—A real value... **\$19.95**
Order by mail to-day, No COD's. Satisf. guar.
OLD PUEBLO TRADERS. Box 4035, Dept. 3-HB
Tucson, Arizona

HATS IN VIEW... NEATLY TOO



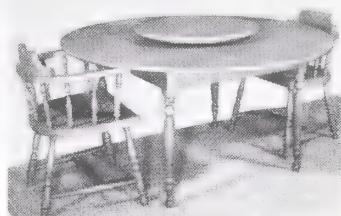
No more crushed out of shape hats. At last a smart, economical and durable Hat Box Set... finished in a tan linen weave, has a front window which opens outward from the bottom making it easy to remove and replace hats without taking hat box off the shelf. Each roomy box measures 13" x 13" x 7". Will fit men's or ladies'. It's a necessity for a neat closet. Order No. C445.

Set of 3 **Only \$2.89** postpaid

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.
Send for New Free Catalog of Unusual Items.

Shop the American way! DOWNS & CO.
Dept. 1103B, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

COLONIAL FURNITURE OF NOSTALGIC BEAUTY



Authentic Colonial reproductions hand crafted with unhurried skill from solid native woods—cheerful cherry or rich, warm walnut. Hand rubbed, satin smooth finishes, highly resistant to alcohol, water, heat. Versatile lazy susan table—**\$117.50** up. Captain's chairs—**\$46** up. Open stock, guaranteed. Visitors welcome. Tables, chairs, chests, cupboards, bed-room pieces, dry sinks, cobbler's benches. Send **25c** for catalog, wood samples, prices. Write Dept. 302.



WINEMILLER'S
Colonial Reproductions
COLDWATER, MICHIGAN



TFC Ornamental Iron adds charm and beauty to your home

Choose modern or traditional Ornamental Grillwork and accessories. Hundreds of TFC patterns for glamorizing porches, entrances, carports, patios, interiors, gardens, and stairs.

Send 10c for 16-Page Idea Booklet

Tennessee Fabricating Co.
1580 Grimes, Memphis, Tenn.
Please send Idea Booklet on TFC Ornamental Iron. 10c enclosed.

Name _____
Address _____



Lovely Rococo SWITCHPLATES

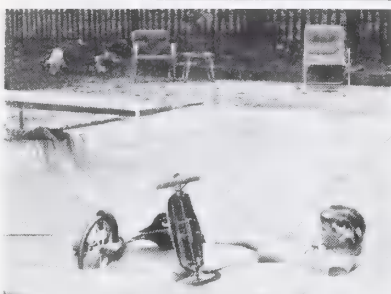
Only **\$1.00** Ppd.

This lovely Rococo switchplate has a soft gold finish that never dulls or requires polishing. Perfect for any home decor. Of beautifully molded sturdy plastic, 9" high by 4" wide, they're also available in porcelain-like white finish. At these tiny prices you will want them throughout your home.

2 For \$1.75 Postpaid

Matching Double Switchplate, Ppd. \$1.25 ea.

THE ADDED TOUCH
Dept. HB-3, Wynnewood, Penna.



For Carefree Safety . . .
... Easier Maintenance

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance . . . Krohome Pool Cover safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish; reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—18¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature, Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES
Dept. H-3, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California

"PATHS OF LEARNING PRINTS"

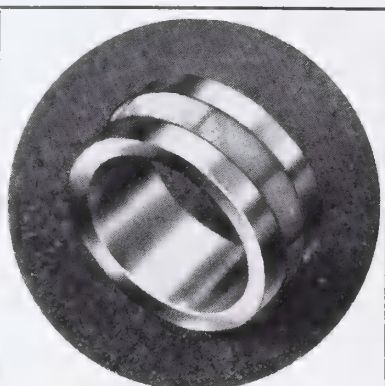
Pages
from
an 1826
English
Grammar



Period prints for your picture collection. Here are the classic Parts of Speech such as Article, Participle, Verb, Adjective quaintly illustrated and defined—as taken from an old English grammar book. Each page is framed in gold and bound in red velvet ribbon. All the grace and gentle charm of pre-victorian England is reflected in these collector's pieces. They can be used singly or grouped in the contemporary manner. Wooden frames are 4" x 5" tall, have brass hanging rings. Just \$2. ea., 2 for \$3.95, 4 for \$7.50 ppd.

Order from:

RED OAKS CO., Dept. 163-C, Prairie View, Illinois.



CHARMED CIRCLE

HAND MADE OF STERLING INLAID
WITH HEAVENLY-BLUE TURQUOISE

This stunning silver and turquoise band is the smartest of fashion accents . . . unusual and beautiful as a wedding or friendship ring. Hand made of Sterling silver and cunningly inlaid with choice azure-blue turquoise. An heirloom gift. In all men's and women's sizes. Send actual ring size. Postpaid with Fed. tax included.

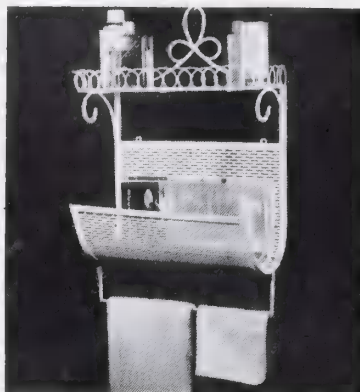
In Sterling Silver \$ 9.95
In Solid 14kt Gold \$54.00

"Send for FREE new gift catalog"

Miller's 256 E. Congress, Dept. HB3
Tucson 1, Arizona



WINDOW SHOPPING



HOLD EVERYTHING. A magazine rack for the bathroom is becoming as important an accessory for that oasis of peace and privacy as the towel rack. Here's one with delicacy of design that holds your current favorites and towels, and has a shelf for bottles. Choose white, pink, black, turquoise, or gold. 23" high, 15" long, 15" wide, \$8.95 plus 75¢ post. Unique Gifts, HB-3, Glen Ridge, N.J.



"HOME SWEET HOME"

is the heart-warming sentiment stamped on this authentic reproduction of a 19th-century cross-stitch sampler to hang in your hall or over the mantel. You finish it yourself in red, cream, and brown embroidery floss, and frame it in the maple-finished wood frame. Beige linen sampler, with floss, frame, instructions, is 22" x 10" when finished. \$4.75. Susan Smith, Carpentersville, Ill.



IT'S IN THE BAG of plastic cord or nylon net that you'll stow super market purchases, mounds of laundry, the children's toys when they visit Nana. Imported from Italy, a carry-all takes up no more purse room than a pack of cigarettes, but on your shopping sprees its 100 pound capacity is astonishing. Guaranteed for one year. Red or blue, \$1.25. Two, \$2.25. Shaw Co., 11146 So. Michigan, Chicago 28, Ill.

A COMPLETE OFFICE hidden in A BEAUTIFUL DECORATOR LAMP TABLE!

Superb lamp table created by a famed Grand Rapids designer . . . and inside is your portable typewriter, ready to "pop out" when you open the top and release the ingenious lifting mechanism. Big side work leaves . . . handy lamp shelf . . . plenty of knee room . . . and large office supplies drawer. Italian Provincial, illustrated, Early American or Modern Styling, 25½" high, 20¼" wide, 19¼" deep . . . opens to 16" x 29" work space. Select cabinet woods. Absolutely unique! Satisfaction guaranteed! **ORDER TODAY . . . or write for complete literature and prices!**

little home office

1576-78 FISK ROAD • GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

No. 100
THE NAPLES
\$119.95

Express Collect

No C.O.D.'s
Please

In Mich.
add 3%
Sales Tax

OTHERS
FROM
\$99.95

Fruitwood
Finish

Pats.
Pend.



Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, or Brocade.

\$49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany, ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arabescato Marble \$14.50

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Jones Bros.
VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS
P. O. BOX 246 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

FREE SAMPLES ON REQUEST

COLORED BURGLAP



deburco

A modern, versatile decorator fabric for the contemporary home. Ideal for draperies, curtains, wall coverings, screens, partitions, backgrounds . . . wherever a luxurious but inexpensive fabric is desired. 12 rich, beautiful colors. As low as 79¢ per yard. Write today for free samples and literature.

7 Market St.
Paterson, N. J.
Dept. 250

PRETTY NEW

PARTY CANDLE



PERSONALIZED
WITH
NAME
and DATE

Here's a festive new way to highlight a party table—with a big beautiful candle that looks just like a cake, and "takes the cake" for novelty and charm! 3½" high x 4" wide. Comes in frosty pink, blue or white all flecked with gold and adorned with dainty tea roses. Banner across the front inscribed "Happy Birthday", "Happy Anniversary" or whatever you wish, plus name and date you state. Four holders on top hold four small tapers. Delicately scented, gift boxed . . . makes a most unusual and attractive gift.

Only **\$4.75** ppd.
Send Check or Money Order.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

RALPH A. AJELLO ENTERPRISES, INC.
11 Sagamore Road, Bronxville, N.Y.



FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER
VICTORIAN PIECES, PLEASE SEND 50¢

Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory.
Allow ample time for delivery



New "Off-the-Floor" Styling by St. Charles brings a modern open look to kitchens . . . puts storage and appliances within easy fingertip reach. It's just one in a full, rich range of Modern and **Contemporary** kitchen stylings created by St. Charles that are yours to choose from, now! **Warm, Rich Traditional Styling** by St. Charles features beautifully paneled wood surfaces . . . interior construction of sturdy, durable steel.



Your kind of kitchen... individually created to order

From the first individual plan created by your St. Charles Dealer—to the last careful detail of final installation . . .

every inch of your new St. Charles Kitchen is a unique creation . . . style-perfected, convenience-planned and custom-built to your individual order by St. Charles.

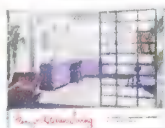
Your St. Charles Dealer's showroom is "Kitchen Planning Headquarters" for people who demand the best. Visit him soon. See what exciting new possibilities are open to you . . . in a custom-created kitchen by . . .

St. Charles

Display Centers 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago • 101 Park Avenue New York City • 8660 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles



Mail Coupon for
this Kitchen Planning
Booklet



There's a St. Charles
Dealer near you.
See your yellow pages.

St. Charles Custom Kitchens, 199 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Illinois.

Gentlemen, I enclose 25 cents in coin for my St. Charles "Plan for Kitchen Living"—24 page guide to color, convenience and kitchen economy.

We plan to ☐ remodel ☐ build. (Please check one)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

lazy
back

PILLOWS



FEEL LIKE A PERSIAN PRINCESS WHEN YOU LIVE WITH LUXURIOUS LAZYBACK PILLOWS. FROM PETITE MINIATURES TO GIANT FLOOR CUSHIONS,

LAZYBACK PILLOWS ARE BEAUTY MARKS IN ANY SETTING...OVERTONES OF ELEGANCE. NEW COLLECTION CALLED PERSIAN GARDENS...

BOLD...VIBRANT—ALIVE WITH COLOR! MIX-MATCH THESE SOLIDS, STRIPES AND PLAIDS FOR THRILLING COMBINATIONS.

BUY LAZYBACK PILLOWS AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE. A PRODUCT OF NETTLE CREEK INDUSTRIES, RICHMOND, INDIANA.



WELDWOOD PREFINISHED SAMARA® V-PLANK shown here gives real wood beauty at moderate cost . . . about \$45 for paneling for a 12' x 8' wall.

A wood-paneled room like this often starts with . . .



. . . a pick-and-choose visit to your Weldwood dealer

at are light and sun-mellow. Woods of rich, es. Woods with dramatic grain patterns, hose subdued grains add quiet grace to a ore than 70 types and finishes of luxurious d Paneling are at your lumber dealer's for e, touch, and choose from.

treatments, too, such as Weldwood V-Plank® ou random-width "plank" paneling. Unfin- or prefinished under Weldwood's exclusive acquer system to produce the most lustrous, nish you can buy in wood paneling. Weld- nique "fine furniture" finish not only brings

out all the nature-grown beauty of its choice woods, it also protects that beauty against wear, stains, and smudges. Installation is easy. Install it yourself, or ask your dealer to recommend a contractor. Weldwood paneling is guaranteed for the life of your home.

Leading lumber dealers all over the country can show you new paneling in displays like the one shown above. Or you can see it at United States Plywood Corporation branches in 111 cities throughout the country. United States Plywood Corporation. New York Showroom: 55 W. 44th St. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.

---TWO NEW WELDWOOD PANELING BOOKLETS---

United States Plywood Corporation

Box 61, New York 46, N. Y. HB 3-58

Please send me the new full-color booklets I have checked. I enclose 10¢ for each.

- ☐ "Presenting Weldwood Prefinished Paneling For Fine Interiors." Shows 12 different woods in a variety of finishes and surface treatments, plus installation photographs and instructions.
- ☐ "Family Rooms In Beautiful Weldwood—100 Interesting Ideas For The Room Your Family Lives In." Shows how you can build fun-giving, peace-giving new value into your home.

NAME

STREET

CITY ZONE STATE



WELDWOOD® WOOD PANELING

AND OTHER WELDWOOD PRODUCTS FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY

The Impala Convertible with Body by Fisher. Safety Plate Glass means better seeing in all new Chevro.



YOU'LL HAVE PLENTY TO SHOW OFF *in the high-spirited performance of your* **NEW CHEVROLET.** *With its radical new Turbo-Thrust V8* and new action in all engines, it's so quick, agile and eager that once you take the wheel, you'll never want to leave it. You've got your hands on something really special!*

Your pride can't help showing just a bit when you slide behind the wheel of this new Chevrolet. You couldn't be sitting prettier—and you know it.

You're in charge of one of the year's most looked at, most longed for cars. Chevy's crisply sculptured contours and downright luxurious interiors are enough to make anybody feel like a celebrity.

Move your foot a fraction on the gas pedal and you feel the instant,

silken response of a unique new kind of V8. Head into a turn and you know that this car was built to handle. You ride smoothly and serenely—cradled in a new Safety-Girder frame and cushioned by deep coil springs at every wheel. You can even have a real air ride*, if you wish.

See your dealer and get that Chevy feeling! . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

*Optional at extra cost.





WINDOW SHOPPING

BULB BOWLS. With both Easter and spring just around the corner, we can't help but think the blooming of your paper whites and amaryllis will be doubly wonderful if you have containers worthy of them. Royal Staffordshire Bulb Bowls in the Tonquin pattern are made as they were 200 years ago. Pink, blue, or brown, 9" x 7" x 5". \$7.95. Jenifer House, B-3, New Marlboro Stage, Gt. Barrington, Mass.



ROMANTIC HEART to wear when she's in the mood for violets rather than a corsage of orchids, when she'd rather dream than do—is handmade of 14K gold with a genuine emerald-cut amethyst in the center. She'll wear it on a fine gold chain or dangling from her bracelet, 1 1/4" over all. \$33. Same charm made into a pin, \$35. Tax incl. Merrin Jewels, HB-3, 530 Madison Ave., New York 22.



A ROSE IS A ROSE. and these moss roses blooming on a bathroom soap dish and tumbler set are a beautiful bargain. Lovely accessories to lend glamour to the bath are made of fine white china with golden trim and decorated with a pink moss rose. Set of tumbler, 3 1/2" high, and soap dish, 3 1/2" x 5" long, is a surprising \$1.50 plus 25¢ post. What's New Shop, Dept. HB-3, Wynnewood, Pa.



FIERY BRILLIANT GEMS!

Thrill and excite your wife, husband or sweetheart, be the envy of your friends and neighbors with the most fabulous gem stone in the world today! Scientifically produced ADURA GEMS are 1/50 the cost of the highest priced gems, \$24 per carat, unset, tax included. Practically impossible to tell apart from costly stones. Every ADURA GEM is selected, polished and cut by master craftsmen and FULLY GUARANTEED. MAY BE PURCHASED ON SMALL MONTHLY PAYMENTS. Send for free illustrated booklet of ADURA GEMS for men and women. No obligation.

ADURA GEMS

Dept. K 38, P.O. Box 5210, Phila., Pa.



Personalized MY OWN CRAYONS

Hand made bucket of native pine. Natural lacquer finish. Colorfully hand painted with child's name. Holds full set of crayons or tidbits, buttons, etc. Hand lettered to your specifications. 5" x 5".

\$2.95, plus 30¢ handling charge
No CODs Send for FREE Catalog

GOTHAM GIFTS

67-85 Exeter St. Dept. H3, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

PAGODA ROOF CUPOLA

Ready - Built, fully assembled P.A. GODA ROOF CUPOLA for your garage, breezeway or ranch house that will fit any pitch roof. Made of pine, painted two coats white, 31" high, 18" square. Aluminum or copper covered roof. Needs only a screwdriver to put up in 10 minutes. With ALUMINUM covered roof, \$39.50. With COPPER covered roof, \$42.50. Express Collect. Other sizes and styles from \$16.75 to \$149. Weathervane shown 19" x 20" made of COPPER and ALUMINUM, painted black, only \$11.95 postpaid. We also stock a large assortment of full bodied gold leaf weathervanes.

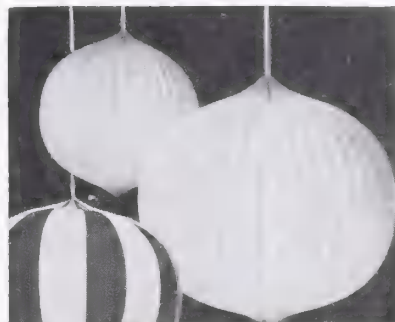


SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

CAPE COD CUPOLA CO.

Dept. HB-11

No. Dartmouth, Mass.



GERMAN BUBBLE LANTERNS

SALE! Some 1/2 Price, NOW \$1

Beautiful diffused lighting, easy on the budget, easy to install! Simply hang these delightful "BUBBLES" around a light cord and light bulb; add fresh interest to any room! They open, fasten at the side for jiffy installation. Made in Germany of crisp pleated lamp paper, perfectly safe. Over 100,000 in use! 12" size takes up to 75 watt bulb; 16" up to 150 watts. Stunning in clusters. Guaranteed to delight! Order today, ppd.

12" diam. Black white stripes \$1.00
12" diam. Chalk-white \$1.95
16" diam. Chalk-white or Sunset pink \$2.95
(no cod's please Calif. resid. add 4% tax)

FREE CATALOG! Fascinating new imports, gifts, home accessories. Write for it.

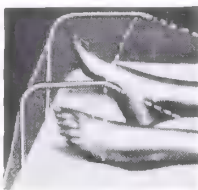


BOWMAN'S

H38-2477 Lombard St.,
San Francisco 23, Calif.



TRANQUILIZING PILLOW When you feel tense or all worn out from shopping or housework, relax in a warm, sudsy bath with this patented tranquilizing pillow. Scientifically-designed contour shape cradles your head in luxurious comfort. Cares wash away. Aches disappear. You'll feel new again! Waterproof, it keeps your hair dry and dry. Fully adjustable for height and softness. Held firmly in place by two suction cups. Wonderful, too as a back rest. Enjoy it for travel, driving, or as a baby-size pillow. Perfect gift. No tub complete without one. Blue white or turquoise. Fully guaranteed. Only \$2.25, mailed free.



BLANKET SUPPORT makes cozy foot free space. With sleep disturbing blanket pressure gone, you can stretch and turn freely. Natural sleep comes quickly. Fits all beds. Arms fold down. Enjoyed equally with sheet, blanket or electric blanket. Perfect gift for restless, sleepers, arthritis, invalids—\$4.75 mailed free. Guaranteed.

BETTER SLEEP INC.

Dept. 366, New Providence, New Jersey



RALEIGH TAVERN STOOL

Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

Fully Assembled.

30" high (also available 24" high, if specified)

Unfinished, smoothly sanded—\$6.95

Light natural finish—\$7.95

Maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry—pine finish—\$8.95

Direct from our workshop to you

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Write for FREE catalog.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. B-38 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



Amazing Device for Cracking ICE!

Now... crack ice so fast you won't believe your eyes. One or two light taps on a cube of ice cracks the ice to bits without effort. It's the action of the Tap-Icer spring steel vibrator that does the trick and the ice doesn't scatter. No grinding. No jabbing. No pounding. No skill required. Amaze friends. A gift everyone enjoys. Made to last for years. Money back guarantee. Only \$1.00 postpaid. Immediate delivery from

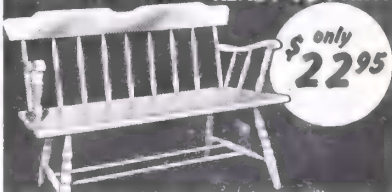
TAP-ICER COMPANY

379 W. 3rd St., Williamsport, Pa.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY! SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!

Deacon's Bench

FULLY ASSEMBLED • READY-TO-PAINT



only \$22.95

A charming settee for your entrance hall, den or porch. Authentic colonial reproduction, sturdily constructed. Smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain or lacquer.

DB2 (seats 2) 17"x41" \$22.95

3 POPULAR SIZES. DB3 (seats 3) 17"x48" 27.95

DB4 (seats 4) 17"x60" 34.95

Prompt delivery—shipping chgs. collect. Send check or M. O. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Instructions on "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" sent FREE with order. Ask for our illustrated catalog.

Makers of Fine Furniture Since 1851

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

Dept. H38, 126 E. Sunrise Hwy, Merrick, L.I., N.Y.



BEDSPREAD HOLDER \$10.95

At last, a resting place for your folded bedspread or extra blanket. 31" high. 26" wide top bar holds even "Kingsize" spreads. . . folds flat to slip under bed when not in use. In sturdy hardwoods: choice of **MAHOGANY, FRUITWOOD-MAPLE, or EBONY.** ■ wonderful convenience for each bedroom. Makes an ideal bridal present or hostess "thank-you" gift.

Send check or M.O. Shipped express collect, weight 8 lbs. Specify finish. Illinois orders add 33¢ sales tax.

Satisfaction guar.—Prompt shipment—No COD please

WINFIELD'S, LTD.

739 S. Fifth St.

Springfield, Ill.



KOKESHI MADONNA

If sometimes we forget the deeper significance of Easter, the Kokeshi Madonna and Child are a gentle reminder. Exquisitely hand-painted on wood by Japanese artisans, in soft pastel shades of blue, green, yellow, pink, light lavender, deep lavender. 3 3/4" high, \$1; 5 1/4", \$1.50; 6 1/2", \$2. Set of three, \$4. Ppd. (no C.O.D.)

Mary Clair Imports

1429 Santa Cruz St. (Dept. HB)
Laguna Beach, California

OIL PORTRAITS

The oil portrait has always graced the walls of our best houses. Our fine artists will paint, with beautiful lasting oil colors on pure linen canvas, true likeness that will thrill you with its fidelity and life. Compare our portraits . . . and our prices . . . with any done today . . .



Send your favorite photo or snapshot with a short note stating color of hair, eyes and complexion, and in 3 to 4 weeks you will receive a work of art which you will be proud to own.

A beautifully done likeness or your money will be refunded.

Write for our free booklet!

12"x16" 39.95 16"x20" 49.95

20"x24" 59.95

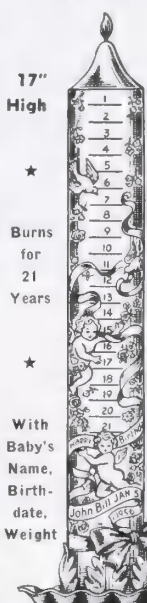
PORTRAIT HOUSE

968 D Lexington Ave., N.Y. 21, N.Y.

mothers, grandmothers, here is

BABY'S PERSONAL

BIRTHDAY CANDLE



At last, the perfect gift for the proud new mother or grandmother . . . baby's personal birthday party candle that will last for 21 years! Yes, lighting baby's custom-made candle becomes the happy highlight of each birthday celebration from 1 to 21. Permanently personalized with name, birthdate, and weight, this exquisitely decorated, colorful candle is 1 lb., 17" high, 1 1/2" diam. With markings for 21 birthdays, it burns for hours every year to the next marking. A thoughtful, memorable gift—everyone enjoys watching the candle "grow down" as the birthday child "grows up!"

With wrought iron holder \$3.45

With cadmium plated (silver color) holder \$3.95 prepaid

Please print clearly

Send for Free **COLOR PHOTO** and Folder

WEDDING ANNIV. CANDLE

A charming gift for a young couple: Personalized Wedding Anniversary Candle with markings and correct symbols for 60 years. \$3.95 prepaid

LION'S NOVELTIES, INC.

Dept. 112
139 Payson Ave.
New York 34, N. Y.



WINDOW

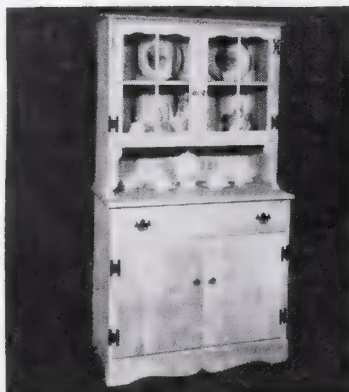


TWEET TREAT for your feathered friend is a gaily enameled set that will keep him in tip-top condition, and your house filled with bird song. The four-piece set includes 5" canisters for "Bird Seed" and "Bird Gravel," 3" size for "Bird Treat," and a handy scoop. Food stays fresh, odorless, and neatly available. Complete set, \$1.29 plus 25¢ post. Foster House, 430-HB S. Jefferson St., Peoria, Ill.



COWBOY OR BALLERINA?

One foot, other foot, and pretty soon your rosy rug-slipper will make believe he's Wyatt Earp, she's Pavlova. But, for those precious days when the baby's only worry is bed and board, these will fill the bill. Red and white wool felt boots, \$1.79; white satin ballerinas with pink trim, ties, \$1.49. Sizes 3-6 mos., 6-9 mos. Miles Kimball Co., 33 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.



FRONT AND CENTER

attraction in an Early American dining room is this handsome china cabinet made of New England hand maple. Upper doors are fully glazed, shelves are grooved for plates. With dovetail drawers, center guides, antiqued brass pulls and hinges, it's ready to stain, lacquer, or paint. 67" h., 36" w., 18" d., \$99.95 exp. chgs. coll. Meadowbrook Ind., 126 E. Sunrise Highway, Merrick, N.Y.

Your Treasured Wedding Gown Deserves This Special Care

Now it's easy to recapture the wedding day loveliness of your bridal gown. The exclusive Le Boeuf Process SAFELY, gently removes ruinous stains and soil, preserves and protects your gown in sealed full-vision, transparent case against moisture, moths, mildew, etc. Free Bonded pick-up and delivery wherever you live. Fully insured. Write for free booklet. Low prices.

MOTHERS: for a thoughtful after-the-wedding gift, have daughter's gown renewed by Le Boeuf.

Le Boeuf Co.

234 AMHERST STREET

Bridal Service Division
EAST ORANGE 4, N. J.

Beautiful DESSERT DISHES

Beautiful and versatile, of fine iridescent china, these dishes are a collector's find. Soft colored floral design with gold handles and trim, 4 1/2" diameter, 5" high. Wonderful for desserts, soups, seafood cocktails or use them for condiments. When not in use show them off in the corner cupboard. Set of 4, **\$3.95**

SET OF 8 \$7.75

Please Add 25¢ For Postage

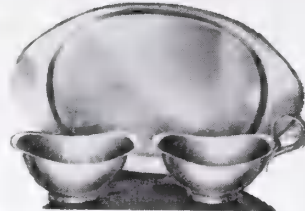


WHAT'S NEW SHOP

Wynnewood HB3, Penna.

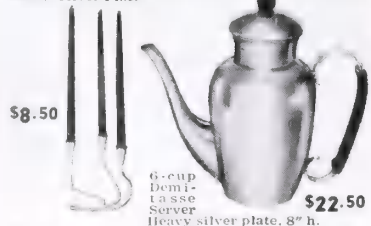
HARMONY in SILVER

Heir-Looms of Tomorrow



Tray 9 1/2" x 5 1/2" 3 pcs. \$15.00
Sugar 2 1/2"
Creamer 2 1/2"
Heavy Silver Plate

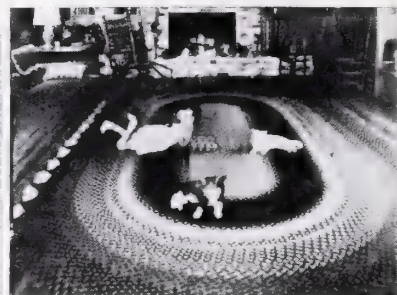
Luster finish inside



6-cup Demi-tasse Server Heavy silver plate, 8" h.
Natl. Candy dish 7 1/4" w. x 5 1/4" h. scroll handles.
Candelabra 4 1/2" h. x 5" base. \$8.50

Gleaming Beauty—crafted for Decor and Service. Silverware you'll be proud to own or give. All items made in Denmark. Prices include federal tax & postage. . . . White for Free Catalogue. No. C.O.D.'s please Dept. H2 P.O. Box 139, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

EVAR IMPORTS



HUMMEL MAID HAND BRAIDED Original RUGS!

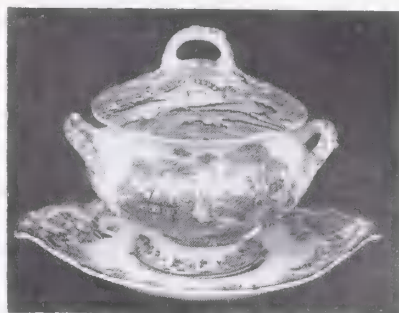
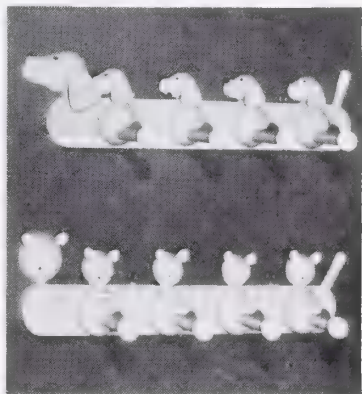
Especially designed to harmonize with your decorative scheme by Lu Hummel. Made of heavy Australian vat dyed wool. Any size—any color. Pattern mock-up submitted.

■ Send 25¢ for color swatches and descriptive literature

HUMMEL MAID, INC.

P.O. Box 9606-HB Oklahoma City, Okla.

SHOPPING



Exceptional English Import STAFFORDSHIRE SOUP TUREEN & STAND

A magnificent tureen of Staffordshire china, the colors applied under the glaze by hand to assure permanence of color—in a 200 year old tradition! The scenic Tonquin pattern comes in pink, blue, brown or plum. Tureen is 10" long, 9" high, holds 12 cups. The platter or tray is 14" long, 11" wide. An unusual gift for any occasion!

\$18.95 ppd. plus \$1.00 West of Miss.

Jenifer House Write for free catalogue
New Marlboro Stage Dept. B-3
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

EAGLES



29x11"
\$10.50 ppd

For mantel, large
walls, patio, over
front door or car-
port.

20x6"
\$5.25 ppd

Over inside or
outside doorways,
bookshelf, fire-
place, in study,
den, game room
or office.

9x5 1/2" \$1.75 ppd

Perfect versatile size for
unlimited uses. Ideal for
small walls, grouped with
trivets, pictures, sconces,
above mirror, etc.

All the superb detailing of hand carved
originals, captured majestically in flawless
solid aluminum reproductions. Each is 3-di-
mensional, hangs easily from 2 hidden holes
in wings. Antique gold or satin black finish.
Prompt shipment, money back guarantee.

Catalog of Decorator Accessories 10c

Southern Showcase

Dept. E2, P. O. Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.



SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now... a swivel stool
styled for the home.
For the drink bar, food
bar, kitchen counter,
work or drafting table,
office, etc. Ideal child's
dining chair (turnings
on legs allow easy slic-
ing off as child grows).
Large, contoured seat
and wide curved back
give maximum comfort.
Rungs are just the right
leg height for young
or old. Thick knotty
pine seat and back—
hardwood legs and
rungs. In finest hand
crafted quality. Beauti-
fully finished in mello-
w honey-tone knotty
pine or maple.

COMPLETE
OR IN EASY
1-HR. KITS

Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). Only \$16.95

COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Pre-
fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions.

Shipping Charges Collect **\$11.95**

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—175 PIECES
of Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly
Pine. Send 10c, coin or stamps.

Immediate
Delivery
No C.O.D.'s
Money
Back
Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. B3-8
North Conway, N.H.



Pedal Your Way TO A SLIMMER, MORE GRACEFUL FIGURE WITH "SLIM-CYCLE"

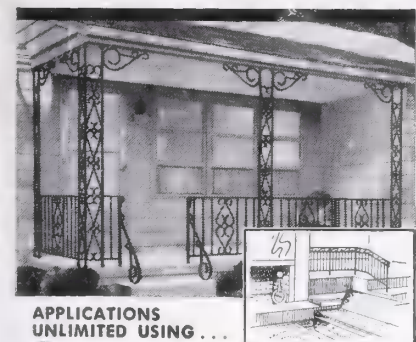
Gives you same muscle action as the gym bi-
cycle costing much, much more. Only five min-
utes daily will slim tummy, legs and thighs.
Men and women take off inches—and pounds—
easily. Also used as chest exerciser.

\$5.95 Plus 25c Postage

Send For Free Gift Catalog

Camalier & Buckley

Dept. HB3, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.



APPLICATIONS
UNLIMITED USING...

Wrought Iron

With Exclusive Beveled Edge Top and Bottom Rail

to Beautify Your Home
...inside and out

Custom manufactured to your needs—offer-
ing myriad ways to give home distinction.

SEND 10c FOR "54 WAYS" BOOK, DO IT TODAY!

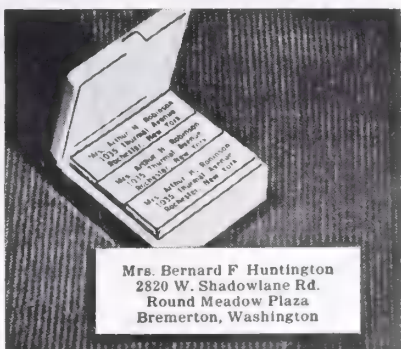
LOCKE MFG. CO., LODI 7, OHIO

Gentlemen: Enclosed find 10c (one dime) for
"54 Ways to Beautify Your Home" booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

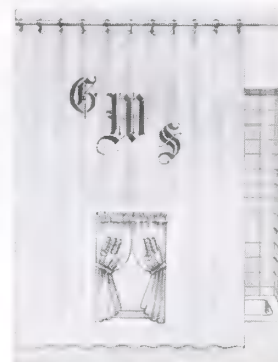
City _____ State _____



Mrs. Bernard F. Huntington
2820 W. Shadowlane Rd.
Round Meadow Plaza
Bremerton, Washington

1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT
ORDERS \$2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and
address handsomely printed on 1000 fin-
est quality gummed labels. Conveniently
padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic
GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery,
checks, books, greeting cards, records,
etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality
gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00
postpaid. **SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY**
3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific
bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you
don't agree this is the buy of the year,
we'll refund your money in full. **HANDY**
LABELS. 312 Jasperson Bldg., Culver
City 1, California.



For Showers of Loveliness Monogrammed Shower Curtains

As personal as your own bath should be! Heavy vinyl plastic shower
curtains are personalized with 3 initials: matching tailored win-
dow curtains with Priscilla tops monogrammed with last-name in-
itial. Both in choice of Blue, Green, Yellow, Pink or White. Mono-
grammed with Silver, Gold or Black letters. They're hard-to-find
items at hard-to-beat prices. (Print letters clearly, indicate last
name initial.) Shower Curtain 72"x72"; Window curtains 34"x54".
Monogrammed Shower Curtain, only \$5.95
Pair of Initialed Window Curtains, only \$5.95

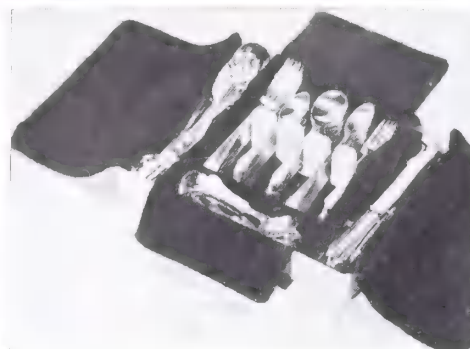
(Please add 25c for postage and safe delivery)

Send for FREE Spring catalog



Word Phillips Co.

3 East Main Street
Carpentersville 1, Illinois



FLATWARE CADDY

This specially designed plastic
tray stores up to 100 pieces of
silverware. Built-in separators and
compartments hold 12 place set-
tings in neat order. 12" x 10 1/2"
x 2 1/4" tray fits all drawers, mak-
ing old fashioned bulky chests
unnecessary. Pacific Silver Cloth
Liner fits tray exactly, prevents
tarnish. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Order #K230. Complete with liner
\$3.98 plus 25c handling postpaid.

Closet Accessories Co., Dept. 1103A
816 University Place, Evanston, Ill.



Now . . . in Kits, Too FLOOR RACK

This handsome and practical floor rack holds all your magazines where each is visible for quick, easy selection. Holds 30 on each side. Magazines will not bend. Easily carried for convenience and furniture arrangement. Hand made in honey tone knotty pine, or lovely maple or mahogany finish. 23" x 30" x 9 1/2".

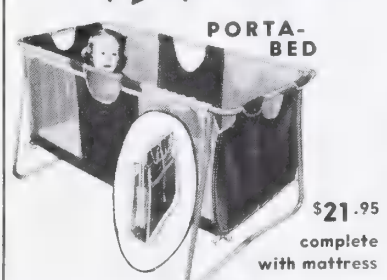
\$29.95 Express Charges Collect.
ALSO IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy 1-hr. home assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. with step by step instructions. **\$17.95** Postpaid.

NOW—NEW 42-PAGE CATALOG—175 PIECES—of Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine. Send 10c coin or stamps.

Immediate Delivery
No C.O.D.'s
Money Back Guarantee

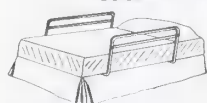
Yield House
Dept. B3-8
North Conway, N. H.

baby's PERFECT gift!



Grandparents, give Baby the ideal gift for his visits. His own sanitary **PORTA-BED** folds to suitcase size. Open it is 47" long, 22" wide, 24" high. Adjusts in depth to full baby bed size; for children up to 5 yrs. Sturdy Aluminum frame, washable Duck & NYLON netting crib. Waterproof **TUFFLEX** mattress and insect proof cover. Tiltproof. Weighs 12 lbs. Color: Soft blue. Shipping charge collect. Money-Back Guarantee.

Insect Screen Top Free SAFETY RAIL



PORTA-BED, Dept. 3, Dallas 9, Tex.



PERSONALIZED

RECORD SEALS

Delight all music lovers—bop or Bach! Specially gummed, embossed seals stamped with name on each to prevent loss, add prestige. Spaces for album and record numbers organize collections. Fit all 33 and 78. Trim slightly for 45 rpm. Unique gifts. **50 for \$1.69** or **100 for \$3** (one name only). No CODs.

HOSTESS HOUSE, Dept. B-3

5858 Forbes, Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

Authentic Hand-Made BONGO DRUMS

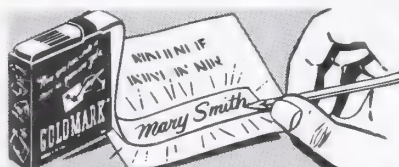


Large-Size
Only **\$11.95** PER PAIR
REGULARLY \$18.00

Special value in pre-tuned Mexican bongos! 2-tone natural wood finish shells with goatskin heads, sizes 6 1/2" and 8". Produces authentic bongo sound that so delights rhythm fans. Smaller Bongo, 4 1/2" x 5 1/2" heads—regularly \$10.50, now only **\$6.95**. Order now at these special postpaid prices. Quantities limited.

G. SCHIRMER

3 East 43rd St., New York 17, Dept. 9.



**WRITE, DRAW, DECORATE
IN GENUINE 23 KT. GOLD**

On Paper, Leather, Plastic, Wood, Metal, Glass, etc. With **GOLDMARK**, autograph notes, cards, letters, brooks, wallets in 23 kt. gold. Make gold signs, decorate in gold. Thousands of uses. In Quik Dispenser.

8 FT.
Gold
Strip

\$1

Order From:

STENSO LETTERING CO., Inc.

**\$1.50
PER
SET**

It's Fast, Easy With "Stenso"
Complete Letter Number Guides

No training needed. Just put pencil in stencil, draw perfect letters. Ideal for stores, schools, offices, clubs. Pays for itself. Made of heavy stencil board. Use over and over. Free catalogue.

□ **GOTHIC**: 1/2, 3/4, 1 1/4, 1 3/4" incl.

□ **ROMAN**: 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2, 2 inch included

□ **OLD ENGLISH**: 1, 1 3/4, 2 1/2 inch included

Dept. 212
Balto. 18, Md.

GLORY OF THE THUNDERBIRD

... ■ sweeping
wall decoration

American Indians once believed the mythical thunderbird caused thunder and lightning! Now its magical beauty is captured in two exotic woods—African mahogany finished in walnut or black, or Natural Blonde Korina. Measuring a magnificent 60" across, the hand-set wings are burnished brass with a sleek, satin finish. This is the most exciting wall plaque you could find for a living room, bedroom, or den!



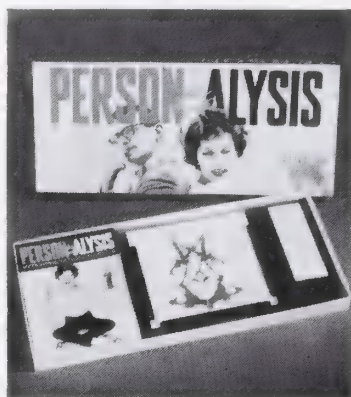
\$29.95 ppd., add 75c West of Miss.

NATURE CRAFT 509 Fifth Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

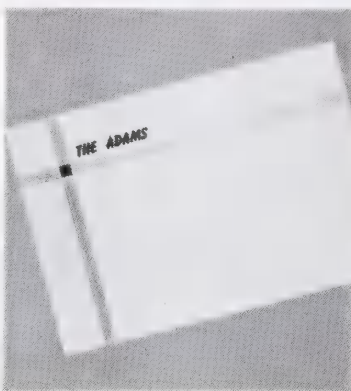
Sorry,
no C.O.D.'s



WINDOW



PERSON-ALYSIS is sweeping the country. Everywhere you go people are playing it and spending hilarious evenings with friends who don't take themselves too seriously. The game is based on the latest psycho-scientific testing techniques and includes a booklet with playing and scoring instructions. **\$3.95**. Order from **RMS Interiors**, 11146 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.



THE NAME IS JONES, or Smith, or Brown—it makes no difference to this shop which will print it in blue on white linen-like place mats. Each mat is a generous 10" x 15" size and we think they're wonderful for breakfast, luncheon, and TV supper trays. Order a supply for your summer cottage. Package of 50 is **\$1.95**; 100, **\$3.75**. Handy Gifts, Room 01, Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif.



SLENDERIZE HEAVY LEGS by following the tested and proved method outlined in this paper-bound book. Set aside just 15 minutes a day and trim down bulging hips and knees, flabby thighs, heavy calves and ankles. A registered physiotherapist, Henry Milchstein, gives you step-by-step instructions. **\$1.98**. Modern Methods, HB-3, 296 Broadway, New York 7.



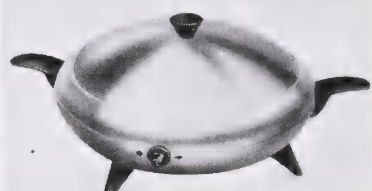
GENUINE ENGLISH DOESKIN GLOVES

designed and made exclusively for us to insure a perfect fit. Will stay creamy soft when washed with soap. Smart white doeskin for collegians, club women, and commuters. Will go with everything. Sizes 6, 6 1/2, 7, 7 1/2. Length 10 in. **\$2.39** (\$2.99 with full finger gusset). P.p.d. Send personal check or money order to

A. S. Cooper & Sons, Ltd.
Front Street, Hamilton, Bermuda

GIANT SIZE all-purpose APPLIANCE

(holds 4 1/2 qts.; fries, stews, steams, bakes, etc.)
AT A LOW, LOW "BY MAIL ONLY" PRICE!



AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SKILLET-CASSEROLE

with Westinghouse Thermostat

As beautiful as it is dutiful! Capacity 4 1/2 qts.; holds large fowl or roast. Automatic signal light eliminates guesswork. Beautiful copper-tone finish; extra heavy gauge cooking aluminum in pan. Iron-clad factory guarantee. New 100 recipe cook book included at this fantastic low price!

A \$49.95 RETAIL VALUE..... \$16.95
Send check or Money Order; No C.O.D.'s. Pay Express or Parcel Post charges on arrival.

MACBANE ENTERPRISES LTD.
R.F.D. #1—Box 171, Yorktown Heights, N.Y.

SHOPPING



ENGRAVER TO THE CZAR,
in the days of Imperial Russia,
now doing his beautiful work
at a price you'd expect to pay for
printed stationery. Choose blue,
lavender, pink paper with white edges
or white paper with blue edge.
4 engraved monogrammed sheets,
2 plain sheets. 24 envelopes.
\$3.25; double quantity. \$4.50. 36
engraved monogrammed infor-
mals, envelopes. \$3.50. Pamela
Engraves, 507 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

BULBLESS ATOMIZER
sprays a mist of perfume over
you, gently touches your bare
shoulders, the curve of your neck
as you dress for a gala evening
in the town. This plunger-type
atomizer is sure and clean, re-
quires only one hand. Smart
 spun-glass bulb holds about 1 oz.,
stands 3" high. Top of plunger
is finished with cloisonné and
gilt. \$2.50. Camalier & Buckley,
HB-3, 1141 Connecticut Ave.,
Washington 6, D.C.

WHAT A HEEL! It's unbreak-
able. Good news for the high-
stepping devotees of thin Italian
heel fashions are heels lined with
copper and covered with any col-
or suede, calf, or black patent
leather. \$4.95 pr. Reptile heels,
\$7.95 pr. When lifts are needed,
cobblers merely nails them on.
Add 75¢ post. each order. Send
for free mailing carton, catalog.
Century Factory Shoe Repair,
212 Park Ave., Baltimore 1, Md.

**Automatic Pocket
ADDING MACHINE**
Subtracts, Multiplies,
Adds To A Million

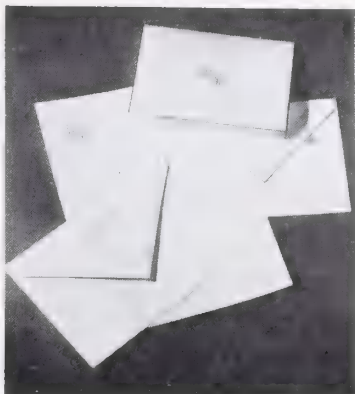
Precision
Made of Du-
rable Metal •
Fits In Palm
of Hand •
Guaranteed •
Automatic •
only
\$2.98

Don't struggle with
addition, subtraction
or multiplication.
Money and time saver
at home, office,
school, taxes, etc. Just slide dial with
metal stylus and presto-change you
have correct total. Simplified instruc-
tions make you a master mathematician
with jet speed precision. Complete with
metal stylus and protective simulated
leather carrying case—only \$2.98—only
to a customer. Fully guaranteed. Send
check or money order and we pay post-
age, or C.O.D. plus postage and C.O.D.
fees. **SEND COUPON NOW.**

TERRY ELLIOTT CO., Dept. AM-4
135 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Send Kalkometers with metal stylus, carrying
case and simplified instructions at \$2.98 each.
Enclosed find \$1. You pay postage.
Send C.O.D. I'll pay \$2.98 each plus
postage and C.O.D. fee.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____



MODERN NORSEMAN ARMCHAIR

Superb
Value **19.95**

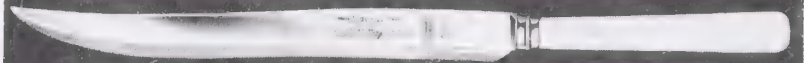
Fits into any contemporary decor. Flowing
lines for new, airy look. Sturdily constructed.
Comfort design. Walnut finish. Fabric of
Chromspun Golden Beige. Seat 19½x19. Over-
all height 28. Arm to arm 22. Limited quantity.

Your satisfaction guaranteed. Sorry, no C.O.D.
Send check or M.O. Express collect. 25 lbs.

HASSOL'S Inc. Est. 1923
6715 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

176 Cutting Edges of This All-Purpose Gourmet's Carver

Glide thru ROASTS, HAM, FOWL



Now—for the first time in this country—the revolu-
tionary "corrugated" Sheffield Carver with 176
cutting blades! Gives you WAFER THIN slices that
retain ALL the juices. Sharpens itself as you use it!

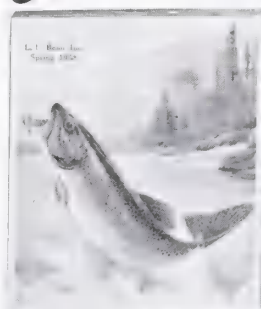
Here's the most amazing
Carving Knife ever de-
signed for the pleasures
of eating! Ordinary
knives tear thru meat
and squeeze the juicy goodness out—but
not this revolutionary patented invention!
The All-Purpose Gourmet's Carver is made
with a remarkable 8-inch blade actually
containing 176 cutting edges. This amazing
edge has razor-sharp blades alternating
with chisel-action ridges, with grooves to
prevent clogging. It's unbelievable how
Gourmet's Carver glides thru ham, beef,
fowl, game—never disturbing the juices
within. Gourmet's Carver never needs
sharpening! Continuous use forms a con-

stantly new razor-sharp cutting edge. This
is the remarkable "corrugated" edge
that actually flows through tough leather.
You can slice WAFER THIN meat, vege-
tables, tomatoes, onions, etc. make your
dinner table a joy to look at!

Carver is made in England of finest SHEEF-
FIELD STAINLESS STEEL with PERMANENT
MIRROR FINISH. Beautifully white and bal-
anced handle for sure grip and perfect slicing.
Order NOW for luxurious dining at home—or give
as most unusual holiday gift. LIFETIME GUAR-
ANTEE covering replacement or reconditioning
WITHOUT CHARGE. Attractively sleeved and
boxed—ONLY \$8 POSTPAID or C.O.D. plus
postage. Extra-heavy CAPTAIN'S CARVER with
9 in blade and white handle only \$8.

Stuyvesant Trading Co., 130 W. 42nd St., Dept. D, New York 36, N. Y.

Bean's Free Catalog

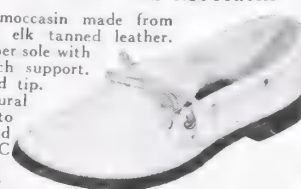


Just Off
the Press

Fully illustrated
108 pages, shows
three hundred
and seventy-five
items of interest
to both men and
women—special
fishing tackle,
footwear, cloth-
ing, leather and
canvas special-
ties, many of
our own manu-
facture.

Ladies' Natural Elk Moccasin

A sporty moccasin made from
high grade elk tanned leather.
Brown rubber sole with
built-in arch support.
Hand sewed tip.
Color: Natural
Elk. Sizes 3 to
9, whole and
half sizes. C
width only.
Price \$6.30
postpaid.



L. L. Bean, Inc. 234 Main St.,
Freeport, Maine
Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties



Remarkable value

Early American Mule Ear Chair with hand-
woven double-ply natural cane seat—a
value you can't duplicate anywhere. This
pull-up chair is fully assembled, has curved
ladders, and "mule ear" back posts 36"
high. It's authentically handcrafted from
selected native hardwoods (birch or ash).
Seat is 17" x 13" deep x 17½" high. Un-
painted \$4.95 each; light natural finish
\$5.95; finished in maple, mahogany, pine,
cherry or walnut \$6.95. Minimum order is
two. Quick delivery. Express charges col-
lect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check
or m.o. Write for FREE catalog.

DIRECT FROM WORKSHOP TO YOU
Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. B-38, Statesville • North Carolina



\$7.95 Postpaid in U.S.A. No C.O.D. please.

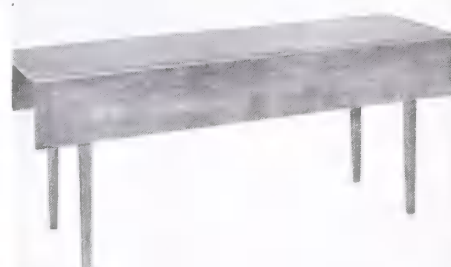
The G & Y Manufacturing Company

BOOTRAK

PREVENTS MESSY FLOORS

Just the thing to catch all the mess
from drippy, muddy overshoes,
boots and galoshes. Outside or in-
side the entrance it invites re-
moval of those offenders of clean
floors . . . Deep, sloping tray of
black enamel catches all the dirt.
Brass finished grill allows for
drainage. Speeds drying. Attractive
with wrought iron side rails. Full
size: 23" wide x 13" deep.

Box 202, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio



HARVEST TABLE

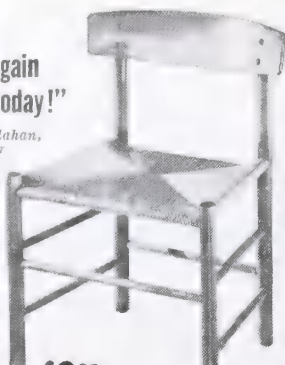
Sturdy authentic Colonial Reproduc-
tion blends with modern or colonial
furnishings. Custom-built by master
craftsmen to last a lifetime. Made of
solid birch with hand-rubbed finish
in antique maple, dark pine or ma-
hogony. Comes with peg leg or Pem-
broke leg (illustrated). 40" wide
with leaves up, 22" with leaves
dropped. 6' long, \$75. 5' long,
\$70, and 4' long, \$60. Unfinished,
each size, \$10 less. Exp. Coll.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. 504 Templeton, Mass.

"Greatest
design bargain
in chairs today!"

by Gene Callahan,
interior decorator

THE
VIKING
CHAIR



a rare find at \$9.95

Acclaimed by many decorators for its wonderful style and modest price, this remarkable chair is solid hardwood throughout with handwoven fibre rush seat and curved backrest, 30" high. Seat is 18" x 15" x 18" high. Special construction (lock-joint) for lasting sturdiness. Unfinished (ash wood) \$9.95; Natural Finish (ash wood) \$10.95; Maple, Walnut, Cherry, Pine or Mahogany Finish (birch wood) \$12.95. Minimum order is two, 10% discount on 6.

Shipped direct to you from our workshop.
Quick delivery. Express charges collect.
Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or m.o.

Write for ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. B-38 STATESVILLE - NORTH CAROLINA



SAVE STEPS WHILE IRONING

Clothes stay fresh and perky, you save footsteps and time with this convenient ironing board rack. You can hang up to 12 freshly ironed garments—safe and wrinkle-free—without a wasted motion! Clamp attaches firmly to end of board. Notched hanging arm slips into socket, holds fast and strong while in use, is quickly removed for storage. Complete unit only \$1.00.

CAROL BEATTY

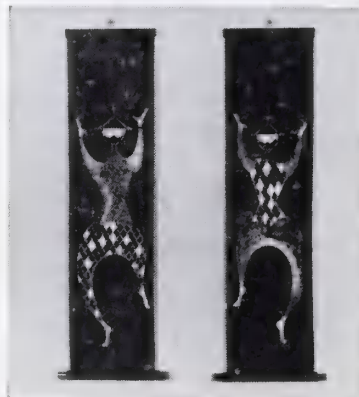
533 Beatty Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif.
Big free catalog included



WINDOW



THIS CHANDELIER SCREWS IN to your overhead socket just like a light bulb. It's just as simple as that! And the effect is glittering elegance, a cascade of sparkling crystal prisms that's as practical for a small apartment as it is for a town house. 8" in diameter, \$23.50 exp. chgs. coll. Paulen Crystal, 296 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.



DANCING HARLEQUINS are a lively, yet sophisticated accent in a modern room setting. Deftly screened in white and gold or heavy black parchment, these scrolls are framed top and bottom with walnut wood bars capped in polished brass ferrules at the bottom. 7 1/2" x 24" over-all length, the pair is \$3.50. The Studio, Box 27125, Los Angeles 27, Calif.



FIRE MARKS. Excellent copies of colonial period (1752) plaques that marked houses insured against fire are popular today for decorating fireplaces, game-room walls, and offices. Insurance men or volunteer firemen will find these particularly meaningful. Cast aluminum, 12" high, \$5.95 plus 35¢ post. Cast-iron miniatures are felt-backed, \$1 ea.; 3, \$2.85. Red Oaks, HB-3, Prairie View, Ill.

DECORATE The NEW WAY with DECORATOR BURLAP

The Colorful,
Inexpensive Fabric For—
Draperies • Curtains
Wall Covering • Slip
Covers • Room Dividers

Fashion-wise colors at budget-wise prices!!

Write for FREE Swatch Book & Information

Natural	Light Pink	Light Green
Pure White	Shocking Pink	Forest Green
Off White	Red Orange	Avocado Green
Light Grey	Red	Teal Blue
Charcoal	Maroon	Turquoise
Black	Olive	Powder Blue
Maize	Brown	Medium Blue
Mustard	Cocoa	Navy
Gold	Chartreuse	Royal Blue
Cantaloupe	Emerald Green	Orange-Lime Tweed

36" width — 59¢ per yard
52" width — 89¢ per yard
Shipping charges collect.

When in New York visit our store.

bon bazar 228 West 4th St.
New York 14, N.Y.

Cape Cod WEATHER GLASS

This is a handblown actual reproduction of the weather glasses used on the old Clipper Ships. It will actually forecast weather changes 8 to 12 hours in advance. Order one for Dad or that friend who is a golfer or yachtsman. It will tell them how the weather is going to be tomorrow. Authentic decor for pine panelled and nautical rooms. Furnished with complete instructions for use. **\$3.95** Ppd.

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Send For Free Gift Catalog
WAYNE MFG. CO.
Wayne 1, Pennsylvania

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

THE
APPROVED
ORIGINAL
\$14.95
PPD.



End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry, garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel model A (21 1/2" x 27")—\$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel model B (24" x 32")—\$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Stainless steel models available.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HB-3, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

NAME & NUMBER
MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM **\$3.95** postpaid



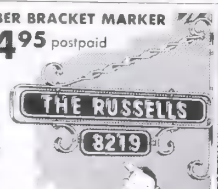
WE SHIP
WITHIN
48 HOURS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Spears ENGINEERING COMPANY
790 Spears Bldg. Colorado Springs, Colo.

NAME & NUMBER BRACKET MARKER
Style NB **\$4.95** postpaid

present
your name
attractively
with a



**DAY-N-NIGHT
Marker**

• Letters shine bright at night. • Rustproof—lifetime aluminum throughout. • Baked enamel finish—black background, white letters. • Any wording you want, up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 8 mm number plates. Same on both sides.



36 ASSORTED GAYLY COLORED EASTER DECAL DECORATIONS—includes Funny Faces, Clowns and Rabbits—Chicks and Pirates. No messy dyes or colors to soil hands or clothing. Simply dip in water and apply. Takes seconds. Even the smallest will enjoy doing it. Fun for the Family! Manufactured by America's leading designer of Decal Transfers. Special Offer: Complete set of 32 Assorted only \$1. Orders shipped by First Class Airmail. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. **NOVEL MFG. CO.**, 31 Second Ave., Dept. S-2275, New York 3, N.Y.

59¢

HAND COLORED PRINTS

Early American Soldiers
1775-1870



Individually hand colored by fine artists, these 8 unusual pieces of Americana add grace to modern or traditional decor. Make distinctive gifts for home or office. Satisfaction guaranteed. 10"x14". \$3.95 each \$28 set of 8

Now available—set of 4
Confederate soldier prints.
Send for free illustrated folders

Visual Discoveries, 4 W. 40th St., New York City 18



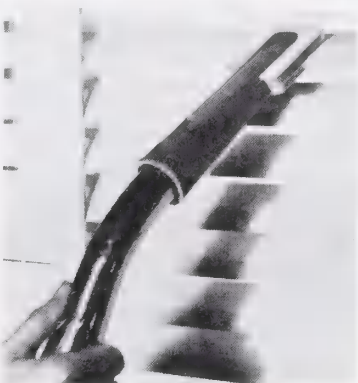
SHOPPING



STING BASKETS are ca-
ious caches for every room in
house. Use them for waste
per, magazines, laundry, or to
transform the ugly clay pots of
largest plants into effectively
autiful accessories in the living
m or dining room. Three big
nd woven imported baskets
rgeest size 9" x 11" across) nest
storage. \$3.50. Gotham Gifts,
7, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills
N. Y.



IN THE GROOVE if
i have venetian blind dusting
blems and order this duster
t fits the hose of any tank or
right vacuum cleaner. The vig-
ous vibration loosens all dirt,
aking it into the hose, and the
g lambswool nap head adapts
d the curve of slats, brushing
d cleaning both sides at once.
cleans around tapes without
atching blinds. \$1.50. Bard's,
pt. 1103, Evanston, Ill.



SE YOUR IMAGINATION
d let butterfly paper bring deli-
ey and color to your home.
ver lamp shades, screens, table
per with handmade translucent
per embedded with real but-
flies, leaves, gold and silver
ecks. Use it on windows. It
ures privacy, lets the light filter
rough. One 3' x 2' sheet, \$2.25;
o, \$4.25. One 6' x 3' sheet, \$6.
o Novelty, HB-3, 120 Brighton
h St., Brooklyn 35, N. Y.



VERMONT DEACON'S BENCH

the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is cap-
ed in this quality, custom-built reproduc-
n: Seat is hand-scooped by master crafts-
n from sturdy New England Pine. Legs and
ck are of hardwood. 48" long, 32" high,
t 15" deep. **Completely sanded and
sembled, \$29.95.** Finished in light or
k pine or antique maple, **\$39.95.** Deli-
ely trimmed in black and gold with hand-
nciling, **\$44.95.** Also available in 60"
gth, unfinished, **\$34.95.** Express Collect.



TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN
pt. 505 Templeton, Mass.

HAND-CARVED from BALI

Exquisitely hand-carved by master Balinese crafts-
men from native Sawo (Redwood) to reveal the
delicate nuances of a graceful deer at rest. Hand
rubbed and polished to make a most exciting dec-
oration for coffee table, end table, desk, shelf—
any spot! Makes a gift they're not likely to have
seen. Only **\$4.95** for 6-in. deer and **\$2.95** for
4-in. deer—postpaid. Also available: Hand-carved
DUCK, 6-in. high, \$4.95, ppd. No CODs, please.

T. E. SHALACK, IMPORTER, Dept. 100
37-46 80th St., Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.



PROTECT YOUR CHILD FROM WET BEDS WITH

STAYDRY* PANTIES

Keep your child safe from the psychological disturbances caused by wet beds. Give your child the security of waking up in a dry bed. This patented all-in-one panty is day and night protection—safeguards against wet clothes and bedding.

STAYDRY Panties are comfortable and form fitting — without pins or buttons to cause discomfort — may be worn invisibly under clothes. They contain highly absorbent material with tested waterproof outer covering of fine, non-toxic, soft plastic. Washable—may even be boiled and bleached.

ECONOMICAL STAYDRY saves you time and money. Frees you of mess and fuss — of the useless expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.

DOCTOR APPROVED! STAYDRY is recommended by many lead-
ing doctors as the perfect solution to this distressing problem.
PERFECT FOR INVALIDS—wonderful for adults with this dis-
tressing problem.

*Reg. U. S. Pat.

Infants:

Med., Large \$1.69
Extra Large \$1.98

Childrens & Adults:

18, 20, 22 \$2.98
24, 26, 28 \$3.98
30, 32, 34 \$4.98
36, 38, 40 \$5.98

Larger sizes made to
order. Give exact
waist size in inches.

in Canada:
TREBLIS CO., 21 King St.,
East Toronto, Ontario

JOLAN SALES CO.
224 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N.Y.

Money Back Guarantee in 10 Days

Free Booklet on Bedwetting

\$1.69
and up



Jolan Sales Co. Tel: 1288
224 Fostertown Road, Newburgh, N. Y.
Please send me _____ STAYDRY Panties
Waist Size _____ Total Price _____
☐ C.O.D. ☐ CHECK ☐ M.O.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

ON SALE!

ITALIAN FLOOR LAMP

Excitingly different, an
Italian-inspired light
touch! The slim metal
pole, 5 ft. tall, holds two
pump-handle arm-lites.
They swing up or down
for adjustable light-
height! Swivel the dif-
fusers and direct your
light anywhere! Individ-
ual switches...use one
or both! Pole and
shades in black, sand
or turquoise, all with
tarnish-proof brass
accents! Value to \$30.

13.99

TO ORDER: Send check or money order. For
C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit or more. Shipped
freight collect. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax.

the akron

4382 SUNSET BLVD., LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

HAND HOOK YOUR OWN RUGS THE TRUE, OLD WAY WITH WOOL RAGS

"THE DANBURY"

Design Size: 28"
x 48", stamped in
black outline on
burlap, with all
wool cloth in
shaded colors for
center flowers and
leaves, hook and
instruction, for
shading.

only
\$7.50
postpaid



FOR FAST CUTTING HOOK RUG MATERIAL

\$14.50 post-
paid
EXTRA CUTTERS **\$3.98**
postpaid

Made with stainless
steel work table, and
equipped with adjust-
able work guide. Spec-
ify width of cutter 1/8",
3/32", 3/16", 1/32" or 1/4".
Send 25c for illustrated
leaflets, with price list of
supplies and basic instru-
ctions on hooking.

the akron

DEPT. H38, WALNUT RIDGE, ARKANSAS

IMPORTED FROM GERMANY

Presto-Perfect CAKE AND PIE SERVER



Used in Europe's finest cafes, this
new, easy "works-like-magic"
device, now available in the U.S.
for the first time, serves "stand-
ing-up" slices without marring
of beautiful icing—no helper fork
or knife needed. Just slip server
under slice and place on plate.
Then press handle... presto!
Server opens; divides, permitting
cake to rest in perfect position.
Quality chrome finish. Gift-
boxed.
(add 25c postage) **\$2.95**

Here's How Co., HB-3
95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.



Golden Brass Drawer Pulls

\$1.00 per pair

Refurbish an old chest, a desk, cabinets with these elegant drawer pulls and escutcheons. Copied from an antique French design, these golden brass beauties will add charm to your furniture. Polished brass and lacquered to prevent tarnish. Pulls measure 4 1/2" wide. Matching Escutcheons are 3" high. Come complete with screws... easily mounted.

Drawer Pulls \$1.00 for a set of 2. 3 sets \$2.75. Escutcheons 59¢ each. All prices postpaid. No C.O.D.'s, please. Write for FREE catalog!

GREENHALL

Dept. HB-3, 1133 Broadway, N.Y. 10, N.Y.

nowhere else in America... such a tremendous selection

Over 2000 Early American Reproductions

The Hard-to-Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL!

Colonial Pine Furniture • Braided Rugs • Early Colonial Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Spoons • Hanging Lamps • Cupolas • Early Thumb Latches • HL and Strap Hinges • Outdoor

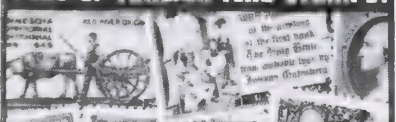
Colonial Lanterns • Chandeliers • Pine Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weather-vanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plant Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • And everything else you ever heard of!

SEND 25¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

SQUARE CAKE PLATE: serve cakes, canapés, etc. on 9" sq. copy of 18th century favorite. Mason's Ironstone China—deep rosepink under glass on ivory white. \$2.95 ppd.

Old Guilford Forge
36 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.
Foremost in Early American Reproductions

Free! NORTH AMERICA PLUS 87 FOREIGN FLAG STAMPS!



Sensational Get-Acquainted Offer For stamp collectors and EVERYONE seeking an exciting new hobby. Get this big valuable collection of genuine, all-different postage stamps from Greenland (North Pole), St. Pierre, Newfoundland, Alaska, Confederate States commemorative, Sensational Canada picturing walrus, rare whooping crane, Eskimos, Indians, scarce 1851 train stamp, United States, ancient 19th century, spectacular commemoratives—first Holy Bible, hucking broncos, wild-west, etc. PLUS 87 gorgeous flag stamps of 87 different foreign countries! EXTRA! Big bargain catalog! booklet, "How To Recognize Rare Stamps"; other exciting offers. Rush Coupon Now with 10¢ to defray cost of mailing. Supply Limited.

USE THIS HANDY COUPON

NEWBURY, MILFORD EF-930 N.H.

RUSH my FREE North America Collection, Flags, Big Bargain Catalog, booklet, etc. I enclose 10¢ for mailing costs.

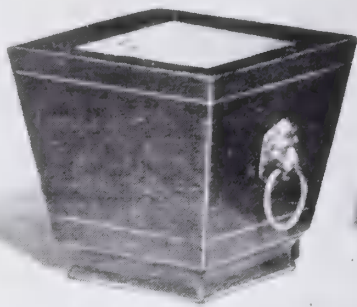
Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____



crafted by hand CLASSIC MAHOGANY PLANTERS

An imposing background for plants—rich, genuine Honduras mahogany, inlaid with bands of holly wood and embellished with two brass lions' heads. 5" square, 5" high, it comes complete with a ringed galvanized liner. Designed to last a lifetime—you'll want several—for yourself, for plant-loving friends.

\$8.50 ppd.

No C.O.D.'s, please

Write for free gift catalog

CHALMAR

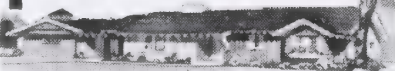
Dept. B-3

Split Rock Road

Syosset, New York

PROVEN

BY 1000'S OF SATISFIED HOME OWNERS



HOME PLAN BOOKS

The Plans in these books have been tested and proven by Builders everywhere. THEY SAVE YOU \$ \$.

You'll have fun choosing your Dream Home from this outstanding selection of home plan books, by noted home consultant, Hiawatha Estes—all sizes and styles of homes.

TOWN & COUNTRY HOMES—\$1

A brilliant new collection.

AWARD HOMES—\$1

Wide variety of flexible designs

PRIZE HOMES—\$1

An outstanding selection of distinctive homes.

HOMES FOR LIVING—\$1

An exciting new book.

RANCH & COUNTRY HOMES—\$2

A priceless book for every builder.

Our books contain 100's of new, different building ideas. COMPLETE low cost plans, that save you money, available for each home

Save! ALL 5 BOOKS a \$5 Value... Only \$4.50

NATIONWIDE PLAN BOOK CO.
Northridge 20, Calif.

Malibu

SHUTTER PANELS

AS **\$1.39** INCL. SHIP.

Paul Heinley

The quality manufacturer of the industry.

MOVABLE LOUVER SHUTTERS

Made from fine Calif. woods—take a beautiful paint or stain finish.

Send inside measurements of windows, tv, bar, pass thru, etc. Panels may be trimmed (as much as 1" in width—3" in height). Combine 2 or more sizes for odd measurements.

Special HARDWARE KIT

79¢—1 kit with eq. 2 panels.

Indicate size & number of panels & hardware kits needed.

Send check or money order—no C.O.D. Calif. residents add 4% tax.

★ ★ For CUSTOM DESIGN shutters or shutters send inside measurements for FREE estimate. Also 25¢ for illustrated brochure of shutter ideas.

PAUL HEINLEY

P.O. Box 190 A R

Santa Monica, Calif.

bargain prices for easy "do it yourself" installations

12 std. sizes	
7/4 x 20	1.39
8/4 x 20	1.95
9/4 x 20	2.25
7/4 x 26	2.26
8/4 x 26	2.46
9/4 x 26	2.66
7/4 x 29	2.52
8/4 x 29	2.72
9/4 x 29	2.93
7/4 x 32	2.68
8/4 x 32	2.94
9/4 x 32	3.19

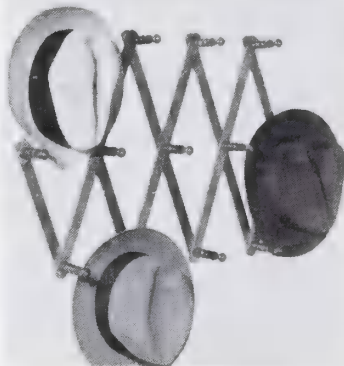
All prices incl. shipping in U.S.



WINDOW SHOPPING



A JOY FOREVER are these old-fashioned bouquets in apothecary jars. They bring the sweet rush of spring into your room and if they're fakes, what difference? They'll far outlast the garden variety. Mixed pastel hues are permanently displayed in crystal-clear jars 8" to 10" high and would be lovely in bath, powder room, or pretty guest room. \$4.95 each. Hobi, Dept. HB3, Flushing 52, New York.



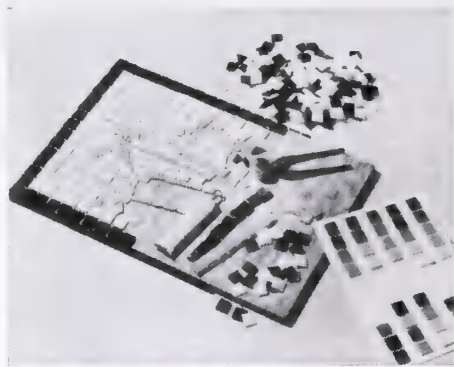
SUNDAY MEETING HAT RACK.

It's a faithful copy of the accordion folding rack that used to hang in the parson's front parlor. Today it will hold a poker party's hats, or the school and Sunday bonnets of the whole family. Solid cherry in hand-rubbed Forslund cherry finish or light buckwheat honey. It folds back to 4 1/2" or out to 5'. has 13 spool hat holders. \$8.95. Carl Forslund, 122 Fulton, Grand Rapids, Mich.



COMFORTING THOUGHT

for poor sleepers, invalids, and arthritics is this self-cooling, self-conforming pillow with soothing qualities. It's adjustable for height, softness, and fit; maintains neck alignment on both back and side; controls perspiration, eases head and neck pains. \$3.95. Two washable, white zippered cases. \$1.80. No c.o.d.'s. Better Sleep, Inc., HB-3, New Providence, N.J.



NEW HOBBY: MOSAICS

Make your own luxurious MOSAIC table top, wall hanging etc. with colorful Venetian glass mosaic tile imported from Italy. It's an easy and relaxing hobby enjoyed by everyone. Your whole family, mother, father and children, can work on a mosaic project with each person designing and laying his section of a mural or coffee table top. Your mosaic will be a personal and beautiful addition to your living room.

Introductory offer: Over 500 Venetian glass tiles in several attractive harmonizing colors with complete instructions, nippers for cutting tile, glue, grout or mortar and suggested designs—\$10.95 ppd. Name one predominant color desired: Blue, green, beige, pink, gray or white.

Color sample chart of 39 mounted tiles—\$1. Literature upon request.

HARMON MOSAIC SUPPLIES

BOX 484, Hollywood 28, Calif.

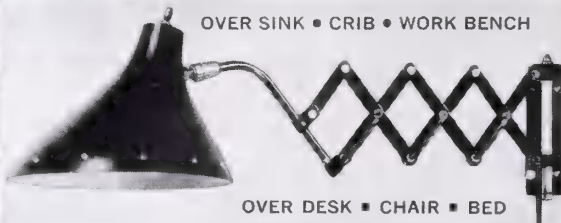
Calif. residents add 4% Sales Tax.

NEW! WALL SCISSOR LAMP

\$7.98 value astonishingly priced

at **\$3.98**

(we pay postage)



OVER SINK • CRIB • WORK BENCH

OVER DESK • CHAIR • BED

This stunning lamp will give you untold bright moments. Fits everywhere. It extends a full 26" from the wall, folds up completely. Lovely star-perforated bullet swivels flexibly, accordion arm moves left and right

—in and out. Choose BLACK, WHITE or MOCHA, each with gleaming brass accents. Choose several. Enjoy new lighting comfort and beauty! Quick delivery. Send check or m.o. Your money back if not delighted.

Interstate Lighting Co. Dept. B38

150 East 35th St., New York 16, N.Y.



FASHION
L. CHAPMAN
BY
HASKELL

**WUNDA
WEVE**
Carpets

WUNDA PLUSH
100% COTTON

- Loom Woven
- Fully Washable
- Long-Wearing
- Pre-Shrunk
- Colorfast
- Mothproof

WUNDA WEVE CARPET COMPANY • GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Beauty is only one side of the story

And oh what beauty! Search where you will, you won't find any other broadloom that has such a deep, lush texture as Wunda Weve. You'll find Wunda Weve in colors that make it a delight to pick your favorite. Or, Wunda Weve will dye your carpet to match anything. Will such luxury wear well? Yes, but that's the other side of the story so turn the page and see.

WUNDA WEVE . . . the luxury name in broadloom

Look at the other side



WUNDA PLUSH
100% COTTON

- Loom Woven
- Fully Washable
- Long-Wearing
- Pre-Shrunk
- Colorfast
- Mothproof

WUNDA WEVE CARPET COMPANY • GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

WUNDA
WEVE
Carpets

Long wear is the other side of the story

The underneath side of Wunda Weve 100% Cotton Broadloom tells its hidden asset: an incredible wear story. The pile yarns are loom-woven simultaneously with the sturdy backing. This one piece construction is your guarantee of Wunda Weve's outstanding wearability and that it will clean better. Colorfast and preshrunk, too. To get the whole Wunda Weve story . . . look at both sides!

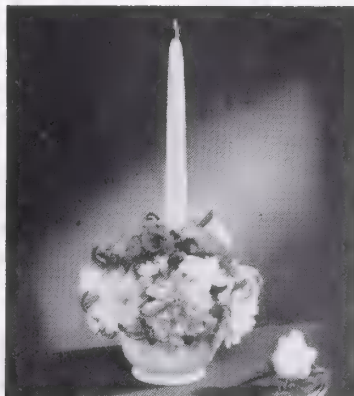
WUNDA WEVE . . . the luxury name in broadloom

Have you seen its beauty side?



WINDOW SHOPPING

TRUE OR FALSE? We bet that *nobody* will guess this pretty floral candleholder for table or buffet isn't real. White china bowl filled with "fake" carnations, roses, forget-me-nots, asters, leaves, is a heavenly spot of color. Remove center flower to insert candle. Pink, purple and white, or orange, white and yellow flowers (with green leaves). 5½" high. \$4.95; Two, \$9.50. Lewitt Co., Box 171, Cooper Sta., N.Y.C.



RING THE BELLE with enormous brilliance and sparkle at a price that even a financially embarrassed Lothario can afford. Polished the same as a fine diamond and *man-made* with the brilliant fire of faceted fine gems, these are fabulous value! The solitaire and baguette set in sterling silver are \$5.95 each. Two are \$10. Tax incl. Send ring size. Ruth Brawer, Box 4035, HB-3, Tucson, Ariz.



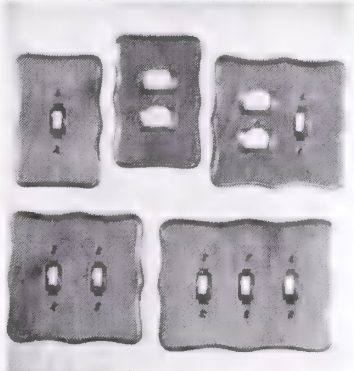
BUFFET COFFEE SERVER. We can't think of anything nicer for dinner and buffet parties than this enormous Royal Staffordshire china coffee urn that holds 50 cups. The aristocratic shape and 18th-century Tonquin pattern in blue, pink, or brown make it look like an heirloom. 20" tall. \$39.95. Matching cup and saucer in brown or blue. \$1. Shipping chgs. coll. Here's How Co., HB-23, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3.



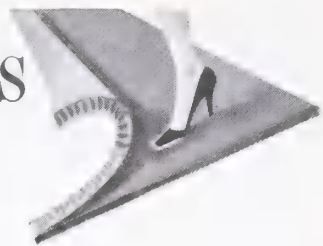
IT'S TIME TO RELAX now that shopping and tearing around are over and this is the best way to guarantee tranquil hours. A sleek-lined chair and matching ottoman in caramel-toned rattan combines modern design with South Sea Island comfort. When summer comes, move it to the patio for sun bathing. Chair, \$7.99; ottoman, \$3.99. Shipping chgs. coll. Akron. 4402 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 27, Calif.



A NEW SWITCH plate is made of Salem maple to blend with provincial, maple, birch, and knotty pine room settings. These distinguished wood covered plates are made from choice hardwood with a fine furniture finish. Single cover, \$1.50, double, \$1.70, triple, \$2; outlet plate, \$1.50, combination switch and double outlet, \$2. Send for free catalog. Marion Bowater, Box 787, San Fernando, Calif.



Works wonders under Wunda Weve Carpets



1. DOUBLES LUXURY-FEEL—Full ¼" of AIRFOAM gives lift to your step, never mats down or hardens — keeps its airy resiliency for all the long, long life of WUNDA-WEVE carpet.



2. HELPS ERASE INDENTATIONS—Move heavy furniture as much as you like — AIRFOAM immediately springs up into shape—helps restore WUNDA WEVE carpet to its original untouched appearance.



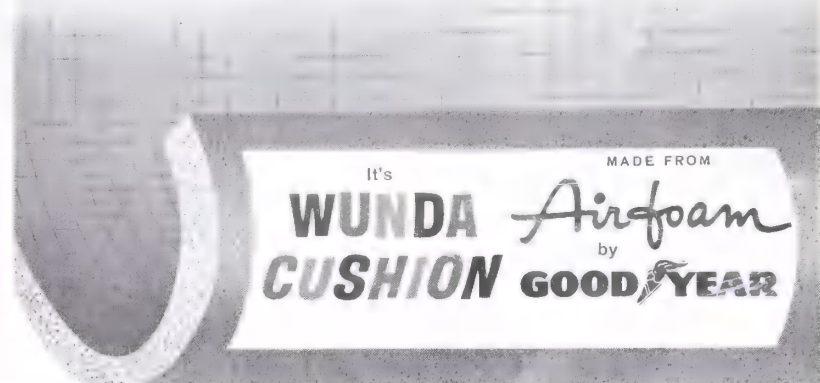
3. EASES HOUSEKEEPING—stays so porous, you could blow smoke right through it! Vacuum cleaner pulls smoothly, without grabbing or bunching — cleans thoroughly, through and through.



4. PROLONGS CARPET LIFE—Absorbs heavy traffic and pinching effect of heavy furniture. Protects backing — helps keep WUNDA WEVE carpet looking and feeling young, through the years!

AND THAT'S NOT ALL...

- Won't expand beyond carpet, creep or walk
- Won't crumble or come apart
- Mothproof
- Won't mold, mildew, or support fungi
- Nonskid
- Made by The Greatest Name in Rubber



At WUNDA WEVE Carpet dealers' only. For one nearest you, look in Yellow Pages of your local phone directory—or write Wunda Weve, Greenville, S. C.

Airfoam—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"

One of many famous statues from our extensive collection—in Lead, Bronze and Stone

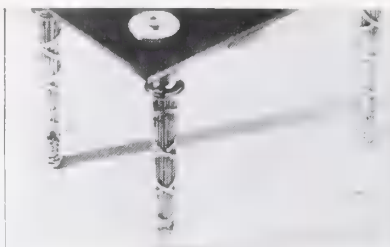
St. Francis with Birds
19" high in lead—\$55.00
Cast iron bird bath
32" High—\$75.00
F.O.B. N.Y.C.

Send 10¢ for Catalogue on complete line



Florentine
CRAFTSMEN, INC.

479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St.) New York 10
Phone LExington 2-3926



GOLDEN BRASS LEGS

add a note of luxury to coffee tables, television sets, etc. Classic design, 14 1/2" high, set of 4 legs, \$17.95. Complete with plates and screws, they are easily attached.



GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES

raised floral design.
Single (3 x 5") \$1.50;
3 for \$3.95; Double,
\$1.95; 3 for \$5.00;
Triple, \$3.50.

We pay all postage. All pieces lacquered to prevent tarnishing.

ELIZABETH McCaffrey
Dept. HB-3 Northport, New York



Nowhere else in the world will you find so complete a collection of sheets, blankets, blanket covers, comforters and spreads for extra-extra size beds. If you love to luxuriate while you slumber, this collection is for YOU! Write for Catalog HB-13.

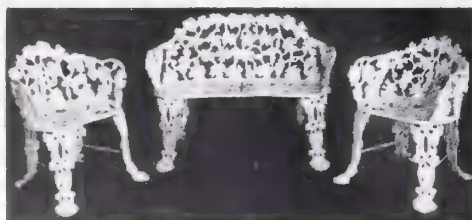
Grande Maison de Blanc

Suite 300; 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.



Tie plants with a twist!
150-ft. roll \$1 postpaid

Sail through this gardening chore in no time, with wire-center flat plastic tape to fasten plants and vines to stakes and fences. No tying is needed—just cut with scissors and twist! Soft vinyl Plas-Ties tape in pretty, fadeproof green is waterproof and re-usable. It's flat—won't harm delicate plants. 1/8" wide. Bargain 150-foot roll is only \$1.00 postpaid from Walter Drake & Sons, 103 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 2, Colorado.



Original GRAPE & LEAF Pattern	C.I.	C.A.	
Settee #601 39" long	\$25	\$30	3 in. group
Chair #602 21 1/2" wide ea.	\$18	\$22	

Crated free. Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect. Specify freight or express.

J. F. Day & CO.

Dept. B3
1901 4th Ave. S.
Birmingham, Ala.

Authentic Reproductions in Cast Iron and Aluminum

Old fashioned
'Round the Tree Bench, White.
For trees up to 18" diameter
\$50. C. I. \$65. C. A.
For trees up to 32" diameter
\$60. C. I. \$72.50. C. A.

Catalogue on request



MAGNIFICENT MINCER imported from Germany

Swedish steel blades, moulded in nylon and plated with chrome, never get dull—mince and cut everything and anything . . . nuts, fruits, vegetables! No larger than an apple, it fits right into your hand . . . no space problem! Rustproof, of course. Comes apart for easy cleaning. A "must" for every homemaker, a most unusual gift! **\$3.75** ppd.

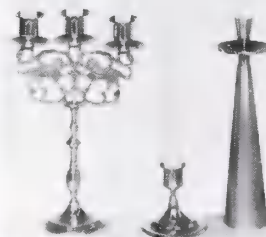
No C.O.D.'s, please. Write for free catalog. Money back if not delighted.

SOAVE & CO. Dept. B-3
P.O. Box 518 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.



"Period Candlelight"

Adds Style and Distinction to Your Accessories



Flatter your home by putting these beautiful pieces where they can be seen. They will add charm both to your decor and accessories. They are of imported solid brass, polished and tarnish-proof.

Three Branch Candelabra, 10 1/2" high, 6 1/2" wide, \$7.95 ea.
One Light Candlestick, 10" high, \$5.50 ea.
One Light Candlestick, 3" high, \$1.50 ea.

Add 50¢ postage per item. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Free Catalog available, illustrating personalized Wedding and Baby Gifts and Crystal Chandeliers.

Artistic Crystal Co. Dept. 3-HB
P.O. Box #86, Homecrest Sta.
Brooklyn, N.Y.

DEALER
INQUIRIES
INVITED

LEARN PIANO OR ORGAN THE QUICK, EASY WAY!



Using the technique developed in 25 years of successful teaching, Don Sellers shows you how to play the piano or organ with "Musical Magic" recorded lessons. Play the records, do as Don says and you'll learn melodies in 4/4, waltz or swing time without years of practice. PIANO KIT contains six 45 RPM records, 12 recorded lessons, 23 charts: \$10.00. ORGAN KIT contains one 33-1/3 L.P. record, 12 recorded lessons, 20 instruction charts: \$12.00. FREE descriptive folder sent on request.

DON SELLERS, INC.

871-M McCallie Ave., Chattanooga 3, Tenn.



WINDOW



SNOOZE WHERE YOU CHOOSE as long as you have the Cat Napper to keep you cozy. It's a single weave afghan of soft, pure wool in the old star plaid pattern, woven in one color on black and white. Colonial red, Indigo or Delft blue, cabin rose, settler's sun, pine green, rifle rust, walnut brown, or hill purple. Fringed, 54" x 72". \$19. Virginia Goodwin, Box 3603, Dilworth Sta., Charlotte 3, N.C.



SPRINK is the wonder "Rug 'n Room Odorizer" that we recommend for renewing room freshness. Sprinkle flakes lightly on rugs, then vacuum when ready. Odor from flakes is transferred to nap of rug, eliminating all stale smells. Even the vacuum loses its musty smell. 1/2 lb. can, \$1.25. Keep closets fresh with Sprink "Sachet." 1/2 lb. can, \$1.25. Dorothee Products Co., Box 107, Needham Heights 94, Mass.

ATTENTION GARDENERS

Turn to our new special section on garden ideas, products and equipment.

Begins on page 185.

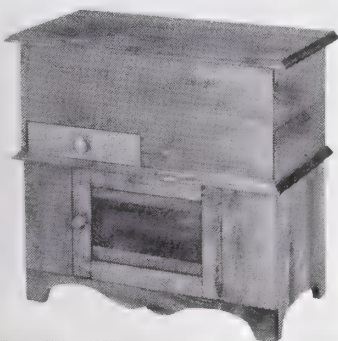
SHOPPING



SET THE TABLE that will bring a compelling beauty to an Early American room in a prominent spot, then listen to the admiration of your friends. The "Sailmaker's bench" cocktail table is an authentic reproduction handmade of solid knotty pine and finished with an antique patina. 20" x 48" x 16". \$65. Send 25¢ for 40-page catalog of Early Americana. Greenbaum Bros., HBP, 101 Washington St., Paterson 1, N.J.

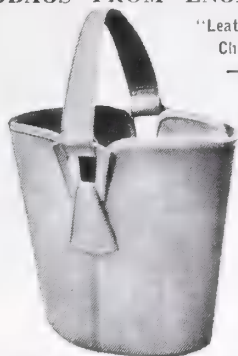


STARS THAT GLOW in the dark will send your jet-powered cherubs happily off to dreamland. A friendly blanket of stars for a bedroom ceiling includes 125 permanently luminous decals, stars, a moon, planet, comet that are easily applied and glow hours after exposure to the light. Use them, too, on packages, lamp shades, etc. \$1. Carol Beatty Co., 526 Beatty Building, Hollywood 46, Calif.



DRY SINK is the commodious comode with more uses than we have space, but if you need a bar, dining room service piece, record, book or linen cabinet, consider this. A superb Colonial reproduction is handcrafted of knotty pine, rubbed to a mellow finish. 27 1/2" h., 30" l., 16 1/2" d., sanded, assembled, unfinished. \$29.95. Light or dark pine finish. \$39.95. Exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, Dept. HB-506, Templeton, Mass.

HANDBAGS FROM ENGLAND



"Leather with Character"
—English Coach Hide

LONDON—Open type, large capacity, big bucket carrying bag. 10 1/2" wide x 9 3/4" high x 7" deep in natural tan. All taxes, postage paid. \$14.50
King size **LONDON** 12" x 10 3/4" x 8". All taxes, postage paid. \$17.25

Genuine imported cowhide, bark tanned as in the old coaching days. Soft, beautiful leather in honest, natural finish—stays handsome under hardest wear and handling.

Ask for Free Illustrated Catalog
Send check or money order to:

Richardson
LEATHER COMPANY
DEPT. HB3, 207 ESSEX ST., BOSTON, MASS.

NEW FEATHERLIGHT

4-in-1
Slenderizes for Pencil-Slim Fashions! *Flex-o-lette*



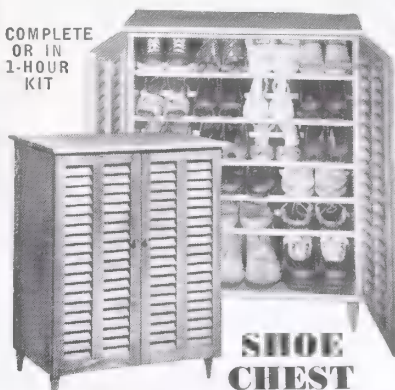
- **CONTOUR BRA** with exclusive magic moulding, push-up design and foam rubber cups.
- **WAIST-CINCHER**—slims and trims inches off your middle, banishes ugly bulges.
- **GIRDLE**—gives you the slender figure so you can easily slip into the dress size.
- **ADJUSTABLE GARTER BELT**—with garters. Full length center opening; batiste elastic sides and back panel s-t-r-e-t-c-h and g-i-v-e as you bend, dance and walk. Exquisitely embroidered broadcloth or nylon. Satisfaction guaranteed. Excellent value only \$6.98. Black, white or pink.

FRONT OPENING
So Easy To Get Into

LOW CUT BACK
FOR HIP CONTROL
only \$6.98
BROADCLOTH OR NYLON

WILCO FASHIONS, Dept. X26C
35 S. Park Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.
☐ Send FLEX-O-LETTE C.O.D. \$6.98 plus postage.
☐ I enclose \$6.98 You pay postage.
BUST SIZE..... **COLOR**.....
☐ Broadcloth ☐ Nylon
NAME (print).....
ADDRESS (print).....
CITY..... **ZONE**..... **STATE**.....

COMPLETE
OR IN
1-HOUR
KIT



SHOE CHEST

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs of Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs of Men's Shoes

Are your shoes jumbled in closets, pushed under beds, wet, lost, strayed or stolen? Now, store all shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chest, an important innovation in bedroom furniture, holds men's, women's or children's shoes separately or together. Adjustable rods accommodate slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, high shoes, etc. Ample room for shoe supports. Proper ventilation is attained by use of rods, louvered doors, open back and bottom. Use singly or in pairs in any room. Hardware brass. 29" x 15" x 36" high. Beautifully handcrafted, hand polished in mellow honey tone knotty pine, or in lovely maple finish. Complete \$32.50
Exp. Chas. Col.

IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly; precision cut, drilled, sanded, etc. Simple instructions. Doors all assembled. \$19.75. Exp. Chas. Col.
NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—175 PIECES—SEND 10¢.

Not Sold
In Stores
Money-
Back
Guarantee



Dept. B3-8
No. Conway, N. H.

MONTREAL • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American artists. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils. 16 artists to choose from.



THE PERFECT GIFT

12" x 16" Size **39.95 TO** 30" x 40" Size **249.95**

LIVING LIKENESS GUARANTEED

Do not confuse these oil paintings with colored or tinted photos or pastels. Send any size photo or snapshot; mention color of hair, eyes and complexion. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photograph of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our true works of art with others selling up to \$1,000. 2 to 3 weeks delivery.

FREE! 28 Page Catalogue For Details.

"EVERY PAINTING A MASTERPIECE"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

Dept. T.P., 165 W. 46 St., New York, N. Y.
In Canada, 25 Stradford Rd., Montreal, P.Q.



Personalized
WEDDING RING ASHTRAY

Sentimental treasure for a lifetime of pleasure. Exquisite beaded edge with orange blossom design encircling the outside. Engraved inside in full view is the name of the happy couple plus wedding date. We can also engrave any message to order at same price. Diameter 1 1/4". Fashioned in sparkling rhodium silver. Wonderful gift idea for weddings, anniversaries, or any sentimental occasion.

\$2.95
ppd.

Lillian Vernon

HB, 156 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

How to Have Thick, Rich BROADLOOM at Savings up to 1/2

... by Sending Your Old
Rugs, Clothing to the

OLSON FACTORY



"2 RUGS
in ONE!"
Use Both Sides,
Double the
Wear! Each sq.
yd. weighs over
3 1/2 pounds.

Lovely, New
TWEEDS

44 Colors,
Designs

FREE SCATTER
RUGS—just
for Trying Olson Rugs

**"I GUARANTEE to send you the
Finest, Longest Wearing Rugs
or Carpets You Ever Had for so
Little Money."** Walter E. Olson, Pres.

No matter where you live, write for beautiful, new, FREE Money-Saving Rug and Carpet Style Book in color. Learn how the old rugs, carpets, clothing are merged, sterilized, the valuable materials separated, bleached and reclaimed like new. The seasoned wools etc., are blended with choice NEW WOOLS, then redyed, respun into rug yarn, and woven within a week into extra heavy, deeper-textured new, Reversible Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting, fine enough for any home. A 12 x 15 ft. weighs 77 lbs., not 50 or 55 lbs.

CHOICE of 44 patterns regardless of colors in your material, any width up to 18 ft., any length.

Solid Colors **Embossed Effects** **Florals**
Tweed Blends **Early American** **Leaf, Scroll**
Two-toned **Oriental Designs** **Ovals**

NO RISK OFFER. Send materials at Our Expense. Satisfaction guaranteed. Over 3 million customers. Monthly Payments if you wish.

Mail this Coupon, or Postcard
FREE To Every Reader

Mail Money-Saving Book of Rugs, Model Rooms
in Color, FREE Scatter Rug Offer.

Name.....

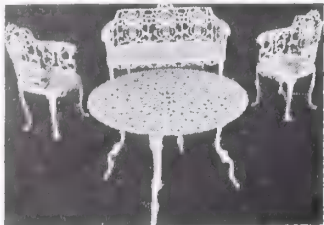
Address.....

Town..... State.....

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. E-6

CHICAGO NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO
2800 N. Pulaski 15 W. 34th St. 209 Post Street

CENTURY OLD BEAUTY



ROSE & LYRE GROUP

SETTEE #150 44" WIDE Iron Aluminum
CHAIR #152 19" WIDE \$65.00 \$80.00
\$32.50 \$39.00

TABLE #25 27" high, top diam. 42" \$35.00 \$42.50
#26 with lower shelf 42.50 49.50

ROMAN LAR

Ancient protector of home and household. Cast iron in white or antique green 15" high \$92.50

PLANT STAND

Regular \$24.50 heavy base stand with 11 movable arms only \$17.95
With long spout brass watering pot FREE

Catalogue on request.

Send check or money order. Crated free. Shipping charges collect. Specify freight or express.

Antique Iron Craftsmen
Dept. B-3-8
2500 North 27th Avenue
Birmingham, Alabama



ELECTRIC STONE FOUNTAINS

No Pipes Needed—Just Plug It In

Baroque fountain of cast stone (with metal bowl unfinished) is about 60" overall; bowl 36". Water flows from four sides and from statue. This complete unit consists of five pieces and pump. \$160.95 F.O.B. Chicago.

For Garden or Interior

Send 25¢ for our catalog. Visit our garden and interior showrooms which, after March, will be at 423 Wisconsin Avenue, Chicago; phone WHitehall 3-1557.

Raphael Groppi Studio

1759 Sedgwick Street, Chicago 14, Ill.

Catch Wax Drippings

IMPORTED CRYSTAL BOBECHES



#010
(ROUND)
29c
each

#012
(ETCHED)
59c
each

These lovely, inexpensive wax-catchers will prove the best investment in table glamour you've ever made. Slips down over the candle to catch the candle-drip and save table linens. And... it's radiant crystal, glitters with the flash of the candle flame above. Each bobèche is 3" across... with a 1" opening for candles. Perfect too for candelabra, sconces, chandeliers. Satisfaction guaranteed.

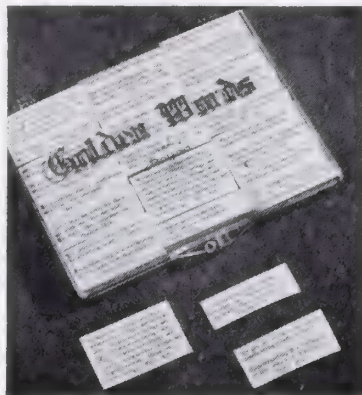
- Minimum order 6 bobèches.
- Check or money order.
- Other styles available.
- Add 45¢ for postage and handling.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

296 Broadway, Dept. HB-38, N.Y. 7, N.Y.



WINDOW SHOPPING



GOLDEN WORD LABELS.

Sign and seal your mail to friends and relatives with inspirational labels such as: "Love one another even as I have loved you." John 15:12. Fifty each of 15 quotations (750 in all) printed in gold on white gummed paper are packed in a 3" x 4" plastic box and would be a thoughtful gift for Easter or Mother's Day. \$2. Bolind, Inc., 30 Bolind Bldg., Montrose 51, Calif.



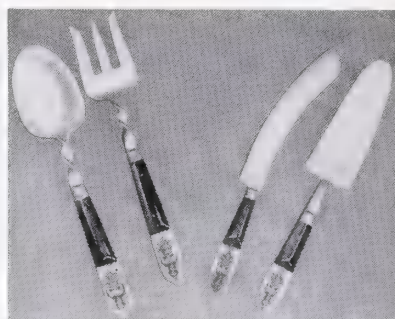
RIGHT TO THE POINT.

Taper-toe moccasins are natural scene-stealers and downright heavenly for walking. They're made of washable glove leather with pretty bead design on toe, built-in wedge heel. White, natural, turquoise, red, and charcoal. Sizes 4-10 and 1/2 sizes. Narrow and medium widths. \$5.95 plus 35¢ post. Order from Old Pueblo Traders, Box 4035, HB-3, Tucson, Arizona.



THE FINISHING TOUCH to

furniture (old or new), wood paneling, or any interior wood should be Behr-Lac. This new resin-free quick-drying finish protects wood with a bar-top coating that defies stains and abuse. For rich hand-rubbed finish, try Behr-Lac *Satin Finish*; for sparkling glossy finish, Behr-Lac *Clear Gloss*. Pt., \$1.35; qt., \$2.25; gal., \$6.95. Linseed Oil Prod. Co., 1603 Talbert, Santa Ana 23, Calif.



From Thailand...

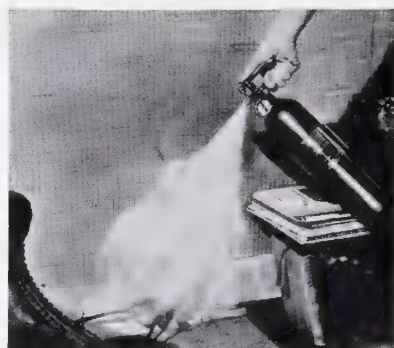
Siamese Bronze Serving Set
... Cake Cutter and Server

Nothing so elegant ever seen before! Each piece a delicately and exquisitely hand crafted work of art you'll be proud to display at your most important dinners. All Oriental hand tooled in shining Bronze with Bone Buffalo Ebony Horn Handles. Serving Set, (large spoon & fork)—\$9.95 pnd. Cake Cutter and Server, \$9.95 the set, pnd. Both sets, **SPECIAL PRICE—\$18.95** postpaid. 23 Piece Snack Set with Case, same design, service for 6—\$49.50.

No C.O.D.'s, please. We guarantee all shipments. Order from:

CONTINENTAL ASSOCIATES
2 Cambridge Drive, Smithtown, L.I., N.Y.

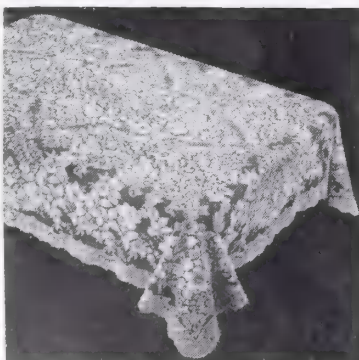
- Literature available on above design in Bronze on table service for 6, 8, or 12.



IS YOUR HOUSE WORTH \$19.95

Fires occurred in nearly 600,000 homes in 1957, according to the National Fire Protection Assoc. Many of these fires could have been put out before serious damage resulted if the proper "First Aid" Fire Extinguishers were at hand. The new "Dri-Power" Extinguisher has Underwriters' Laboratories rating equal to eight one-quart carbon tetrachloride extinguishers. Weight 10 lbs. Parcel Post Charges Collect. No C.O.D.'s please. Send check or money order to

Safety First Products Corp.
Elmsford, New York

100% Du Pont "Orlon"
Beautiful Lace Table Cloth

A miracle fiber so fine, yet so durable. Highest quality, easy washing, quick drying, no stretching, eliminates ironing. Ivory white. 72" round \$20.95, 54x72" \$18.95, 72x90" \$23.95, 72x108" \$29.95, 72x126" \$39.95, 72x144" \$49.95, scarfs 15x36" \$3.50, 15x54" \$5.00. All prices postpaid.

Order from

HILDEGARDE STUDIOS HB

597 Farmington Ave. Hartford 5, Conn.

JOHN REYNOLDS

DESK-n-DOOR Markers

Engraved in solid brass, copper or aluminum, with one or two lines (name, name and title, etc.). Mounted on solid walnut bases in your choice of walnut, ebony and nine other finishes.

Write today for free full-color catalogue

Desk Marker (shown above) \$2.95 postpaid
Door Marker (without base) \$1.95 postpaid

DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITY USERS

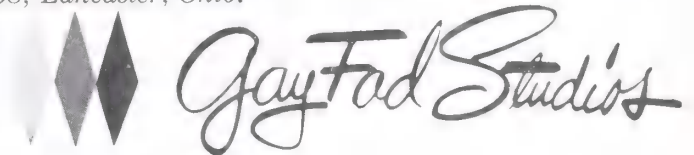
Speer ENGINEERING COMPANY
789 Spear Bldg. Colorado Springs, Colo.



Entertain with a *Flair* ...a party air
with golden Gay Fad glassware

Wouldn't you like to be *her* guest? Of course you would . . . her decorative glassware sets the stage for fun and laughter. So why not be an equally talented hostess and choose Gay Fad Glassware for *your own* entertaining? This pattern is Woodland . . . with golden silk screened acorns and leafy branches on a wide range of matching pieces. Woodland comes in beverage sets,

bar glassware, and a complete coordinated selection of bent glass trays. Nice prices, too, from \$2.50 to \$10.00. At fine stores everywhere or write: Gay Fad Studios, Dept. 358, Lancaster, Ohio.



Cocktail Mixer Set, 40-oz. Mixer with Glass Rod, Six 4-oz. Cocktail Glasses, \$7.95 set. ■ Hors d'oeuvre Tray, 7"x21", \$5.50 ea. ■ Double Old Fashioned, 15-oz. \$6.50 set of 8. ■ Two Pocket Serving Tray, 12"x20", \$8.95 ea. ■ Juice Set, 40-oz. Pitcher and 5-oz. Juice Tumblers, \$6.50 set. ● Cake Plate, 8"x8", \$2.50 ea. ■ 12-oz. Tapered Tumbler, Set of 8, \$5.50. ● 9-oz. Old Fashioned, Set of 8, \$5.50. ● Beverage Set, 70-oz. Pitcher and six 12-oz. Tumblers, \$8.95 set. ■ 14-oz. Skyball Tumblers, Set of 8, \$5.95.



From a new collection of
SCENIC WALLPAPER
 for
TODAY'S SMARTEST INTERIORS

Stockwell designed
 wallpapers all have that
 decorator-quality which
 makes it easier for you to
 create beautiful interiors
 in your own home . . .
 outstanding interiors with
 that professional look.
 Ask to see them at better
 decorators and dealers
 from coast to coast.



DISTRIBUTORS

SEABROOK in MEMPHIS
 THIBAUT in NEW YORK
 WARNER in CHICAGO

Illustrated: "PARTERRE"
 with separate "Balustrade"



Send 50¢ for full color
 miniature PT-1

3262 WILSHIRE BLVD. • LOS ANGELES 5

563 SUTTER ST. • SAN FRANCISCO

552 SO. LAKE AVE. • PASADENA

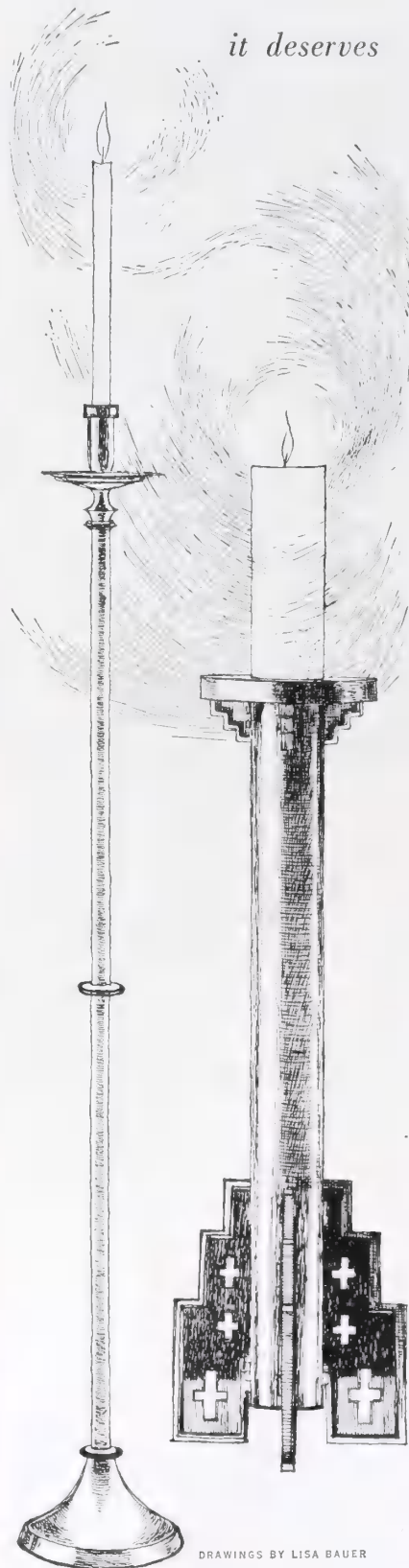
DECORATORS' SHOWROOM:
 103 S. ROBERTSON BLVD. • LOS ANGELES

Candlelight is more than flame

It's up to you

to give it the setting

it deserves



The flame of a candle burning in a saucer is as lovely as the light it gives in the finest holder. However, there's more to candlelight than flame. Bringing out the beauty of candles with the right holders is up to you. Together the whole is greater than the parts.

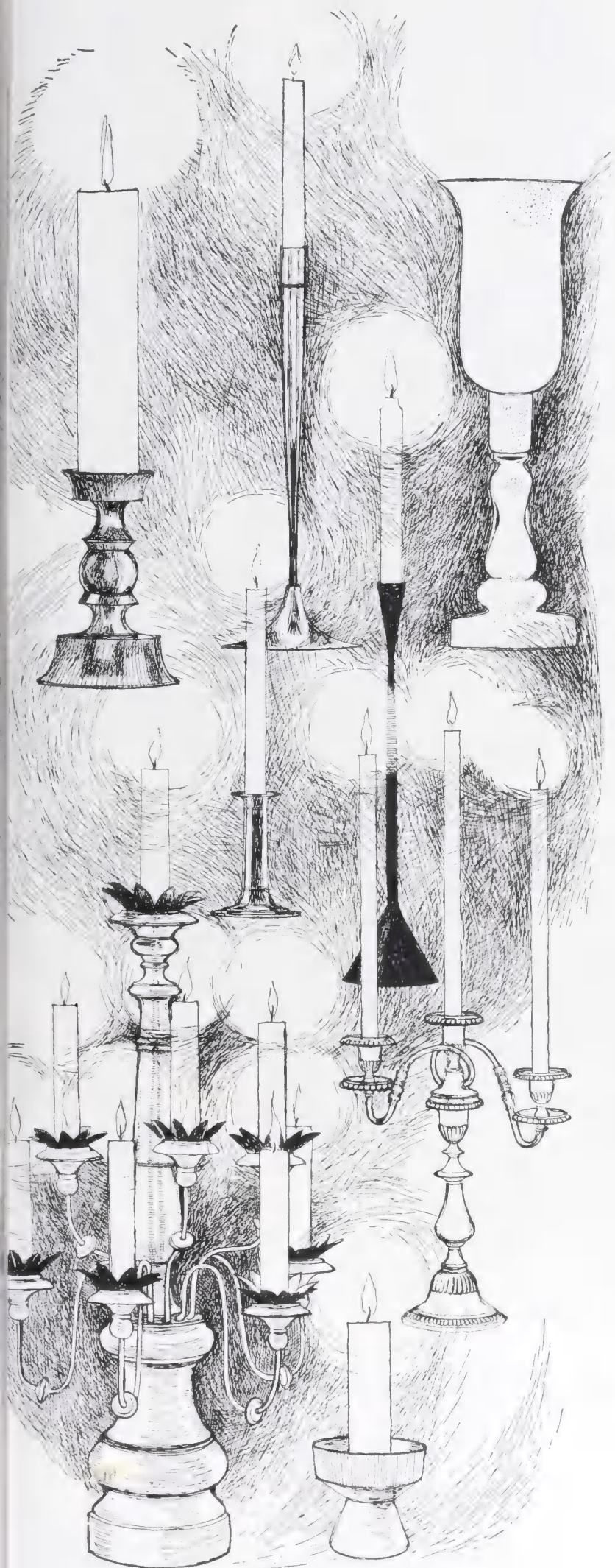
It is easy to go on, for year after year, using the candleholders "we've always had." After all, how many holders does a candle need? It's true, candles do nicely with just one each, but you may need more, and there's an amazingly wide variety from which to choose.

Sketched here are some we found on a quick shopping tour. These few were selected to give you an idea of the range of sizes, shapes, and styles.

The one on the extreme left, for example, is made of brass and is over three feet tall. The one at the lower right, opposite, is terra cotta, two inches high.

Shopping your town for candles and candleholders may give you a pleasant surprise too.

DRAWINGS BY LISA BAUER



FROM
Stockwell's
"Trend of the Times"
WALLPAPER
with
MATCHING FABRIC



... is for
ARTICHOKE

... an amusing
wallpaper.
"Chef's Alpha-
bet," for your

kitchen and dining area. With its
matching fabric and the companion
pattern "Alphabet," used on the
ceiling ... you can create gay,
correlated effects in your home.

DISTRIBUTORS

SEABROOK in MEMPHIS
THIBAUT in NEW YORK
WARNER in CHICAGO



Send 50c for samples "CB" in all
colorways and interesting brochure
of 22 room settings to:

3262 WILSHIRE BLVD. • LOS ANGELES 5

563 SUTTER ST. • SAN FRANCISCO

552 SO. LAKE AVE. • PASADENA

DECORATORS' SHOWROOM
103 S. ROBERTSON BLVD. • LOS ANGELES

DECORATORS DIARY



From a decorator's little black book.

*bits and pieces of decorating news that can
turn into gems when you need them most*

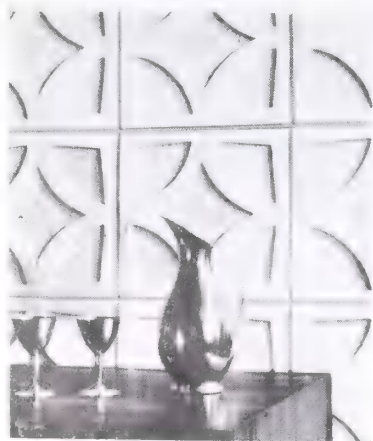
“When we started to call the old recreation room the family room, I sort of hoped that the polite name might tame down the kids,” said Mrs. Gibney sadly. “But we might just as well call it a rumpus room and be done with it, because that’s what it is. Wait till you see the way those rock ‘n’ rollers of mine have bashed in my beautiful hyacinth-blue walls!”

They had indeed done a great job of scratching the paint and nicking the plaster, had the young Gibneys. But the upper walls weren’t so badly affected.

“Why don’t we cover all this with a dado?” I asked. “A white dado would make the room bright as new.”

“A white dado?” rejoined my client. “Are you mad? Why, those kids could finish off a white dado a day!”

“Trust me, my friend,” said I, dragging out of my sample closet a rigid, but lightweight panel, 23” x 46”, patterned with a geometry of eight square grids, raised against a slightly pebbly surface.



Vinyl grid wall panels

“It may be white as snow, but it’s tough as brick and fire-resistant, and if the kids mark it up, you can easily wash it clean. And that goes for greasy stains, too. All because this is rigid, molded vinyl.”

She has found this to be true, for she took my advice and installed a dado of this “contemporary grid” in her hyacinth-blue family room with its black vinyl floor and its rosy-pink vinyl upholstery. We just butted enough panels together around the room to form a dado, topped it off with a slim finishing white molding, and the kids were once more in business, but this time harmlessly.

The installation of these panels, which are so designed that their grid patterns match perfectly when they’re joined, was a cinch. Mr. Gibney could have done it himself, using the adhesive recommended by the Decro-Wall Company, the people who make this wall covering. The vinyl is also molded in a couple of bamboo patterns, in one that simulates wood, and even in one that is patterned from stone rubbings of Aztec temple carvings. These sheets of vinyl vary in size with their patterns, running from 5½ to 8½ square feet. All come in white but they’re thoroughly paintable so you can color them as you wish.

The Wortendykes bought a house in New Jersey which had been remodeled four times before they started to impose their own personal remodeling on it. It was of the vintage of the morning room, but nowadays, since every room

(Please turn to page 75)



WALLACE STERLING

THE MARK OF YOUNG AMERICA



Choose your pattern today. Buy your silver now so you can begin to eat with Wallace Sterling every day.

FREE BOOKLET! “Sterling...and The Living is Easy!” Colorful, information-packed pages on how to use your sterling for every occasion — every day of the week. Send name and address to Wallace Sterling, Dept. 33, Wallingford, Connecticut.

See these and other Wallace patterns at fine jewelry and department stores soon.



Discovery, \$37.50

Rose Paint, \$37.50

Grand Colonial, \$37.50

Stradivari, \$35.00

Waltz of Spring, \$39.50

Romance Of The Sea, \$49.50

ALL PRICES FOR A 6 PIECE PLACE SETTING. FED. TAX INCL.

Wouldn't you like to sit down and...eat with Wallace Sterling every day!

You can! That's the beauty of Wallace Sterling. It's always at home with pottery and cotton or linen and limoges. ■ Of course, when you see Wallace Sterling, it does look more expensive than other sterling. But it isn't! It's just that Wallace, alone, is sculptured all around.

■ Pick it up and see the flow of design. Hold it in the warmth of your hand and feel its perfect balance. ■ When you eat with Wallace every day, it needs no more than soap and water care. It wears forever. Its lustre grows as your pride in it will. In use: Grande Baroque \$45.00.





a new classic

is born in

bone china...

"BLUE MEDALLION"

BY

Royal Worcester
OF ENGLAND



from left to right: (Prices are
for 5-piece place settings.)

Lavinia 19.75

Bridal Wreath 21.75

September 19.75

Send 25¢ for "Bone China, Its Selection,
Care and Use" and color pattern pamphlets.

above: "BLUE MEDALLION". . . 5-PIECE PLACE SETTING ONLY 21.75
at better jewelry, specialty and department stores.

SINCE

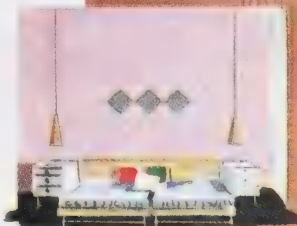
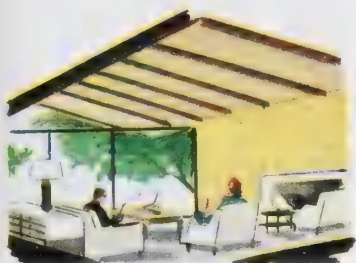


1751

ROYAL WORCESTER®

11 EAST 26th STREET, NEW YORK 10
WORCESTER, ENGLAND LONDON

**A DRAMATIC
NEW DIMENSION
IN ROOM DECOR!**



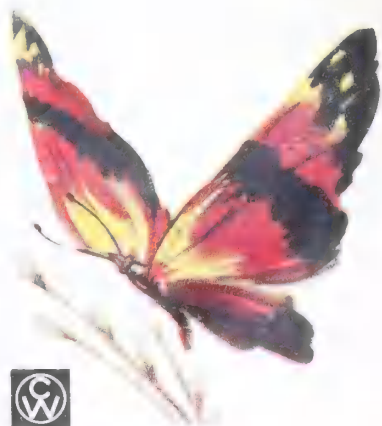
Now step into a startling new world of beauty and comfort! Your passport: CURON*, the remarkable new textured wall covering developed by Curtiss-Wright that works so many ways to make your home more enjoyable. Simply apply textured CURON covering to walls and ceilings. Then *see* and *hear* the difference! Color-keyed CURON will give you a new pride in your home... frame your furnishings in elegance. You

live in a whole new world of quiet with soft, cushion-like walls that keep room noise down, outside clatter out. And in winter, rooms stay warmer; in summer, cooler. Designed for do-it-yourself—textured CURON Wall Covering will be at your dealer's soon in a host of decorator colors. To get all the facts now, write Consumer Service, Section 3, CURON Division, Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

*CURON is a trademark of Curtiss-Wright Corp.

Curon[®]

**WALL
COVERING**





TWO OF TEN DIFFERENT HOTPOINT BUILT-IN COOKING UNITS. MODELS OFFERED IN FOUR COLORS, COPPERTONE, OR STAINLESS FINISH.

YOU'RE A BETTER COOK AUTOMATICALLY WITH A HOTPOINT ELECTRIC RANGE

With Hotpoint Built-Ins, you can create a modern electric kitchen just the way *you* want it. And whether you're remodeling or building, you'll find Hotpoint built-ins cost much less than you think—often less than regular appliances.

All the newest features make every kind of cooking easier. Automatic time-and-temperature controls for oven and surface-unit cooking. Double-oven luxury.

Automatic roasting thermometer. Rota-Grill rotisserie. Panorama oven window. All genuine Calrod® heating units, famous for their long life.

Complete your custom kitchen with matching Hotpoint built-in dishwasher, refrigerator, and upright freezer—all available on long-term financing. Send coupon now for a 28-page full-color book on how to plan a built-in Hotpoint Electric Kitchen.

LOOK FOR THAT HOTPOINT DIFFERENCE



Hotpoint

HOTPOINT CO. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44



"HOTPOINT KITCHEN IMAGINATION" BOOK OFFER

HOTPOINT CO., Dept. H-3
P.O. Box 8611, Chicago 80, Ill.

Enclosed is 25¢ (in coin) for my copy of "Kitchen Imagination," including floor plans and new decoration ideas.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

THIS OFFER EXPIRES DECEMBER 31, 1958

DECORATOR'S DIARY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 70

has to work around the clock, this little room off the front hall was quickly conceived as an office-study for Mrs. Wortendyke, who occasionally breaks into print with a short story. How it had been finished originally I'll never know. But the immediate past owner had had it paneled, floor to ceiling, with dark oak and in such a small space the general effect was that of a closed coat closet with the light off.

My first impulse was to paint the whole room white, but then Mrs. Wortendyke reminded me that here, in her own inner sanctum, was where she proposed to enjoy her collection of old Dutch brass and the family's heirloom Dutch standing clock, a sort of emaciated grandfather's clock with an intricately engraved brass face. I changed my mind about the white paint at once, called in the sanding machines and a rare painter I know who loves to strip down wood, with the result that the paneling was scraped, bleached to a beautiful grayish sand color, and waxed. So much for the lighter, brighter look.

We filled one short wall with built-in shelves for Mrs. Wortendyke's display of brass ewers, platters, and tea caddies, and a waist-high run of cabinets for her literary supplies and her file case. The clock is just about all the furnishing the other short wall can take.

Next came the problem of rug and fabrics. It was easy to duplicate the wall color in an Acrilan rug. But the fabric choice became a problem, as it usually does, simply because there's such a wealth of fabrics to choose from.

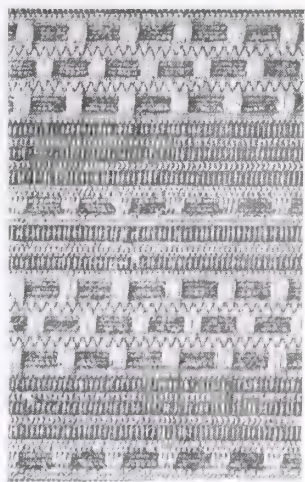
On a visit to the Greeff showroom, we walked right up to two fabrics in the Delft Collection

which couldn't be more appropriate on every count, because their heredity is as Dutch as the Wortendykes, and their colors almost made to order for the room and its brass *objets d'art*. A glazed chintz, called "Dutch Still Life," reproduces a composition of a goblet, a chalice, a wine glass and a bowl with accompanying roses, grapes and apples. You'd almost think you were looking at an oil by a 17th-century Dutch master when you examine the detail and depth of its 26½-inch repeat.

Its background color is a wonderful "muddy" green-brown known as walnut, and its pattern is a mix of peach tones and shades of the background color. Sounds hard to use? Not when you know that the chintz comes 50 inches wide and gives you two beautiful, complete repeats on the back and cushions of a love seat, which is where we put it. We also did a trick with it at the window behind the desk. Instead of draping the fabric and losing the clarity of its pattern, we stretched it around a hinged panel at each side of the window. Panels can hang flat over the sandy raw silk glass curtain or be pulled back flat to the wall. Since they're covered on both sides, you always see the mellow picture in full.

For the swivel desk chair and window seat cushion we picked "Ruisdael" one of the Collection's four textured, not-at-all-plain "plain" fabrics which are modern adaptations of 17th-century Dutch

(Please turn the page)



Delft chintz and texture

What makes it sparkle so?



GOBLET BY A. H. HEISEY

...nothing
but calgonite®
in your automatic
dishwasher

No need to hand-polish glassware to give it this beautiful shine. Just use Calgonite, the *special* detergent for electric dishwashers. Calgonite keeps all your glassware, silverware and china sparkling-bright—without spots, streaks or film.

Give the finest care to every knife, fork, spoon, glass, plate, cup, saucer you wash. Pots and pans, too. Use Calgonite. It keeps even your dishwasher clean and fresh, without a whiff of chlorine odor. Calgonite is made by the makers of Calgon,® the water-conditioner that ends problems caused by water.



Makers of the handsome new Waste King electric dishwasher, illustrated at left, recommend Calgonite. So do many other leading dishwasher manufacturers.

CALGON COMPANY, PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

By design

**WARNER'S SUNBURST
COLLECTION WALLPAPERS
and FABRICS...**



give any room that

decorator look

Imaginative and decorator styled, here is a group of wallpapers, as many faceted in design and color as the Sunburst wall accessory so popular in today's decorating. Planned for both town and country living. Wallpapers are plastic sealed and 100% washable.

SEND 25c for "Warner's Sunburst Collection Interior Decorating Guide" and actual samples of "Sunburst" wallpaper and fabric (shown) in 4 color-ways—pink, gold, grey, and blue.

DISTRIBUTED BY:

C. W. STOCKWELL CO., Los Angeles, Calif.
SEABROOK WALLPAPERS, Memphis, Tenn.
THE CONLIN COMPANY, Bridgeport, Conn.
COLONIAL WALLPAPER CO., INC., New Hyde Park,
L.I., N.Y.

ASAM BROTHERS, INC., Philadelphia, Penna.
TEXAS WALLPAPER DISTRIBUTING CO., Dallas, Tex.
KANSAS CITY WALLPAPER & SUPPLY CO., Kansas City, Mo.
ASH WALLPAPER COMPANY, Detroit, Mich.

ASK TO SEE THIS BOOK AT BETTER DEALERS

The WARNER Company
CHICAGO

Dept. HB-380 108 S. Desplaines St., Chicago 6, Ill.



DECORATOR'S DIARY

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

cut velvet, tapestry and moquette. These come 54 inches wide, in six colors, all intricate, subtle weaves of two shades and several yarn thicknesses which produce bafflingly hard-to-describe but rich and interesting colors. "Ruisdael," which we used in its olive-green and gold version, emulates cut velvet in cotton and rayon. Seen close up, the ribbed, cross-bar weave looks as if the olive yarns had been "run through" with gold, but the over-all effect has the elusive quality of a tourmaline.

Twice in one day I faced two versions of the same problem—one presented by Mrs. Twining's country-house living room, the other by Mrs. McLeod's silk-paneled parlor. Problem: how to turn a dull door into interesting-looking architecture.

The country-house door, which opens onto the children's playroom and so has to be closed most of the time, was put together by a local carpenter from silvery gray battens, salvaged, like the room's entire paneling, from an old barn. It was, to coin a phrase, plain as a barn door, incongruous in a setting of rosy-beige chintz-covered sofas, and windows hung with luxurious Swiss tambour café curtains on brass rods.

The McLeod parlor door, which closes on an incompatible vista of Mr. McLeod's den and stuffed bird collection, was simply a single-panel stock apartment-house door, the kind known as flush. The headache here was how to paint it to approximate the color and texture of the green-gold silk walls. We could match the color all right, but by some optical perversity the door turned meaner than ever instead of blending docilely into the wall, as it was supposed to do.

Who'd have thought I'd find the

answer to both problems in the panels from a Sicilian donkey cart? But this is indeed the fact. Browsing through the Boissevain Galleries one day, I was bemused by a weathered polychrome wood plank, primitively painted with a scene that looked like Crusaders battling Saracens. That's exactly what it was, too, and I soon learned that the panel was once a side piece on a Sicilian *corretta*, attached to one of those pert little donkeys with plumes in his hair. And pretty gaudy it must have been in its day, although its reds and blues and greens have mellowed almost to pastels, and its lovingly carved and painted bandings have a few nicks here and there. But all the better for the Twinings and McLeods, because even though their rooms are worlds apart in character and color, they both profit handsomely by the unpretentious richness of these naïve works of art, lined up in groups of three on their respective problem doors.

Most obligingly, these carts have similarly carved and colored *chiaves*, yoke-like curved sections that once sat across a cart's rear axle, and when applied over doorways, turn into the most interesting carved pediments.

The panels, made of walnut, oak, or fruit wood, are never identical in painted pattern or size, but usually measure about 20" x 14". The *chiaves* are about 34" long, 9" deep, and 1½" thick.

These all come into the category of collectors' items, since they are examples of a fast-disappearing folk art. Paintings usually adhere to traditional subject matter—scenes from operas by the native Sicilians, Verdi and Mascagni, religious subjects, the exploits of Charlemagne, St. George and the dragon, and the gallantry of the



Sicilian donkey cart panel

Crusaders. Sometimes a carved inscription or the proud owner's name shows up. But all are charming, suggesting all sorts of enriching uses—as paneling for cabinet doors, as decorative screen paneling, as coffee table tops (covered with glass), or simply as pictures to hang on a wall.

A sunny little girl like Heidi Colman deserves a sunny room. She's one of those rare fourteen-year-olds who likes to wear skirts, doesn't sprawl, and didn't appear to regard me as if I were a two-headed cretin when her mother brought her over to discuss her new bedroom. Being thus prejudiced, I *did* knock myself out on the room—a wonderfully girly room with a lemon-yellow wallpaper patterned with frosty white medallions that might be sunbursts or frost crystals, yellow woodwork, a white vinyl floor, and white furniture, including a darling scrolled-iron headboard.

For this ingratiating child, I planned the perfectionist works—lined drawers and closet with the wallpaper in a reverse pattern, yellow on white, outfitted the closet with every sort of sensible accessory, gave her a three-panel, full-length mirror in her bathroom. And as a final token of affection, I argued her mother into letting us have

two stunning perfectionist touches that make the room look as lovely by night as by day.

For now Heidi has a lemon-yellow blanket sculptured in a sunburst pattern which is the identical match to a lemon-yellow oval rug, hand-carved in the same sunburst. This sunny duet is the happy result of collaboration between the blanket designers of Fieldcrest and the rug designers of Karastan, particularly applaudable, it seems to me, because it might well be the start of many such pattern coordinations. And I'm all for beds that look like part of the room, even when they're being slept in.

The blanket is 100% Acrilan, lightweight, washable by machine and quick-drying. Its pattern is actually sculptured by hand, out of its deep pile. Comes in twin and double sizes, of course, and in pink, blue, beige, and white.

The rug, which I used in a 6' x 9' oval, is made in several sizes of squares, rounds, and rectangles as well. It comes in colors to match the blanket, and in many other colors besides—turquoise, orange, gold, purple, gray, two greens, darker blue, beige, bronze. Enough there to make my mouth water, for this hand-carved pattern in a deep pile wool is a natural for an area rug in any room that needs one.



Matching sunburst, rug and blanket

The painting by Robert Sivard on page 82 of the January HOUSE BEAUTIFUL was shown by courtesy of the owners, Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Berger, and the Midtown Galleries.

Designed to Please

WARNER'S WORLD WIDE HANDPRINT WALLPAPER




Decorator quality
Decorator design
Decorator coloring

Yankee Doodle

As American as the Constitution, "Yankee Doodle" wallpaper is one of the more than 100 luxury wallpapers in Warner's 1958 World Wide Collection.

Its livable, lovable, and highly decorative scenes and characters lend distinction to Early American, Provincial, or Traditional furnishings.

 SEND 25c for samples of "Yankee Doodle" wallpaper in red and gold, pink and blue, tan and coral, white and violet.

Distributed by:
C. W. STOCKWELL CO., Los Angeles, Calif.
COLONIAL WALLPAPER CO., New Hyde Park, L.I., N. Y.
SEABROOK WALLPAPERS, Memphis, Tenn.

Better dealers sell
Warner's World Wide
wallpapers.



The WARNER Company
CHICAGO

Dept. HB-38
108 South Desplaines St.

New **RUSCO** Combination Doors

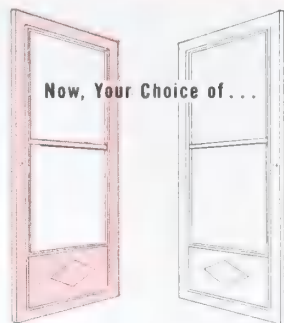
Make First Impressions that Last



New Beauty... comes to your doorway with a Rusco combination door. Clean lines, attractive hardware and streamlined appearance make it "modern-as-tomorrow".

New Convenience... whether you add a self-storing or interchangeable Rusco door, you'll enjoy more light and ventilation. On self-storing models lower glass slides up and down to control ventilation.

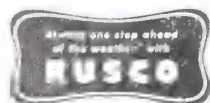
New Protection... from Rusco's famous, patented Thermolok® Closure Frame that adjusts to a perfect, weather-tight fit.



New, satin-finish extruded aluminum or hot-dipped, galvanized steel with baked enamel finish in white or decorator colors.

For full information on Rusco Combination Doors write:

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY, Dept. B-3, Columbiana, O.; In Canada, Toronto 13, Ontario

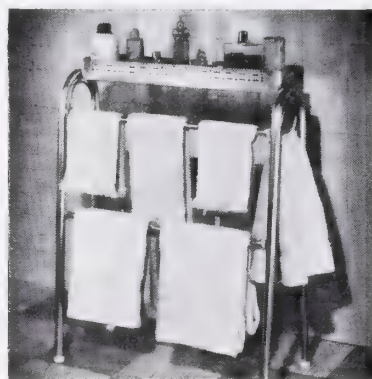


Combination Windows, Porch Enclosures, Garage Doors, Electronic Garage Door Operators

IT'S **W**ORTH MENTIONING

By JULIE POLSHEK

Esspresso coffee or cappuccino of coffee or chocolate type can be made with the Cara Atomic. Directing machine's pressurized steam into the main valve automatically brews espresso; diverting steam into outer stem valve heats or aerates ingredients for cappuccino, Irish Coffee, Coffee Royal, etc. \$34.95 with electric heater. Capacity 6 demitasse or 30 cappuccino. From Cara Ltd., 306 Columbus Ave., San Francisco, California.

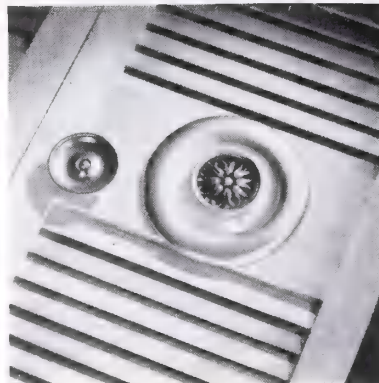


Pearl-Wick's unusual Tidi-Rak compactly unites capacious shelf, towel rings, rods for hanging-drying use. Golden Glow, Pearl-Wick's handsome metallic finish, gives the portable structure decorative elegance. The bathroom, powder room, nursery, or sickroom illustrate the many places where the facilities of the rack might well be used. Size 11" x 23" x 30½", \$9.98. From Carson's, State St., Chicago. Comes in six color finishes.

Fancy-cut cookies involve no more time than plain ones; so why not follow through on a decorative plane. This obviously leads us to these interesting French cutters. Those for the popular chocolate-topped leaf cookies cost \$1.25 in either size. Fluted oval cutters (fine for canapés, too) come in 1½", 2¼", 2¾", 3¼", 4" sizes; 95¢, \$1.05, \$1.15, \$1.20, \$1.25. The set costs \$7.95. From Bazar Francais, 666 6th Ave., New York.



PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRED LERNER



This magnificent brass hardware affords impressive embellishment for doors, or it may be just what you seek to give a mundane cabinet elegance. Eight-inch diameter gives backplate size importance; the forging also has the benefit of fine design, extra weight, skilled craftsmanship. It all adds up to rare hardware beauty. \$35.50 with petal knob; \$34.75 with beveled knob. (Both 3½".) From Hunrath's, 763 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.



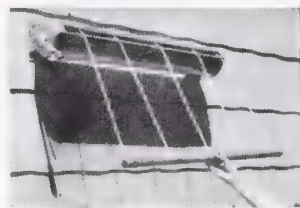
Here's the last word in fine ironing tables. Lady Arvin Curva-Lite is tailored to natural arm swing; its arc also creates extra area for large linens, slender nose for frills, etc. Gliding base brings any part of ironing area to you; adjusts from 24" to 36" height. Top structure is resilient honeycomb-foam over cellular steel. Siliconized cover is bonded to foam pad and L-O-F Fiberglass insulation, \$29.95 complete. From Gimbel's, N.Y.

Pastas or spaghetti are a cinch to make with the Imperia Rollit. Its kneader-roller, adjustable ways for very thick to paper-thin dough, is also very useful in making ravioli, cookies, pastries, etc. Interchangeable cutting heads yield different cuts, from 1/2-inch width to vermicelli or spaghetti width. Finely built; lifetime cutters are self-sharpening, \$29.95. From Italian Imports, 210 Fifth Ave., N.Y. Other cutters available.



Luscious Scandinavian pastries are made with these Sandbakkelse forms. Fancy molding given the rich dough in baking adds the special pleasure derived when food tempts the eye as well as the palate. With forms you get authentic recipes for Smorbakkelse, dessert Sandbakkelse, delectable Mazarrines with almond fillings. The 24 forms, 6 of each, cost \$1.98. From Rustad Co., 1390-C W. Iowa Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Clotheslines roll into this hideaway cabinet for storage, unreel in tandem for use. Merely transferring cabinet from indoor bracket to outdoor bracket makes Continental disappearing Clothesline usable at both locations. Self-locking lever stretches the five 30-foot lines taut. Aluminum construction of superfine quality; plastic-covered clothesline, \$29.95; extra brackets, \$2.95. From Marshall Field's, Chicago. 4-line model can be had, \$26.95.



You create your own wall mural with Flying Bird Prints, arranging the pre-glued cutouts in any formation best suited to the wall's dimensions. Helpful design plans for wall or ceiling come with the 17-bird set. Handsome prints, designed by artist Marion Dorn, are on heavy, washable paper. Blue, brown or charcoal gray accent tones. Sizes range from 9" up to 21" wing spreads, \$9.95. From Three Printers, Box 51, Little Falls, N.J.

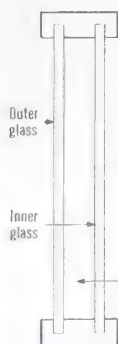


Please turn the page

New **RUSCO** Dual-Glazed Window Protects You Better for 20% Less



"Layer-of-air" insulation...



Tightly sealed between double panes is a layer of "dead" air, best insulation yet devised. Nothing to remove or store, half as much glass to wash.

More Economy . . . new optional dual-glazing saves 20% of the cost of separate primary and "storm" windows . . . and your mortgage covers what you pay. You save up to 1/3 of your fuel costs. There's a Rusco window for every building budget; satin-finish aluminum, or hot-dipped, galvanized steel with baked-on enamel in white or colors.

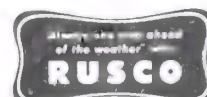
More Beauty . . . in either natural aluminum or enameled steel, the clean modern lines of Rusco windows add beauty to your home.

More Convenience . . . all Rusco primary windows operate smoothly, without effort on felt-lined slides.

For full information on Rusco Prime Windows write:
THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY, Dept. Y-3, Columbiana, O. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ontario



Horizontal and Vertical Slide Windows, Picture Windows, Sliding Glass Doors, Awning-type Windows





Mood Music...

Like a haunting melody, the expressive beauty of your Molla furniture lingers in the memory of every guest. Highest form of flattery for any setting, modern or traditional. In color tones that serenade the eye.



We'll send you an illustrated brochure and nearest dealer's name. Write: Molla, Inc., Dept. B5B, 425 East 53rd Street, New York 22, N.Y.

IT'S WORTH MENTIONING

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE



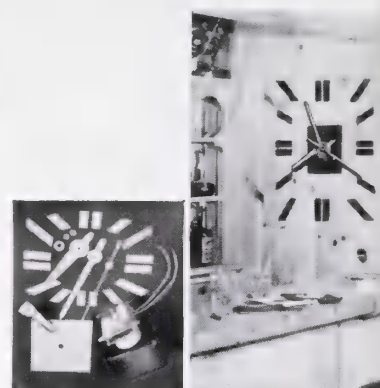
Powerful anchor holds these Rubbermaid mixing bowls through thick and thin. Vacuum-seal pinions the rubber anchor to bowl and to counter-top until released by a flip lip. Bowls, noteworthy on their own, have gripping rims, wide spouts, shape designed to speed mixing manually or electrically. Plastic structure, glazed material, is non-absorbent, machine-washable. Three bowls, anchor. \$3.98. From B. Altman & Co., N.Y. 16.

Woodrite Inner-Door Cabinet converts waste door space into a dust-proof closet-in-a-closet. Hinges attach it and swing it open; latch snaps it to door. The 3 tilt bins store purses or what you will; racks hold 10 pairs of shoes. Size 72" x 6½"; 19" or 21" width. Finely made of hardwood; choice of 18 colors including pink, turquoise, antique gold, black, blue, green, ivory. From Schoenfeld's, 50 E. 57th St., N.Y. \$46.50.



Measuring set stored in open view has obvious advantage over usual measuring gear elusively buried in drawer or cabinet. Serv-Rite set mounts on wall or cabinet door with screws or adhesive; comprises rack, 4 graduated spoons with convenient, long handles, 4 graduated cups. Durably made of a strong polystyrene that withstands scalding water. Yellow, turquoise, pink, white, red. \$1.49. From Page & Biddle, Haverford, Pennsylvania.

Electric clock made from In-Wall Rectangular Klock-Kit has fine, synchronous movement of self-starting type. Kit creates clock of 9¾" x 15" minimum size; rectangle can be horizontal or vertical. With brass or black dial, kit costs \$18.95; with copper or stainless steel, \$19.95. Available in models for back-of-wall mounting, front-of-wall mounting, new walls. From Atlas United, 345 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

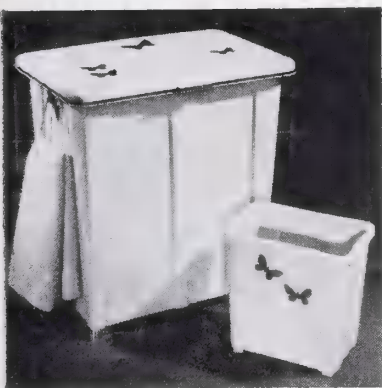


Dough is decorated while rolled when you use Nayco Ripple Rolling Pin. Using it is as easy as conventional dough rolling; deep, decorative fluting is pressed into any dough to glamorize cookies, tarts, pies, biscuits or whatever. Interesting recipes by Julia Tufford, author of "Scandinavian Recipes," come with the pin. Selected birch, yellow, ivory, or natural-finish handles. Size 16" x 2¼". \$2.25. From Bethany Fellowship, Minneapolis 20.



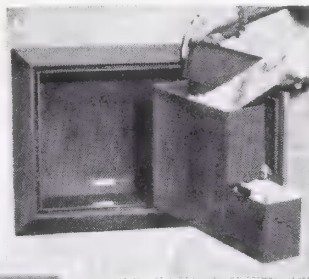
Sliding clothes rod is a unique convenience of this garment bag. To remove or hang clothes, just pull rod to front; here a door opening provides free access to rod and clothes. Heavy plastic forms Roll-Out Model Home Bag. Quilting reinforces top and zippered door; plywood supports gliding rod. Rose, turquoise, green, toast. Jumbo size (15" x 21") in 45" or 57" length; \$6.50, \$6.98. From Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Proper tools are important with wallpapering, as with any do-it-yourself project. Empire E-Z Way wallpapering kit supplies tools of fine caliber, saves you money and shopping time in buying the group. \$2.69 gives you 6" paste brush and 12" smoothing brush, both with white Tampico bristles; 1½" seam roller; 2¾" scraper; casing wheel; plumb line; paperhangers' chalk. From Miles Kimball, 89 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.



News in bathroom hampers is all-plastic structure glamorously styled. Interesting lines, golden butterfly insets and matching trim and legs, all contribute decorative flair. Choose the Loma hamper in pink, black, yellow, white, or tan. Plastic body, strong and durable, contains Corobex germicide. Size 20" x 13" x 22½". \$15.95. Matching hamperette basket, \$1.98, can serve in hamper as a sorter. From Gimbel's, Herald Square, N.Y.

Valuables get sure protection in SaFile. Its fire insulation withstands up to 1700° heat. Pilfer-proof Corbin lock, tumbler type, opens only with its own key. To prevent "safe lifting," safe's wall screws are on the inside. Heavy steel structure is 16" x 16"; recessed interior 12" x 12" x 3". Door installs on either side. Textured gray finish, paintable if desired. \$32.25. From American Cabinet Co., Box 14105, Houston, Texas.



You shortcut pre-hemming procedures into one easy operation with Hem-Rite. Just bring fabric edge over aluminum guide to meet desired measuring line, simultaneously pressing hem fold. Results are precise, achieved without pinning and basting. The guide lines provide for ¼" to 4" measurements; some are for straight hems, others for curved or circular ones. \$1.50. From Hem-Rite, 536 S.E. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon.



Own a dishwasher?

*A famous **all** for washing clothes*

has met your fondest wishes,

*So why not let **DISHWASHER all***

polish off the dishes?



AFTER DINNER... you can relax with confidence whenever you use self-polishing DISHWASHER **all** in your electric dishwasher. You can be certain for the first time that your dishes will sparkle and gleam... and be really clean... without any pre-scrubbing and polishing afterward.

Unconditionally guaranteed by Lever Brothers Company.





Bruges, a town of quiet enchantment, like a step back into the Middle Ages, is a mere hour away from Brussels by electric train, so might well be a place to make your headquarters this year when you do the Fair.

How to leave home and like it

The Brussels World's Fair 1958 is bound to be the biggest show on earth from April 17 to October 19. It may also turn out to be your chance of a lifetime to get to know the Belgian countryside

It's a safe prediction that the whole world will be heading for Brussels this year to visit the first World's Fair in nineteen years and, from all indications, the most exciting one ever. So don't lose a minute making your transportation and hotel reservations.

We can also predict that your travel agent may pull a long face, but don't give up the Fair. If accommodations in Brussels look tight, make up your mind to commute to the Fair from the Belgian countryside, from the seashore or even from another country. This is a perfectly feasible, comfortable operation, for Sabena, the Belgian airline, runs a helicopter service that can whirlybird you into the Fair's own heliport from eleven major European cities in practically no time, and swift train (*Please turn to page 166*)

By MARION GOUGH

Canada

...the foreign vacation
for all the family!



Charming, historic cities like old Quebec are within easy driving range of the Canadian border. You'll find sight-seeing and shopping an endless delight and the food, in a word, is *magnifique*!



Within paddling distance of your resort hotel or cabin: unexcelled fishing and all the healthy pleasures of life in outdoor Canada. You'll love the climate—warm, sunlit summer days and evenings comfortably cool for restful sleeping.



Canada's resorts are deservedly famous for their spectacular scenic surroundings, their friendly hospitality, courteous service and pleasing cuisine. Prepare yourself for a pleasant surprise when you learn about their reasonable rates.



Name the game—you'll play it in Canada this summer! Golf at its best, relaxing and leisurely. Tennis, boating, riding, swimming, hiking—sports that go with sunshine and outdoor fun—are all part of a Canadian holiday.



A Canadian vacation is a family affair. There are 29,000 square miles of National Parklands, some 59,000 miles of spectacular seacoast and more than a million sparkling fresh water lakes—the perfect family playground. Show your family new sights, new scenes and share with them new adventures—on a fun-filled summer holiday in Canada. You'll bring back a host of happy memories and best of all, you'll want to start planning your next visit to nearby, neighbourly Canada, the wonderful world at your doorstep.

Go abroad to Canada this year.

You need no passports.

But you should plan your Canadian holiday.

Send the coupon today. By return post, the Canadian Vacation Package will get you started.

Free

CANADIAN
VACATION PACKAGE

C-1-15-01

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU,
OTTAWA, CANADA

Please send the Canadian Vacation Package to:

NAME _____

PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____

STATE _____

Stick this coupon on any postcard or enclose in envelope.



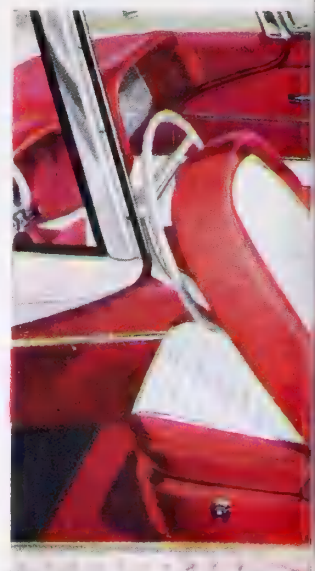


Ford presents a brilliant

THU



America's most individual car—an automotive jewel that's pure Thunderbird in design, spirit and performance...with full fine-car room, comfort and luxury for four



new version of a great American classic...the 4-passenger

THUNDERBIRD

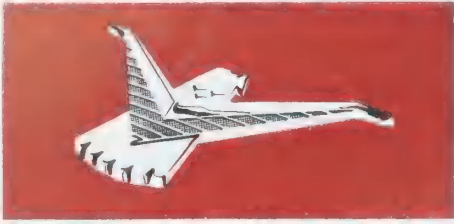


Another first from Ford! In the 1958 Thunderbird, Ford has created a wholly new size and type of fine car. It gives you Thunderbird compactness, Thunderbird handling and traditional Thunderbird performance—yet, miraculously, it now gives you full fine-car room and comfort for *four* people! It brings you interior appointments that are unbelievably imaginative and luxurious. Now, happily, you can share your Thunderbird thrills with deserving friends. Now it's *twice the fun* to own the car that became an American classic the very day it was introduced. For details about America's most excitingly different car,

turn the page, please

FORD THUNDERBIRD '58

All this... at a price far below that of other luxury cars!



The brilliant new 4-passenger Thunderbird stands only slightly larger than the raciest car built. It rides and handles and parks like a dream.

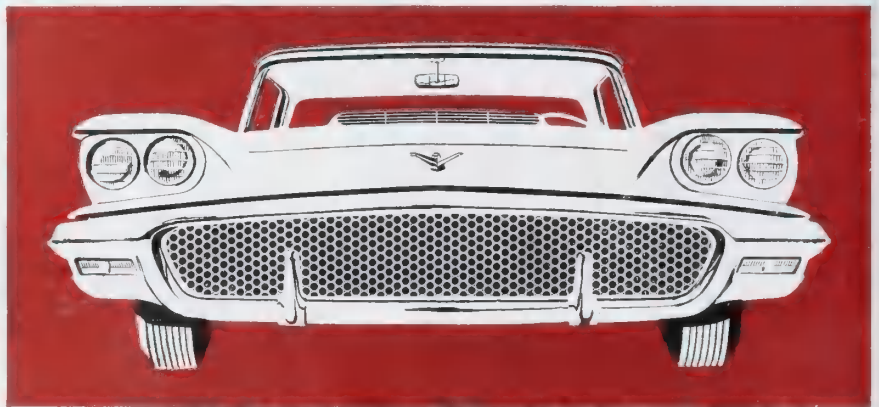
There's enough leg and head room to seat four varsity crewmen in lap-of-luxury comfort. Exceptionally wide doors allow you to step in or out with ease and grace. And with the all-new 300-h.p. Thunderbird

352 Special V-8 Engine, you get all the lively response that you've always associated with Thunderbird and the famous Thunderbird performance too!

By any standards, here is an automotive jewel, the very essence of modern good taste. Visit your Ford Dealer at your earliest convenience. Let him tell you all about this excitingly different car.



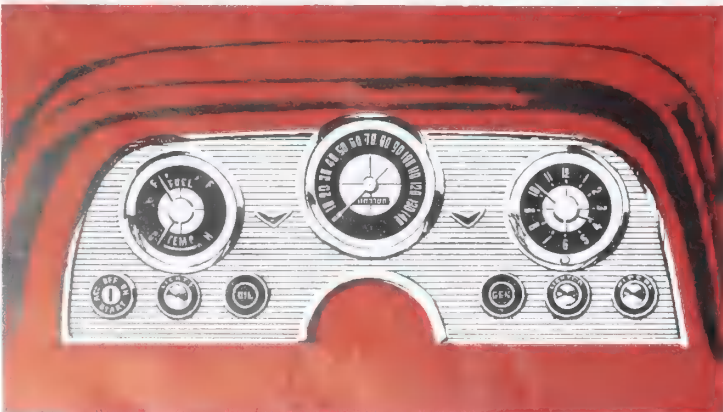
Exclusive "Panel Console" sets new standards of convenience. The console table, rising from the floor and running fore and aft between the seats, contains heater control, radio speaker, ash trays, and power-window controls—within reach of all four passengers. Beautiful example of how the 1958 Thunderbird abounds in luxury, comfort and convenience still unimagined in cars of greater length and bulk.



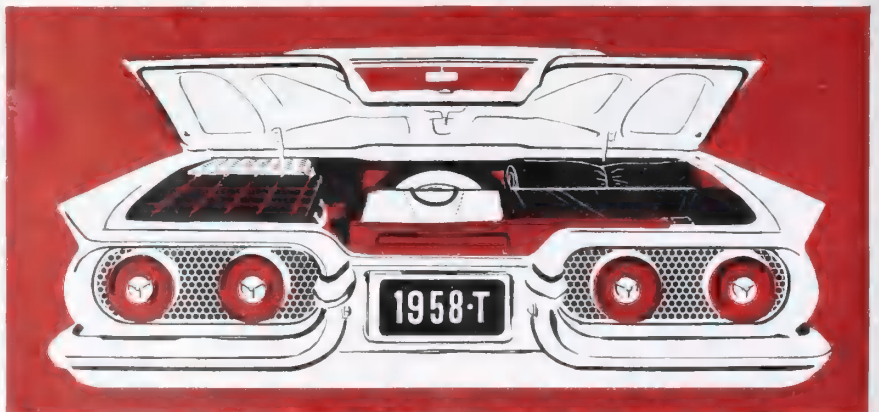
Thunderbird's single unit body creates extra space! Body and frame are molded into one piece of sculptured steel. This advanced design adds roominess, strength and safety.



Only 52.5 inches high! Every line is a line of distinction, graceful, long and low. Yet the new 4-passenger Thunderbird provides luxurious head, shoulder and leg room in all four seats.



Brilliant new instrument panel has sports car personality, safety padding and deeply recessed control cluster. *Special feature:* inner surface of glove box is ingeniously designed as a convenient service tray.



More room than you need! Entirely new trunk compartment has over 20 cubic feet of space plus spare—room to carry the average family of four's luggage on a cross-country tour. You can take four suitcases, two golf bags, plenty of other gear.

House Beautiful

MARCH 1958

Wallpaper panels of rich silver leaf were used here to cover a screen. This is elegant, hand-painted paper, but see how little is needed to endow a room with the drama and importance of a mural. Fiberglass draperies, Burlington. Home of Thomas Rumbaugh, designed by Frederick-Thomas Associates.



Wallpaper gives the biggest effect for the money

You don't believe in magic? Then you don't know what wallpaper can do. No other material can so quickly and spectacularly transform a room, change its character, alter its apparent architecture. And how little it costs, when you balance the imposing results against the money spent! Indeed, one roll of fine wallpaper may be enough

to give a room importance and the illusion of elegance.

Wallpaper is, in fact, illusion, based on the phenomenal effect of color, pattern, and perspective upon the human eye. To learn how to apply this to your own decorating problems, how to get even more for your money, take a lesson from the next 42 pages.

Small quantities of wallpaper can often create great drama

With wallpaper you can buy eye-diversion, decoration, color, texture, pattern, the look of architecture, or even a means of changing the apparent dimensions of your rooms. It can paper whole rooms, of course; it can in fact cover any surface in a house, including floors and doors. You can line shelves and drawers with its beauty. One of its assets is versatility, because by its cut-able, paste-able nature, it puts into your hands almost endless variations of use. In these opening six pages you will find examples of how relatively small quantities of paper, used dramatically, can become the hub around which the whole room turns, decoratively. One roll or a set of murals can be a relatively small investment when it can create such drama.



PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER

A single bold motif, one panel of a set of four correlated lotus designs, turns a short wall into a picture. See this again on page 114 where we show how one set of panels can be used as a decorative theme.



PHOTOGRAPH BY HANS VAN NES

Spring scene dramatizes one wall of a dining room. It's a set of four panels, all the color and pattern the room needs. Furniture, Dinolevi. Rug, V'Soske. D'Argout & Ferguson, decorators.

One wallpapered wall gives the effect of a bed niche in the home of Mr. and Mrs. L. Guss. You can divide a room into visually separated areas, varying pattern. Adele Faulkner, decorator.

Papers are so fine that they are suitable backgrounds for artists to paint upon. Screen at right is covered with antique foil paper, the center panel of which has been hand-painted. You tell the artist what colors and subject you prefer, he submits a sketch. Then he executes on foil, silk, or wood veneers. The cost? \$110 plus paper.

PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM HOWLAND



PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE DE GENNARO





PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM HOWLAND

Lacy bedroom corner, a delicate echo of tambour curtaining, is created by lacy stripes taken from a widely striped wallpaper pattern and set close together on a painted wall. B. Altman, decorators.

One wall-filling fern pattern in a minuscule bathroom is all the decoration the room needs. A bold pattern can actually seem to open up tiny space, if it is drawn with a sense of perspective.



PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE SZANIK



ANTHONY LONGINETTI, DECORATOR

Rich as a Persian miniature, the metallic wallpaper on ceiling, walls and panels of a Moorish screen remodeled this old-fashioned bath into a romantic surprise. Filigree screen conceals toilet.

A bathroom full of butterflies is the delightful result of papering two short walls, including a door, with the same pattern which is reflected in the mirrors of another wall. Francis Moore, decorator.

PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE DE GENNARO



BIGGEST EFFECT FOR
THE MONEY *continued*

*A little wallpaper
can turn
insignificant
areas into high-style
high-spots*

PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM HOWLAND



Blossoming ceiling, delightful conceit in a bedroom, is an ingenious cutout of the bougainvillea vine that patterns the wallpaper. Macy's, decorators. Many a wallpaper has flowering motifs to cut out and adapt to the same idea. Ceiling is painted. To lower a ceiling, paper it over-all with pattern.

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY GEORGE SMALL



A pair of trees, actually two lengths of the same wallpaper, placed asymmetrically on a long wall, create provocative wall decoration above a buffet. See how, if the budget is low, a little well-drawn wallpaper can substitute for a painting. Chest, Grosfeld House. Accessories by Karl Mann, Associates.

WALLPAPER GIVES THE BIGGEST EFFECT FOR THE MONEY
continued

*Look around and you'll find a treasure
in wallpapers fine enough for
framing, and wallpaper edging for
framing them, so a little goes a long way*



Misty scenes, so beautifully drawn that each deserves its separate setting, surround this room like a series of fine paintings framed in wood moldings. Background paper between panels has an oriental fretwork design. Inez Croom, decorator.

Perfectly scaled picture builds up wall importantly and appears to hang over this chest. It is one of a series of wallpaper panels depicting scenes of France. Framing is wallpaper, too, a *trompe l'oeil* egg-and-dart molding. Nancy McClelland, decorator.

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY GEORGE SMALL



A picture between two windows, a wall-filling scene of Venice, is wallpaper. See how little it takes to transform what is ordinarily a dull, awkward space into a significant feature in a room. Secret is to choose a scene in just the right scale with the wall area. Harold Grieve, decorator.

PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER





PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER

White line paintings here are wallpaper panels, all parts of a set of scenics. See how, by placing them like individual paintings, decorator Harold Grieve used their patterns to greatest decorative importance. One panel builds up the wall above the irregular dado. Two more flank the window, giving eye-interest to two short walls. Solid wall covering matches background of panels. Draperies and chair upholstery is Naugahyde. Dado and floor are Amtico vinyl tile.

A vine-patterned vista can turn a whole dining-room wall into a pleasant picture to be viewed from the table. Two correlated papers were used to create this—one a wallpaper with a motif of hanging vines, the other a dado paper patterned with wrought-iron railings, intertwined with the same greenery. The feeling you get of looking out over the railing and beyond is only an illusion, but this is one of wallpaper's greatest assets, discussed on page 122. Inez Croom, decorator.



PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE SMALL



PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM HOWLAND

Carved railing, covered with climbing vines, gives this small corner the feeling of an open balcony overlooking the ruins of centuries-old Italian gardens. Each garden scene is a unit made up of one or more wallpaper panels. Units are different widths and so may be arranged to fill any length of wall. Railing may be applied separately but is more effective when used with garden scenes.

How to create *A*rchitecture where there isn't any

If an unadorned expanse of a wall is your decorating problem, try using papers like these to produce the effect of architectural embellishment without its cost

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER IN HOME OF ANTHONY LONGINOTTI



An out-and-out *trompe l'oeil*, this arched stone doorway with flanking balustrades reveals a sunny formal garden just outside. Clever matching of floor tile to the walk-way pattern in the paper adds to the illusion of depth.

Ornamental trellis brings architectural feel to an otherwise undecorated wall. Cornice and foot railing come as separate border strips, with pillars filling in to fit any height of wall. Cutout birdcage can be applied anywhere.

PHOTOGRAPHED AT CANNELL AND CHAFFIN



Contemporary ironwork railing and cornice have faintly Victorian touch to bridge the gap between older houses and modern furnishings. Potted plants and flower-hung posts (in background) are paper.

Balustrades and pillars around the wall of a bedroom give it the look of a sleeping porch in the tropics. Heavy molding line at the ceiling, one of three wallpaper units, completes architectural look.



How many ways can you cover a wall without carpentry?

For scissors-paste-and-brush remodeling consider these non-rigid wall coverings

- wallpaper
- paint
- oil-pigmented canvas
- vinyl fabrics
- self-adhesive vinyl
- vinyl squares
- silk
- grass cloth
- burlap
- hemp
- cork
- leather
- three-dimensional, textural compositions
- sponge-soft plastic foam
- a sheeting of plastic strips

Do you want to revamp a room quickly with scissors, paste, and brush? You've never had it so good. There's such a wealth of different materials to choose from. Any decorative effect you can dream up can be yours. But the great glory of today's wall coverings is that they can add all sorts of practicality to your decorative flights. Do you long for pretty walls that will still take the scuffs and fingermarks of the young? Is your problem how to camouflage cracked plaster? Do you want a shower-resistant wall in the bath? You will find an effective wall covering—a good-looking one, too—to cope with your problem as it decorates your room. Most can be hung by conventional paper-hanging methods and wallpaper paste, but in each case you get the best results with the adhesive recommended by the manufacturer.

Wallpaper. You needn't be told how diverse, adaptable, and legion are its patterns. But its intrinsic durability has never been finer. More and more paper is compounded with melamine resins to give it wet strength, meaning that tearing is minimized during installation. Wallpapers impregnated with plastic or coated with plastics now really mean what their "Washable" and "Scrubbable" labels say, besides giving surfaces of greater toughness than untreated papers. But now any wallpaper untreated in manufacture—even delicate hand-printed colors that might once have seemed like fragile extravagance to you—can be made resistant to common household stains, by you or commercially. (See our wallpaper maintenance story on page 175.) Two great new time-savers are: pre-pasted wallpaper, bought with its adhesive dry on its back, ready to be softened by soaking in water; and pre-trimmed wallpaper, packaged with its selvage already cut to insure trim, straight seams. Wallpaper comes in 22", 24", 28" and 30" widths. Its price, quoted by the single roll, is anywhere from less than a dollar for commercial prints to gilt-edged sums for custom-order designs. You can't buy less than a double roll. The quantity in a single roll will cover 36 square feet. (Please turn to page 180)

Wallpaper textured like silk, richly scrolled with flocking, is one of the elegant choices of wall covering that might be yours. Home of Mr. and Mrs. Walt Disney. Arthur Elrod, decorator. Actual silk wall covering is paper-backed, hung like wallpaper, comes in plain, flocked, or printed pattern.

PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER





PHOTOGRAPH BY STONE AND STECCATI

PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER

Uninsistent, quiet elegance, the sort of beauty that doesn't assail the eye violently but requires the beholder to look time and again to appreciate it fully—this is an oriental concept of loveliness. See it in these smoky gilt foil papers, textured with spots of oxidation. This is decoration in itself. Further embellishment would be offensive. The American eye, too long deprived of such subtle beauty, has been quick to appreciate this because it sees in it the understated enrichment our simple modern furnishings need—embellishment without floridity.

Rich, simple, serenely suitable

The Oriental Look

You can thank the ancient cultures of China and Japan for a new quality of refinement and richer beauty that, in general, all wallpapers now seem to share whether or not their patterns are oriental per se.

For the art of the Orient has been influencing wallpaper design, just as it has types of other home furnishings. You are seeing time-honored subtleties of spacing, drawing as delicate as Chinese calligraphy, the rich, crusty glow of time-eaten metallics, motifs as gentle and wistful as poems, and paper used, not as a printing material for pattern, but as a precious texture in itself.

Leaf shadows on a shoji, a poetic concept worthy of a Japanese, but in fact a poetic study in light and shadow by an American wallpaper designer. In actual installation this paper could create the illusion of space beyond but, still in the Japanese technique, the drawing of leaves and architectural forms—is more abstract than literal. It is interesting to note the wallpaper's affinity for this modern furniture by Dunbar.



PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER, CANNELL & CHAFFIN, DECORATORS
PHOTOGRAPH BY HOWARD GRAFF

A stylized nature pattern, asymmetrically placed against an expanse of uncluttered space, has the quality of restraint so characteristic of Japanese art. It is typically oriental in that no effort is made to re-create the pine branch realistically, down to the last shading of its needles, as an Occidental might be inclined to do. This is the essence of a pine branch, a poetic abstraction, drawn to be enjoyed as pure decoration, for the beauty of its sweeping line and the delicacy of its brush strokes. The gold-leaf paper background is there to be appreciated, not as a simulated sky, but as the beautiful material it is in itself.

in modern wallpapers

The subtle qualities of metal, its cloudy oxidation, its crusty patinas, the delicate glowing quality of gold and silver leaf, have been prized for centuries by the Chinese and Japanese. See how this group of Orient-influenced papers disdains the hard, obvious metallic gleam, how texture is suggested quietly, with a hazy bloom, with the mere impression of blocked lines in the gold foil squares and intricate tea-chest paper. The conventional widely spaced round medallions are only partially filled in with gold ink. At lower right, see the elegant sheen of oriental silk simulated in paper printed with shadowy abstract leaves in blue, the Chinese color of heaven.



Wallpapers borrow the delicate brush strokes of calligraphy



Drawn with oriental technique, this wallpaper suggests a festival scene. But its most important impact is its quality of texture, emphasized by broken strokes of gilt in the background behind the delicate figures in brush-and-ink work. Home of Mr. and Mrs. Alex Colman. Lea Daniels, of Fern Irwin, decorator.

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



◀ **In oriental art** what is left undrawn is as important as what is delineated. See an example of this sophistication in broken lines of these abstract branches and the undrawn areas of its criss-cross background. Background paper, unpatterned with branches, is used on the ceiling of this tiny dressing room, giving the area the preciousness of a little box lined with tea-chest paper.

▶ **The oriental attitude** toward art is reflected in our use of wallpapers, even when subject matter is occidental. This scenic panel, hung as a featured point of beauty in a room, is used as Orientals use *lakemonos* or hanging scrolls—as precious sights, placed where they can be savored fully without the distraction of other pattern. Directional Furniture, Edyth McCoon, decorator.

PHOTOGRAPH OPPOSITE BY WILLIAM HOWLAND





FOUR PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER

THE ORIENTAL LOOK *continued*

Wallpaper has a new richness, derived from ancient cultures

Conventional symbols, usually stylized representations of nature forms, like this cloud and turtle pattern, are traditional devices of oriental art. As design, their basic soundness makes them timelessly acceptable, and particularly appropriate with simple shapes and textures of modern furnishings.

Rich color and movement, such as you might see in antique Chinese paintings are carried over into this dramatic modern wallpaper, a set of panels which compose into a wall-filling mural. There's oriental perfection and delicacy in the way the vigorous branch tapers off, completing the picture with the panel on the short window wall.





PHOTOGRAPH BY EMELIE DANIELSON NICHOLSON

Clean, crisp, black-and-white drawing. delightful as a Japanese print, delineates the charm of a vegetable cart, typical subject matter of Japanese artists trained to respect beauty in even the most commonplace objects. See the effectiveness of restraint here—the background left perfectly blank, the absence of unessential detail in the drawing. It's a flattering trait of oriental art to let the imagination fill in what is not shown to the observer's eye.

Plum blossoms, oriental symbols of tranquil, spring-time loveliness, pattern this wallpaper with stylized sprays. Like the traditional blossoms painted on silk and embroidered on kimonos, they are reminiscent rather than representational of the actual flowers, used frankly as decoration for a plain surface. This is in the tradition of oriental art, which follows conventional canons, and stresses the creation of mood or essence rather than photographic likeness.

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



Shadowy, irregular patterns of light and dark blocks suggest the oriental penchant for the non-obvious, asymmetric placement of pattern. Broken-line overprinting in gilt creates a subtle, occasionally glinting texture which would enrich the background for modern furnishings without intruding itself boldly.



Branches of the Ginkgo tree, the poetic "silver apricot" of China and Japan, are combined in a trellis-like composition with a patterning of wicker hexagons, typical of oriental basketwork. The selection of subject matter, the clean simplicity of its forms, and the open spacing of the motifs are all reminiscent of the oriental point of view toward decorative art.

*Objects from the Orient suggest
new wallpaper subject matter*

Texture appears stronger than line in this subtly gilt-streaked composition of vertical and horizontal stripes, occasionally punctuated with conventional Chinese seals. Paper is smooth, the effect of texture conveyed by printing. Pattern is unisistent, an excellent non-competitive background for furniture and paintings, yet is more eye-satisfying than a blank wall.



Geisha girls, drawn in delicate gilt outline, pose against a background like rice paper. Graceful line-work makes the individual figures seem to flow into one overall pattern, remarkably unobtrusive for a wallpaper decorated with human forms. Dark accents are the ladies' coiffures. Companion paper on adjoining wall is varied with brocade-like medallions.





Kabuki dancers and players, performers of Japan's classic theater, are drawn with the same disarming simplicity you find in Japanese prints. Even eyes and mouths may be omitted. Only essential forms come through. This sophisticated drawing-by-implication requires greater design skill than literal drawing. Companion paper subtly repeats a motif from a player's cloak.

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER

A new interest in grillwork patterns reflects another oriental influence on American homes. Patterns, suggested by Chinese fret-work, Japanese shoji, or the pierced marble or latticework of India and Persia, are rich without being florid, excellent foils for modern furniture. Their see-through illusion, exemplified in this quatrefoil grille pattern, makes them practical eye-deluders, increasing apparent space in small areas.



Gay Deceiver: *Trompe l'oeil* collection of matchbooks, so realistically printed on paper you want to pull one off, puts on walls souvenirs that would fool a collector, and illuminates this small, dark powder room with its brightness. It would do as much for passage hall, foyer, single wall or nook in a room. Home of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Albert, Beverly Hills.

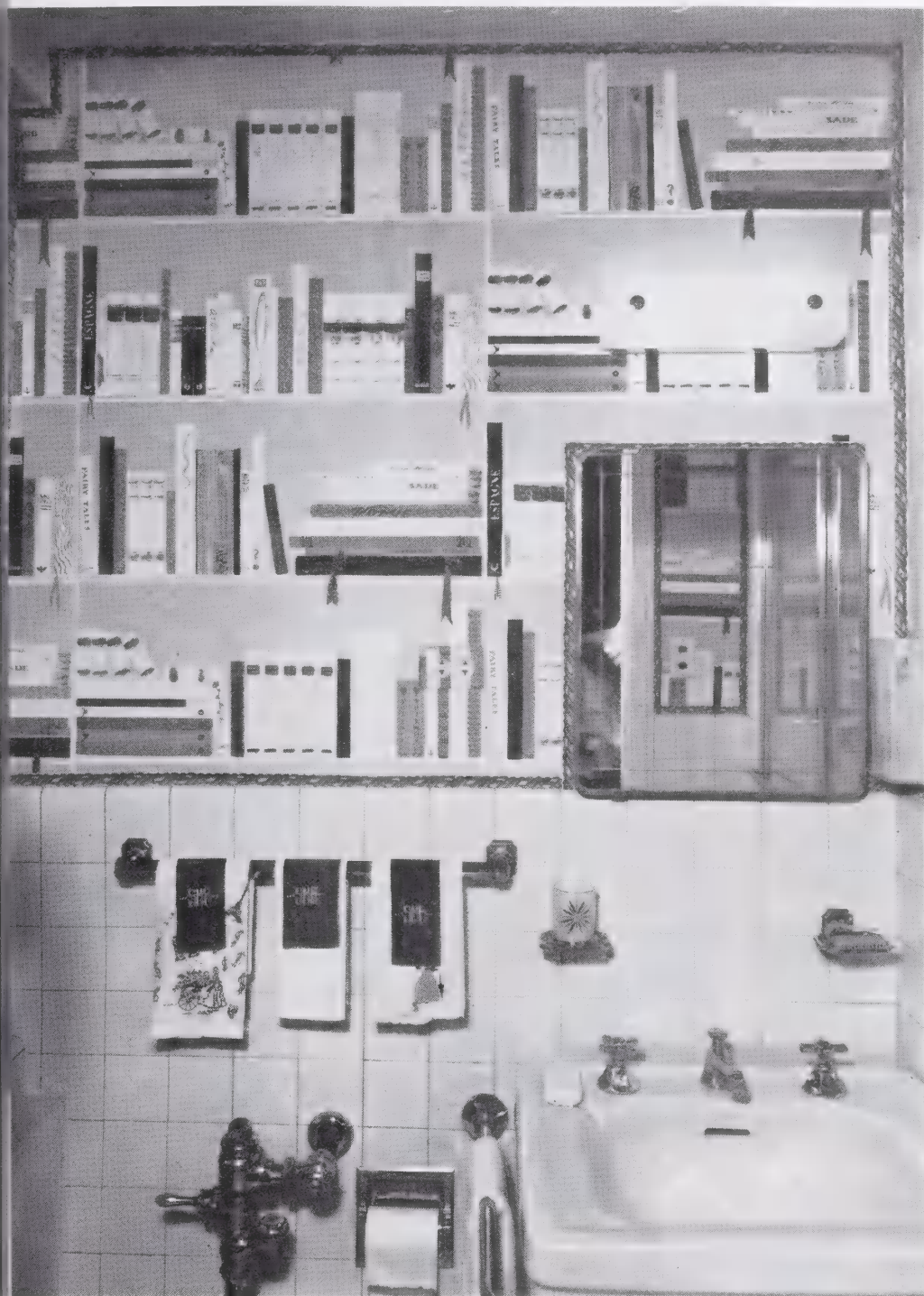


Some papers
are just for fun

*But behind pictorial humor,
they do a serious job*

Like kings' jesters who did clever things behind fools' faces, amusing wallpapers perform important services under the mask of gay and diverting facades.

Their good humor has relaxed wallpaper design, making it casual, cozy, and very much at home in today's informal interiors. Since wallpaper wit, like all sharp wit, must be kept brief, it meets the decorative needs of random walls, sliding panels and odds and ends of space not remorselessly captured by fireplaces and windows. A paper



TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY WILLIAM HOWLAND

with a sense of humor can also be used to relieve the monotony of traditional four-wall rooms by focusing its fun on one wall.

The same design that evokes a smile or chuckle brightens a dark bathroom or foyer. The same *trompe l'oeil* that amuses by completely taking you in with a painted hoax also has a job to do. With tricks of visual legerdemain, it richly furnishes bare walls, gives them the illusion of more depth, warmth, comfort, or makes small rooms look large.

The market has never offered so many playful papers. In the vigorous, bustling world of witty design are baseball players, antique watches, keyholes, medals, post-marked stamps, bottles of every shape, size and vintage; in fact almost any hobby or interest you can name. For a small price, you can enjoy the breezy fun, because a little of this eye-filling paper gives a big effect. Making a bid for every left-over scrap are cupboards, closets, chest drawers, dividers, and any nook or cranny in a house that would be gayer in an amusing new dress.



Hobby Interest: Mirroring the hobby of tropical fish fanciers, this paper brings a dry aquarium to the walls of a bathroom or child's room.

Visual Legerdemain: This eye-fooler, which tricks you into reaching for a volume of fairy tales or Flaubert's poems, typifies design that richly furnishes bare walls and gives the effect of depth by use of *trompe l'oeil*. This paper is fun in a bathroom, but does an appropriately decorative job in a study or library. Home of Sidney Barton. Janine Hekking, decorator.

Chicken Wire: By bringing chicken wire indoors to paper a bathroom in smart black and white (it goes grandly into other rooms in gilt or silver) a designer is having his fun. But he seriously leads you by the eye through a mesh pattern out into airy, open spaces beyond. That way, a small room seems magically to expand its size. Frederick-Thomas Associates, decorators.





Kite Festival: Gay wind-borne kites, silhouetted against an old Chinese newspaper, bring a merry Oriental festival right into a room. Paper confines festival-fun to two walls of this second kitchen, but it also begs to be used in the room of any child who loves a kite (name one who doesn't!). Bar, study, or playroom would also respond to the irresistible magic of this paper.



PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM HOWLAND



Nostalgic Labels: Romanticizing the commonplace is another way that wallpaper designers have fun, and gay is the room sharing it. Old labels on tea chests and other China-Clipper cargo our early sea captains brought home make this kitchen strip, cut from regular width wallpaper. This design would also spread charm over a dinette wall or the kitchen side of a divider. Decorated by The Lehmans, interior designers.

(SOME PAPERS ARE PURELY FOR FUN *continued*)

*Bright with wit, rich
with decoration, playful
papers make a big splash*

THREE PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



West Indian Trading Signs, featured in our country stores a long time ago, make a gay "conversation piece" over a bar. Lining an alcove the way Chinese papers richly line fine chests, designs like this fill spaces not easily filled by objects of art. Home of Mrs. and Mrs. Don W. McLennan. Barker Brothers, decorators.

PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE R. SZANIK



Love Poem: Typical of papers that can concentrate richness of design in small space is this "Vesper Moon at the Elephant's Pool" (funny poem, if you could read it), taken from an antique scroll of Chinese calligraphy. Dramatic counterpoint of black and white has look of a wall hanging and, as shown, takes the place of a painting or mirror. Note how art objects and room furnishings take their cue from paper. Barker Brothers, decorators.

How to Manage Pattern

Puzzled about how to have the interest of pattern without a surfeit of it?

Study these basic principles of balancing pattern with plains and textures

How do you enrich a room with pattern—yet not produce optical busy-ness? This is the question facing anyone choosing fabrics, wallpapers, and floor coverings. How far to go—without going too far?

It's not difficult, really—once you realize the problem exists. People get into trouble who blithely assume that, because each pattern is nice by itself, several will be still better.

It is not really very different from making a menu. You couldn't have a satisfactory dinner by making every course sweet, or having three successive cheese dishes. Even the most skillfully prepared foods need to be set off by others which contrast in flavor and texture.

It's the same with decorating. A room can generally take only one strong, dominating pattern. It needs to be contrasted with plain areas or patterns so unobtrusive and receding that they "read" optically like a plain surface. A splendid example of this kind of management is shown here.

PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM HOWLAND



A most skillful management of pattern is demonstrated here. The dominating pattern (the geisha girl) is used in the hall where only a small quantity was needed. The living room paper is recessive and gives the effect of texture rather than pattern. It also makes a magnificently appropriate background for the strong, powerful Japanese screen, whose figures recall the hall wallpaper. So you see, there is an interlocking of subject matter, along with a subtle, skillful interplay of patterns and colors. Above all, don't miss the upholstery fabric which echoes the grille design of the wallpaper above it. From the apartment of Mrs. Lucile Stockwell Chatain.





APARTMENT OF MRS. LUCILE STOCKWELL CHATAIN

*The more dominating the pattern
the more you need the balance of plain
or quietly-patterned surfaces*



A major trend in wallpaper design in the past five years has been to design pairs of patterns—one strongly patterned and the other quiet and receding—to serve as a fitting background for the star performer. The pairs of papers used in the bedroom above are a good example of this trend. The same trellis-like design occurs in both, but the one *without* the flowering vine is unobtrusive and does not require the eye to focus on it. A small sample of the right-hand one would *seem* stronger patterned. But when applied, its orderly geometric lines become quiet and undemanding, seem to be part of the wall. Such pairs make your wallpaper shopping much easier, for decorating success is built into the system.

HOW TO MANAGE PATTERN *continued*

UY BRINK, DECORATOR

PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER



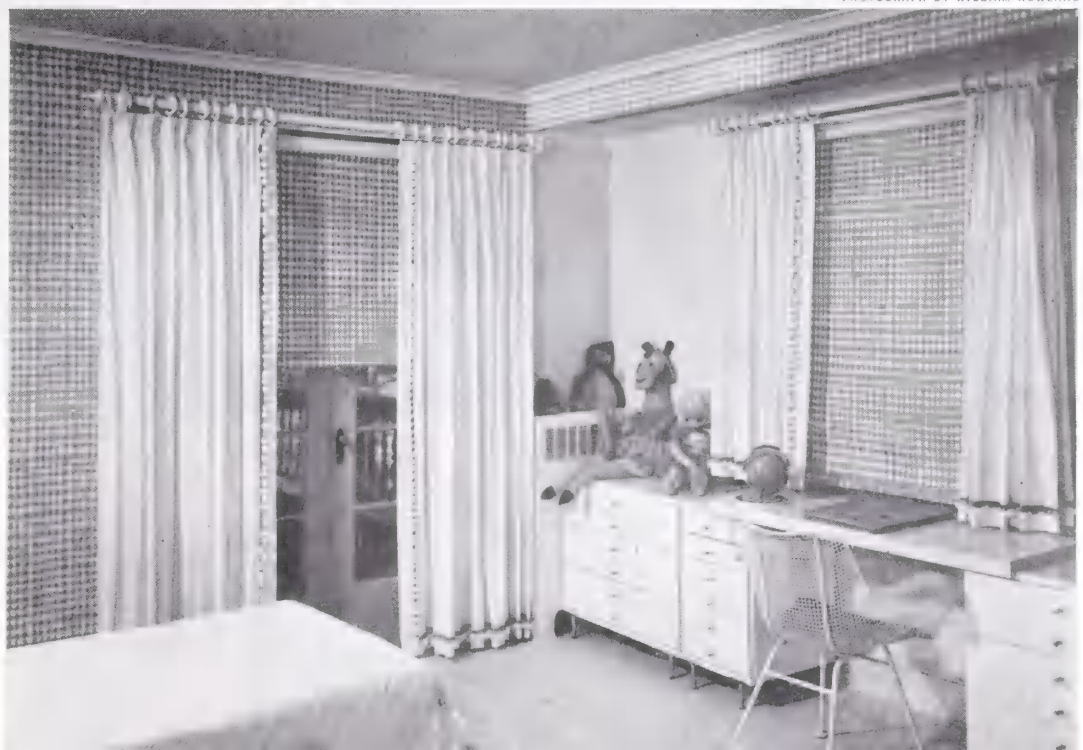
Daring but skillful use of two strong yet different patterns. It was managed, thanks to three things: 1. They are on opposite sides of the room; 2. They are separated by plain white walls and a black textured floor; 3. The patterns are sympathetic to each other in subject matter (both are crisp, black and white architectural drawings that echo each other instead of compete). Dodge vinyl floor.

Good balance of plain and plaid is demonstrated in this child's bedroom. The plaid was even repeated in fabric on the window blinds so no additional pattern needed to be introduced. The ground color of the plaid paper is white, which is repeated in the paint of the woodwork, in the bedspreads and furniture. This is the kind of disciplined restraint which pays off.

J. M. SPITZER RESIDENCE

THE LEHMANS INTERIOR DESIGNERS

PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM HOWLAND



4 ways to use one wallpaper

Here's an example of the versatility of one bold wallpaper pattern, an inspiring lesson in placing pattern to create great eye interest and elegance

The wallpaper shown on these two pages is the same four-sectional scenic used in a variety of ways. The panels are printed individually or in a series with a companion background paper. This makes them readily adaptable to your own particular decorating problem, whether it be a lost corner or a big open wall. Bold patterns, like this elegant oriental lotus, are the makings of diverting, stylish, decorative accents.



PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE SMALL

I Printed here in light tones on a dark silk background, the wallpaper panels on two short walls of a dining room frame the vista into the unpatterned living room. Only two panels were needed—a good idea to emulate in a small room which needs some interesting color and pattern. In small areas a little bold pattern can satisfy the eye like furniture, yet takes up no floor space. A single cutout motif from a roll of fine wallpaper might be similarly used to produce such an effect.



THREE PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



- 2** Space may be small but effect is big by the use of just one panel of paper to add interest and color to a corner of dining room that might otherwise be drab. Fitted into a narrow area, vertical panel completes window wall, but in no way conflicts with draperies or rest of room. Similar panels or appliquéd cutout motifs might substitute for draperies to finish off a window in a small or crowded room where draperies might be overwhelming.

- 3** Decorator Robert Healy has adopted the motif of the oriental wallpaper panel and used it throughout the home of Dr. and Mrs. Douglas Gamette. Used above as a flanking device to border the doorway between entrance foyer and dining room at right, these over-scaled patterns stand out, crisply contrasted against a plain wall. Effect is more striking than a whole wall of bold pattern.

- 4** By making a scenic out of a series of panels, an exciting staircase decoration was created out of what is often awkward "in-between" space. Each panel is subtly different to avoid monotony of a repetitive design. Following through with a variety of applications of the same wallpaper motif in foyer, stairwell, and adjoining dining room (left) creates decorative unity.





How to make dull passageways interesting

Wallpaper, in overscaled murals,

dadoes, cutouts, and appliqués,

turns bare halls into decorative features

Halls and foyers always present difficult decorating problems, since they are often long and narrow, high-ceilinged, and dimly lighted. Here are illustrations of how passageways and foyers can be opened up and made to appear more dramatic, brighter, and more spacious if you take advantage of the eye-pleasing tricks of wallpaper, its ability to increase apparent space, hide structural defects, and turn dullness to style.

A dull hall can be dignified with wallpaper "architectural detail" like the imposing columns, the simulated egg-and-dart dado molding, and the sculptural look of a floral swag border. Such architectural details, available by the yard and in strips, substitute for woodwork.



TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY WILLIAM HOWLAND

PHOTOGRAPHS BY JEROME ZERBE



◀ *A feeling of spaciousness* is given this long and narrow entrance hall by a set of mural wallpaper panels patterned with a garden view seen above a grillwork dado. Home of Mr. and Mrs. Victor Ford Collins. Harold Grieve, decorator.

A hall becomes a bower, its wall papered with a bougainvillea vine pattern. See how the vertical vine stem seems to heighten the ceiling. The "overhanging" blossoms are pattern cutouts, applied to the painted ceiling. The little area takes on a feeling of enclosure.

PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE SMALL



An elegant medallion, cut out of wallpaper and applied to a stock door, can add elegance and eye-interest to a small entrance hall. This is an especially effective trick for creating a distinguishing feature which distracts the eye in a hall cut up by several doors.



HOW TO MAKE
DULL PASSAGEWAYS INTERESTING *continued*

Stripes or squares, grass cloth or flowers add pattern, texture and the illusion of spaciousness to dull areas



THREE PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER

PHOTOGRAPH BY ERNEST SILVA



Bold, over-scaled vertical stripes give height and a classic smartness to a small foyer and stairwell. Stripes combine interestingly with sharp white woodwork. Notice that relatively little wallpaper was needed to create this unified effect.

A small regularly spaced geometric pattern gives an effect of texture here. Small, all-over geometrics are concealers of defects and unifiers of cut-up door spaces so often found in passageways. In halls too narrow to take furniture, they divert the eye with color and pattern.

A glimpse of the living room from this hall shows the pleasant correlation between the quiet oriental subtlety of grass cloth in the living room and the hall's all-over oriental flavored floral wallpaper. A busy pattern in a hall makes a good foil for an unpatterned area seen beyond it.





A daring dramatic mural makes a sharp contrast to the muted grass cloth that covers the other walls and balustrade in this hall. In a hallway, where little time is spent, you can afford to indulge in such large scale. Home of Sidney Barton. Janine Hekking, decorator.

Carry the garden into the foyer by using a fresh *al fresco* mural. Soft pastel shades of flowers against rich leaf-green background continue the feeling of the outdoor planting. Home of Mr. and Mrs. William Pfau. Helen Logan, decorator.



It's not remodeling, but merely maintenance

No structural remodeling was involved in this transformation, but only the routine maintenance and replacement required every five to ten years if you wish to keep your place clean and up-to-date



BEFORE

What was wrong	How it was cured
Colors were all dark and gloomy.	Everything was painted off-white.
Dado on breakfast room wall was too high and did not line up with anything.	Dado molding was lowered to line up with window sill, helping to organize a previously chaotic scene.
Old-style dishwasher had lift-up top, which spoiled valuable counter space at strategic sink position.	New dishwasher with a front opening replaced old one, so counter above became usable.
Old black linoleum counter added to the gloom, and was beginning to disintegrate anyway.	New white plastic counter was substituted. Counter was widened at the back, to make a better serving counter for the breakfast area.
The dark-ground wallpaper in eating area increased the dismal effect.	New wallpaper with a white ground and sunny yellow flowers, simply drawn and simply placed, gladdened the scene.
A welter of appliances cluttered up the counter space closest to the breakfast area.	A new appliance center, requiring only one motor for all appliances, was built in the new counter. The interchangeable working parts are now easily stored in cupboard below.
A dated lighting fixture over the eating table was glary and too high.	A new retractable, adjustable fixture was installed. It is up during meal preparation, down when people are sitting at the table, so light does not hit their eyes.
The old square table was too big for the space, and it was hard to squeeze around to get to the chairs on the outside walls.	A smaller and round table made the area seem bigger, and made it easier to get to all chairs. Its white plastic top adds to brightness and practicality of the room.
Dining chairs were uncomfortable.	New chairs have upholstered backs and seats of white plastic, so they are both comfortable and practical.
Cottage-type draperies did <i>not</i> fit.	New bamboo blinds, painted white, exactly fit the space and can be maintained easily.
Cupboards over right-hand counter hid a magnificent view, obtainable from the adjoining dining room, which could be seen only by bending the knees.	Cupboard doors were removed on both sides of the cupboard, and now shelves are used for the storage of pretty necessities, and view is always seen — without ducking.
Two-handed faucet added to general clutter.	One-handed faucet and a spray simplified the counter and made it more like a pass-through to the breakfast area.
Old hardware was dated.	New hardware fits character of house, but has modern feeling.

Please turn to page 140 for more photographs and information about materials used in this transformation.





Wallpaper's greatest asset: **Illusion**

You can create illusion on the grand scale with scenic wallpapers such as these you see here. The four examples give some idea of how effectively they can change the visual aspects of a room. Although you know these are wallpapers, although you know they don't really change the dimensions of a room, your eye is delightfully

diverted and the room you put them in takes on the appearance of greater spaciousness and higher ceilings. There are countless variations of scenics, most of them in sets of matching vertical panels. Others, like the lower two opposite, are made by adding decorative details in separate strips to a plain paneled background.



PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER

Perspective is the secret of the dramatic illusion of space in this design. Its pattern of a paneled screen and a corridor seems to extend the room beyond the wall. The converging lines of the corridor and screen and the diminishing size of the trees all help to create this compelling sense of depth.

← **A beautiful print** like this hand-blocked scenic view can do as much to enhance a room as a fine painting. This old French paper is at the level of art. The feeling of space in the picture is gained by diminishing scale of the background, and the way the mountains are superimposed one upon the other. The narrow wall is widened visually by taking the paper around to the door. Dado gives effect of a window sill.

→ **Four basic parts** make up this wall-paper mural. The background is made of vertical panels. Canopy and balustrade are separate but integral parts of the scene. These are sold by the yard and can be extended beyond the mural if desired. Awning-striped paper on ceiling is not part of the mural.



PHOTOGRAPH BY HANS VAN NES

A clean crisp border marks the perimeter of this room. Here the principle of illusion is the use of a strong pattern in the immediate foreground and the implication of limitless space beyond. The patterned paper simulates a wrought-iron cornice and the rail of a porch. The vertical posts break up the wall space, and the flowers in containers add accents of color. Notice how cornice seems to lower the line of the ceiling. The interior decorator was Dorothy Paul, of Elsie Smith Associates.

PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE SZANIK





PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER

Co-ordinates:

*the greatest invention since
the steam engine*

Now you can have that integrated look, thanks to wallpapers that come with their own companions: plain background papers, matching fabrics, or matching tiles

Rich or subtle custom-made effects now come by the yard. Co-ordination of wallpapers, fabrics and even tiles, which does for a room what clever ensembling does for the lady on the best-dressed list, is offered as a ready-made service by dozens of manufacturers. To save your having to run your legs off or mortgaging the old homestead to achieve an integrated look, they give you match-mates or companions absolutely made for each other, that tie together like a nuptial knot. With these, the most timid amateur can boldly tackle any professional tricks of decorating with the flair that she always hoped she had. See the next four pages for interesting new decorating ideas.



Continuity flowing from one room to another can be variously achieved, but few devices so delight the eye as color that links them together like a true-lovers' knot. Carnival balloons dotting bathroom walls, at left, are repeated in Mardi Gras scenic paper of adjoining dressing-sitting room.



Bathroom walls, opposite, look as resplendent and all-of-a-piece with a shower stall as the interior of a foil-lined Chinese chest. This is made easy with standard tiles that match elegant wallpapers. The look-alikes, shown, copy old oriental paper and also come in lacquer red, blue and ivory. Decorator: Marcus Saxer of Harry Gladstone.

Sure-fire way to drive the hackneyed from your door: Bring in three co-ordinates, just made for each other! Here, plain paper on dado of dinette has above it a companion paper, matched down to the rosy blush on the pear's cheek, with the drapery fabric. Molla Furniture, Carnations, Colorado Flower Growers' Assn.

PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM HOWLAND





Outdoors-indoors: Flowering shoji can be used, as the Japanese use them, to bring a garden indoors or create interest where it's lacking. But to save a sun-room from too much of a good thing, plain panels can be used for papering the adjoining walls. Willow & Reed furniture.

Ideas are sparked: So many wallpaper and fabrics are going steady in the market, that they are bound to spark new decorating ideas. Carnation-swag chintz on windows, matched to the ceiling paper, and grass cloth on walls typify new way to make a room sunny and gay. Decoration, Macy's.



PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER



Chameleonic character: How different these trellis-designed papers, one plain, the other made pictorial with flowering branches, look from those shown on bed wall, page 129! Here the interesting use of such companion papers is to brighten a dull corner, a forgotten spot in many rooms!

Grace notes: Three decorating materials that look as though they belong to each other, do. They do, because a plaid wallpaper with daisies rampant over it and plain plaid paper with its identical fabric-twin used as a bed-skirt are a co-ordinated group, one of many that give a custom look.

PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM HOWLAND



PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER

Co-ordinates work wonders in correcting
 faulty architecture, modernizing
 rooms, creating the illusion of space
 in today's cramped homes

One of the first things co-ordinates do when they enter your home is to bounce dullness out by the back door. Thanks to almost magical powers of unifying, integrating, and putting things in their proper order for the human eye, they can perform wonderful feats of home improvement. Without the aid of an architect or a builder, or even a decorator, since decorating values are almost built-in, co-ordinates can help you to modernize rooms in an old house. They can make small rooms seem larger. They can bring a restful, all-of-a-piece look to rooms as cut up as a jigsaw puzzle. More than that, these integrated wallpapers, fabrics, and standard tiles, linked together by stout bonds of marriage or close ties of kinship, bring a pleasing unity to related rooms, thus making continuity flow, like an over-all harmony, in and out of every room of the house.



Black magic: Like a swaggeringly-caped Cardini, black background wallpaper and matching chintz work magic in tying two rooms together—as wallpaper for an entrance hall and as window-wall fabric for a living room.

GEORGE R. SZANIK



Custom-designed look: You can buy it by the yard, thanks to wall-paper and fabric twins like these. Paper borrows its lineal design from architecture for use as a dado and cornice treatment, and sailcloth drapery exactly matches it. The vista is a scenic paper whose blue sky-and-water colors are the twins' kissin' cousins. Decorators, Barker Brothers.





Jigsaw puzzle rooms with many openings, closets, and the like which cut up a room can be quieted down to create a smooth, restful oneness of walls and windows by using paper-and-fabric pairs in a matching design like this.

Ties that bind to make decorating easier: wallpaper and fabric match-mates. Pattern matches, colors blend.

The bond here is color and theme, expressed in different ways, a device linking two papers like double wedding rings. A kitchen to paper, anyone?

Decorating teams: At your beck and call to achieve more subtle effects are papers like these that work as a team. With a paper that creates a big splash in a room comes a quiet companion, patterned to calm it down.



Optical illusion: To make a room look larger, use look-alikes in paper and fabric. In these match-mates we show, they reproduce each other down to the irises' grandfatherly beards. If a room is tiny, make it seem bigger by using the fabric on the bed to slip-cover the chairs.



Co-ordinates don't have to be twinned like Tweedledum and Tweedledee to be successful. Some are non-identical, but blend subtly in color and mood



ALL SWATCHES PHOTOGRAPHED BY ANGELO PINTO

Friends of bad windows: Hang look-alike wallpaper and drapery fabric, such as these, and your window faults will disappear in an eye-diverting shadow-play of plaid.

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



Kindred souls: Like people, papers are kindred when they have much in common and mix well together. Sharing color and mood, these papers would pleasingly link two related rooms: stripes in bathroom, floral in a bedroom. In one room, use floral on ceiling.

Up-dating effect: Many designs that co-ordinate wallpaper and fabric work as well as builder's tools to make a room look modern. Example is this dining room in a 50-year-old ranch house. A good idea here, one you might want to borrow, is a dado which, masquerading as a bright accent, holds down strongly patterned walls. Decorator, Jack Garner. Home of Mr. and Mrs. George Reade, Sr.

Test yourself on

THE QUIET REVOLUTION

So many things—most of them small but crucial—have been developed in recent years to save you time or effort in housekeeping. Some are everyday short-cuts, some prevent future work. Check the ones you know and rate yourself. Write for full data

- ☐ 1. Rug-shampooing machines are making light work of what was once recommended only for professionals. Electric or manual, they feed out shampoo, scrub it in, brush soiled foam aside. Occasional light shampooing keeps carpet from accumulating the imbedded soil that breaks down fibers.
- ☐ 2. Adhesive-backed plastic sheets, like Contact, serve as excellent drawer liners. They always stay in place and are washable, making drawers easier to clean and keep neat.
- ☐ 3. Heavy furniture need not mar today's hardwood, resilient-tiled, or carpeted floors. Carpet-faced glides do not scratch wood; Armstrong's molded plastic rests will not dent tiles; plastic-fingered Carpet-Mates will not crush carpets.
- ☐ 4. Brush-on wallpaper sealers make tender papers washable, safe from stains. One, Protex-it, can be sprayed on.
- ☐ 5. Cover your stacks of little-used good china with plastic dust hoods to keep them perfect between festive occasions.
- ☐ 6. Faded solid color upholstery can be brought back to life with combination foam cleaner and liquid dye called Magi-Color-Foam. Even patterned fabrics can safely be brightened by light solution. Treating may save re-upholstering.
- ☐ 7. Metal kitchen cabinet shelves are quieter and safer for china when lined with resilient mats like Shelf-Kushions or Vinyl Linen, and they stay put. Or try decorative Shelf-N-Edge with adhesive lines on the back that make it stick.
- ☐ 8. If you catch a whiff of mildew in your once-a-year dusting of the books, wipe the ones involved with Mil-Du-Rid.
- ☐ 9. Your kitchen cabinets can work harder for you with new fittings. Look at Kitch'n Handy's swing-out plate racks, Dor-File's slanted spice racks, Grayline's pull-out cup and glass racks, among others. And Aeco has many fixtures that can be attached to metal cabinets without drilling.
- ☐ 10. Don't let a scratch or a stain bully you into refinishing a whole table top. Keep Tipon touch-up colors handy for the scratches, Reviva cleaner-polisher for all stains.
- ☐ 11. Your mattresses and box springs are hard to keep fresh, but new types of dust-proof plastic sheaths make it easy.
- ☐ 12. Once started, mold or mildew in closets is hard to stop. Damp-Chaser unit is one electric humidifier made just for closets. It will keep your closets dry and fresh. In less serious cases, hang a can of renewable De-Moist on the rod.
- ☐ 13. Prevent plate chipping and make handling of stacked china easier by slipping one of the many protectors between each plate. Al-lon sponge disks are especially good.
- ☐ 14. Leather objects need less cleaning and fewer repairs if treated with Lexol, the fine English leather conditioner.
- ☐ 15. A cluttered drawer means more work for someone in the long run. Save that time with plastic drawer dividers aptly called Neaties. They'll organize your drawers for you.
- ☐ 16. Linen closet shelves can now be lined with Hartex adhesive-backed quilted plastic, which has a wipe-clean easy-to-care-for surface that is very gentle on fine linens.
- ☐ 17. Cover chipped scars on porcelain kitchen appliances and plumbing fixtures as soon as they occur. Keep a touch-up bottle handy. Scars accumulate dirt, invite more chips.
- ☐ 18. Look to plastic covers to keep portable appliances from collecting dust. There is a size for each, including rotisseries. Try the long-lasting nylon ones made by Wickford.
- ☐ 19. Special soil retardents can cut down your carpet cleaning. One type, Duo-Dellay, adds the retardent while it shampoos. Others are sprayed on after thorough cleaning.
- ☐ 20. When cleaning doesn't brighten your run-down plastic or leather upholstery, try Ramcote, a rejuvenator that really makes it look new. It can also change the upholstery to a new color, with the grain remaining as it was.
- ☐ 21. Static electricity can actually cause nylon, rayon, or wool rug fibers to attract dust. Lighten your cleaning load by having the carpet sprayed with an anti-static, a professional service offered by Servicemaster through department stores and carpet retailers across the country.
- ☐ 22. If a jumble of tools in your kitchen drawers is hampering cooking efficiency, put up a Magnabar. It hangs any metal tool magnetically, keeping them handy, drawers clean.

IN HOUSE CLEANING

By JULIE POLSHEK

- ☐ 23. Store those hard-to-dust hats in the windowed boxes with lift-up door fronts. It will "neaten" your closet too.
- ☐ 24. Short cuts to cleaning sterling: Gleanits, a pair of polish-impregnated mittens; Rite-Brite Mitts, which have jeweler's rouge on one side, polishing cloth on the other.
- ☐ 25. Don't struggle with Venetian-blind tapes that won't come clean. For a better answer get Eastern's handy new kit with replacement tapes, cords, and simple directions.
- ☐ 26. Keeping scatter rugs and bath mats in place will make cleaning around them easier and prevent accidents as well. Do both at once with Sta-Put, a spray-on rubber backing.
- ☐ 27. Freshening wallpaper often means using hard-to-handle dough-type cleaners. The Ridgley tool not only does the rubbing but also kneads the cleaner, making fresh surfaces.
- ☐ 28. When a cleaner leaves a protecting film on wax as it works, it simplifies subsequent cleaning. Such products as Frig-O-Gleam do this on hard surfaces like enamels, tiles.
- ☐ 29. If closets are neat, clothes stay fresher, need less washing and ironing, fewer trips to the cleaner. Among the many new closet fixtures, take a look at Eastern's closet rod with sliding gliders to move clothes easily in the closet, K-V's traveling rod that will bring clothes out to you.
- ☐ 30. Cleaning upholstery yourself? Keep the wetting to a minimum with one of the foam cleaners. And now a new twist: no more mixing up the foam. Quick-Foam comes in an aerosol can. And Clean-Up Foam adds an anti-static action.
- ☐ 31. A modern housekeeper is an expert on stains and stain removal. The basic rule is: The sooner you tackle it, the easier it will come out. So keep your ammunition handy. First-Aid-For-Spots kit has the answer to 55 types of stains, with selector dial showing which formula to use.
- ☐ 32. After you've spent time cleaning silver, don't let it tarnish so quickly. Line drawers, cabinets with Pacific SilverCloth. If this isn't feasible, try Beam, a chemical vaporizer in a jar that stands in a drawer or a cabinet.
- ☐ 33. Bathroom porcelain, no matter how badly stained with gray or rust, will become white again with Por-so-kleen.
- ☐ 34. If your special problem is scuff or rubber heel marks on vinyl flooring, wipe them away with De-Scuff, which will save scrubbing the whole floor. It's good on stains, too.
- ☐ 35. Even among the many good reconditioning products for wood floors, Trewax is something special. It restores the original wood color and produces a hard-polished finish.
- ☐ 36. Disposables save time; you never have to wash out the cloth or brush. Try Swipes to do ordinary dusting; the Paper Dust Mop, which has silicone-impregnated paper covers; and Leiner's waxer with paper over the polisher.
- ☐ 37. After cleaning, check your rugs for frayed edges or badly-worn bindings. Repair with iron-on rug tape or Rug-Bind, a colored pierced-metal stripping tapped into place.
- ☐ 38. Window washing can be less of a chore with two new aids: Magic Wand, which applies pressurized detergent suds while you work; and Empire's Revolving Brush, a hose attachment for working outside on the windows.
- ☐ 39. Without extra work, an anti-static rinse like Negastat helps you keep synthetic-fiber curtains clean longer because they no longer attract and hold dust. The effect of the anti-static lasts from one laundering to another.
- ☐ 40. Seal the dirt-catching crack where the bathtub meets the wall with one of the many good products designed just for the job, such as water-resistant silicone-based Sele.
- ☐ 41. Cleaning the stove will always be a tough job if you don't let chemistry do the work. A fine chemical cleaner, DeGrease-It, is applied in paste form, allowed a period of time in which to work, then washed off with warm water.
- ☐ 42. Don't use just any household detergent for rug shampooing. Servicemaster's Fiber-Fresh, Bissell's Shampoo, and Cotton Zeen are especially formulated to eliminate so-called "brown-staining" and to leave latex backings unharmed.
- ☐ 43. A moment's extra work will prevent shower steam from fogging mirrors. One wipe with Clearsite cloth will do it.
- ☐ 44. Marble table tops need specialized attention. A professional formula, Marble-Us cleans, waxes, invisibly seals the pores.
- ☐ 45. Disposable siliconized cloths, like Surface Savers or Dottie Dusters, seem literally to pull dirt out of cracks.

What was your score as a modern housekeeper?

40 to 45—Just about perfect. You don't need much help.

30 to 39—Very good. You can still cut more corners.

20 to 29—Not good. You're wasting time and work.

Under 20—Very poor. You're doing things the hard way.

No matter where you rank, our service leaflet giving where-to-buy information on the products mentioned above (plus many others that will do a similar job) will be invaluable. Send 20¢ for "House Cleaning Help" to: House Beautiful, Room 715, 572 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22.

The Noble Wines of

On first tasting Le Montrachet, probably the greatest white wine of Burgundy, Alexandre Dumas exclaimed, "This is a wine to be drunk kneeling with head bared!"

Napoleon discovered Le Chambertin and loved it, they say, more devotedly than any person in his life. With great difficulty, he took it with him in casks to Russia.

Even to this day the soldiers of France, whenever they pass in front of the vineyards of Clos de Vougeot, are ordered to present arms and make the drums roll because the wine is so magnificent.

What is it like when you make your first acquaintance with a great Burgundy? The varied answers from the people we asked show that to many it was a memorable, even heart-shaking experience.

"My first was a Richebourg and it was like diving head first into a mound of dewy, deep-red rose petals."

"I caught the bouquet and then I took my first taste of a Chambolle Musigny from Les Amoureuses, the vineyards of the Women in Love. Maybe it was the name along with the fragrance and the taste, but I could think only of the opening of Tristan and Isolde."

A Connecticut neighbor compared the taste of the white Corton of Charlemagne with the look of moonlight glimmering on his own trees after an ice storm.

As for the delicate bouquet of the finest white Burgundies, someone said, "It is like some ambrosial fruit, not grapes really, nor pears nor plums nor apples, but something of all of them transmuted, ethereally blended, almost indescribable."

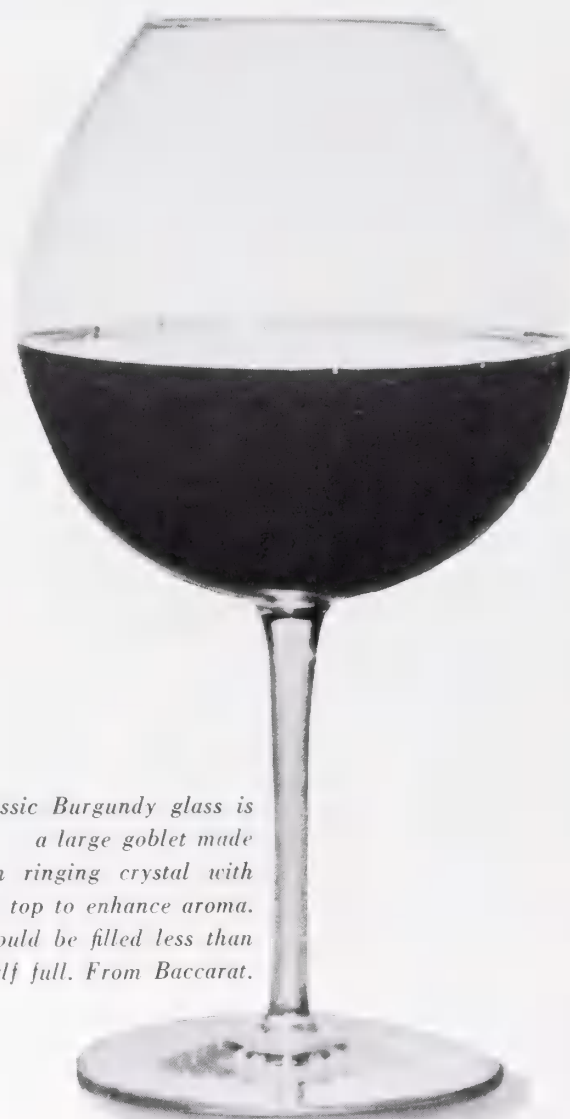
"There are no gustatory glories that can equal a Romanée-Conti served with roast beef—or a Chablis with oysters."

Such glories are not to be found in just any bottle of wine marked "Burgundy"—not in one out of a hundred! By law and by definition the Veritable Burgundy wine can be made only in one part of France in an area that comprises not more than about 12,000 acres. Through the centuries the name has been used, or rather misused, in every country where a grape will grow.

Though small in area the Burgundy region spreads out to include four separate districts. First in importance and renown, and often known as the True Burgundy, is the area called Côte d'Or (or Slope of Gold), which is divided into two separate parts—the Côte de Nuits and the Côte de Beaune. The second area, farther to the south, includes Maconnais and Beaujolais. A third, halfway between Dijon and Paris, takes in the few thousand acres surrounding the town of Chablis that produce the famous white wine known by that name. Fourth and less important is the Côte Chalonnais.

The most fashionable Burgundy at (Please turn to page 176)

Silver tasting cup, used for judging new wines from casks in Burgundy cellars, is shown with the riband of Les Chevaliers du Tastevin, ancient order of Burgundy wine fanciers. One side has ridges, other indented circles. Cup is tipped from side to side so wine can be seen at various depths. Inset map locates famous Burgundy vineyards of Côte d'Or.



Classic Burgundy glass is a large goblet made of thin ringing crystal with narrow top to enhance aroma. It should be filled less than half full. From Baccarat.

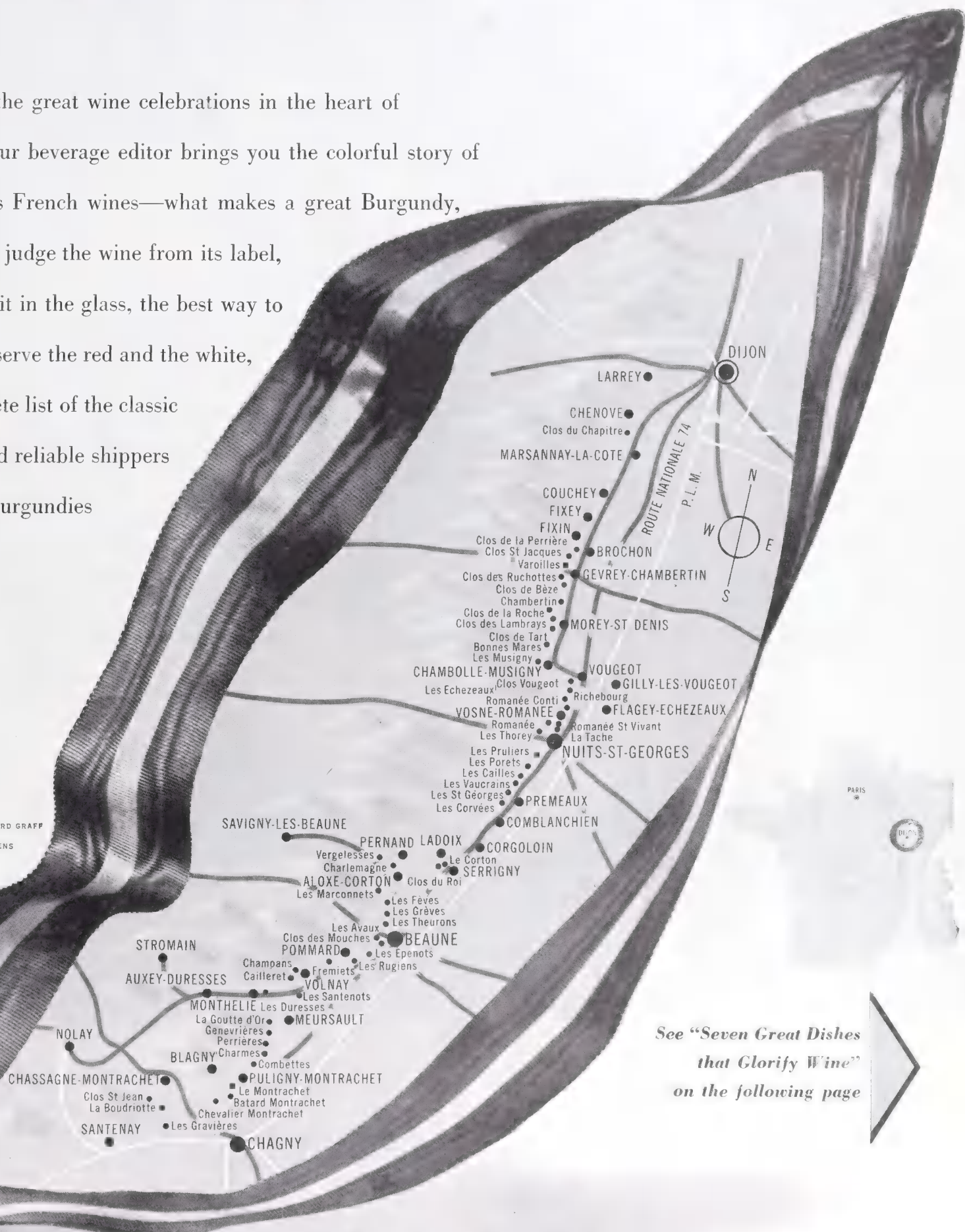


Burgundy

BY POPPY CANNON

Fresh from the great wine celebrations in the heart of Burgundy, our beverage editor brings you the colorful story of these famous French wines—what makes a great Burgundy, how you can judge the wine from its label, how to taste it in the glass, the best way to store and to serve the red and the white, and a complete list of the classic vineyards and reliable shippers of the true Burgundies

PHOTOGRAPH BY HOWARD GRAFF
MAP BY WALTER HORTENS



See "Seven Great Dishes
that Glorify Wine"
on the following page



THE NOBLE WINES OF BURGUNDY *continued*

Seven great dishes *that glorify wine*



The perfect blending of food and wine: Jambon Persillé (ham in parsley aspic) with a noble wine of Burgundy. The savory ham is molded in the dish at left and served sliced with crusty French bread and sweet butter.

PHOTOGRAPH BY HOWARD GRAFF

In Burgundy, we were told, "No matter how great a wine may be, it is as lonely as a handsome bachelor or a beautiful spinster, until it has found its mate in fine food."

By POPPY CANNON

Certain dishes appear to have been made in heaven to serve with wine. They provide the right atmosphere. They prepare the palate, they make you sensitive to the flavor of the wines. With them the wines seem to take on more body, taste richer, fuller, deeper. Instead of sating the appetite or dulling the taste buds, these dishes stimulate interest and appreciation.

Admittedly the land of Burgundy is the gourmet heaven in which the most perfect marriages of food and wine are made. The Burgundians have a genius for discovering, developing and nurturing these delightful liaisons. In Burgundy almost everything you taste—the bread, the cheese, the meats, the game and birds, even the never-too-sweet sweets, appear to have been created for the purpose of glorifying wines and being, in turn, glorified by them.

Our search for the kind of dishes that are most happily served with wine took us late last autumn to the Gastronomic Fair in Dijon, where we roamed, notebook in hand, among the stalls tasting snails and oysters, great stews, breads and cheeses, all manner of sausages, hams, and crêpes, each with an appropriate wine.

Our research included *Les Trois Glorieuses*—the three glorious days of official Burgundian feasting that mark the end of the season and the sale of the new wines in cask. At official banquets of wine-tasters in Beaune, at intimate little dinners in Nuits-St. Georges, at a luncheon in Mersault in the White Burgundy country—a luncheon still known by its ancient name as the Paulée—in all these places we collected recipes. From among them we have chosen seven: *La Gougère*, *Jambon Persillé*, *Terrine of the House*, *Escargots à la Bourguignonne*, *Boeuf Bourguignonne*, *Caneton à l'Orange*, *Sea Food Pannequets Mornay*—seven of the great dishes of Burgundy tasted in their home country, tested and adapted here, but changed to make them convenient, simple, easy to achieve in these United States.

Perhaps a word of philosophy is necessary concerning the perfect mating of wines and food. As the result of experience over hundreds of years, certain wines have been paired with certain foods both in cooking and serving. Red wines are recommended with red meats. White wines are said to be more appropriate with white meats and fish. But there are many exceptions. Perhaps it would be more accurate to suggest full-bodied wines with full-bodied foods. In France they use this theory, though they rarely express it. Several famous fish recipes made with mackerel or other fatty fishes are served with sauces made with red wine. Chicken is cooked sometimes in red wine, sometimes in white wine and generally, but not always, accompanied by the same type of wine.

The French, perhaps because they are more at home in the world of wine, are less punctilious than we about matching the cooking and the drinking wine. The snails of Burgundy are generally flavored with white wine, but almost invariably served with a glass of red. Garlic—sometimes rather a lot of garlic—appears in many of the great wine dishes of Burgundy, but through cooking the garlic flavor is softened and gently amalgamated into the (*Please turn to page 149*)

What you should know about

There are 2,000 stereophonic tapes on the market.

There are more than 25 equipment manufacturers.

There are stereophonic radio broadcasts—and stereophonic phonograph records are on the way

You first heard stereophonic sound in the wide-screen movies, but you can have it now in your living room on a tape recorder. Where can you get it? How much does it cost? How does it work? These are the questions you may be asking about stereophonic sound. These and others are the questions we will answer here.

Your chances of walking into a store and hearing "stereo" today are very good. If your town has an active dealer in high-fidelity sound equipment, he probably has a demonstration model set up and ready to play.

Another happy aspect of stereophonic sound is that it is available. This is more than can be said of many of today's "new" developments. Through your local dealer you can get quick delivery on a stereophonic tape recorder from any one of 30 or so manufacturers.

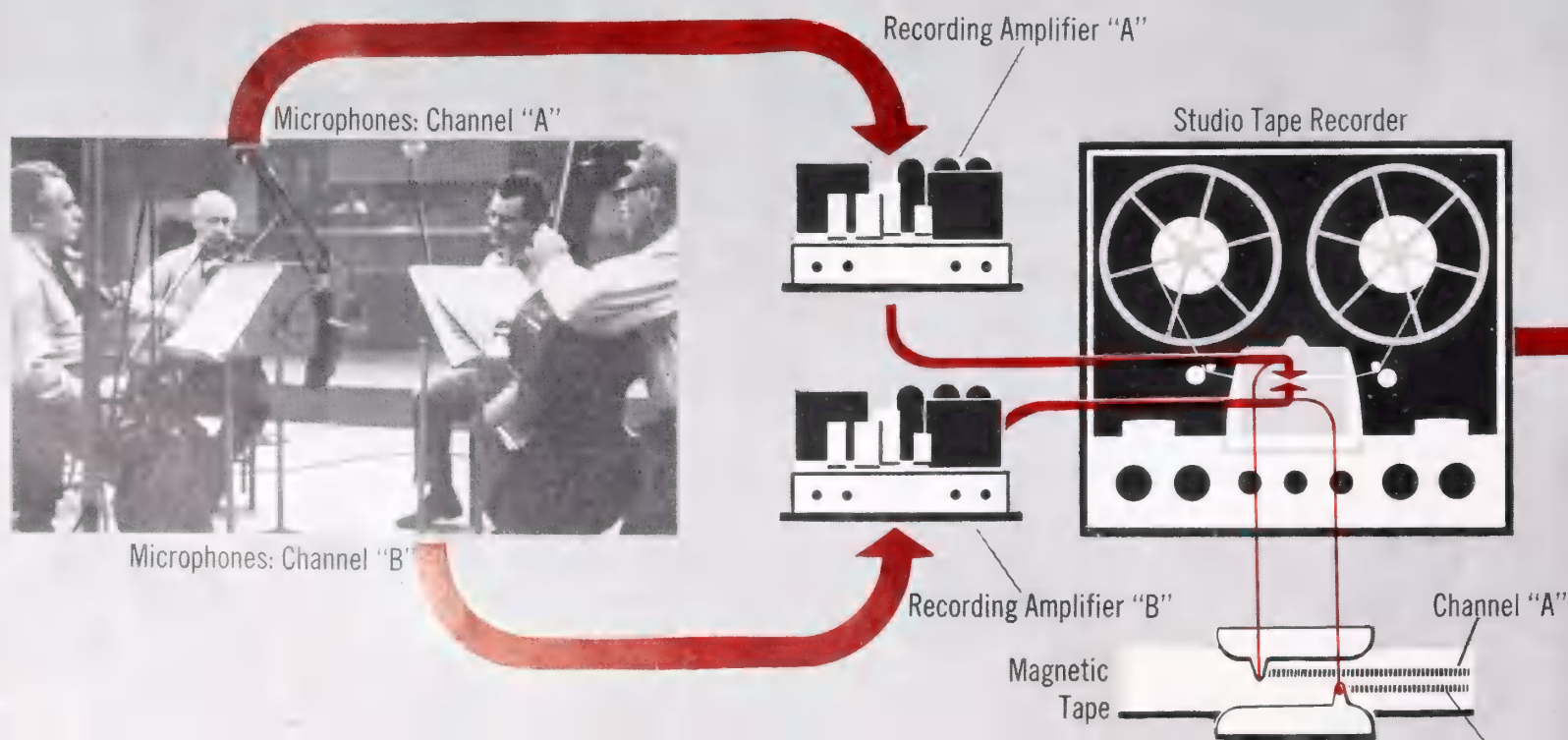
What it is, and what it isn't

Stereophonic sound, as we use the term here, is sound recorded on two separate channels and played back through two separate pick-ups, two separate amplifiers, and two (or more) speaker systems. It is not, as we use the term, simply two separate speakers playing sound recorded on one channel.

Stereo is sometimes called "binaural" sound, as compared to the "monaural" sound of single-channel reproduction. Technically, however, the word binaural means sound heard through headphones with a separate channel for each ear.

Words describing new achievements have a way of losing their original meaning. The term "High Fidelity" for example: originally it meant sound reproduction with

Budapest String Quartet is picked up by two sets of microphones, amplified and recorded on two channels on tape.



stereophonic sound

By CARROLL CALKINS

a high degree of fidelity or accuracy. Today you will find the label used indiscriminately on equipment. Some is high fidelity and some is very low. It is possible that the term "stereophonic sound" will also be used in ways that will alter its meaning. This simply points up the necessity for you, as a buyer, to know what you are getting no matter what it is called.

On tape only, but records are coming

As of today the easiest way to record two separate channels is on magnetic tape. For this reason all of the stereophonic sound currently on the market is on tape, and you can play it only on a tape recorder with a special stereophonic head (dual pick-up), and the necessary two amplifiers and speaker systems.

As for stereophonic sound on records, the big question is no longer how—but when. The major record manufacturers and many independents are cutting experimental stereophonic records now, and it's a good guess that within three to six months you'll be able to buy the records and equipment to play them on. Stereophonic records are not

expected to curtail the use of stereophonic tape. There should be a place in the future for both records and tape in stereo just as there is now in monaural recording. Each has its particular advantage.

What stereo costs

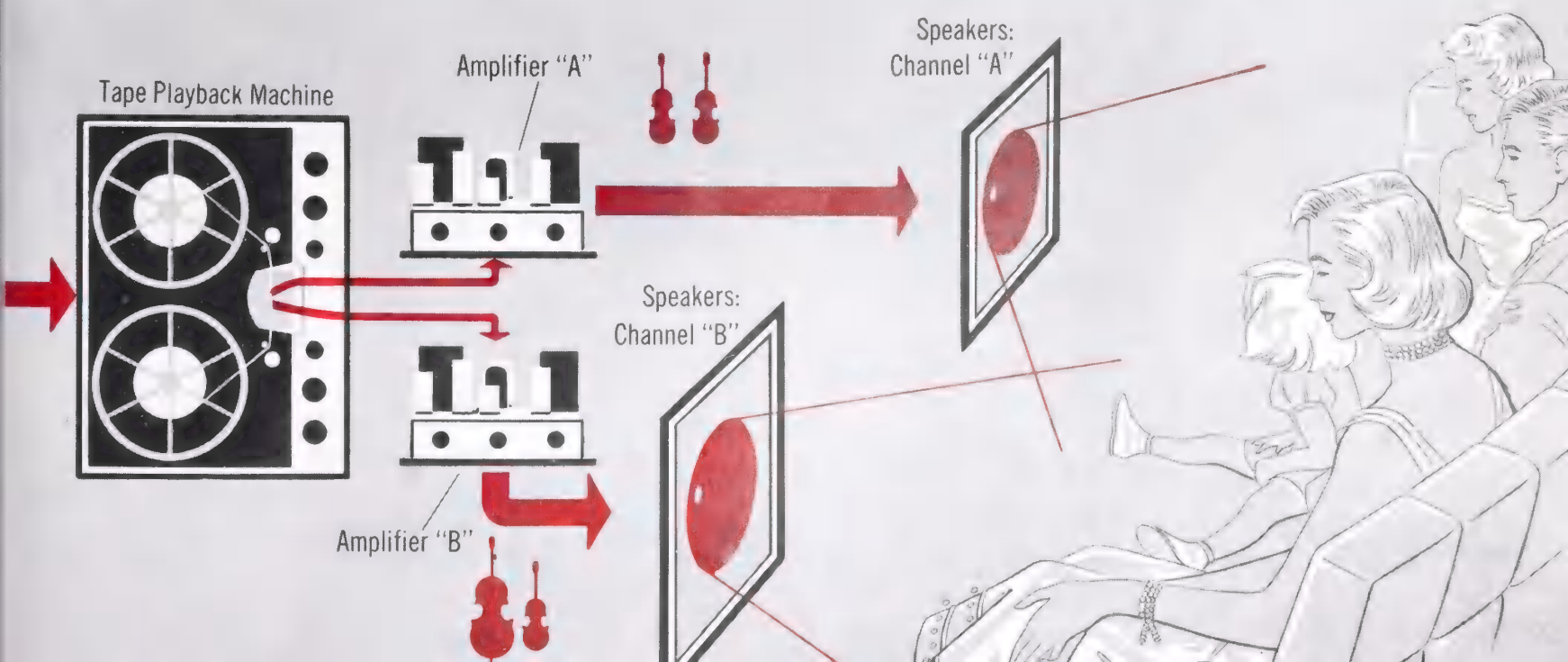
A complete stereophonic sound unit, including tape recorder and two separate speaker systems costs from about \$300 to \$900. Most of the units in the lower range are portable or table models. You can buy a unit with tape deck (the tape recorder), one built-in speaker, and 1 or 2 amplifiers for \$250 to \$400. With this type you must add another speaker or use your television or radio-phonograph speaker. One precaution: The speakers should have similar response characteristics.

You can also get very complete and handsome consoles for \$1,000 to \$2,000. These include the tape recorder, stereophonic sound system, AM-FM radio, and a record player all in one cabinet.

If you prefer to build up your own stereo system of separate components, the price (*Please turn the page*)

DRAWING BY WALTER HORTEN

When the two channels are played in your home through two amplifier and speaker systems, you hear stereophonic sound.



STEREOPHONIC SOUND *continued*

of components varies enormously. To start with, plan to pay at least \$120 for a good stereo tape deck.

If you have a monaural tape machine now, you can get a stereo head adapter for about \$25. This, plus an extra amplifier (about \$40) and speaker (about \$50), will give you stereophonic sound.

How stereo works

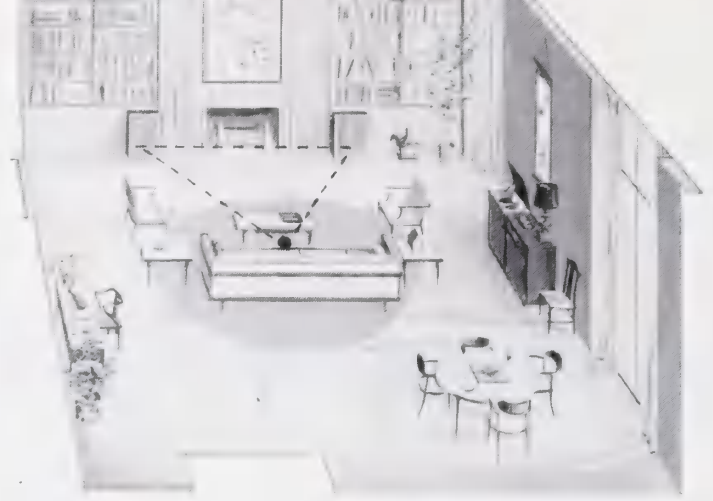
When a stereophonic tape recording is made, two sets of microphones are used. The number of mikes in each set varies with the individual recording. One set picks up the sounds you would normally hear with one ear. The other set picks up those you would hear with the other ear. The sounds picked up by each of the two sets of microphones are transmitted to two tracks—one above the other—on magnetic tape. When these two tracks are played back simultaneously through the two separate speakers spaced the right distance apart, you have stereophonic sound and have taken another step toward the illusion of the “presence” of the performers. The popular phrase, “It puts the Philharmonic in your living room” comes to mind. Although not completely accurate, it is descriptive enough to be useful.

Why stereo has “dimension”

If concert-hall realism is the goal of recorded sound, then let's go to the concert hall to find out more about what we hear there. Put yourself in the center of the hall, about one-third of the way back. When you hear the orchestra, you know that the tympani, cellos, and basses are on one side; violas and woodwinds in the middle; the violins and brass on the other side. You can see this of course, but as the orchestra plays you can “hear” the locations too. Stereophonic sound is designed to create the illusion of presence by giving you more specific aural clues to the location of the instruments. This helps you separate the instruments one from another, and also seems to help separate the melody from the background, and the solos from the ensemble.

Stereophonic reproduction is ideal for a moving sound source. A marching band starts on one side—you hear it coming in the speaker on the left. As the band approaches, you hear a little in the speaker on the right. When it is just in front of you it is at peak volume, and, ideally, half the sound is from each speaker. As it moves off to the right you hear it from the right speaker, diminishing on the left until it is a faint sound from the right speaker only.

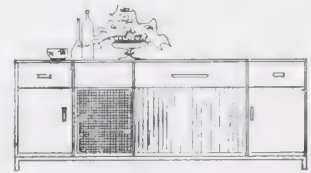
These, then, are the two great facilities of stereophonic sound: It can help locate sounds from a wide source. It can record a moving sound. (*Please turn to page 156*)



For the very best possible stereophonic effect sit at the apex of an equilateral triangle formed by yourself (dot above) and the two speakers. However, the effect is good anywhere in the shaded area. Outside this space there's little if any true stereo sound.

Ten ways to have stereophonic sound

One console houses complete stereo sound system, radio-phonograph, storage.



Smaller version of above cabinet. Often no storage.



Equipment cabinet with two separate speakers.



One speaker in equipment cabinet, one free-standing.



Table model with equipment case; two speakers.



Three-piece portable with tape recorder; 2 speakers.



Portable with one speaker in recorder; one separate.



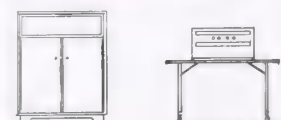
Stereophonic tape recorder plays through radio-phonograph and added speaker.



Tape machine can also play through a radio-phonograph and TV speaker.



To get stereophonic radio broadcasts you will need AM and FM receivers.



DRAWING BY DICK WEST

THERE IS NEVER QUITE ENOUGH OF HARVEY'S BRISTOL CREAM



Of the three HARVEY'S BRISTOL SHERRIES, America loves BRISTOL CREAM best. So much so, that we have never quite been able to satisfy the demand. Not by design, but because this magnificent luxury wine is limited by nature. Curiously however, in England, where we drink much more sherry, BRISTOL MILK,

famous for more than 300 years, outsells the Cream. We urge you to try it. You may prefer it. Sweet or dry, no other sherries can touch HARVEY'S BRISTOL. One of the handsomest gestures a host can make is to offer his guests the choice of all three. G. F. HEUBLEIN & BRO., HARTFORD, CONN. SOLE DISTRIBUTORS, U.S.A.



HARVEY'S BRISTOL CREAM®
World's supreme luxury Sherry. Very fine, rich Oloroso. Limited supply.

HARVEY'S BRISTOL MILK®
Superlative golden Oloroso. Sweet and full bodied.

HARVEY'S BRISTOL DRY
Incomparable Fino—dry and delicious. The perfect aperitif.



BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY
QUEEN ELIZABETH II
WINE MERCHANTS
JOHN HARVEY & SONS, LTD.

HARVEY'S®
IMPORTED BRISTOL SHERRIES SINCE 1796



Your home reflects you!



You'll be proud in a setting of

Schumacher's

Fabrics • Carpets • Wallpapers

Your good taste is readily recognized when you choose Schumacher's distinctive fabrics, carpets and wallpapers.

There is a world of difference... except in price.

Available through decorators and decorating departments of fine stores.

Quality is a Schumacher Tradition

F. SCHUMACHER & Co. 50 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18
Fabrics • Carpets • Wallpapers • Waverly Fabrics



IT'S NOT REMODELING BUT MERELY MAINTENANCE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 120

PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM HOWLAND



Brightness created by crisp new wallpaper and eggshell paint throughout is the immediately noticeable "remodeling" in this kitchen.

Here is a list of the furnishings and equipment used in the kitchen shown on pages 120 and 121.

FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT

STAINLESS STEEL SINK: Carrollton Mfg. Co., Carrollton, Ohio.

SINK FRAME: "Hudee," Walter E. Selck & Co., Chicago, Ill.

MIXING FAUCET: Delta Faucet Div., Masco Screw Products Co., Dearborn, Mich.

BUILT-IN "FOOD CENTER": (Meat grinder attachment shown), NuTone, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio.

DISHWASHER: Waste King Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.

LAMINATED PLASTIC COUNTER-TOP: The Formica Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

DINETTE SET: With "Masland Duran" upholstery and "Formica" top, Daystrom Furniture Div., Daystrom Inc., Olean, N. Y.

WALLPAPER: "Daisy-Daisy," pattern. PAINT: The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago, Ill.

WINDOW BLINDS: Matchstick bamboo, Venetianaire Corp. of America, Yonkers, N. Y.

HANGING LIGHT FIXTURE: Globe Lighting Products, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CONDIMENTS: Spice Islands Co., Inc., San Francisco, Calif.

CABINET HARDWARE: Schlage Lock Co., San Francisco, Calif.

TOWEL: Linens By Vera, New York.

UTENSILS: "Rubbermaid" food scraper, "Dansk" casseroles and pitcher, and "Robeson" cutlery, courtesy of Bloomingdale's, New York.

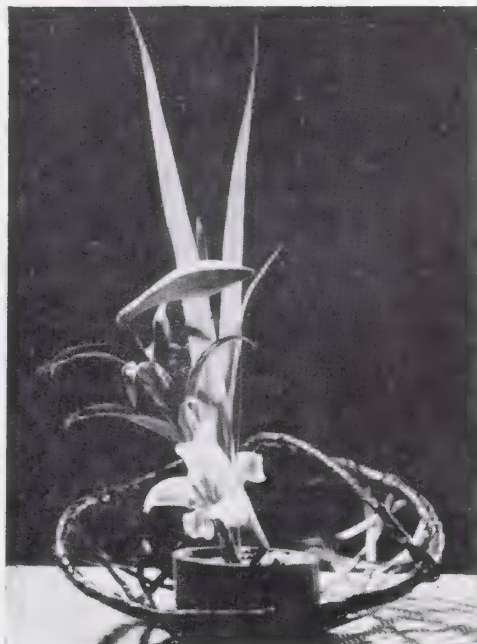


"It takes so little for beauty"

ARRANGEMENT: RACHEL CARR

SKETCH: SHOSHUN OTAKE

PHOTOGRAPH: WILLIAM A. CARR



Easter lilies with ribbon blades

The sparse lines of a Japanese composition reveal the beauty of an Easter lily and bud combined with tall ribbon blades in a shallow basket.

The Japanese prefer to use flowers in degrees of maturity to indicate the stages of development in plant life. The stems are cut in different lengths to emulate the beauty of irregularity in nature. Assemble in numbered order.

The taller lily is impaled at a slant and the shorter one looks up to it. The foliage at the base is stripped and the needle-point holder is concealed with pebbles. The tall grass blades give height to the design, and are inserted close together at the base, diverging in irregular heights.

A round or square shallow container may be used instead of the basket.

Spode THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

COLONEL IN GILBY
(Bone China)
Place Setting
\$22.40



FITZHUGH
(Lowestoft)
Place Setting
\$17.90

A platter to match your Spode? There are five sizes and many other serving pieces, too. Just another reason why the satisfaction in using Spode is measured in years. Send today for Booklet 45 to help select a pattern.

Wholesale Distributors

Copeland & Thompson, Inc., 206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MADE TO USE AND ENJOY



44" Round Top

UP or DOWN or Anywhere in Between!

The mahogany "Elevator" Table stops anywhere from 19½" to 30" high. It is a Coffee Table, a Game or a Dining Table...all in one! Send for descriptive literature. Kittinger Company, 1883 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo 7, N. Y.



or
40" Square Top
... if preferred



Sold through Leading Decorators and Dealers

Showrooms: At the factory, BUFFALO • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • BOSTON • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

HARVEY PROBBER



*Sleep sofas equally elegant
in study or living room.*

*Corner table contains planter
"mood" light under frosted glass
a surface of pure white carrara
a hardly visible hinged door that
conceals spacious storage compartment
for sleeping equipment.*

TAKE IT EASY!

By JULIE POLSHEK



DRAWING BY GLENN PUTY

For electric garbage disposal on a de luxe level, investigate the Waste King Imperial Hush. Hushed operation its name promises really exists. With disposer going full blast, you can hear "as usual" on a telephone alongside. Garbage capacity is king-size; all operational elements have heavy-duty durability. Powerful, waste-liquefying mechanism, patterned after Waste King restaurant units, provides super-speed disposal action even with bulky bones, tough or fibrous waste. Exclusive design permits only liquefied waste to enter sewerage pipes. Installs in any 3½-inch sink opening. Cost, about \$130.



New bathroom scale is built into door of its recessed cabinet. Lowered for scale use, door rests on bumpers incorporated to assure a level weighing platform, even on pile carpeting. Safety device prevents door from slamming to floor or springing closed. The precision weighing instrument stores in enameled heavy steel cabinet 14⅝" x 23⅝", screwed to joists between 16-inch stud centers. NuTone Built-In Scale costs about \$35, installation extra. (Please turn to page 145)

NEW YORK		41 EAST 57TH ST.	
CHICAGO	638 MERCHANDISE MART	DALLAS	230 DECORATIVE CENTER
BOSTON	661 BEACON ST.	NASHVILLE	168 THIRD AVE. N.
CHARLESTON W. VA.	1352 HANSFORD ST.	PHILADELPHIA	2305 CHESTNUT ST.
CLEVELAND	1240 HURON ROAD	SAN FRANCISCO	714 SANSOME ST.
DENVER	1615 EAST COLFAX AVE.	ST. LOUIS	10 SOUTH HANLEY ROAD
KANSAS CITY	3939 BROADWAY	TAMPA	1011 TWIGGS ST.
MILWAUKEE	410 N. MILWAUKEE ST.	WASH., D. C.	1331 CONN. AVE. N.W.

Send 10¢ for Booklet W-1 HARVEY PROBBER, INC. FALL RIVER, MASS.

The thread of the story is LUREX

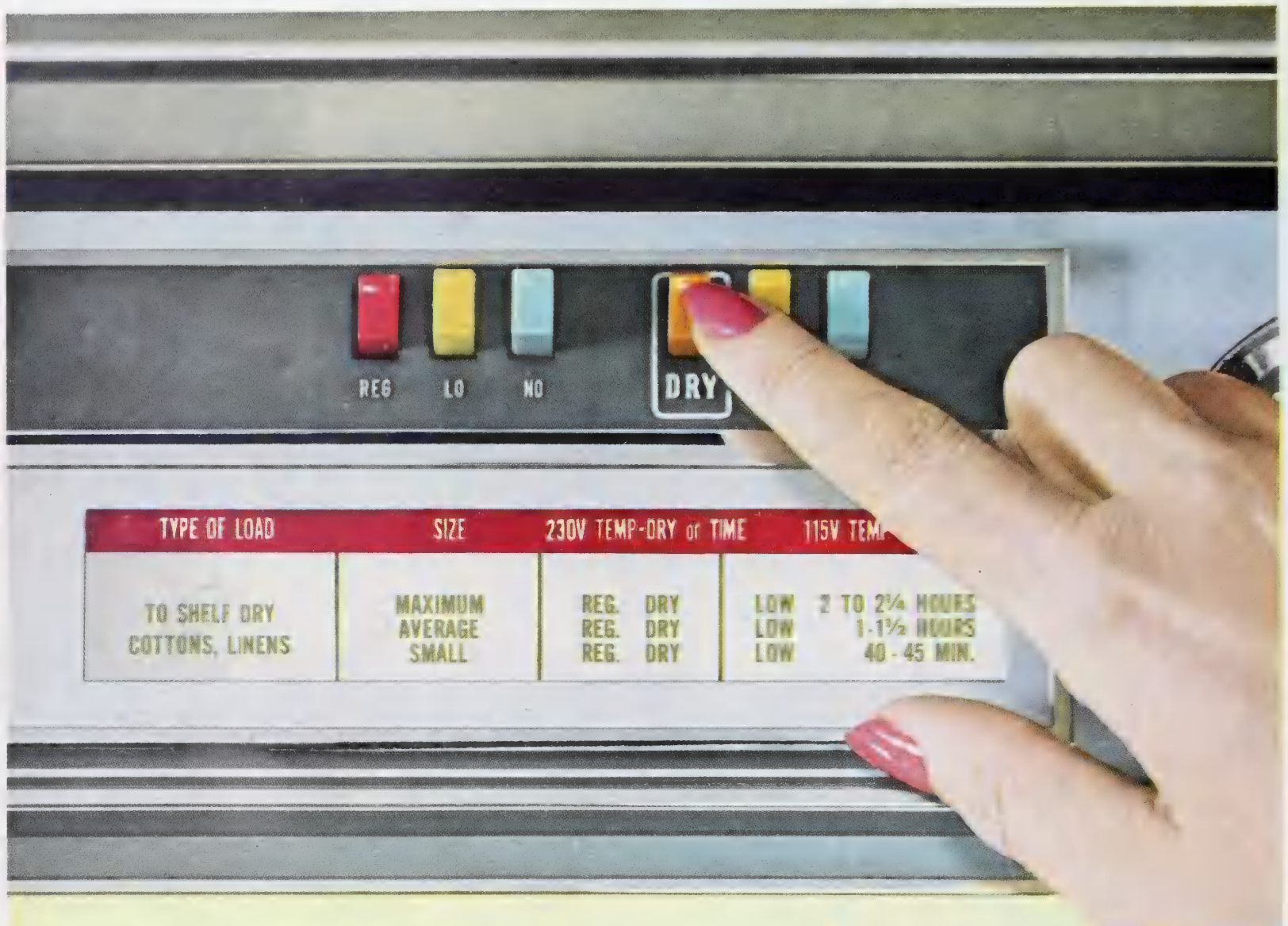
LUREX®... A SUN-WORLD OF COLOR. There's a new light in your living—the blue of a spring morning sky, the young green of grass, the spring-earth tones of bronze and gold and all the colors Lurex brings to shimmering, glowing casement and drapery fabrics. Discover the sunlit magic of these new fabrics woven with Lurex at fine stores everywhere. Lurex, non-tarnishing metallic yarn made only by *The Dobeckmun Company, A Division of The Dow Chemical Company, Cleveland • New York • London • Amsterdam*

SHULMAN FABRICS ILLUSTRATES OUR STORY



ONLY WESTINGHOUSE PUSH-BUTTON DRY

ends guesswork... shuts off automatically when clothes are dry



NEW '58 ELECTRIC SPEED DRYER NO TIMER TO SET—NO GUESSWORK

All you do is push a button. The Westinghouse Dryer constantly measures the moisture... and shuts off automatically when clothes are perfectly dried. Ends guesswork... saves time and current. And clothes come out so wrinkle-free that ironing time is cut in half!

HERE TODAY...

THE SHAPE OF TOMORROW



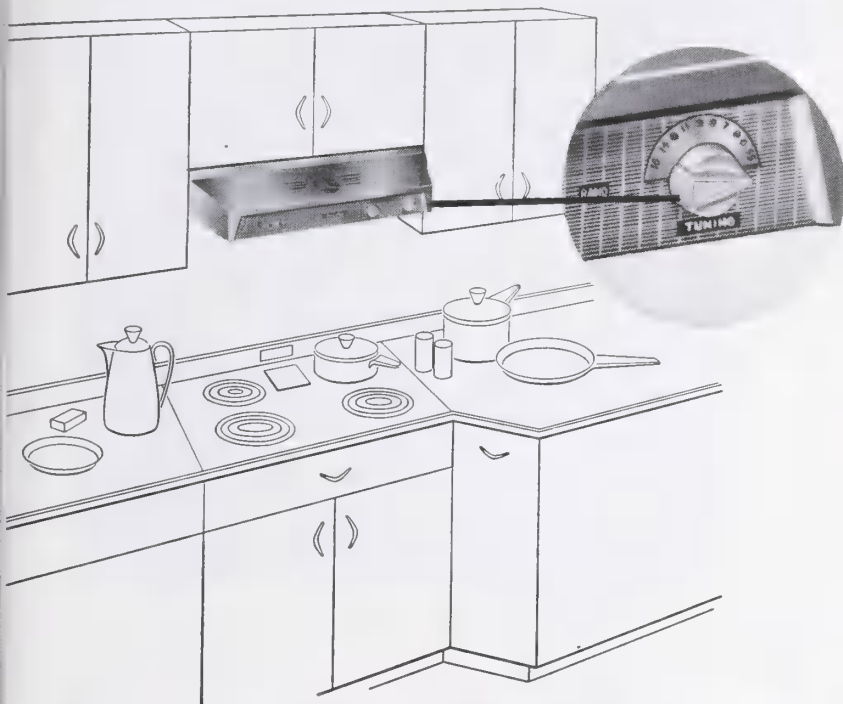
YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S

Westinghouse

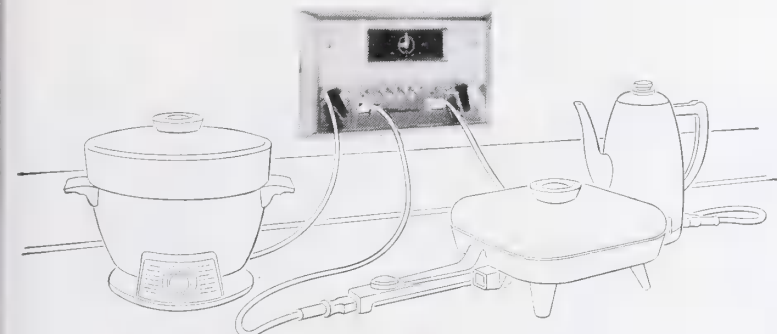


TAKE IT EASY!

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 142



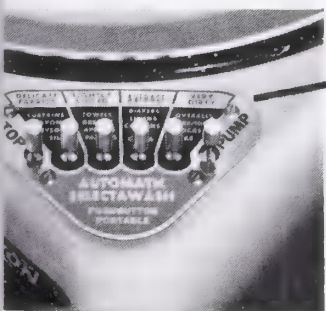
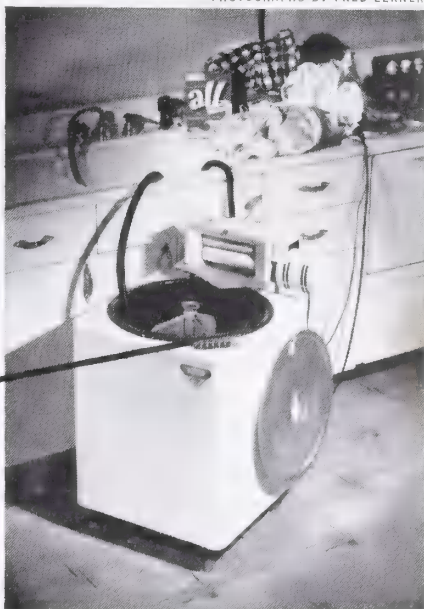
Innovation in range hoods is a built-in radio. The set, a 5-tube superheterodyne, is especially engineered structurally to withstand heat or moisture penetration. Push buttons, completely independent of radio tuner, control 3-speed twin blower and enclosed lighting. Berns Air King Radio-Hood, finely built, comes in 36", 45", 48" sizes, and 4 finishes. Prices for unit, less blower, start at \$65.



Here's a fine newcomer in popular control panels for centralizing appliances. Four outlets, two with retracting cords, handle a 6000-watt load. Timer clock automatically controls appliances when desired. Westinghouse Custom Center, wall recessed, costs \$65.

Portable Naxon washer is a find for apartment dwellers. Select-a-wash push buttons automatically adjust washing cycle and agitator action to suit each washing need; also give drain hose automatic action. Size only 27" x 20"; clothes capacity 6½ pounds. \$85; motorized wringer adds \$19.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRED LERNER



(Please turn the page)



In a class by itself since 1830
TEACHER'S
 HIGHLAND CREAM Scotch Whisky

86 PROOF • Blended Scotch Whisky
 Schieffelin & Co., New York



NEW

from Nancy Warren . . .
the Style Selector . . .
introducing a new concept of
Personality Styled wallpapers

All new styles . . .
All plasticized . . .
The world's
loveliest wallpapers



Ask to see this book . . . the only
one containing these lovely wallpapers

All New Nancy Warren Style Selector

Interiors today for tomorrow's living by

MAIL COUPON TODAY

United Wallpaper, Inc.
Wallpaper Division
Dept. H838N
3101 S. Kedzie Ave.,
Chicago, Ill

Send me the name of my nearest Nancy Warren dealer ☐
free testing sample of Varlor ☐
free Trimz decorating hint book ☐

Name _____

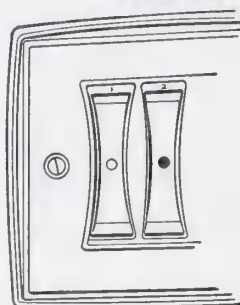
Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

TAKE IT EASY!

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

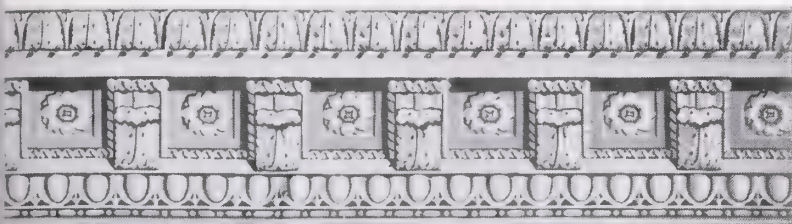


DRAWINGS BY
WALTER HORTENS

Multiple lighting control from one switching station is yours with the Remcon Master Control. The 8 switches, color-coded and numbered for easy identification, operate individually; or master switch operates all simultaneously. To pinpoint switches in the dark, their plastic structure is phosphorescent. Luminous signal in switch centers calls attention to lights accidentally left turned on. Crystal plastic panel can be decoratively lined. Available in opaque ivory. \$14, installation extra. Switches are the silent, tumbler type.



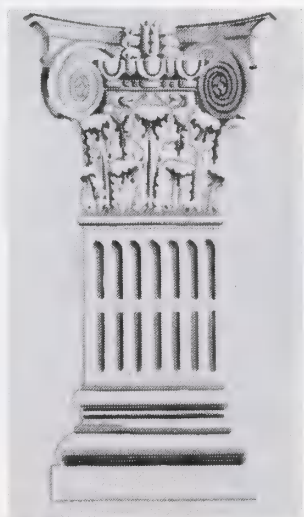
Carpet shampooing service by electric floor machines is in the limelight to care for wall-to-wall carpeting. Just slide Shetland Duchess machine over dolly attachment and it is ready to go from floor to carpet care. With high-powered brushes to scrub in shampoo or dry cleaner, the job is effortless, and can be done with speed and thoroughness manual methods can't match. Same holds true for use on linoleum or wood floors. It scrubs, waxes, polishes applied wax to a gleaming finish. You merely lend a guiding hand. \$49.95 including dolly. This attachment is noteworthy for its automatic adjustment to any carpet thickness.



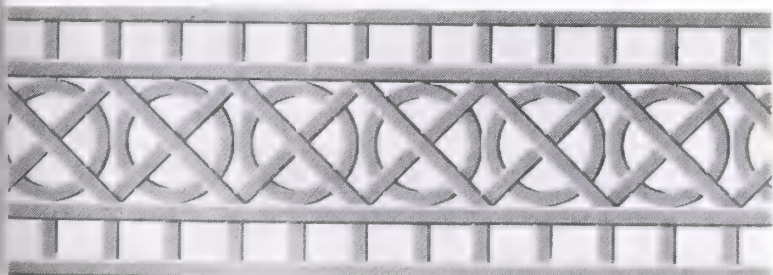
Rooms as poor in architectural interest as walls of packing boxes can be made to look rich and mellow by using details like this cornice you can buy by the yard. Add columns or balustrade or cut it down into three parts: cornice, chair rail, and border.

Miles of style in wallpaper borders

Wallpaper columns that look like the Parthenon's but are more *flexible*, can dramatize deadly dull foyers—a wonderful idea for enriching volume-produced houses which are shy of interesting woodwork.



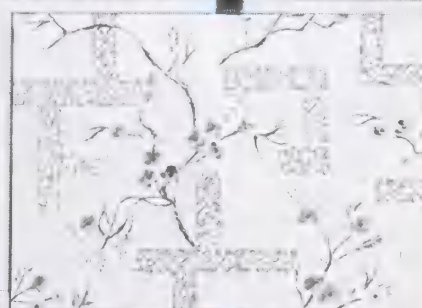
Stripes cut from regular wallpaper can be used to frame windows, like pictures, and make a garland all around the room. Shown in the bedroom of Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Wood. Decorator, Eleanor P. Nolte.



Paste this up like a trellis and make French-styled paneling of it, or use as a cornice. Or ensemble with two other clever *trompe l'oeil* performers—borders and columns that fake interesting woodwork. (Please turn the page)

from United Wallpapers
come exciting Inspirations
styled to give all rooms
a new look

Over 200 new plasticized styles...
All fully pre-trimmed...
Make your home
individual and new



Ask to see this book, it's the only
one containing these lovely wallpapers

New idea for your living
inspirations
for today's homes

Interiors today for tomorrow's living by

Send me the name of nearest Inspirations for Today's Homes dealer ☐
free testing sample of Varlor ☐
free Trimz decorating hint book ☐

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Today at leading wallpaper dealers there's a brand new book of wallpapers called Inspirations for Today's Homes. It contains over 200 new styles for *your* home—for complete rooms, for a wall here and there, for accents as clever as you make them. Each is so new you'll be amazed at how wonderful wallpapers can be. All styles are fully pre-trimmed. Each is washable, fadeproof, and plasticized for greater soil resistance. Inspirations for Today's Homes are now at your wallpaper dealer, priced to make decorating dollars go further.

Also from United: Varlor stainproof wall coverings washable up to 25,000 times. Trimz do-it-yourself wallpaper all pre-posted and pre-trimmed. Nancy Warren Style Selector, totally new concept in personality wallpapers.

**MAIL COUPON
TODAY**

United Wallpaper, Inc.
Wallpaper Division
Dept. H838U
3101 S. Kedzie Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

N
O
W

PASCO BAVARIAN CHINA
by LORENZ HUTSCHENREUTHER—since 1857



"Maple Leaf"

A delightful border encirclement of Autumn leaves, in pink, beige and green hues are deftly blended against pure white translucent china, with sculptured border and gold line enchantment.

5 pc. place setting. \$8.70*

*Slightly higher South & West

Write for new illustrated leaflet showing plate in full color, and for the name of dealer nearest you.

PAUL A. STRAUB & CO., INC. • DEPT. B-3, 19 E. 26TH ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.



WILLIAM
DISTINCTIVE FURNITURE
Statesville, North Carolina

The finest in contemporary and traditional designs, elegantly expressed in truly fine furniture.

Send 10c for photographs.

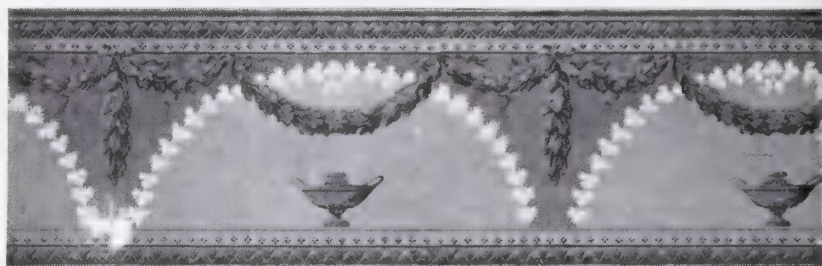
MILES OF STYLE IN WALLPAPER BORDERS

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

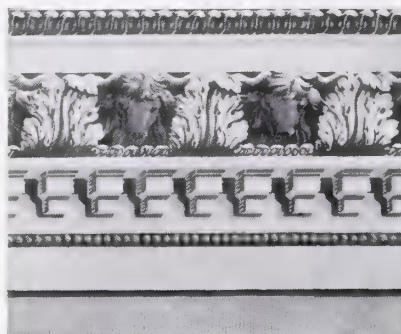
Clever also at imitating sumptuous fabrics, paper has no trouble at all making this screen border in the Bernard Kornblum home look like *petite* drapery Marie Antoinette might have hung on the walls of the Little Trianon. Decorator, Haygood Lasseter.



PHOTOGRAPH BY EZRA STOLLER



Yours for the pasting up to make walls, shy of moldings, rich in "woodwork," is a Greek frieze which lovers of classics would suffer museum feet to see.



PHOTOGRAPH BY EMELIE DANIELSON

You can pull architectural tricks out of this frieze the way magicians pull rabbits out of a hat. Cut into three parts, this makes a cornice for top of walls, a border to use at their base, and another to serve as a chair rail or as beading to enrich the molding.



This border and valance have made the suggestions for this room's color scheme. In a bathroom, they'd have the say about towels, rug, curtains. Decorator, Edward Ballinger.

SEVEN GREAT DISHES THAT GLORIFY WINE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 135

symphony of flavors. It does not stand out raw and hard to battle with the wine.

Of all the foods known to man, the most sympathetic to wine is cheese. There is a saying in Burgundy that "any wine tastes good with cheese." Nevertheless, red wine is generally served with cheese in its natural state, but white wine with cheese that is cooked, as in soufflés, and sauces.

Heavily peppered or highly spiced foods are not compatible with French wines. Egg and egg dishes other than soufflés are considered hard on wines. Most vegetables, with the possible exception of artichokes, will do little or nothing to enhance a wine. Perhaps this is one reason why the French tend to serve their vegetables as a separate course. Salads too are often segregated for the same reason. When dressed with wine vinegar, they are a little kinder to the wine, and some people feel that a combination of olive oil and lemon juice is the answer. No matter what the dressing may be, few salads can be considered a real adjunct to the enjoyment of wine.

The greatest experts will tell you that there are no absolute rules. The ultimate test is your own emotional reaction—the way you feel about any combination is your best guide. Here are the seven recipes:

La Gougère

(Burgundian Cheese Puffs)

Not only in Burgundy but also in the Champagne country serious wine tasters turn to *La Gougère* as the perfect accompaniment to a glass of wine, either red or white, still or sparkling.

Basically, *La Gougère* is nothing more than the familiar cream-puff shell flavored and dotted with cheese. In principle, according to the Larousse gastronomic dictionary, it is served cold but it may be presented warm as an *hors d'oeuvre* or, when filled with creamed mushrooms or buttery scrambled eggs, it makes a delightful first course or luncheon entree. Take care that the cheese is not too fresh or too finely diced, for it should retain some of its own identity and not become completely incorporated into the paste.

The method is exactly the same as for any cream puff. It is the classic *pâte à chou* mixture. In Burgundy it is usually baked in a crown, but it may be made into large or tiny individual puffs. This recipe makes two 8-inch circles or

crowns, 16 large puffs, about 36 small ones or about 50 *hors d'oeuvre* size.

You will need butter, flour, eggs, Swiss cheese, salt, and pepper.

Into a heavy flat-bottom pan put $\frac{1}{2}$ cup butter, 1 cup boiling water and heat until the butter is completely melted. Then all at once add a cup of all-purpose flour with $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt and $\frac{1}{8}$ teaspoon pepper. Stir in one direction vigorously until a ball forms in the center of the pan, leaving the sides quite clean. Remove from the heat and allow to stand gathering itself together for about 5 minutes. Then add 2 whole eggs and beat until thoroughly blended. Add 2 more eggs and beat again.

Now take $\frac{1}{4}$ pound of Switzerland Emmentaler cheese, the kind with the big holes, and cut into small dice. Reserve 2 or 3 tablespoons to use later. Add the cheese to the *pâte* mixture and then beat in 2 more eggs. You will use 6 eggs in all. The mixture should be very stiff. If the eggs are large you may need only 5. Usually it is best to add the last 2 eggs, one at a time, to make sure that the mixture does not become too thin. If you like, you may use the blender for incorporating the eggs.

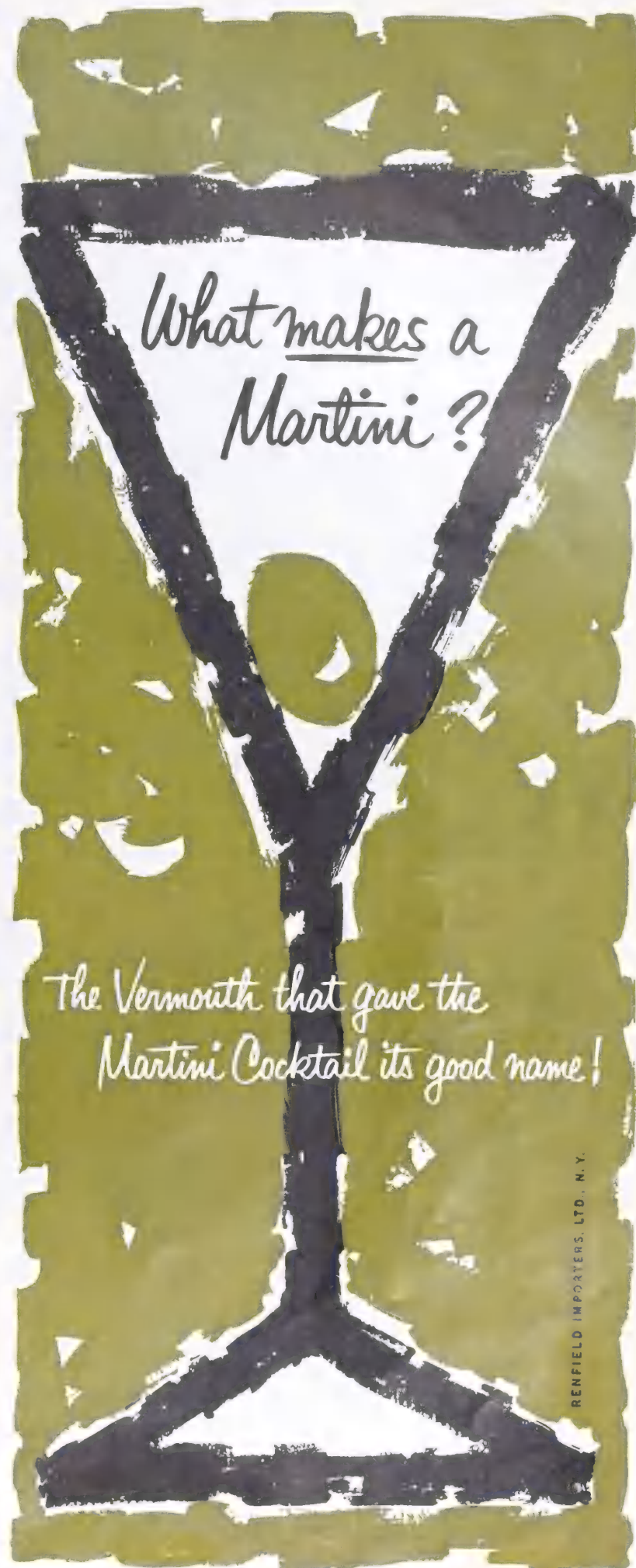
Drop by spoonfuls, large or small, onto a buttered cookie sheet. If you want to make a ring or crown, place them close together and correct the contours on the outside and the inside with the back of your spoon. Brush with beaten egg yolk. Sprinkle with little bits of cheese which should stick to the surface.

If you want separate puffs, place them 2 inches apart. Bake at 375° F. until they are puffed and dry with no little beads of moisture showing. For a big ring, baking will take about an hour. Large puffs will take about 40 minutes, smaller ones somewhat less.

If the puffs are not baked long enough, they will fall and be soft rather than crisp as they should be. If you are not quite sure whether they are done, open the oven carefully, remove one puff and see how it reacts. If it stays high and firm, it is time to remove them.

At serving time, serve warm with wine before dinner. If you like, you may fill them with any cocktail spread. In Beaune we had them as the first course for luncheon, once filled with buttery-soft scrambled eggs, another time with creamed mushrooms.

(Please turn the page)



RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., N. Y.

MARTINI & ROSSI

IMPORTED EXTRA DRY VERMOUTH

At fine stores and accredited decorators

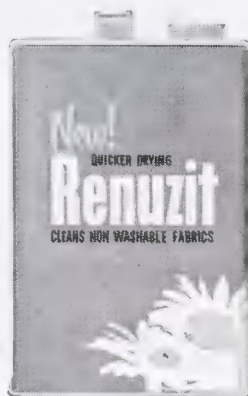


John Widdicomb
Makers of fine furniture for almost a century

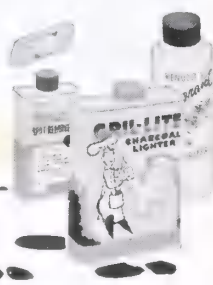
Grand Rapids, Mich. One Park Ave. New York

Please send 50c dept. HB for 64 page booklet of John Widdicomb furniture

Rugs and upholstery clean
swiftly and easily when you
Reach for "Flower-Fresh"
RENUZIT*



* Try Renuzit's
Spot Remover
Gril-Lite
Fragrant
Shoe Shine



SEVEN GREAT DISHES THAT GLORIFY WINE

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

Jambon Persillé (Ham in parsley aspic)

One of the great classics of the Burgundian table is a jellied pâté of ham so liberally bestrewn with parsley that the pink ham appears to be cushioned in gleaming new grass. By tradition it is the Easter dish of the Dijon region, but even in stark autumn or deep winter it carries the look and taste of a spring day.

Any good canned ham may be used in this recipe, but you can be sure of getting the true taste of this great Burgundian dish if you use one of the fine French hams from the acknowledged gastronomic capital of France, Lyon. These French hams, weighing about ten pounds, are being brought into this country by DeBragga & Spitler and can be found at B. Altman's, Bloomingdale's, and Vendome, in New York; Neiman-Marcus in Dallas, Texas, and other specialty shops and department stores in various parts of the country.

You will need canned ham, white table wine, chicken or veal stock or bouillon, parsley, tarragon, bay leaf, thyme, shallots or white onions, garlic, pepper corns, gelatine, tarragon-flavored white wine vinegar.

Cut off a piece of ham weighing two pounds. Add the aspic that is in the can and any juices and put into a kettle with a half bottle dry white table wine, like Chablis or Pinot Chardonnay of California, which is its close kin. Also add 2 cups chicken or veal stock or bouillon, a small handful of parsley, a tablespoon of dry tarragon leaves or 3 tablespoons of fresh tarragon, two bay leaves, 1 teaspoon thyme, 3 shallots or tiny white onions, 1 clove garlic crushed, a few pepper corns. Bring slowly to a boil and simmer about 20 minutes.

Remove ham from the stock and chop or dice it coarsely, meat and fat together. Press gently into the bottom of a glass bowl or a terrine (a covered earthenware dish). Strain the stock through a fine sieve, then add 2 envelopes pure gelatine which has been soaked in $\frac{1}{4}$ cup of water for five minutes, and then dissolved in warm broth. Cool to lukewarm, remove all the fat from the surface, pour a small amount of the stock over the ham and allow to set in the refrigerator. Flavor the rest of the stock with 1 or 2 tablespoons tarragon white wine vinegar and add a full cup of finely chopped

parsley. Pour over the ham and allow to jell in the refrigerator. If you are in a hurry, you may set the bowl or terrine in the freezer for no longer than ten minutes.

At serving time you will be enchanted by the look of the aromatically flavored ham nested in glimmering green. The dish may be unmolded, if you like, but generally it is served in slices cut directly from the bowl. Serve with crusty French bread or rolls and sweet whipped butter and, of course, a glass of wine, Burgundy if possible, either white or red.

Terrine à la Maison

In every restaurant and charcuterie and in almost every household in France you will find a *pâté maison*, a crock filled with a richly aromatic combination of meats and livers. All sorts of bits and pieces are used, leftover meats, choice morsels of game or poultry. A great deal of improvisation is possible. This is a sort of basic pattern.

You will need freshly ground lean pork (or fresh sausage, if it is not too vividly seasoned); liver (chicken, calves', beef or pig's); cognac or brandy; dry Madeira or sherry wine; garlic; parsley; shallot or small white onion; ginger, clove, cinnamon, nutmeg; sliced bacon; pepper; tabasco.

Use two pounds each of fresh lean pork and liver. The meat should be ground quite fine, put two or three times through the chopper. The liver need not be ground quite so fine and can easily be reduced to the proper consistency in your electric blender.

Place in the blender 2 tablespoons cognac or brandy, 2 tablespoons dry Madeira or sherry wine, 2 cloves garlic, 4 good sprays of parsley, 1 shallot or small white onion, $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon powdered ginger, $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon clove, $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon cinnamon, $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon nutmeg. Add diced livers and blend a cupful at a time. Season with 1 tablespoon salt and $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon freshly ground pepper to taste, adding just a suspicion of tabasco or cayenne pepper. Mix the ground pork with the blended liver.

Line a casserole or terrine with strips of bacon, fill with the meat mixture and bake uncovered in a moderate oven, 350° F., for about 1½ hours. Cool the pâté under a weight so that it will become firm and fine-textured. To do this lay a piece of waxed paper or aluminum foil over the pâté and set on

top of the entire surface a board weighted with a heavy object. Chill in the refrigerator for several hours.

At serving time, bring the terrine to the table, slice and serve with crusty French bread or rolls and a glass of wine. This makes a perfect first course for any meal, and with a bit of lettuce and sliced tomatoes it is an excellent lunch-eon dish.

Escargots à la Bourguignonne (Snails in the Burgundy fashion)

The world is roughly divided into two parts, those who consider the snail the height of gastronomic delight and those who can't bear the thought. No one should ever attempt to convert either type. Along with the wine cup the snail is practically the national emblem of the Burgundy country, and its most popular presentation all over the world is "à la Bourguignonne"—in the manner of Burgundy.

In the homeland, of course, the snails grow plump on the vine leaves, and near the kitchen there are wire enclosures where the captured snails are cleansed and dieted. But just a few miles away from the vineyards in Lyon and in Paris, they use canned snails even as you and I.

A number of methods have been devised to freshen the canned snail.

For the best technique we are indebted to Marie Stark, a lady originally from Alsace, who manages to bring the full zest of the Cote d'Or to this Burgundian specialty.

You will need snails, lemon, consommé, bay leaf, cloves, garlic, dry white table wine, butter, parsley, shallot, nutmeg, salt, pepper, tabasco sauce.

First put two cans of snails (48) in a sieve or collander and rinse them in warm water. Meanwhile, combine a can of Campbell's consommé, a bay leaf, a couple of cloves, and a clove of garlic with an equal quantity of dry white table wine and cook uncovered over lively heat until the liquid is reduced to one-half the original quantity. Place the rinsed snails in this cooked-down consommé and simmer a few minutes. The snails take on a fresh fine savor.

Meanwhile, wash the snail shells carefully or use tiny snail pots made of clay, as they do in Dijon. Place a teaspoon of the flavorful consommé into each tiny receptacle and put the snail into the consommé. Allow to stand in the refrigerator for a little while. The consommé will become firm.

Meanwhile make up your butter. Combine thoroughly 1 cup softened butter, about ½ cup of finely chopped parsley, 4 cloves of garlic

put through the press and 1 shallot also put through the press. Add a speck of grated nutmeg, about ¾ teaspoon of salt, perhaps ¼ teaspoon of freshly ground pepper, and a single drop of tabasco sauce. Cover the snails with the butter and place in a hot oven about 450° F. for 6 or 7 minutes or until they are heated through and the butter is melted. Be careful not to overcook or the parsley will lose its bright green color and its fresh taste.

At serving time, present blazing hot with plenty of French bread and a robust wine. With this dish the wine can be quite young and even a little rough to stand up to the garlic.

Boeuf Bourguignonne (Beef Stew of Burgundy)

As in all traditional dishes, there is an astonishing lack of unanimity in recipes for this most famous of beef stews. In her cookbook Alice B. Toklas gives two recipes and in her kitchen uses a third. Two stand out in our memory, one which we ate at the 17th-century dining table of the Countesses Inez and Lily de Lupé in Nuits-St. Georges. And the other at a modest restaurant in New York whose name is Les Pyrénées but whose chef and cooking are true Burgundian.

The essential ingredients of a

classic Boeuf Bourguignonne must include red wine, beef of course, and no other meat. The meat must be browned in salt pork and never in butter or other shortening except perhaps a little lard. Small white onions go into this stew and mushrooms may be added but no other vegetables, no carrots, no celery, no potatoes.

The wine must be a good robust red. "The better the wine the better the dish." The Countesses used the lees of their greatest vintages. And if you decant a bottle of old Burgundy, be sure to use what's left in the bottle to make the stew. Many recipes use some water along with the wine but this is a practice frowned upon. Heating the wine beforehand is a refinement which speeds up the cooking.

You will need chuck beef, salt pork, small white onions, flour, pepper corns, garlic, orange peel, bouquet garni or bay leaves, thyme, nutmeg or mace, parsley, marjoram or oregano, red table wine, mushrooms, and salt.

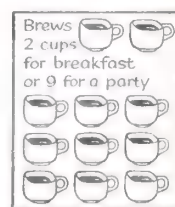
To make 8 or 10 servings, have 4 pounds of lean chuck beef cut into two-inch cubes. Get ½ pound salt pork and have it sliced about ¼ inch thick and then cut into inch squares. Place these bits of salt pork into a heavy pan or Dutch (Please turn the page)

The coffee maker that re-heats without re-perking

General Electric Automatic Coffee Maker gives delicious coffee every time, every day

Unlike other coffee makers, the General Electric brews 2 cups as perfectly as 9. You don't have to make a whole potful to get rich, full-bodied flavor.

And so quickly! An extra-powerful heating unit brews 2 cups in four minutes, 9 cups in about fifteen! Designed for easier pouring, easier cleaning, too.



Re-heats without re-perking! Now General Electric has this extra setting, plus the Brew Control which lets you select exact strength you like best.

\$29.95*

3-10-9 cup, tall slim model only \$19.95*.

*Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price. General Electric Co., Portable Appliance Dept., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

No watching, no timing! Coffee brews . . . stops perking . . . stays piping hot.

SEVEN GREAT DISHES THAT GLORIFY WINE

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

oven preferably of cast iron and brown until crisp. Remove the pork, leaving the fat, and in this same fat sauté 2 dozen small white onions and let them take on a lovely brown. Well-drained canned white onions may be used. Remove onions from the fat and in that same fat brown the pieces of meat. The pan should be commodious enough to allow the pieces of meat to stand side by side so that they can brown evenly on all sides. From time to time stir with a wooden spoon.

Then put the pieces of salt pork back, sprinkle them, if you like, with a tablespoon of flour. Many cooks use 2 or 3 tablespoons of flour. The best cooks use little or none. Sprinkle liberally with freshly ground pepper corns. Add 1 or 2 cloves garlic crushed, a piece of orange peel or about ½ teaspoon of dried orange peel (which now comes conveniently in a jar like all your other spices). Then add your bouquet garni. This, too, you can buy already tied up in cheese cloth. Or, if you prefer, you may use instead 2 small bay leaves, a sprig of thyme, a little sliver of nutmeg or mace, 4 sprigs of parsley and ½ teaspoon of marjoram or oregano.

Heat ½ bottle of dry red table wine and pour over the meat. There should be barely enough wine to cover the meat. Cover tightly and cook over a very low heat or in a slow oven 250° to 300° F. about three hours. If you think it necessary, add a little more hot liquid, preferably wine or stock—water only if you must.

Fifteen or twenty minutes before serving time, add the browned onions to the stew and in the very center, place a cupful of tiny button mushrooms which have been browned in butter. Canned browned-in-butter mushrooms may be used—whole, sliced or in pieces. If you use canned, be sure to put the juices into your stew.

The chef at Les Pyrenées insists that one should treat this stew as respectfully as a soufflé. Don't peek too often. Don't let the glorious vapors escape.

At serving time, sprinkle generously with fresh finely-chopped parsley. Add pieces of bread lightly browned in butter. Serve accompanied by vegetables if you like, but always by crusty French bread for dipping up the sauce and red wine, preferably a Burgundy.

Caneton à l'Orange

(Duck in Wine and Oranges)

Of all the birds, duck is the one

which seems to call most vociferously for the rich, full-bodied wine of Burgundy. As you might expect, duck appears often on the Burgundy bill of fare. Duck with onion, with green olives or, most popular of all, duck with oranges! The orange flavor in the sauce does not quarrel with the wine.

You will need duck, butter, salt, pepper, Quatre Épices (cinnamon, clove, nutmeg, and ginger), lemon, oranges, red wine vinegar (or red wine and white vinegar), sugar, Cointreau, and brandy.

You may roast the duck in the usual way—unstuffed, please—but since the duck is a devil to carve, we sometimes roast it quartered. You might, however, cut it into even smaller serving pieces if you like. Rub each piece, skin and flesh side, with butter. Sprinkle with salt and pepper, and with the French combination of four spices. In Dijon at the Gastronomic Fair we bought Quatre Épices, but it isn't necessary to find the blended spice. You have only to combine equal parts of cinnamon, clove, nutmeg, and ginger. Place the pieces of duck well separated, skin side up, on the rack above a deepish pan that will catch the drippings and roast in a moderate oven 350° F. 20 to 30 minutes or until done, basting from time to time. If you want an especially crisp crust, turn the oven up high the last 5 minutes.

While the duck is cooking, take your trusty little potato peeler (from the five and dime) and peel the colorful outer skin (known as the zest) from one lemon and two navel oranges, leaving all the bitter white part. Cut these peels into thin strips and drop into boiling water for one minute, then drain. Juice the lemon and the two oranges. Cook this juice separately to reduce it one quarter.

In a small frying pan place 3 tablespoons red wine vinegar (or 1 tablespoon red wine and 2 tablespoons white vinegar), add 4 lumps of sugar and cook until it begins to caramelize. Add the cooked-down lemon and orange juice and then add the slivers of peel.

Arrange the duck on a heated platter and keep hot. Carefully remove the fat from the roasting pan and stir into the remaining rich brown juices 2 or 3 tablespoons of Cointreau and brandy bottled together or equal parts of each. Add to this the caramelized juices and simmer, never boiling, for about five minutes.

(Please turn to page 155)



FAMOUS

"GEORGE WASHINGTON'S CHOICE"

AVAILABLE AT THESE AND OTHER FINE STORES

Akron, Ohio.....The M. O'Neil Co.
The A. Polsky Co.
Albany, New York...John G. Myers Co.
Albuquerque, N. M....Fedway Stores
Amarillo, Texas.....Fedway Stores
Appleton, Wisc.H. C. Prange Co.
Atlanta, Ga.Davidson's
Rich's
Augusta, Maine.....D. W. Adams Co.
Baltimore, Md.Hochschild, Kohn
Hutzler's
Stewart & Co.
Baton Rouge, La., D.H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
Beaumont, Texas.....Gateway Store
The White House
Binghamton, N. Y.McLeans
Birmingham, Ala.Burger-Phillips
Loveman, Joseph & Loeb
The Parisian
Pizitz Dry Goods
Boston, Mass.Filene's
Jordan, Marsh Co.
R. H. Stearns Co.
T. D. Whitney
Bridgeport, Conn.D. M. Read, Inc.
Howland Dry Goods Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.. William Hengerer & Co.
Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co., Inc.
Charlotte, North Carolina.....Ivey's
Belk's
Chattanooga, Tenn.Loveman's
Miller Bros.
Chicago, Ill.Carson, Pirie Scott & Co.
The Fair Store
Mandel Bros.
Peoples Store of Roseland
Cincinnati, Ohio..The John Shillito Co.
Rollman & Sons Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.....The Higbee Co.
The Bailey Dept. Store Co.
The Halle Brothers Co.
The May Co.
The William Taylor Sons & Co.
Columbus, Ohio..F. & R. Lazarus & Co.
The Morehouse Fashion Co.
Dallas, TexasSanger's
Titcher-Goettinger Co.
Davenport, IowaPeterson-Harned-
Von Maur, Inc.
Dayton, Ohio....The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denton, Texas..H. M. Russell & Sons
Denver, Col.Daniels & Fisher Stores
The May Co.
Des Moines, IowaDavidson's
Younker Bros., Inc.
Detroit, Mich.The J. L. Hudson Co.
Dubuque, IowaRoshek Bros. Co.
Elmira, New York...S. F. Isard Co.
El Paso, Texas..American Furniture Co.
Popular Dry Goods Co.
The White House of El Paso
Erie, New York....Erie Dry Goods Co.
Evanston, Ill.Wieboldt's
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.Burdine's
Fort Worth, Texas.....Stripling's
Monnig Dry Goods Co.
Green Bay, Wisc.H. C. Prange Co.
Hartford, Conn.G. Fox & Co.
Hastings, Nebr.J. M. McDonald Co.
Houston, TexasFoley's
Joske's
Indianapolis, Ind.L. S. Ayres & Co.
Wm. H. Block Co.
H. P. Wasson & Co.
Ithaca, New YorkRothschild Bros.
Jacksonville, Fla.Cohen Bros.
Furchgott's
Kansas City, Mo.Macy's Kansas City
Emery, Bird, Thayer Dry Goods Co.
Knoxville, Tenn.Miller's
Rich's
Lakeland, Fla.Maas Bros.
Lewiston, Maine.....B. Peck & Co.
Lexington, Ky.Stewart's
Lincoln, Nebr.Miller & Paine, Inc.
Little Rock, Ark.The M. M. Cohn Co.
Long Beach, Calif.Buffum's
Walker's

Los Angeles, Calif.Coulter's
Barker Bros.—All Stores
The Broadway—All Stores
Bullock's Downtown
Bullock's Westwood
May Company—All Stores
J. W. Robinson Co.
Louisville, Ky.J. Bacon & Sons
Kaufman Straus
Ben Snyder
Stewart's
Madison, Wisc. Harry S. Manchester Co.
Memphis, Tenn.John Gerber Co.
J. Goldsmith & Sons
B. Lowenstein & Bros.
Miami, Fla.Burdine's & Branches
Jordan Marsh
Milwaukee, Wisc.Gimbel Bros.
Milwaukee Boston Store
Nashville, Tenn.Cain-Sloan
Castner-Knott
Harvey's
Loveman, Berger & Teitlebaum
New Britain, Conn.
Davidson & Leventhal Co.
New Haven, Conn.
The Edward Malley Co.
New Orleans, La.Maison Blanche Co.
D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
New York City, N. Y.Bloomingdale's
Gertz
Gimbel's
Macy's
McCutcheon's
Stern's
Newark, N. J.Bamberger's
Hahne
Oak Park, Ill.Wieboldt's
Oakland, Calif.H. C. Capwell Co.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.....Kerr's
Omaha, Nebr.J. L. Brandeis & Sons
Pasadena, Calif.Bullock's Pasadena
Philadelphia, Pa.Gimbel's
Lit Brothers
Snellenburg's
Strawbridge & Clothier
Phoenix, Ariz.Diamond's
Korrick's, Inc.
Pittsburgh, Pa.Gimbel Bros.
Joseph Horne Co.
Kaufmann Dept. Store
Portland, MaineOwen, Moore & Co.
Porteous, Mitchell & Braun Co.
Portland, Oregon..Meier & Frank Co.
Providence, R. I.The Shepard Co.
Reno, NevadaGray-Reid
Richmond, Va.Miller & Rhoads
Thalhimer's
Riverside, Calif.The Harris Co.
Rochester, New York.....McCurdy's
Sibley Lindsay & Curr
St. Louis, Mo.Stix, Baer & Fuller
Famous-Barr Co. Downtown—
Southtown—Clayton—Northland
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney
St. Petersburg, Fla.Maas Bros.
Salt Lake City, Utah....Auerbach Co.
Z.C.M.I.
San Bernardino, Calif.The Harris Co.
San Diego, Calif.The Marston Co.
Walker—Scott Co.
San Francisco, Calif.City of Paris
The Emporium
The White House
Sarasota, Fla.Maas Bros.
Seattle, Wash.The Bon Marche
Frederick & Nelson
Sheboygan, Wisc.H. C. Prange Co.
Sioux City, Iowa ..Younker—Davidson
Spokane, Wash.The Crescent
Springfield, Mass.Albert Steiger Co.
Syracuse, N. Y.Dey's
C. E. Chappell & Sons
Edwards
Tampa, Fla.Maas Bros.
Toledo, OhioLa Salle & Koch Co.
Tulsa, Oklahoma ..Brown, Dunkin Co.
Utica, New York....The Boston Store
Waco, TexasGoldstein-Migel Co.
Washington, D.C.The Hecht Co.
S. Kann Sons Co.
Lansburgh's
Woodward & Lothrop
West Palm Beach, Fla.Burdine's
Pioneer Co.
Wichita, KansasInnes
Worcester, Mass.Denholm & McKay Co.
Youngstown, O.Strouss-Hirschberg Co.
The G. M. McKelvey Co.

BATES FABRICS, INC., 112 WEST 34TH STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.



Photographed in the Jumel Mansion, New York City



A genuine Bates heirloom®

Here in a bedroom of this beautiful, aristocratic mansion built in 1765, Bates' "George Washington's Choice" fits serenely in with the peaceful surroundings of Colonial days...just as it will fit into your home.

As George Washington, himself, and other distinguished guests of the Jumel Mansion, such as Alexander Hamilton, Nathan Hale and Aaron Burr, enjoyed the texture, beauty and durability of this bedspread, so will you find it perfect for your every requirement of a lovely possession. It is a pleasure to own or give...enjoy it in your home, too. Available in Antique White, Snow White, single or double size.

"Loomed to be Heirloomed"



"George Washington's Choice"

Bates Whispercale Sheets and Pillowcases. "Whispercale" a registered trademark for the finest sheet you can own! Bates Fabrics, Inc., 112 West 34th Street, New York 1



Wait no more Milady... now you can have the carpet you want and enjoy it while you pay for it! Today, the beauty of Gulistan Carpet for the typical living-dining area—in room size rugs or wall-to-wall luxury—can be yours for as little as \$10 to \$15 a month, including the padding and installation. And the well-known quality of Gulistan Carpet makes it a happy, home-comfort investment for many years to come. Here to tempt you is Tower Hill, a new, richly textured beauty

in long-lasting all wool, styled for today's casual living. You'll want to see the entire "garden of roses" collection—an exciting array of 170 colors, 96 patterns, and 32 qualities. So be sure to visit your Certified Gulistan Dealer soon.

For help in choosing and measuring the carpet for your home, write for the Gulistan Home Decorator Kit. Just send 15¢ to

Dept. HB-3, A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc.,
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

G U L I S T A N C A R P E T



...a garden of roses at your feet

Made in the U. S. A. by American craftsmen

SEVEN GREAT DISHES THAT GLORIFY WINE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 152

At serving time garnish the duck with thin orange slices or sections and nosegays of watercress. Pass the sauce separately.

This recipe serves 4 to 6.

Sea Food Pannequets Mornay

In the Burgundy country, in Paris, and in New York, we have been tempted and enchanted by a sea food pancake which is the perfect mate for a fine white Burgundy. At the Cloche d'Or in New York, a tiny modest restaurant that nestles close to the famous Chambord (close in space and Gallic spirit—but not in prices), the chef makes a specialty of this dish. There they use a blend of five kinds of fish for the filling—swordfish, halibut, lobster, shrimp, and scallops. You may use any combination or just one type of fish or sea food. For perfection all of the fish should be gently poached in a court bouillon made of equal parts of white table wine and water with salt, pepper, a bay leaf, three shallots or one small onion cut in slices. Allow this court bouillon to cook for 10 minutes, then add the fish and simmer over the lowest possible heat for 5 minutes.

If you like, you may use leftover fish or canned shrimp or lobster, in which case make the court bouillon just the same, pour it hot over the fish and allow to stand for at least 15 or 20 minutes to take up the savor.

To make 12 crêpes (4 to 6 servings) you will need about two pounds (4 cups) of fish or sea food.

This is a four-step recipe easier to do than to describe:

1. Prepare the fish.
2. Make a dozen very thin French crêpes or pancakes.
3. Prepare a Mornay sauce.
4. Fill, roll, and glaze pancakes.

To make the filling, drain the fish well and cut or chop into small pieces, mix with one-half of the Mornay sauce (see below).

Crêpes for Sea Food

This is the classic recipe for crêpes used as an entree. The best of all possible ways to mix crêpes is in your electric blender.

You will need milk, eggs, butter, salt, pepper, parsley, flour.

Place in the blender 1½ cups milk, 3 eggs, 2 tablespoons butter, ⅛ teaspoon salt, a bit of pepper and a sprig of parsley. Add ⅞ cup sifted flour. Blend about 20 seconds. The batter should be very thin—like cream. Allow the batter

to rest and gather itself together in a cool place for about an hour. This resting period makes the crêpes easier to handle, less likely to break apart. Cook the crêpes in a 6-inch well-buttered or oiled pan over fairly brisk heat. To make sure they are thin as need be, put just about 2 tablespoons of batter in the pan and tip it back and forth till the batter covers the whole surface. The crêpes are ready to turn when the surface looks dry and the edges have taken on a golden crinkle. Turn and brown lightly on the other side for about half a minute. Keep warm on your electric hot tray or in a warming oven. Do not pile one on top of the other or they will become soggy.

Sauce Mornay

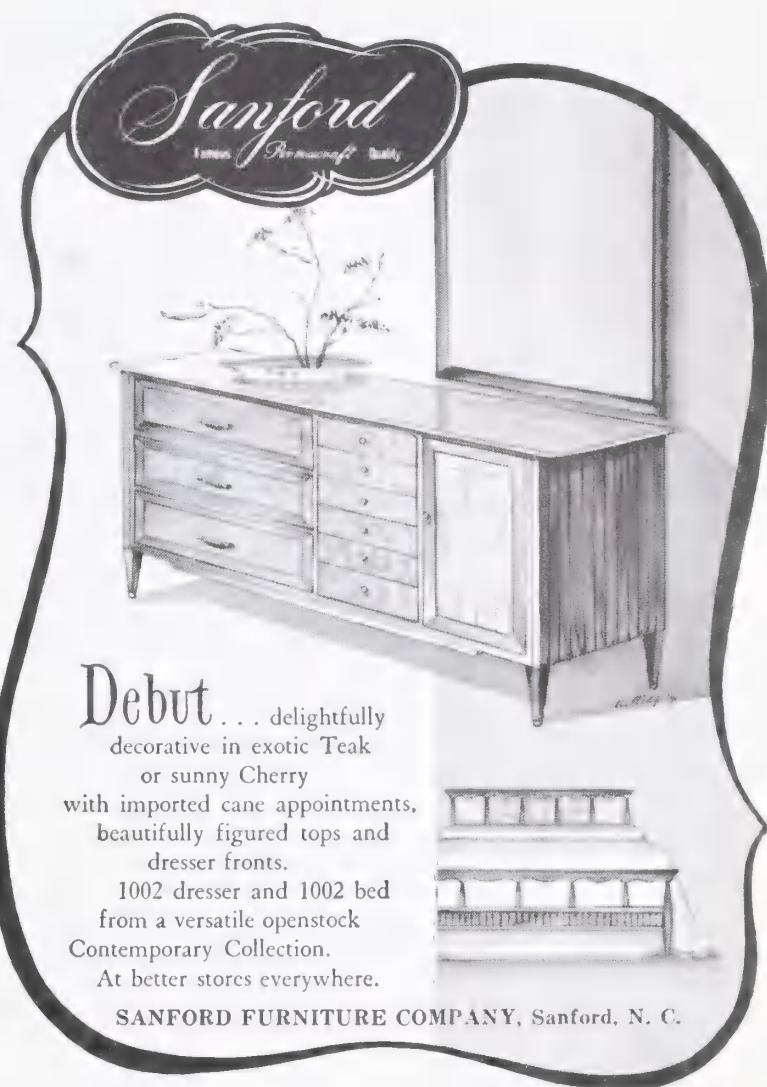
There are hundreds of recipes for making Sauce Mornay which is basically a cream sauce flavored with grated cheese. This simplified recipe is very easy and blessedly failproof.

You will need butter, flour, salt, white pepper, thin or heavy cream, Swiss or Parmesan cheese or both, Dijon mustard, onion salt.

To make two cups of sauce, melt 2 tablespoons butter, but don't let it brown. Remove from the heat and blend in 2 scant tablespoons flour, a pinch of salt, a pinch of freshly ground white pepper. Put back on the stove for a minute or two. Then remove again and add 2 cups thin cream or, if you like, 1 cup heavy cream combined with 1 cup of your cooked-down wine-flavored court bouillon.

The classic recipes insist that you must heat the milk or cream beforehand, but this sometimes involves a curdling risk and we have found that our method is more sure. After the liquid has been added put the pan back on the stove, stir and bring to a boil and allow to cook, stirring constantly 2 or 3 minutes longer until the sauce thickens and loses its raw taste. Season to taste with onion salt and a little dab of Dijon mustard. Then add ¼ cup grated cheese—Swiss, Parmesan, or half-and-half.

Place a couple of spoonfuls of the sea food mixed with sauce on each pancake, roll, arrange on a buttered baking dish, preferably one that you can bring to the table, cover with the rest of the sauce, and sprinkle with grated cheese. Place in a very hot oven (450° F.) or under the broiler to brown and glaze. Serve immediately.



Sanford
Furniture • The Massachusetts Quality

Debut . . . delightfully decorative in exotic Teak or sunny Cherry with imported cane appointments, beautifully figured tops and dresser fronts.

1002 dresser and 1002 bed from a versatile openstock Contemporary Collection.

At better stores everywhere.

SANFORD FURNITURE COMPANY, Sanford, N. C.



Need more space? Create an extra room with Andersen Windows!

Now's the time to turn that unused attic or porch into a usable, livable room! It's *easy*. Plan your remodeling around versatile, convenient Andersen Windows. They're *weathertight*: Pentatreated for permanence. They give you oceans of fresh air and sunlight. Have your architect, builder or lumber dealer help you choose the Andersen Window Units that are just right for you. Or send the coupon to Andersen.

Andersen Windowalls



Send for **FREE remodeling booklet** HB-38
Andersen Corporation Bayport, Minnesota
Please send FREE booklet, "A Treasury of Ideas for Remodeling."

Name
Address
City Zone State

FRANCONIA CHINA

One of Europe's Finest



"Argenta"

The grandeur of the Renaissance is captured in delicate tracery of the Acanthus leaf border in soft blue-greys on pure white translucent porcelain accented by rich Platinum trim. 5-pc. Place Setting: \$13.95 (Slightly higher South & West)

HERMAN C. KUPPER, INC. • 39-41 West 23rd Street • New York 10, N. Y.

*Illustrated booklet available: "The Romance of Fine China" (Enclose 10c to cover cost of handling). Name of nearest dealer ■ free illustrated price list sent upon request. Write Dept. HB-3



MONITOR

Bucks County Provincial

A BEVELACQUA DESIGN

"American Finest Solid Cherry Furniture"

Over 125 pieces of curvilinear bedroom, dining room, living room and occasional furniture. Finished in Antique Cherry, or the new haddocks.

MONITOR FURNITURE COMPANY, INC., JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

WRITE 25c FOR CATALOG BROCHURE TO INFO 129

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT STEREOPHONIC SOUND

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 138

The sense of direction and movement in stereo is based on two things you know from your own experience: *volume*—the closer the sound the louder it is, and *phasing*—the closer the sound the sooner you hear it. By using two channels of sound, it is possible to make more capital of these phenomena and increase the illusion of presence which is so important.

Don't be misled

When you hear the demonstration tapes of stereophonic sound you will be impressed by how well a moving sound source can be reproduced. In fact, a word of caution is due. The demonstration tapes with the sound effects of a train coming in and out of a station, an airplane overhead, and the unique directional sounds of a table tennis game are fun to hear. They certainly show stereo off in a dramatic way. However, except to amuse friends, you will spend relatively little time with sound effects. You will listen mostly to music. So music is the best criterion to use to find whether or not stereophonic sound is for you. Naturally the demonstration tapes use music selected for the way it adapts to the medium—as the marching band mentioned in the example above.

If you become seriously interested in a stereo system, it is a good idea to judge it by the *music you enjoy*. The effect varies. You will find, for example, that stereophonic sound has less to offer in reproducing vocal or instrumental solos than it has in reproducing musical ensembles.

It is a good idea to move around while listening to stereophonic sound for the first time, and you will hear the difference as you change your location in relation to the speakers. This seems to vary with the individual.

There's a difference in tapes

Keep in mind that the standards in recording stereophonic tape are only recently of the same consistently high caliber as we expect in monaural tapes and records. Stereophonic recording is a relatively new art. It offers great opportunities, and great challenge. There are some excellent tapes on the market and there are also some rather poor ones. Consider the engineer's problem: How should he place the microphones in recording a piano solo? On some records you hear the

bass strings mostly in the left speaker, the treble strings mostly in the right. It sounds as though you were inside the piano. On some tapes the spread of the orchestra is so accented that you find yourself looking back and forth from speaker to speaker as the sound changes from one side to the other. These are extremes to avoid when you buy stereo tapes.

Quality and balance

Assuming an excellent tape, you will find in the reproducing equipment many of the same differences in fidelity as you find in record players. To get good sound you must have good quality amplifiers of adequate wattage for the speakers, and the two-speaker systems must be of good fidelity and reasonably well matched.

If one speaker reproduces with much less fidelity than the other it will degrade the sound of the entire system. The old adage about the chain being no stronger than its weakest link is particularly appropriate to the interdependent components of music reproduction.

It is especially important that the two-speaker systems be fairly well balanced in the range of the high sounds because in most speakers these sounds are very directional. The bass tones are more diffused, and imbalance in this range is not so noticeable.

For information on how to judge the fidelity of the equipment, see *How to Shop for Sound* in the December issue of HOUSE BEAUTIFUL.

Stereo sound at home

To get the most out of stereophonic sound in your own living room calls for some care in speaker placement and seating arrangement—see the drawing on page 137. You might prefer to have stereo sound in a playroom, or informal family room where moving furniture to fit the needs of the system is less of a problem. If you have a good seating arrangement for watching television, it may also serve for listening to stereophonic sound. Space the stereo speakers equally on each side of the TV set and the area of good TV viewing will be a good area for listening to stereophonic sound. The instructions on most of the stereophonic tapes recommend the speakers be set six to twelve feet apart. Because of the great variation in room acoustics, this is something you will have

to experiment with and judge for yourself.

The problems are these: If the speakers are too close together (or you are too far away), you lose the directional quality of the sound. If they are too far apart (or you are too close), you get the effect of a "hole" in the sound between the two speakers.

In fact, one sound engineer has recently developed a three-speaker system to eliminate the hole-in-the-middle. In this system two horn-type speakers are used in two corners of a room, and the third speaker is used midway between them. The corner horns each reproduce a separate channel, the middle speaker supplies a blend of the two. It is likely there will be other developments in reproduction of stereo sound with more than two-speaker systems.

You might ask, what happens to the sound throughout the house? How does stereo in the living room sound when I am in the kitchen? Here again, the acoustics of the house will tell the story, but usually you lose the impression of stereo when you get much beyond the area front and center. What you hear in the kitchen will be much like monaural sound with two speakers except it may also have a richer "texture" because of the phasing mentioned above.

Stacked and staggered tape heads

The magnetic pickup on a tape machine does basically the same job as a needle on a phonograph. It literally picks up the sound signals. The pickup is in the "head" of the tape machine. In shopping for stereo tape equipment you may have a choice of heads. One kind is the "staggered" head, the other the "stacked" or "in-line" head. In the stacked head, the two magnetic pickups (one for each channel) are one above the other, directly in line. In the staggered head, the pickups are offset. The reasons for the difference have to do mostly with solving production problems. From the standpoint of the buyer, the stacked head is best because not all manufacturers make tapes for the staggered heads. Also, splicing is easier with the stacked head. For most machines with a staggered head you can now buy a stacked-head attachment.

Recording stereo at home

You can record monaural tapes on most stereophonic machines, and there are a few machines already on the market which will also record stereophonically. If you are

considering making your own stereo recordings, keep in mind that to balance the sound, some technical knowledge is an advantage.

For a listing of manufacturers of stereophonic sound equipment please turn to page 158.

Tape supply, and cost

Currently there are about 2,000 titles on stereo tape. These are made by more than 30 different companies, so there is no need to be concerned about the tape supply.

The *Harrison Catalog of Recorded Tapes* is a complete and up-to-date listing of the available stereophonic — and monaural — tapes. You can get it through your local tape dealer, or send 25 cents to The Harrison Catalog, 274 Madison Avenue, New York 16, New York. To keep pace with this fast-moving field, the catalog is published six times a year. Selections range from ballet and band music through choral, chamber and concertos to jazz, orchestral works, and various novelties and instrumental solos and other kinds of music.

Tape costs about \$6 to \$10 for a 5-inch reel. At $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches per second, a reel plays 15 minutes (22 $\frac{1}{2}$ min. on a thinner type of tape). A 7-inch reel costs from about \$7 to \$20—average about \$12. At $7\frac{1}{2}$ IPS it plays 30 minutes (45 min. on thin tape).

Stereophonic broadcasts

There are about a half-dozen "good music" stations across the nation that transmit scheduled stereophonic broadcasts by AM-FM radio. Many other stations are doing occasional special stereo broadcasts. Stereo was pioneered in 1952 by Station WQXR in New York.

You need two radios to receive a stereo broadcast—one AM and one FM set. The two-channel stereophonic program is sent simultaneously, one channel on AM, the other on FM.

To get the stereophonic effect, you simply put the two sets six to eight feet apart (remember the equilateral triangle), tune them in, and balance the volume.

There may be other developments in stereo broadcasting before too long. The most promising is "FM Multiplexing" in which one FM station can send two simultaneous signals on FM "side bands." This will require an adaptor for the radio sets as well as special broadcasting equipment. The advantage will be improved balance and quality.

The shortcoming of the current AM-FM broadcasts is the difference in quality between FM and AM re-
(Please turn the page)



ONLY A **CARLTON** STAINLESS STEEL SINK
CAN GIVE YOU THAT

Modern Luxury Look

WITHOUT COSTING A SINGLE PENNY MORE!

There is something *extra special* about a Carlton Stainless Steel Sink that turns any woman's head! Yet aside from its obvious beauty and smartness of design, a Carlton Sink has many *hidden* features.

Keeping a Carlton Sink clean is as easy as washing a glass! Carlton's straight side walls protect you from splash and provide more water capacity. Carlton's sound-deadening undercoating cuts dishwashing clatter, transforms garbage disposer noise to a gentle purr. Carlton's extra bowl resilience reduces dish chipping, helps keep silver from scratching. Carlton's exclusive sparkle finish reflects colors; blends perfectly with any color scheme. And, of course, a Carlton Sink can never chip, crack or rust—will last as long as your house.

Ask your Master Plumber, Builder, Architect or Kitchen Specialist to show you how much *extra* Carlton offers at *no extra cost*. Look for the Carlton Trademark in each bowl. It is *your* guarantee of the finest sink you can buy. Send today for Folder No. 247. Address: Carrollton Manufacturing Company (Sink Division), Carrollton, Ohio.



"We give this seal to no one—the product that has it, earns it."

The bright spot in your kitchen
CARLTON
STAINLESS STEEL
SINKS

See the Carlton Sinks installed in the new Westinghouse "Golden Dreams" Kitchen



Actual photograph of Carlton Stainless Steel Sink (No. 2124) installed in combination with dishwasher in the Westinghouse "Golden Dreams" Kitchen. Now on display at Westinghouse Dealers everywhere.



Carefree Closets and Kitchens

with



K-V closet fixtures virtually double closet capacity, keep clothes crisp and wrinkle free. K-V offers a whole line for the modern home in lasting bright chrome finish, all easy to install yourself.

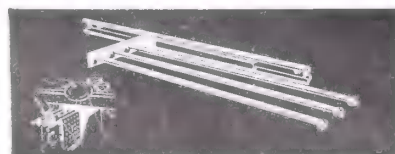
If you have a kitchen, you need K-V slide-away kitchen fixtures. They're space-savers and make housekeeping easier because they solve problems of stacking and shifting in hard-to-reach, limited space.



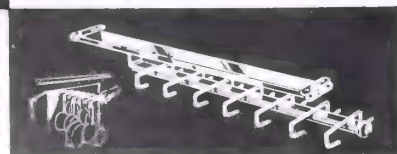
K-V 1 CLOTHING CARRIER A slight pull brings a whole wardrobe into easy reach.



K-V 1 EXTENSION CLOSET ROD Sturdily constructed. Sizes to fit all closets.



K-V 793 DISAPPEARING TOWEL RACK Slides out easily. Two and four-bar models available.



K-V 791 DISAPPEARING CUP RACK Protects cups from chipping. Holds 12 cups.

At leading lumber dealers, hardware and department stores.

KNAPE & VOGT MFG. CO. • Grand Rapids, Michigan

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT STEREOPHONIC SOUND

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

ception. FM is static-free, AM is not. However, a good AM aerial will often improve reception.

If you don't have two radios, you might pool equipment with a neighbor to listen to stereo broadcasts.

How stereophonic records work

In the next few months you will be hearing a lot about stereophonic sound on records. Here is a brief explanation of how they work:

For comparison let's look first at a standard phonograph record. Under a microscope you'd see that there are minute vertical impressions on the sides of the concentric V-groove in which the stylus (needle) tracks. As these impressions vibrate the stylus back and forth, the movement is picked up (by the pickup) as an electrical signal and amplified (by the amplifier) and sent to the speaker, which converts the reinforced electrical impulse to the sound waves you hear.

Now, if you are still with us, here's how making a two-channel stereophonic record differs from making a standard record: To the eye they look the same. But the sound from one channel is recorded on one side of the V-groove and sound from the other channel is recorded on the other side of the V. A special pickup (and we won't try to explain how *that* works) picks up these two separate impulses and sends them to separate amplifier and speaker systems.

With the advent of the stereo records, we can expect new record players to accommodate them. However, if you now have a record player and would like to modify it, there will be equipment available. You will need a special stereo cartridge. This can be used for monaural records. You will also need an extra amplifier and a second speaker as well.

As you can see from all we've said here, stereophonic is a significant development on the widening horizon of sound reproduction. The stereo industry may be in its infancy, but it seems to be a lusty child and is likely to grow fast. As you listen to it, listen carefully because only your own ears can tell you whether or not stereophonic sound has a place in your future.

Where to get more details on stereo

If you need more information about stereophonic sound than you

can get from your local radio-phonograph dealer, you can write to the manufacturers and distributors for literature on their products—names and addresses are listed below.

All of these companies have two-channel stereophonic tape playback machines. Most of them can supply a complete stereo sound system in a variety of models ready to plug in and play. Some of the equipment requires the addition of extra speakers and amplifiers.

American Electronics, Audio Div., 655 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 15, California.

AMI Corporation, 1500 Union Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids 2, Michigan.

Ampex Audio Inc., 1020 Kifer Rd., Sunnyvale, California.

Ampro Corp., Graflex Inc., 154 Clarissa St., Rochester 8, New York.

Bell Sound Systems Inc., 555 Marion Rd., Columbus 7, Ohio.

Capitol Records, Phonograph Department, 1730 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

Columbia Records, Inc., 799 Seventh Ave., New York 19, New York.

David Bogen Co. Inc., P. O. Box 500, Paramus, New Jersey.

E.M.C. Recordings Corp., 806 East Seventh St., St. Paul 6, Minnesota.

Ercona Corp., 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

Fen Tone Corp., 106 Fifth Ave., New York 11, New York.

Fisher Radio Corp., 2121 44th Drive, Long Island City, New York.

International Radio and Electronics Corp., South 17th St. and Mishawaka Rd., Elkhart, Indiana.

James Instrument Laboratory, 9110 South 52nd Court, Oak Lawn, Illinois.

Magnavox Company, Bueter Rd., Fort Wayne 4, Indiana.

The Pentron Corp., 777 South Tripp Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois.

Philco Corp., Radio Division, C and Tioga Sts., Philadelphia 34, Penna.

Premier Electronic Laboratories, 382 Lafayette St., New York 3, N.Y.

RCA Victor, Camden 2, New Jersey.

Revere Camera Co., 230 East 21st St., Chicago 16, Illinois.

Superscope Inc., Audio Electric Div., 780 Gower St., Hollywood 38, Cal.

Symphonic Radio & Electronic Corp., 235 Jersey Ave., New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Tandberg, 10 East 52nd St., New York 22, New York.

Viking of Minneapolis, 9600 Aldrich Ave. South, Minneapolis 20, Minn.

V-M Corp., Benton Harbor, Michigan.

Webster-Chicago Corp., 5610 Bloomington Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois.

Webster Electric, Electronics Div., Racine, Wisconsin.

Wilcox-Gay Corp., Charlotte, Michigan.

Wollensak Optical Co., 20 East 21st St., Chicago 16, Illinois.

Don't keep the home fires burning

In case of fire, first call the fire department. Then do what you can on your own. Here are five types of household extinguishers and what you should know about each

Experts agree that at least a third of our residential fires could have been snuffed out before they were well started, if the simplest sort of home fire-fighting equipment had been available. No matter how efficient the local fire department, some time must elapse between the alarm and the arrival of help. In this time little blazes become big blazes. So shop here for the extinguishers that will best fit your special need.

Waterman's oldest aid against fire

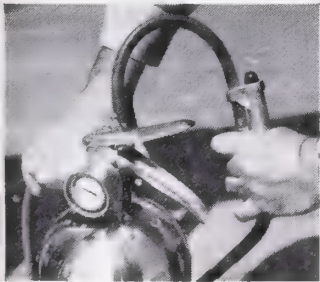


This type of add-on faucet fitting can be put on your cold water line to give you a permanent (and separate) outlet for fire-fighting hose.



Coil hose in this manner to prevent curling or tangling when you have to take it off in a hurry.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY JOHN ROBINSON



Pressurized water extinguisher can reach great distance (right). Unit shown is charged by air hose at auto service station (above). Other water units are pressurized by CO₂ capsule.



Water is often the easiest and quickest help against fire. It is effective against burning wood, interior furnishings, rubbish, grass or brush fires, and sparks on the roof, but it should not be used against fire in highly inflammable liquids such as cleaning fluid,

spilled gasoline, ignited cooking oil, or any sort of fire involving electricity. Water just scatters blazing fluids over a wider area, and on electrical fires, the stream can conduct a killing shock to the holder of the hose.

(Please turn the page)

Blackberry Liqueur

Appreciate the freshness of natural fruit flavor in an exciting silk-smooth liqueur skillfully blended by the renowned House of Bols!

Also: Cherry, Apricot and Peach Liqueurs


Since 1575

BOLS


liqueurs

A CHOICE OF 29 DELICIOUS LIQUEURS

ERVEN LUCAS BOLS DISTILLING CO., LOUISVILLE, KY. 60 PROOF. PRODUCT OF U.S.A.

SPECIFY  Cabot's

Stain Finishes are trouble free - won't peel, crack or blister



House in Greenwich, Conn.
Architects: Mahaffey, Perry & Travers
New Haven, Conn.

Cabot's RANCH HOUSE HUES

With these colorful stains, you can blend your home into the landscape. They enhance the beauty of wood, never mask the texture. They need no priming or thinning — go on smoothly and easily and they last as if they never heard of wearing off. What's more, Ranch House Hues cost only half as much as good house paint!

Samuel Cabot

18 handsome colors from delicate pastel tints to dramatic deep tones, many exclusive with Cabot.

SAMUEL CABOT INC.
315 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.
Please send color card on Cabot's Ranch House Hues

PERFECT STORAGE FOR 200 RECORDS



Embassy shown,
in Natural Walnut
200 record size

Imperial

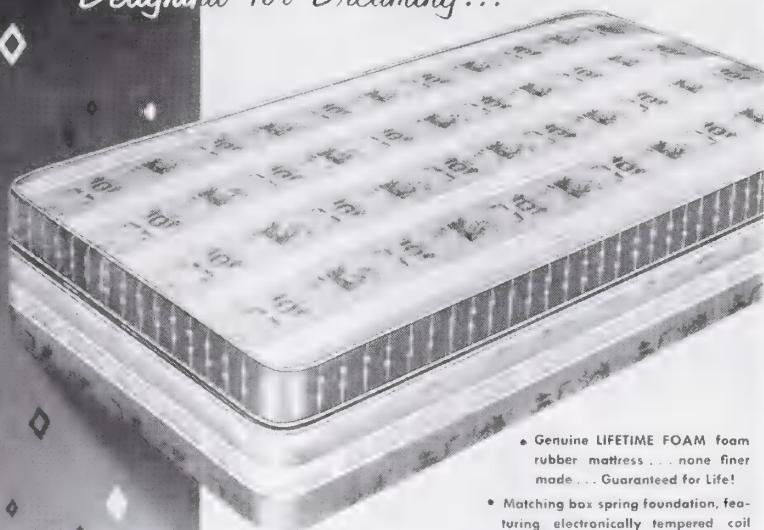
MUSIC MINDER

It's New, and the finest record storage yet devised! At first glance it's a handsome table-cabinet. But open the doors, and presto—200 records at your fingertips! Select any record instantly—all titles are listed on the selector panel. And separate compartments provide the most approved way to protect records from dust and scratches. Your furniture or music store has Music Minder in three smart designs.



IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY Grand Rapids, Mich.

Delightful for Dreaming...



- Genuine LIFETIME FOAM foam rubber mattress... none finer made... Guaranteed for Life!
- Matching box spring foundation, featuring electronically tempered coil springs... Guaranteed for 20 Years!

"Beautiful Dreamer"

Sleep Ensemble

by **LIFETIME FOAM**

The Value of a Lifetime

COMPLETE Only **\$189⁵⁰**

Mattress and Box Spring

You'll Choose Lifetime Foam for the rest of your life!

At fine furniture and department stores from coast to coast

Try it for 30 Days

LIFETIME FOAM PRODUCTS, INC. Chicago 32, Illinois

DON'T KEEP THE HOME FIRES BURNING

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

Water can be made quickly available by adding a faucet and permanently attaching a section of garden hose. The hose should be long enough to reach far points of the house and should be coiled in a figure eight so it will come off the rack quickly without tangling, when it is needed.

Two-and-a-half gallon water extinguishers are now available made of stainless steel, greatly reducing the weight of the unit. Some are

charged with air pressure at your service station and others use a CO₂ flask that can be pierced for immediate pressurizing. Still others are operated by hand pumps. These supplementary water sources are valuable in case the house water pressure is cut off or you cannot reach a hose unit. If water is to be stored in such containers, consider the freezing problem and use anti-freeze crystals if it will be exposed to cold weather.

Carbon dioxide . . . an all-around fighter



Two sizes of carbon dioxide extinguishers: one-and-a-quarter pound capacity (above) operates by twisting horn; five-pound unit (right) is still light enough to be handled easily.



Carbon dioxide unit in action. Gas partially changes to dry ice when released but will not harm clothes.



Check weight of container periodically to check loss of carbon dioxide. Weigh with and without unit.

At short distances—three to eight feet—carbon dioxide is effective against any small fire, whether rubbish, oil, grease, or electrical. In addition, it is harmless to furniture, clothing, or food.

Carbon dioxide extinguishers are simply very strong metal bottles filled with compressed gas, plus a valve, plus a "horn" to help direct the blast when it is released. The gas is heavier than air and literally smothers a fire. It settles over the burning material and shuts off its oxygen supply. It should therefore be directed at the base of the

flames from as close as possible.

Disadvantages of the carbon dioxide type are the need for close range, its short duration, and its non-persistence. Very small units may be exhausted without ever hitting fire, if user is too excited. The duration of a 5-pound unit is only 25 seconds, but the gas is miraculously effective, and a few seconds' blast is usually enough to extinguish an ugly blaze.

Carbon dioxide should be carefully considered for kitchen use. Although recharging must be done by experts, it is quite foolproof.

Soda acid . . . an old stand-by



1. Wall-hung soda-acid extinguisher is removed, but kept carefully in upright position.



2. Unit, still in upright position, is carried to scene of fire by circular handle at the top.



3. Tank is inverted, with hand grasping hose to direct stream when soda-acid action starts.



4. Heavy at first, tank will lighten rapidly as contents are expelled in forceful stream.

This two-and-a-half gallon extinguisher is the type familiar to everyone—it is seen in hotels, apartment houses, and nearly all public buildings. It is simple to operate and almost foolproof if given reasonable attention. It is the favorite of fire insurance men.

The soda-acid extinguisher works by an ingenious arrangement inside that mixes sulphuric acid with a solution of bicarbonate of soda. Great quantities of carbon dioxide are generated which expand rapidly and force the liquid solution out through the small hose. A thin but powerful stream is produced that can travel 40 feet, though it is more effective at closer range. It lasts about one minute.

This type should always be hung in an upright position and carried upright, as there is a bottle of sulphuric acid inside with a loosely fitting stopper. At the scene of the fire, when the extinguisher is turned upside down, the stopper drops out and the acid spills into a

soda solution. Action is immediate.

In operation, the extinguisher hose should be grasped with one hand as the unit is being inverted. This will keep the stream under control from the very moment it starts, rather than allowing it to squirt around wildly for a few seconds. The soda-acid solution can do a certain amount of damage to clothes, furnishings, and other home equipment so that it is wise to know how to operate the container correctly. It should be professionally cleaned and charged every year.

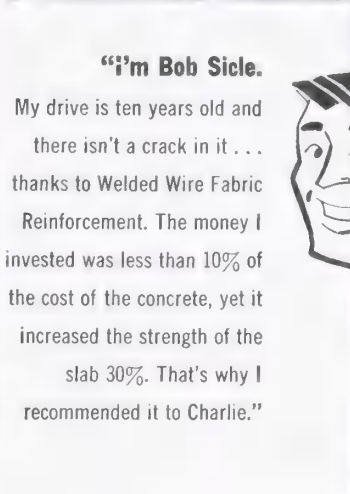
Extinguishers of this type, as well as others shown, should be mounted out of the reach of young children, but at a convenient height for teenagers as well as the parents in the family. The location should be in an unimpeded hallway, accessible from two directions, or in a stair well or other centrally located position.

(Please turn the page)

\$25 made the difference in these two driveways!



"I'm Charlie Berndorf, and I sure wish I'd taken my neighbor, Bob Sicle's advice. When I laid my new drive last year he suggested that I have it reinforced with Welded Wire Fabric. But I decided to save the \$25 it would cost. Now look at it! Only one year old and all cracked and broken."



"I'm Bob Sicle. My drive is ten years old and there isn't a crack in it . . . thanks to Welded Wire Fabric Reinforcement. The money I invested was less than 10% of the cost of the concrete, yet it increased the strength of the slab 30%. That's why I recommended it to Charlie."

There is no substitute for the strength that Welded Wire Fabric gives to concrete. When it is buried in the concrete it serves as a hidden bond, controlling ugly cracks that can be caused by settling or sudden weather changes. To give your concrete drives, foundation or basement slabs, walks and patios in your new home extra strength and life-long beauty, insist on Welded Wire Fabric Reinforcement. It pays for itself in service and in resale value. If you're building or buying, don't pass on the concrete work without asking

"is it Reinforced"



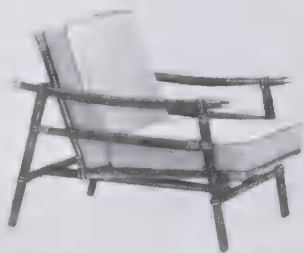
FREE LITERATURE—To learn more about the advantages of Welded Wire Fabric, and the many places it can be wisely used in the modern home, send for our free booklet.

Wire Reinforcement Institute, Inc.
Dept. 83, National Press Building
Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me promptly a copy of your manual, "Reinforced with Welded Wire Fabric."

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

Do a Room in Rattan!



FICKS

4900 Charlemar Drive, Cincinnati 27, Ohio

FROM THE FAR
HORIZONS COLLECTION



The secret on everybody's lips . . . From the man-about-town to the man-on-the-street they all agree: Wolfeschmidt's Genuine Vodka is the better Vodka because of its century-old Original Riga Recipe.



WOLFESCHMIDT VODKA

GENERAL WINE & SPIRITS CO., N. Y. 22, MADE FROM GRAIN, 100 OR 80 PROOF, PRODUCT OF U. S. A.

DON'T KEEP THE HOME FIRES BURNING

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

Vaporizing liquids . . . for electrical fires



Typical one-quart pressurized carbon tetrachloride extinguisher. Its short hose gives accurate control.



Small vaporizing bomb that automatically explodes at 160° F. Use in workshops, storage closets, etc.

A small vaporizing type extinguisher is good to carry in the car. Fix it firmly under the dash or wherever you can get at it quickly. This unit is pressurized with a CO₂ cartridge and a recharging kit is available. Good only for small fires.



For possible electrical fires consider using "vaporizing liquid." These compounds, on striking the fire, change to a heavy, blanketing vapor which suffocates the flames. They are particularly recommended for electrical fires because they are non-conductors and also very penetrating. Because of this they are also very effective against the smoldering fires such as a carelessly dropped cigarette might start in upholstery.

The most commonly used vaporizing liquid is carbon tetrachloride, the widely-used dry cleaner. The critical objection to it is its toxic fumes. When mixed with superheated steam, it releases phosgene gas which is lethal to humans, in concentrations of a few per cent. Many experts frown on its use in home fire fighting, but if the operator is aware of the danger, he can take precautions. It's best, when used in small, confined spaces, to hold your breath for the half minute or so it takes to spray the fire, then beat a hasty retreat to another room and close the con-

necting door. It is safe enough in the open, except possibly directly downwind from the fire.

A newer development in vaporizing liquid extinguishers is Chlorobromomethane (CBM). This material has two distinct advantages. It is less toxic than carbon tetrachloride and is considered a more efficient extinguishing agent.

Although manufacturers still make the hand-pumped type, the modern trend is toward stored-pressure here too. This kind is available in sizes from one quart to one gallon, and for ordinary home conditions the quart size is a practical, easily handled unit. The stored-pressure type is more efficient than the hand-pumped, since it is difficult to direct the stream accurately while pumping the handle. Stored pressure also eliminates virtually all moving parts so maintenance is minimum.

One of the best guides in the selection of these or other types of extinguishers is the label showing Underwriters' Laboratories inspection. (Please turn to page 165)

invitation to

Smart

distinction



Unmatched for light-and-air control

Only Kirsch VERTICALS offer so many advantages: They draw open and shut like draperies (including one-way draw) . . . the slats *rotate*, like Venetian blinds, for view and ventilation. Available in widths to 30 feet, if needed. Head member has a removable matching slat.



luxurious

New

window effects

in practical, durable metal!

Express your flair for the beautifully different with these fascinating vertical draw-cord blinds, in your own "customized" color combinations. Kirsch VERTICALS combine a "draped" beauty effect of their own with the unmatched light/air control you get *only* with blinds. They're as livable—in ANY room—as they are unusual . . . and practical as well as elegant . . .

no cleaning problem! Dust and dirt can't collect on the smooth, upright metal . . . no tapes . . . no bottom-rail at all. *Ideal for use as room-dividers!*

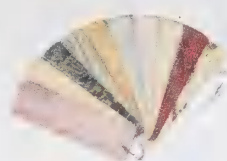
Be sure to see Kirsch VERTICAL Traverse Blinds with the new, wider slats, in beautiful decorator colors. They're NOT expensive. *Get a free estimate!*

A PRODUCT OF KIRSCH CO. WORLD LEADER IN DRAPERY HARDWARE



choose

from a wealth of plain and patterned colors, and textured effects, all in the famous Kirsch baked enamel finish.



why wait

when you can send today for this free folder on Kirsch VERTICALS? You will receive also the name of a dealer who will show you this latest, dependable Kirsch product.

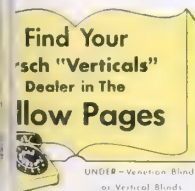


Kirsch company

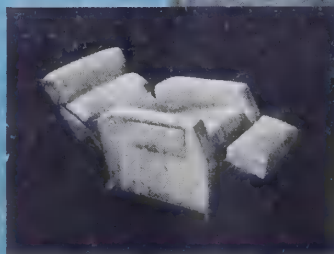
529 PROSPECT ST., STURGIS, MICHIGAN

GENTLEMEN: *Please send me your free folder on Kirsch Vertical Traverse Blinds*

name _____
address _____
city _____ zone _____ state _____



"PICTURE OF ME ABSORBING
AN INDESCRIBABLE FEELING
OF WELL-BEING THROUGH
MY NIAGARA LIVING
LOUNGE CHAIR!"



BESS MYERSON, talented TV personality and former Miss America, says about Niagara "Living" Furniture, "The wonderful thing about my Niagara 'Living' Chair is that I can step from it *either* unbelievably refreshed and *relaxed* or equally refreshed and *stimulated* . . . all at the turn of a dial. It's truly a 'miracle of science'!"

The Secret of
NIAGARA LIVING FURNITURE
is the
NIAGARA CYCLO-MASSAGE®

Units Deeply Imbedded in the Foam Rubber.

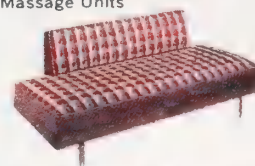
Niagara Cyclo-Massage—with its unique three-way action has the amazing power to penetrate *through* thick layers of foam rubber . . . *through* all of your clothing . . . then *through* the soft tissue as well as the bony structure of your body. This gentle yet deeply-penetrating physical radi-

ation can be regulated to help soothe or to stimulate . . . to help relax tense muscles and nerves—or arouse a tired you to a pleasant state of alertness and vitality.

Clinical tests prove—and many thousands have already affirmed—that Niagara Cyclo-Massage® does help to increase blood circulation . . . to induce deep, energy-reviving, *natural* sleep . . . to provide remarkable relief from tension. It is truly a "miracle of science" which may well help provide new zest and joy of living for every member of the family.



The Niagara Living Chaise Lounge with two built-in Cyclo-Massage Units



The Niagara dual purpose Living Glide-Out Sofa. A bed, or a sofa—and a wonderful body conditioner either way!

FOR A FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET AND FULL INFORMATION mail this coupon today . . . or visit the Niagara showroom nearest you.



Niagara **CYCLO-MASSAGE®**

Hear about Niagara Cyclo-Massage on ARTHUR GODFREY TIME, CBS Radio Network. See your local paper for time and station.

NIAGARA, Dept. HB 358, Adamsville, Penna.

Please send me without cost or obligation your brochure on Niagara "Living" Furniture

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

(please print)

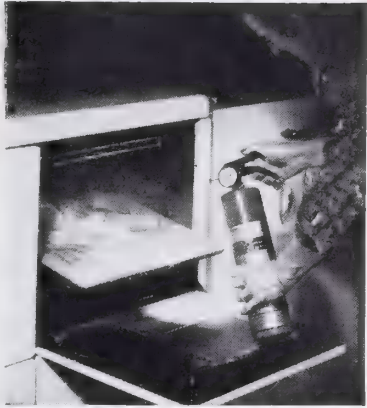
© Niagara Therapy Mfg. Corp. 1958

NIAGARA THERAPY MFG. CORP. Adamsville, Penna. IN CANADA: MONARCH MESSAGE LTD., FORT ERIE, ONT.

DON'T KEEP THE HOME FIRES BURNING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 162

Dry Chemicals . . . safe and efficient



Excellent for use in the kitchen.

Dry chemicals smother a fire efficiently and leave very little mess to clean up after use. The extinguishing agent is nontoxic. It is also nonconductive and can be used safely on electrical fires. The unit, shown on the left, comes ready-pressurized. The attached gauge gives you a constant pressure reading. When necessary, add compressed air from a service station. After use, simply add new chemicals. Dry chemical extinguishers are among the easiest to recharge after using.

Manufacturers of the fire extinguishers mentioned

WATER

American La France Corp., Elmira, N. Y. Ansul Chemical Co., Marinette, Wis. Badger Fire Extinguisher Co., Methuen, Mass. Buffalo Fire Appliance Corp., Dayton 1, Ohio. Geo. W. Diener Mfg. Co., Chicago 24, Ill. Elkhart Brass Mfg. Co., Elkhart, Ind. The Fyr-Fyter Co., Dayton 1, Ohio. The General Detroit Corp., Detroit, 32. Fire Extinguisher General Corp., Culver City, Calif. Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., Belleville 9, N. J. Pyrene—C-O-Two Div., The Fyr-Fyter Co., Newark 1, N. J. Randolph Laboratories, Inc., Chicago 11, Ill. Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago 7, Ill. The Stempel Fire Extinguisher Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Stop-Fire, Inc., New Brunswick, N. J.

CARBON DIOXIDE

American LaFrance Corp., Elmira, N. Y. Badger Fire Extinguisher Co., Methuen, Mass. Buffalo Fire Appliance Corp., Dayton 1, Ohio. Cardox Corp., Chicago 1, Ill. The Fire Guard Corp., Northbrook, Ill. Fire Master Corp., Mt. Clemens, Mich. The Fyr-Fyter Co., Dayton 1, Ohio. General Air Products Corp., Chicago 25, Ill. The General Detroit Corp., Detroit 32. Fire Extinguisher General Corp., Culver City, Calif. Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., Belleville 9, N. J. McGinnis Marine Service, Seattle 5, Wash. Mobile Carbonic Gas Co., Mobile, Ala. C. T. Moore Fire Extinguisher Co., Los Angeles 65, Calif. Power-Pak Products, Inc., Buffalo 2, N. Y. Pyrene—C-O-Two Div., The Fyr-Fyter Co., Newark 1, N. J. Randolph Laboratories, Inc., Chicago 11, Ill. Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago 7, Ill. Stempel Fire Extinguisher Mfg. Co., Philadelphia 25, Pa.

SODA ACID

W. D. Allen Mfg. Co., Chicago 6, Ill. American LaFrance Corp., Elmira, N. Y. Badger Fire Extinguisher Co., Methuen, Mass. Buffalo Fire Appliance Corp., Dayton 1, Ohio. Geo. W. Diener Mfg. Co., Chicago 24, Ill. Elkhart Brass Mfg. Co., Elkhart, Ind. The Fyr-Fyter Co., Dayton 1, Ohio.

The General Detroit Corp., Detroit 32. Fire Extinguisher General Corp., Culver City, Calif. Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., Belleville, N. J. Knight & Thomas, Inc., Somerville 43, Mass. Miller-Peerless Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. Protex Fire Extinguisher Co., Boston, Mass. Pyrene—C-O-Two Div., The Fyr-Fyter Co., Newark 1, N. J. Randolph Laboratories, Inc., Chicago 11, Ill. The Safety Fire Extinguisher Co., New York, N. Y. Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago 7, Ill. The Stempel Fire Extinguisher Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Stop-Fire, New Brunswick, N. J.

VAPORIZING LIQUID

American LaFrance Corp., Elmira, N. Y. Buffalo Fire Appliance Corp., Dayton 1, Ohio. The F-R-X Mfg. Co., Norwalk, Ohio. The Fire Guard Corp., Northbrook, Ill. The Fyr-Fyter Co., Dayton 1, Ohio. The General Detroit Corp., Detroit 32. Fire Extinguisher General Corp., Culver City, Calif. Interstate Precision Products Corp., Anaheim, Calif. Kent Extinguisher Co., Grand Rapids 4, Mich. Walter Kidde & Co., Belleville 9, N. J. Merlite Industries, Inc., New York 16, N. Y. The Phister Mfg. Co., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. Pyrene Mfg. Co., Newark 1, N. J. Safety First Products Corp., Elmsford, N. Y. Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago 7, Ill. Stop-Fire, New Brunswick, N. J.

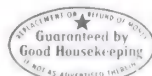
DRY CHEMICAL

All-Out Extinguisher Co., Baltimore 30, Md. American LaFrance Corp., Elmira, N. Y. Ansul Chemical Co., Fire Equipment Div., Marinette, Wis. Buffalo Fire Appliance Corp., Dayton 1, Ohio. The Fyr-Fyter Co., Dayton 1, Ohio. The General Detroit Corp., Detroit 32. Fire Extinguisher General Corp., Culver City, Calif. International Chemical Extinguisher Corp., Atlanta, Ga. Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., Belleville 9, N. J. Lee-Der Mfg. Co., Baltimore 30, Md. The National Fireguard Corp., Northbrook, Ill. Pyrene—C-O-Two Div., The Fyr-Fyter Co., Newark 1, N. J. Randolph Laboratories, Inc., Chicago 11, Ill. Safety First Products Corp., Elmsford, N. Y. Stop-Fire, Inc., New Brunswick, N. J.

soft and satin smooth
...SERViSOFT makes it so!



Your hair deserves the very best care to bring out its natural loveliness. That's why SERViSOFT is so important to you. SERViSOFT Water, you see, makes mountains of foamy suds . . . leaves your hair really clean and easy to manage. It makes your hair look gayer, smoother, more alive. Remember, hard water destroys the effectiveness of your favorite shampoo . . . produces a sticky curd and lifeless film you simply can't rinse off. Let SERViSOFT Water bring back the exciting brilliance of your hair. Ask your SERViSOFT dealer soon about dependable soft water service for shampooing and many other uses around your home.



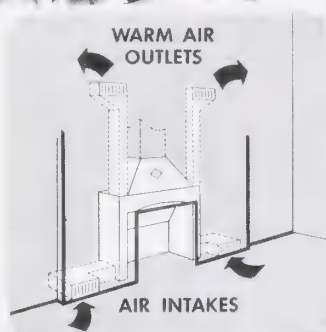
SERVISOFT
SOFT WATER SERVICE
"We Soften the Water for You"

Find your nearest dealer in the yellow pages of your telephone book.

ServiSoft franchises still available in some areas.

WRITE: SERViSOFT DIVISION, GEORGE GETZ CORPORATION, DEPT. HB
2316-23rd AVE., ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

This FIREPLACE warms every corner



will not smoke

Build your fireplace around the Heatilator unit and enjoy the extra comfort of circulated heat—plus smoke-free operation.

Cool air is taken into the double-walled firebox, warmed and circulated around the room. Hot spots and chilly corners are eliminated.

The exclusive Pressure-Seal Damper seals off the flue when the fireplace is not in use—prevents chilly downdrafts, or loss of winter heat and summer air conditioning up the chimney.

A Heatilator Fireplace is ideal for hard-to-heat basement rooms. Makes summer camps usable weeks longer. Provides auxiliary heat in event of power failure.

Specify a genuine Heatilator unit for your new fireplace. Look for the name on the dome and damper handle. Sold by building material dealers. Send coupon for free catalogue.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

famous for over 30 years.

Heatilator Div.—Vega Industries, Inc.
843 East Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, New York.

Please rush me FREE
your illustrated book-
let of the all new
Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone... State....

HOW TO LEAVE HOME AND LIKE IT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 82

service of the Belgian National Railways can run you into Brussels in a matter of minutes from some of the country's loveliest towns, places you've probably always wanted to see. Or, if you have your own car, you can drive to the Fair along Belgium's excellent roads, meantime savoring this garden-conscious country close up.

Imagine yourself headquartering in such colorful Belgian towns as these:

Antwerp, birthplace of Rubens, home of great Flemish art, diamond-cutting, and a fascinating seaport, 31 miles from Brussels, a mere 12-minute helicopter flight (\$3 one-way, tourist), or 40 minutes by train. Hotels: Astrid, Excelsior, Century.

Liège, art center, spa, and holiday resort, 40 helicopter minutes from Brussels (\$5.60 one way, tourist).

Bruges, quaint town of canals, step-gabled houses, and placid old-world charm, 60 miles and one hour by train from Brussels. Hotel: Memling Palace.

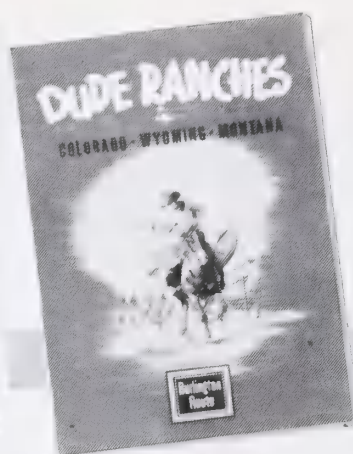
Ghent, known as the seat of Flemish culture and the city of flowers, 33 miles and 40 minutes by train from Brussels. Hotel: Post.

Namur, famous for its mountain panorama and superb cooking, 40 miles and 45 minutes by train. Hotels: D'Harscamp, Park.

Ostend, Knokke, and La Panne, Belgium's famous seaside resorts, are about 62 miles from the big city, 75 minutes by train. Ostend's best hotels are the Wellington and the Royal Astor. Knokke's are the Astoria and the Memling Palace. La Panne has the Du Sablon Hotel.

Groenendael, one of Brussels' lovely suburbs, is 7 miles away from town by tram or private car. Hotel is the Relai Du Val Vert.

And, improbable as it may seem, you might actually commute to Brussels from another country, or in any case make a quick trip for at least one day at the Fair. By helicopter, you can fly to Brussels from the Dutch cities of Rotterdam (50 minutes, \$7.30 one way, tourist) and Eindhoven (35 minutes). From Germany there are flights from Cologne (55 minutes), Duisburg (75 minutes), Bonn (70 minutes) and Dortmund (95 minutes), rates between \$10 and \$12 one way, tourist class. From France you can helicopter from Paris in less than 2 hours (\$16 one way, tourist) and in 45 minutes from Lille (\$6.30 one



Here's Your GUIDE to REAL WESTERN FUN



Names,
locations,
rates for over
100 ranches!
Mail coupon
today!

• Enjoy an authentic Dude Ranch vacation... exciting, relaxing fun amid scenic splendor you'll always remember!

• You're an honored guest on a western ranch—and "one of the gang," too. You can ride to roundup, explore mountain trails, fish for fighting trout, or just relax. And the authentic Western environment includes campfire harmonies, ranch-style food, and the easy-going comradeship of wonderful people. Come with your family... bring a pal... or find one here!

■ Mail the coupon now for Burlington's free illustrated Dude Ranch booklet—where to go, what to take, what to wear, what you'll do, what it will cost. And remember—for a real Western vacation... Go Burlington to the land of boots 'n' saddles!



For interesting,
helpful booklet...
mail coupon now

BURLINGTON TRAVEL BUREAU

Dept. 224, 547 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please send me your illustrated booklet on Dude Ranches in Colorado, Wyoming and Montana.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Zone..... State.....

way, tourist). A helicopter flight from London is soon to go into effect—something over 2 hours flying time, tourist fare about \$24. (For round trip fares on helicopter trips listed above, double the given price and deduct 10%.)

As for accommodations in Brussels itself, there are beds for 40,000 people a night in hotels, pensions, and in the phenomenal system of motels and camping grounds that Belgium has already set up for the Fair.

Among these is Motel-Expo, probably the largest motel in the world, less than two miles from the Fair grounds, with comfortably equipped accommodations for 5,000 people. Rooms are twin-bedded with lavatories and bidets, but bath and toilet accommodations are not private. The area, however, is a city in itself with parking lots, restaurants, first aid stations, and every sort of shop a traveler might find necessary. Rates run under \$10 a day for a double room.

De luxe accommodations for 4,200 are available at the Eden Motels, built specifically for the Fair and about 20 minutes from the Fair grounds, with all sorts of services and shops. Rates are about \$12.50 a day for a double room.

A couple of miles from the Fair grounds there's a camp ground for 20,000, planned with the European hiking-camping contingent in mind but available to anyone who enjoys sleeping in a tent.

A regular jitney service will shuttle visitors to the Fair itself from all these areas.

In Brussels proper, in addition to the existing de luxe Palace, Metropole, and other hotels, there are two new ones, built for the occasion, the Amigo, directly behind the Grand Place, and the Residence, in one of the beautiful residential sections. There are also 10,000 rooms available in private homes, all of them subjected to close scrutiny for cleanliness and comfort by the Belgian authorities. And before the season's end, students, teachers and other academically sponsored groups may be put up in the dormitories of the Universities of Louvain and Brussels.

Good news for all travelers, and something we think ought to be worth the trip itself, is the electronic lodgings-finding system, called Logexpo, which the Fair has set up to keep track of available diggings for the odd visitor who just shows up on the scene bedless. Records of all unoccupied accommodations will be kept by Logexpo. The visitor fills in a card for the kind of accommodation he wants.

By way of an IBM Cardotype machine, this is fed into the file of available space, and the machine will find suitable lodgings—if they exist. Logexpo centers will be set up at the Fair grounds and at the Gare du Midi and Gare Central in Brussels.

OF special enchantment to parents is the news that baby sitters will be available at 20¢ a day (repeat 20¢), plus 50¢ for lunch and a nap thrown in, in a 2-acre area of the Fair called the Children's Kingdom. Here is a realm of intriguing displays, an Autodrome, a puppet show, a Miniature Village, and Belgian comics to bemuse the youngsters while the older folks do the major sights.

Hostesses, trained in foreign languages, Belgian history, protocol and the general handling of emergencies, are on hand to make life easy for all Fair visitors, no matter what country they come from. Hostesses, policemen and Fair attendants will wear buttons indicating their ability as polyglots. As an American, look for the red button with U. S. A. on it in white, although it's conceivable that you *could* understand one who wears the G. B. button, which stands for Great Britain and the queen's English.

The entire country of Belgium has been alerted to brush up on its foreign languages and courteous behavior to strangers, just as there is a campaign afoot to get all householders to spruce up their gardens and the smiling face they show to the world.

For the world, indeed, will be on hand. Expected daily attendance is 175,000, with 700,000 anticipated on week ends and on those big hoo-ha days when each of the 50 participating foreign countries puts on its special show. The United States will have its National Days on July 2, 3, and 4. Russia celebrates its big days on August 11, 12, 13; France on July 7, 8 and Septem-

ber 25; England has its fête days on July 10, 11 and 12.

Ballet, symphony, drama, folk dancing, sports events, fashion shows, films will all be part of the festivities.

During the Fair, among our cultural contributions to the international scene will be the Philadelphia Orchestra, directed by Eugene Ormandy, with Isaac Stern as soloist, the American Ballet Theater with Nora Kaye as prima ballerina, and the New York City Center's production of *Carousel*.

Russia, apparently out to dizzy the Sputnik-dazed world with \$50 million worth of pavilion and cultural achievements, will be bringing the Bolshoi Ballet Theatre, the Moscow Symphony conducted by Dmitri Shostakovich, The Moscow Circus, and a collection of the world's best art that has been sequestered for years in Leningrad's Hermitage and Moscow's Pushkin Museum and Tretyokov gallery.

England is bringing its Royal Ballet. France is bringing performances by the Comédie Française and the Théâtre Nationale. Japan is bringing its finest Kabuki players. From May 30 to June 15 a World Film Festival, presenting the best from all countries, will be presented, preceded by a convocation of movie stars.

ALL of this merely scratches the surface of the festivals and special events that are scheduled, quite apart from the impressive roster of pavilions, international displays, of arts, crafts, industries, gardening, restaurants and flag-flying daily events that will keep the 450-acre exposition ground lively at all times.

Admission to the Fair will be 60¢. To date, no arrangements have been made for reserving tickets to special events on this side of the ocean, but for more information about the Fair in general, address The Official Belgian Tourist Bureau, 589 Fifth Ave., New York City.

Dates and rates are changeable. Prospective tourists should confirm this information with their travel agents, transportation companies and hotels.



To enjoy the full

beauty of Spring . . .

See Italy first



CAPRI—FARAGLIONI

Watch the miracle of another Spring transforming the golden countryside throughout this lovely land . . . ushering in a colorful new season of activities and events . . . welcoming you to fascinating cities and towns where historic centuries live on in art and architecture. Today's Family Plan transatlantic fares make your trip cost less than ever. Also the

INCLUSIVE TOURS

sold only through Travel Agents, make available special reduced rates for transatlantic transportation.

Air travel in Italy and luxurious motor coach tours are surprisingly inexpensive . . . 15 and 30-day rail tickets provide unlimited travel . . . and if you take your own car, special coupons provide gasoline at reduced costs. Italy offers you the best of everything . . . fine hotels, wonderful food, incredible shopping bargains. See your Travel Agent now!

IF YOU VISIT ITALY BEFORE MARCH 15

you'll save 10% to 20% more with the Italian Tourist Economy Plan. Sold only through Travel Agents here in the United States.



ITALIAN STATE TOURIST OFFICE—E.N.I.T.

21 East 51st Street, New York 22, N. Y.



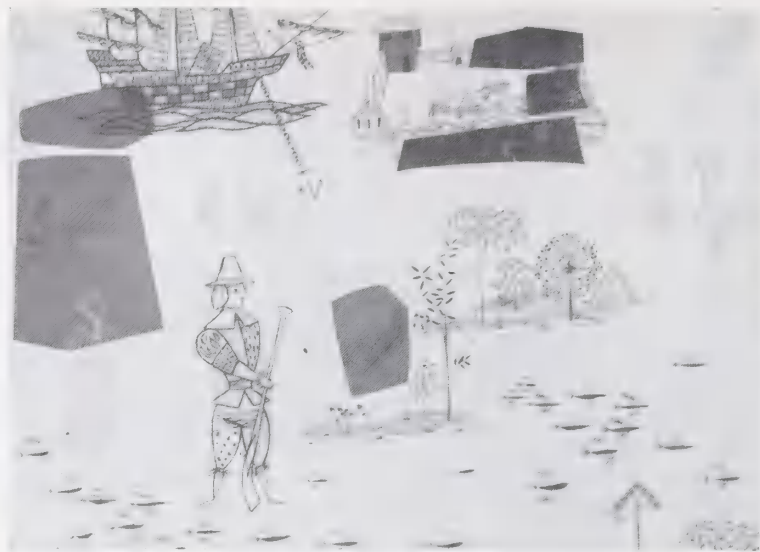
CHICAGO—333 N. Michigan Ave.
NEW ORLEANS—International Trade Mart
SAN FRANCISCO—St. Francis Hotel



*Drop leaf hostess server
striped walnut veneer with solid pecan*

HICKORY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

Write Dept. H for illustrated folder



This picture paper, which today can mirror a breathless, small-fry Indian-fighter's wonderful world, can tomorrow whet his appetite for the saga of the early settlers. The market abounds in wallpaper themes which can continue to feed the lively curiosity of our country's hep kids as they develop.

Wallpapers to tell a

*Designs that open the magical world
of "once upon a time" can
continue to hold children's
interests as they grow*



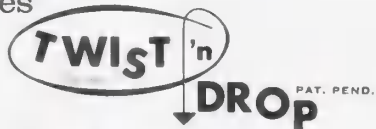
Peopled with engaging story-book characters—Betsy Ross making the first flag and Paul Revere dashing about like Wyatt Earp on a TV screen—this design keeps pace with a fickle young fancy switching from fantasy to American History, 2-B.



puritan

the finest in residential lighting fixtures...

introduces



the first completely new... exclusive idea in
CEILING LIGHTING FIXTURES

new relamping and cleaning ease... with added safety, too!



now only 3 simple movements to clean or change bulbs.

- 1 Twist knob releasing catch to allow fixture to drop on spring.
- 2 Swing glass aside for bulb replacement or cleaning.
- 3 Return glass to normal position. Twist knob... and THERE YOU ARE!

ONLY **puritan** ceiling fixtures feature **TWIST 'n DROP**

Ask your dealer for Puritan's "Twist 'n Drop" fixtures or write for name of store nearest you:
PURITAN LIGHTING FIXTURE CO., 19 Boerum Street, Brooklyn 6, New York



Papers alive with the kind of animals a child sees in a zoo can be passports taking him from a world of fantasy to adventure's real realm of derring-do.



All but the calliope's bouncy music is captured here to make ever-loved and always-splendid steeds seem as real as life.

bedtime story by



PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER

This paper can be the flyleaf to geography. Kokeshi dolls, traditional family treasures bequeathed by one generation to another, can continue to pique a little girl's curiosity about picturesque Japan long after she has put her own dolls away.

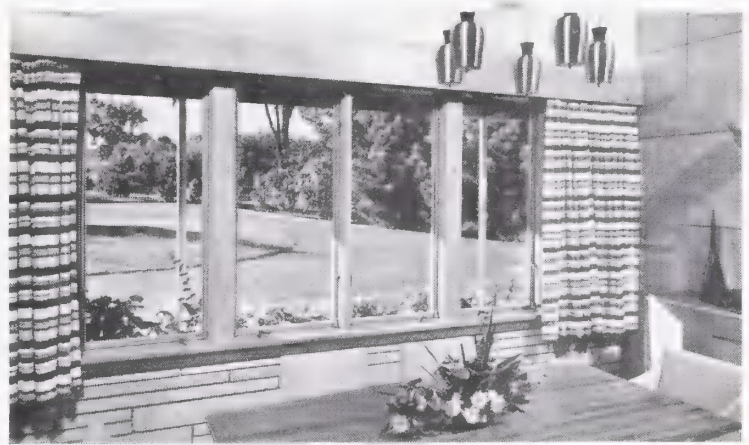
Least costly and space-taking way for a boy to collect vintage cars is to paper his room with these 1902 Stanley Steamers and "parlors on wheels," but warn him that gas-buggy bugs from 6 to 60 will move in.



72 inch serving board with cane shelf of striped walnut veneer with solid pecan

HICKORY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

Write Dept. H for illustrated folder



Ever heard of windows that almost take care of themselves?

Here they are! These PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS are equipped with RolSCREENS that *roll up and down like window shades!* Insulating glass protects against winter cold and summer heat...*remains in place the year 'round.* Do you like windows with small divided panes? PELLA CASEMENT WINDOWS can be ordered with glass dividers that snap right out so you can clean just one large glass area instead of many small panes. Distributors in U.S. and Canada.



..... FOR DETAILS, MAIL COUPON TODAY

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. J-37, Pella, Iowa

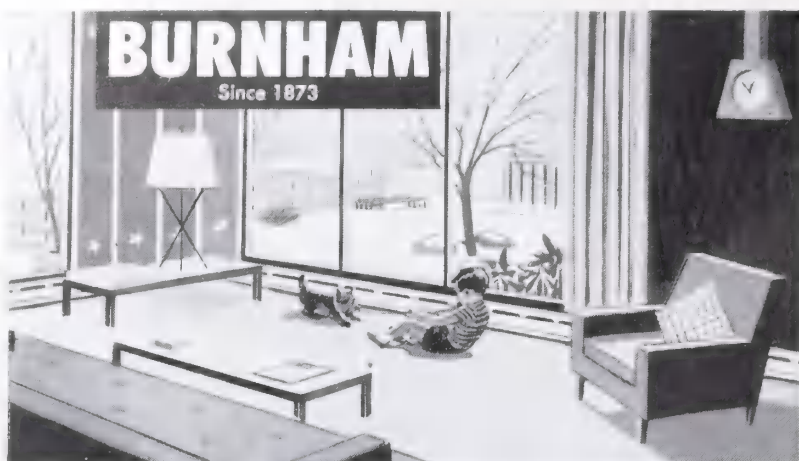
Please send literature on PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS.

☐ Free Folder ☐ Helpful 20-page book, "Library of Window Ideas" (25¢ enclosed)

NAME _____

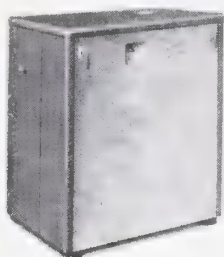
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



UP with comfort . . . DOWN with fuel bills ... a miracle of HYDRONIC* heating!

BASE-RAY® heating is the evenest, most comfortable heating known. Your entire home is surrounded with a curtain of warmth from attractive radiant baseboards running all along outside walls. You're comfortable even next to big double picture windows! You arrange furniture just as you please . . . no cold walls, no bulky radiators, no hot register blasts! BASE-RAY is made of lifetime cast iron — looks like ordinary wood baseboard — can be easily painted to match your decor! Insist on BASE-RAY and a



HOLIDAY GAS BOILER

For clean, carefree automatic heating . . . you can't beat Holiday, the last word in Gas Boilers. It makes the most of gas with super-efficient Vertical Flue Travel over hundreds of heat-grabbing fins. Made of lifetime cast iron. Gives abundant automatic year 'round hot faucet water, too.

*HYDRONICS — The science of heating and cooling with water

FIRST IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BASEBOARD HEATING

BURNHAM CORPORATION

Heating & Cooling Division
IRVINGTON, NEW YORK

WRITE TODAY TO DEPT. H-38 FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

Stakmore

FURNITURE
TOO BEAUTIFUL TO FOLD—
BUT IT DOES.



The art of living . . . begins with the versatility of this handsome table that's perfect for games, entertaining and what-have-you. Fluid Scandinavian-inspired lines combine beautifully with gleaming hardwoods to create an important fashion look you'll be proud of. The comfortable chairs are upholstered in decorator colors. At fine stores everywhere, or write:

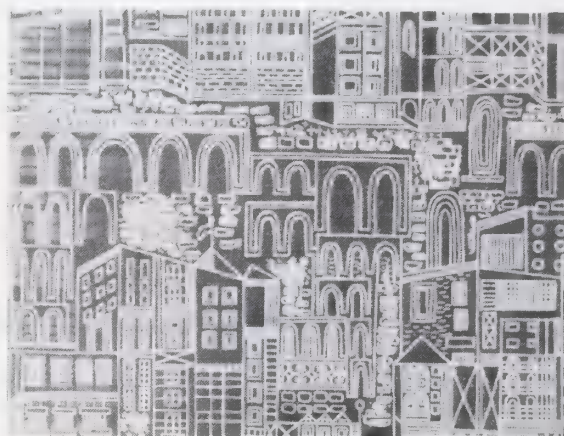
STAKMORE CO. INC., 200 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16



This stencil-like design would look as much at home in an Early American room as an antimacassar or a horsehair sofa.



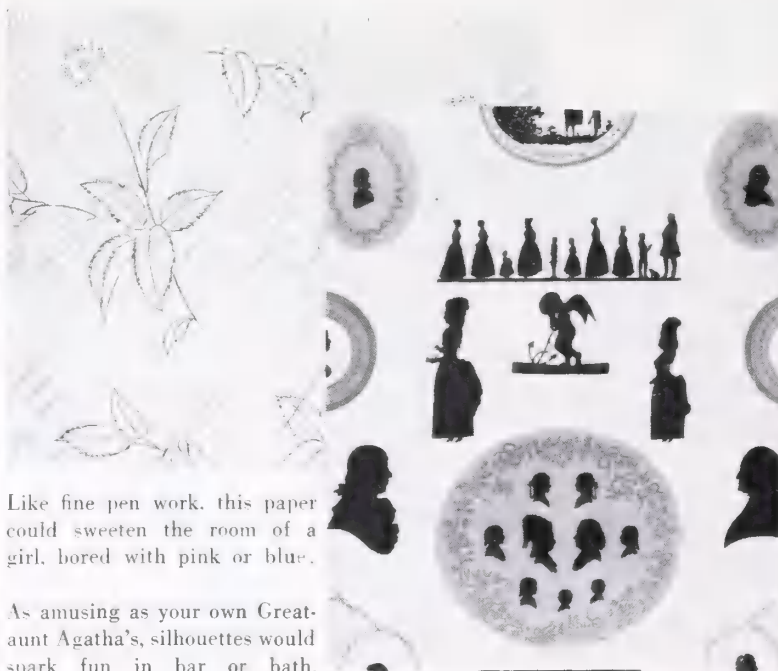
What better place for this symbol of hospitality than on the panel of a door to a living room or dining room?



A beehive of a city scene, surrounded by matching plain gray paper, can bring drama into a room.

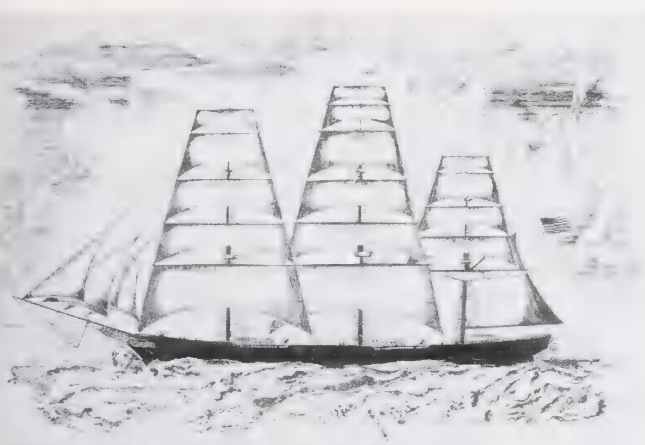
Black and White—

Their crisp, clean look, diversity of design, and pleasing neutrality are shared by their nearest-of-kin, the almost-black charcoal grays



Like fine pen work, this paper could sweeten the room of a girl, bored with pink or blue.

As amusing as your own Great-aunt Agatha's, silhouettes would spark fun in bar or bath.



"Yankee Clipper" mural: authentic enough to quicken pulse of a young or old salt, if used in his bedroom.

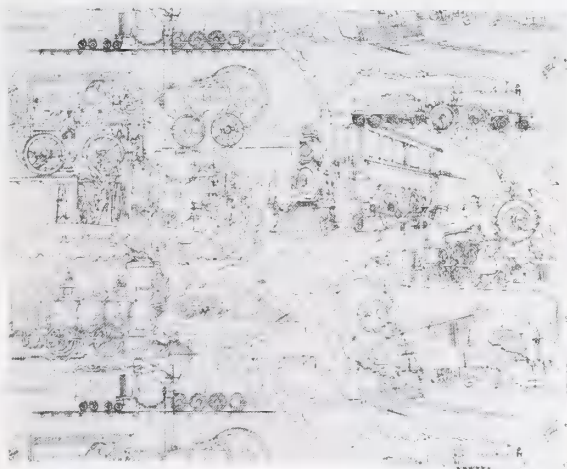


Foliage as dense as the Rain Forest's makes this paper—if used sparingly in a contemporary room—a fine foil for brilliant colors. All needn't be red.



Papers like this bring along insurance against boredom. You can shift colors against them like scenes on a stage.

perennial news in wallpaper



Some papers give the mellow look of *toiles de Jouy* in rich documentary prints, like this one showing old locomotives of yesteryear.

Liberator of caged-in room—airy scrollwork, leading your gaze into the spaces beyond—owes design to that master goldsmith, Cellini.

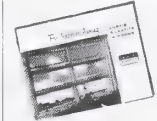


The "herb garden" can bring the spice of life to kitchen or dinette walls. Use left-over paper to label dill, sage, chives jars.



At last—weather-tight sliding windows!

These Curtis Style-Trend sliding windows open and close at a finger's touch—yet when closed, have a special weather-tight fit that adds greater home comfort and helps lower fuel costs. What's more, sash are easily lifted out for cleaning and painting! All Curtis windows are preservative, water-repellent treated for long life—and guaranteed. See your Curtis Woodwork dealer for these and many other beautiful Curtis window styles for building and remodeling.



Send for free Curtis window idea book. Curtis Companies Service Bureau, 200 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa.

CURTIS

WOODWORK heart of the home



BRAIDED RUG SUPPLIES

EXTRA HEAVY, FINEST QUALITY 100% WOOL!
All Wool Rug Material prepared for braiding, hooking, weaving, 14 colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES! Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for FREE SAMPLES and literature on this quality rug material—as well as on our economy-priced READY-MADE braided rugs.
BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY
Department HB-38 • BLOOMFIELD, INDIANA

If You Are Under 80 You Are Not Too Old For Life Insurance

Let us tell you how you can still apply for a \$1,000 life insurance policy to help take care of final expenses without burdening your family.

You handle the entire transaction by mail with OLD AMERICAN of KANSAS CITY. No obligation. No one will call on you!

Tear out this ad and mail it today with your name, address and age to Old American Insurance Co., 1 West 9th, Dept. L327M, Kansas City, Missouri.

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION at Home

Fascinating field for men and women. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for FREE 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2113, Chicago 14, Ill.



*Tables—to love
and to live with*

1171T—Step Table from
Country Manor Group. Walnut,
Tobacco Brown finish.
24" x 29" x 22" high.

Distinguished examples of the finest furniture styling and Grand Rapids' traditional high quality craftsmanship . . . and still priced well within the average budget. Hekman tables, indeed, are the answer to the discriminating homeowner's fondest dream. Let us give you the name of your nearby Hekman dealer.

1109-3/4 F—Console.
Town & Country Group. Cherry, Fruitwood finish.
Italian Marble top. 48" x
15" x 29" high. 1109 3/4 h
All Mahogany.

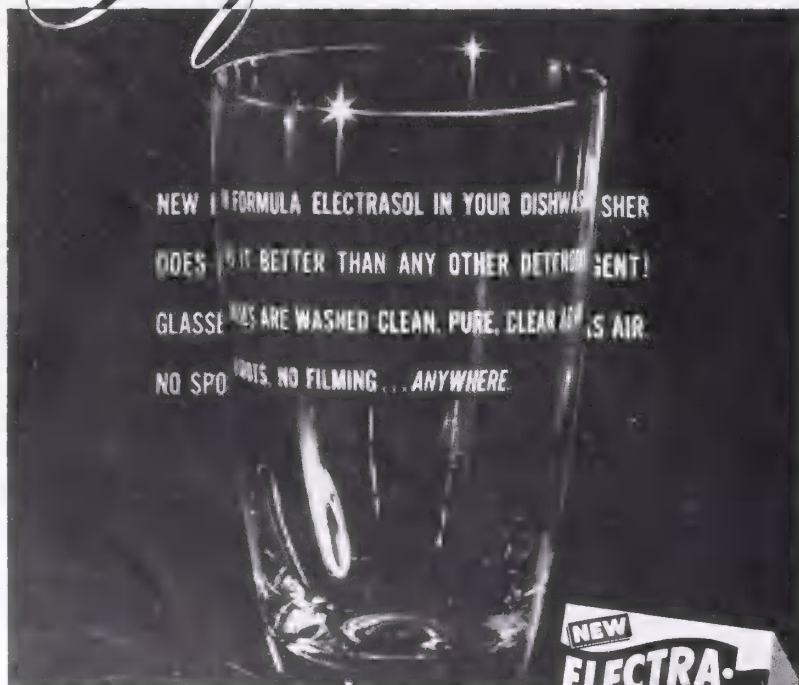


Write for free folder:
(A) Classic and Italian Provincial;
(B) Danish Modern;
(C) French Provincial; (D)
Clocks & matching Barometers

Hekman

FURNITURE CO. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

The fact is...



NEW FORMULA ELECTRASOL IN YOUR DISHWASHER
DOES IT BETTER THAN ANY OTHER DETERGENT!
GLASSES ARE WASHED CLEAN, PURE, CLEAR, & AIR
NO SPOTS, NO FILMING... ANYWHERE.

Original photograph proves that a glass washed in a dishwasher with New Formula Electrasol is so clean you actually can read through it.

Electrasol has the exclusive formula that Stops Spotting . . . cleans so thoroughly, rinse water slips off in sheets. You get spot-free, sparkling results . . . every time. It's the brand recommended by leading electric dishwasher manufacturers!

MOST ECONOMICAL... Electrasol gives you 20% more detergent for your money.



Another Famous Product of
ECONOMICS LABORATORY, Inc.

Two well-thought-out linen closets

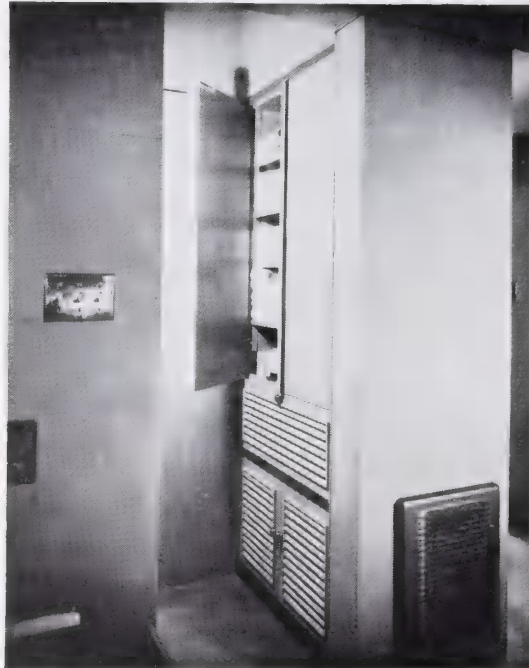
Combining the linen closet and clothes bin makes good sense. One location is good for both. They should be near the bedrooms and bathrooms where most soiled clothes and linens come from and where the clean ones go.

A clothes bin is for throw-in storage and is filled from the top.

Linen storage calls for wide deep shelves. They are hard to reach into when much below waist level. As you see here, the two kinds of storage fit like hand and glove. Shelves above, bin below.

Note louvered ventilation in bins, and, in lower picture, the storage racks on the cabinet door.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ROBERT CLEVELAND



Clothes bin fills from the top, and empties at the bottom. In the home of Charles McGaha. Paul Laszlo, architect.



Rolling clothes bin with lift-out cloth containers. Shown below in the home of Dr. and Mrs. H. Stephens.



PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER

REVCO



REVCO
Bilt-In
Refrigeration

achieves kitchen splendor



Versatility in arrangement! Single units, over-and-under, side-by-side or three or more multiples. You can select any combination of refrigerators and freezers.

New Revco Gourmet

Bilt-In chills food faster than conventional refrigerators and keeps food at just the exact temperature you specify. The continuous circulation of purified controlled cold air hails a new era of perfection in refrigeration.



Ultra Violet
Lamp Purifies
the Air.

Cooled Air
Gently
Circulates
Around Food

From Revco, first in built-in refrigeration, now comes an entirely new concept in refrigeration beauty and performance. *The new Gourmet series makes all other refrigeration obsolete.*

Begin your new kitchen planning with Revco Bilt-In Gourmet Refrigerator and Custom Freezer. There is no substitute for the charm and elegance of the true Revco built-in design. Revco does so much to enhance the beauty and splendor of your kitchen. Select the custom finish you prefer: Stainless Steel, Copper-Glo, matching wood or colors. Your new kitchen can graciously express your good taste and good judgment. Revco Bilt-Ins add a new high in kitchen convenience. These refrigerators and freezers build beautifully into ideal locations.

Call your nearby custom kitchen dealer. He will interpret your ideas to create a distinctive design just for you. Your new kitchen will become the most admired room in your home.



In this booklet you'll see how homemakers from all over the country have created trend-setting kitchens. Novel layouts, unique color treatment and accessories are featured in full color.

**Send for "How to plan a
Trend-Setting Kitchen"**

Revco, Inc., Deerfield, Michigan
Dept. HB-38

Gentlemen: Please send me my copy of "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen." I've enclosed 25¢ for handling and mailing. I am interested in a ☐ new kitchen ☐ remodeled kitchen.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

REVCO

SETTING TRENDS IN REFRIGERATION SINCE 1933

BEAUTIFUL WIDE, WIDE DRAPERIES



Harmony House draperies of colorfast **JETSPUN**[®]

BUY THEM **TODAY**...ENJOY THEM **RIGHT AWAY**

The unique color depth of these handsome, long-wearing Harmony House "Trend" draperies can make an exciting change in any room of your home. And never a care about fading from sunlight, cleaning or gas fumes — thanks to Jetspun, American Enka's remarkable solution-dyed rayon yarn.

Ask for "Trend" pattern draperies — fully sateen lined and ready-to-hang in Harmony House colors: Ming Blue, Spice Beige, Parchment Ivory, Federal Gold and Green. Available in both floor and sill lengths and in single, double or triple widths, from only \$10.98 a pair.* Sold only at Sears, Roebuck and Co.; satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

American Enka Corporation, 530 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, New York



Photographed: triple-width, 84" length, in Ming Blue, \$35.50. All prices quoted at Sears U.S. retail stores—higher at Simpsons-Sears Ltd., Canada. Available in Sears Big Spring Catalog...or see fabric swatches at any Sears Catalog Sales Office.

Same "Trend" fabric by the yard, 48" width, in 15 colors (shown in Harmony House Spice Brown), \$1.69 a yard.

*Single width floor length

How to get the most service from wallpaper

Wallpaper has a long life, if correctly cleaned and properly protected from wear-and-tear.

Mere washing with a detergent solution or with a commercial wallpaper "wash" suffices for cleaning wallpapers impregnated or coated with plastic in manufacture; the newest of these plasticized types withstands even a scrub brush.

Where non-plastic wallpapers are concerned, take advantage of available preservatives. The nominal effort involved in applying them pays big dividends in prolonging initial "bloom" of the wallpaper. These preservatives make any wallpaper, including water-sensitive types, as safely washable as a painted wall. They create a barrier against soil, stains, fingerprints, or other marring elements. Moreover, wallpaper sealed with a preservative won't fade or discolor.

You merely "paint" these preservatives on the wallpaper with a soft brush. Two coats are recommended for positive wallpaper protection. For bathroom, kitchen, or similar rooms where wallpaper must withstand steam or other extreme and harmful elements, three coats are recommended.

Drying of these preservatives is very rapid and the end result is a hard, virtually impenetrable finish, readily washed and practically invisible. A newcomer in wallpaper preservatives is especially formulated for spray application, a very easy task with the spray attachment of a vacuum cleaner. Those who want the convenience of factory-applied preservative can get this service with a finish called "Resistane," available through wallpaper dealers. The cost is \$1.35 a roll and well worth it.

Never proceed with preservative application without testing effect on wallpaper colors. Remember also that wallpapered walls must be thoroughly cleaned before applying a preservative. Most wallpapers, barring some hand-prints, can be successfully treated with preservatives. Even "problem" wallpapers can often be successfully treated if sizing is first applied.

Numerous dough-type cleaners are available for use on water-sensitive wallpapers. They are the only safe cleaner for wallpaper not marked "guaranteed washable." Most manufacturers advocate

Direct to You from France!



4 Attractive Brandy Snifters For Your Hennessy Cognac

• Through special arrangements by the makers of famous ★★ Hennessy Cognac Brandy, you can now obtain these crest-engraved brandy snifters direct from France. Tap the rim with your fingernail and the ring reveals the exquisite perfection of this crystal-clear glassware. A set of 4 glasses, shipped direct from Cognac, France, is yours for only \$1. The coupon below is for your convenience.

By law, Cognac is distilled only in the Charente district of France. No other brandy is Cognac. And the world knows that the finest Cognac Brandy is Hennessy. You can enjoy Hennessy to the utmost, in these Hennessy snifter glasses, as can your guests. Mail Coupon Now.

HENNESSY
COGNAC BRANDY

84 Proof • Schieffelin & Co., New York

Hennessy, Dept. 15Q
P.O. Box 15A, Mt. Vernon, New York

Here is my dollar for 4 Hennessy Brandy Snifters described in this offer. I will pay 15c U. S. Customs handling charges when my glasses arrive.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

NOTE: Sorry, this offer is limited to one set per person. Offer good in U.S.A. only.

these dough cleaners even for "guaranteed washable" papers. For one thing, wallpaper is easily harmed if washing isn't done with great care. A heavy deposit of soil or greasy film is virtually irremovable with soap and water, and often washing serves no purpose except to rub soil into paper's surface.

On areas around electric switches or other hard-used surfaces badly soiled, water-resistant papers can be safely given a gentle soap-and-water bath should any stubborn soil remain after use of a dough cleaner.

Cleaning wallpaper with dough-type cleaners is not difficult but a good job does require time and patience. A new aid for using such cleaners is a unique tool that automatically kneads the cleaner, thereby continually bringing up a fresh cleaning surface. The tool, used mop-fashion on the wall surface, is quite a time and work saver.

IF YOU resort to washing wallpaper, test an inconspicuous spot. Wallpaper washing, like wall washing, should start at the baseboard and proceed upward, using long, free strokes. Working downward from ceiling level may result in drip on unwashed areas, causing permanent staining. Water temperature should be tepid and washing action should be gentle.

Commercial products are available for removing grease stains from wallpaper but they, as well as other methods, often fail to obliterate long-neglected spots. A recommended way to cope with grease stains is poulticing them with paste made of Fuller's Earth and benzine, sparingly applied. Pressing white blotting paper with a hot iron against the stained area is sometimes effective; hold the blotter and iron over the affected area long enough for the grease to be drawn out. The secret of successful stain removal from wallpaper, as with other things, is immediate action when staining occurs. Even then, however, some grease penetrates paper immediately on contact and is virtually irremovable.

Brown stains left by water seepage around window casings, under eaves or wherever, is often effectively removed by the poultice recommended for grease stains; sometimes two or three applications are required. It is usually necessary to leave the poultice on for several hours.

With any wallpaper, weekly dusting with a wall mop or the dusting attachment of your vacuum cleaner retards soil accumulation and the resultant dulling film.

We think you are much to astute to believe the "concert hall realism," so many claim.

But to you, the musical cognoscenti, we do say that only in the concert hall will you hear *greater* realism that can be reproduced by the AMI Stereophonic Sound System.

A Complete Home Music Center: AM-FM tuner; Garrard record changer; AMI pre-amp and 2 power amplifiers; Master Control Center; Concertone tape deck;

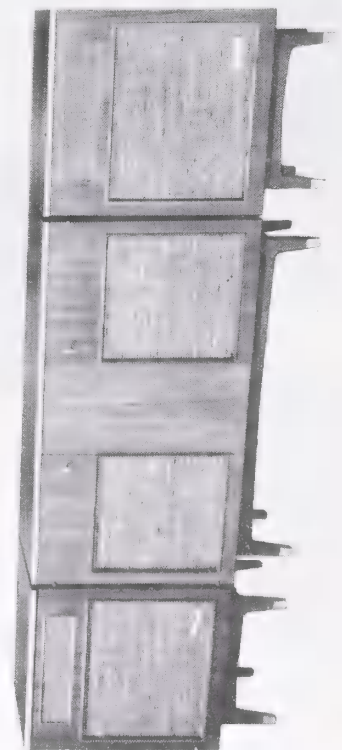
FOR THE AMI STEREOGRAPHIC SOUND SYSTEM

T.V. Microphone, Tape input and output systems. All in hand crafted furniture cabinetry.

Write for names of select dealers nearest you.

AMI

Incorporated 1500 Union Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.



Shown: The 3-section, audio-engineered enclosures crafted by IMPERIAL of Grand Rapids.

symphony in brass



Whether you want a complete ensemble or the sparkling accents of decorative accessories, you will find fashionable

Koch Metalcraft for every room of your home... at better stores everywhere.

designs by Albert Damaller

write for descriptive brochure

GEORGE KOCH SONS, Inc. EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

AMERICA'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF DECORATIVE METAL ACCESSORIES

THE NOBLE WINES OF BURGUNDY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 132

the present time is the young, bright, light-bodied, inexpensive Beaujolais. However, it is made of a different grape (the Gamay), grows in different soil, has completely different characteristics, and deserves separate consideration. The other currently fashionable wine from this region, sparkling Burgundy, is a gay trifle which can be pleasant or very, very bad, depending upon who makes it.

As for the Côte d'Or or Golden Slope, you will hear at least two explanations of the name. Some say the Slope got its name because the wines are worth their weight in gold. But locally they point to the gold sheen of the vine leaves in the fall, blanketing the earth as far as the eye can see, making a carpet of gold over the sloping land where the best wines grow in a kind of band or ribbon between the base and the summit of the rolling hills.

A wine's character

Each of the great wines, each of the vineyards, and each of the owners and vintners has a character and an individuality of its own. The experts can tell the difference between a Chambertin and a Clos de Bèze, which comes from the vineyards directly adjoining. Even a sensitive nonexpert can differentiate between the great Chambertin itself and the wine known as Gevrey-Chambertin, which comes from the parish surrounding this noted vineyard.

The nature of the soil, the direction of the slope, the strength of the winds, the age of the vines and the temperament and tradition of the winemakers all have an enormous effect upon the quality and taste of the wine. So even though all true Burgundies are made from the same grapes (Pinot Noir or Chardonnay), it is probably presumptuous to try to characterize them as a class.

Yet it is generally conceded that Burgundies are among the most full-bodied wines in the world, are the richest and deepest in flavor. The red wine has given its name to a color but sometimes the color we know as Burgundy is more blue than the wine should be. A mature red Burgundy at its prime has no purplish cast. It is so rich that when you swirl it in the glass it leaves a tracery known as "the legs" or more poetically as "the tears" of the wine. But the most important characteristic of a regal

wine, particularly a red wine, is "Echo." The true Echo is more than an after-taste, it is a kind of "total recall" which stays on the tongue for a long time after the wine has been swallowed.

Today's great Burgundies

No two connoisseurs, no two commentators, no two books will agree on any classification of the great wines of Burgundy in the order of their merit. A generation ago Romanée-Conti was generally considered the king. This was before 1946 when the old vines had to be replaced. At the present time Le Chambertin seems to occupy the top position. And the "princes" are generally acknowledged to include Le Richebourg, Le Clos Vougeot, Le Corton, Corton Bressande, Les Musigny, La Tache and Les Grands Echezeaux.

"What about Clos de Tart?" someone will ask. "It's so similar to the Chambertin. Or Bonnes Mares, one of the most subtle, soft and refined?" There is no real answer. Each person will have his own devotion.

Clues in Crus

A drive along the *Route of the Grand Crus*, as shown on the map on page 133, can be one of the more exciting experiences of a wine-lover's life. Seeing the names on signs along the way: Volnay, Pommard, Santenay—such moments can only be compared to the experience of being in Athens standing on the Acropolis. "This can't be true, I must be dreaming or reading!"

The name of the *Cru* (growth or vineyard) on the bottle is a mark of quality. But don't be misled by hyphens or the lack of them. A bottle marked "Pommard" may be only a regional wine while Pommard les Epenots would be several rungs higher on the ladder of fame because of its association with a famous vineyard. On the other hand, the words Gevrey-Chambertin usually refer to the wine of the parish while Le Chambertin standing alone and unadorned is the special wine of the greatest of the great vineyards.

Unlike the situation in Bordeaux where the finest wines are grown, made, and bottled at seigneurial chateaux, the Burgundy vineyards are rarely in the hands of one owner. A vineyard comprising only three or four acres may be divided into pocket handkerchief plots among a dozen families. However,

It's Olympic Rose

ANOTHER "FIRST IN CANDLELIGHT"



The hostess of '58 will want this exclusive Colonial creation to brighten her table and floral arrangements. Sculptured and hand-decorated, Olympic Rose is truly a "Masterpiece in Wax." It is 9" high — comes in antique gold finish; red rose and green leaves on white or white rose on Wedgewood blue.

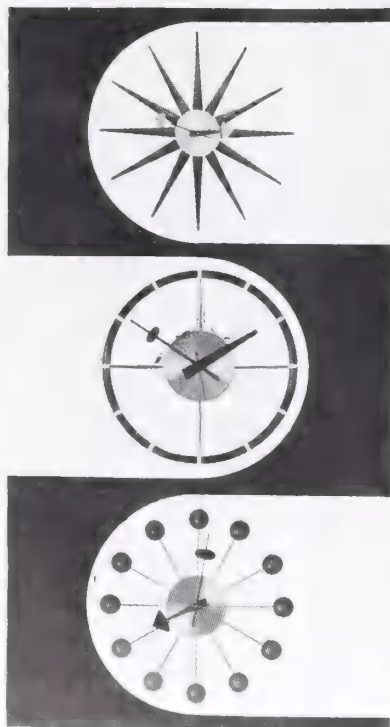
Retail price \$3.00

At most dealers; if they can't supply you, write

Colonial Candle Company
of Cape Cod, Inc.

DEPT. 31, HYANNIS, MASS.

"FIRST IN CANDLELIGHT"



A new face to the world...

Chronopak clocks designed by George Nelson. Precision-made, they make smart truly individual gifts. Get one for yourself, too!

Write for free brochure.

HOWARD MILLER CLOCK COMPANY
Zeeland, Michigan

there are a number of estate-bottled Burgundies much in demand by connoisseurs. The finest are plainly marked not only with the name of the vineyard and the parish but also with the name of the owner of the property or the maker of the wine.

Best Known Shippers

The name of the shipper is a most important guarantee of quality. Michel Dreyfus, one of the greatest wine authorities in our country, says: "One should choose a Burgundy shipper as carefully as old families in Europe used to choose a son-in-law and in much the same way—considering his background, his financial security, talent, integrity."

Famous restaurateurs and wine collectors all have their favorites and stay with them often through generations. At the Plaza Athenee in Paris most of the Burgundies on their distinguished wine list are from Jadot. At Dykker & Thys, the most de luxe restaurant in Holland, from Lupé Cholet; at Eden au Lac in Zurich, from Thorin.

Here, with all due apologies for grave omissions, is our own HOUSE BEAUTIFUL list of a dozen shippers of Burgundy wines, the best known and most widely distributed throughout the United States:

B. & G. (Barton & Guestier), Bouchard Père & Fils, Calvet, Chanson, Cruse, Drouhin, Faiveley, Jadot, Louis Latour, Mommessin, Regnier. Excellent estate-bottled Burgundies are available as selections of Alexis Lichine or Frank Schoonmayer, two renowned experts in the field.

Knights of the Wine Cup

Sometimes you will find on a bottle of Burgundy the seal of Les Chevaliers du Tastevin. Often this seal or mark of approval has focused the attention of the gourmet world on some less-celebrated vineyard or vintage. The Chevaliers are an august organization of Burgundy fanciers dating back to 1703. Their lord and master was the great Rabelais of Gargantua and Pantagruel, priest and physician of the Renaissance. André Simon was the first Grand Pilier of the English branch. In America the first Chevalier was the late Lucius Boomer, longtime president of The Waldorf-Astoria. Now there are chapters in Philadelphia, Washington, D.C., Wilmington, New Orleans, Dallas, Chicago, and Los Angeles—about four hundred members in the United States, but only about a half-dozen women.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL was there this fall when, with medieval pomp and ceremony, trumpeteers, songs and feasting, new members were intoned into the fellowship.

"In the name of Noah, Bacchus, and Saint Vincent" we were pledged "to make known to all people the romantic name of Burgundy through word, song, and all other agreeable ways."

Every spring at the headquarters in the ancient chateau of the Clos Vougeot a jury of twenty expert Chevaliers taste, judge, and select the finest wines of the region, which are thereafter permitted to wear the honored insignia of "Tastevinage."

The Big Sale

Splendiferous restaurants, hotels, and wine merchants often display with pride Burgundies bearing the label of the Hospice de Beaune. The Hospice is a hospital founded in the early 1400's by one of the tax collectors of Louis the Eleventh, who donated the ancient building as well as a group of vineyards—holdings that have been augmented through the years by other donors. The entire income of the hospital comes from the sale of wines sold at auction, usually on the third Sunday of every November. That now-famous sale is preceded by the tastings of the new wines from the casks, followed by confetti battles in the streets and a magnificent dinner proffered by the municipality.

For the festivities the ancient wine city of Beaune is decked with banners, bowers and clusters of balloons, gold and crimson like gargantuan grapes.

The bidding takes place in one of the cellars, a room much too small for the hundreds of buyers and watchers who press for places. The doors are jammed, the aisles are full, the balcony seems to sway.

Outside, people are waving high above their heads the precious orange papers which prove they have a right to enter. But they can't, there isn't room. Inside, despite the crush, there is a kind of stillness. By the light of the candle the sales are made. That the lot has been sold and the bidding is over you know not by a shouting or pounding of gavel but by a single silent wisp of smoke rising from the candle wick. More dramatic than a thunder clap!

There is another curious and poignant note. The wall behind the auctioneers is hung with the tapestries that the Widow Rollins, wife of the founder, had made to

(Please turn the page)



GENEVA'S New Provincial Wood-fronts



GENEVA offers
Your choice
of cabinets in
colorful steel, or charming
wood fronts

See your ideas come to life in a lovely Geneva kitchen. Choose from six colors, white or beautiful wood fronts if you prefer. Wide array of cabinet sizes permits tailoring a GENEVA kitchen to any room dimensions. Exclusive features include famous "Whisper Quiet" doors, plastisol coated open-view shelves, floating drawer action . . . non-chip finish. Your GENEVA Dealer will personalize a kitchen you'll love to live with . . . designed to fit your ideas, home, budget—all three!

Personalized for you



New book of color pictures and design ideas on the world's most desirable, practical kitchens. Send only 10¢.



GENEVA MODERN KITCHENS
Division of Acme Steel Co., Dept. HB3-58, Geneva, Ill.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____ State _____



first
step to
beautiful
painted
walls*

*... Super Kem-Tone,
the Latex paint that is
guaranteed washable!

THE NOBLE WINES OF BURGUNDY

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

cover the beds of the poor and ailing. Limned in cream on scarlet are the doves that were her insignia, and over and over again the words are woven: "Seule . . . Seule . . . Seule!"—Alone! Alone! Alone!"

So much good wine, so much of gladness, warmth and camaraderie going out to all the ends of the world but always against this background embroidered with grief still vivid, unfaded, after 500 years.

Aside from its picturesque charm, the sale at Beaune has significance in the wine world. The tastings before the auction provide the first opportunity of buyers to judge the quality of the vintage. At that time the official jury makes its pronouncements. Last fall they said of the wines of '57 that the harvest though exceedingly small (much less than the usual crop) was nevertheless exceptional in quality and that when mature the wines may rate among the best of the present decade. The prices paid at the auction were the highest in history, so high that they made blaring headlines in the Paris papers.

Not everyone agrees on the uniform worth of wines bearing the label "The Hospice de Beaune." Admittedly, the Hospice owns some of the choicest lands in the Burgundy country, but the vineyards are scattered all over the Côte de Beaune and the wines generally do not bear the name of the vineyard but that of the donor of the land. You cannot, therefore, be absolutely sure of what you are getting. And sometimes these wines are overpriced, but they do have a romantic aura of their own.

Vintages

An obvious question to ask about any bottle of Burgundy: *What is the year?* In contrast to our California wine districts, where one year is not too different from another, Burgundy is a region where temperature fluctuations are extreme and seasons vary greatly. Even within a small area wide fluctuations occur. A vintage may be excellent in one part of an area and poor in another. This is one reason why vintage charts cannot be accepted as an unquestioned guide to quality. The best years are not the same for Bordeaux and Burgundies. They are even different for white and red wines that



happy house pets

by *Margarete Steiff*

They'll tumble with your toddler or perch decoratively at your hearthside. Either way, lifelike Steiff Plush Animals are a delight. Artist-designed and handmade in Germany... house pets, barnyard and jungle types, from pocket size to life size... a fascinating menagerie. See them at F. A. O. Schwarz, Fifth Ave., New York City and at all other better toy and department stores.

Steiff REALISTIC ANIMAL TOYS
Look for the button in the ear



Springtime "Tonic" for body, scalp and face

Winter-weary muscles often "rebel" after springtime activities. Gardening, house cleaning, sports . . . all take their toll with aching, stiffening body muscles. Especially now, Vibrosage proves its value. Vibrosage soothes those muscles . . . re-axes tense nerves, and makes you feel good again. Use Vibrosage massaging benefits for scalp treatments and facials, too. Complete with four scientifically-designed applicators.

Ask for Vibrosage by name at your drug store.

BEAUTY APPLIANCE CORP.
Racine, Wisconsin

come from the very same region.

André Simon, founder and president of The Wine and Food Society, lists the following as the best years for Red Burgundy: 1945, 1947, 1949, 1952 and 1953. For white Burgundy he cites 1937 first, but except in a few extraordinary cases, these would probably be too old. The next great years, according to his chart are 1947 and 1953. These are the absolute tops. There are also a number of other years, rated six out of a possible seven.

But before you put too much faith in a vintage chart, heed the warning of all the experts, including André Simon himself who says: "There are exceptions to all rules; there are always some very good wines made when a vintage is not deserving of the highest marks just as there are, unfortunately, some bad wines made in the best vintages. Your wine merchant knows—trust him."

The Proper Age

The mark of the year reveals not only the date of harvest, which is a clue to its quality, but also records the age of the wine. This is extremely important. For a wine is not born great. In its infancy it may even taste strange and rough. Sometimes the roughest young wines have the greatest potentialities. The first stage of development after fermentation is in the cask where the wine is kept in new wood for eighteen months to two and a half years. Here it develops its primary characteristics.

But only after a wine has been bottled and has lived in the bottle for a period of time does it achieve its own individuality. It is in the bottle that the wine takes on what is known as bouquet or bottle bouquet, as contrasted with the fruity, grapy aroma of new wine. It is only in the bottle that the wine becomes mellow, subtle, and truly interesting. In the bottle the wine grows to maturity, lives, breathes, changes, and eventually—like all that is mortal—passes away.

How long does it take? As with human beings, longevity depends upon heredity, circumstances, and the individual. The fashionable trend in France and in the United States is toward younger and fresher, more vigorous wines. Some vintages mature more quickly than others. Ordinarily white Burgundies are most enjoyable when they are two or three years old.

Red Burgundies, especially the big kingly wines of the Côte d'Or, take much longer to mature and live to a far greater age. Four or five years may be considered a con-

servative minimum but these same wines can often live ten, fifteen, or in some cases thirty or even fifty years. However, because of new vines and new modern methods of fermentation and vinification, present-day wines mature more quickly but do not often attain gracefully the great age of some of their predecessors.

The fine wines of Burgundy are scarce, rare, and much in demand all over the world. Naturally the price is high even in France. Except in the case of some unscrupulous operators who prey upon ignorance, the scarcest and best-known wines command the highest prices. In the United States excellent Burgundies can be bought in liquor stores from about three dollars to seven dollars for a 24-ounce bottle. In restaurants, of course, the price must be a great deal higher.

To Keep and to Serve

You should always store a bottle of Burgundy on its side so that the cork remains wet. The ideal temperature for storing red Burgundies is 50 to 55° F. They are served at dining room temperature. White Burgundies are stored at slightly lower temperatures and are served cool, about 45 to 48° F. They should never be iced.

Never attempt to warm or chill a Burgundy quickly. Sudden changes of temperature "break" the wine. The damage is irrevocable. Draw the cork and allow a red wine to stand open for at least an hour "to permit the wine to breathe" and develop its full bouquet.

As they develop into full maturity red Burgundies will throw a deposit which generally clings to the side of the bottle. It is important not to disturb the sediment or the wine will be cloudy. A wine cradle helps, but the most knowledgeable Burgundians prefer to cradle their precious bottles in their own hands, pouring from them carefully in front of the candle to see when they are getting close to the sediment. Generally an old wine with a good deal of sediment is brought from the cellar the day before a dinner party and carefully decanted—always in front of a candle.

Be sure that your wine glass is big enough. It should be only one-third full. Burgundians prefer globular or large tulip-shaped glasses. In a restaurant ask to have your wine served in a water goblet or a large brandy sniffer. The usual wine glasses are ridiculously small—and often the wrong shape.

The Judge Is You

Look at the wine, swirl it, sniff, taste, concentrate, and make up your own mind. You can be right when all the rest of the world is wrong. For since wine is a living, breathing, changing thing, the character of every single bottle is as individual as a fingerprint. Don't be misled by all the august names. Even the greatest wine can be corky or sick, aged, or spoiled.

It is not a meaningless gesture to pour a little of the wine into the glass of the host, to be sniffed and assayed before it is served, for if by any sad mischance your wine is not all that it should be, you should voice your disapproval. Send it back. Any reputable restaurateur or wine dealer will gladly replace the bottle.

Your wine should look beautiful, it should smell exquisite, and taste glorious.

Here is a list of the most important Burgundy vineyards (classified by parishes) whose wines are likely to be found in the United States. The arrangement is alphabetical. The parishes and many of the vineyards are shown on the map on page 133.

CÔTE DE BEAUNE

Aloxe-Corton

Les Bressandes, Le Corton, Corton-Charlemagne (best known for white wine), Le Clos du Roi, Charlemagne, Les Renards.

Beaune

Les Bressandes, Le Clos des Mouches, Clos du Roi, A l'Écu, Les Fèves, Les Grèves, Les Marcconnets, Sur les Grèves.

Chassagne-Montrachet

Red Wines: Les Boudriottes, Clos de la Boudriotte, Le Clos Saint-Jean. White Wines: Le Bâtard Montrachet, Le Montrachet (this noted vineyard is partly in Chassagne, partly in Puligny. Both parishes have attached its name to their own), Cailleret, Morgeot, Les Ruchottes.

Meursault

White Wines: Les Charmes-Dessus, Les Genevrières, La Goutte d'Or, Santenots, Sous-Blagny. Red Wines: Clos des Perrières, Les Perrières.

Pernand

Iles des Vergelesses.

Pommard

White Wines: Clos de la Commaraine, Les Jarollières, La Platière, Les Petits Épenots, Les Pézerolles, Les Rugiens-Hauts. Red Wines: Les Épenots, Les Rugiens-Bas. (Please turn the page)

McGUIRE

valued above all other rattan furniture



classic lounge chair from a new group by eleanor forbes see it in new york, chicago, miami, dallas, st louis, los angeles send ten cents for our illustrated brochure to department b the **McGuire** company, jackson square, san francisco 11

build
your own HI-FI



You'll save money—
and have lots of fun, too, because
HEATHKIT high fidelity equipment
is designed for your easy, quick
assembly—even without previous
experience!

write for free
catalog



HEATH CO.
A subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.
BENTON HARBOR 31, MICH.

Please send me your FREE 56-page catalog describing hi-fi speaker systems, amplifiers, preamplifiers and tuners available in kit form, direct from Heath.

name _____

address _____

city & zone _____

state _____

give
your home
one floor
convenience

with a
HomeLIFT

... the finest
and most modern
in residence elevators
... popularly priced
and easily installed.



**SHEPARD
WARNER
ELEVATOR CO.**

5003 Brotherton Road
Cincinnati 9, Ohio



1630-14



2108-14



1824-51

ever *Charming*
ever *Cherished*

colonial chairs by
S. Bent & Bros.

1842-8D
BOSTON ROCKER

1790-14



1788-5

COLONIAL CHAIRS THAT LOOK LIKE REAL ANTIQUES

No chair has carved a warmer niche in American hearts . . . enjoys a wider popularity . . . more distinctively proves your good taste than a Colonial Chair by S. Bent & Bros., faithfully reproduced and superbly crafted by one of the nation's foremost recreators of our historical heritage.

Send For Free Illustrated Brochure.



S. Bent & Bros.

incorporated

GARDNER, MASSACHUSETTS

DO YOU WANT A DREAM FIGURE?

Satin lastex front and back panels combine with nylon power-net sides to mold your figure into fashion's version of the perfect womanly form.

The DREAM FIGURE ALL-IN-ONE, eliminates pinching or rolling. Has long front zipper for easy slipping in and out. Criss-cross walk-a-way design gives freedom of movement when bending, sitting, stretching or walking. The DREAM FIGURE has wonderful



hold in power that's comfortable and effective in properly shape your torso. No Bones about it. Makes you look slim, yet lets you feel free.

• Exciting fluid drape.
• Unbroken line from bustline to thigh.
• High bodied bandeau.
• Gives a flat tummy, a neat back view, yet permits rounded hips.

Sizes: A cup 32-36
B cup 32-42
C cup 32-46
D cup 36-46

\$5.95

style or
cup sizes \$6.95

Wilco Fashions, Dept. S-426-C

35 So. Park Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Please send me (check all that apply) 1 send no money

on approval for 12 days. If I am not satisfied, I may return the entire or part of my purchase.

1 enclose \$1.00 for my purchase. You may purchase by mail.

Send to O. D. I will mail postal money order.

Regular Girdle: White Black Pink

Size: Small Medium Large

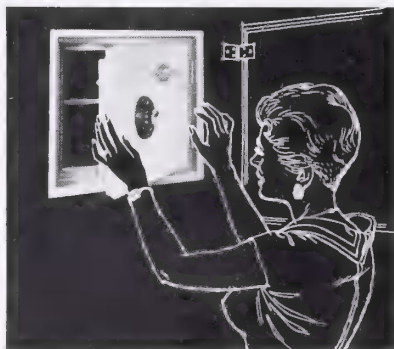
Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____

(Savings: 70¢ per yard - check in the next order)

a safety deposit box right in your home



HERCULES WALL VAULT

install it yourself
behind picture or mirror

\$46²⁵

Slightly higher distant points

Protects your personal papers from fire and theft—at home where you have access to them 24 hours a day. Electrically welded heavy gauge double steel construction with proven Thermo-Cel insulation. Certified one-hour furnace tested up to 1700° F. Combination lock. At your Meilink dealer or write for a free 12-page brochure to Dept. H-B, Meilink Steel Safe Co., Toledo 6, Ohio.

with **MEILINK** it's for keeps

Most complete line of safes and insulated products

THE NOBLE WINES OF BURGUNDY

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

Puligny-Montrachet

White Wines: Le Bâtard-Montrachet, Bienvenue-Bâtard, Blagny Blanc, Champ-Canet, Le Chevalier Montrachet, Les Combettes, Pucelles. Red Wine: Montrachet.

Volnay

White Wines: En Chevret, Clos des Ducs. Red Wines: Les Caillerets, Les Champans, Les Fremiets, Santenots.

CÔTE DE NUITS

Chambolle-Musigny

White Wine: Les Amoureuses. Red Wines: Les Bonnes-Mares, Les Musigny.

Flagey-Échézeaux

White Wine: Les Beaux-Monts or Beaumonts. Red Wines: Les Échézeaux, Les Grands-Échézeaux.

Fixin

White Wine: Clos du Chapitre. Red Wine: Clos de la Perrière.

Gevrey-Chambertin

White Wines: Chapelle, Charmes, Clos Saint-Jacques, Griotte, Latricières, Mazoyères, Mazys or

Mazis, Ruchottes, and the Clos Des Ruchottes, Varoilles. Red Wines: Le Chambertin, Le Clos de Bèze.

Morey-Saint-Denis

White Wines: Clos de la Roche, Clos Saint-Denis. Red Wines: Bonnes-Mares, Clos des Lambrays, Clos de Tart.

Nuits-Saint-Georges

Les Boudots, Les Cailles, Les Porrets and Clos des Porrets, Les Pruliers, Le Saint-Georges, Les Vaucraains.

Nuits-Saint-Georges-Premeaux

Clos Arlot, Clos des Forêts-Saint-Georges, Clos de la Maréchale, Les Corvées, Les Didiers.

Vosne-Romanée

White Wines: Les Beaumonts or Beaux-Monts, La Grande Rue, Les Malconsorts, La Romanée Saint-Vivant, Les Suchots. Red Wines: Les Gaudichots, Les Richebourg, La Romanée, Romanée-Conti, La Tâche.

Vougeot

Clos Vouget, La Vigne-Blanche, known as Clos Blanc de Vougeot.

HOW MANY WAYS CAN YOU COVER A WALL?

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 96

Paint, which goes with wallpaper like cream with coffee, has never had a closer affinity to it than now, thanks to paint-mixing systems which permit you to buy your paint already mixed in whatever color you want, no matter how offbeat the shade. Plain walls and woodwork can precisely match wallpaper backgrounds or pick up motif colors perfectly, and since the mixing is done in the store, there's an end to the former tedium of standing over the painter till he gets the right shade.

Oil-pigmented canvas, the fancy name for the canvas-back covering that has been protecting walls for years, is still very much around, offering a good tough surface for covering cracked walls, excellent washability, and some particularly pleasing patterns. Some of it is now made with a plastic coating which increases its durability. It comes 24" wide by the roll. A roll, enough to cover 36 square feet, runs about \$4, is usually carried by wallpaper dealers. An innovation in this tried-and-tested material is wall murals, sold in sets of four 33" x 47" scenic pieces, covering 11 feet of wall space, about \$30.

Vinyl-coated fabrics offer endless wall-covering possibilities in

embossed or printed pattern and in all sorts of color which is actually locked-in, so non-fading, non-scuffing, non-peeling durability and easy scrubability make them specially suitable on walls that get a lot of wear and tear. Cotton fabric backing and general substantiality make them naturals for disguising crazed plaster walls. Backings may be various weights.

Generally, these fabrics come 54" in six-yard or 12-yard rolls. Some also come in pre-trimmed widths of 24", 27" and 36"—a little more manageable if an amateur is hanging them. Prices of 54" material vary from about \$4 to \$12 a yard, depending on quality and weight.

Some vinyl-coated fabrics may be used for upholstery as well as wall covering, but only if so recommended by their manufacturers. Some upholstery backing may shrink if adhesive is applied, and those with elasticized or porous, breathable construction are definitely not suitable for walls.

There's also a new soft, flexible but relatively tough vinyl wall-covering with a cotton-fiber backing which makes it practically as lightweight as paper, 27" wide, packaged 15 yards to a roll and costs about \$2 to \$3 a yard.

Pre-pasted vinyl squares, patterned with texture and designed for walls, offer an easy and tough wall covering which you can apply yourself. Paste, on the back of squares, needs only water-soaking to turn it into adhesive. Squares come in bamboo or mahogany textures, 8" square, about 13¢ each.

Newest form of vinyl, specifically designed for wall covering, is a slim, semi-rigid laminate which captures in its plastic all sorts of decorative material—mother of pearl, gilt threads, butterflies, grasses—and makes an elegant surfacing. Comes in 10" squares and 41½" x 61½" sheets, may have a matte, glossy or textured surface, like cloth. Costs from 55¢ a tile.

Self-adhesive vinyl, with its own stickiness on its back, offers a simple covering for smaller areas, with the advantage that you can easily rip it off and change the pattern any time. It generally comes 18" wide, about 50¢ a yard. Material also comes in patterned cut-out motifs to accent plain walls.

Silk, usually lightweight Japanese shiki silk, backed with paper, now makes a luxurious fabric wall feasible with paper-hanging methods, as opposed to old methods of stretching fabric on a framework of wood strips. Not for people whose children are grimy-handed crayon artists, to be sure, but this is rich and lovely wall covering in the appropriate place, giving rooms a sense of warmth and real elegance. Comes in delicious colors, is frequently flocked, screen-printed or hand-painted, 30" wide, from \$9 a single roll on up.

Grass cloth, hemp and woven-fiber papers, less costly than silk, can give walls the pleasing, eye-warming effect of textured fabric, come 36" wide, \$8-\$10 a single roll.

Burlap and canvas-type weaves can give walls the warmth of fabric and protect the plaster walls. They take a tough beating. They are backed by a strong fibrous composition, can be hung like wallpaper, and in some cases where a plastic finish has been given to the fabric, can be scrubbed clean. Come in 30" and 36" widths, cost from \$3 to \$4 a roll.

Three-dimensional, boldly textured wall coverings which may be patterned like stone, brick, bark, or in geometric designs, are tough compositions involving such materials as linseed oil, plaster, cement, asbestos, and backed with paper. They're stylish, durable and washable and require a mastic adhesive rather than wallpaper paste. Sold by the roll in wallpaper stores,

they generally come 30" wide, in 15-ft. rolls, \$8.50 to \$35.

Cork, a great sound-absorber and quiet wall-dignifier, can be applied in square tiles and sheets, with special mastic. Figure the cost at about 65¢ a square foot, professionally installed. There is currently a molded cork patterned like bricks, costing from 75¢ to \$1 a square foot. Another new paper is cork, tissue-paper thin, almost lacy, applied to metallic or colored paper backing. Comes 30" wide, about \$12 a 5-yard roll.

Leather is as luxurious on modern walls as it was in Renaissance palaces. New tanning and dyeing processes have given it great suppleness, washability, and a boundless color range in textures from plain and antiqued to embossed and tooled surfaces. The newest treatment is a raised patterning similar to trapunto work. It is sold in rolls 36" wide, in any length.

A new development is leather tiles, which cost about \$1.25 a square foot. (See *HOUSE BEAUTIFUL*, November 1957, for details.)

Curon, Curtiss-Wright's new foam plastic, comes as a slim tile of soft, spongy foam which cushions the walls, creating a sound-absorbing surface, and has the insulating quality of keeping heat out in summer, and keeping it in in winter.

The material, light as a cloud, comes in 10" squares with a flat or a striated, textural surface, in 12 pleasant colors, about 31¢ a tile. The striated pattern also comes in rolls, 24" wide, 30' long, about 37¢ a square foot. It can be vacuum cleaned or, since its surface is painted and the breathable stuff is quick-drying, can be wiped clean with a damp cloth. It can be applied to plaster, metal, wallboard or cinderblock walls with its own special adhesive or any good grade of cellulose wallpaper adhesive.

Teraise, Monsanto's new semi-rigid plastic has a textural quality that lies somewhere between stone and wood veneer. It's a pattern of ¼"-thick vertical strips on a heavy paper base, with strips varying from ½" to ¾" in width. It can be installed horizontally or vertically. The surface is pleasantly nonglossy, the variety of colors is broad, all with a tiny metallic fleck that gives the surface liveliness.

Tough, scrubbable, fire-resistant, cuttable with a scissors, it has an elegant look of lightness. It is installed with water-soluble adhesives. It comes in 12" wide continuous lengths up to 500 feet, costs about 50¢ or under a square foot, depending on quantity bought.



Imagine...

- The **SAFETY** of answering outside doors from any room without opening door to strangers.
- The **PEACE OF MIND** in listening to baby, children or sick room from any room while you work or relax.
- The **CONVENIENCE** of talking to anyone in your home or garage by the simple flick of a switch.
- The **ENJOYMENT** of your favorite radio program following you throughout the house.

Yes... ALL THRU THE HOUSE, INSIDE AND OUT...

THE New Talk-A-Phone

ALL TRANSISTOR

HOME INTERCOM-RADIO SYSTEM

will provide complete intercommunication as well as radio in your home

A touch of elegance—distinctively styled by Dave Chapman, internationally renowned industrial designer. Beautifully finished in richly blended tones of satin silver and polished gold. Easily installed in homes already constructed as well as in new construction.

Write today for complete information and prices.

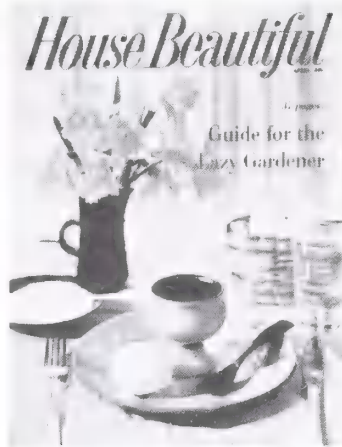
TALK-A-PHONE CO.

Dept. HB-3 1512 South Pulaski Road • Chicago 23, Illinois

Next month in *House Beautiful* Guide for the Lazy Gardener

April *House Beautiful* gives you a special section of 37 pages packed with beautiful gardens. The happy news: every one of them is easy to maintain. We've gathered the best time-saving, effort-saving garden ideas we could find... the classics and the new... to give you more garden with less work. For you... planning may do the trick, or picking the right plants, or using the right tools. You may need to supplement

your green thumb with a *power thumb*. But whatever it is you would like to know about easier gardening, you'll be sure to find it... and much more... in April *House Beautiful*.



On sale at
leading newsstands,
March 18th.
50¢

Don't let your camera take the fun out of traveling

Here's a proven way to get the best pictures and most fun from a camera without disrupting the easy-going life of a tourist

By CECILE STARR
House Beautiful's Home Movie Editor

It is fun to go places with a camera—once you have learned how to run the camera without having the camera run you.

My concern is with the ordinary traveler who enjoys going places and wants to enjoy taking and having his own pictures—still or movies—with a minimum of bother about the camera. I am not speaking of the true camera hobbyist who is happy only when he is looking through a view-finder; chances

are that, traveling or at home, this fellow puts all other interests second to picture-taking.

My method of traveling with a camera is intended for people who are not, and do not want to be, full-time photographers.

In brief my plan is this: Eliminate in advance as many worries as you can, and once you are en route simplify and streamline as much as possible. If you like succinct do-and-don't rules, the follow-

ing should start you thinking about the subject:

Before you leave

1. Insure all cameras and equipment. Put your name and address on everything.

2. Be sure all equipment is in perfect working order. Test cameras for a possible sticking shutter, for light leaks, or a faulty film advance. Test light meter for accuracy. Your camera dealer can help you with these tests.

3. Take plenty of fresh film of the kind you are accustomed to working with.

When you are on your way

1. Don't be a snap-and-run photographer. Think about each picture and know why you are making it. Make pictures with a purpose.

2. Take pictures when you feel like taking pictures, and when you can really concentrate on what you are doing. Don't try to take photographs when you will hold up the schedule of others.

3. Be selective. You simply can't photograph everything. Let your natural interests establish your point of view about what pictures to take. Then, as you go along, you will become a better and more critical picture editor.

My method didn't begin with

rules, or with any kind of plan at all. It began, by chance, when a friend pressed a still camera into my hand as I was getting ready to board a plane for Europe. It was to be my first trip abroad, primarily to attend the Edinburgh Film Festival. I had decided to leave my 16mm motion picture camera at home—for fear of looking ridiculous as an amateur among so many professional filmmakers. Now I was being urged to accept an old 35mm still camera, with five rolls of color film, and I couldn't possibly refuse. Actually I didn't really want to be bothered with a camera at all, and to tell the truth I had no idea how to operate any still camera except a Brownie. So there I was on a sweltering July day at Idlewild Airport; I was being told and shown how to operate a strange camera! My mind was on the flight, and on Scotland, England, and Paris which lay ahead. I don't think I heard two words of what my friend said, nor did I give serious thought to the camera for at least a week after we landed—except to remind myself fearfully that I mustn't lose it.

After my first week in Edinburgh I began telling myself that one day I would take the camera out and give it a try. My first chance came

WOULDN'T YOU LOVE TO EXCHANGE

**Beautiful Firth Tuftwoven Broadloom...
Padding and Installation...
ALL for only \$14.00* a Month!**

**Wall-to-wall carpeting isn't a luxury you need wait for.
It's easier than you think to start enjoying it now!**

Pennies a day... a few dollars a month...mean carpet like this (Firth's beautiful all-wool Rustic Corduroy) can be yours! Probably less than your phone bill each month can bring a new life of carefree comfort for you and your family — starting today!

And the beauty lasts year after year with Firth Tuftwoven broadloom. Look at the deep, thick texture... so springy underfoot... so blissfully easy to keep fresh and clean.

Why not talk to your Firth dealer? Your old rug may be worth more than you think. It may serve as a first payment that lets you start enjoying wall-to-wall Firth Tuftwoven carpet today!

Send 25¢ (to cover mailing) for idea-filled new booklet,
"How To Decorate With Confidence", plus color samples.
Firth Carpet Co., 295 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 50, New York 16

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



*For average 15' x 20' living room after down payment

YOUR OLD ROOM.



Firth Tuftwoven® Rustic Corduroy

Opposite: Mediterranean Blue 2022W

Other available colors: Shadow Beige, Classic Bronze,
Heraldic Gold, Aquamarine,
Alabaster Beige, Linen Beige,
Alpine Gold

Available throughout the United States and Canada

Women with a sense of style prefer

FIRTH

broadlooms

when I went on a one-day tour around Loch Lomond with some American friends. Worse luck, after only a few exposures the camera seemed to jam, and neither my friends nor I could manage to turn the roll. But as soon as we reached the next town, the proprietor of a small camera store had it going in no time. He also was able to give me a few pointers on using the camera—and that time I paid attention to the instructions. All three of us had cameras, and for the rest of the day we took pictures here and there of each other, of the lakes, and of the wonderful hills in the background. It was sporadic and rather meaningless picture-taking, but it was a start.

It wasn't until I got back to Edinburgh that the camera began to mean something special to me. I had fallen in love with Edinburgh, with all of Scotland to be sure, but with Edinburgh most of all because it was my home for three weeks. And I began to think how nice it would be to show my family and friends where I had lived and what I had seen in Edinburgh. These were the things that couldn't be found in guide books or picture postcards. I would make my own pictures, and even if they didn't

turn out well they would serve my purpose, I told myself.

So one Sunday I set out for a walk, alone, or I should say, with my camera (for this curious apparatus provides a most subtle and satisfying kind of companionship). I must have taken thirty or forty pictures that day. I have them yet, at least most of them, and I have looked at them so many times and so longingly in the two years since I last saw Edinburgh that I know most of them by heart: a father and two children crossing the quiet cobblestone street in front of the house where I stayed at 12 Leven Terrace; the morning glories across its doorway, and the little patch of ground in front filled with bright flowers; the neighborhood children who posed in front of the house and laughed with astonishment and delight when I told them that the house where I lived in New York was seventeen stories tall; the all-but-empty streets in the old part of

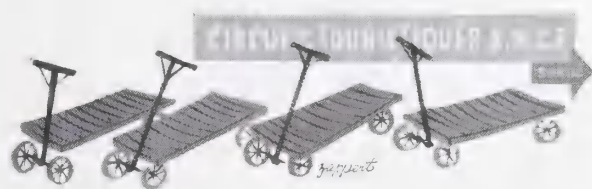
the city (Sunday is nearly motionless and silent in Scotland), with gray stone churches, gray stone buildings, and only an occasional row of colored store fronts—bright yellow, red, or lavender. My prize pictures of the day were two late-afternoon views (front and aft) of the Edinburgh Castle with dark clouds above and sharp sunlight cutting across sideways from a nearly sunken sun. Even without seeing the results (I saw none of the pictures until after returning to New York), I felt the exhilarating glow of an exciting day with a camera.

Almost from the beginning I was taking two or sometimes three pictures of everything that seemed worth "getting." I was afraid that my first try wouldn't turn out well, and would do another with a variety in lighting or angle. I was thinking in many instances that I wanted one to keep and one to send to my mother, who was sure to enjoy this second-hand version of my trip.

With this in mind I also took a number of garden pictures which were intended especially for her.

During my week in London I didn't think of the camera for the first few days. I was too busy meeting people, shopping, and window-shopping, seeing films and going to the theater. Then one bright morning nothing else seemed more appealing than to go for a walk with the camera. The pictures I took are a true record of what I saw that day in London: Half Moon Street, where my hotel was; Shepherd's Market around the corner; Green Park at the end of the block, with people sitting on rented lawn-chairs; Buckingham Palace, with its unicorn decorations, and of course the people watching and photographing the Guards in front; a boy feeding ducks at the lake in St. James Park; a swarm of birds over the lake with Guild Hall in the distance, St. James Palace and Pall Mall; and finally, Big Ben encased in a temporary rigging while it was being cleaned and repaired. It was London as I saw it, and as I wanted to remember it.

The week in Paris was more joyous than I can describe. There again I took the camera only when
(Please turn the page)



PICTURE: HARVEY KARPIS, INC.

QUINCY: M. KOPPELBERG





DON'T LET YOUR CAMERA TAKE THE FUN OUT OF TRAVELING

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

it was not going to interfere with my plans for the day. When I was taking a tour, or meeting a friend for lunch, or going shopping, the camera stayed behind. But when, as happened twice that week, I was able to set out leisurely to see what I could see, I took the camera and had a wonderful time with it. As in Edinburgh and London, I generally took pictures of places most familiar and meaningful to me. In Paris there were so many: the Tuileries, the Place de la Concorde, the Louvre, the Luxembourg Gardens, the bridges across the Seine, and some of the narrow Left Bank streets whose names I have forgotten. I loved Paris more than I thought it possible to love a city—and I can truthfully say that nothing was more pleasing there than my camera expeditions all alone, drifting leisurely from one place to another, attentive to everything I saw and fascinated by how all of it looked through the camera's eye—and how much more I appreciated what I was seeing.

I don't know whether you can remember your first trip abroad, or whether you have it still to look forward to, but let me wish every one of you such good fortune as I had. The weather was nearly always wonderful, my enjoyment of nearly everything was much more than I

had ever expected, and my pictures turned out to be beautiful! I had been home about two weeks, and very much back in the routine of work and housekeeping, when one day the developed transparencies arrived in the mail. And when I saw them, they seemed so beautiful I think I wept. Some of them really are beautiful, and I love them still. Some are only pictures of places I have seen and liked, and I keep them for memory's sake. I can't put a dollars-and-cents value on the enjoyment I got in taking, seeing, and having those several hundred color pictures. But I can say that they mean more to me than anything I bought in Europe, and they have the additional value of never wearing out.

Since then I've taken some sort of camera with me wherever I go. On one visit to New Orleans I took my 16mm movie camera, and concentrated all my attention on pictures of my mother's new house, her garden, and herself. She always says she hates being photographed, but she loves her house and garden so much that I had little difficulty getting her to show them off.

I wouldn't dream of going anywhere for fun without taking pictures as I go. I've found my way to really enjoy traveling and "remembering" with a camera!

Designed for distinction,
priced with integrity...

Counterpoint®
by Drexel

Straightforward fashion, captured for your living, dining and bedrooms in forward thrusts of ripe mahogany, gentle curves of wild-grained cherry.

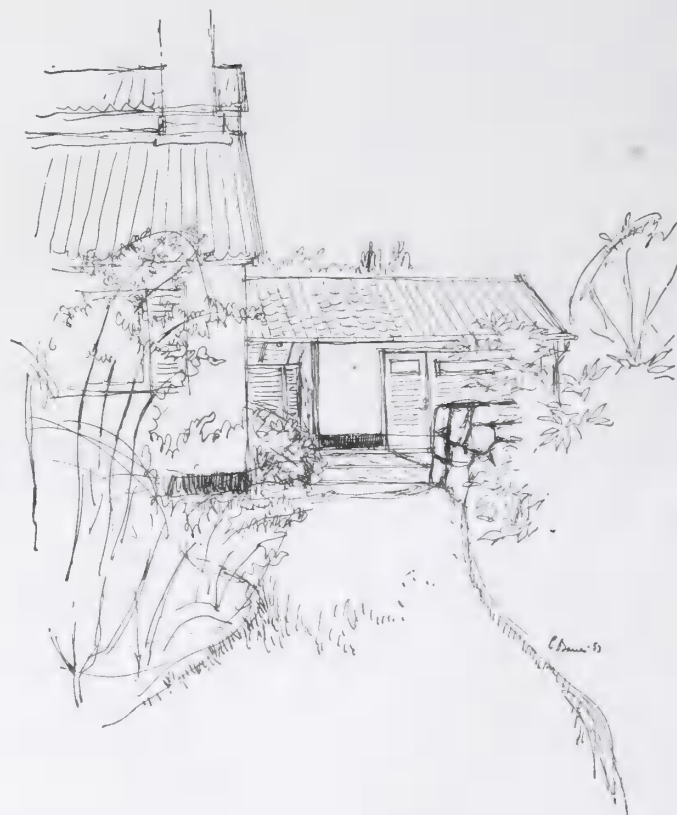
From more than 80 Counterpoint pieces designed by John Van Koert.

Like all of the famous Drexel collections—modern, traditional and provincial—Counterpoint assures greater personal pride,

longer-lasting beauty and unmistakable quality. Always look for the Drexel seal before you buy... it represents true value. Send 35c for Drexel's booklet collection—"Portfolio of Fine Furniture"—3 Huffman Road, Drexel, N.C.



DREXEL FURNITURE COMPANY, DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA



House Beautiful's

Gardens for better living

PHOTOGRAPHED BY GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER IN THE GARDEN OF THE SCHMIDT NURSERY, MILLBURN, N.J.





Broad carpet beds are best planted to one solid, light color, or large masses of contrasting colors such as blue and white. Bedding pansies with average-size flowers are ideal; they will stay dwarf, keep blooming.

Need spring color quick? Plant pansies!

*Baskets full of pansies can transform
your garden from winter drabness to
spring-is-busting-out-all-over beauty*

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER.

JOSEPH COPP, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT



Only five pottery containers of pansies, but they make an impressive accent of portable color on the brick terrace of William Ewart in California.

Smooth-flowing pansy color binds warm wood tones and sharp angular lines of terrace benches to screen plantings of shrubs up the slope. Pansies set 6 to 8 inches apart soon cover ground with solid growth. By snipping off the long shoots periodically, plants will continue to flower until the hot weather arrives.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ROCHE

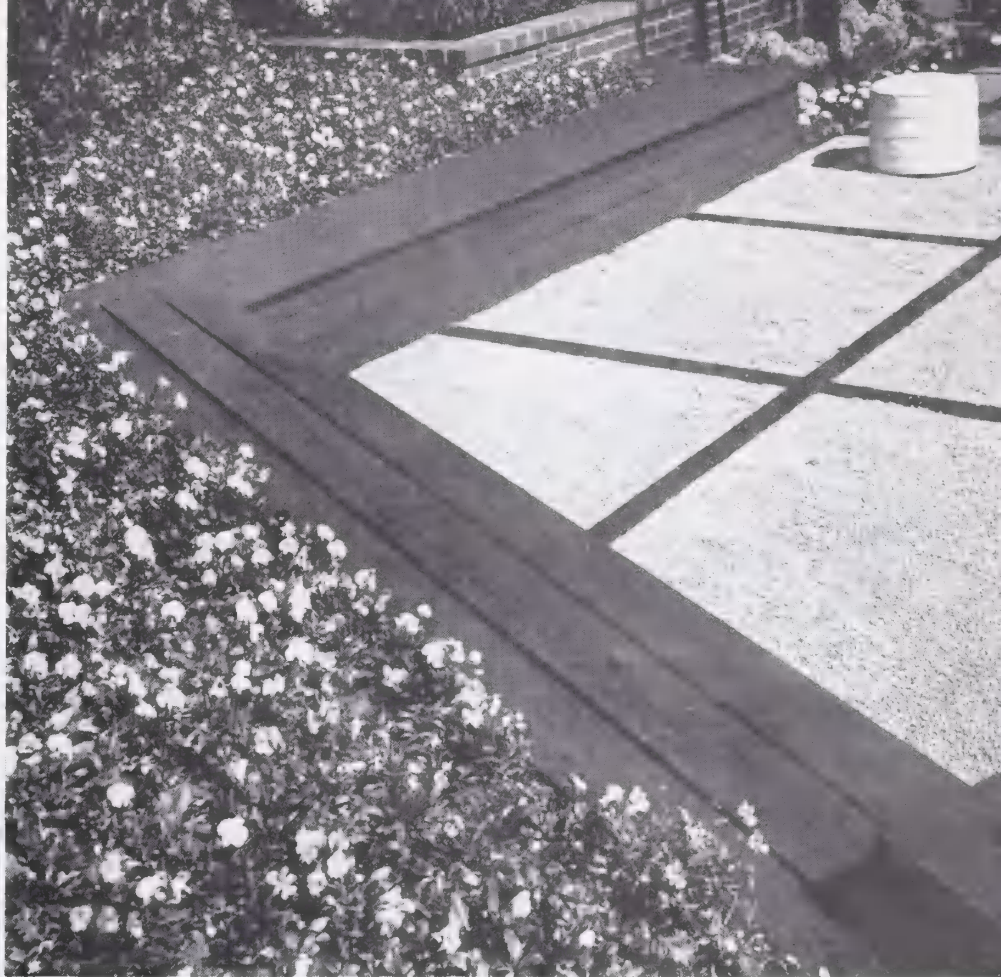


Little Johnny-jump-up is the hardiest of all pansies. Once planted, it self-sows, even in crevices of a walk.

Just as soon as you can turn the cold moist earth, your garden can glow with the warmth of spring flowers, if you set out pansy plants. This is so because pansies, fragile though they seem, thrive in cold weather and are loaded with buds ready to go by the end of winter.

Gardeners have learned to count on pansies for fast fill-in color. You can use them alone, as swatches of mixed or solid color, or in combination with other favorite spring flowers such as tulips, daffodils, hyacinths and wallflowers.

When you shop for plants, by mail or at nurseries, look for the improved strains. Look for giant-flowered types that may be richly blotched and veined in desirable pastel tints, deep, bright shades, or solid colors. Petals may vary from heavily ruffled to smooth and round. Check with pansy specialists for smaller-flowered bedding pansies and miniatures, or violas, in solid colors running from pure white through ruby to clear blue. Pansies grow best in soil rich in humus and plant food. For bigger flowers and faster growth, water plants every few weeks with diluted applications of liquid plant food.



PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER.

JOHN McDONNELL, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

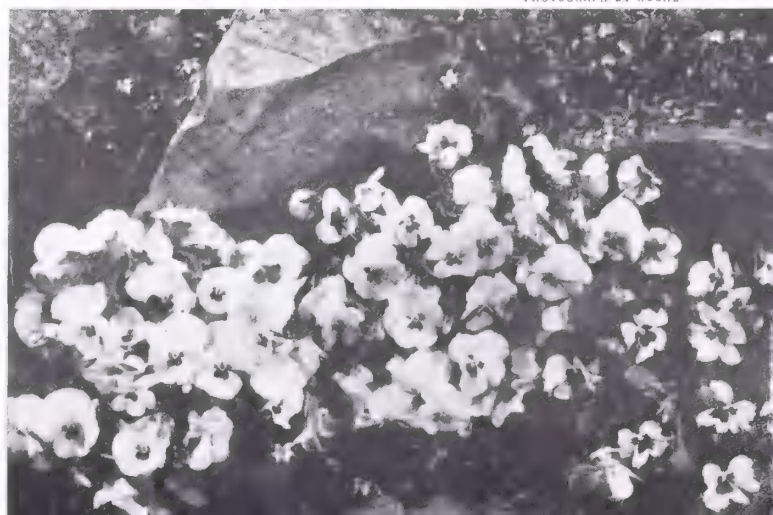
PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER



You can create neat patches of color with pansies planted in beds of formal patterns outlined with low clipped hedges and walls.

Wherever plants in the rock garden have died out over winter, rush in drifts of pansies to fill the spaces with spring color.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ROCHE



Fences and flowers belong together

A fence can bring neatness and order to an untidy plant.

A plant and its flowers bring changing color and pattern to the static regularity of a fence

The more you know about the reasons fences and plants look so well together, the better effects you can get with them in your garden. Their compatibility lies in contrast. Be it for looks, screening, or protection, a fence is a strong and regular design element, probably the most severe in your garden. When you use flowers with it, they soften the uncompromising look and literally tie the fence to the garden. They make it a part of the garden rather than simply a division or boundary.

The great thing a fence can do for plants is to provide order and backbone for those that look untidy or lazy, and provide a quiet, sustained background against which the showy ones look even better.

When working with fences and plants (and there's endless variety) look for special qualities in each that can be enhanced by the other. Don't, for example, obscure a handsome fence with a vigorous fast-growing plant, or use a delicate lacy plant on a fence with a strong pattern. If the fence will need occasional painting, don't plant too close or use vines that will cover it up completely.



Roses and rail fences are classic companions. The fence helps tidy the sprawling plants and the roses brighten and soften the fence. One bush at the base of each post will cover much of the fence and leave enough of the wood texture exposed to avoid the monotony of a solid hedge of foliage and flowers. When a fence is planted exclusively with roses, use either one variety, such as Blaze, or combine two varieties having clear contrasting colors.



A high stake fence has a strong vertical quality—the ideal background for less vigorous vines such as clematis and slower-growing climbing and rambler roses, as well as varieties called “pillar” roses in the catalogs. When you plan to train vines against such fences, set the plants far enough apart to leave space to train them in a light tracery without obliterating the pattern of the fence itself. Tie vines to wires run horizontally.

FOUR PHOTOGRAPHS BY GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER



The horizontal lines of post and rail fences need the contrast of vertical accents which are supplied, in this case, by substantial clumps of perennials. Solid masses of phlox have see-through beauty as their color is viewed between and above the rails of the fence. Hollyhocks (left) traditionally go with fences, and the old apple trees near the house add nostalgia to the picture. Viewed from either side, the fence complements the flowers.

GARDEN DESIGNED BY DOROTHY I. NICHOLAS



Flowers fringe this white rail fence which marks the boundary of a country garden, separating the rough unmown land beyond the fence from the prim flower borders inside. With flowers and fence kept low, the view toward fields and woodlands is unobstructed, yet the fence in itself frames the garden and gives the flowers substantial background. Rabbits and woodchucks from surrounding wild land are kept out by wire mesh tacked to outer side of fence.

DAVEY TREE SERVICE

WORLD'S LARGEST TREE CARE ORGANIZATION



FOR DISEASE CONTROL, SPRAY NOW

protect the beauty of your priceless trees

You enjoy no whispering leaves on a ghost tree. Yet even the vicious Dutch Elm disease can be controlled by spraying now, an inexpensive precaution against summer damage of your lovely trees. Spray applied before the leaves appear is of special importance both for Dutch Elm and for the control of scale insects.

Davey care also includes, among dozens of specialized services, pruning away winter damage, deep feeding for lush rich foliage and tree moving.

Compare the joy you get from your shady, murmuring trees with any other single outdoor pleasure in your garden. Isn't it the hardest to replace? The most deserving of truly expert care? Davey skill, techniques and equipment have developed from the experience of the world's largest tree care organization. Include Davey tree care in your outdoor living budget.

Look up Davey Tree Service in your phone book or write direct to

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.

Kent 1, Ohio

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE



SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

MARTIN L. DAVEY Jr., PRESIDENT

THE LONGEST-LASTING PICKET FENCE MADE!

Rusticraft

IMPORTED WOVEN PICKET FENCE



Rusticraft Imported French Chestnut Picket is unmatched for beauty and long life. Many installations made over 30 years ago are still standing. This fence truly justifies the pride of ownership it enjoys among discriminating home owners. Beautiful background for gardens. Also ideal for shutting out objectionable views. Made in several heights. **IMPORTANT FRAMEWORK FACTS**—We now supply PENTA pressure treated sawed oak tapered posts that are much stronger and longer-lasting than round cedar or cypress posts.

Our Other Products
Imported French Picket, Woven Cedar Picket, English Hurdle, Post and Rail, Lawn Fences, California Redwood Mortised Board and California Redwood Basketweave Fences, Children's Outdoor Play-Pens (Portable, 16 ft. wide).

WRITE FOR BOOKLET

Rusticraft FENCE CO.

DAVID TENDLER • EST. 1918 • 6 KING RD., MALVERN, PA.

How to use strawberries as ornamental plants

Put them to work

as ground covers and edgings, and gather luscious fruit too

PHOTOGRAPH BY GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER



A small space contained between a fence and walks, to keep the plants from getting out of hand, is an ideal spot for a kitchen garden strawberry bed. Set the plants 15 inches apart. They will spread into a mat. Use one-crop or everbearing kinds.



The newest LOW PRICED Aluminum GREENHOUSE complete with

- ... automatic winter heating
- ... automatic winter ventilation
- ... automatic summer cooling

Here is the finest, low priced, climate controlled greenhouse ever offered. "Years-ahead" features include automatic heating, ventilating and summer cooling ... all in one hard-to-believe low price. This full size, "glass-to-ground" 12 foot long, 2-bench aluminum SUNLYT costs less than \$650 ... or only about \$20 a month on our No Money Down, 3-year Pay Plan. No extra costs ... No expensive foundations ... Easier and less expensive to install. Also available ... the new 6' x 8' SUNLYT Jr.—sells for under \$275.

BUILD IT YOURSELF

With only a few everyday tools, you will have fun erecting the sturdy, prefabricated greenhouse and installing the pre-cut glass. Get all the facts about these amazing, new, low-cost SUNLYTS. See how you can turn winter into summer and garden to your heart's content ... 365 days a year.

WRITE TODAY FOR NEW FREE SUNLYT CATALOG 56-38

LORD and BURNHAM
Irvington, N.Y.

DAYLILIES

AMERICA'S LARGEST GROWER (30 Acres)
Send for America's finest full-color catalog—it's yours—it's FREE.
Russell Gardens
Spring 5 Texas

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS

Strong 2-yr. transplants 1 to 8" tall. Mass of roots, large leaves. Rhododendron, from red flowering stock. Azalea hardy, mixed colors. Postpaid all planting time. **Free Catalog.**

MUSSER FORESTS, Box 10, Indiana, Pa.

GROW MORE QUARTS OF STRAWBERRIES IN 60 TO 90 DAYS IN 5 FOOT AREA WITH THIS NEW...EVERLASTING ALUMINUM...

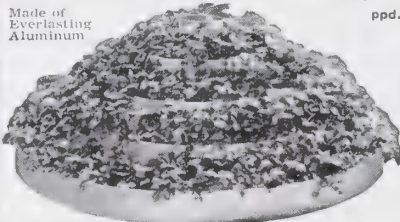
PYRAMID GARDEN

Adds interest and beauty to your garden. Produces a bigger, better crop. 5 ft. diameter pyramid with 50 SUPERFECTION Everbearing Plants.

SPECIAL—Complete Only \$9.95

Pyramid Garden without plants—Only \$7.95

Made of Everlasting Aluminum



Red Rich® 5 STAR EVERBEARING STRAWBERRY

★ EVERBEARING ★ HEAVY YIELDING
★ ENORMOUS SIZE ★ IDEAL FOR FREEZING
★ FINEST FLAVOR
12 plants—\$2.95; 25—\$5.00; 50—\$8.50; 100—\$15.00. Red Rich Prices Prepaid. Guaranteed. Order Now! Send Check or Money Order!

MINNETONKA NURSERIES

DEPT. H3 EXCELSIOR, MINNESOTA

INFORMATION

PLEASE . . .

When sending requests to **HOUSE BEAUTIFUL** for further details on products, sources, ideas or company names you've seen on these pages, please include your full name and address, a full description of the product, idea, etc., the issue and page number (if known). That helpful information from you will make it possible for us to serve you more promptly, more efficiently.

Sparkling red berries shining through low fountains of rich green leaves are too beautiful to be forever hidden away in a vegetable plot. Think of strawberries, therefore, as useful edging, ground cover, and border plants.

Variety selection is easy because in each section of the country there are kinds, stocked by nurseries, which are suited to the climate. Since most strawberries spread by runners, they're especially good as ground covers in areas bounded by paths where only a little snipping now and then is needed to keep the plants from spreading too far. In coastal California gardens, a new hybrid, Number 25, which grows

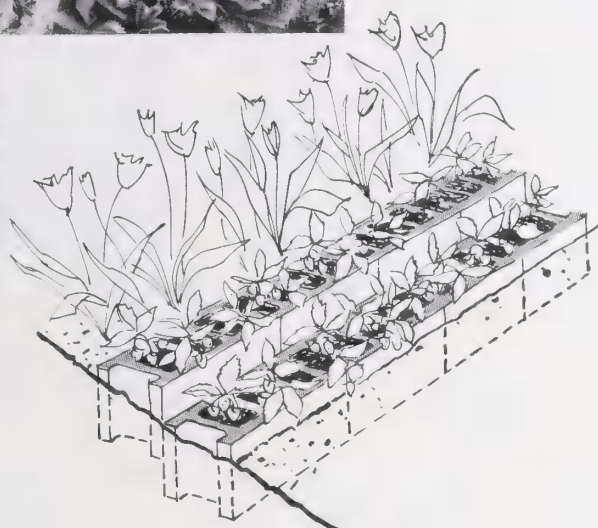
like a green carpet and also bears dessert-quality fruit, is now widely planted.

Wherever sprawling plants are out of place, grow strawberries in "hills" by snipping off the runners before they root down. The everbearing varieties do very well this way and bear better all season long. Space plants 15 to 18 inches apart at least.

West coast gardeners use the non-fruiting "wild strawberry," *Fragaria chiloensis*, as a ground cover where there's no foot traffic. Plants spread rapidly by runners making a thick year-around evergreen mat. In the spring the plants are covered with white flowers.



For a neat, fruitful path edging, plant strawberries in soil-filled holes of concrete building blocks set like step risers against a slope. Use garden varieties which will spread fast.



SKETCH BY SIGMAN WARD

PHOTOGRAPH BY CHARLES O. DEAN



The alpine strawberry, Baron Solemacher, is an ideal edging plant for flower beds and herb gardens because it makes no runners. The fruit is aromatic, honey-sweet, and half standard size. This type is grown from seed sown in spring. Dean's Improved Strain bears 200 fruits a plant from June to November.



The **Cub** belongs in Gracious Country Living!

Beautiful, well-kept grounds add to the charm of country living . . . and the International Cub® Lo-Boy® tractor adds to the pleasure of keeping your grounds neat, trim, and well-groomed. With the powerful Cub at your command, you'll find new zest in your leisure hours—new carefree ease in mowing, mulching leaves, leveling driveways, clearing snow, caring for lawns and gardens.



Look in the classified directory under "Tractors" . . . phone your IH Dealer for a demonstration. For catalog, write International Harvester Company, Dept. HB-3, P.O. Box 7333, Chicago 80, Ill.

International Cub® Lo-Boy® Tractor

on guard



Yes, she's never off duty in guarding family health. She balances the family diet, takes the children for their "shots," prods her husband to get his annual checkup. But what about *her* health?

Caring for herself is the greatest gift a woman can give her loved ones.

So don't delay — see your doctor about *your* checkup. It's "living insurance" against cancer.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY



Rothenbrunium

Famous for quality and dependability

It's an accepted fact . . . once a gardener gets a Wayside Catalog, he becomes a Wayside enthusiast forever. Rarely does he change . . . for with his very first catalog, he discovers that it excels in *everything*. Enlarged this Spring to a magnificent 232 page book, it features almost 1700 new roses, shrubs, trees, rare bulbs and hardy, "Pedigreed" plants. Illustrated above is *THALICTRUM Rothenbrunium*. Graceful flower sprays of lilac-mauve with handsome fern-like foliage bloom profusely in August & September.

**SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST
HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG**

To get your copy of this valuable garden book, please send \$1.00 for postage and handling. There is just nothing to compare with it in size or wealth of selection. 232 pages of true-color illustrations and helpful cultural directions.

22 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

The New 1958 Edition

of

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL'S

Practical Gardener

IS

ON YOUR NEWSSTAND NOW



BUY IT TODAY!

It's **LOADED** with **PRACTICAL**
GARDENING information
FOR YOU

Or by mail: \$1 from Practical Gardener
572 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

A little vegetable garden is an excellent thing

By WILLIAM ALVADORE BUCK

My belief, after 20 years of gardening, is that a *little* garden is an excellent thing. We have only 500 square feet of vegetables.

Yet in three months last summer the only vegetables we bought were three carrots and some celery. We had enough, moreover, to give away a short ton of tomatoes, lettuce, and other stuff to friends.

I concentrate on those vegetables which taste notably better when just out of the garden instead of the store and which succeed in our soil. These include corn, leaf lettuce, broccoli, lima beans, snap beans, scallions and onions, beets, tomatoes, parsley, and chives.

Some contend that corn is not suitable for a small garden, for it takes too much space. But corn and tomatoes are the trumps of the American land. Civilization has cheated the city man of good tomatoes and corn and this seems to me a scurvy trick. Tomatoes that have not ripened on the vine are poor things. Corn a day old in the store is for the pigs.

On the question of corn *versus* space, I quiet my conscience with a plan. First, in early April, I plant seven rows of early, quick-growing crops, three feet apart: leaf lettuce (45 days to maturity), early beets (55 days), onion sets (25 days to green onions), and a little later snap beans (52 days).

Between each of these rows of short-season crops, I plant one row of tomatoes or corn. Before the late crops need all the yard of soil between their rows, the early crops are gone. This means using rather a lavish hand with the fertilizer late in June; scatter it about seven inches from the corn and tomatoes and cultivate it into the soil.

Lettuce can manage its own affairs with the spring weather as happily as a weed. I made plantings of lettuce every month from February to September, using Oak Leaf and Bronze Beauty to mature in the hot months, Bibb as a heading lettuce for fall and Grand Rapids and Broad-Leaved Batavian endive (escarole) any time. We had leaf lettuce from early May to Christmas.

Beets need plenty of organic matter in the soil. The soil must also be close to the alkaline (sweet) side. All other vegetables can make out with a bit of acid. I plant beets

from early April to mid-July.

I plant onion sets as early as I can dig, that is, when the earth does not cling in gobs to the spade.

We use about every other plant for spring onions. Before we go on vacation, early in July, I tramp down the tops to discourage the notion of forming seed. The onions go underground. When the tops are dead, we have there one of the sweetest cooking vegetables I know. Onions are heavy feeders. The smaller sets are the best.

In our climate, which is roughly that of Boston, New York, Pittsburgh, Indianapolis, and Kansas City, I find that the best variety of snap bean for early planting is Stringless Black Valentine, a dwarf. Beans cannot abide frost and the fact is, I seldom get them in before May. Later I plant Tendergreen.

Last year I tried a stunt, new to me, with corn. To lengthen the harvest season, I put in Golden Midget (65 days to maturity), Stowell's Evergreen (100 days), each in its own block, all in mid-May. I also made a late planting of Evergreen. For all-season harvest, one seedsman recommends planting Our Choice, Carmelcross, Golden Cross Bantam, and Country Gentleman Hybrid all at the same time. We had corn from July to October that was out of this world.

According to Indian tradition, you must not plant corn until the oak leaves are as big as a squirrel's ears. Corn should be grown in blocks of three or more rows, never in one or two, in order to encourage cross-pollination.

AFTER the first corn, Golden Midget, had gone, I planted Tendergreen beans and endive. After the second and third harvests of corn, I put in lettuce in variety, and Egyptian onions to stay in the garden all winter. Thus, I get three crops out of the corn land.

I cannot find Egyptian onion sets around New York and this seems strange. For through the fall and very early in the spring they will produce green onions as good as the best. They do not form dry onions. Egyptian or "multiplier" onion sets split into two or three tiny delicate scallions in the fall. In the spring each of these becomes a giant green onion. I buy sets in the fall by mail from a seedsman.

There are several good tomatoes but I like Marglobe and Rutgers for the main crop. Before planting them, I dig holes about nine inches deep and into the bottom of each I push a tonkin pole, leaning my weight on it. Tonkin poles are slim but strong bamboos, a good buy for they never seem to wear out. I have had mine for seven years. I put in the plants, burying the stem up to the first leaf and leaving a shallow depression around the base of the plant.

I start to prune off the side shoots of tomatoes, as it says in the book. In a few weeks this becomes a bother and I usually let them grow. This is not a bad idea, actually, for the fruit ripen prettier when they have some shade. For tying to the stake I use both soft string and the paper-covered wire ties the seed store sells.

In other parts of the garden I plant broccoli, lima beans, parsley, and the later snap beans and lettuce in variety.

Broccoli will thrive in cold weather and plants may be put in as soon as the ground can be worked. Parsley is also hardy and should be planted very early every year, though it is a biennial. It gives little bother but is the slowest of growing things. A dozen plants will be enough for you and the neighbors. Chives are perennials, purchased as growing plants.

I like Fordhook limas, a bush variety. The old gardener says that

you can plant anything when the locusts bloom in late May and that is when I usually plant my first limas. Even then, cold rain is sure to come and I have germination trouble. Perhaps they should not be planted until June hereabouts.

It seems hardly possible to get too much organic matter into the soil. A certain amount is essential to provide nutrients, help the rain soak in, and air-condition the earth. How much? A pound of decomposed sawdust or compost, will put a square foot of exhausted garden soil into pretty good shape.

I use chemical plant food and bone meal twice every year, before spading and about mid-summer, according to the directions on the package. The gardener who has never used superphosphate in many soils in the older parts of the East has a big surprise coming when he does use it. His corn will tower like oaks and, because of the size and glory of his tomatoes, he will commit the sin of pride. Many of our soils seem to have a radical lack of phosphorus. I also dig in at spading time about 40 pounds of pulverized limestone every three or four years or 20 pounds of hydrated lime to my 500-square-foot garden plot.

If you do half the cultivating and chores the books advise, with a judicious application of muscle and mind, you can hardly miss a good crop, even on a little plot. At least, that has been our experience.

To shelter new plants



When you bring new plants home from the nursery, a little extra care and protection will help get them off to a good start. Of course, you will put them in the right soil, firm them in, give them the food and water they need. You may also want to provide temporary sun and wind protection as shown above. This portable shelter is made of lattice on a frame of 1 x 2 lumber. Cost of 1 x 2 is 3 cents a foot; lattice, 4 cents.

KING-SIZE BREAKFRONTS

Inlaid with Pearl

Furnishes an important and dignified center of interest in your home. In black with inlays of simulated mother-of-pearl. Width 90", depth 18", height 82". At better furniture and department stores. Send 10 cents in stamps or coin to Dept. B3 for booklet describing the many sizes and finishes available.

UNION NATIONAL, Inc.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.



When it's winter outside—
it's summer inside

with an *Everlite* 

Aluminum Greenhouse

Whatever the weather, your favorite flowers bloom continually in an EVERLITE "garden under glass" — America's finest home aluminum greenhouse.

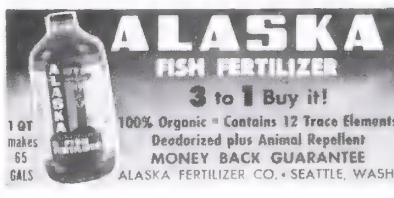
- Lifetime maintenance free construction
- Graceful curved glass eaves
- Precision prefabricated — can be expanded anytime
- Unconditionally guaranteed
- Large selection of lean-to and free standing models
- Full line of EVERLITE accessories, including automatic heating, ventilating and humidifying

Models from \$187.50

Write for prices and free literature HB 38

*Aluminum
Greenhouses, Inc.*

14615 Lorain Ave. • Cleveland 11, Ohio



ALASKA FISH FERTILIZER

3 to 1 Buy it!

100% Organic — Contains 12 Trace Elements
Deodorized plus Animal Repellent
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
ALASKA FERTILIZER CO. • SEATTLE, WASH.

POSTAL SUGGESTIONS

- Does letter or parcel have sufficient postage?
- Is stamp in upper right hand corner?
- Is sender's address complete and correct?

SWIMMING POOL BEAUTY

starts with Ramuc® Enamel



- America's No. 1 swimming pool paint, proved in over 19,000 pools
- Goes on easily, leaves tile-like finish
- Long-lasting, natural rubber-base paint
- Won't powder, blister, flake; fade-resistant
- In many attractive pastel colors
- Beautifies and protects

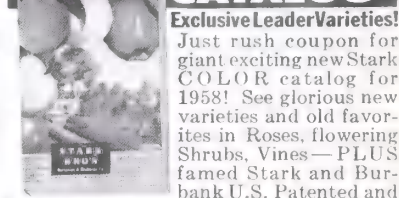
Send for 32-page "Pool Painting Handbook." Gives valuable facts on pool upkeep. When writing, include pool's dimensions, name and/or type of paint used.

Dealers & Distributors: Select sales areas still open. Write today!

 **INERTOL CO., INC.**

490 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N.J.
27A S. Park, San Francisco 7, California

FREE New! Full Color STARK BRO'S Fruit Tree and Landscape CATALOG



MAKE MONEY
Spare or Full Time
Spare time top-notchers averaged \$2,410.34 last year. Get big out FREE!
Trade Marked varieties of fruit, including amazing Stark Dwarf Fruit Trees. Our 142nd year... oldest and largest nursery in America. Catalog is free; mail coupon!

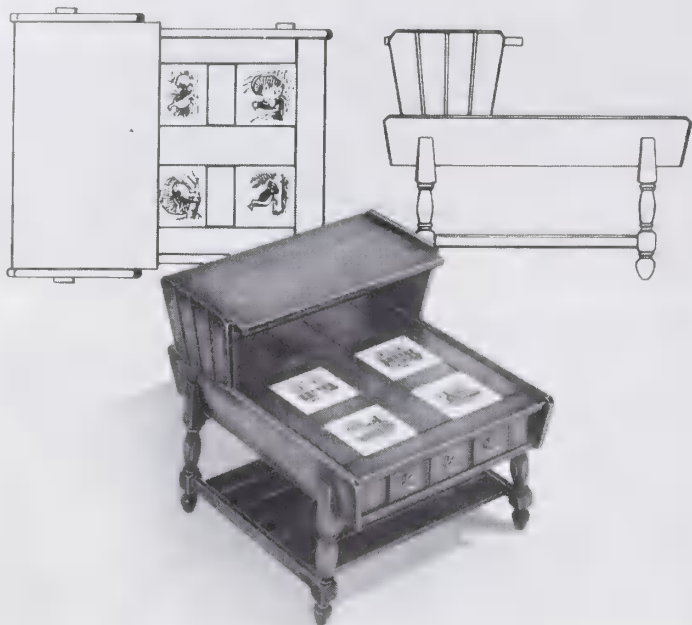
STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards Co.
Dept. 4338, LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

Just rush coupon for giant exciting new Stark COLOR catalog for 1958! See glorious new varieties in Roses, flowering Shrubs, Vines — PLUS famed Stark and Burbank U.S. Patented and

STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards Co.
Dept. 4338, LOUISIANA, MISSOURI
Rush new Edition of COLOR CATALOG... FREE!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
P.O. _____ Zone _____ STATE _____

THE SPIRIT, NOT THE LETTER, OF '76! But Gordon Early American tables are letter perfect in today's living. At home among heirlooms or contemporary pieces. And endowed with the Gordon finish that needs no pampering! Write for address of the nearest dealer.



GORDON'S INC.
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE

Plan Your Kitchen for
Today's Modern Living—



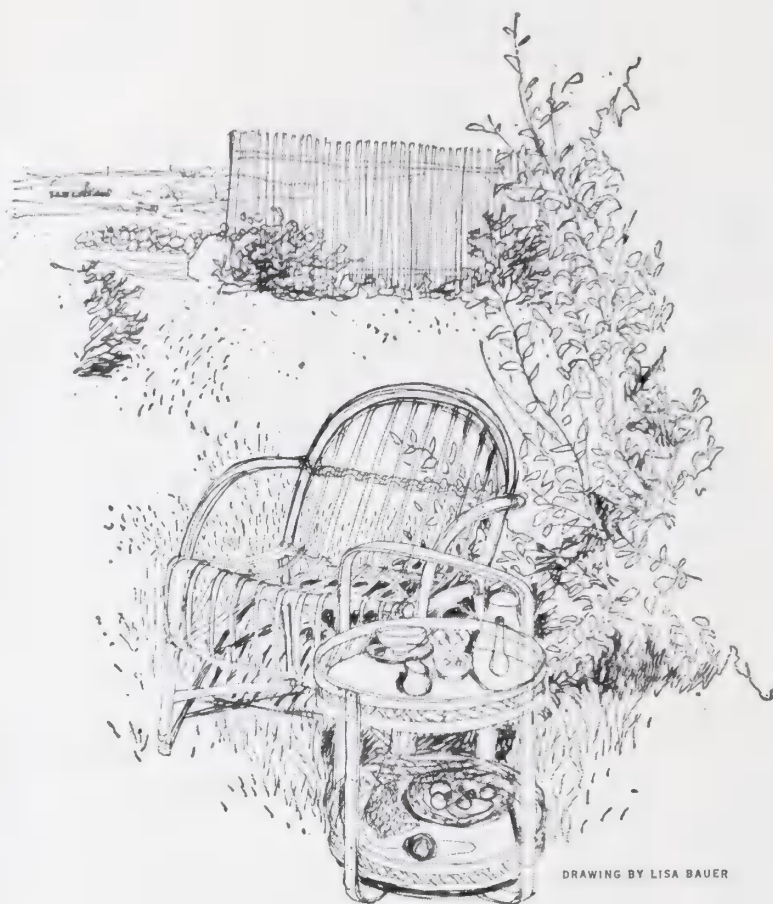
Model shown Rangaire 600

Rangaire

KITCHEN RANGE HOODS

Whisk away hot greasy vapors and odors immediately, keeping your kitchen Cool, Clean, Fresh. Decorator designed to fit any home new or old—any budget—one of Rangaire's many styles, sizes and colors can be easily installed in your kitchen. Plan today to enjoy tomorrow—with a Rangaire in your home. Write for Free color booklet.

Roberts Manufacturing Company,
Cleburne, Texas — DEPT. 1



DRAWING BY LISA BAUER

What makes a lady?

*It's not a matter of etiquette but a matter
of spirit. Here's one of the nicest state-
ments on this intangible subject we've ever seen*

By JULIA WHITTIER WOLFE

"She's a perfect lady," we hear once in a while, but just what makes a lady? We decided to ask an authority—a principal of one of the select private schools, the kind of school that has an ante-natal waiting list. We put the question to her. Right away she answered: "We train our girls to be real ladies, and we hope every one of our graduates bears the marks and signs of a true lady all through her life."

And then she began to explain: "One of the most important factors is the voice, training of the speaking voice to be 'ever gentle and low—that most excellent thing in woman.' Next to this is self-control. All expressions of discomfort, and all other demonstrations of the emotions that are not pleasing nor of interest to others, should be discreetly curbed."

We then asked her about frankness and gossiping. "Why, frankness and non-concealment are among the virtues of gentle breeding. I will tell you a story—a concrete example: A woman who had

been given a letter of introduction to an English Lord visiting America, called on a semi-business visit and was in the midst of her conversation with him when he was called away to see someone, and was detained for some time.

"When he returned, he told her, with the simplest and most engaging frankness, that it was his only brother with whom he had been speaking—a brother who, ten years before, had broken relationship with him, and with whom he had only just recently been reconciled. Petty secretiveness, reticence, and concealment are things too small for anyone of broad training who has appreciation of relative social values.

"A real lady," went on the principal, "will always be free from self-assertion and will practice that virtue commended by the Apostle Paul to suffer fools gladly. Toward even the unlovely and crude, she will always show charity born of tolerance and understanding. She will never, never stare; she

(Please turn to page 196)

HOW TO BETTER YOUR HOME ...

BETTER YOUR LIVING



Products advertised in HOUSE BEAUTIFUL are your guide to satisfaction. Ask for them by name to "BETTER your home ... better your LIVING." An asterisk (*) beside the name of a product indicates that a booklet, or other information is offered in the advertisement. Write to the manufacturers for your copies today.

Appliances, Major & Small

General Electric Coffee Maker	151
*Hotpoint Electric Ranges	74
*Revco Bilt-In Refrigerator & Freezer	173
*Roberts Rangaire	194
Westinghouse Dryer	144

Automotive

Cadillac	9
Chevrolet	52
Thunderbird	84, 85, 86

Building Materials

*Shepard Warner Elevator Co.	179
*U. S. Plywood Worldwood	51
*West Coast Lumbermen's Association	28
*Wire Reinforcement Institute, Inc.	161

Carpets & Rugs

*Bloomfield Woolen Co.	171
*Chemstrand Acrilan Carpets	25
*Firth Carpets	182, 183
*Goodyear Airfoam Carpet Cushion	63
*Gulistan Carpet	154
Archibald Holmes	Inside Front Cover
*Magee Carpets	14
Wunda Weve Carpet	61, 62

China, Glass, Silver & Tableware

*Copeland & Thompson Dinnerware	141
*Gay Fad Studios	67
Gladding, McBean	
Franciscan Ware	23
*Herman C. Kupper, Inc.	156
*Reed & Barton Sterling	15
*Royal Worcester China	72
*Paul A. Straub & Co., Inc.	148
Wallace Sterling	70, 71
*Wedgwood China	10

Closets

Knappe & Vogt Fixtures	158
------------------------	-----

Curtains, Draperies & Upholstery

American Enka Jetspun Fabrics	174
-------------------------------	-----

Dobeckmun Lurex Fabrics	143
Schumacher Fabrics	140

Decorative Furnishings

*Colonial Candle Co.	176
*Howard Miller Clock	176
Nettle Creek Lazy-Back Pillows	50

Fireplaces & Accessories

*Heatilator Fireplace	166
-----------------------	-----

Floor Coverings

(HARD SURFACE)	
*Armstrong Corlon Floors	37

Foods & Beverages

Bols Liqueurs	159
General Wine & Spirits Co.	162
Heublein Harvey's Bristol Sherries	139
Renfield Importers, Ltd.	149
*Schieffelin Hennessy Cognac	175
Schieffelin Teachers Scotch	145
*United Fruit Company	26, 27

Furniture

*Baker Furniture	196
*Baumritter Ethan Allen Furniture	Inside Back Cover
*S. Bent & Bros.	180
*Drexel Furniture	184
*Gilliam Furniture	148
*Gordon's Furniture	194
*Hekman Furniture	172
*Hickory Furniture	168, 169
Hooker Furniture	38
Imperial Furniture	160
Jamestown Lounge Co.	158
*Johnson-Carper Furniture	24
*George Koch Sons, Inc.	176
*Kittinger Furniture	141
*McGuire Furniture	179
*Molla Metal Furniture	80
*Monitor Furniture	156
*Niagara Living Furniture	164
*Harvey Prohber	112
*Ficks Reed Furniture	162
Sanford Furniture	155
*Stakmore Furniture	170
*Union National Furniture	193
Virtue Metal Dining Furniture	40
*White Furniture	11
*John Widdicomb Furniture	150
*Consider H. Willett Furniture	5

Garden Fences & Fixtures

*Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.	193
*Lord & Burnham Aluminum Greenhouses	190
*Rusticraft Fences	190

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

Minnetonka Nurseries	190
----------------------	-----

*Musser Forests	190
*Russell Gardens	190
*Stark Bros.	193
*Wayside Gardens	191

Garden Tools & Equipment

*International Harvester Lo-Boy Tractor	191
---	-----

Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilating & Plumbing

*Burnham Base-Ray Heating Carrier Air Conditioning	170
*Heatilator Fireplace	172
*Heatilator Fireplace	166
*Iron Fireman Heating & Air Conditioning	1
*Lennox Landmark	12, 13
*Servisoft Soft Water Service	165

Housewares & Supplies

Calgonite	75
Dishwasher All	81
Electrasol	172
Renuzit	150

Kitchen Equipment

*Carlton Stainless Steel Sinks	157
*Geneva Modern Kitchens	177
*St. Charles Custom Kitchens	49

Lamps & Lighting

*Lightolier	6
*Puritan Lighting Fixture Co.	168

Linens & Bedding

Bates Bedspread	152, 153
-----------------	----------

Mattresses

*Lifetime Foam Products, Inc.	160
-------------------------------	-----

Paints

*Cabot's Ranch House Hues	159
*Inertol Ramuc Enamel	193
Sherwin-Williams Kem-Tone	178

Shades, Blinds & Wall Coverings

*Curtiss-Wright Curon Wall Covering	73
*Imperial Washable Wallpapers	196, Inside Back Cover
*Kirsch Vertical Traverse Blinds	163
Schumacher Wallpaper	140
*Stockwell Wallpaper	68, 69
*United Wallpaper	146, 147
*Albert Van Luit Wallpaper	19
*Warner Wallpaper	76, 77

The advertisers index is prepared as a reader service. Although every effort is made to accurately list advertisers, no allowances will be made to advertisers for errors or omissions.

Sporting Goods & Toys

Steiff Realistic Animal Toys	178
------------------------------	-----

TV, Radios, High Fidelity, Records & Musical Instruments

Admiral High Fidelity	2, 3
*Ami Stereophonic Sound System	175
Book-Of-The-Month Club	7
*Hardman Piano	18
*Heath Company	179
*Steinway Piano	8
Zenith High Fidelity	16

Travel

*Burlington Travel Bureau	166
*Canadian Government Travel Bureau	83
*Grace Line	Back Cover
Italian State Tourist Office	167

Tree Experts

*Davey Tree Expert Co.	189
------------------------	-----

Windows & Doors

*Andersen Windowwalls	155
*Curtis Sliding Windows	171
*Pittsburgh Plate Glass	
Twindows	39
*Rolscreen Pella Windows	169
*E. C. Russell Rusco Combination Doors	78
*E. C. Russell Rusco Dual-Glazed Windows	79

Miscellaneous

Alaska Fertilizer	193
Beauty Appliance Corp.	178
*Chicago School of Interior Decoration	171
*Christian Children's Fund	41
*Meilink Wall Vault	180
*Old American Insurance Co.	171
Wilco Fashions	180

Department, Furniture, Jewelry & Specialty Stores

*Carabao Special Products Co.	29
*Colten's	31
*Helen Gallagher	43
Jolan Sales Co.	59
*Olson Rug Co.	65
*Ronnie	35
Sunset House	35

BAKER



THE BAKER FURNITURE LIBRARY, AN INSPIRATION OF IDEAS, \$1.39

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • GRAND RAPIDS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

DALLAS • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • CLEVELAND • INDIANAPOLIS

WHAT MAKES A LADY?

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 194

will never be given to contradiction over small things, and will refrain from pressing her wishes on others, especially on guests, even though prompted by good nature and solicitude. Above all, she will never interrupt. An old book on etiquette says about the vice of interrupting: 'Not even if the circus parade is passing the window while someone is speaking to you on a subject that does not interest you, should you interrupt and suggest looking at the elephants.' Continue to give your interest as though all the elephants were still in Burma.

"Smiling and giggling are overdone every hour," said this principal. "One of the mottos of our school is, 'Stillness of person and steadiness are signal marks of good breeding.' Many girls do altogether too much grinning; it makes them look foolish."

Thus far this principal had made no mention of small points of social good usage, and so-called "etiquette." When we asked her whether these had a place in her categories, she said they most surely had, but that only such a place as that given by Christ in the things of "mint and cumin," as compared with the greater things of the law.

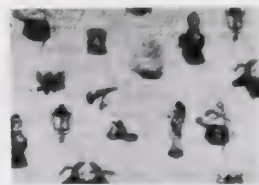
"To know how to use knife and fork," she explained, "may be or may not be an outward sign of inward grace. Our emphasis is only on the points of conduct that spring from the noble forgetfulness of self in regard to others. These are the marks of a real lady."

SUBSCRIBERS

**Before you move
write!**

5 weeks before you
move send us a letter, card,
or a post-office change-of-
address form telling us both
your OLD and your NEW
addresses.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
250 W. 55TH ST.,
NEW YORK 19, N.Y.



Wallpaper hints for the practical home decorator

from Jean McLain
—famous Imperial decorator

I've always said there's real magic in wallpaper. The warmth and charm of wallpaper does something for a room. Something you can never do for it with anything else. Few rooms are really perfect. Plain colors only call attention to bad features. With its wide choice of delightful patterns wallpaper "steals the scene" in a way that brings out the best in any room. For instance it can "push back" the walls of a too-narrow room. And in every room in your home it adds new beauty and new interest. You'll see the difference at once. So will your friends!

It's fun to have a "theme". And only wallpaper really makes it possible! Imperial especially goes all out to help you with lots and lots of possibilities. For instance, in the room on the opposite page is "Seaport Souvenirs", a wonderful Imperial Colonial wallpaper. Wouldn't it be fun to decorate with wallpaper that reflected your family's special interests such as music, boating, stamp collecting? There are dozens of attractive Imperial wallpapers with themes like these. And many for children's rooms.

I am often asked: Why Imperial? I always recommend Imperial for its washability. It's really true! You can wash dirt and smudges off easily with clear water and a clean sponge. The patterns and colors won't run because they are "plastic-bonded". With Imperial you get so much: smart, exciting designs, pre-trimming, protective packaging and a unique 3-year written guarantee. You can be sure of satisfaction. Get the full story from your Imperial dealer.

Where should you choose your Imperial wallpaper? Drop in at your Imperial dealer's and ask him to show you the convenient and complete Imperial books. You can select your choice from hundreds of patterns. And here's to success in decorating your home the friendly way — with Imperial Washable Wallpaper.

Jean McLain

IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION
GLENS FALLS, NEW YORK

IMPERIAL
Washable
WALLPAPERS®

House Beautiful



APRIL 50c

37 pages:

Guide for the
Lazy Gardener

KENTILE VINYL

ON TODAY'S SMARTEST

FLOORS



Why not do this floor yourself? It's so easy and inexpensive, Woodgrain® Planks are available in the colors shown at right: Limed Oak, Teak, Mahogany and Birch.

Modern as tomorrow! Mellow as yesteryear! New Woodgrain Planks in Solid Vinyl—from KENTILE®—bring you all the subtle shadings and beauty of wood—yet are much easier to care for.

Greaseproof. No dust-collecting open seams. No varnishing.

And so pleasant underfoot. Remember, too, only

Kentile Floors have such fashion flair and design variety.

P. S. Interested?

Your Kentile dealer is listed under FLOORS in your classified telephone directory. Kentile Floors are available in Solid Vinyl (KenRoyal®), Vinyl Asbestos, Rubber, Cork, Cushion-back Vinyl and Asphalt Tile . . . over 175 decorator colors! All tile is not GENUINE KENTILE. Look for the KENTILE name on every carton.

Look for this royal blue label—only AIRFOAM cushioned furniture can proudly wear it.



It's BETTER than beautiful - It has AIRFOAM Inside!

Love at first sight can happen to you — with furniture, too.

And here's a good way to make it a *lasting* love: Be sure your choice is cushioned with AIRFOAM.

The reasons may go deeper than you think—for AIRFOAM promises even more than long-lasting loveliness, luxurious comfort and easy care:

As choice of designers and craftsmen of highest repute, AIRFOAM indicates better styling, better construction — in every way.

So always ask, "WHAT'S INSIDE?"—or let the AIRFOAM label tell you the *inside story*. Goodyear, Foam Products Division, Akron 16, Ohio.

Get that AIRFOAM feeling! Revel in the luxurious resiliency you find in no other cushioning. Enjoy extra years of new appearance, superlative comfort and easy care. AIRFOAM is finest quality latex and billions of bubbles of fresh air. And it's molded—tailored to the furniture—nothing to sag, snag, break down or come apart!



Upholstered furniture by Dux, Inc., San Francisco, California

Don't take "foam rubber" for an answer.
Insist on

Airfoam

MADE ONLY BY

GOOD YEAR



House Beautiful®

Vol. 100, No. 4

THE MAGAZINE DEDICATED TO THE BUSINESS OF BETTER LIVING

APRIL 1958

ELIZABETH GORDON, Editor

RICHARD E. DEEMS, Executive Vice-President

RICHARD A. HOEFER, Publisher

JOHN DEKOVEN HILL, Editorial Director

FRANCES TAYLOR HEARD, Home Furnishings Editor

GARROLL C. CALKINS, Associate Editor

MARION GOUGH, Feature Editor

EPSIE KINARD, Associate Editor

CAROLYN S. MURRAY, West Coast Editor

MARION ROWLAND, Copy Editor

PEGGY RYAN, Window Shopping

MARVA SHEARER, Family Editor

CECILE STARR, 16mm Movies for Home Use

RICHARD WILLIAMS, Music

RONA WRIGHT, Crafts Editor

ART

WARREN STOKES, Art Director

WILLIAM HUMPHRIES, Art Assistant

HOME FURNISHINGS AND DECORATING

ROBERT BURCHETTE, Decoration

JOHN ELLESTAD, Decoration

SARA LITTLE, Decoration

SALLY ROBB, Decoration

LAURA TANNER, Decoration

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING

CURTIS BESINGER, Architecture

GUY HENLE, Building Editor

CAIR SLOAN, Construction

HENRY WRIGHT, Climate Control and Air Conditioning

MILES COLEMAN, Economic Consultant

FOOD AND APPLIANCES

POPPY CANNON, Refreshments and Beverages

NANCY CRAIG, Home Service Editor

PRISCILLA LANGWIESCHE, Researcher

JULIE POLSHEK, News Editor

VIRGINIA STANTON, Party Editor

MARY ELIZABETH FAITER, Researcher

GARDENING

PAUL FRESE, Horticulture and Landscaping

GUIDE FOR THE LAZY GARDENER

The Most Beautiful Garden for the Least Work 101

Plant as Nature Does and You'll Save Work 102-105

Do You Know These 26 Time-Tested Work-Savers? 106-109

Two Short-Cuts to Beauty: Decks and Pot Plants 110-111

How to Give Character to Concrete Paving 112-113

The Profitable Art of Pebble Mosaics 114-115

The Big News in Power Equipment 116-123

The Lazy Gardener Rides to Work 116-119

One Power Package Does Many Jobs 120-123

Every Trick Is Working Here to Make This a Care-free Garden 124-125

16 Plants That Give the Most for the Least Effort 126-129

You Can't Beat Flowering Trees and Shrubs for Taking Care of Themselves 130-131

How to Make a Large Lawn Seem Small 132-134

Single-Minded Power Tools 135

You Can't Have Low Maintenance without Efficient Storage 136-137

Give Rolling Wheels an Easy Track 173

Good Ideas on New Power Mowers 195

BUILDING AND DECORATING

For Music at Your Finger Tips 40

The Whole House Is a Breezeway 138-143

How They Met the Challenge of an "Impossible" Site 144-147

How to Capture the Intangible in Permanent Form 148-151

How to Have Darkness and Ventilation Too 181

How to Choose a Resilient Tile Floor 202

THE ARTS OF GOOD LIVING

The Tone Poem—III: Strauss at His Best 30

How and When to Choose the Regal Clarets of Bordeaux 152-154

Suppose the Monogram Is Upside Down 176

GARDENS FOR BETTER LIVING

Little Spaces Can Be So Choice 160

If You Want to Have Roses with the Least Trouble, Then Grow Floribundas 222-224

How to Get the Most Bloom from African Violets 236

OTHER FEATURES

Decorator's Diary 42

Window Shopping 52-96

How to Leave Home and Like It 98

It's Worth Mentioning 185

Take It Easy! 212



PHOTOGRAPH BY VINCENT LISANTI

Our cover: Bright morning sun streaming in the window, dewy-fresh daffodils on the breakfast table; two sure signs of spring. Flowers-by-wire. Florists' Telegraph Delivery Association. For information about the accessories on the cover, see page 172.

House Beautiful is published monthly by the Hearst Corporation, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Richard E. Berlin, President; John Randolph Hearst, Vice-Pres.; George Hearst, Vice-Pres.; Richard E. Deems, Exec. Vice-Pres. of Magazines; Fred Lewis, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager of Magazines; John R. Miller, Vice-Pres. for Circulation; Richard A. Hofer, Vice-Pres. for House Beautiful; G. O. Markuson, Vice-Pres. & Treasurer; R. F. McCauley, Secretary. © 1958 by the Hearst Corporation; all rights reserved. Advertising offices: 572 Madison Ave., New York 22; 1132 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 11 No. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6; 720 Keith Bldg., Cleveland 15; 1709 West 8th St., Los Angeles 17; 530 Hearst Building, San Francisco 3; 1447 Peachtree St. N. E., Atlanta 9, Georgia; P.O. Box 3142, Tyler, Texas; Chamber of Commerce Building, Miami 32, Florida. Subscription prices: United States and possessions and Canada, \$5 for one year; \$7.50 for two years; \$10 for three years. All other countries, \$10 for one year. For change of address, give old address as well as the new, with postal zone number if any, and allow five weeks for change to become effective. Manuscript material submitted will be handled with care, but the magazine assumes no responsibility for it. No unsolicited manuscripts will be returned unless accompanied by full return postage and return envelope. The following trademarks registered in U. S. Patent Office: "House Beautiful," "House Beautiful Building Manual," "House Beautiful's Buying Guide For the Bride," "House Beautiful's Practical Gardener," "The Bride's House," "Good Buys," "Better Your Home—Better Your Living," "Climate Control," "Window Shopping," and "Pace Setter." Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y. Authorized as second-class mail, Post Office Department, Ottawa. Printed in the U.S.A.

NOTICE TO POSTMASTER: Please send notifications regarding undeliverable magazines to House Beautiful, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.



HAMBURGER BRIDAL GOWN FROM BONWILL TELLER

The talented guest gives Gorham Sterling

Years after the rice has been swept away, this smart guest will be remembered for her taste and thoughtfulness.

She thought enough of the bride and groom to give one of the world's most welcome gifts—Gorham sterling.

Gift-givers display their talents by adding to the Gorham sterling service already chosen by the delighted recipient. The pieces added may be practical—like extra

teaspoons—or something for special, magnificent occasions—a punch ladle, for example. Your choice of a gift is limited only by your imagination and sense of appropriateness. Illustrated here are a few such gifts, at various prices, to give singly or in combinations.

Remember, sterling is for now and forever...one of the loveliest and most complimentary gifts you can give.

Gorham **STERLING**
America's Leading Silversmiths Since 1831

*PRICES INCLUDE FEDERAL TAX. SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

© 1958 BY THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.



STRASBOURG
Teaspoon
\$4.75*



LYRIC
4 1/2" Lemon Fork
\$4.50*



CHANTILLY
6" Sugar Spoon
\$7.00*



RONDO
8 1/2" Serving Fork
\$12.50*



CELESTE
7" Gravy Ladle
\$14.75*



Light was never so lovely as



STIFFEL Lamps are distinctive in design, flawless in craftsmanship. Each lamp is a treasure from Stiffel—artisans in lamp-craft. Choose from more than 200 different styles. There's one to fit beautifully into your home, fit sensibly into your budget. There are no finer lamps made. Prices range from \$25.00 to \$300.00 . . . slightly higher South and West.



Charming, modestly elegant, Post-Revolutionary American. Finely modelled eagle on shaft with base in gilt and black enamel. Shade is rich off-white ribbed fabric over translucent parchment shade. 39 inches. About \$50.00.

in these lamps by STIFFEL



*Add breath-taking beauty
to your home with a smart
new Stiffel Lampole®*

Like a magic wand, the gleaming Lampole turns "just light" into drama . . . into glamour . . . into beauty that flatters your home, flatters you!

At your touch, individual spotlights turn anywhere you choose. Dramatize a favorite picture. Turn an intimate pool of light on an easy chair. Flood a dim corner with new light. Use it anywhere!

Anywhere you put it, the original Stiffel Lampole looks so *built-in*. Yet, you can move it anywhere, *place* it anywhere . . . in just six seconds! *No tools needed, no drilling!*

Choose from a variety of stunning decorator colors, trimmed in gleaming brass. From \$39.95 to \$115.00. Slightly higher in South and West. (U.S. Patent 2793286.) The Stiffel Company, Chicago 10, Illinois.

Shown are two popular Lampole models

Stiffel Lampole (left) — Three adjustable perforated metal shades with diffusers and walnut finish cool wood handles. Black, brown, beige, white, turquoise, with brass trim. **\$39.95.**

Stiffel Pull-Down Lampole (right) — Lamp adjusts up or down to desired level. Ray-Dial diffuser provides comfortable reading light, prevents harsh glare. In black or white, matching perforated metal shade with brass sunburst trim. Only **\$39.95.**

*See these lighting triumphs
now during the*

**STIFFEL SPRING
LAMPOLE FESTIVAL!**



Imposing yet restrained Post-Georgian, British-American lamp. Half bright pewter and brass turned shaft on black enamelled pedestal. Black or white hand rubbed enamelled parchment shade with fine vignette gold trim. 40 inches. About \$60.00.



Sleek and smooth, conservative contemporary. Squat brass ball poised on teak obelisk on brass legs through elevated plate base. Shade is textured contemporary skip-stripe fabric over opaque parchment shade. 40½ inches. About \$70.00.

STIFFEL

Unmistakably the finest



THE "CONTINENTAL" IN TEAKWOOD

DRAPERY AND BEDSPREAD FABRICS AND CARPETING OF EASTMAN LOFTED CHROMSPUN ACETATE

Visit an R-way showroom and browse through 50 individually decorated room settings of fine bedroom, dining room, and living room furniture. Sold through dealers, decorators and architects.

R-way furniture may be seen only at the company owned showrooms . . . Baltimore • Boston • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas • Detroit • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • Sheboygan

designed for gracious living...

MODERN • PERIOD • PROVINCIAL • TRADITIONAL



For further information write R-way Furniture Co., Dept. (HB-4), Sheboygan, Wisc.



Take a close look at the carpet of tomorrow...

Sereneau, by

Karastan
AMERICA'S FINEST POWER LOOMED RUG

Tomorrow's broadloom texture is here today. It's Sereneau, by Karastan... this revolutionary weave with a hand-crafted look. There's new beauty in the shimmering pile... a unique combination of sheared and looped wool. There's new practicality in the pat-

tern that hides footprints and soiling...wears superbly too. And a special Karaloc construction brings you that poured-on look, wall to wall... locks in each tuft so it can't pull out ever. Doesn't your décor deserve the broadloom of the future? Just \$13.95 square yard.

KARASTAN 225 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, NEW YORK A DIVISION OF FULLEREST MILLS, INC.



Circa '60

Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE

Factories at Morganton, High Point, N. C.; Grand Rapids, Michigan





The wood in these Circa '60 pieces is genuine walnut with a warm natural finish that blends in with others you have in your home. This is custom-quality furniture . . . built to *stay* beautiful. And when you consider the lasting pleasure fine furniture brings, you will decide the price of Henredon is well within your reach.

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE

Factories at Morganton, High Point, N. C.; Grand Rapids, Michigan

Henredon
fine furniture



continued . . .

You can see Henredon Furniture in these fine stores:

ALABAMA—Birmingham, Southern Furn. & Rug Co.

ARIZONA—Phoenix, Mehargan's Home Furn., Inc.
Tucson, Hayden's Distinctive Furniture
Tucson, Kuykendall's

ARKANSAS—Ft. Smith

Eads Bros. Whls. Furn. Co.
Little Rock, Steinkamp's Home Furnishers
Hot Springs, Bennett Furniture Company

CALIFORNIA—Berkeley, Stone-Pierce, Inc.
Beverly Hills, W & J Sloane, Inc.
Fresno, Cannell & Chaffin, Inc.
Fresno, Turpin's
La Jolla, Cannell & Chaffin, Inc.
La Jolla, Coles of La Jolla
Long Beach, Davis Furniture Company, Inc.
Los Angeles, Barker Brothers Downtown
Los Angeles, Bullock's Downtown
Los Angeles, Cannell & Chaffin, Inc.
Los Angeles, J. W. Robinson
Oakland, Andersen's, Incorporated
Oakland, Bonyng's
Pasadena, J. H. Biggar
Pasadena, Bullock's Pasadena
Pasadena, Cannell & Chaffin, Inc.
Pomona, J. H. Biggar
Redlands, McEwen's

CALIFORNIA—continued

Sacramento, Scofield Furniture Company
Sacramento, W & J Sloane, Inc.
San Diego, V. J. Lloyd
San Diego, W & J Sloane, Inc.
San Francisco, W & J Sloane, Inc.
San Jose, Gryder-Kuykendall
Santa Ana, J. H. Biggar
Santa Barbara, Henry Levy, Incorporated
Westwood Village, Bullock's Westwood
Westwood Village, Cannell & Chaffin, Inc.

COLORADO—Colorado Springs, Home Furn. Co.
Denver, Howard Lorton, Incorporated

CONNECTICUT—Hartford, Hava Furn. Shop, Inc.
Manchester, Watkins Brothers, Inc.
New Britain, B. C. Porter Sons, Inc.
New London, Shafner's, Inc.
Stamford, W & J Sloane, Inc.
Terryville, Terryville Furniture Store

DELAWARE—Wilmington, Wax Furniture Company

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Washington
Washington, Colony House, Incorporated
Washington, The Mayer Furniture Company
Washington, The Mayer Furn. Co. (Spring Valley)
Washington, Woodward and Lothrop

Circa '60... Henredon fine furniture

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE

Factories at Morganton, High Point, N. C.; Grand Rapids, Michigan

FLORIDA—Jacksonville, Southern Whls. Furn. Co.
Miami, Moore Furniture Company
Miami, Richard Plumer
Miami, Reynolds Furniture Co., Inc.
Panama City, James Furniture, Inc.
Sarasota, Barkus Furniture Company
Tampa, Tarr's, Incorporated

GEORGIA—Atlanta, Davison-Paxon Company
Atlanta, Myers-Peachtree
Columbus, Milton Carroll Furn. Co., Inc.
Savannah, Klug's

IDAHO—Boise, Hendren's Furniture Company

ILLINOIS—Chicago, John A. Colby and Sons
Danville, Sandusky Furniture Store
Decatur, Quigle Furniture Store
Evanston, John A. Colby and Sons
LaGrange Park, John A. Colby and Sons
Peoria, Marshall's Home Furnishings
Rockford, House of Lindberg, Incorporated

INDIANA—Ft. Wayne, The Jefferson House
Gary, James J. Burke Furniture Company
Indianapolis, E. F. Marburger and Son

IOWA—Davenport, M. L. Parker Company

Des Moines, Yunker Brothers, Inc.

KANSAS—Wichita, Innes

LOUISIANA—New Orleans, Nu Idea Furniture Co.
Shreveport, Hemenway Furniture Company, Inc.
3558 Line Avenue

MAINE—Portland, Lancaster Furniture Co.

MARYLAND—Baltimore, Gomprecht & Benesch, Inc.
Chevy Chase, Woodward and Lothrop

MASSACHUSETTS—Boston, Paine Furniture Co.

Fitchburg, Kidder and Davis, Incorporated
Framingham, Gray's Wayside Furniture Co.
Haverhill, Boston Furniture Company
Lynn, Metropolitan Home Furnishings Corp.
Springfield, The Red Lion Shop

MICHIGAN—Ann Arbor, Handcraft Furniture Co.

Dearborn, Daly Brothers
Detroit, Robinson Furniture Company
Detroit, Scott-Sluiptrine Company, Inc.
Grand Rapids, Windsor Furniture Company
Kalamazoo, Vogue Shoppe, Inc.
Lansing, Hull Furniture Company
Saginaw, Herzog Furniture Company

MISSISSIPPI—Jackson, Mississippi Whls. Furn. Co.

MISSOURI—St. Louis, Craig Furniture Co.

NEBRASKA—Omaha, Nebraska Furniture Mart

NEVADA—Las Vegas, Bertha's

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Manchester, C. A. Holt Co.

Portsmouth, Margeson's, Inc.

NEW JERSEY—Atlantic City

J. B. Liebman and Company (Home Beautiful)
East Orange, Schulz and Behrle, Incorporated
Hackensack, Huffman and Boyle Company, Inc.
Millburn, W & J Sloane, Inc.
Montclair, Hampton House, Inc.
Morristown, Morehower Furniture Company
Newark, Hahne and Company
New Brunswick, Schwartz Furniture Company
North Plainfield, Tepper's Home Branch
Orange, Huffman and Boyle Company, Inc.
Springfield, Huffman and Boyle Company, Inc.
Trenton, Mannings Wayside Furniture Shop
(M. L. Hoagland, Inc.)

NEW MEXICO—Albuquerque, Eckert's

NEW YORK—Binghamton

Nelson Ellis Wayside Furniture
Buffalo, Furniture Centre, Inc.
Hempstead, L. I., George's Fine Furniture
Manhasset, W & J Sloane, Inc.
New Rochelle, Stan Cassidy, Incorporated
New York City, B. Altman & Company
New York City, Bloomingdale's
New York City, W & J Sloane, Inc.
Rochester, Lauer Furniture Company, Inc.
Syracuse, Sagenkahn Furniture Galleries, Inc.
Utica, Leeds Distinctive Furniture, Inc.
Utica, Sagenkahn Furniture Galleries, Inc.

NEW YORK—continued

Watertown, Sagenkahn Furniture Galleries, Inc.
White Plains, J. H. Harvey, Inc.
White Plains, W & J Sloane, Inc.
Yonkers, M. Dee and Sons, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA—Asheville

Morrison's Fine Furn.
Charlotte, Mecklenburg Furniture Shops
Durham, Style-Craft Interiors
Fayetteville, Room Furniture Company
Haycock, Mallory Sales, Incorporated
High Point, Bloom Furniture Company
Jacksonville, Mallory Sales, Incorporated
Raleigh, Wayside Furniture House
Wilmington, Todd's Wayside Furniture Store
Winston-Salem, Harvel Furniture Company

OHIO—Cleveland, The May Company

Columbus, Lombard Interiors, Inc.
Dayton, The Dayton Town & Country Furn. Co.
Middletown, Rathman-Troup Furniture Company
Youngstown, Segal's Fine Furniture

OKLAHOMA—Oklahoma City

Callaway's Home Furnishings

OREGON—Beaverton, Siebert's for Modern, Inc.

Portland, Paul Schatz Furniture Company

PENNSYLVANIA—Allentown, C. A. Dorney Furn. Co.

Carlisle, Earley's, Inc.
Erie, Dan Chisholm Furniture and Interiors
Hazleton, Hazleton Furniture Mart
Myerstown, Edgar Bahney
Philadelphia, John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh, Joseph Home Company
Wilkes-Barre, Robert E. Stoehr, Incorporated

RHODE ISLAND—Providence, New Interiors

SOUTH CAROLINA—Charleston, Them Furn. Co.

Greenville, Craig-Rush Furniture Company
Greenville, Mayfield's, Incorporated
Greenwood, R. J. Spratt

SOUTH DAKOTA—Rapid City, Dusek's Furniture

TENNESSEE—Chattanooga, Fowler Brothers Co.

Johnson City, Taylor Furniture Store
Kingsport, W. B. Greene Company
Knoxville, Fowler Brothers Company
Memphis, Arthur Seelbinder, Incorporated
Nashville, Bradford Furniture Company

TEXAS—Abilene, Waldrop Furniture Co.

Amarillo, McAfee's, Incorporated
Austin, Bridges Furniture, Inc.
Corpus Christi, Showroom of Fine Furniture
Dallas, Anderson Furniture Studio
Dallas, Titcher-Goettinger Company
Houston, Joske's of Houston
Midland, Knorr Furniture Company
San Antonio, Karotkin Furniture Company
San Antonio, G. A. Stowers Furniture Company
Wichita Falls, Huff Galleries

UTAH—Salt Lake City, H. Dinwoodey Furn. Co.

VERMONT—Barre, Hooker's Wayside Furn. Store

VIRGINIA—Alexandria, Wellington House, Inc.

Arlington, Colony House, Incorporated
Falls Church, The Mayer Furniture Company
(7 Corners Store)

Norfolk, Willis Wayside
Roanoke, Reid & Cutshall, Inc.

WASHINGTON—Seattle, Del-Tee Furniture Co.

Seattle, Swigart Furniture Company

WEST VIRGINIA—Charleston

Clarksburg, Woodrum Home Outfitting Co.
Martinsburg, Palace Furniture
Wheeling, Stone and Thomas Company

WISCONSIN—Madison, Thomas H. Gately Co.

Milwaukee, Klode Furniture Company
LaCrosse, Wm. Doerflinger Company
Racine, Porter Furniture Company

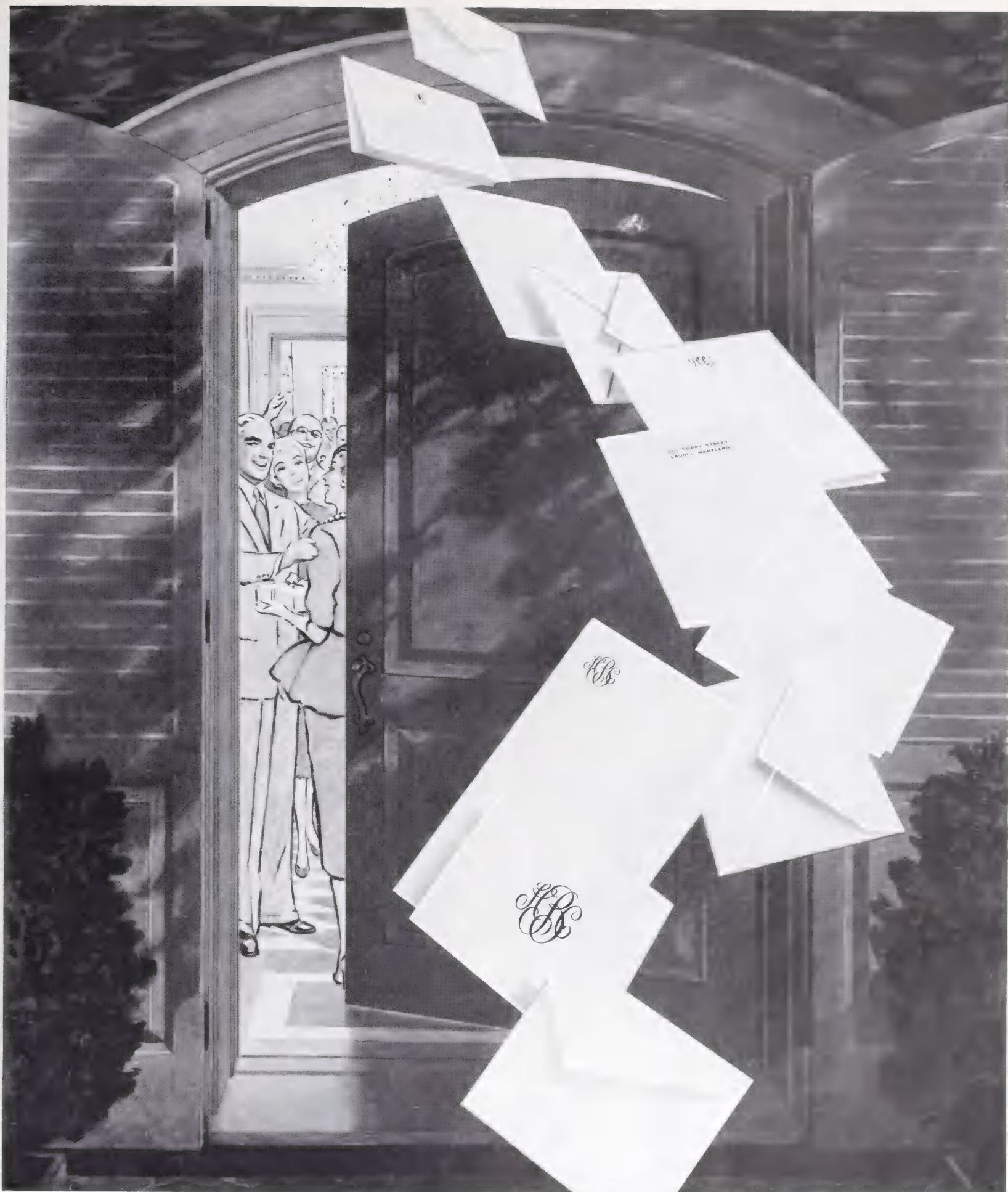
ALASKA—Fairbanks, Nerland's

BAHAMAS—Nassau, Home Furniture Co.

CANADA—Calgary, Alta., House of Modern

PUERTO RICO—San Juan, Salvador Casellas

For booklets showing more of this large contemporary group, as well as provincial and traditional furniture for every room in your home, send 50¢ to Henredon, Dept. HB4, Morganton, N. C.



Crane's Paper Opens the Door...gives voice to your good wishes

Crane's — THE GIFT FOR ALL OCCASIONS

CRANE'S FINE PAPERS • MADE IN DALTON, MASSACHUSETTS • SINCE 1801

100% RAG EXTRA NO. 1 QUALITY PAPERS FOR SOCIAL AND BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE • CURRENCY • SECURITIES • CARBON • TRACING

"Here's the kind of always wanted, but

...reports Alex Dreier,



COMFORT COMES BY THE BLOCK in the Landmark! These are *separate* comfort components — "blocks of comfort" for cooling, heating, air handling — so your Lennox Comfort Craftsman can select each one individually to set up the perfect comfort combination for your home, your climate, your way of living. *No other system even remotely approaches such selectivity!*

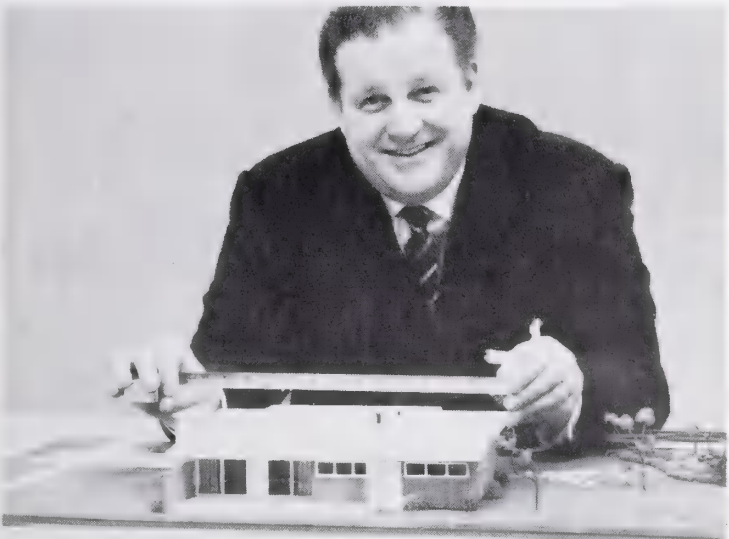


JOHN W. NORRIS, engineer-president of Lennox, emphasizes the importance of proper air handling, including correct sizing of ductwork and registers. "For example," he points out, "instead of high-pressuring air, we literally 'float' it through the home with this big, efficient two-speed blower — delivering exactly-right air volume to every room, winter or summer."

BUY THAT NEW HOME NOW—AND BE

home air conditioning you've never could have — till now!"

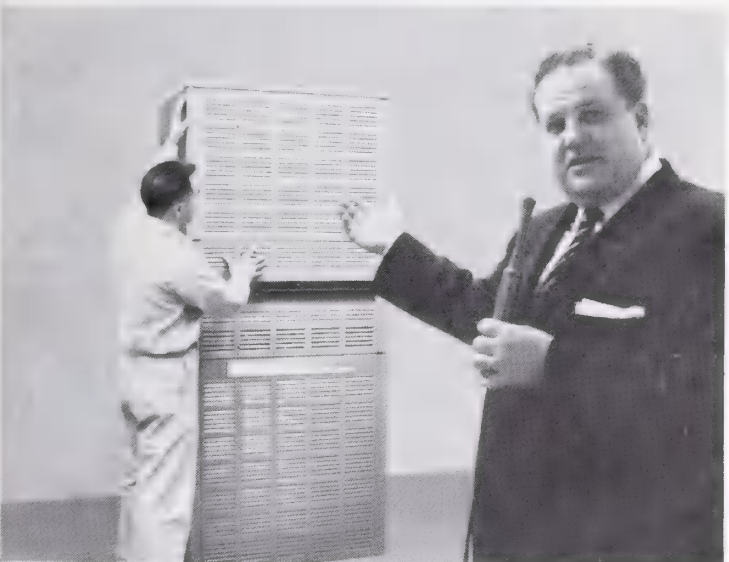
NBC's "Man on the Go," on the sensational new **LANDMARK** by Lennox



MADE-TO-MEASURE AIR CONDITIONING — think what it means! In summer, just the right amount of cooling in every room: never too much for health, never too little for comfort. Same thing for heating in winter. None of the "comfort compromise" you must expect with a unit already assembled at the factory, with pre-determined cooling and heating capacities.

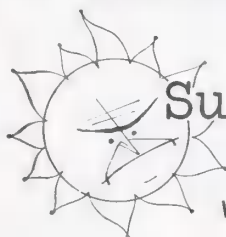


LOOK—NO DRAFTS with a Landmark, installed by a Lennox Comfort Craftsman. I know, because I gave it my own "shirtsleeve test"—sat in one room and then another, just as you see here. Sure enough—it was delightfully cool, but I felt no draft at all, heard no disturbing noises. Here at last is air conditioning as it *should* be—with the Landmark, by Lennox!



THE LENNOX COMFORT CRAFTSMAN is the key to this revolutionary new system, as I realized when I saw one of these factory-trained experts finish a Landmark installation. A member of the industry's largest and best qualified dealer organization, he knows air conditioning as only a specialist can. I suggest you ask the one in your community about a Landmark now — *hot weather's coming!*

SURE THERE'S A LANDMARK IN IT!



Summer will soon be here!

**GET SET NOW WITH A LANDMARK, BY LENNOX,
WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM**

As Alex Dreier tells you, the Landmark brings you the kind of home air conditioning you've always wanted, but never could have—till now. It can be sized *precisely* to your home. It performs draft-free. It's so quiet—with its blower mounted on live rubber, its unique straight-line design—that only the comfort it brings you tells you it's operating. The Landmark even keeps your home freer of dust and pollen—and housework!—because of its oversize Hammock filter, another Lennox exclusive.



Call your *Lennox Comfort Craftsman* about the Landmark. But do it now before hot weather comes—and before all your neighbors start calling him. (You may install Landmark cooling now, add heating later.) Ask him, too, about a **FREE AIR CONDITIONING SURVEY**. His name's in the Yellow Pages; or write the nearest Lennox factory.

LANDMARK

by **LENNOX**



You and Your Children Are Invited
to Enjoy **FREE** for Two Full Weeks
the Excitingly Illustrated

NEW



More
Than
Half-A-Million
words in these
**SIX Unique
Volumes!**

Enjoy the Renowned Characters, Famed Stories Created By
The Finest Authors from Aesop to A. A. Milne

Imagine the thrills, enjoyment, fun and, most important, the education awaiting your youngster as he reads...

- ... The hilariously unbelievable tale of how little Doctor Dolittle learns to speak animal language.
- ... Jack London's story of a dog's greatest test.
- ... O. Henry's rib-tickling tale in which two hardened kidnappers are glad to pay to get their victim off their hands.
- ... Jim Hawkins' adventure on Treasure Island with Long John Silver and his cut-throat crew.
- ... The droll tales of pompous Old Mr. Toad.
- ... Captain Cousteau's breath-taking true story of his encounter with a killer-shark.

All these — and more — are your youngster's in these six exciting volumes:

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING's Best Book of Nature Stories... GOOD HOUSEKEEPING's Best Book of Adventure Stories... GOOD HOUSEKEEPING's Best Book of Animal Stories... GOOD HOUSEKEEPING's Best Book of Bedtime Stories... GOOD HOUSEKEEPING's Best Book of Fun & Nonsense... GOOD HOUSEKEEPING's Best Book of Fairy Tales.

Enjoy the Story-Time Library FREE for 14 Days!

Accept this special FREE examination invitation now. Let your family see, use and enjoy the Story-Time Library for two full weeks FREE, without obligation.

Here is your opportunity to put at your youngster's command the time-tested and proven classics that will stimulate his imagination, inspire his confidence, and give breath to his power of self-expression. Now, while the FREE Examination Coupon is at hand, mail it today.



Good Housekeeping's Story-Time LIBRARY

**MORE THAN 2300 PAGES
HUNDREDS of Original Illustrations**

You want your child to have a truly fine library that will encourage him to read—that will develop all his natural interests. Literature he will thoroughly enjoy—classics that will become an important part of his life.

That is why we want you and your entire family to enjoy—without cost or obligation—14 days' FREE Examination of the new GOOD HOUSEKEEPING Story-Time Library.

Here, for your enjoyment, is a complete collection of the very finest children's classics. Many of them centuries old; many brand new. Many that you enjoyed in your youth are here to delight your youngster and to revive precious memories for you. And countless new stories by the finest contemporary writers are included to make this the most complete Story-Time Library.

**Inspiring Prose, Appealing Fables, Inviting Fiction and Fact
For Every Age from Toddler Up to Teenager**

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING'S Story-Time Library presents the true literary culture to which you want your youngster exposed—lessens the often undesirable influences of comic books and television. These classic stories are put at his command in a way so appealing, so inviting, so stimulating that he acquires the priceless appreciation of good literature that can help him so much now—that can mean so much to him in later years. And the library grows with your child, guiding his cultural development through every impressionable year.



**Act Now! Mail Coupon for
FREE Trial!**

**GOOD HOUSEKEEPING Book Div., Desk
250 W. 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.**

HB 458-1

Yes, send, postage pre-paid, for 14 Days' FREE Examination the beautifully illustrated and bound 6-volume GOOD HOUSEKEEPING Story-Time Library. If I decide to keep Library after FREE-Trial, I may pay for it in four easy monthly installments of \$4 each and a final payment of \$1.70, plus shipping charge. Otherwise I will return Library.

Print Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Signature.....

SAVE MORE! Enclose check or money-order for \$17.70 with this Trial-Acceptance Coupon in envelope and we will pay all delivery charges. Same 14-day return privilege; immediate refund guaranteed.

I've sold **Johnston** mowers for 23 years...

I know
it's the mower
you can
depend on

Yes, for over a quarter of a century, leading dealers have been proud to sell Johnston mowers. And for good reasons, too. A Johnston mower is outstanding in performance, fairly priced, built for years of rugged service. Also, for your convenience, Johnston has a nationwide mower service organization. So whether you prefer a reel or rotary, try a Johnston. We know you'll be pleasantly surprised at its instant starting, ease-of-handling and fine cutting. You'll find Johnston mowers displayed by leading dealers across the country.

JOHNSTON LAWN MOWER CORPORATION

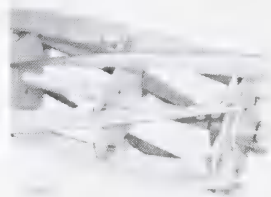
BROOKHAVEN, MISSISSIPPI

Subsidiary of Jacobsen Manufacturing Company

OUTSTANDING NEW FEATURES



AIR DOME DESIGN WITH
JET FLOW DISCHARGE



6 BLADE REEL FOR SMOOTHER
CUTTING WITHOUT OLD
FASHIONED WAVES.

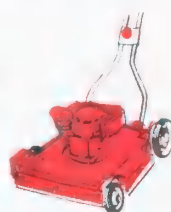
A MOWER TO FIT EVERY LAWN



DELUXE ROTARIES
18 and 21" Models



LAWN PATROL
Reel Type



SELF-PROPELLED
ROTARY 21" Cut



Ask your dealer to demonstrate the new Velva Trim, (illustrated above), specially designed for the finest lawns.

**THESE AUTHORIZED LIGHTOLIER DISTRIBUTORS
OFFER FREE HOME LIGHTING ADVISORY SERVICE,
DISPLAY THE COMPLETE PORTFOLIO COLLECTION.**

ALABAMA*Birmingham:*

Mayer Elec. Sup. Co.

Mobile:

F. E. Smith Elec. Co.

ARIZONA*Phoenix:*

New State Elec. Co.

Marlin Assoc.

Tucson:

Beacon Ltg. Fix. Co.

ARKANSAS*Little Rock:*

Adcock Ltg. & Sup.

CALIFORNIA*Costa Mesa:*

Harry M. Whetsel Ltg.

Glendale:

Montrose Ltg.

Hollywood:

Mazda Ltg.

Los Angeles:

The Lightrend Co.

Sacramento:

Hobrecht Ltg. Fix. Co.

San Diego:

Coast Elec. Co.

*Rather Elec. Co.**San Francisco:*

California Elec. Sup. Co.

COLORADO*Denver:*

The Central Elec. Sup. Co.

CONNECTICUT*Bridgeport:*

B. M. Tower Co., Inc.

Danbury:

Greene Elec. & Sup.

Hartford:

Beacon Ltg. Sup. Co.

New Haven:

Grand Lt. & Sup. Co.

Stamford:

Marle Co.

Waterbury:

Starbuck Sprague Co.

Suburban Sup. Co.

DELAWARE*Wilmington:*

Art Craft Elec. Sup. Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA*Maurice Elec. Sup. Co.*

National Elec. Whlscs.

FLORIDA*Daytona Beach:*

Hughes Sup. Inc.

 Ft. Lauderdale:

Edison Elec. Sup. Co.

Gainesville:

Hughes Sup. Inc.

Lakeland:

Hughes Sup. Inc.

Miami:

Edison Elec. Sup. Co.

*Farrey's Whlsc. Hdwe.**Orlando:*

Hughes Sup. Inc.

St. Petersburg:

D. C. Damm Lighting

West Palm Beach:

Edison Elec. Sup. Co.

GEORGIA*Atlanta:*

Atlanta Ltg. Fix. Co.

*Haley-Stewart Elec'l Co.**Columbus:*

P. & W. Elec. Sup. Co.

ILLINOIS*Bloomington:*

Springfield Elec. Sup. Co.

Chicago:

American Elec. Sup. Co.

*Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.**Steiner Elec. Co.**Wholesale Elec. Sup. Co.**Elgin:*

Fox Elec. Sup. Co.

Rockford:

Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.

Springfield:

Springfield Elec. Sup. Co.

INDIANA*Gary:*

Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.

Ft. Wayne:

Mossman-Yarnelle

Indianapolis:

Farrell Argast Elec. Co.

South Bend:

Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.

IOWA*Des Moines:*

Weston Ltg. Inc.

KANSAS*Kansas City:*

W. T. Foley Elec. Co.

KENTUCKY*Louisville:*

Henry J. Rueff Co.

LOUISIANA*Baton Rouge:*

Electrical Whlsc. Inc.

New Orleans:

Electrical Sup. Co. Inc.

*Interstate Elec. Co.**Shreveport:*

Interstate Elec. Co.

MAINE*Bangor:*

Standard Elec.

Portland:

Holmes Elec.

MARYLAND*Baltimore:*

Atlantic Illum.

*Hoffman Elec. Sup. Co.**Hagerstown:*

Noland Co.

MASSACHUSETTS*Boston:*

Boston Lamp Co.

*Mass. Gas & El. Lt. Co.**Henry L. Wolfers Co.**Brockton:*

Columbia Elec. Sup. Co.

Fitchburg:

Service Elec. Sup. Co.

Frammingham:

Frammingham Elec. Sup. Co.

Lawrence:

Finberg Supply

Lowell:

Middlesex Hdwe. & Sup. Co.

Springfield:

Eastern Elec. Sup. Co.

Waltham:

Service Elec. Mfg. Co.

Worcester:

Atlantic Elec. Sup.

*Benjamin Elec. Sup.***MICHIGAN***Benton Harbor:*

West Mich. Elec. Sup. Co.

Detroit:

Madison Elec. Co.

*Michigan Chandelier Co.**Grand Rapids:*

Purchase Elec.

Muskegon:

Fitzpatrick Elec. Sup. Co.

MINNESOTA*Minneapolis:*

Northland Elec. Sup. Co.

St. Paul:

Lax Elec. Co.

MISSISSIPPI*Jackson:*

Stuart C. Irby Co.

MISSOURI*St. Louis:*

M. K. Clark Co.

NEBRASKA*Omaha:*

Elec. Fix. & Sup. Co.

NEVADA*Reno:*

Western Elec. Dists.

NEW JERSEY*Atlantic City:*

Franklin Elec. Sup.

Camden:

Flynn's Camden Elec. Co.

Phillipsburg:

Leidy Elec. Co.

Wildwood:

Franklin Elec. Sup.

NEW MEXICO*Albuquerque:*

The Ltg. & Maint. Co.

NEW YORK*Albany:*

Meginniss Elec. Corp.

Buffalo:

Buffalo Incand. Ltg. Co.

Liberty:

Liberty Elec. Sup. Co.

Monticello:

Monticello Sup. Co.

Nanuet:

Rockland Elec. & Sup. Corp.

Poughkeepsie:

Electra Sup. Co.

Rochester:

Rowe Elec. Sup. Co.

*Royalite Co.**Schenectady:*

M. Gold & Son

Syracuse:

Superior Elec. Corp.

White Plains:

Wolar Ltg. Fix. Co.

NORTH CAROLINA*Charlotte:*

Independent Elec. Sup. Co.

Kinston:

Kinston Elec.

Raleigh:

Bernhard Supply Co.

Winston-Salem:

Noland Co.

OHIO*Akron:*

The Sacks Elec. Sup. Co.

Canton:

Electric Sales Co.

Cincinnati:

B. & B. Elec. Co.

Cleveland:

The H. Leff Elec. Co.

Columbus:

Elgee Electric

Toledo:

Gross Elec. Fix. Co.

Youngstown:

Mart Industries

OKLAHOMA*Oklahoma City:*

Hunzicker Bros.

OREGON*Portland:*

Malloy Robinson Co.

PENNSYLVANIA*Allentown:*

Coleman Elec. Co.

Bala Cynwyd:

Albert Acker Co.

Erie:

Kraus Elec. Co.

Harrisburg:

Fluorescent Sup. Co.

Lancaster:

Jno. Graybill & Co.

New Castle:

Midwestern Elec. Sup.

Norristown:

Norristown Elec. Sup. Co.

Philadelphia:

Ace Ltg. Fix. Co.

*Friedman Elec. Sup. Co.**Gold Seal Elec. Sup. Co.**Sylvan Elec. Fix. Co.**W. Phila. Elec. Sup. Co.**Pittsburgh:*

Allied Elec. Sup. Co.

*Argo-Lite Studios**Reading:*

Coleman Elec. Co.

Scranton:

Lewis & Reif Inc.

Uniontown:

Pioneer Elec. Dist.

Wilkes-Barre:

Anthracite Elec. Sup.

York:

Jno. Graybill & Co.

RHODE ISLAND*Pawtucket:*

Major Elec. Sup. Co.

Providence:

City Hall Hdwe. Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA*Columbia:*

Noland Co.

Greenville:

Sullivan Hdwe. Co.

TENNESSEE*Chattanooga:*

Mid-South Sup. Co.

Memphis:

Belvedere Ltg. Co.

Nashville:

Nashville Elec. Co.

TEXAS*Amarillo:*

Nunn Elec. Sup. Corp.

Brownsville:

Elec. Fix. Sup.

Dallas:

Cockrell Winniford Co.

*Rogers Elec. Sup. Co.**Ft. Worth:*

Anderson Fix. Co.

Houston:

Marlin Assoc.

*Worth Elec. Sup. Co.**Southern Elec. Sup. Co.**Lubbock:*

Homer G. Maxey

*Nunn Elec. Sup.**San Antonio:*

Straus-Frank Co.

UTAH*Salt Lake City:*

Sharp Elec. Co.

VIRGINIA*Arlington:*

Dominion Elec. Sup.

Newport News

Centralite Sup. Co.

Norfolk:

E. E. Bibb & Co.

Richmond:

Atlantic Elec. Sup. Co.

Roanoke:

Noland Co.

WASHINGTON*Seattle:*

Seattle Ltg. Fix. Co.

Spokane:

Columbia Elec. & Mfg. Co.

WISCONSIN*Appleton:*

Moe Bros. Northern

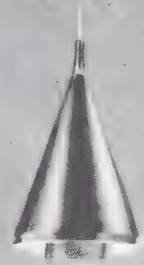
Milwaukee:

Lappin Elec. Co.

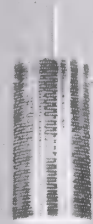
ALASKA



For the fixture at left,
you can also choose



metal cones in red,
white or black



cylinders of brass mesh



black cylinders with
jewel-colored inserts



lovely Venetian
Glass globes

wonders with light!

There's drama in the air when Lightolier's Portfolio fixtures provide an exciting "focal point" for your home. These designs are light, luminous, luxurious, lovely. And they convert any room setting into something people talk about...admirably. The glowing fixture above is a perfect case in point: six graceful opal glass globes suspended at random height from a shimmering brass star. (If you prefer, you can substitute

any of the handsome pendants shown above right.) At left, three more fixtures from our new Portfolio Collection... all of them representative of the enchanting design, unusual materials and good lighting you'll find at the authorized Lightolier distributors listed across the page. Visit them to secure free home lighting advisory service, and mail the coupon for a "how to" booklet on light in decoration.

LIGHTOLIER



FOR 54 YEARS, MANUFACTURERS OF RESIDENTIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FIXTURES, PORTABLE LAMPS

Lightolier, Dept. HB-48
Jersey City 5, N. J.

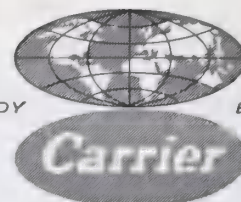
Send me your free, 40-page
booklet on how to solve
lighting problems.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

BETTER AIR CONDITIONING FOR EVERYBODY

EVERYWHERE



This family has no air conditioning



This family has only one cool room



This family lives in a Carrier Weathermaker Home

For a mother especially, Carrier Air Conditioning throughout the home is a delight. Appetites are keener, preparing meals almost fun. House cleaning becomes a breeze—less dust, less dusting. There's time for bridge, reading, music. And you entertain without an eye on the thermometer. Something

wonderful happens to family life, too. Home ties are closer and times together are more enjoyable when pleasant dispositions replace hot weather irritation. Just a few dollars a month makes this wonderful world a reality. See the Carrier dealer listed in the Yellow Pages of your telephone book.



TILE DESCRIPTION: Walls: 315 Cr. Tan, 350 Cr. Gray; Floors: 315 Cr. Tan, 350 Cr. Gray, 360 Cr. Charcoal; Counter Tops: 360 Cr. Charcoal; Decorative Inserts: H54-C514 Fleur de Lis; Shower Wall: Tile Gems—360 Cr. Charcoal, 350 Cr. Gray, 315 Cr. Tan; Shower Ceiling: 350 Cr. Gray; Shower Floor: CB-612 Spearhead—Sea Blue, Pearl Shadowflash, Cascade. (Color Plate 76 above, 77 below.) Your American-Olean tile contractor can adapt this installation to suit your home.

It's Tile...with Texture—velvety-soft and warm looking to give you rich new effects never before possible with ceramic tile. It's American-Olean's new textured Crystalline Glazed tile—for floors, walls and counter tops . . . made in a dazzling rainbow of colors. Designer Alex Bennett Kahn used it to create this striking bath-dressing room. Discover the exciting ways you can use it in your home. Send 10c for descriptive color booklets Nos. 421 and 1001.

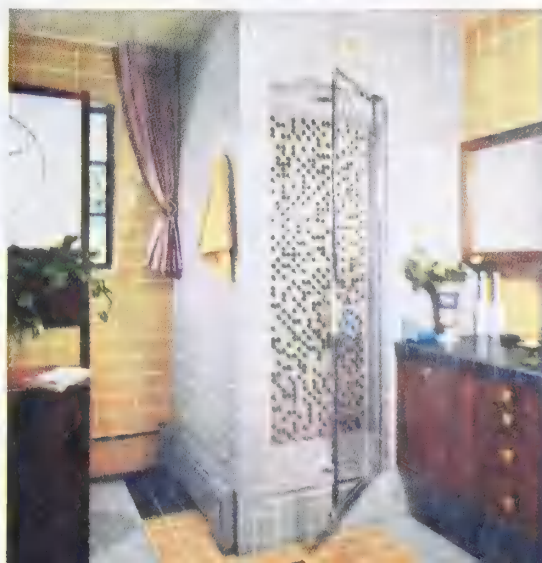
CERAMIC TILE
**American
Olean**

AMERICAN-OLEAN TILE COMPANY, INC., EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 1326 CANNON AVE., LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

No. 360 Cr. Charcoal shown actual size

Shower Wall in 3 colors of Tile Gems

No. 315 Cr. Tan shown actual size





ORLEANS LACE. Sentimental theme for a bedroom scheme: the Chatham Purrey*, rich warm blend of rayon and Orlon†, in a new hand-screened print inspired by colorful Louisiana. Blue, pink, green. 72" x 90", \$12.95.

and the beauty of it: A CHATHAM

Chatham's new fashions-in-print have changed the whole look of bedrooms, planting enchanted flower beds smack in the middle of your dreams.

But then, Chatham has *always* brought you the best of everything in blankets: steadfast quality, comforting warmth, complete washability. And the beauty of it is: it's all *lasting*, even to the bindings, guaranteed to wear as long as the blankets themselves.

Be sure to see the new fashions-in-print, as well as the beautiful range of solid colors in Chatham blankets. So luxurious—perfect for gifts. At fine stores everywhere.



PINK CARNATION. America's best-beloved blanket—the Chatham Purrey—in a hand-screened print. Pink flowers on ribbon stripes of pink, yellow, blue, green. 72" x 90", \$12.95.



MOSS ROSE. Chains of roses in a hand-screened print on Chatham's Purrey blend of rayon and Orlon. Pink on pink, pink on white, yellow on yellow, blue on blue. 72" x 90", \$12.95.

All shown in 72" x 90" size to fit twin or full-size beds;
also available in solid colors in other sizes up to 108" x 90".

Prices higher in the West

*T.M. Reg. No. 372,008

†Du Pont's Acrylic Fiber



DREAM FLOWER. A blanket of morning glories, hand screen printed on a luxurious Chatham blend. Yellow, pink or beige, 72" x 90", \$9.95.



BLOSSOM TIME. Chatham's Purrey in a new design, bound all around with printed nylon. Turquoise, pink, beige or yellow. 72" x 90", \$12.95.

HAND SCREEN PRINTED BLANKET



ROSE GARLAND. Scattered nosegays, framed by flower festoons, hand screen printed on Chatham's rayon-nylon blend. Pink on pink, yellow on yellow, blue on blue. 72" x 90", \$8.95.

CHATHAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY, makers of famous fashion fabrics for men and women. Mills at Elkin, Charlotte, Spray, North Carolina, and Springfield, Tennessee.
At good stores, or write Chatham Manufacturing Company, 80 Worth Street, New York 13, New York



Virginia & Archibald Taylor, A.I.D., interior decorators of San Francisco, set out to meet the challenge of creating a room that combines traditional elegance with modern ease of care. "Carefree U. S. Naugahyde vinyl upholstery with its wonderful selection of patterns and textures was the answer."



"Good tailoring is so important to the lasting beauty of all upholstered furniture. Fabric-backed U. S. Naugahyde tailors as smoothly to trim corners as it does to curves and contours. And for perfect seating comfort, we always recommend it used over U. S. Koylon Foam Cushioning."



THE LAVISH LOOK MADE LIVABLE WITH U. S. NAUGAHYDE® AND U. S. KOYLON® FOAM

THE FINEST IN VINYL UPHOLSTERY

THE FINEST IN CUSHIONING

And here are the beautiful results . . . rooms furnished with Naugahyde-upholstered pieces that have a traditional look of luxury yet are so easy to keep clean. Bring the lavish look to carefree modern living with fine furniture upholstered with

U. S. Naugahyde and cushioned with U. S. Koylon Foam. You'll find this combination of beauty and comfort on furniture at leading stores everywhere—or ask your decorator or upholsterer. Look for the Naugahyde tag—your assurance of the finest in vinyl.

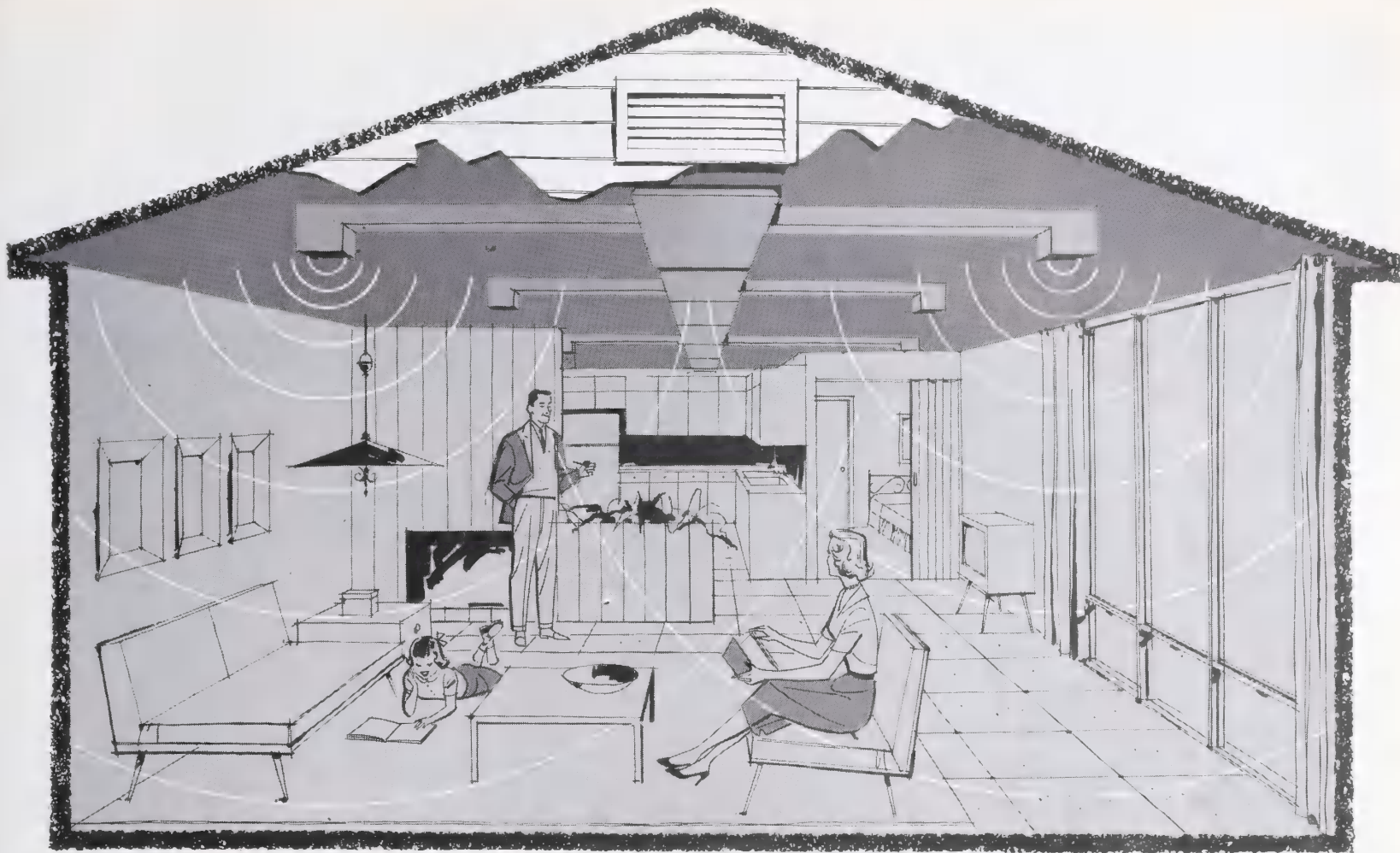
Upholstered furniture by S. Brown Upholstery, San Francisco, Cal. In Breathable* U. S. Naugahyde: living room draperies and sofa in Antique White **Flair** pattern; sweetheart chair in white and Citron Yellow **Flair**; dining table cover in Citron **Flair**; dining chairs in Black **Accent**. In Elastic* U. S. Naugahyde: occasional chairs in Cerulean **Dresden**; throw pillows in blue and yellow **Glazed Antique**; dining room walls covered with Cerulean **Burnished Antique**.

*Patent applied for



United States Rubber

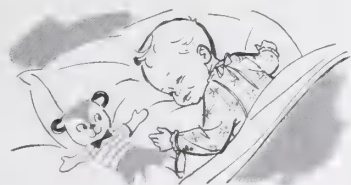
Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.



Now! Keep the Whole House Cool

WITH A YORK PATHFINDER AIR CONDITIONER **\$439⁹⁵** installation, ductwork extra

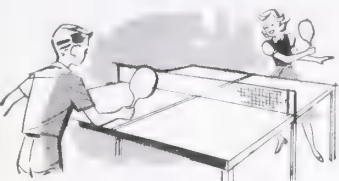
(Complete, tailor-made installations with custom ductwork for as little as \$18.71 a month)



York Air Conditioning promotes sleep, improves dispositions.



...makes housework more pleasant, less tiring.

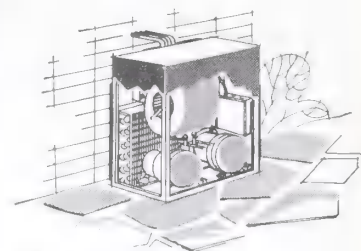


...provides cool comfort for stay-at-home entertainment!

Amazingly compact...fits almost anywhere...in attic...carport...through the basement wall! The revolutionary York Pathfinder is tailor-made to meet the cooling needs of the average home. Compact, air cooled, it installs

without cooling towers, recirculating pumps, costly plumbing. It can be hooked into existing warm-air ducts to save money on installation! High capacity Pathfinders available for larger-than-average-homes at slightly higher prices.

'58 YORK Twinline Central Air Conditioner slashes operating costs 15% or more! The new, air-cooled Twinline gives you all the advantages, all the economy of *two* compressors working together. On mild summer days *one* compressor cools and dehumidifies...on hot summer days when maximum cooling is needed, both compressors swing into action!



A new home isn't a modern home unless it has central air conditioning! If you're planning on a new home, be sure your plans include York whole-house air conditioning! It costs far less to install in a new home...adds to its resale value...and now, the low, low cost can be included in your mortgage!

YORK York
CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF BORG-WARNER CORPORATION

Millions Live Better With York... the quality name in air conditioning

Manufacturers of Residential and Commercial Heating and Cooling Systems • Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment for Industrial and Commercial Installations • Room Air Conditioners • Ice Makers • Refrigeration Units and Systems



ENTERTAIN WITH BELGIAN LINEN

GIFT PAPERS BY DENNISON MFG. CO.

a shower for the bride-to-be from the bride-of-many-years. Linens from Belgium will give her home the assurance of beautiful table settings for years to come. Matouk's snowy white cloth and napkins, with dots embroidered in blue, pink, white or maize, enrich a lifetime of luxury from bridal shower to golden anniversary. Belgian Linen Association, 280 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

B. Altman, New York; Marshall Field, Chicago; Neiman-Marcus, Dallas; The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit



see page 219 for additional stores

serves with quality and fashion



So Easy to Live With... Such a Pride to Own

Empire Colonial

Authentically Styled in the Rich
Grained Glory of Solid American Cherry

Time itself is perhaps the most distinguishing element of Empire furniture. Each piece is faithfully styled after the time-proven masterpieces of our Colonial forefathers. Much of the original handcraft feeling is still retained in the softly tapered edges, the intricately carved designs, the lustrous hand-rubbed finishes. And in your proud ownership, time plays its most important role, for this beautiful scratch-resistant finish mellows with the years to become more endearing as time goes by. The pieces shown here are from our fully coordinated cider brown collection in genuine and solid cherry for bedroom, dining room and living room. Collections also available in solid maple. For a complete, colorful catalog send 25¢ to Empire Furniture Corp., Dept. HB-4, Johnson City, Tennessee.

Double dresser (with mirror) has nine generous drawers, all finished satin-smooth on the inside.

Eleven-drawer chest is as handsome as it is practical.

Focal point for an eye-catching dining room is this proud hutch and buffet combination with display and storage space galore.



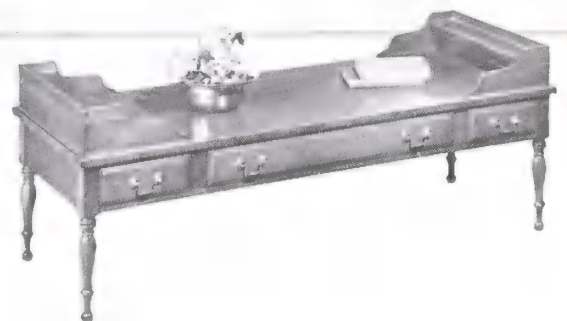
Canopy bed is a rich heritage of Early American charm. Night table echoes its delicate design.

STANDARD OF QUALITY



JOHNSON CITY, TENN.

Conversation piece for your living room is this coffee-table with gallery and three drawers.





the
enduring
young
charm
of



Two generations of homemakers have learned this: "your home gets a good start in life when you start with Statton." The designs shown here are perfect examples.

The solid cherry chest-on-chest is graceful, well-bred, finished to a mellow antique patina. And it works as well as it looks...

wonderfully space-planned for bedroom storage. The canopy bed is a charmer. And the cherry upholstered chair blends exceptional comfort with good looks.

Price? Pleasing to any purse. Contemporary and traditional furniture by Statton is on view at better stores everywhere.



STATTON FURNITURE MFG. CO.
HAGERSTOWN, MD.
WRITE DEPT. HB-48 FOR A FREE BROCHURE



*The legendary Till Eulenspiegel
serves to remind us
of the immortality of folly*

The Tone Poem—III

Strauss At His Best

By RICHARD WILLIAMS

The shortest are the best. Of the seven programmatic works for orchestra which Richard Strauss composed, the two most productive of enthusiasm are the two tersest. *Till Eulenspiegel* and *Don Juan*. Brevity is not, of course, the chief reason for their popularity. It so happens that Strauss, at the zenith of his youthful vigor (he was only twenty-four when he composed *Don Juan* and thirty when he wrote *Till*), did not here indulge himself in the meandering passages which, with all their cleverness, flatten the enjoyment of some of his other works. No, here are hills and valleys and no sandy stretches.

Strauss was a youthful composer: his best music is his early music. He lived long enough to turn from "a rebel to a classic," as he himself said and to repeat the inspirations of his youth, imitating him-

self rather than finding fresh ideas. It may be significant that both subjects of the two tone poems are youthful figures. One is the archetype of the romantic hero, quite irresponsible, the other is the merry young fool, equally irresponsible. Both are "escape literature," both represent a little of what we want to be and will never be.

Or is this an explanation after the fact? I do not think so. I think the music was helped by the attractiveness of the subjects, the inspiration of the composer stimulated by the affinity he felt toward the two young protagonists. The popularity of this music was—and is today—aided by the fact that we can understand *Don Juan* a lot better than *Zarathustra*, *Till Eulenspiegel*, a lot easier than the dying man who waits for transfiguration.

(Please turn to page 32)



ITALIEN . . . hand-rubbed cherry

Why it's important to you that *Knabe* is the personal choice of these Met artists

And the official piano of the Met, too!

Most Metropolitan Opera artists like Munsel, Tebaldi, Steber, Baum, Siepi choose Knabe because "no other piano so closely approximates the warmth and richness of the human voice." Think what this will mean in your home. Actually, there are "10 reasons why" Knabe is the Met's official piano, and also why you will want a Knabe for yourself, your family.

Ask your Knabe Dealer (listed in Yellow Pages) for a demonstration of these "10 reasons why." See and play the *only* piano *officially* endorsed by the Metropolitan Opera and *personally* endorsed by its leading artists.



Knabe Piano of Song

Send for **FREE 16-page brochure** showing all 10 Knabe styles in full *color*. We'll also tell you where you can see and play a Knabe yourself. Only then can you fully appreciate why it's the personal choice of almost every Met artist.



FRENCH PROVINCIAL . . . in hand-rubbed cherry



STYLE 400 GRAND . . . mahogany, walnut or ebonized

FREE
new 16-page
color brochure



KNABE

Division of Aeolian American Corporation
East Rochester, New York

Please send me your new color brochure showing 10 smartly styled consoles and grands.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



Beautiful! Economical! Trouble-free! PREFINISHED HARDWOOD BLOCK FLOORING

Imagine the warmth and richness that genuine hardwood flooring can add to your rooms. These pre-cut, pre-finished Wood-Mosaic blocks blend perfectly with all interiors — traditional or contemporary. The cost is surprisingly low: approximately \$95 pays for all the materials needed for a 10' x 12' room.

Aside from its beauty enjoy the comfort of wood — it's easy underfoot and is perhaps the easiest of all flooring to clean and keep clean. The extraordinary hard lustrous finish requires a minimum of waxing or polishing. Wood-Mosaic's exclusive "Diamond Lustre" finishing process makes it scuff-proof, water-proof and resistant to all common household spills. Precision fitted blocks do away with all irregularities.

Wood-Mosaic blocks are so durable they will last the life of your home and will never warp, shrink or expand. They are perfect for remodeling.

You can lay a Wood-Mosaic block floor yourself in one afternoon. No special tools required — simply spread adhesive over the subflooring (wood, concrete, asphalt, etc.) and lay your blocks. Each is tongued and grooved for perfect fit. And it's ready for use the moment you finish.

See your building material or floor covering dealer or write direct to



Easy to Install Yourself

Wood-Mosaic

LOUISVILLE 9, KENTUCKY

WOOD-MOSAIC LTD, WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO

Maker of the World's Finest Hardwood Flooring since 1883

THE TONE POEM—III: STRAUSS AT HIS BEST

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 30

Richard Strauss himself conducted the first performance of *Don Juan* in Weimar in 1888. It was, in spite of its daring novelty, an immediate success. "The piece sounded like magic," wrote Strauss, with becoming lack of modesty. Three years later the great conductor Arthur Nikisch set it before the subscribers of the Boston Symphony. Even that conservative audience liked it.

EVER since Mozart, and even before, *Don Juan* has been a favorite figure of the world's music. Long before Mozart, he had been a favorite figure of the world's literature. The restless, amoral, dissatisfied, handsome Don has been particularly popular with German writers, perhaps for the same reason that English authors write so well about food. Strauss's tone poem is based on a poem by Nikolaus Lenau, a Hungarian poet, and extracts of the poem precede the composition on the flyleaf of the score. Most of the music is built on three themes. The first of these is sharp, commanding, pleading. This is contrasted with the second, following closely, which is romantic, languorous, and tranquil in character. The third theme, easily recognizable since it is first proclaimed in an important way by the horns, may be taken as indicating the person of the knight himself. But all three suggest the Don, perhaps in three aspects: his desires, the object or rather the subject of these desires, and his personal appearance. The early part of the tone poem shows us *Don Juan* as he sweeps all before him, striding in self-confidence. How magically alive he appears! Later, in the course of the music, *Don Juan* does meet a woman who, at least for a time, seems to resist him. There is a long passage, capricious and delightful, in which a violin solo indicates this lady of temporary virtue. A good deal of flirtation ensues; this gradually assumes a more serious character and develops into a scene of love-making. With marvelous artistry the mood is raised to an ever higher plane until the whole orchestra sings a melting song.

Strauss's interest in *Don Juan* is psychological. Nothing in the tone poem suggests the old story. Absent is the figure of the slain father who as a stone statue comes to visit the Don and drags him down to Hell. There is no denouement, and the

only punishment meted out to the hero is the one he himself lays on himself: eternal dissatisfaction, eternal unfulfillment, and, as Lenau's poem has it, a dejection which concludes that "cold and darkness settle on the hearth." All this is so general and vague that we would be quite within our rights to call the tone poem "*Casanova*" or to give it the name of any other hero, just so long as the title suggested the intensely romantic character of the composition. For that is what, first and last, we have here: a romantic work of music infinitely glamorous, one which glows with beauty.

Till Eulenspiegel's Merry Pranks is a very different affair. Yet, not so different! Here too one need not strain in concluding that its popularity is derived from the romantic nature of the music. Till Owlglass is the fool of the old legend who makes fun of all the good and respectable people, strips the worthy of their pretensions, and ends, though punished in life, in recollection as a bit of a homely philosopher. He is a rogue as *Don Juan* is, but in a different sense, devilish but not demonic, a prankster but not to be feared. His is obviously a fairy tale.

ASKED for a program of the music, Strauss never officially issued one. After pointing out two motives characterizing Till, he bids us, the listeners, "crack the hard nut ourselves" and "guess at the magical joke which the rogue offers." On the other hand, Strauss sanctioned certain programmatic explanations prepared by others. Since Strauss did this with more than one work, we cannot help but feel that he was playing a game, a game of naming and unnamings, which succeeded in confusing. Never mind, it is not important whether we know exactly what does happen at each moment. For here again, as in any good tone poem, the work can and should be enjoyed as music once the general subject is fixed.

The poem is a rondo, which means that it is a round dance returning at the end to the theme with which it begins. Clearly this theme has the feeling of a fairy tale. Strauss begins leisurely and seems to be saying, "Once upon a time." We then hear Till's theme, first in a phrase for the clarinet and then, making the rogue appear on his best behavior, played by (Please turn to page 34)

With a **CONN**
*your satisfactions
 never end...*



PICTURED IS THE BEAUTIFUL CONN MINUET, STYLED BY RAYMOND LOEWY.

See for yourself how many thrills await you



Why learning is such fun. Instead of tiresome scales and exercises, you start right off with real tunes. Your satisfactions begin the very first day—then multiply through the years!

With a CONN, your first satisfactions are *only* the first. Learning is easy, to be sure—a joy in itself. But then each time at the CONN brings a new reward... each accomplishment carries a new thrill.

And why? Because the CONN is not a "semi-organ," or a make-believe, but a superb musical instrument—kin to the mighty pipe organ and heir to a musical tradition more than 80 years old. This means that as you develop new

skills, try new effects, you will never find it wanting. With a CONN, the response you seek is always there—faithful, pure... your satisfactions never end.

But let your CONN dealer show you how quickly they begin: how you can pick out tunes from the very start. You'll be pleased to find there's a CONN in a style for every surrounding, at a price for every purse—five beautiful models starting at \$995.

CONN ORGAN

magnificent in music

PRODUCT OF AN 82-YEAR TRADITION



Conn Organ Corporation
 Elkhart, Indiana, Dept. HB-4

Yes, I'd like to know more about playing the organ. Please send me your illustrated booklet "How to Choose the Organ for Your Home."

Name

Address

City.....Zone.....State.....



Iberian Suite...

The romantic rhythm of Old Spain—in the lace-like loveliness of this newest metal furniture. Superb composition by Molla... in colors that serenade the eye.



We'll send you an illustrated brochure and nearest dealer's name. Write: Molla, Inc., Dept. B63, 425 East 53rd Street, New York 22, N. Y.

THE TONE POEM—III:

STRAUSS AT HIS BEST

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 32

sweet strings and even by the tranquil flute. The tranquility lasts but a short time. The orchestra breaks loose, and the first of the noisy pranks, it tells us, is Till's insolent trampling down of the stands at the country fair. We hear the crashing of the household utensils, and Till's precipitate flight is indicated by the music in a very "visual" decrescendo. He returns in the next episode masquerading as a priest. The music sounds sanctimonious and solemn until the characteristic clarinet theme of the rascal peeps through once more. Eventually Till is caught. He is brought to trial. With terrible seriousness the orchestra thunders its accusations. He is condemned to be hanged. But even on the scaffold Till remains Till, and one of the best effects of the poem lies in the courageous and a little pitiful squeaking of Till's theme as he is gradually being overpowered by the funeral drums. Finally he is

dead. But he does not remain dead. The original theme reappears, calmer, clearer, more spiritual, one is tempted to say. The coarseness is gone and so are the practical jokes. But the feeling of foolery persists. In the end we know that Till remains alive. For this is a fairy tale.

Recommended Recordings

Till Eulenspiegel:

Dorati, Minneapolis Symphony. Mercury.

Ormandy, Philadelphia Orchestra. Columbia.

Reiner, Vienna Philharmonic. Victor.

Don Juan:

Knappertsbusch, Paris Conservatoire Orchestra. London.

Reiner, The Chicago Symphony. Victor.

Toscanini, N.B.C. Symphony. Victor.

Walter, New York Philharmonic. Columbia.

"It takes so little for beauty"



ARRANGEMENT: RACHEL CARR
SKETCH: SHOSHUN OTAKE
PHOTOGRAPH: WILLIAM A. CARR

Frangipani with wild taro

Clustered heads of frangipani nestle in a background of three fan-shaped wild taro leaves, with driftwood encircling the small container. The split bamboo raft adds its texture to the appeal of this arrangement.

Wild taro (elephant's ear) or large philodendron leaves are both suitable for this design. The leaves overlap one another with their bases inserted close together in the pinpoint holder.

Frangipani florets are arranged short in different heights. Clivia, hydrangea, narcissus, or Lily-of-the-Nile can also be used instead of frangipani. A piece of curved driftwood encircles the front of a small container, completely obscuring it. A small salad bowl makes an ideal receptacle.

A rush mat or rough-textured slab can be used effectively instead of the bamboo raft pictured here.

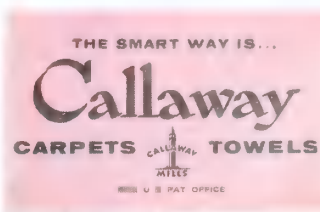


Callaway Towels

AND BATH RUGS

Maypole colors! Fresh new fashions for your bath!

YARN-DYED so every lovely towel stays ever color-fresh! Bring spring into your bath, delight the bride-to-be, with these classic Callaway beauties. Presented in self-tone borders (guaranteed pucker-proof!) they're ideal for monogramming...offer all the exclusive Callaway features: ABSORBENIZED® for faster drying, fine detailed finishing that says quality, says Callaway at a touch!



Harmonizing Callaway Bath Rugs in luxurious Chromspun® or in rich-textured cotton are handsome complements to your Callaway Towels. They give your bath the completely finished look that only a Callaway coordinated color scheme can achieve! See Callaway's ROYALTY, EMBASSY, SUN VALLEY and IMPERIAL towels in Maypole color combinations now at leading stores.

Symphony in Color®

by TOMLINSON



RUG BY KARASTAN

SYMPHONY IN COLOR BY TOMLINSON MAY BE SEEN, NOW, AT THESE FINE STORES: ALABAMA: Florence: Lamar's. Montgomery: Dexter Interiors. ARIZONA: Phoenix: Barrows Furniture Co. Tucson: Barrows Furniture Co. COLORADO: Colorado Springs: Home Furniture Co. CONNECTICUT: Bridgeport: Geo. E. Nathagale & Son, Inc. Manchester: Watkins Brothers, Inc. New Haven: Chamberlain Co., Inc. West Hartford: Lord & Taylor. FLORIDA: Coral Gables: Monitor Furniture Co. Daytona Beach: McFarland Furniture Co. Fort Lauderdale: Grosse Pointe Furniture Shops. Jacksonville: Cohen Brothers. Orlando: Cox-O'Neal Furniture Co. Miami: Baidine's, Inc. Miami: Furniture Co. Tampa: Moss Brothers. ILLINOIS: Chicago: John M. Smyth Company (Also Elmhurst, Evanston, Skokie). Decatur: Bachman Company, Inc. Mt. Carmel: The Cowling Company. INDIANA: Indianapolis: L. S. Ayer & Company. Lapel: Fisher Bros. Village Furniture. IOWA: Davenport: Huebner Furniture Co. KENTUCKY: Louisville: The Stewart Dry Goods Co. LOUISIANA: Baton Rouge: Hemenway Furniture Co. Shreveport: Hemenway Furniture Co. MARYLAND: Baltimore: Hochschild-Kohn & Co. MASSACHUSETTS: Stoneham: Barbo's, Inc. MINNESOTA: Minneapolis: The Dayton Company. St. Paul: Cardozo Highland. Virginia: Kettel's. MISSISSIPPI: Biloxi: Merchiston-Hall Galleries, Inc. Hattiesburg: Pioneer Furniture Co. Jackson: Rice Furniture Co. MISSOURI: St. Louis: Famous-Barr Company (Also Clayton, Southtown-St. Louis, Thriftland-Jennings). NEBRASKA: Lincoln: Gold & Company. Omaha: Nebraska Furniture Mart.

YOUR KEY TO CREATIVE DECORATING

Symphony in Color is a sparkling orchestration of the basic elements of successful decorating . . . a wonderful new way to create the home of your dreams . . . a wonderful way to solve the problems of color, texture and proportion. The heart of the story is a magnificent range of fabrics, in 13 basic hues and nearly a thousand variations. Then, there's a stunning selection of sofas, loveseats and chairs subtly styled and scaled to complement one another. Every element is coordinated to simplify your decorating problem. Every piece is custom tailored with the meticulous attention to detail which has marked the products of Furniture by Tomlinson for 58 years. Every piece is custom labeled with your name. See Symphony in Color now at the fine stores listed below.

For a full color brochure of decorating ideas, write to Harriet Bergen, Furniture by Tomlinson, High Point, North Carolina. Please enclose 25¢.

Each piece is labelled with your name.



NEW JERSEY: Red Bank: Sterling Furniture Company. Rahway: Koos Brothers. **NEW YORK:** Brooklyn: Abraham & Strauss. Hartsdale: Maple House of the Bronx. New York City: Bloomingdale Brothers, Inc., Lord & Taylor (Also Garden City). Syracuse: I. Fleischman & Sons, Inc. **NORTH CAROLINA:** Charlotte: J. H. Ivey & Co. Greenville: Brown Furniture Co. **OHIO:** Akron: M. O'Neil Company. Alliance: The Cope Furniture Company. Cincinnati: The John Shillito Co. Cleveland: The Higbee Company. Rocky River: Roy Riddle Floor Covering & Furniture Company. Toledo: The LaSalle & Koch Co. **OREGON:** Eugene: Rubenstein Furniture Company. **PENNSYLVANIA:** Erie: John V. Schultz Company. Philadelphia: Strawbridge & Clothier. Pittsburgh: Beck's Charter Oaks. **SOUTH CAROLINA:** Greenville: Old Colony Furniture Company. **TENNESSEE:** Chattanooga: Miller Brothers Company. Knoxville: Miller's, Inc. Memphis: J. Goldsmith & Sons Company, Inc. **TEXAS:** Austin: Shanks Furniture Company. Houston: Foley Brothers Company. Lubbock: Watson Furniture Company. Midland: Knorr Furniture. San Angelo: Robert Massie Furniture Company. **VIRGINIA:** Lynchburg: Colonial Furniture Shops. Newport News: J. H. Bell Furniture Company. Norfolk: Willis Wayside. Roanoke: Reid & Cutshall, Inc. **WASHINGTON:** Seattle: Bon Marche. Spokane: Bon Marche. **WEST VIRGINIA:** Charleston: Ted Keiffer & Company. **WISCONSIN:** Milwaukee: Kunzelmann-Esser Co. **CANADA:** Toronto, Ontario: J. Levinter Furniture Company Limited.



TOP, LEFT TO RIGHT . . . Lyric, Tiara, Summer Song, Coronet (same pattern in gold as French Provincial), Rondo. Center . . . Chateau Rose, Thistlebloom. Bottom . . . Valleyfield (same pattern in blue as Alexandria), Adriatic, Chateau Rose. From \$17.95 to \$24.95 a five piece setting. Send 25c for full-color china booklet. Figurine Booklet in color, also 25c. Copyrights, TM Reg.

*The new
classic
in fine bone
china . . .*

Royal Doulton

What makes Royal Doulton so lovely to live with? The gracious way it weds the past and the present. From an ancient Greek vase come the lines of its new "Classic" shape. From an old Roman carving, the theme for a delicate coupe-shaped pattern. Flawlessly white, amazingly durable . . . Royal Doulton is the flowering of a new Golden Age in fine English bone china.



presents

THE SPOTLESS LOOK



Spills won't soak in, won't stain... just blot away!

3M CO

VALENTINE-SEAFER LOVE SEAT WITH THE BEST IN PROTECTION BY "SCOTCHGARD" STAIN REPELLER.

**Never before! Furniture with locked-in-the-fabric protection against soil and stains
... even from a teen-ager's antics!**

LOOK FOR THE "SCOTCHGARD" BRAND NAME BEFORE YOU BUY. Make sure your furniture will have The Spotless Look! Forget about those topsy-turvy teen-age antics! With "SCOTCHGARD" Stain Repeller, every fiber of the fabric is protected with a shield that you

can't see or feel. You just brush or vacuum surface dust and dirt away! And even spills—not only from cola, coffee or party drinks, but oily ones like salad dressing, gravy, potato chip dip—can be blotted up without staining. Only "SCOTCHGARD" Brand Stain

Repeller brings you such complete protection against soil and stains. Nothing else repels oily stains! We urge you: Look for the castle symbol on streamers when you buy furniture. Ask for the extra protection of "SCOTCHGARD" Repeller. It's on your fashions, too—and his.



MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW





PARMA

Italian Provincial

From complete groupings of dining room and bedroom furniture in choice of light fruitwood, amber or osborne grey finishes. At better furniture and department stores. Send 10 cents in stamps or coin to Dept. B4 for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.



QUIMPER

Dresser and mirror from the Quimper group of authentic French peasant style bedroom furniture. In metropolitan New York at W. & J. Sloane, and at leading stores throughout the country. Send 2-cent stamp to Department 4B for booklet.

BURNS
CASE GOODS CORP.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

Subsidiary of
UNION-NATIONAL, INC.



PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER

For music at your finger tips



If you've ever puzzled over getting the most use out of a tight corner, you will recognize the ingenuity of this radio-record player installation. Here, in the Bertram N. Linder home, all-but-lost space at the end of a built-in counter is turned to excellent advantage.

Radio tuner and preamplifier are under the counter with flush-mounted controls right at hand. Record player is on a pull-out track. After loading, it's pushed back to provide necessary solid foundation for playing. Bottom door opens for access to amplifier. Grille (above controls) releases heat generated by equipment.



BRIDAL GOWN BY MURRAY HAMBURGER

Don't live a little—live a lot

You're that little girl who always "knew she'd have the finest" when she grew up! Fine things like Lenox China. So here's good news. Lenox costs only slightly more, you know. And Lenox, today, is even more beautiful and stronger than the Lenox your mother cherished! So don't bother

with "compromise china." Lenox makes only one quality — superlative. For presidents, kings and for that little girl who always "knew she'd have the finest" when she grew up. You! **Five-piece place settings** priced from \$14.95 to \$50.00. Individual pieces are also available.



For informative "Reference Book of Fine China," leaflets in color, send 25¢ to: Lenox, Inc., Dept. K4-8, Trenton, N. J.

LENOX CHINA



STERLING SILVER LADLE BY GEORG JENSEN

...nothing
but calgonite®
in your automatic
dishwasher



You'd think loving hands had polished and polished this beautiful sterling silver ladle by Jensen. But the only care was by Calgonite, the *special* detergent for electric dishwashers. Calgonite keeps all tableware gleamingly lovely—without spots, without streaks, without film.

Give the finest care to *every* knife, fork, spoon, goblet, plate, cup, saucer you wash. Pots and pans, too. Use Calgonite. It keeps even your dishwasher clean and fresh with never a chlorine odor.

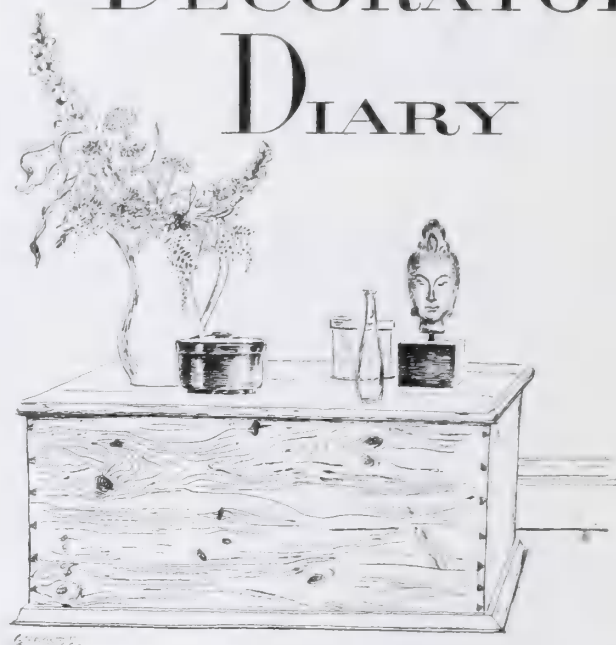
Calgonite is made by the makers of Calgon,® the water conditioner that ends problems caused by water.



Makers of the handsome new KitchenAid Dishwasher, by Hobart, illustrated at left recommend Calgonite. So do many other leading dishwasher manufacturers.

CALGON COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA.

DECORATOR'S DIARY



*Random gleanings from a decorator's
own notebook to help you out of
present and future home furnishings quandaries*

Last reward you might expect from an ocean voyage to Hawaii is the solution to a small hallway's lighting problem, but it was a trip on the Matsonia that produced the ingenious standing lamp and telephone-table niche in the young Bernsteins' postage-stamp foyer.

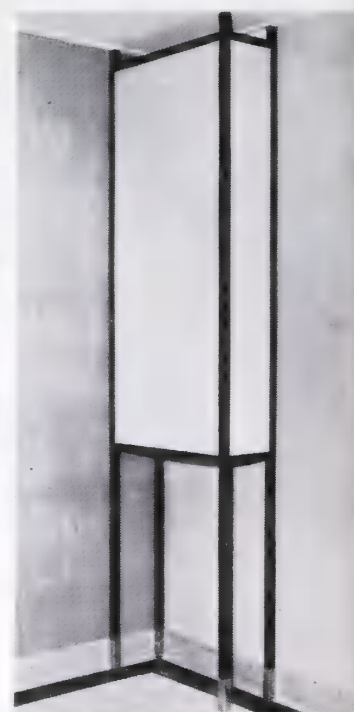
On the ship, the late Harry Neafie and his design associates brightened up the corner of a dark corridor with a slim black metal framework inset with pleasantly clouded plastic panels. They were also, in fact, disguising a utilitarian array of bald light bulbs. The effect, stylish as can be, looks like a giant standing Japanese lantern. I remember making a note of this when I first saw it and wondering why the space under the lantern, of the slender, squared-off variety, couldn't be turned to useful purpose—as for a bench or a telephone table.

Thank heaven for a reasonably decent memory. The next job that came my way was the Bernstein apartment, where the budget, as well as the limited space, posed a few demands for legerdemain. They needed to hide a hideous light bracket in their tiny foyer, they needed a place for the phone, and they needed style.

And the lantern trick was the answer. We constructed it of square wood dowels, in a sort of rectangular framework, set it against the wall, encasing the offending fixture. We filled in the panels with some

of that pretty, translucently pearly vinyl laminate from Polyplaster (you can have ferns, flowers, swirls of hemp, or whatever imbedded) and there was the answer. Panel slip out for bulb-changing. Lantern goes right up to the ceiling, and since the legs are about 32" off the floor, there's plenty of space here for a little phone table and a slide under seat. The light diffused through the upper panels fills the foyer with a welcoming glow while it falls directly and serviceably on phone paraphernalia.

(Please turn to page 44)



Matsonia hall lantern

When you buy with an eye to the years ahead . . .

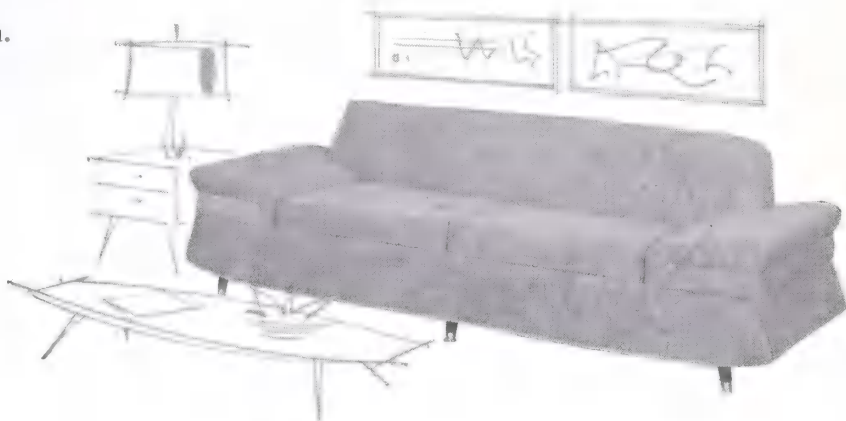


Get Armstrong *Pure-Foam* with the Lifetime Guarantee!

Like our young friend above, the furniture you buy is just *beginning* a long life. Will the cushioning keep the comfort and smart styling you're paying for? Yes, if it's Armstrong Pure-Foam. Pure-Foam is made in just one quality — the finest . . . so carefully made and inspected that it carries a unique Lifetime Guarantee to *outlast* the furniture it's on.

"COSY LOOK" Furniture by Covey.

Comfort is the keyword; and Covey construction is the finest, to keep the comfort there. Frames are solid hardwood, seat construction uses the best tempered steel, fabrics are both beautiful and durable. The cushioning, of course is Armstrong Pure-Foam, guaranteed for the lifetime of the piece.



Product of the Fort Smith Couch & Bedding Co., Fort Smith, Ark. "Since 1897"

DECORATOR'S DIARY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 42

As it must to all decorators, sooner or later, the problem of the hi-fi-happy client has come to me. The name is Perrine—and as earnest a pair of young tweeter and woofer enthusiasts as ever adjusted a treble dial. Their nights—and days—are indeed full of music, from basement to bath, and the installation is wondrous, the work of Ed Perrine's own dedicated hands.

But honest and accessible as the workings and record albums are, sitting naked and efficient on the pine shelves Ed built into one living room wall, even Edna Perrine couldn't quite regard them as esthetic complements to the tangerine silk draperies and the gold and orange silk plaid we'd planned for the furniture.

"Mind you, though," she said in a suddenly defensive tone. "I don't want to *hide* anything—in its own way that installation is an electronic work of art and of course Ed has to be able to get at it easily. I'd just like to sort of *conceal* it on occasion, if you know what I mean."

Without going into semantics I said yes I understood. "Let's say

we'll *screen* the whole business with folding panels of wood fretwork."

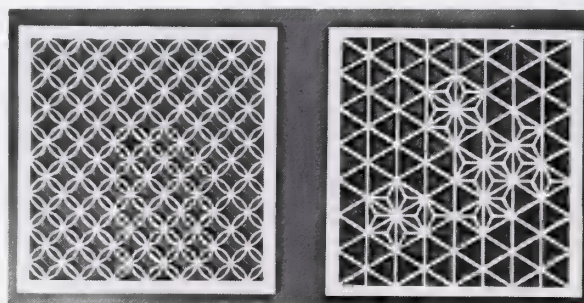
Didn't tell her I'd been itching to do a job like this ever since I'd seen those intriguing 12" squares of Japanese grillwork in Luten-Clary-Stern's showroom. They look like pale wooden lace, fragile and restrained, but on close scrutiny you can see how intricately and securely the lightweight hinoki wood is joined. They are called Combined Ramma Panels and are part of a line of inspired oriental handcrafts imported by Morrison Imports. Some patterns are delicate fretworks of typically oriental geometry, broken diamonds, double diamonds, arabesques, and stylized shell forms. One is an all-over cut-out of a stylized four-petal flower form. Another is a simple mesh of wood asymmetrically spotted with star shapes. The 12" square, which includes an all-around 1/2" frame, is a stock size, but several of the patterns can be custom ordered to any size, so you can work up unlimited decorative and architectural feats.

It's about the most tantalizing material a decorator, an architect, or a do-it-yourselfer ever laid eyes on, because it suggests so many possible uses. A fill-in of these

squares in a panel-shape framework and backed with paper or thin silk would give you a shoji. I can see them applied to the flat doors of carpenter-built cabinets as decorative embellishment, or set into frames to create open-grillwork sliding doors across built-in bookshelves. Panels of this fretwork hung like shutters on a window or as decorative screens on a glass door, would obscure a poor view, let in the light and give you the extra delight of fragile shadow pattern when the sun shows through.

In the Perrines' case, however, we used the fretwork to fill in four ceiling-to-floor panels that screen the sound equipment wall perfect-

ly. We hitched the panels together with piano hinges so that they can fold back, two on each side, against the side walls, whenever the Perrines see fit. Even with the panels closed the open fretwork lets the Perrines' perfectly adjusted sound come through just great. So Ed, who considered the whole screening project another example of feminine foible, has made his peace with the fretwork and with us. Edna was so entranced with the good looks of it all that she herself, with no assist from me, decided to "curtain" the living room windows with the fretwork—a trick that helps to integrate the room while it blocks out the drab vista of city streets.



Fretwork squares

(Please turn to page 46)

HARDMAN DUO® PLAYER-PIANO

it's twice
the fun
when your piano
is two-in-one

Both a resonant console for the virtuoso, and, in an instant change, a finger-tip controlled player-piano for the delight of everyone. Inspires the genuine thrill of accomplishment! Lets you play any selection from the really staggering list of music rolls. *Everyone* can play the Duo and enjoy the live feeling of self-expression. *Everyone* can sing along from the lyrics printed right on the rolls.

The Duo contributes to good musicianship too, by allowing students to play music beyond their present manual ability, and to observe the technique of professional arrangements.

See your dealer for a demonstration of the Hardman Duo today or write for his name and illustrated folder. Dept. HB4

WHEN
GOOD
FELLOWS
GET
TOGETHER

HARDMAN, PECK & COMPANY • 33 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Like music . . .

Sprague & Carleton Maple



The strut of a tuba . . . the whisper of a violin . . . the warmth of music lives forever.

Like beautiful music, the home, too, is everlasting. And the beauty of your home comes from within . . . from the warmth and hospitality with which the interior expresses the family. That's why maple, since America was born, has been the heart of the home.

That's why Sprague & Carleton . . . America's most beautiful maple, custom crafted for enduring beauty . . . serves so well, families of good taste.

Remember Sprague & Carleton Maple . . . the furniture expressing harmony in your home.



Our free booklets illustrate many room arrangements for maple. Won't you write for yours soon?

Look for this tag,
your sign of

Sprague & Carleton MAPLE

KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL MAPLE . . . *custom crafted for enduring beauty*
An entire line for living rooms, dining rooms, and bedrooms.



new 4 qt. *ice butler*

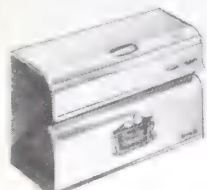
Exciting as the party you give, ICE BUTLER caters to your fancy for sparkling beauty and practical service. Gleaming stainless steel is accented by rich brass-color handles and knob. Keeps ice cubes firm and separate up to 6 hours. Air chamber insulation keeps hot foods at serving temperature, too. Large 4 qt. capacity. **\$12.95.**



fashioning new ideas for happier **homemaking**

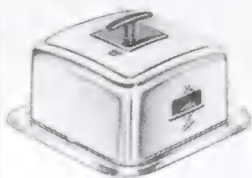
SERV-IT
with candle warmer

Enjoy the pleasure of serving a steak, roast or fowl piping hot at the table. SERV-IT broils or roasts in the oven — candle warmer keeps food hot during the entire meal. Plastic handles snap on for carrying. Large 18½" x 13" thick aluminum platter. Lattice type warmer acts as windproof guard. **\$13.95.**



THREE-WAY DISPENSER

Aluminum foil, waxed paper or paper towels right at your fingertips. Decorative. Easy to load, easy to use. Sharp serrated edge cuts clean without waste. Sized for standard rolls. Copper-color aluminum, **\$5.95**; polished aluminum, **\$4.95.**



SQUARE CAKE HUMIDOR

Keeps real "oven freshness", thanks to the close fitting cover and humidifier inside. Cover locks on for easy carrying. Reversible tray useful as server. Tray is 14½" square. Copper-color aluminum, **\$7.95**; polished aluminum, **\$6.95.**



TRIG TEA KETTLE

Sparkling beauty and pleasant hum adds cheer to any kitchen. Trigger operates spout cap. Provides 2½ quarts of hot water quickly. Stainless steel with solid copper bottom. Black plastic handle. **\$4.95.**

At Housewares, Hardware, Gift and Appliance Stores;
Prices Slightly Higher in Canada and Hawaii.

WEST BEND ALUMINUM CO., Dept. 643, West Bend, Wisconsin

DECORATOR'S DIARY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 44

Leafing through the print racks at Jofa's showroom, Mrs. Rheinhardt and I discovered we had even more in common than the fabric choice for her twin daughters' bedroom.

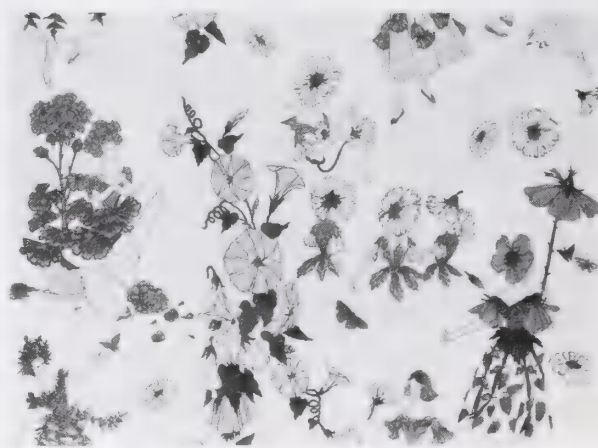
After a brief study of a rose-sprigged chintz, I turned the rack to the next sample and suddenly heard myself say for the first time in many years, "Where, oh where's sweet Babe Verbena?" At which point Mrs. Rheinhardt quoted back to my delight and astonishment, "Mother said, 'I hope you've seen her!'"

"Why, you must have had that same old nursery book, too!" Much falling into each other's arms, corny but nice at that, because we recognized that we were kindred spirits, little girls who had never forgotten the magical pages of a children's garden verse book where the flowers were people—little Johnny Jump-up, Grandfather Dandelion, Laughing Mignonette, the whole beguiling, blooming troupe.

fairy tale—Morning Glory in a flower trumpet cap and a skirt of heart-shape leaves, Maidenhair fanning herself with a fern frond, Geranium in skirt and hat of luxurious petal ruffles.

"Oh, this has to be it!" cried Mrs. Rheinhardt. And of course it was. Who could deny two little girls such a charming memory of a childhood room?

But for all its fancy, this 36-inch cotton sheeting, screen-printed in vat dyes, is washing machine material and a feasible drapery and bedspread choice for a room shared by two active young ladies. We decided on the white background patterned in blue flowers and green leaves. We painted the walls blue, put pale-green vinyl on the floor with a few tufted white nylon rugs in strategic spots, and the room is as gay as its occupants. We might have had it in a pink and red, white and pink, yellow and gold or turquoise and dark blue—and I can think of lots of little girls who would vibrate



Flower girls

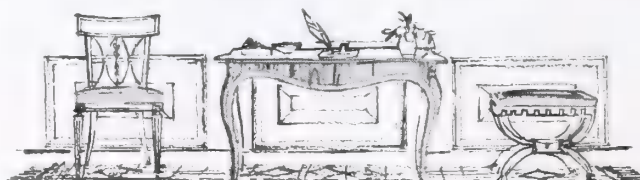
And right before our eyes, practically made to order for the bedroom of two imaginative five-year-olds, was a bewitching floral print that might have been inspired by that sweet, obscure old book.

It's a fantasy of flower ladies, as fresh as the first telling of a

most happily to any of these.

The Rheinhardt twins are so carried away with the theme and its novelty that they are currently attempting the culture of morning glories grown from seed, in eggshells on the window sill.

(Please turn to page 51)





BRIAN DONOVAN, STAR OF "MAD", "SMILEN" AND "TELEVISION".

"WHEN I ORDER VODKA, I EXPECT SMIRNOFF!"

40 AND 100 PROOF. DISTILLED FROM GRAIN. STE. PIERRE SMIRNOFF FLs. (DIVISION OF HEUBLEIN), HARTFORD, CONN.



Beautiful view
on both sides!
Celaperm
seals color in
drapery fabrics

Mead & Montague presents a beautiful new kind of antique satin with a warp of Celaperm sealed-in color acetate that actually lines the fabric with lovely color. It's one fabric that does the work of two. It decorates your windows inside and out, gives your home that important complete look. And of course these Celaperm colors have excellent resistance to sun fading.

"Debonaire Satin" of Coloray* and Celaperm acetate in twenty glowing colors, 48" width. At W. & J. Sloane, New York; Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia; The Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh; The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit; The White House, San Francisco. More stores on page 210, Celanese Corporation of America, New York 16.

Celanese® Celaperm® *Coloray®—Courtaulds (Alabama, Inc.)

Celaperm acetate... a *Celanese* contemporary fiber

what is this

NIAGARA CYCLO-MASSAGE® FURNITURE

that people are talking about?



ARTHUR GODFREY says:

"It's alive with gentle, deeply penetrating action that makes me feel better."



If you can make words sound like a symphony . . . or paint a sunrise with the type on this page . . . you *might* be able to describe the *feeling* of relaxed well-being imparted by the *total* Cycloid action in Niagara Cyclo-Massage® Furniture.

"Niagara Cyclo-Massage® Furniture," says Arthur Godfrey, "is designed to harmonize pleasantly in any setting . . . but the *feeling* you get when you sit or recline on it is different from anything you've ever experienced. The action travels right through you and makes you *feel* better. At least that's what has happened to me . . . and I do believe that Niagara Cyclo-Massage® helps to relieve tension and fatigue due to overwork or over-exercise . . . and I think it does it through increased circulation of blood."

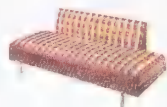
Clinical tests prove—and many thousands have already affirmed that Niagara Cyclo-Massage® does help to increase blood circulation . . . to induce deep, energy-reviving, natural sleep . . . to provide relief from tension and fatigue.

The patented Cycloid action in Niagara Cyclo-Massage® Furniture harnesses the gentle yet singularly effective penetrative powers of Niagara's *combined* vertical, horizontal and circular motion which travels *through* foam rubber . . . *through* upholstery materials . . . *through* outer and inner clothing . . . then spreads, quick as a wink, *through* the entire body in soothing, gently pulsating waves of life-like vitality. Designed to provide new zest and joy of living for every member of the family.

The Niagara Cyclo-Massage® Chaise Lounge with two built-in Cyclo-Massage® units—for the world's most luxurious "loafing"!



The Niagara dual-purpose Cyclo-Massage® Glide-Out Sofa. A bed or a sofa—and a wonderful body conditioner!



The Niagara Cyclo-Massage® Leisure Lounge. The most remarkable reclining chair ever made—with three medically researched, medically proved Cyclo-Massage® Units



Also Controlled-Heat Cyclo-Massage® Pads, other Portable Units—for local application and at-home slenderizing.

Hear about Niagara Cyclo-Massage on ARTHUR GODFREY TIME, CBS Radio Network. See your local paper for time and station.

Niagara CYCLO-MASSAGE®

© Copyright 1968 NIAGARA THERAPY MFG. CORP., Adamsville, Pa.

FOR A FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET AND FULL INFORMATION

... mail this coupon today
... or visit the Niagara Showroom near you.

Niagara, Dept. HB 458, Adamsville, Pa.

Please send me without cost or obligation your brochure on Niagara Cyclo-Massage® Furniture.

Name

Address

City Zone State

(please print)

In Canada: Monarch Massage, Ltd., Fort Erie, Ont.



New Tilt-top design. Entire top and front tilt back so you can see what you're doing. No bending, no blind reaching! Cleans easier, too.

New from General Electric...the Rotisserie Oven

First rotisserie that gives you the baking accuracy of a range oven... plus complete portability! Only \$89.95*

This new General Electric Rotisserie Oven rotisseries, broils, roasts and even *bakes perfectly*. Gives you a second oven.

And it's wonderfully portable so you're not tied down to the kitchen. Grand for entertaining—use it indoors or out.

Has big capacity, too. Rotisseries a 14-

to 16-pound turkey. Discover the new convenience—the new *flavor* of cooking with a General Electric Rotisserie Oven. See it at your General Electric dealer's.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

*Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price. General Electric Co., Portable Appliance Dept., Bridgeport 2, Conn.



Accuracy of a range. Thanks to precision oven thermostat, the Rotisserie Oven bakes and roasts as beautifully as a range. Pre-heats faster, too.



Perfect baking results! Just push a button, set the timer. Bakes food to perfection—automatically. Then turns off, buzzes to remind you food is done.



Juicier broiling. Quick-cooking infrared heat seals in meat juices. Rotisseries is extra flavorful, too. Meats turn out savory and crisp.



Compact for storage—only 12 inches high. Fits in a small amount of space. In fact, the lid opens even under a standard kitchen cabinet.



Louis d'Or flat-weave rug

"Must they make rugs so thick that you're up to your ankles in pile?" asked Mrs. Linsdorf peevishly. She's a brisk type but at least she knows what she doesn't like and that's a help to a gal like me.

We had just decided that a patterned, something-special, custom-made area rug was what we needed to give Mrs. Linsdorf's gray, gold, and elegant living room a finishing fillip of loveliness, and were taxiing down to Edward Fields' showroom to talk over the project.

"A high pile gives people a sense of luxury, I suppose. But what rug could be flatter, easier to walk on and more luxurious than an Aubusson?" argued Mrs. Linsdorf. "Really, we could probably track down a nice old Aubusson and let this special-order business you have in mind."

"Well," I answered, "I'll bet a bag of gold coins that we'd never track one down in shades of green-gold, six feet wide, a perfect circle and, above all, a pattern that no one's seen a thousand times before."

To tell the truth, I hadn't known about my client's "thin rug" fetish, but I'd sized up her taste accurately enough to know that there was a certain rug in Fields' new Louis d'Or collection that was going to belong to her the minute she looked at it. By the most glorious coincidence it is, like the rest of his new group, a "flat weave"—which is an inadequate way to de-

scribe a floor fabric that has the fragile lightweight "needlepoint" quality of fine tapestry, yet with its tough wool yarns so closely woven that it's really more durable than many an ankle-deep number.

And the pattern, derived from a 17th-century French coin, is enough to keep after-dinner conversations going until sunup. Like a giant 6-foot-wide medal of wool—it's profiled with none other than Louis XIV, the Sun King himself, in such perfect detail and apparent dimension that you'd swear you could tweak the curls of his wig or feel the rounded surface of the Sun God emblem on his chest. Its colors, appropriately, are tones and shadings of green-gold that almost sparkle like the real metal, but there's no actual glitter in the weave. It's all done with wool, thanks to the magnificent designing of Marion Dorne, who did the whole collection, and to the artistry of this firm's "Magic Needle" manufacturing technique.

So now Louis reigns effulgent before the Linsdorfs' marble hearth, a dramatic paten of bright gold, semi-circled (but never covered) by a pair of slightly arc-shaped sofas upholstered in modern coindot damask that matches the gray of the smooth broadloom carpeting. And he's every bit as compatible with the almost austere brass and marble lamp tables as he is with the 17th-century ormolu clock and candle sconces that brighten the dawn-gray walls.—M.G.



New Bruce oak floor lays like tile

over concrete, wood or old tile floor



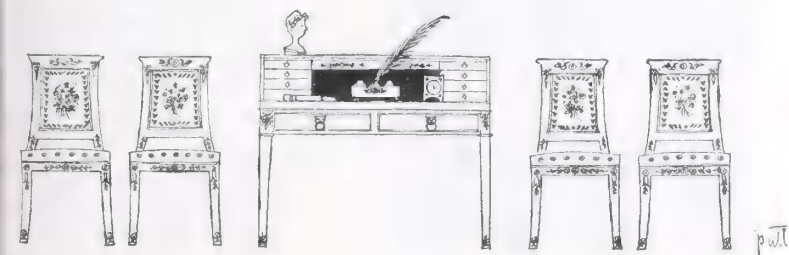
You can easily modernize your home by laying this beautiful hardwood floor over your old floors. Or use economical Bruce Laminated Blocks to give distinctive charm to a new room or a new home.

It's Prefinished! This parquet-type floor gives you the natural grain and harmonious coloring of genuine oak, plus a superb factory finish that's easy to keep clean and sparkling at all times. Bruce Laminated Blocks are 9 in. square and ½ in. thick, formed from three oak plies laminated under heat and pressure for long life and moisture resistance.

Easy to lay—To install, apply adhesive (Bruce Coldstik) to smooth sub-floor or old floor and then lay blocks. Tongues and grooves assure tight fit...no nailing, no sanding, no finishing. Your new floor is ready to be used and admired as soon as it's laid. The cost is surprisingly low.

BRUCE Laminated Oak Blocks

By the world's largest maker of hardwood floors



E. L. BRUCE CO.
1616 Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn.

Send complete information to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



A \$1.50 B \$1.98 C \$4.98

FANTASTIC BARGAINS

**Pennsylvania Dutch
CHAIR PADS • STAIR TREADS
WELCOME MAT**

Give Your Home
A Decorator Flair
... that Smart
Colonial Look!

Once in a blue moon can you pick up such wonderful values to give your home that prized quaint look seen in the smartest decorators! Pads, treads and mat have charming Penn Dutch designs, in cheery colors, worked into a rich, nubby beige cotton pile that takes wear beautifully. They're hand-hooked, too. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

A CHAIR PADS dress up your hard furniture, bring a gay, inviting touch to any room. Size 16" x 15". \$1.50 each, 4/\$5.75. Add 35c postage.

B STAIR TREADS brighten the path, cushion the step on any stairway... set a cheery note for your entire home. Size 9" x 25". \$1.98 each, 4/\$7.75. Add 35c postage.

C WELCOME MAT says a warm "hello"... announces a home with a definitely fashionable air. Size 36" x 18". \$4.98 each. Add 35c postage.



FREE
Summer
Gift
CATALOG

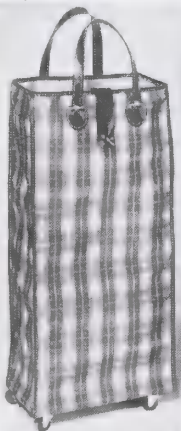
*Helen
Gallagher*

413-B4 FULTON ST., PEORIA, ILL.

"ROLL-A-BAG" CARRYALL

FOLDS SMALL!

(like a Handbag)



OPENS BIG!

—to 26" deep x 7" wide x 12" long. Countless uses: shopping, laundry, picnics, etc. Made of smartly styled, wipe-clean, waterproof vinyl in black-and-red plaid with rigid wooden bottom and rustproof, ball bearing, hard rubber casters—so easy to roll around, even when fully loaded, that a \$4.95 child can do it!

No C.O.D.'s please • Send for free catalog

Cortley Gifts
453 EAST 88th STREET • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

FAMOUS WALLACE STAINLESS

at a special
low price!

Now, a fresh new look in tableware guaranteed to last a lifetime! Bright and beautiful "Falling Leaves" by Wallace, in carefree, solid stainless steel. Each piece is mirror polished, delicately balanced. The graceful Form Flo knives follow the same wind-swept pattern, have serrated blades for clean, sure cutting. So sensationally low priced, buy a complete set for yourself, or for a gift!

24-piece service for 6:
6 dinner knives, 6 dinner forks, 6 soup spoons, 6 teaspoons.

plus 4 pieces **FREE!**
1 butter knife
1 sugar spoon
2 serving spoons

all 28 pieces—
complete service for 6 **\$9.95**
Complete 36-piece service for 8—only **\$12.95** ppd.
Complete 52-piece service for 12—only **18.95** ppd.

Free Teaspoon!
Send 10¢ to cover postage & handling.

MURRAY RACKOFF, INC.
Jewelry and Silverware
1225 Sixth Ave. at 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.



Instant COFFEE HOLDER

We recommend to your attention and to your pocketbook this handsome coffee holder that glamorizes instant coffee. With copper top, brass base and hanging spoon, it's made of crystal, is 5 1/2" high, and has "Instant Coffee" in gold. **\$2.50** Plus 25c postage.

For Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Save No Stamps or C.O.D.'s Please
Send For New Free Summer Catalog

Bryn Mawr Gifts

Bryn Mawr HB-4, Pennsylvania



SAVE MONEY BUY THE BEST FOR LESS

Crystal chandeliers, sconces and candelabra. Compare our prices and quality. Imported Crystals. Prices from \$30.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue showing prices and pictures. In business over 20 years. We pay shipping charges in U. S. A.

KING'S CHANDELIER COMPANY
Dept. B-55 Leaksville, N. C.



WINDOW

Merchandise, except personalized items, may be returned for refund by firms involved. Prices subject to change. Unless stated, postage is included in price. Firms prefer not to handle C.O.D.'s. Happy Window Shopping



SPRING IS THE SEASON

when you want to bring the enchantment of the outdoors into your house, and these are the pieces that will do it. English bone-china salt and pepper shakers are exquisite reproductions of roses and carnations in true colors. Flowers are mounted on white bases. A lovely gift for a bride, a set of four, 1 3/4" high, is \$8.75. The Landing Co., 9-07 150th St., Whitestone 57, N. Y.



GOOD HUNTING

resulted in our finding this magnificent Hillstonia-ware duck for your garden terrace, or hearth. We particularly like him outdoors, though—against a green lawn or near the water's edge. Made in England, weather-proofed duck has a semi-glaze honey beige finish that makes him look almost real. 12 1/2" high. \$5.95 plus 50¢ w. o. Miss. Order from Chalmar, Split Rock Rd., Syosset, New York



OFFER YOUR HEART

on Mother's Day to the fair lady who knows a good thing when she sees it. And if it's this sweet heart engraved with message as shown, she'll use it for cards on the hall table, for pins in the guest room, for mints on the coffee table. Highly polished silvery rhodium finish prevents tarnish. 5 1/2" w. \$2.50 incl. tax, engraving Nancy Norman, 422-4C Washington St., Brighton 35, Mass.

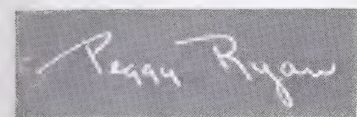


STRAWBERRY TIME

in April, and what could be more reminiscent of warm summer than greens growing in these colorful planters. The jars are small copies of old strawberry planters, have eight pocket openings for baby ivy or philodendron and come with holes around the top for hanging. Semi-porcelain bowl in soft color tones is 4 3/4" high. \$1.50. Order from Down's Dept. 1104, Evanston, Ill.

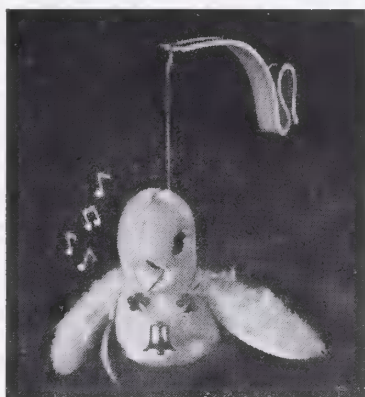
SHOPPING

WITH



THE CARRIAGE TRADE

will ride to market in grand style while the music box in this dear little blue bird plays "Somewhere Over the Rainbow." The most charming newcomer we've seen this Spring is soft blue plush, key-wound, wears a bell around its neck, is suspended from a pink plastic bar that clamps on to carriage or crib. 9" long, 10½" wide from wing to wing. \$7.95. Edith Chapman, Nyack, New York.



SILVER FOX TAILS

have become the fur fashion for budgeting sophisticates this spring. And no wonder. Here you see fabulous, flattering, fox tails expertly worked into a luxurious short stole lined with taffeta to wear over a suit or your new black chemise. We doubt if you'll ever find a better buy at \$37.50! Tax incl. Harold Rubin, 52 East 56th Street, New York 22.



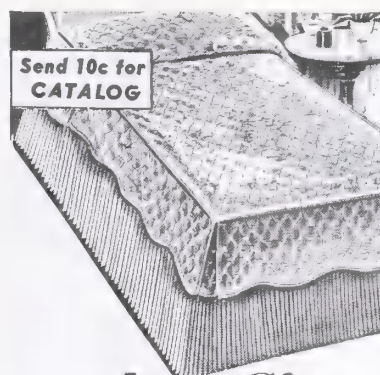
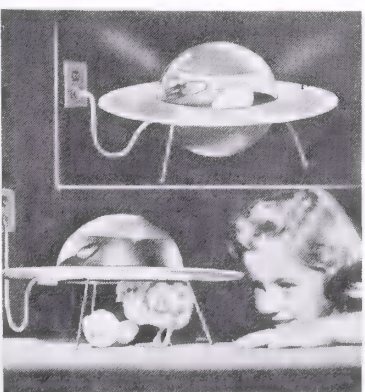
GARDEN GLOVES.

Before the first yellow crocus peeks into the Spring sunlight and the showers of April wash away all traces of winter, you'll be gathering up all your garden equipment so you can get to work the minute the earth is soft. White garden gloves are colorfully lettered "I Love Flowers," "I Hate Weeds," or "I Hate Work" (specify), and they're washable. \$1 the pair. Page & Biddle, Haverford, Pa.



LIVING EASTER EGG.

Give this to your favorite child and watch how absorbed he will be. Chick-Nik is a scientific one-egg incubator that permits watching the hatching of a baby chick. White plastic with tip-proof legs, it has bulb for heating, thermometer, water trough, and converts into brooder after chick is hatched. With book, instructions. \$3.95. Carol Beatty, 568 Beatty Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif.



Send 10c for CATALOG

COLTEN'S
1344 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

DECORATOR styled ensembles of nubby-textured, sun-resistant antique satin . . . in pink, aqua, brown, white, nutmeg, dusty rose, powder blue, antique gold and shadow green.

PLEATED DUST RUFFLES shown
Twin . . . 16.95 Full . . . 17.95

Gathered DUST RUFFLES
Twin . . . 9.95 Full . . . 10.95

QUILTED COVERLETS
Twin 15.95 Full 17.95 King 33.95

QUILTED BEDSPREADS
Twin 17.95 Full 19.95 King 39.95

DRAPERIES, 48" wide pr.
63" 7.95 81" 9.95 90" lined 14.95

- Send 10c for color swatches
- Add 90c postage to total order, regardless of size or zone.
- King size items, special ordered.

Any Size

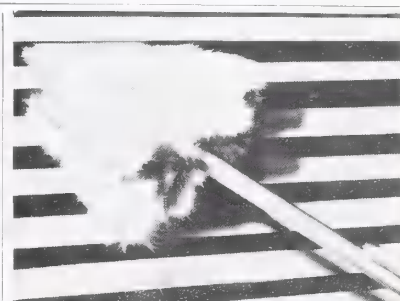
BEDSPREAD . . . COVERLET . . . DUST RUFFLE or WALL of DRAPERIES . . . can be special ordered at a modest cost. Shipment within 3 weeks. Color swatches available. Send 10c for each fabric desired: Antique Satin . . . Everglaze Chintz . . . Everglaze Polished Cotton . . . Corduroy . . . "Starlight." Request chart B for bedspreads or coverlets . . . chart M for draperies.

KING SIZE COVERLET
of antique satin shown above 33.95



CALICO CLASSIC—\$14.95

will take you thru a day of informal activity. SKIRT is 3 tiered, drip-dry, needs no ironing. Choose BLOUSE with either cap or 3/4 push-up sleeves. Washable, pre-shrunk, color-fast, fresh cotton prints you will love on Black, Yellow, Red, or Blue backgrounds.
Sizes 8-20 . . . \$14.95, Extra Blouse . . . \$4.95
order Skirt with both Blouses (save \$1). \$18.90
Copper or Nickel-Silver Concho Belt . . . \$2.95
Send cash, check or m.o. No COD's. Satisf. guar.
OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box 4035, Dept. 4-HB
Tucson, Arizona



MAGNETIC DUSTER

New, constructed to dust venetian blind easily. This **All Purpose Duster** in your hand turns dusting into pleasure. Cuts dusting time to less than half. Light as a feather, will not scratch, holds dust and lint magnetically.

Guaranteed for 5 years

available in yellow or turquoise.

each \$2.98 ppd.

Hildegard Studios HB

597 Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

COLONIAL FURNITURE OF NOSTALGIC BEAUTY



Authentic Colonial reproductions hand crafted with unhurried skill from solid native woods—cheerful cherry or rich, warm walnut. Hand rubbed, satin smooth finishes, highly resistant to alcohol, water, heat. Versatile lazy susan table—\$125 up. Captain's chairs—\$52 up. Open stock, guaranteed. Visitors welcome. Tables, chairs, chests, cupboards, bedroom pieces, dry sinks, cobbler's benches. Send 25c for catalog, wood samples, prices. Write Dept. D402.



WINEMILLER'S
Colonial Reproductions
COLDWATER, MICHIGAN



BRACKETS TO BRAG ABOUT. Hand-crafted in India from solid brass, these graceful 3" beauties are useful in a thousand ways on a door, wall or near the fireplace. There's nothing nicer for hanging a brush, some belts or bags, or a bell string.

LUCKY ELEPHANT or BOMBAY BASS are \$1.50 each; the simple graceful **STRIP CURVES** are \$1.50 per pair. All include matching screws and prices include postage.

ELIZABETH McCaffrey

Dept. H24 Northport, New York

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

113 MADISON AVE.
MEMPHIS, TENN.

MUSICAL Wonder Bunny

WAGS HIS HEAD and PLAYS A TUNE

A perfect Easter playmate for any youngster. This wonderful bunny, contentedly clutching a carrot in one paw, actually wags his head back and forth as the genuine Swiss music box inside him plays "Peter Cottontail." Choice of Aqua, Pink, Beige or Yellow — each with white front, tail and inside ears. Soft plush, 10" high.



Only
\$5.25
Postpaid

Mail and phone orders promptly filled

G. SCHIRMER

NEW YORK 17: 3 EAST 43rd ST., MU 2-8100



Buffalo Horn Crane from India

Striking black crane hand-carved with incredible skill by native craftsmen in India. Standing on a rosewood base, it has inlaid ivory eyes. Brings museum importance to home or office decoration. Wonderful for flower arrangements, it makes a distinguished wedding or house gift. Buy in matched pairs or singly.

8 1/2" high \$2.95 p.p.d. 12" high \$4.95 p.p.d.

Write for unique magazine - catalog of imported gifts.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL

INCORPORATED
Dept. 119, 65 Court St., White Plains, N. Y.

Extra-Extra Wide WASHABLE BEDSPREADS

Attractive two-tone cotton needletuft with wide velvety rayon Feathertuft band. Rounded corners, decorative monogram. Pre-shrunk and laundered, ready to beautify your bedroom.

120 x 114" for 78" wide bed or 2-twin beds

with 1 headboard - \$29.50

one letter monogram - \$3.75

walnut - wood beige - brass - emerald
topaz - celadon green - blue - rose pink
turquoise - natural - paprika - charcoal

Mail orders promptly filled - Write for Cat. HB-14

GRANDE MAISON DE BLANC

Suite 300, 745 Fifth Ave.,
New York 22, N. Y.



Beautiful DESSERT DISHES

Beautiful and versatile, of fine iridescent china, these dishes are a collector's find. Soft colored floral design with gold handles and trim. 3 1/2" diameter, 5" high. Wonderful for desserts, soups, seafood cocktails or use them for condiments. When not in use show them off in the corner cupboard. Set of 4.

\$3.95

SET OF 8\$7.75

Please Add 25c For Postage

WHAT'S NEW SHOP

Wynnewood HB4, Penna.



English ironstone jugs

Authentic reproductions of priceless antiques, these sparkling white glaze jugs are perfect for their decorative effect, as well as for serving milk, cream, water, iced tea or coffee. The footed base is well balanced by the non-drip pouring lip. In three sizes: 1 pint, 1 1/2 pints, 2 pints. An unusually thoughtful gift for bride or hostess.

Set of three \$6.75 p.p.d.

Write for free gift catalogue.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

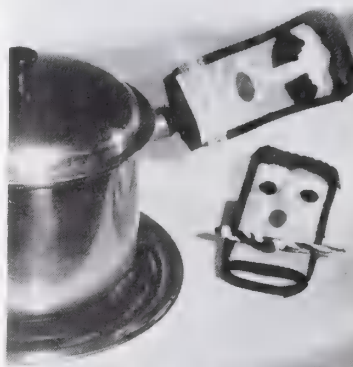
THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. B-4
9-01 150th St., Whitestone 57, N. Y.



WINDOW



DOROTHEA GRAHAM is the lady's bustle chair, elegant as a Victorian portrait. Solid Honduras mahogany with carved floral crest, it's custom-covered for you in Velvet, Antique Velvet, Tapestry or Brocatelle (specify). 41" high, 26" wide, 31" deep. \$85. Matching full-arm Gentleman's Chair, \$85. Send 50c for swatches and Victorian catalog. Exp. coll. No c.o.d.'s. The Chair Shop, Box 725, Morganton, N. C.



HILDA AND HARRY are the bewitching pair who come to grips with hot pans and sizzling casseroles. They slip easily over hot handles of pots and pans. You'll want to send a pair of these "mitt" love to your favorite newlyweds. Pot handle holders in pink or yellow quilted cotton with black trim are heavily padded and washable. Two are \$1. Four, \$1.95. The Added Touch, HB-4, Wynnewood, Pa.



MARBLE-LUS POLISH is the finest formula for keeping your marble-top tables like new. "Marble-Lus" is easy. Just wipe it on, let it haze dry, wipe it off, and it leaves a tough, shining coating of wax and silicone that prevents scratching and staining. 6-oz. bottle, \$2. Order from Decorama, Dept. HB-4, 240 E. 92nd St., Brooklyn 12, New York.



Now You Can SLIP-PROOF Your Tub or Shower

A MAJING new Skull-Saver, a long needed chemical discovery, makes bathtubs and shower stalls slip-proof. Invisible after it is applied, Skull-Saver makes the bathtub safe for frisky kiddy, absent-minded adult or handicapped old folks. Skull-Saver will not injure or stain new surfaces, eliminates the "cold touch" of enamel surfaces, making bathtubs warmer and easier for delicate portions of the body. Greatly reduces accidents by counteracting slippery effects of soap and wet enamel surfaces. Will not stick to feet or skin. Ideal also for clubs, locker-rooms, swim pools.

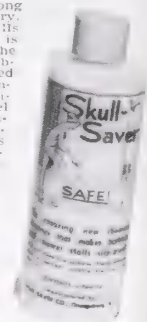
One application lasts for weeks. Reapply only when needed. Simply insert the plastic bottle and squeeze lightly, splattering the liquid from a height of three to four feet along the bottom of the tub. Let dry overnight. Easily removed when desired. Only \$1.00 for 4-oz. plastic squeeze bottle on money-back guarantee.

Send no money

Just send name and address. We ship C.O.D. Pay postman only \$1.00 plus postage and C.O.D. fee or send \$1.00 with your name and address and we'll ship postpaid. Order now from

J. P. MARX

Dept. HB, 1 East 42 St., New York 17, N. Y.



SHOPPING



MADONNA FLOWER RING

is a lovely symbol of the Holiness of Easter, or a little girl's First Communion Day. Made of ivory-white glazed ceramic, the Madonna stands 8½" high. Flower ring measures 9" in diameter and is slotted to hold rose buds, sprigs of ivy. An inspired gift for a devout convalescent, the set complete is \$4.35. Hildegard Studios, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.



LETTER PERFECT

are your initials handcut in graceful script by an old-world craftsman in this elegant 14k gold circlet pin with cultured pearl. Wear it with a sparkling white blouse or on a black sheath and it will underscore your flawless grooming. Do remember it for a Mother's Day or Graduation gift. 1¼" diam. pin in velvet box. \$27.50 incl. tax. Pamela Engraves, 507 Fifth Ave., New York 17.



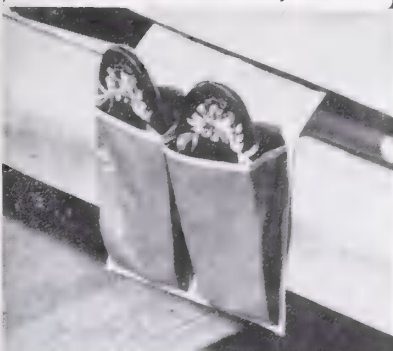
GARDEN MARKING KIT.

Now is the time to get that green thumb going and we think you'll want this neatly packaged, neatly priced kit to make your gardening more efficient. It contains 24 wooden stakes, a generous supply of copper wire and a ball point pen with weatherproof ink to identify each plant. Rain or shine you'll know what's coming up. \$1.25. Cortley Gifts, HB-4, 453 East 88th St., New York 28.



SLIPPER KEEPER

keeps them within easy reach!



Don't kick your slippers out of reach under the bed—or shove them to the middle with the mop. Use SLIPPER KEEPER—a clever new way to make sure your slippers are always at hand. No more groping and fumbling in the dark. Wonderful for mothers-to-be, older folks, convalescents, people with back trouble... everyone who desires comfort and orderliness. Has an additional pocket for money, valuables, pills, facial tissues, eyeglasses, etc. Held in place by mattress. In smart Blue, heavy-gauge wipe-clean vinyl. Only \$1.25 each, 2 for \$2.25, 3 for \$3.00. Postpaid satisfaction guaranteed. Order several for gift-giving.

FREE CATALOG on request. Include 5¢ for postage and handling.
D. DUNKEL & SONS
333 NEWKIRK PLAZA, BROOKLYN 26, N.Y.

JUMBO COFFEE CUP FOR "HEAVY DRINKERS"

Here's a fun gift for your coffee-drinking friends at the office or neighborhood coffee-klatch. Our jumbo cup holds three full-size cups of coffee, and the candle flame keeps it hot for hours. Cream colored cup is of finely glazed ceramic, trimmed with brown. Stand is brass. Comes complete with stand and candle.

\$2.95 postpaid

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries

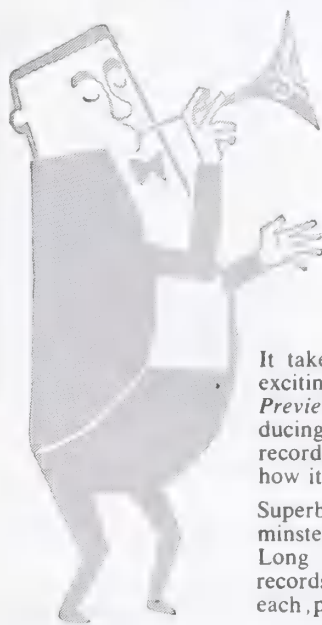
2100-A4 N. Haskell

Dallas 4, Texas

Not a Club, Not a Gimmick, No Strings . .

A New Way to Buy Records ...And Save Money Too

PREVIEWS



by **Westminster**
LONG PLAY HI-FI RECORDS

It takes Westminster to come up with the most exciting record buying idea in years—the new *Preview Plan*. It's our own unique way of introducing you to Westminster's matchless high fidelity recordings—at substantial savings to you. Here's how it works:

Superb musical excerpts from outstanding Westminster releases are specially pressed on full 7" Long Play high fidelity records. You get these records directly from Westminster at a cost of 25¢ each, postpaid.

Play the records on your own equipment. Judge for yourself the quality of the recording. Be your own record critic. Decide which complete Westminster record, as listed on the *Preview*, you want to own—and here's where you save money.

With each *Preview* you get four coupons—each worth \$1.00 towards the purchase of any one of the four records on the *Preview*. Should you want them all—you wind up with a savings of \$4.00 and, of course, the *Preview* is also yours. (Should you take both *Previews*, as listed below, you could save as much as \$8.00 when you buy your records.)

To help you in building your own fine music library, a complete new Westminster catalog is included along with your *Preview* at no extra cost. So send for your Westminster *Preview* today. Preview your records *before* you buy—and save money *when* you buy. (See coupon below.)

Here's what you get on your first *Previews*. Excerpts from:

CLASSICAL

BEETHOVEN

Symphony #5 in C minor, Op. 67, Philharmonic Symphony of London, conducted by Hermann Scherchen. XWN 14348

GRIEG

Piano Concerto in A, Op. 16, Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of London, conducted by Arthur Schnabel. XWN 14349

LISZT

Hungarian Rhapsody, No. 1, Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of London, conducted by Hermann Scherchen. XWN 14350

SUPPÉ

Overture, Light Cavalry, Op. 3, Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Sir Adrian Boult. XWN 14351

POPULAR

DEUTSCHMEISTER DRUMS AND BRASSES

The Deutschmeister Band, conducted by Julius Herrmann. WP 6070

NIGHT AND DAY

And Other Cole Porter Favorites
Joel Herron, his piano and the orchestra. WP 6079

KETELBEY

In A Chinese Temple Garden, etc., Vienna State Opera Orchestra, conducted by Armando Aliberti. WP 6082

TABU

And Other Latin American Dances
Ralph Font and his Orchestra
WP 6077

Don't miss this exciting new way to buy records. Simply fill out the coupon below. This offer is good for a limited time only.

WESTMINSTER RECORDS, 275 SEVENTH AVENUE, N. Y. C. DEPT. HB16

Please send me the following *Preview(s)*

☐ Classical ☐ Popular ☐ Both
I enclose 25 cents (50 cents for both).

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

NEW 3-in-1 Convertible Folding Cot

It's a COT!
It's a CHAIR!
It's a CHAISE!

Enjoy extra comfort on patio, porch, or beach with this completely new... completely modern multi-purpose chair that converts in a jiffy from cot to chair to chaise! Beautiful, one piece, multi-colored Saran fabric for comfort and eye appeal—reinforced with Orlon for years of extra wear. Folds compactly for storage and vacation travel (fits nicely in car trunk). Sparkling lifetime 1" aluminum furniture tubing, 72" x 24" x 12 1/2".

COMPACT! PORTABLE!
FINGER-TIP CONTROL!

\$19.95 ppd.

to your door

Mrs Dorothy Damar

38-D Damar Building, Elizabeth, N.J.
Available in Canada At Slightly Higher Cost
811 Chatham St., Montreal, Que.

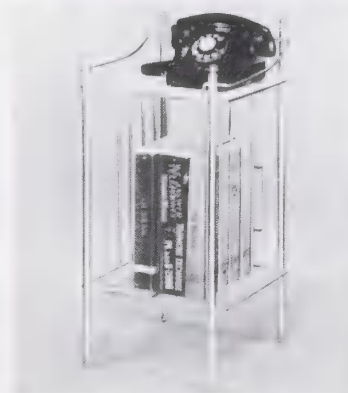


WINDOW



HOUSE HUNTERS will know where you live if you have this two-line post-marker on your front lawn. Any wording up to 17 letters and numbers per line is embossed in solid aluminum plates and coated with the material that makes highway signs shine at night. White reflecting letters on black, with aluminum frame and bracket. \$5.95. Spear Engineering, 780 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

TELEPHONE TABLE. A fine gossip spot or organizing nook for a telephonic wife is this stunning two-tiered table. Made of gleaming brass-plated tubular steel, it has a white Carrara glass top 12" square to accommodate your phone, pad, and pencil. Shelf below holds several fat directories, 28" h., 12 1/2" w., 13 1/2" d., table weighs 14 lbs. \$16.95 exp. chgs. coll. Hassol's, Inc., HB-4, 6715 Bay Pkwy., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.



ISSUE IS THE TISSUE dispenser that's double size and holds 400 tissues in the original box. If you've ever had difficulty separating the tissues when you transferred them to a container, you know what a good idea this is! Unbreakable polyethylene, in black, pink, or turquoise, it's ideal for hanging on bathroom wall; standing on a dressing table. \$1.49. Glasscraft Mfg. Co., 920B Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.



STORK REPORT

The Ideal Gift for
Parents and Grandparents

Lasting remembrance in beautiful ceramic. Personalized birth record written in real 14K gold on replica of open book with handsome base. 3 3/8 x 5 inches wide. Hand-finished in pink or blue trim on white with all the sentiment this most important event deserves. Space for baby's picture, too. America's newest gift item. Only \$5 post-paid anywhere in the U. S. Allow 10 days. Specify pink or blue trim; print plainly giving baby's full name (first name first); date of birth; weight in pounds and ounces; place of birth (city and state).



For snapshot or wallet size photo

HEARTS ORIGINALS • BOX 3061 • ST. LOUIS 23, MO.

Graceful Geese in Flight

Original Hand-Cut Design by Messina

Exquisitely hand-cut tableware for your very special occasions. Crystal clear, extended sham—distinctively shaped, with graceful lines that will blend with any table setting. For your own entertaining, or for a unique gift.

PICTURED ARE	Set of eight	Per Doz.
12 Oz. Ice Tea, Hi-ball	3.95	5.50
6 Oz. Juice	3.25	4.75
7 Oz. Old Fashion	3.95	5.50
ALSO AVAILABLE		
8 Oz. Water Tumbler	3.95	5.50
4 Oz. Cocktail	3.25	4.75
1 1/2 Oz. Whiskey	3.25	4.75

Postpaid and Insured, no C.O.D. Please.

MESSINA-ZANES, Dept. 21, 592 11th St., Hammonton, N. J.

NEW PIGEON HOLES



Stack anywhere for more space and orderly storage. Handsome wood grain finish. Sturdy construction. 13 1/2" x 6 1/2" high x 10 1/2" deep. We call them Pigeon Holes because they're so handy... for storing your hats, purses, gloves, books, canned goods, almost anything. You can stack them on closet shelves, in cabinets, or anywhere you need more storage space. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order No. C 1307.

Set of 4—only \$2.98 postpaid

BARD'S PRODUCTS INC.
Dept. 1104C, Evanston, Ill.



MIRACLE STUMP REMOVER

Ugly tree stumps mar lawn beauty! Remove them this easy way. Pour quick-acting chemical compound into stump center. In 5 to 7 weeks wood fibers decompose down to the roots. Won't harm other vegetation. No chopping, blasting or digging! Saves costly removal. 8 oz. can for 1 or 2 stumps, \$1.50 (2 for \$2.85).

ELRON, INC.

225 W. Erie St., Dept. K-121, Chicago 10, Ill.



Party Cup & Saucer
plus our colorful new Catalog

Our colorful, "spanking new" 100-page portfolio of Quaint American Furniture is yours FREE with this graceful little cup and saucer set by Mason. Stocked in pink, brown and blue, my, how Mason's Vista is welcomed by our brides and grandmas, too! Your color, Madame? Catalog alone 25c.

\$1 POST-PAID

Carl Forslund QUAINT AMERICAN FURNITURE ®
122 FULTON HB4, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



A BRACELET FOR MOTHERS and GRANDMOTHERS

An excellent gift, a tribute to HER! This bracelet, in beautiful sterling silver, bears proud record on each sterling silver disc or silhouette, the name and birthdate of each child or grandchild. Every disc or silhouette is script engraved with the first name, month, day and year of birth for each child or grandchild. Add a disc or silhouette for each new arrival!

Sterling Silver Bracelet \$1.50
Each engraved Disc or Silhouette \$1.00
BRACELETS AND DISCS AVAILABLE IN GOLD
12 kt. Gold Filled Bracelet \$2.75
Each 12 kt. Gold Filled Disc \$1.75
Add 10% for Post. Exp. Fee. No C.O.D.'s please

EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer
Box 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Dept. HB-4 Chicago 54, Ill.

SHOPPING



ARE YOU GAME to start a man reminiscing about his days in Service when he and the boys overseas visited the pubs for fish and chips and a game of darts? Here then is the English Dart Game to mount on your game-room wall. Imported from England, with the same marking and scoring, wood game is painted orange and black, has 6 darts, 18" diam., \$3.95. Ward Phillips, Carpentersville 1, Ill.



SHORT ON SHERBETS?

Then consider these handsome sparklers, and do get a set for your favorite Spring bride. The sterling-silver bases have gadroon borders and the brilliant crystal liners are replaceable. 3 1/4" tall and 4 1/2" in diameter, a set of 4 is \$6.95; set of 8, \$13.50; set of 12, \$19.95. Gift wrapped. Tax incl. Croydon Silversmiths, Dept. H-4, 805 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N.Y.



KING-SIZE. *Bedspreads:* polished cotton, \$32.95; fitted corduroy, \$32.95; starlight, \$29.95; all-over quilted antique satin, \$45; all-over quilted polished cotton, \$37.50. *Coverlets:* antique satin, \$33.95; everglaze chintz, \$25; polished cotton, \$29.95. Heirloom coverlet or spread, \$29.95. Request chart B, prices for other sizes, dust ruffles. Catalog 10¢. Swatches 10¢ per fabric. Colten's, 1351 Beacon, Brookline, Mass.



At last! Modern Wood Patio Furniture FOLDING OUTDOOR CHAIR

Contour construction—custom designed, in weather resistant wood. Folds compactly for storage. Seat 20 inches wide. Shipping charges collect.

14.95

MATCHING SETTEE

Seats three, 42 inches in length. Shipping charges collect.

22.95

MATCHING TABLE

28 inches square—18 inches high. Shipping Charges collect. Send 10¢ for Catalog.

10.95

POND CRAFTS—Dept. 48 . . . Suffolk, Va.



Each piece of furniture is hand made of kiln-dried pine, with cypress legs for extra long life. All pieces are finished with wood preservative and a rustic brown stain, which can be painted. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Shipping charges Prepaid on orders of two or more pieces.

SAFE-TRIP-SEAT lets children see from car in safety. Now parents of children 14 months to 8 years of age enjoy tension-free driving. No worries of sudden stops or accidental door openings. Ideal as lawn, TV or Drive-In Movie chair. Non-tilt seat stands in safest spot—on floor behind front seat. Aluminum tubing with padded plastic seat and back.

1 Child \$12.95; 2 Child \$14.95; 3 Child \$16.95. Exp. Coll., Check or Money Order, UPHAM CO., Box 13616, Dallas, Texas.



Spring Arrivals

... of decorator imports



SIAMESE BRONZEWARE

Skills developed over 14 centuries produce this masterpiece tableware in bronze from Siam! Four pieces of solid mirror-finished bronze with handles of exquisite polished buffalo horn—the look and feel of black ivory! On the handle tip, a carved Thai goddess image, symbolizing peace and health. Knife, fork, teaspoon, soup spoon—each perfectly balanced and shaped to delight the eye! A distinctive place setting, whether you use it daily or save it for best. Displayed at \$16.95 per setting in exclusive importer shops.

4-pc. place setting **3.99**

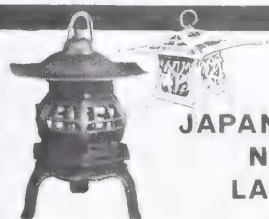


ISLAND CHAIR

Match modern design with easy-chair comfort and you've discovered the island chair! Add its companion ottoman—presto! the family's favorite sitter! Camel-toned rattan on wrought iron. Value \$22.

ISLAND CHAIR **7.99**

MATCHING OTTOMAN **3.99**



JAPANESE NARA LAMPS

Decorative lamps from Japan's oldest city! Cast in black iron, hand-hammered, exotic pattern which are hung indoors or out or set on coffee table, garden benches, bookshelves! Two traditional styles: 1) the parasol-shaped temple, 12" tall; 2) the square basket, 10" tall. List at \$24.95 each.

EACH **6.99**



FIBERGLASS PLANTERS

A vibrantly colored fiberglass bowl, in a slim black wrought iron stand... pampering your greenery, bringing new color to your home! Bowl 15" wide and deep in chartreuse, red, coral, turquoise, black, grey, white. A novel nook for firewood, magazines, toys too! Value \$13.

Bowl and stand
27" or 18" high **4.99**



HONG KONG CHAIRS

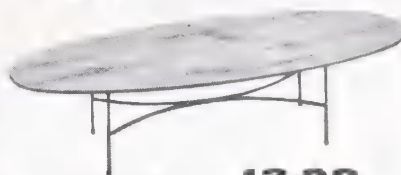
Victorian pieces from the Crown Colony, in natural white rattan and white peel. The hearts and flowers motif makes them romantic as a valentine! For today's sitting room, patios, bedrooms, terraces! Leading furniture shops feature the side chair at \$25.95, the arm chair at \$32.95.

SIDE CHAIR **7.99**

ARM CHAIR **11.99**

ROMAN TRAVERTINE TABLES

A coffee table of travertine brings marble elegance into your favorite room! Chosen by us in the quarries of Italy, travertine is golden beige in color, blending with any decor. Filled and expertly polished, each tabletop is 3/4-inch thick and rests firmly on a contemporary base of ebony wrought iron, 15 inches low. The rectangles in 16" x 30" for smaller areas; or 20" x 40" for prominent placing. The oval is a graceful 22" x 55" and the circle is 36" in diameter, beautifully adaptable to any room area. Base included. Values to \$69.95.



16" x 30" (rectangle) **13.99**

20" x 40" (rectangle) **18.99**

22" x 55" (oval) **27.99**

36" (circle) **27.99**

SEA GRASS MATTING

Sea grass matting adds a relaxed and casual dimension wherever it goes! Hand-woven in Formosa of durable sea-grass fiber, it is a full 1/2-inch thick. Natural beige in color, it blends with any decorating scheme whether you're flooring a playroom or porch, parlor or patio! Cleans easily, too, with vacuum or soap and water. Matting comes in 12" squares, in rolls 9 feet wide. When ordering, send room dimensions measured in feet. For example, if room is 9' x 12' you would need 108 squares at 19¢ each... a total of \$20.52. Squares can be easily detached or added to match any floor pattern or to fit around furniture or hearth. Usually sold as high as 40¢ per sq. ft.

PER SQ. FT. **19¢**

TO ORDER: Send check or money order. All items sent freight collect. For C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit or more. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. 10-day money-back guarantee applies to everything.

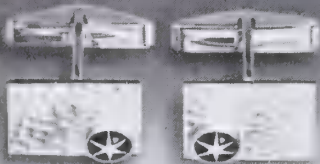
the **akron**

4414 SUNSET BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

Merrin

530 MADISON AVE., (COR. 54TH)
NEW YORK 22

MANUFACTURERS AND RETAILERS OF
FINE JEWELRY SINCE 1921
GENUINE STONES SET IN 14K GOLD



14K GOLD AND BLACK STAR
SAPPHIRE CUFFLINKS \$44.†

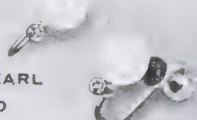


BLACK STAR
SAPPHIRE
TIE TACK SET
IN 14K GOLD \$25†
LARGER SIZE \$35†

CULTURED PEARL
TIE TACK SET
IN 14K GOLD \$5†
LARGER SIZE \$10†



BLACK
CULTURED PEARL
TIE TACK SET
IN 14K GOLD \$25†



CULTURED PEARL
AND DIAMOND
EARRINGS
IN PLATINUM \$29†

†TAX INCLUDED
ALL JEWELRY ACTUAL SIZE
MAIL ORDERS FILLED ■ POSTAGE PREPAID
UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

WRITE DEPT. HB-4

Enjoy Outdoor Living



KING SIZE 6-FOOT BAR-B-QUE SET

TABLE AND
2 BENCHES **39.95**
Post Paid

Made by Vandy-Craft of everlasting
2-inch California redwood that re-
sists moisture and decay . . . sturdy
. . . never needs painting. SEATS 8
comfortably. Enjoy outdoor living in
your backyard this summer.

WRITE FOR
FREE REDWOOD CATALOG

Rossiter's

110 N. MAIN ST.
DAYTON 2, OHIO

Send Check or M.O., no C.O.D.

DRASTIC REDUCTION



REG.
\$21
VALUE
NOW
Only
\$12.95
Tax Incl.

Beautifully Custom-Designed, this elegant 18th
Century reproduction Silver Pitcher will com-
plement your most formal dining table. Makes
the most wanted Gift for WEDDINGS, SHOW-
ERS & ANNIVERSARIES. It stands on four
English Rosebud feet . . . has a 2 quart ca-
pacity . . . comes with Ice-Guard on spout.
Height 10 1/2". Exquisitely crafted in lustrous
silver plate.

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE \$12.95

(reg. \$21) . . . shipped gift wrapped, postpaid.

Money Refunded If Not Delighted

■ Send for **FREE GIFT CATALOG**

Croydon SILVERMART, LTD.

(Dept. HB), 805 Lexington Avenue, N.Y. 21, N.Y.
Visit Our Gift Shoppe at 62nd St. Te-8-9250

CORNER TABLE

Provides a focal
point for an
important
conversational
group. 30"sq;
18" to first table
level, 18" to sec.

■ **\$169.50**
Exp. Chgs. Coll.



DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL



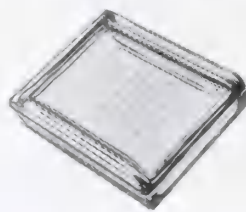
EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE

Mail \$1.00 (credited on
your first order) for
Catalog, Interiors in Color
and Background Story
of our handmade furniture. Visit this
delightful Early American landmark
shop, or see our Permanent Displays at
Workshop, Rt. U.S. 202, Lambertville, N.J.

The Lennox Shop

1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



The Hill Shop

PRESENTS

THE WEDDING CIGARETTE BOX

Invitations sent to us are cut into the
top—captured in crystal forever.

Frosteria crystal box \$10.00

Matching ash trays (4"x2") with one
name on each \$5.00 pr.

Gift boxed and mailed within 48 hours from

Butternut St., Lyons, New York

BOOKLET ON REQUEST



WINDOW SHOPPING



LUAU TORCHES pierce the
night and add an authentic
Hawaiian glow to your garden
parties, barbecues, and patio
feasts. This gleaming torch holds
enough kerosene for 48 hours of
decorative burning and comes
with a long, heavy wick. Choose
black, brass, or chrome finish.
\$2.99 each. Extra wicks, 79¢ each.
Exp. chgs. coll. The Akron, 4402
Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 27.



CUT-OUT WINDOWS in "The
Record of My Ancestry" permit
quick cross reference to all
branches of the family tree. And
there's space for photographs of
your ancestors, records of births,
deaths, marriages, etc., in this
really great book designed to pre-
serve priceless family records.
Fabrikoid, \$15; cloth binding,
\$12; leather, \$20. Send for free
circular. Frederic S. Bailey, Dept.
2, Box 254, Quincy, Mass.



FLOWER GATHERER. Mad-
ame's in the garden, picking
flowers for the living room. And
they'll stay fresh and beautiful,
because as she cuts them she puts
them in this Flower Gatherer
which she has partly filled with
water. The double metal baskets
have a carrying handle, come in
garden green. Wonderful gift for
a Gardening Hostess, \$3.95. Bryn
Mawr Gifts, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



Colonial Fireside Tray

made with genuine cherry wood

Craftwall paneling!

Richly reminiscent of a gracious, early American
heritage, this traditional tray serves scores of uses
in today's entertaining. Use it at your own hearth-
side, for TV snacks or patio parties. A lovely deco-
rative piece, yet wonderfully practical. The big
21" x 13 1/2" tray will carry platters of hors d'oeuvres
or a party-load of drinks. Because it is genuine
Craftwall wood paneling, moisture, alcohol or foods
cannot mar its glowing finish. Make it a part of
your home tradition. A lovely gift . . . specially
priced—\$8.95 postpaid. No. C.O.D.'s please.

Rodd's PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Dept. HB-458, Marshfield, Wisconsin

Fascinating BANGLES from the FAR EAST



CINDERELLA BANGLES (top) — actually
crafted in glass and hand-gilded by artisans of
India to achieve an absolutely stunning effect
of shimmering, tinkling beauty! Your choice of
YELLOW, AQUA, LAVENDER, GREEN,
BLUE, RED. Sizes S-M-L. Set of 3 for only \$3.

GOLDEN BANGLES (bottom)—from a Maha-
rajah's Jewel Chest. Hand-cut, hand-gilded
metal bangles made by famous craftsmen of
India. Sizes S-M-L. Set of 1 for only \$2.25.

Both Sets, \$5. All prices tax included,
postpaid, gift-boxed. Money-back guaran-
tee.

STEPHANIE'S IMPORTS, Dept. HB-4
1966 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y.



GRAND ENTRANCE GOWNS BY RUTH JOYCE

Grand Entrance...

you and your new 4-passenger THUNDERBIRD

Your arrival is announced more eloquently than with a fanfare in your new Thunderbird for '58. Here is today's new size of splendor. Here is a car as distinctive as a couturier original.

You cross its threshold . . . and even wearing a bouffant ball gown you make a grand entrance through the new wide, wide door . . . to either front or rear seats.

Inside there's a drawing room on wheels! Four luxuriously wide, individually contoured seats for you, your friends . . . or your family. The beauty and excitement of the Thunderbird is to share!

Every inch of the new Thunderbird was designed with a woman in mind—the grace with which it responds to your white-glove touch—the new, spacious luggage compartment, the “coffee-table” console. How America's most individual car becomes you! *Delightful surprise:* The new Thunderbird is priced *far* below other luxury cars!



Spacious glide-through doors give you *direct access* to all four seats. You enter and exit with your clothes unruined and poise intact!



ANOTHER FIRST FROM FORD

William Pahlmann adds style to sound conditioning—with Forestone



Most knowledgeable people now recognize the need for sound conditioning in the busy homes of today. Yet all too often, sound conditioning materials clash badly with good design and decoration. Not so with Forestone*. . . here is a unique sound conditioning material that actually adds a new dimension of beauty to ceilings because of its richly-textured surface. To top it off, Forestone is also one of the most efficient sound conditioning materials known, absorbing up to 70% of all household noise that hits it.

So when you buy, build or redecorate, be certain that ceilings of Forestone are in your plans. Forestone can be obtained through Lumber Dealers, or applied by any Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractor. Simpson Logging Company, Room 1018, White Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

RELY ON



Forestone

ACOUSTICAL CEILING MATERIAL

The striking room below was designed especially for Simpson by William Pahlmann. The ceiling: Simpson Forestone; the walls, Simpson Rift-Grain Redwood Plywood.

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. U.S. PAT. NO. 2,791,289





WINDOW SHOPPING

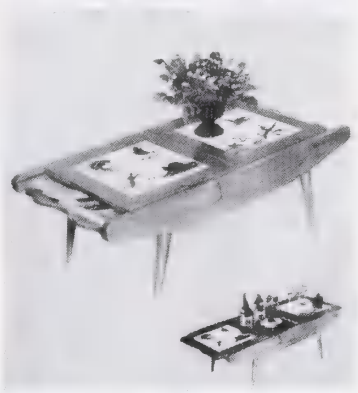
WHAT'S THE JUICE you like best? Orange or tomato? Which-ever you choose, here's a gay good morning set to brighten up your breakfast table, and it's a remarkable buy. Rockingham ware pitcher and tumblers in the famous earth-brown glaze is decorated with yellow and red fruits, green leaves. Set of 54-oz. pitcher and four 8-oz. tumblers is \$1.95 plus 25¢ post. What's New Shop, HB-4, Wynnewood, Pa.



DEERSKIN GLOVES for town and country are elegant beyond the power to convey of even our wonderful photographer. The color, so pale it just whispers of beige, goes with everything. They wash superbly, always remain butter-soft. Whip-stitched, plain-backed, sizes 6-8. Fore-arm length, \$7.95. Button-wrist elbow length, \$14.95. Plus 25¢ post. Vermont Crossroads Store, Montpelier 12, Vt.



TILE TURNS A TABLE into a knockout! The sliding two-section top of this cocktail table is actually two serving trays, each with four hand-painted game bird tiles in natural colors. Open ends hold 20 magazines. Center for planter, serving or storage. 42" x 19" x 16 1/2" high in honeytone pine or maple finish. \$69.95 exp. chgs. coll. Easy kit form, \$36.75 exp. chgs. coll. Yield House, B-8, No. Conway, N. H.



FREE BEATTY CATALOG



DO YOU LIKE UNUSUAL GIFTS? WORK-SAVING INVENTIONS? Looking through a catalog filled to the brim with hundreds of New and Useful products to make housework easy and Gift-Giving fun? Brand New gadgets that cause neighbors to say "Where in the world did you get that?"—And articles you are not apt to find in local stores?

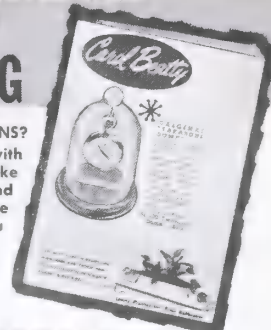
IF YOU DO... then you'll know why the Carol Beatty Catalog is so popular. Buy...try...and judge for yourself. Your first order will entitle you to receive five different Catalogs plus the big Holiday Issue every year.

THE BEATTY GUARANTEE MUST BE IMPORTANT!

THE BEATTY GUARANTEE
"YOU MUST BE PLEASED OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED" PLUS: ALL YOUR POSTAGE EXPENSE."

We've Grown from 25,000 Catalogs in 1952

to 5 MILLION in '58!



*MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL! Original Treasure Dome turns your heirloom timepiece into easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal clear dome on polished mahogany, ebony or blonde hardwood base. \$3.95. Name plate (3 words) \$1.



JOHNNY PLANTER FOR YOUR BATHROOM.
Self-Watering decorative planter for top of toilet fixture. White molded lid with deep planting area fits any standard fixture, replacing porcelain lid. Fiber glass wick absorbs moisture from water tank. Johnny Planter, \$3.95.

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BEATTY CATALOG

CAROL BEATTY, 556 Beatty Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Please rush your latest Catalog. My first Order will entitle me to 5 different Catalogs plus the big Holiday Issue every year.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

AN
OLD TIME VALUE
\$7.75

Height 42"
Seat 17 1/2" w., 14" d., 17 1/2" h.

EARLY AMERICAN LADDER BACK CHAIR

direct from workshop to you

An incredible price for a ladder back chair which features such hand workmanship, such built-in value, such a beautiful hand-woven fibre rush seat. Hand-made of solid native hardwood for generations of use. Here is the lowest-priced chair with this desirable seat. Fully assembled and ready to use. \$7.75 unpainted, \$8.75 in natural finish, \$10.50 in mahogany, maple, walnut, cherry or pine finish. Minimum order is two. Express charges collect. Write for FREE catalog. Satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed. Quick delivery. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. B-48, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA



Where Birds Can Bathe
From the jug which this little fellow tilts, water can flow to bring song birds to your garden. Made of Pompeian Stone, 32 1/2" high, 25 1/2" wide, \$87.50. With recirculating pump and fittings, \$115.00. Prices f.o.b. N. Y. Many new garden ornaments, some priced at only a few dollars, are shown in our Catalog (10 cents please for mailing). Visit our galleries.

Erkins Studio
42 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.



Precious Real Leaf Jewelry DRESSED IN GOLD

Nature-designed pins and earrings of real leaves heavily coated with 24 Karat gold...yet light in weight. In all their original charm, grace and beauty. Only lasting sturdiness has been added. Each golden leaf has its own individuality. Imported from Germany.

Indicate A or B

Leaf pins—\$4.00 ppd.

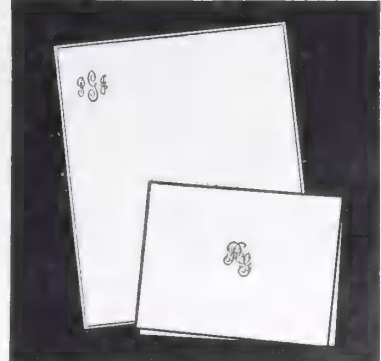
Matching leaf clip earrings—\$4.00 pr. ppd.

Set of pin and earrings—\$7.50 ppd.

La Boutique

12 Tillman Place
San Francisco 8,
California

HAND ENGRAVED STATIONERY



INTRODUCTORY BOX WITH ALL STYLES AND COLORS - \$2.00!

NOW, hand-engraved, monogrammed note-paper and informals yours for a fraction of the usual cost! Monograms done by Old World craftsman, once an engraver to the Tsar! See the rare quality of his work in this special Introductory box. Send \$2.00 and underline last name initial. Allow two full weeks for delivery.

Pamela Engraves

507 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



Decorative Pitcher With Matching Plate

Charming set depicts an old English scene in traditional blue or pink on white ceramic background. A lovely container for flowers, decorative pitcher is also ideal for syrup, milk, or juice. Plate is deep enough for fruits, cereal or left-over vegetables. Pitcher holds 24 oz., stands 6" high, plate is 7 1/2" in dia. Order several.

\$2.95
Ppd.

2 SETS... POSTPAID
Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
THE ADDED TOUCH
Wynnewood HB 4, Penna.



INSPIRED BY GENUINE MEISSEN
... a beloved old china pattern

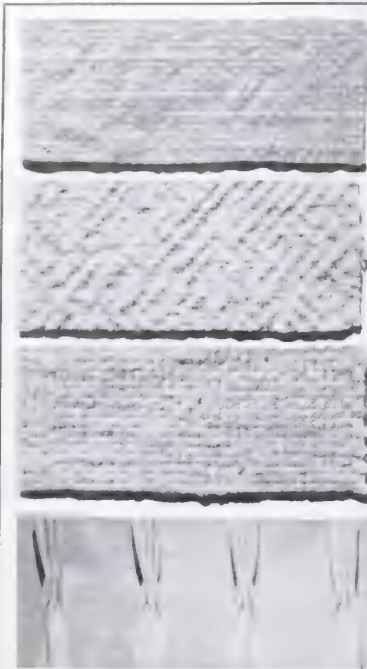
Fine translucent china, copied from the famous Meissen "Onion" pattern in true "Meissen blue" on oyster white. Important enough for formal occasions, pretty enough for informal use. Each place setting includes 1 each 10" dinner plate, 8" luncheon plate, 6" bread and butter plate, cup and saucer.

20-pc. set for 4 (4 five-pc. place settings) **\$20.00** ppd.

53-pc. set for 8 (8 five-pc. place settings plus 8 rim soups, 14 1/2" oval platter, oval vegetable dish, covered sugar and creamer) **\$59.50** shipping charges collect.

Write for our new catalogue!

Jenifer House Dept. B-4
New Marlboro Stage
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.



Double fullness, room-width,
all one piece of cloth!

**only \$2.98 a yard
and it's 10 feet wide!**

California decorators and architects "up end" it to drape the widest window wall floor-to-ceiling, with one piece of cloth! No seams to sew or show! Woven for quick fluff-dry laundering—never ironed. Looks hand loomed. Smart and serviceable for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths.

Send 25¢ for catalog, 11 samples in an interesting choice of textures in both unfinished yardage and preshrunk, in natural and off white, in pure white and in custom colors to match your own swatch or paint chip. All are in floor-to-ceiling widths from \$2.98 to \$4.98 per yard. Instructions are included for automatic pleat hooks.

**now you can buy
floor-to-ceiling yardage
with the pleats already in!**

New! Wide homespun professionally pleated along one edge and sold by the yard! Double fullness. Washable buckram. All ready to side-hem and hang. Cost is only 4¢ more per pleat than do-it-yourself. Send 25¢ for complete catalog described above.

HOMESPUN HOUSE

291 So. Robertson, Beverly Hill 3, Calif.



hand decorated, weather fast figures

LIGHT UP YOUR GARDEN

Add a distinctive touch to your garden or lawn with these lifelike figures. Fully sculptured all around, they're made of virtually unbreakable, fabulous Fiberglass. Light the way by night, bring a dash of color by day. The appealing Mexican Senor boasts gay white trousers, flamingo shirt, yellow sombrero and serape. The Jockey wears a bright red jacket, black boots, white trousers. Both stand on green bases. Come complete with fully wired lamps. Shipping weight only 25 lbs., they can be filled through bottom with sand to weigh 75 lbs.

Mexican, 5 feet high, \$62.50
Jockey, 3 feet high, \$49.50

Shipping charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

LEW KANN

Dept. B-4, 567 Seventh Ave., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

The POT that you PLANT



**Grow better Plants!
Get Professional Results!**



with JIFFY-POTS

Here is a pure, compressed peat flower-pot with plant nutrients added. Plant roots grow through the pot walls, yield is greater, growth more luxurious. No transplanting

shock. Plant pot and all. For indoor and outdoor plants. Excellent for African violets, seedlings, and cuttings. Planting instructions included.

24 (2 1/4") or 12 (3") pots \$1.00
50 (2 1/4") or 25 (3") pots 1.50
100 (2 1/4") or 50 (3") pots 2.50

Add 10% for mailing costs

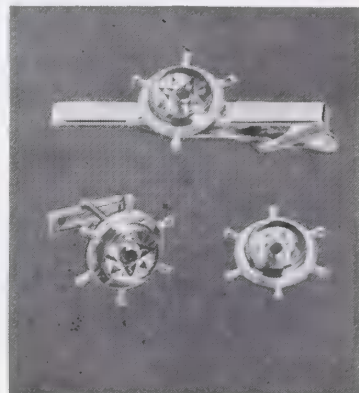
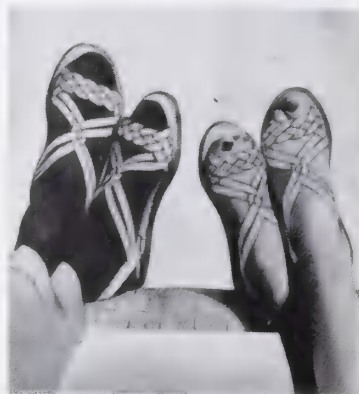
Write for gift catalog

**RMS
INTERIORS**

Dept. HB-48
11146 South Michigan
Chicago 28, Ill.



WIND OW



HURRAH FOR HUARACHES! Slip into these wonderfully comfortable sandal huaraches and your walking hours will be joyous. Hand-made in Mexico of genuine natural cured saddle leather with padded leather in soles, they come in full and half sizes 5-12. Women's sizes, \$3.95; men's sizes, \$4.95. Order from Old Pueblo Traders, HB-4, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

HE CAN'T GO WRONG if a real compass is linked to his cuff. And if you send him a pair with matching tie clasp, he'll steer a straight course to your door. Precision-built compasses are set into sterling-silver mariner cuff links, \$10 the pair, and tie clasp, \$5. Both, \$18.65. Gift boxed. Distinctive choice for the ushers in the wedding party. Tax incl. Young Co., HB, 7640 N. Milwaukee, Niles-Chicago 31, Ill.

THE CHESSMEN are a magnificent reproduction of the "Continental" Tournament set and would be a superb gift for a devotee of this game of skill. Originals are on display at the Chicago Museum of Science and Industry. Molded in ivory and black of finest plastic, award-winning design is weighted, felted at the base. 32-pc. set, \$6.95 plus 75¢ post. Art Mart, Box 27648, Los Angeles 27, California.

GENUINE CULTURED PEARLS

Fabulously low priced, these genuine cultured pearls are exquisitely mounted in 10K gold-filled settings. Choose either the single or double pearl—both have real talent for playing up a lovely hand!

Single \$3.00 Double \$5.00

ROCK CRYSTALS

Real jewelry to set off every woman's own natural beauty. Sparkling star pendant on the Sterling silver chain and matching drop earrings are dramatic accessories to highlight everything in your wardrobe. Or, give them as a very special gift!

1" Pendant on Chain \$3.00 Earrings \$3.00 Set \$5.50

Prices include federal tax and postage. No C.O.D.'s, please.

MOROCCAN ART CENTER

30 Rockefeller Plaza,
Dept. PR, N.Y. 20, N.Y.



PUT YOUR HAIR UP IN SECONDS—\$1

Make perfect curls every time with this new **AUTOMATIC HAIR CURLER!** Your curls are softer, more natural, last longer. Just put strand in slot. Push handles together for forward curl—pull handles apart for reverse curl. That's all there is to it! Fast and easy for everyday use . . . wonderful for home permanents. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Only \$1, postage paid. Order **AUTOMATIC HAIR CURLER** from **SUNSET HOUSE, 2268 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, Calif.**

CHINA DOLL

From
HONG KONG

Only **\$1.98**
Postpaid



An appealing playmate every little girl will love—and big girls will want to add to their collection! She's all cotton and cuddly 7" high with an exotic embroidered face and yarn pig tails. Nothing to break or chip. No just to look at—her arms and legs really move and her brightly colored Chinese outfit and shoes are removable. Buy China Doll's family, too!

Father 8" . . . \$2.75 ppd.
Mother 8" . . . \$2.75 ppd.
Baby & Mother 8" . . . \$4.75 ppd.
Send check or money order to
HOUSE OF CHINESE PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. HB-4 1604 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

JOHN REYNOLDS

DESK-n-DOOR Markers

Engraved in solid brass, copper or aluminum, with one or two lines (name, name and title, etc.). Mounted on solid walnut bases in your choice of walnut, ebony and nine other finishes.

Write today for free full-color catalogue

Desk Marker (shown above) \$2.95 postpaid
Door Marker (without base) \$1.95 postpaid

DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITY USERS
Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY

815 Spear Bldg. Colorado Springs, Colo.

SHOPPING



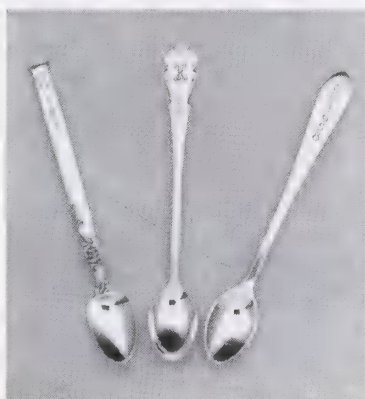
WEDDING GOBLET from which the bride and groom will drink their first toast as Mr. and Mrs. is marked with their full names and the wedding date. It will take the honored place on their mantel. Send it to them as wedding gift, and they'll drink to you, too, every anniversary. 6" high glass, \$12.50. Allow two weeks delivery. Holiday House, 4 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.



STRIPED FOR ACTION are superbly tailored ranch pants in Dan River washable cotton-sheen gabardine with a long-legged line and high waist to emphasize the glory of a lithe figure. Pants striped in tan, black, light blue, brown, or silver gray on white have leather piping, zippered side, inverted pleat, 22-32 waist, \$7.95. Free catalog of Riding Apparel & Ranch Wear. Beckwith's, 57 Essex, Boston 11, Mass.



IF YOUR PRESENT PLAN is to gift a new baby, you'll want to consider these handsome sterling silver feeding spoons. The bowls are shaped to fit baby's mouth and the long handles reach to the bottom of food jars. Choose Rose, Victorian, or Colonial pattern engraved with one block or script initial (specify) and the year of birth. \$3.50 incl. tax, engraving. Wayne Silversmiths, 546 S. Broadway, Yonkers 5, N.Y.



MAKE MOMMY'S LITTLE GIRL A PRINCESS—for only \$1

with 26 piece Fairy Princess Jewelry Set

True, they're not really real . . . but what fabulous fakes! 26 different items . . . imitation diamonds, rubies, emeralds, pearls, set in glittering "gold" and "silver" . . . rings, brooches, bracelets, necklaces, earrings, pendants—a whole "treasure set" to start her dreaming of castles 'n kings 'n things! She'll play Queen with them, wear them for dress-up, love them and love you for them. Some so charming you'll want to wear them yourself. Amazing value . . . safe . . . guaranteed delightful or Money Back! Buy a few of these at \$1.00 plus 25¢ for packing and postage for each complete set. Order from:

TOY HOUSE, Dept. HB

1 Oakland Place, Great Neck, New York

HAREM SLIPPERS FLATTER YOUR FEET!

These clever Harem Slippers are exotic to look at, fun to wear, and oh, so comfortable! Made of bright-patterned Persian print cotton, with kitten-soft suede soles—foam rubber inner soles with double thickness in heels. Toes take an "oriental" tilt and six bright gilt coins tinkle from the bow ties. Practical—long-wearing and completely washable. Send shoe size for correct fitting.

ALSO AVAILABLE
black or cherry
red Italian velvet—\$3.95
(spot resistant)

Per Pair, only
\$3.95
postpaid

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries

2100-A4 N. Haskell

Dallas 4, Texas

New LOW PRICES!

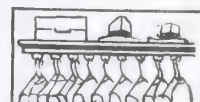


ADDS UP TO 50%
MORE SPACE
TO YOUR CLOSET

Newly designed rollers
let you hang twice as many
garments in the same space



OLD FASHIONED WAY



CLOSET TROLLEY WAY

ORDER TODAY AT NEW LOW PRICES.

SIZE	ROLLERS	BRASS	CHROME
18" to 30"	10	\$2.49	\$1.99
30" to 48"	15	3.99	3.49
48" to 72"	20	4.99	4.49
72" to 96"	25	5.99	5.49

Hobi

All prices postpaid Extra rollers—3 for 49¢
Dept. B-48, Flushing 52, New York

CLOSET TROLLEY ROD

ORGANIZES & GLAMORIZES YOUR CLOSETS

GIVES YOU MORE SPACE, NEATER CLOSETS,
CREASE-FREE CLOTHING AND ENDS CLOSET JAM-UPS

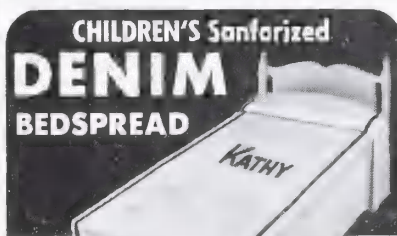
A flick of your finger—and your clothes hangers roll smoothly on the plated rollers of the new CLOSET TROLLEY ROD, making everything in your closet instantly accessible.

"Stretches" your closet by automatically spacing clothes neatly. Bumper action of Closet Trolley prevents creasing of garments. No needless pressing.

This precision-built import of heavy chrome-plated steel (or polished brass) replaces old fashioned clothes pole—is attached to closet shelf in minutes with a screwdriver. Insert regular hangers into roller and from then on they glide back and forth with magical ease.

Make old closets like new—or use this unit in new closets. It can't sag no matter how much weight you put on it—and the improvement in the appearance of your clothes will pay for your CLOSET TROLLEY many times over.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. QUICK DELIVERY. Write for FREE catalog.



Beautifully tailored, with rounded corners, fully washable vat-fast colors . . . NOW SPECIALLY PRICED TO SAVE YOU MANY DOLLARS. Made to order in your choice of color combinations.

DENIM COLORS

Pink • Maize • Faded Blue
Dark Blue • Green • Brown
Charcoal • Red • Tan

SATEEN TRIM COLORS

White • Pink • Blue • Maize
Red • Dark Blue • Tan • Brown

Send 10¢ for Denim and Sateen color swatches
MAY SCHAFFER, Box 7102-J, Elkins Park 17, Penna.
No C.O.D.'s Sent postpaid, 2 weeks delivery.

PAGODA ROOF CUPOLA

Ready-Built, fully assembled PAGODA ROOF CUPOLA for your garage, breezeway or ranch house that will fit any pitch roof. Made of pine, painted two coats white, 31" high, 18" square. Aluminum or copper covered roof. Needs only a screwdriver to put up in 10 minutes. With ALUMINUM covered roof, \$39.50. With COPPER covered roof, \$42.50. Express Collect. Other sizes and styles from \$16.75 to \$149. Weather-vane shown 19" x 23" made of COPPER and ALUMINUM, painted black, only \$11.95 postpaid. We also stock a large assortment of full bodied gold leaf weathervanes.



SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

CAPE COD CUPOLA CO.

Dept. HB-13

No. Dartmouth, Mass.

BELLE VISTA

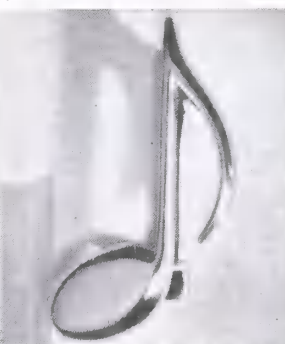
Bring vibrant beauty to your walls with this superb 4-panel scenic wallpaper . . . hand printed in France . . . rich in inspired design and exquisitely colored. Each panel 51".

Sample Miniature Scenic \$1.00

M.L. Diamant & Co.
Established 1895

34 East 53rd Street . . . New York
P.O. Box 7437 . . . Philadelphia, Pa.
Spread Eagle Mansion . . . Stratford, Pa.

HAND PRINT, MACHINE & SCENIC WALLPAPERS



MUSICAL KNOCKER, to strike a note of hospitality on your front door, is made of solid brass, is easily installed with two wooden screws. Send it as a house-warming present to a music lover. Or send it to the man who complains about having to face the music when he's late getting home. 6" long, \$5.95. Or in a black finish, \$3.95. Ppd. Tennessee Chromium Plating Co., 206 Louise Ave. N., Nashville 5, Tenn.

back seat
driver becomes
better half...
she figured
route with

MILE-O-GRAPH®

PRECISION MILEAGE MEASURER

Looking for the shortest route? Mile-O-Graph finds it instantly, precisely, without figuring. Adjusts to any map scale. Fits into pocket or purse. An excellent gift. Money-back Guarantee. We pay postage on prepaid orders.

MILE-O-GRAPH, INC., Dept. HB-4
117 Liberty St., New York 6, N.Y.

Please send..... Mile-O-Graphs at \$2 each or
3 for \$5. Enclosed find \$..... or send C.O.D.
I will pay postman.

NAME.....

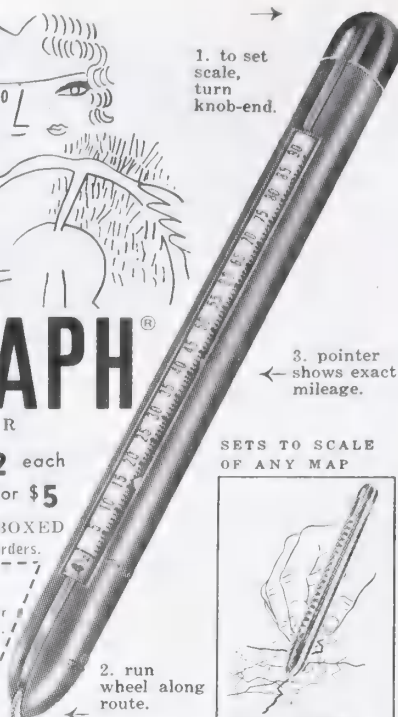
ADDRESS.....

CITY & STATE.....

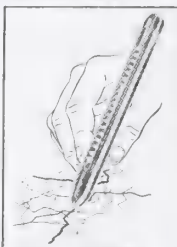
Only \$2 each

or 3 for \$5

GIFT-BOXED



SETS TO SCALE
OF ANY MAP



AMAZING GEM DISCOVERY!

Here is big news for you! A dazzling New KENYA GEM — absolutely diamond-white! Yes, a brilliant, blazing jewel that has all the clear whiteness of the diamond, and looks exactly like a diamond. Your friends will think you are wearing the most beautiful diamond they have ever seen.

Superbly beautiful! Sparkling white! A glorious jewel with exactly the same type of dazzling refraction as a fine white diamond. Stylish one (1) carat ladies' and men's rings as low as \$75. Also larger carat sizes. EASY PAYMENTS.

Write for FREE Booklet. Send no money. Just write us today for the FREE Booklet that tells you all about this dazzling white gem, and also shows you a wide selection of distinctive, stylish Kenya Rings.

KENYA GEM CORPORATION
Dept. 124, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

OIL PORTRAITS

The oil portrait has always graced the walls of our best houses. Our fine artists will paint, with beautiful lasting oil colors on pure linen canvas, true likeness that will thrill you with its fidelity and life. Compare our portraits... and our prices... with any done today...



Send your favorite photo or snapshot with a short note stating color of hair, eyes and complexion, and in 3 to 4 weeks you will receive a work of art which you will be proud to own.

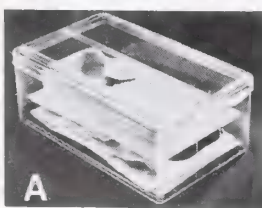
A beautifully done likeness or your money will be refunded.

Write for our free booklet!

12"x16" 39.95 16"x20" 49.95
20"x24" 59.95

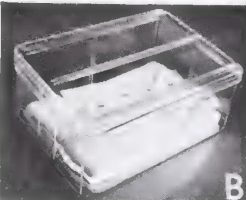
PORTRAIT HOUSE
968 E Lexington Ave., N.Y. 21, N.Y.

GIANT CRYSTAL STORAGE BOXES



Style "A" 15" x 14" x 6 1/2"
holds 6-8 laundered shirts.

Keeps lingerie, cashmeres, men's shirts, linens
clean and dust-free!



Style "B" 15" x 11" x 6"
holds 12 sweaters, slips, blouses, etc.

Of extra strong polystyrene
with snug-fit lid. Crystal clear
... see contents at a glance!
Fits easily on closet shelf.
Ideal for off-season storage, too!

\$5.95 ea. ppd.

No COD's or Stamps, please.
Specify Style A or B.

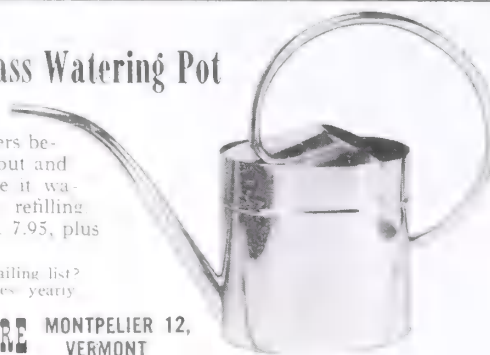
NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC.
Dept. HB, 15 West 18th St., New York 11, N.Y.

Half-gallon Brass Watering Pot

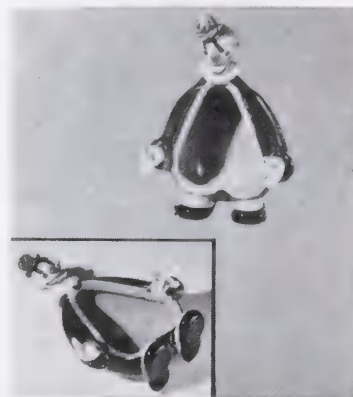
A favorite with indoor gardeners because of its sleek lines, long spout and convenient handle, and because it waters a lot of plants without refilling. Replica of a fine English piece. 7.95, plus handling charge of 40c.

Is your name on our mailing list?
Catalogs issued 5 times yearly

VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE MONTPELIER 12,
VERMONT



WINDOW



CIRCUS FEVER hits the country with the first rush of spring, and Bimbo, the dual-purpose clown is a gay salute to such bright days. On his back, he's the ideal large, deep ash tray with cigarette-rest hands. Standing up, he's a handsome addition to a curio shelf. Highly glazed, semi-porcelain clown is colorfully hand decorated. 8 3/4" high. \$1.95. Order from Bard's, Dept. 1104, Evanston, Illinois.

ALL THE THINGS YOU JAR merit a label of excellence. And what's handsomer than these gold and black decals that are easily applied with water. They're washable, color-fast, and a set of twelve (sizes assorted) includes Cookies, Candy, Flour, Coffee, Tea, Sugar, Allspice, Pepper, Salt, Nutmeg, Rice, Cinnamon. \$1.50. Send 10¢ for illus. folder and sample. Authentics, HB-4, Box 546, Cincinnati 43, Ohio.

FALL ON YOUR KNEES with a pair of knee guards whether you're cultivating the petunia bed or scrubbing the kitchen floor. Made of genuine rubber, they're half-inch thick with deep corrugations at points of wear to assure maximum protection against dampness, dirt, etc. Adjustable straps fit any size knee. Easily cleaned with water. a pair is \$1.50. Miles Kimball Co., 33 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.

HOUSEWIFE-MOTHER EARNS \$1000 WRITING AT HOME



"Within one year after enrolling in the N.I.A., I increased my yearly income to \$1000. I am sure many housewives with an aptitude for writing could benefit from the N.I.A. Course as I have, supplementing the family income without having to be away from home."
—Mrs. Nolen C. Miller, Box 762, Iota, La.

**To People
who want to write
but can't get started**

DO YOU have that constant urge to write but fear that a beginner hasn't a chance? Here is what a famous editor said:—"There is more room for newcomers in writing than ever before. Some of the greatest of writing men and women have passed from the scene. Who will take their places?"

A Chance to Test Yourself—FREE
The Newspaper Institute of America offers a FREE Writing Aptitude Test. Its object is to discover more men and women who can add to their income by fiction and article writing. The Writing Aptitude Test is a simple but expert analysis of your latent ability, your powers of imagination, logic, etc. Those who pass this test are qualified to take the famous Copy Desk Method which teaches you to write by writing. You work at home, in leisure time, constantly guided by experienced writers. Soon you are ready to market your stories, articles and news items.

Write for Your Test

Send TODAY for your copy of the famous N.I.A. FREE Writing Aptitude Test. This may be your first step towards the most enjoyable and profitable occupation—writing for publication!

Newspaper Institute of America, Suite 5748-D, One Park Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y. (Founded 1925. (Licensed by State of N.Y.) (Approved Member, National Home Study Council.)

Be good to
your feet—

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAA to EEEEE

Enjoy buying
choice quality
shoes by mail —
our catalog shows
enormous array of
smart styles from \$9.95
and our vast size range
insures perfect fit
or your money
refunded!



Glide shown
in desert sand,
red, tan, black
or white baby calf
in AAAA to C widths
for sizes 3 to 10, \$12.95
and sizes 10 1/2 to 12, \$13.95

Please add 35¢ postage on shoe
orders only — our catalog is free!

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. L4) Boston 8, Mass.

SHOPPING



MOO MOO, the new fashion sensation that's sweeping the country, is named from the Hawaiian word for loose clothing. Women everywhere are buying it like mad because the colorful prints on red, green, blue, yellow, or white drip-dry cotton are becoming and the looseness of cut is comfortable for lounging. Short (5'2"-5'5"), medium (5'5"-5'8"), large (over 5'8"). \$7.95 plus 25¢ post. Greenhall, 1133 Broadway, New York 10.



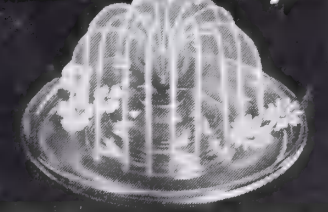
IT'S A NATURAL color straw bag with gold lurex thread, bamboo handles, two golden initials. And the stunning combination makes this capacious cache highly adaptable to every costume you'll wear. It will go to town with a spring suit or accentuate your smartest summer cottons. A budget-coddling \$3.95 plus 40¢ tax. Without initials, \$2.95 plus 30¢ tax. Lillian Vernon, 156 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



HARVEST TABLE. Imagine this heaped with spring party abundance! A colonial reproduction, its simple beauty and square tapered Pembroke legs blend with modern décor. Made of birch or knotty pine with hand-rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine, or mahogany, it's 40" wide with leaves up, 72" long, \$75; 60", \$70; 48", \$60. Unfinished, \$10 less. Exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, Templeton, Mass.



The Gift of Gifts



A lovely and healthful decoration

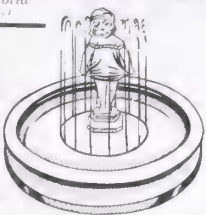
Beautifully designed, this fountain will be the focal point of any home. Excellent humidifier available in solid copper or brass, 16" in diameter. Just plug it in—a complete unit in itself, with adjustable spray. Fountain recirculates the same water. Fully Guaranteed. Send Ck. or M.O. or \$10.00 deposit. Balance C.O.D.

Reg. \$49.50—Special! \$39.50 N. Y. F.O.B.

(Chrome plate on solid copper \$6.00 extra.)

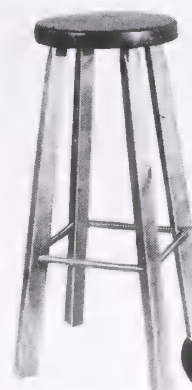
VANDA

Latest creation in fountains. Spun aluminum. Indoor or Outdoor. Size: 36 inches diameter. 3 in. thick curved wall. 21 brass jets spray. AC only. Regular \$299.00. Special \$199.00. Literature available.



CANAL ELECTRIC MOTOR, INC., HB-48

Manufacturer of pumps and water display fountains. Shipped Railway Express same day order received. 310 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.



Handcrafted
Early
American

"OLD
PINE"
BAR
STOOL

Only
\$8.95

SPECIAL OFFER

Beautiful addition to your recreation room or breakfast bar. Authentic Styling, sturdy construction. 29" high, 12" diameter top (2" thick), 13½" square at base. Solid, rich-grained white pine with hand-rubbed "old pine" finish. (Also available unfinished, only \$8.10). Selected specially to complement the many distinctive Colonial furniture groups, wallpaper, and decorative items featured at this famous Early American Shop. Shipped express collect. Send check or money order. No COD's.

The Weathervane Shop, Box 4, Bath, Ohio



DIXONS
FURNITURE COMPANY
DEPT. J-140
ELLCOTTVILLE, N. Y.

SAVE UP TO 1/3

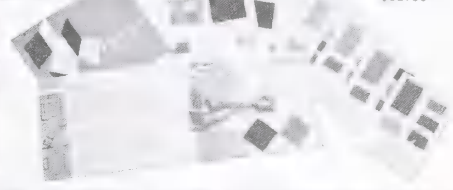
COMPLETE LIVING ROOM AND DINING ROOM GROUPS

Shipped right to your door, completely finished . . . assembles easily in minutes. Made of fine hardwoods, oak and cherry, with full molded foam rubber construction and full bodied mar-resistant finish.

EXCLUSIVE! All Dixons upholstery is changeable. An exclusive tension clip principle allows you to replace worn or soiled upholstery in minutes. Not sold in stores . . . Buy direct from Dixons and SAVE.

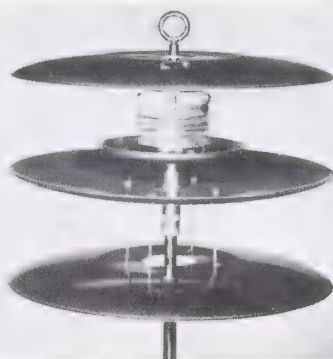
CHAIR SHOWN
\$49.50

OTTOMAN SHOWN
\$32.00



SEND 25¢ FOR THIS EXCITING CATALOG

Shows both living room and dining room groups. Comes complete with wood swatches of available finishes and fabric swatches of over 32 quality upholstery materials. Send 25¢ today.



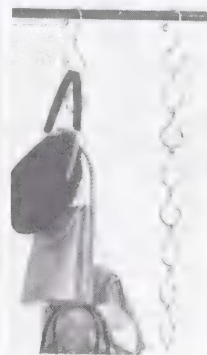
KEPE-NETE BIRD FEEDER

Now the famous Kepe-Nete Bird Feeder is available with or without squirrel guard. Lower of three 15½" rustproof aluminum trays prevents thieving squirrels from entering when feeder is mounted on ¾" (inside dia.) iron water pipe which mounting is drilled to fit. Feeder tray and glass hold 1½ lbs. Finish is palm green baked enamel. Sold postpaid in U.S.A.

Feeder without Guard \$9.95
Feeder with Guard \$12.95
Guard only \$3.45

Satisfaction Guaranteed
H. B. COWAP
2423 Ridgeway Avenue Dept. HB-48
Evanston, Illinois

NEW! CLOSET HANG-A-CHAIN



Our newest closet accessory, consisting of eight three-inch hooks, hangs right from your closet rod to hold all the odd items which usually clutter up dresser drawers, etc.

. . . purses, umbrellas, belts, children's clothes, anything at all. Chrome-plated and gift-boxed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order #C838.

Just \$2.00 postpaid, 2 for \$3.95

CLOSET ACCESSORIES CO.

Dept. 1104B

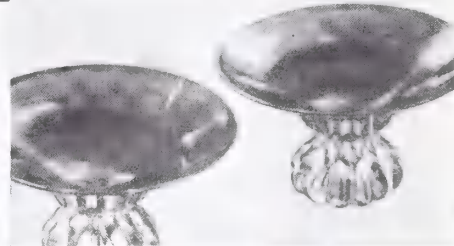
816 University Place, Evanston, Ill.

Amethyst Glass Compotes

are hand blown, no two exactly alike. They're hard to find these days, and these are really lovely ones, the rich color of the compotes contrasting with the cool crystal of the pedestals. Imported from Sweden, they remind you of days gone by! Fill them with goodies. 5½" in diameter, 3½" high.

Sorry, No Stamps or COD's

Page & Biddle



2 For \$5.00 Plus 25¢ Postage

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax

Send For New Spring Gift Catalog

21 Station Road, Haverford, HB 4, Pa.

BEST OF BREED

This quilt displays many breeds of dogs. Each dog has the name beneath so children learn each one quickly. The quilt itself is background of white, with non-fading canine characters in color. Very washable. Grand cover for school and home. Finished size of single quilt is 69" x 83". \$9.95, and double quilt is 69" x 96". \$11.95, ppd. Material for curtains to match. 36" wide, is 75¢ a yard.

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN

260 Main Street, Nyack, New York



Wonderful Pets for You to Enjoy!

Genuine Fur . . . Shampooable

PAJAMA DOG



These equally adorable pets also available:

Beautiful Sitting Cat made of genuine Rabbit Fur, colorful satin bow. Colors: white, pink or gold 8"x5 1/2" . . . \$2.25 postpaid.

Mother Cat and Baby made of genuine Rabbit Fur, in Basket, satin bow, white only . . . \$6.95 postpaid.

Pet Dog (Standing Position) made of genuine supported Lambskin, satin bow, in natural color . . . \$3.49. All pets come individually boxed.

This cuddly, soft, life-like pup will become your favorite pet the moment he arrives at your door. Made of genuine, natural-color Spanish Lamb fur, he has a colorful plaid cotton bottom with a zipper which opens to allow pajamas or nighties to be concealed by day. An irresistible and practical gift that will delight everyone who sees him. The perfect mascot for dorm or camp—or use him as a car pet. An appealing 23"x14"x9", he can be shampooed . . . and will stay with you a long time. Only \$9.95 postpaid.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

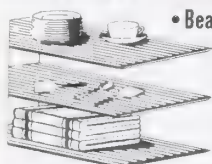
Send check or money order to:

L. S. Schwartz, Dept. HB, 911 Avenue N, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

Attractive, Decorator Color, Ribbed Polyethylene SHELF LINER

• Beauty Sheen Finish!

- Washable!
- Won't Fade!
- Won't Stain!



Imagine! 36 feet of this wonderful Liner—enough for every closet & shelf in your home. Take your choice of 4 gorgeous, vivid colors—turquoise, red, pink or yellow—selected by a national publication as THE colors for this season—decorator colors to tastefully complement your home color scheme. The ingenious ribbed texture of this heavy polyethylene adds to its beauty and utility. Use it to line Kitchen Closet Shelves, Kitchen Cabinet Drawers, Floors of Closets, Bathroom Cabinets, Linen Closets. It's perfect for Place Mats, Plant Stands and Seat Protection. Ideal, too, above Basin or Sink to prevent splashing, as Wall Protector in children's room, as Background for Pictures, etc. The varied uses of this quality product are limited only by your own imagination.

11 3/4" x 36 ft.—\$2.98 plus 25¢ pp. & hdlg.

Send check or M.O. If C.O.D., fee extra. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.

Dept. SB-4, 611 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.



For Grilling Delicious Hot Hors D'oeuvres

MINIATURE HIBACHI

is a real grill that performs wonders in broiling or grilling your favorite taste treats. Made of cast iron with polished hardwood base that holds barbeque sticks. Cooks hot hors d'oeuvres with just two briquets. With recipes.

\$4.95 POSTPAID

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax

Send For Free Gift Catalog

TAYLOR GIFTS Wayne 2, Pa.

NEW! WASHINGTON STATE APPLE SLICER

ORDER TODAY



Convenient—Easy To Use

Slices and cores apples or other fruits in one simple motion. Handsomely styled leaf design in satin finish metal. Stainless steel blades stay clean and sharp. A many use kitchen utensil. Ideal for party prizes and gifts. Outstanding values for only 75¢ postpaid (3 for \$2.00) Shipped within 48 hours.

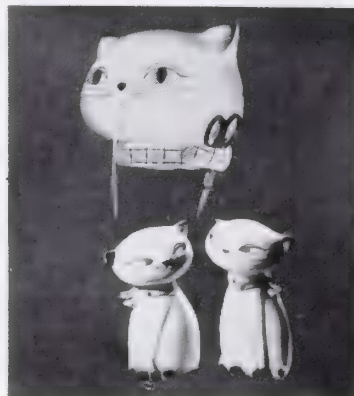
Send check or money order today (no stamps or c.o.d.'s please)

WASHINGTON STATE APPLE COMMISSION

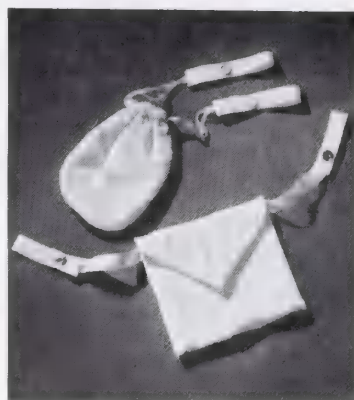
P.O. Box 350 • WENATCHEE, WASHINGTON



WINDOW



THE CATS MEOW when you shake salt and pepper from these darling figurines. The most beguiling designs we've ever seen for a sunny kitchen, each is a work of art. Made of highly glazed white ceramic with polka dot tie, black whiskers, blue tipped ears, salt and pepper set is \$1. Cat holder for full ball of twine comes with scissors, \$1. Add 35¢ post. each item. Anders Co., B-4, 155 W. 72nd St., N.Y.C.



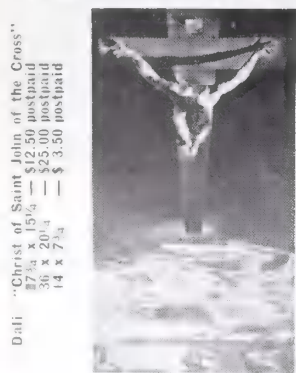
DON'T BE STRAPPED for cash in an emergency. Snap this pretty cache for folding-money onto your bra or slip strap. Bosom Friend is plastic-lined, flatly inconspicuous. \$1. Jewel Pouch snaps onto your bra or slip strap, holds precious gems while traveling, gardening or at the beach. \$1.95. Both come in white, pink or blue silk. Gentlemen's plaid Money Holder. \$1.95. Selden Cooper. Box 412, Hialeah, Fla.



YOU'RE IN PRINT! A big, bold rubber stamp with your name in letters 1/2" high is your insurance against lost fishing tackle, towels, bedding, children's toys, etc. Handy for marking athletic clothes and camping equipment, it has space for first and last name and comes with a large rubber-stamp pad. (Print name or initials clearly.) \$1. Handy Gifts, Room 01, Jaspersen Bldg., Culver City, Calif.

PICTURES & PRINTS

ORIGINAL IN GLASGOW ART GALLERY, SCOTLAND



Now you can enjoy the world's greatest art right in your own home . . . and at small cost! Oestreich's "Prestige Print" reproductions in full color are faithful to the glorious colors and brushstrokes of the original masterpieces. Choose old masters, moderns, favorite marines, sporting prints and landscapes. Oestreich's has them all . . . all superb quality. Our catalog illustrates over 500 masterpieces, lists over 4700 pictures. \$1 postpaid

1898 — Our 60th Anniversary Year — 1958

Oestreich's

Dept. HB
1208 6th Avenue
New York 36, N. Y.



BABY-NAME BRACELETS

Doting grandmothers, relatives and friends will cherish these lovely bracelets. Makes a wonderful "thank you" gift! Single strand style has gold finished baby shoes. 5 strand style has pearl clasp and comes in pink or blue beads. Terrific values! Print name of baby (up to 15 letters)—we supply lettered beads. Send cash, check or money order—no C.O.D.'s. Fed. Tax included.

E. D. JEWELRY CO.

78 W. 36th St., Dept. HB, New York 1, N. Y.



Personalized DOOR NAMEPLATE

Your name or message smartly engraved in century type, on solid brass guides guests to your front door. 2 1/2" long, satin finish, lacquered for permanency. Solid brass screws included. Full price only \$1.00 each. GUARANTEED.



Personalized BABY CUP

Child's first name and date of birth beautifully engraved on satin finish aluminum cup. Tarnish-proof, chip-proof . . . safe for baby. Holds 6 ozs. Pink for girls, blue for boys—Specify. Only \$1.95 each. GUARANTEED.

No C.O.D.'s please . . . send orders to

GIFT ENGRAVERS,

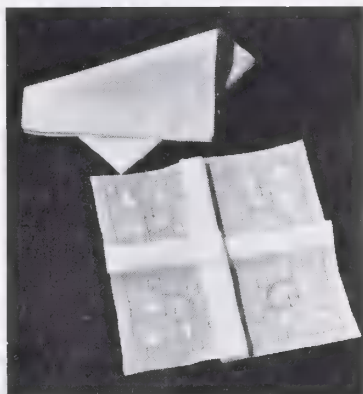
Dept. HB-5 6349 N. Fairfield Ave.
Chicago 45, Illinois

SHOPPING



A-HANKERIN FOR YOU

will surely inspire some kind soul to order you a batch of these care-free handkerchiefs. Made of dacron and Egyptian cotton, they drip-dry, need no ironing, and for a traveling man or woman are without equal. Man's handkerchief is white, extra-large. Woman's, embroidered in white on white with mosaics, appliques. \$1 each: 3. \$2.85; 6. \$5.75. Charlotte Thomas. Sewell, N. J.



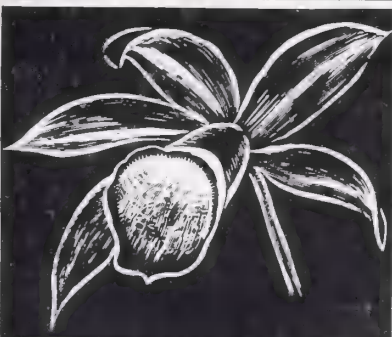
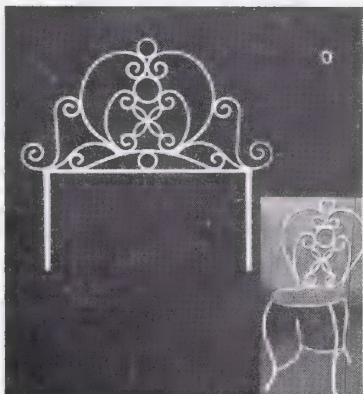
SHOWER BLESSINGS

on a bride with this stunning shower curtain monogrammed with her new initial. Heavy Celanese taffeta curtain comes in gray, pink, black, peach, maize, rose, blue, white, light or emerald green, brown, turquoise, or champagne with 14" script initial in contrasting color. State initial, curtain & monogram color. \$7.95. Hooks, \$1. Liner, \$2. May Schaffer, Box 7102-Q, Elkins Park 17, Pa.



VICTORIAN HEADBOARD

copied from a European design makes the bed a very pretty focal point in a bedroom grouping. It is custom-made in delicious pink, turquoise, white, black, or gold for your daughter's room, guest room, or to cheer up a summer cottage. 43 1/2" high, it fits 39" twin-size mattress. \$35. Matching boudoir chair. 36" high. \$25. Exp. chgs. coll. Unique Gifts, Box 164, Glen Ridge, N. J.



EXOTIC GOLDEN ORCHIDS

(Phaius Grandifolius)

EASY TO GROW IN YOUR HOME

These are rare and treasured "Mantle" or "Nun's" Orchids. Prized for their spectacular, breath-taking beauty. Up to 20 exotic orchids each 3" across, on a 4' plant. White and velvety gold with purple overtones. Evergreen foliage. Foolproof growing directions. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Only \$3.00 ppd. (Special 2 for \$5.00).

Exotic Shop, Box 141-A, West Englewood, N.J.

at your
Fingertips...

THE NAPLES NO. 100

FRUITWOOD FINISH

ONLY \$119.95

P.O.S. GRAND RAPIDS

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE.

OTHERS FROM \$99.95

Full
Pend.

YOUR PORTABLE TYPEWRITER

with writing materials and correspondence hidden in a beautiful decorator lamp table

Lift Top, release lifting mechanism, and typewriter raises and moves forward providing comfortable knee room. Big work leaves open to 16" x 29". Handy lamp shelf. Large drawer. Italian Provincial, Early American, Contemporary designs. 19" x 20" x 25 1/2" high. Satisfaction guaranteed. ORDER TODAY or WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES.

little home office™
1576-76 Fish Rd., N. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

PRICES SHOWN ARE FOR 6-PIECE PLACE SETTINGS

Reed & Barton FRANCIS FIRST	Wallace GRAND BAROQUE	Gorham CELESTE	Reed & Barton SILVER WHEAT	Wallace ROSE POINT	International ROYAL DANISH	International PETERLIN	International DANISH	International MORRIS	International MORRIS
\$38.75	\$38.75	\$38.75	\$38.75	\$38.75	\$32.50	\$32.50	\$32.50	\$32.50	\$32.50

MAKE YOUR DREAMS COME TRUE
JOIN **Legacy Sterling Club**

BECAUSE YOUR LEGACY MEMBERSHIP GIVES YOU MORE:

Thrill to your sterling once while you pay out of income. Payments to start with your first place setting.

Over 200 popular patterns to choose from . . . by Gorham, Heirloom, Reed & Barton, International, Lunt, Wallace, Tuttle, Smith, Watson, Whiting and many more.

More place settings . . . sooner

1 place setting (6 pcs)	\$1.93 a month
2 place settings (12 pcs)	\$3.83 a month
3 place settings (18 pcs)	\$5.73 a month
6 place settings (36 pcs)	\$9.93 a month

If you have not decided on your pattern, send for Priscilla Bedford's "PERSONALITY GUIDE TO SILVER SELECTION". Everything by mail . . . no solicitors, no salesmen. Pay only the nationally advertised price, no carrying charges, no interest, no extra costs.

FREE anti-tarnish flannel roll with each place setting and FREE tarnish-proof Silver Chest (holds 12 place settings) with your fourth place setting.

JOIN TODAY! Fill in and mail the coupon

FREE GIFTS to members . . . see below.

Enroll me as a member of Legacy Sterling Club and send me my FREE Sterling Silver Hors d'Oeuvre Pick.

☐ I have chosen my pattern. Please send _____ place settings of my pattern which is _____

☐ I have not decided on my pattern. Please send "A Personality Guide to Silver Selection" to help me decide. Each month I will pay _____ place settings. Each place setting will include: Knife, Fork, Teaspoon, Butter Spreader, Salad Fork, Cream Soup Spoon. Price includes federal tax and postage.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ HB-4-8

999 SOUTH WATER ST.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

RALEIGH TAVERN STOOL

Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

Fully Assembled. 30" high (also available 24" high, if specified)

Unfinished, smoothly sanded—\$6.95

Light natural finish—\$7.95

Maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry or pine finish—\$8.95

Direct from our workshop to you

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Write for FREE catalog.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. B-48 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

File 1000 Cancelled Checks!

You'll breeze through income tax reports, be instantly able to prove a paid bill, when you file your cancelled checks in our handy check file! File is heavy paperboard, has smart woodgrain finish with "Check File" stamped in gold on the cover. Measures 9 1/2" x 4" x 5 1/2" to hold 1,000 checks. With index dividers for labeling months or type of expenses. Order No. 5188-6, Check File, \$1.00 by mail, ppd.

Write Now For New Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
96 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Picture Window BIRD HOUSE

Now you can actually watch birds build their nest, feed their young and train the young fledglings to take care of themselves as they grow. Viewing the birds is possible because the sides of this 4 1/2" high x 3 1/2" wide bird house are made of clear glass. Completely weatherproof, the rest of the house is sturdily made of tempered 1/4" masonite that will virtually last forever. Top is removable for easy cleaning. Ideal for wreaths. Comes assembled with hanging hook.

\$2.95 POSTPAID

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Send For Free Gift Catalog

WAYNE MFG. CO.
WAYNE 2, PENNA.

TFC Ornamental Iron

adds charm and beauty to your home

Choose modern or traditional Ornamental Grillwork and accessories. Hundreds of TFC patterns for glamorizing porches, entranceways, carports, patios, interiors, gardens, and stairs.

Send 10c for 16-Page Idea Booklet

Tennessee Fabricating Co.
1582 Grimes, Memphis, Tenn.

Please send Idea Booklet on TFC Ornamental Iron. 10c enclosed.

Name _____
Address _____

ELECTRIC MESSAGE PILLOW!

RELAX! EASE THOSE
TENSE, TIRED MUSCLES!
MELT AWAY
FATTY TISSUES!

WHILE YOU REST
OR SLEEP!

Boon to hurry-hurry Americans! In the privacy of your bedroom or office, you can relax tired muscles — ease nervous tensions — soothe away aches and pains — help melt off fatty tissues! Electric Massage Pillow is absolutely safe, and made to last for years. 10" square, with removable cover of washable bright corduroy over 3" cushion of non-allergic foam. Rest on it lightly, for light massage that relaxes and refreshes. Put more weight on it for deep massage that stimulates circulation to help carry away fatty tissues. Provides a gentle, steady vibrating action without disturbing noise. You'll use it every day, to give you the pep-up and fresh-up demanded by your busy, tiring schedule! (And to help maintain your youthful figure.) Best buy you ever made! Satisfaction Guaranteed. Just \$12.95, Postpaid.



ORDER BY MAIL **\$12.95**
POSTPAID

BRECK'S
OF BOSTON
RELIABLE SINCE 1810

473 Breck Bldg.
BOSTON 10, Mass.



News in Hangers. So lovely to hold blanket or stole. Our own design for closet or back of door. Heavy brass with padded non-slip velvet covered roller: pink or blue. Add 50c postage. 26" overall, for blanket, 9.95. 20" overall, for stole, 7.95

Send for Spring Booklet HB

**Hammacher
Schlemmer**

145 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.



NEWS!

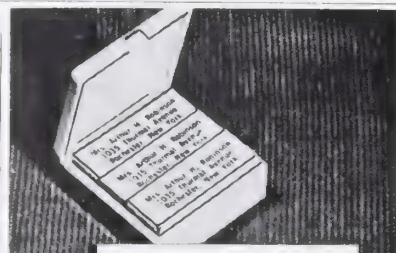
WASH LEATHER GLOVES SAFELY, EASILY!

- save \$'s on cleaning bills
- ideal for hosiery, lingerie

Here, at last, is the perfect answer for clean, sparkling gloves every day—KISLAV'S EFFERVESCENT GLOVE BATH! Perfect for precious leather, cotton, nylon washable gloves. Easy, quick — no rinsing. Perfect for traveling. EXTRA! Ideal for hosiery, lingerie as well. Fully guaranteed!

Send only **1.00** complete (no C.O.D.'s) for 12 individual packets

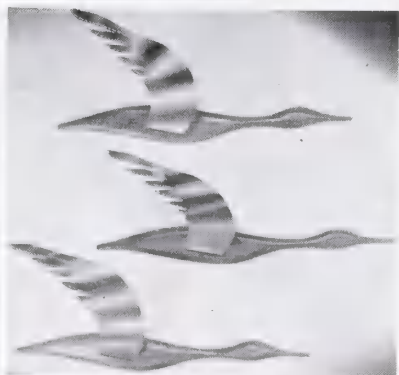
KISLAV Dept. H, Box 509 Grand Central Station, N. Y. 17



Mrs. Bernard F. Huntington
2820 W. Shadowlane Rd.
Round Meadow Plaza
Bremerton, Washington

1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT
ORDERS \$2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper. 1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. **SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2.** A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund your money in full. **HANDY LABELS**, 412 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.



FLYING GEESE
—each wing is hand set!

The magnificent beauty of wild geese in flight is captured in these striking wall plaques. Made of genuine imported African mahogany, finished in black or walnut to dramatize any decor. Each wing is hand set, made of burnished brass, tipped with shades of burnt sienna. An exciting trio for living room or bedroom wall. Each measures 22" long. Sold in sets of 3 only.

\$14.95 set of 3, ppd. plus 75¢ West of Miss.

NATURE CRAFT Dept. H-4
509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

WINDOW SHOPPING



GET ON THE BALL and you'll score with the bowler or the golfer in your life. A silvery bowling pin is hollowed out to form a distinctive ash tray and would be a handsome souvenir for the winning team at the bowling banquet. Chrome-plated golf club ash tray reproduces a brassie head, makes an excellent golf prize at the club. 7" over all, gift-boxed. \$2.95 each. Hostess House, 5858 Forbes, Pittsburgh 17.



IT'S FOR THE BIRDS. Your lawn will be their country club, this birdbath their swimming pool. It's big enough for some spirited splashing, measures 11" high, 19" wide, and is made of weatherproof Pompeian stone. A lovely house present to send to someone in the country, it's \$15 exp. chgs. coll. Erkins Studio, 40 W. 40th St., New York 18.



THE ASTAIR fireside or bedroom chair in velvet with matching bouclé trim comes in rose, gold, turquoise, Wedgwood blue, royal purple, mauve, topaz brown, lipstick red, flame, sage, leaf, emerald (samples on request). Native hardwood frame, spring & hair seat. H. 35½", W. 25½", D. 19", \$52.50 ea., \$100 pr. Without skirt, \$48.50 ea., \$95 pr. Exp. coll. Catalog 10¢. Hunt Galleries, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.



Large Banquette at right: 17" x 17" x 17". Smaller Banquette stacks conveniently under it.

BANQUETTES FROM ITALY FOR MOTHER'S DAY

Pair of occasional backless chairs with beechwood frames and natural rush seats . . . stack conveniently, save space, perfect for additional seating. Exceptionally sturdy, yet with a light, graceful feeling.

A touch of glamor for every home. Order NOW—Min. 1 pr. **\$15.99** Specify Black or Walnut the Pair. Shipped express collect. In N.Y.C. add 3% sales tax.

Grace Lawrence
30 Steuben Street - Brooklyn 5, N.Y.

"NEVER-DIE" PHILODENDRON

Hand fashioned from a new indestructible material which looks and feels exactly like the real thing, but lasts green and fresh forever . . . Your money back if you can tell the difference!

Artistically set in moss in a pure white 4½" clay pot. **\$4.75** postpaid.

SPRING BOUQUET of Waxed Blossoms

Artistically arranged in a hand crafted milk glass container 4" x 3". A delightful, delicately realistic combination of Pink Cherry Blossoms and Blue Lilacs which captures forever nature's outstanding spring beauties. **\$4.95** postpaid. Any 2 for \$9.00 postpaid.

INDE ANDERSON FLOWERS

382 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, N.Y.





Only Redwood

decorates so dramatically—so

colorfully—so inexpensively.

Home decorating ideas?

You'll find them in abundance

in the Home Planners' edition

of Redwood News. Write:



CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION
576 Sacramento Street, San Francisco 11, California



AN OASIS OF COLOR . . . BEDOUIN STRIPES

CABIN
CRAFTS

The news in rugs is *floor* showing. The trend is to groupings of furniture around area rugs. Stripes take the forefront here—as Cabin Crafts introduces “Bedouin Stripes.” Their subtle Moroccan tones provide the color scheme for decorating an entire room. Their thick, lush pile gives a magnificent richness underfoot. And they can, of course, be

picked up and moved so easily when you move—the special beauty of area rugs. “Bedouin Stripes” come in sizes up to 9' x 12'. Sahara, left, in 6' x 10' 6", about \$99.50. Taminar, right, in 6' x 9', about \$59.50.

Write us for “Cabin Crafts Room Service,” the blueprint guidebook on how to buy and decorate with Needle tuft Rugs and Carpets. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dept. HB-1, Dalton, Ga.

Needle tuft AREA DESIGN RUGS



WINDOW SHOPPING

TTING ON THE DOG a
inch contour collar sparked
rhinestones and a petite
ification case for his photo
phone number is elegant in-
ance against his getting lost.
hide aqua, white, pink,
inch blue, red, green, tan,
k, yellow. Pet's name on
e. \$4.95. Take neck girth with
ng, send with pet's name.
ching leash. \$1.50. Curtis
ations, H-1, Genesee-Hopper
g., Utica, N. Y.

UR OLD FUR COAT can
as high-styled as this if you
Morton's remodel it this spring.
have a choice of over 30 smart
es, including capes, stoles, and
ets. Write for Morton's free
B Style Book with illustrations.
remodeling is done by experts.
any style is \$22.95. Morton's,
t. H-22, 312 7th St., N. W.,
hington 4, D. C.

LADY GARDENER will
be the crispiest radishes and
bluest larkspur in the neigh-
hood if she tends their beds
these lightweight gardening
s. Blades are high-quality
ed steel with ash handles. 5'
is \$3.50; 4' rake. \$3.75; 42"
le. \$3.75; 4' fork. \$4.50. Four-
e set. \$14.95. Exp. chgs. coll.
nmacher Schlemmer, 145 East
Street, New York 22.



RELAX
ed
NJOY
ect comfort



**BASKET
CHAIR**

2 for \$16.95

**CIRCLE
CHAIR**



SEND FOR FREE FOLDER.

COMPASS Basketware Corp.
Lexington Avenue New York 16, N. Y.



TRIO of PLANTERS

Hang this trio in any room for a highly decorative wall treatment. With plants, flowers, trailing greenery, heaped with fruit or in the bathroom with soap. Three nested natural wicker baskets with metal liners. Imported from Madeira. Largest basket—10" x 7" high.

Set of 3—\$5.25 Ppd.

Send for FREE catalog

No CODs



67-85 Exeter St., Dept. H4, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

Be Your Own Interior Decorator!

SUCCESSFUL DECORATORS

SHOW YOU HOW for only — **\$5** Per Room



New charm and beauty for your home! — Save professional fees! Famous Decorators Guild, creators of smartest interiors, will plan a personalized kit to guide you in decorating either one or all of your rooms.

Avoid costly errors! Our experts will give you the most attractive decorating theme. You'll be thrilled by the exciting results!

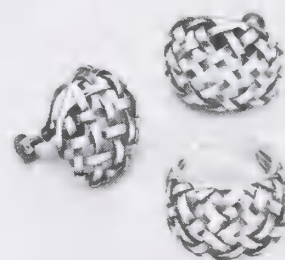
Your personalized kit will contain:

1. Six basic guides to fine decorating (Do's & Don't's).
2. Sample color of wall paint or covering.
3. Swatches for color & texture of floor covering.
4. Sample material of curtains or drapes.
5. Swatches of two different upholstery fabrics.
6. Suggested accent color.

Samples give manufacturer and can be ordered at better stores.

ORDER YOUR KIT TODAY! Send this information: — Which room? — Type of furniture? — Color preferences? — 2 weeks del.

Send Check or M. O. **FAMOUS DECORATORS GUILD**, Dept. H4 (\$5 per room) ...to: 930 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N. Y.



STERLING or GOLD RING & EARRINGS

SOMETHING SPECIAL—Eye-catching basket-weave design in classic dome shape. Smartly styled in solid sterling or gold plate, will give unlimited pleasure to you and those on your gift list, and such excellent value too.

The Ring\$3.95

The Earrings, pr. ...\$3.95

The Complete Set ..\$7.50

Send ring size or measure with string. Satis. guar.
Send cash, check or m.o. For COD's send \$2 deposit.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box 4035, Dept. 4-B
Tucson, Arizona



Solid Brass Wall Soap Dish

The hand-crafted quality of this classic dolphin design soap dish will enhance any bath with its gleaming beauty. The overall size of this lovely solid brass piece is 5" high, with a practical 4 1/2" wide soap dish. Lacquered for a permanent finish.

\$5.95 Plus 25c Postage

Matching 18" Wide Towel Bar \$7.95 Plus 25c
Matching 24" wide Towel Bar \$9.95 plus 25c

Sorry No COD's Please

Send for free literature showing other brass pieces

CHARLOTTE THOMAS
SEWELL HB 4 New Jersey

YOUR SLIDES REPRODUCED IN NATURAL COLOR

Have your favorite slide — 35mm or 2 1/4" transparency of children, home, flowers, travel scene — lithographed on personal card folders in full color. Make distinctive Christmas cards or all-purpose correspondence cards with your own scene beautifully lithographed on front panel. Inside carries note-head and story of picture if desired. Folded cards can be mailed with or without envelope.

250 card folders (minimum) + \$28.50

250 envelopes 4.00

Postpaid in U.S.A.

Write for folder and samples

Picture panel: 5 1/4" x 3 1/2".
Card size: 11 1/2" x 4", folds to 5 3/4" x 4" **The Hickory Hill Folks, Bath, Ohio**

WHO'S WHO in YOUR FAMILY?

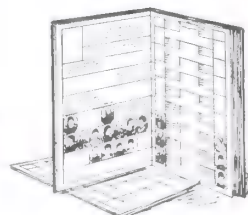
"The Record of My Ancestry"

BAILEY'S PHOTO-ANCESTRAL RECORD

The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY—the original volume with the cut out windows. Glance through the windows of the RECORD into your family history. For beginners or experts—compact, complete, easy to use. Full instructions with each book. In use over FIFTY YEARS now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.

FREDERIC S. BAILEY, Publisher

Dept. I—BOX 254—Quincy, Massachusetts



ORDER NOW! 120 pages, 10 x 14 inches. Bound in beautiful FABRIKOID \$15.00. Cloth binding \$12.00. Genuine leather \$20.00. Ppd. C.O.D.'s accepted.

"MY FAIR LADY" cloth

a romantic setting
for dining with
your
'Enry 'lggins!

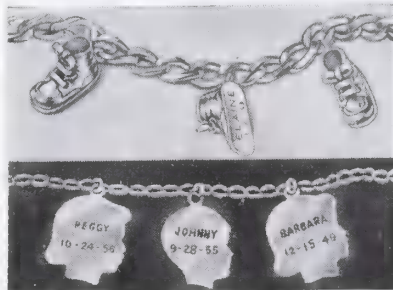
Graceful baskets of gay Spring flowers are printed in predominant pink, violet or yellow on white spun-rayon and cotton cloth. For colorful contrast, use cedar napkins with pink and yellow print; green napkins with the violet! 70-inch round cloth is deeply edged in elegant fringe; rectangular cloths are plain hemmed. Hand screen printed in fast-to-washing colors. Prelaundered, ready for use.



Susan Smith

4 Washington St.
Carpentersville 10, Illinois

HEIRLOOM BRACELETS



For Proud Mothers and Grandmothers

They proudly proclaim the beloved children or grandchildren . . . each $\frac{3}{4}$ " charm is engraved with a child's name and birthdate. Of excellent weight and quality, they make a treasured Mother's Day gift. Specify Solid Sterling Silver or 12K Gold-Filled. Add more as the family grows. Immediate delivery.

Baby Shoes \$1.95 each Silhouettes \$1.10 each
7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Bracelet \$1.95 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Bracelet \$1.10

PRICES INCLUDE ENGRAVING, TAX AND POSTAGE.

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE OF
PERSONALIZED GIFT IDEAS.

ZENITH GIFTS

48-C Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.

YOUNGER THAN SPRINGTIME
in an **easybaby**



THE PERFECT BABY PRESENT

A pediatrician approved cradle chair that elevates and supports the smallest baby. It brings her into the family circle and frees mother's hands for feeding. Easybaby is the ideal way to keep the infant happy and secure at her mother's side, about the house, traveling. Hand finished wood construction, in pale pink, blue or yellow. Fully assembled, complete with plastic mattress, safety strap and hand holes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. We pay postage in U. S. A. and Canada. \$9.95.

HARVEST HOUSE, Box 573, ORCHARD PARK, N.Y.

54" x 54" \$ 4.75 63" x 90" \$11.75
54" x 72" \$ 6.95 63" x 108" \$13.95
70" round fringed \$11.75
17" Napkins ea., 55¢

Send for Susan Smith FREE Linen Catalog!



PRINTS CHARMING

STILL LIFE PORTRAITS IN OIL of old copper and pewter with fruits, mellow wood tones and soft backgrounds. Exquisite in detail and warm in color, they blend beautifully with any decor. By HENK BOS, a ranking Dutch artist; a lovely wall grouping or gift that belies their tiny price! In sets of 4 each print is 10" x 9"; also large 18" x 17" sizes! Guaranteed to delight! Specially priced, ppd.

Set of 4 only \$1.50

(2 sets of 4 just \$2.75)

Large size \$1.95 ea.; \$3.50 pr.

(no cod's please; Calif. resid. add 4% tax)

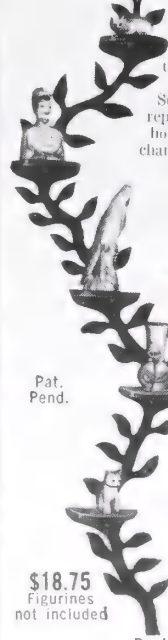
FREE CATALOG. Fascinating new imports, gifts, home accessories. Write for it.



BOWMAN'S

H48-2477 Lombard St.,
San Francisco 23, Calif.

HANG A WHAT-NOT OLIVE BRANCH



Pat.
Pend.

\$18.75
Figurines
not included

on your wall and see how it steps up your decor.

Unique, decorative for figurines, potted plants, trophies. Beautifully finished $\frac{1}{2}$ " wood. Sections fit easily together. This replica of the Olive Branch a symbol of peace and prosperity, adds charm and beauty to any room. Ideal gift. Choice of 5 colors.

EBONY BLACK,

WHITE LEAVES

GOLD TIP, WAL-

NUT, MAHOG-

ANY, GOLD.

Model #6 (Pic-

tured) 67" high,

24" wide, 4 sec-

tions, 6 shelves.

Each \$18.75 ppd. Pair

\$35 ppd. Model #5A,

57" high, 22" wide, 4 sec-

tions, 5 shelves. Each

\$17.50 ppd. Pair \$32.50

ppd. Model #5, 45" high,

20" wide, 3 sections, 4

shelves. Each \$15.75 ppd.

Pair \$29 ppd. Model #35,

33" high, 20" wide, 3 sec-

tions, 3 shelves. Each

\$13.50 ppd. Pair \$25 ppd.

Model #4, 24" high, 10"

wide, 2 shelves. Each \$6

ppd. Pair \$11.50 ppd.

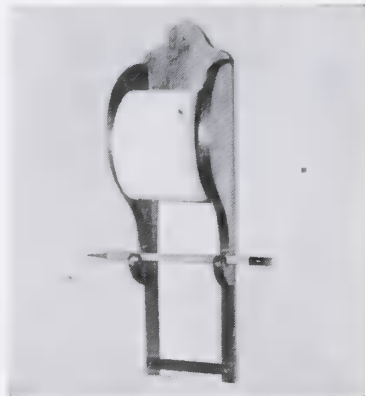
10 Day Money-Back Guar-

antee. No C.O.D. Please.

DECOR PRODUCTS OF FLORIDA
Dept. HA, 1600 S. W. Third Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, Florida



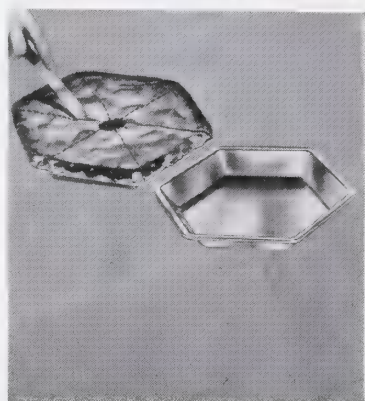
WINDOW



PINING FOR A NOTE if you is a man-size knotty memo pad to mount on a kitchen wall or over a telephone. An American in design and hand rubbed to a mellow finish holds a 3000-inch roll of adhesive machine tape for endless gro lists, menus, family notes, Brass cutting edge tears p neatly. \$2.95 plus 15¢ p Laurie & Co., Dept. AC, H ington, Long Island, N. Y.



THE STORK PIN. The I in Waiting is a blooming be whose mood is as high as the And to salute such rapture, show this sparkling rhines pin. The brilliants look like monds and the stork design its "ruby" eye will be the tal her friends. Wonderful sho gift. 3" long, \$3.30 incl. Order from Jeredith Manor, 130, Nyack, New York.



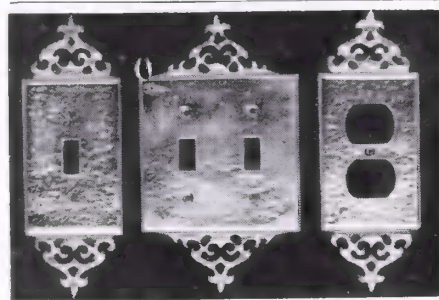
IT'S EASY AS PIE to ge perfect wedges. Just order Even-Steven Pie Pan and won't go wrong. Three quick from point to point and y got a beautifully divided pie a better tasting pie, too. bec this new aluminum shape spr heat more evenly and faster diameter. two are \$1. Order Sunset House, 80 Sunset B Los Angeles 16, California.



Old New England Sewing Buck Doubles as Attractive End or Lamp Table

Your friends will envy this beautiful, versatile piece. You find plenty of space for scissors, patches, yarn, odds and ends. Handy pin cushion on bottom of flip-cover, spindles hold the spools. Handle enables you to "tote" work with you. Hand turned from sturdy White Pine by East Swanzey village craftsmen with 96 years of tradition (father to son secrets). So hand rubbed to achieve mellow Salem Antique Maple finish. Bucket Table is 23" high, 13" diam., only \$11.95, postage paid. (Larger Size: 24" x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", only \$12.95 ppd.) You will be thrilled or money back! Send check or M.O. now. (West Mississippi please add 75¢.) Mail to:

JOHN WRIGHT'S "PUDDIN' HOLLER" Box 10, E. Swanzey, N.H.



SOLID BRASS SWITCH PLATE!

Add a charming decorator touch to your home with these solid brass switch plates that fit any standard switch box. Beautifully hammer finished and lacquered. Complete with screws. A exceptional value.

A. Single Plate—\$1.98
B. Double Plate—\$2.50
C. Toggle Plate—\$1.98

Also available:—Triple Plate—\$3.00
Comb. switch & double outlet—\$3.00

Minimum order—2 plates. Add 30¢ for postage & handling

Send for FREE Gift Catalog

No CODs

JEFFERSON CLOSET & BATH SHOP, INC.

444 Cedar Lane

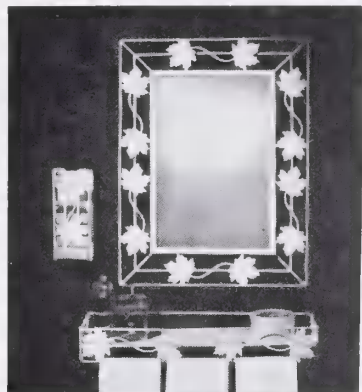
Teaneck, N. J.

SHOPPING



RUCE UP FOR SPRING

have yourself a decorative day with these charming maple-leaf bathroom accessories. The light-iron design finished in white or black is light and airy. Mirror 24 1/2" high, 18" wide with shelf, \$10.50. Soap dispenser 9" high, 3 1/2" wide, \$1.50. Shown are matching tissue and towel bar, \$3; towel rack, \$5. RMS Interiors, HB-4, 11146 Michigan Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.



U MAY BE A SLAVEY,

you'll be a very pretty one when you greet your husband at 10 o'clock or your party guests with this hostess apron. The white Japanese satin has enormous elegance, comes embroidered with your name in French blue, gold, or pink (specify embroidery color), and launders like a charm. \$2.95. Order from Seinen, 5718 North Kenmore Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.



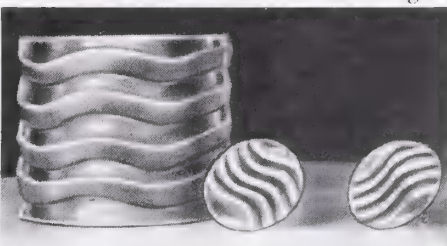
BILE TOY BIN.

What would a mother do without a toy bin? We think she'd either break down neck over a roller skate or break her child's neck for the handles of his room. So do evaluate the charms of this toy bin. Its folding frame of feather-light metal, swivel casters for rolling and strong washable canvas bag 12" x 22" x 15". \$7.95. The Mfg. Co., Wayne 1, Pa.



aves of fashion . . . SOLID COPPER bracelet & earrings

handmade by Orvelo
The warm, mellow glow of solid copper is beautiful and through is made even more beautiful by the unusual wave design of cuff bracelet and earrings. A fashion classic, it's perfect for everything from casual to sheaths. So kind to your budget, it want to scoop up several sets of the cuff and earrings for gifts, as well as matching pin and cuff links!
Cuff bracelet & Earrings Set \$3.50
Cuff Links \$2.00 Pin \$2.00
Sterling Silver: Cuff bracelet \$6.50
Cuff Links or Cuff Links \$3.50 Pin \$4.50
Prices include federal tax and postage.
No C.O.D.'s please



IT COLONY CRAFT SHOP

Dept. B-4, Lake Ozark, Missouri

VER-BLOOMIN' TULIP

ENCE. Protect your shrubs and lawns from pets and trespassers. beautify your yard all through the year with these brand new, life-like, cast-aluminum tulips that plant easily, firmly into the ground. Almost real enough to pick! Buy for yourself, buy for gifts. Assorted colors. Set of 3, \$2.89; \$1.00 each. Seeseon Co., 5514 West State St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.



BEAUTIFUL BIRDS FOR DECORATIVE DECOR

To hang on any wall or wing across your fireplace. IRIS Birds are 20" long, wingspread 20". THUNDERBIRD has dramatic 60" wingspread, 15" height. Made of solid mahogany (finished in black or walnut) or blond Korina. Wings are HAND SET of burnished solid brass with satin lacquered finish. FREE Gift catalogue.
IBIS (set of 3) \$12.95 plus 75¢ post
THUNDERBIRD \$14.95 plus 75¢ post
money back guarantee

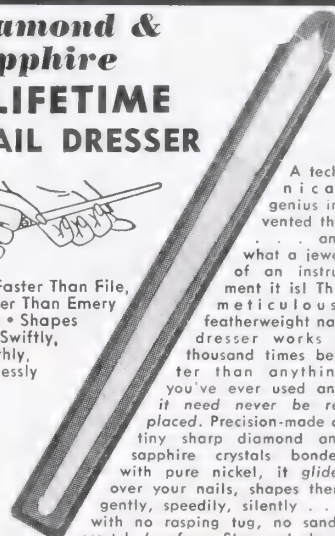
UNIQUE GIFTS

Box HT, Glen Ridge, New Jersey

Diamond & Sapphire LIFETIME NAIL DRESSER



Cuts Faster Than File,
Cleaner Than Emery
Board • Shapes
Nails Swiftly,
Smoothly,
Effortlessly



A technical genius invented this and what a jewel of an instrument it is! This meticulous, featherweight nail dresser works a thousand times better than anything you've ever used and it need never be replaced. Precision-made of tiny sharp diamond and sapphire crystals bonded with pure nickel, it glides over your nails, shapes them gently, speedily, silently with no rasping tug, no sandy scratch (as from files and short-lived emery boards). A manicuring miracle that makes it easy to keep nails flawlessly groomed from here to eternity!

Plastic case. 4" wallet size \$1.25. 6" purse size \$1.50. 8" professional size—\$2.00. We pay postage.

Hobi

Immediate delivery. Send check or money order. Full refund if not delighted.

Dept. B48, Flushing 52, N. Y.

KWAN YING



Goddess of Mercy and Queen of Heaven, 6" high, beautifully executed in exquisite white porcelain. PAIR (right and left) BOXED in a wonderful reusable BROCADE BOX.

Shipped direct from Hong Kong postpaid

Pair \$7.50

Singly \$4.00

FREE catalogue of Oriental items

ORIENT TRADERS

Rm. 725 (458), 527 Madison, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

Entertain Without Fear



REVIVA by

Jackson of London

REMOVES Stubborn Surface Spots

CLEANS Dirt and Grime

POLISHES to High Dry Lustre and Covers Minor Scratches

NO NEED to worry if you have rings from alcohol, heat or water on your table—nail polish, perfume or liniment on your dresser—ink or paint on your desk—marks on hardwood floors. Just apply REVIVA and surface spots vanish like magic. Revives original color and grain of wood. For varnished, shellacked, lacquered and waxed surfaces. Price—Half pint \$1.50, Pint \$2.00—Quart \$3.00.

Plus postage, no c.o.d.



Use "Patina" Jackson of London English Type Wax (Paste)

A decorator's polish to restore and retain the patina of precious pieces. For all finished wood and leather, marble and bronze. Blend

for light surfaces. Price —\$1.50 jar, \$2.00 double jar.

Plus postage, no c.o.d.

Mrs. Mark Jackson's Studio B-4
123 West 57th Street
New York 19, New York

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed Down Comforts Beautifully RE-COVERED




... in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, sateens. Wool Comforts Re-Covered Too.

ALSO . . . Old Featherbeds converted into heirloom, cloud-soft feather-fluff comforts by ALDEN
secret de-stemming process © 1954 Folder.

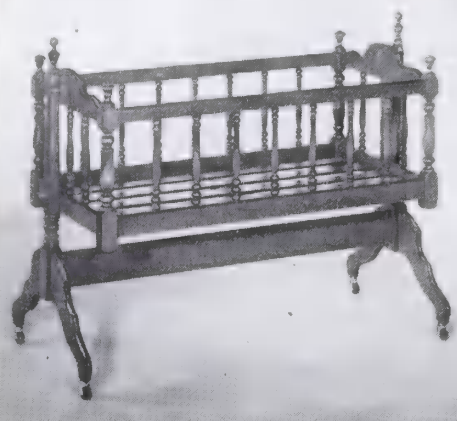
ALDEN COMFORT MILLS — HB
Box 6070 ★ Dallas, Texas

I have ☐ Old Down Comfort ☐ Featherbed ☐ Pillows which may need re-covering or converting into beautiful Alden Heirloom Comfort. Send FREE samples of coverings and literature without obligation.

Name _____
Add _____
City _____

★ America's Finest  Early Americana ★

... solid Cherry Cradle... and it really rocks!



What a delightful gift for a new baby! Or what a charming addition to the nursery in your home! Faithfully adapted from a Pennsylvania Dutch antique, skillfully crafted of solid cherry. 43" L, 20½" W, 34" H. Takes mattress 18" x 36". Antique finish.

Cradle Only \$89.00

Mattress \$9.95

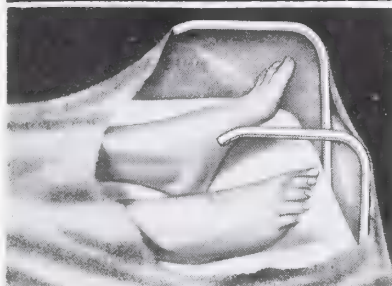
Price Includes Shipping
Send Check or Money Order
No C.O.D.'s Please

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Send 25c for lavishly illustrated catalog of choicest Early American furniture.

Greenbaum Brothers 101-105 Washington St.
Dept. HB458 Paterson, N. J.

Give Sure Sleep Comfort



Conveniently simple—Better than pills!

Just spread arms of BLANKET SUPPORT at bed time. Close them in morning. No attaching. You sleep and rest much better because these ingenious folding arms lift the weight of sheet and blanket—your feet relax in wonderful cozy comfort. Long lasting gift enjoyed by all poor sleepers, convalescents, arthritics. Recommended by MD's. Better than tranquilizers and costs far less! Fits all beds; regular or electric blankets. Your money back if you don't sleep better! Prompt delivery. Only \$4.75, postage free.

How to SLEEP BETTER and LIVE HAPPIER!



New booklet tells 20 ways to relax and get natural healthful sleep without drugs! Thousands helped already. Given FREE with order for Blanket Support.

BETTER SLEEP INC.
Dept. 367, New Providence, N. J.

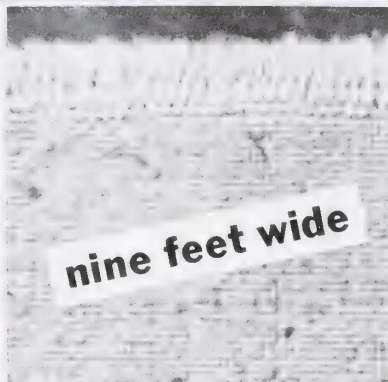


REAL OLD FASHIONED BAKER'S CAKE STANDS

Old fashioned pedestals give you new heights for entertaining. Revived after 50 years to become serving dishes or epergnes for centerpieces. Can be used singly or tiered for a more ambitious effect. Originally found only in restaurants and bakeries, they are produced from the original Victorian glass cake stand molds that have been stored since early 1900's. Available in 6", 8", 10", 12" and 14" diam. at \$2.50, \$3.00, \$4.00, \$5.00 and \$6.00 respectively plus 50c postage and handling. Order from:

RED OAKS Co.

Dept. 163-D Prairie View, Illinois



nine feet wide

This thick, nubby cotton washes soft and wears forever. Smart handwoven look, in natural homespun shade. Dyes beautifully to any color, in your home washer or at your Laundromat—or can be bleached white.

only \$2.79 a yard

Make your curtains, wide hangings, or covers with this amazing 114"-width fabric. Heavy, uncombed texture. No seams to sew! (When ordering add 25c handling charges—packages sent postage collect.) For SAMPLES and PAMPHLET send 10c in stamps or coin.

DO IT YOURSELF DECORATING
P.O. Box 690, Grand Central Station
New York 17, N.Y.



HO! THE MIDDY BLOUSE... beloved topper of childhood. We think there's nothing in all the world that gives a jauntier air to a pleated skirt or little-boy shorts. This one is nautically correct, comes in white broadcloth with button-in dickie, long or short sleeves, white braid on navy or red collar. Sizes for children 3-14. \$3.95 postpaid. Matching kerchief 75c.

Write for FREE CATALOG

THE Talbots
HINGHAM 40, MASS.



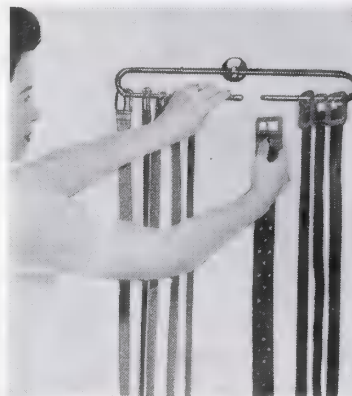
WINDOW



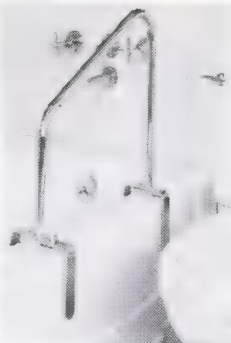
WEATHER-WISE BUY is a handsome weather vane with a price tag that makes very pleasant reading. Made of steel with permanent black finish and colonial design, the three-dimensional directional letters give it a clean contemporary look. 28" wide and 28" high, it mounts easily, moves noiselessly. \$8.95. H. B. Cowan, Dept. HB-4, 2423 Ridgeway Ave., Evanston, Ill.



FAMOUS PAINTINGS are faithfully reproduced and processed on stretched canvas at low cost. Even the delicate brush strokes of the originals are painted by academy-trained artists. Choose paintings by over 60 artists including Van Gogh, Picasso, Renoir, and Rembrandt. From \$19.50 to \$79.50, paintings have imported Belgian frames. Send 50c for catalog. Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd., Dept. T-R, 1 W. 46th St., New York 36.



IT'S PLAIN TO SEE why this is just about the best belt selector imaginable, for it holds all your belts and makes them instantly accessible. Chrome rack is 8½" long, fastens easily to closet door or wall, keeps belts from sliding off doorknobs onto floor. Center opens in a jiffy, springs back in position after selection is made. \$1.50. Lowy's Creations, Room 404, 100 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.



HELP AVOID BATHROOM ACCIDENTS WITH A BATHROOM SAFETY RAIL

For use in getting in and out of bathtub. Serves two-fold purpose when toilet is close to bathtub. Brackets lined with adhesive plastic which grips tub securely when adjusted.

BEAUTIFULLY CHROME PLATED • **WILL NOT RUST**
3 SIZES - FITS ANY TUB
18 INCHES HIGH
SLANTED TO 90°
ONLY \$16.50
SHIPPED PREPARED
GUARANTEED

Please Send Check or Money Order (Sorry No C.O.D.'s)

Send for FREE CATALOG Showing Other Bathroom Safety Fixtures

Wainscott Products

1010 BEAUBIEN ST. • DETROIT 26, MICH.

Folding toilet with disposable bags. For those "uncomfortable moments" when camping or traveling by auto, trailer, boat. Comes with supply of disposable bags, making it as simple to use as flushing. "At Home" style seat. Standard height. Folds to 2" thick. Sturdy, aircraft aluminum frame. Weighs under 4 lbs. Your personal convenience. Also makes a clever gift. Only \$11.95 ppd. Extra bags \$1 per doz. ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order today from GOODE PRODUCTS CO., 7542 Maie Ave., Dept. HB4, Los Angeles 1, Calif.



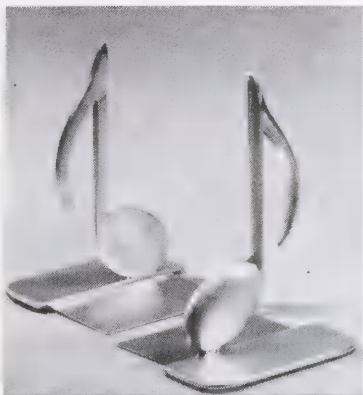
SHOPPING



ANGEL PUSS is the heavenly kitten we'd like to send to the pretty girls who have recently renounced the devil, and are sprouting shiny halos. Perhaps it's a college daughter, a first-grader, a niece. Whoever she is, she'll love this white fur kitten with blue eyes, pink halo, felt wings, satin bow. Gift card reads, "For Heaven's Sake, You're Cute." 10" long. \$3.95. Elizabeth McCaffrey, B-4, Northport, L. I., N. Y.



THE TUNE THAT ESCAPED the song writer will never be written now, because two important and madly melodic Eighth Notes ran away to become book ends. And here they are, made of solid polished brass, standing 6½" high on a 4" x 4" base. \$9.95. In black satin finish, they're \$4.95. Tennessee Chromium Plating Co., 206 Louise Ave. North, Nashville 5, Tenn.



EXQUISITE VASE. An example of truly fine art bearing an extremely modest price tag, is this sparkling Swedish crystal vase you'll want to remember for a Spring bride. It is engraved with an ivy design and the piece is an esthetic delight. 11" high, \$5.95. Send 25¢ for Scandinavian catalog. Scandicrafts, Ardsley, New York.



YOUR ADDRESS LABELS. 1000—\$1

ANY MESSAGE UP TO 4 LINES neatly printed in black on white, gilt edged gummed paper 1½ in. long. Packed with 3 in. PLASTIC BOX and padded in books for easy handling. Use on checks, lunches, books, letters, phono records. 1000 for \$1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80¢ each. We tell you the SIZES of our QUALITY product. Great for gifts. Add 18¢ per order for Airmail. Guaranteed to please. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 40 Bolind Bldg., Montrose 40, Calif. Thank you kindly!

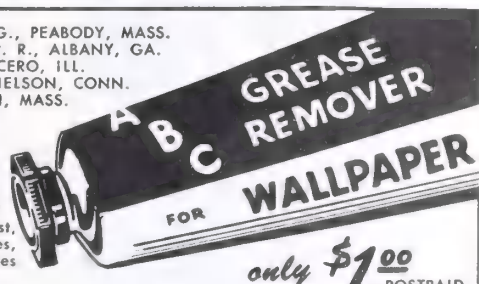


"I SAVED \$30.00," SAYS MRS. M. G., PEABODY, MASS.
"A MIRACLE CLEANER"—MRS. W. P. R., ALBANY, GA.
"WONDERFUL"—MRS. M. D. H., CICERO, ILL.
"DELIGHTED"—MRS. R. C. B., DANIELSON, CONN.
"SO EASY"—MRS. P. I. L., BOSTON, MASS.

GIVE YOUR WALLS A BEAUTY TREATMENT with ABC WALLPAPER CLEANERS

ABC CLEANING PAD for Dirt, Dust, Soot. Excellent for Window Shades, White Shoes, Drawings, Books, Pictures and Venetian Blind Tapes, etc.

DURASOL CHEMICAL COMPANY
EAST BOSTON 28, MASS.



SEND TODAY FOR THE GIANT KIT CONTAINING 1 PAD AND LARGE TUBE WILL DO 3 OR 4 ROOMS

Newest Issue, Vol. XV, No. 4, Order Yours Today

THE ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST



America's most beautiful BOOK of INTERIORS

More than 200 beautiful interiors of homes never before photographed

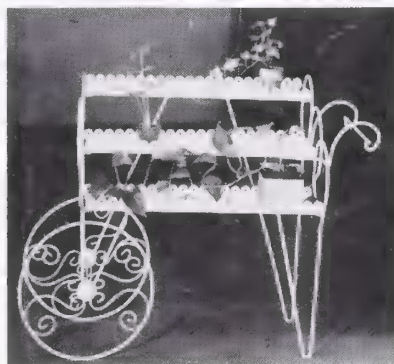
216 large pages (9½" by 13") of decorative inspiration and ideas as shown in the outstanding work of leading interior decorators and architects from coast to coast... all faithfully reproduced in crystal clear detail on the finest coated paper.

\$2.50 per copy ppd
add 40c for foreign delivery

THE ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING BOOK OF HOMES

Send Ck. or M.O. to: THE ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST, 556-W SO. HARVARD BLVD., LOS ANGELES 5

ORDER COPIES TODAY FOR YOURSELF AND FRIENDS



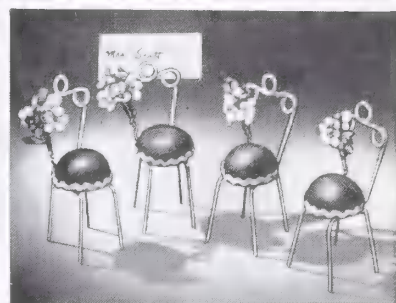
PARISIAN PUSH CART

A-bloom with your loveliest potted plants... wheels floral beauty from room to room. Will serve also as tea cart or portable bar for informal entertaining. Of white or black wrought iron. An unusual wedding or anniversary gift. Size 32" long x 26" high x 17" wide. Price \$9.95 plus \$1.00 for mailing costs.

Write for Gift Catalog

RMS
INTERIORS

Dept. HB-48
11146 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 28, Ill.



PLACE CARD CHAIRS

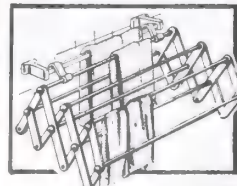
Set a gay table that starts the luncheon or party meal off to a winning start with these thoroughly delightful place card holders. Miniatures of Victorian Ice Cream Parlor Chairs, authentic with scrolled white wire frames, plump seats covered in lush rich-toned velvets—just 3½" high! Tiny nosegays are pinned to chair backs which hold place cards. Get several sets for favors, "thank you" gifts, too. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Set of EIGHT
\$1.00
POSTPAID

FREE
Summer
Gift
CATALOG

Foster House

430-B4 S. JEFFERSON, PEORIA, ILL.



All-Purpose CLOTHES DRYER RACK

PORTABLE
Practical
for
HOME • AUTO
HOTEL • MOTEL
TRAILER
COTTAGE
etc.

In Light, Lifetime ALUMINUM

Light, sturdy, compact 7-bar rack provides the equivalent of 10½ feet of clothes line. Hang on towel bar, shower rod, etc. without fastening—store out of sight in a jiffy. Perfect for home or travelling. Handy for extra bath towels; in work shop, while ironing, etc. Order now.

Send check or money order. Sent postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Money Back Guarantee.

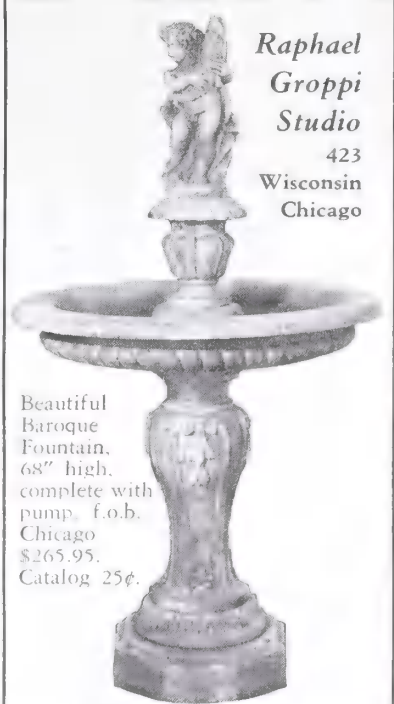
Only
\$3.95
ppd.

REMEMBER EASTER, MOTHER'S DAY SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY BONUS OFFER

For an add'l \$1.50 we will send you 3 pairs of first quality, full fashioned RAPTURE Nationally Advertised 60 gauge, 15 denier neutral shade hosiery (guaranteed), sold regularly for \$5.00 Sizes 8½-11.

LUXURY SHEER
NYLON HOSIERY
only
\$1.50

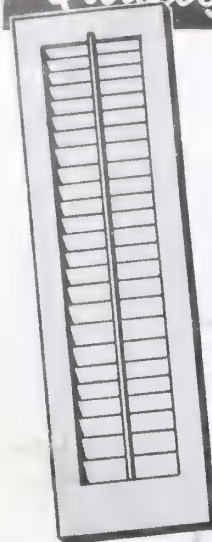
VALLEY FORGE PRODUCTS, Dept. 17
Valley Forge, Pa.



Beautiful
Baroque
Fountain,
68" high,
complete with
pump, f.o.b.
Chicago
\$265.95.
Catalog 25¢.

Raphael
Groppi
Studio
423
Wisconsin
Chicago

Quality Movable Shutters



Finest made in the United States . . . now available in standard panels at low, low prices

NO HIDDEN COSTS Made of clear white pine with a glued cope and dowel construction to give you a lifetime of service and beauty. The sizes indicated will enable you to fit almost all size windows (larger sizes can be used as doors or screens). These panels can be cut down as much as 1" in width and 3" in height. Easily installed with just a screw driver.

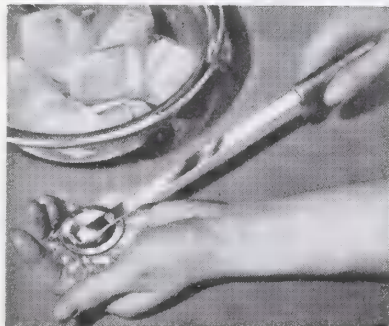
HARDWARE: Includes knobs, hooks, interpanel hinges and hanging hinges, complete with screws enough to install 2 panels per opening, \$1.40—4 panels per opening, \$2.10. Hardware for additional panels, 40c each.

Send check or M.O. with specifications. No C.O.D.'s. Custom made shutters also available—send us your measurements for free estimate.

HEIGHT OF PANEL	WIDTH OF PANEL							
	PANEL	6"	7 1/2"	8"	9"	10"	12"	15"
18"	\$2.40	\$2.50	\$2.60	\$2.70	\$2.80	\$2.90		
21"	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70	2.80	2.90		
24"	2.70	2.80	2.90	3.00	3.10	3.20		
27"	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.40	3.50	3.60		
30"	3.40	3.60	3.80	4.00	4.20	4.40		
33"	3.70	3.90	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70		
36"	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70	4.90	5.10		
80"	9.00	10.00	10.50	11.00	12.00	13.50		

All Shipments
Pre-paid Anywhere
In U.S.A.

Manor House Shutters 21A, maple place, freeport, n.y.



Amazing Device for Cracking ICE!

Now . . . crack ice so fast you won't believe your eyes. One or two light taps on a cube of ice cracks the ice to bits without effort. It's the action of the Tap-Icer spring steel vibrator that does the trick and the ice doesn't scatter. No grinding. No jabbing. No pounding. No skill required. Amaze friends. A gift everyone enjoys. Made to last for years. Money back guarantee. Only \$1.00 postpaid. Immediate delivery from

TAP-ICER COMPANY
380 W. 3rd St., Williamsport, Pa.

FAT LEGS

Try this new, amazing, scientific home method to Reduce Ankles, Calves, Thighs, Knees, Hips for **SLENDERIZED LEGS**



BEFORE
Mrs. J. O. Lewiston,
Idaho



AFTER

FREE! "How To Slenderize Your Personal Heavy Leg Problems" Book—also packed with actual before and after photos of women who obtained remarkable results!

Beautifully firm, slenderized legs help the rest of your figure look slimmer, more appealing! Now at last, you too can try to help yourself to improve heavy legs due to normal causes, and reduce and reshape ANY PART of your legs you wish . . . or your legs all over . . . as many women have by following this new scientific method. Well-known authority on legs with years of experience offers you this tested and proven scientific course—only 15 minutes a day—in the privacy of your home! Contains step-by-step illustrations of the easy scientific leg technique with simple instructions for slenderized, firmer, stronger legs; improving skin color and circulation of blood in legs, plus leg measurement chart.

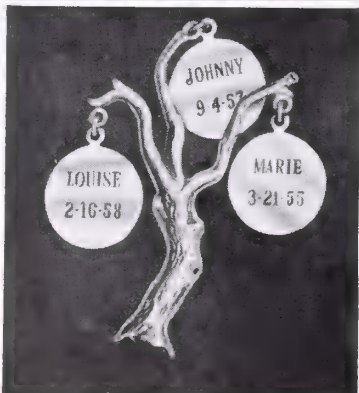
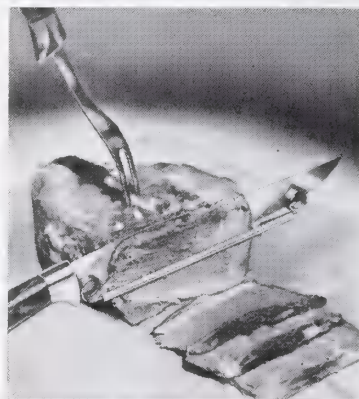
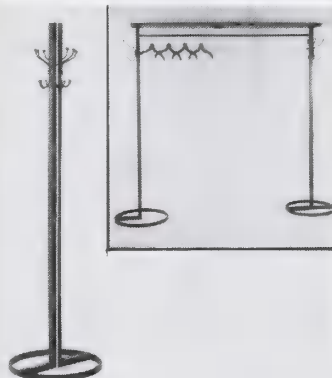
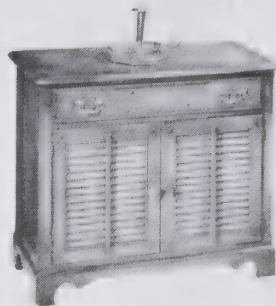
Limited Time FREE OFFER

For your Free book about the Home Method of Slenderizing Heavy Legs mailed in plain wrapper, without obligation, just send name and address.

MODERN METHODS Dept. FL-256
296 Broadway New York City 7



WINDOW



LOUVERED CHEST of value and solid good looks is made of solid cherry finished in antique brown. Its simplicity of line, compact size, and roomy storage space, make this lovely cabinet a "find" for your hall, living room, music area, or dining room. 27" high, 32" wide, 15" deep. \$119. Send 25c for beautiful catalog of Early American furniture. Greenbaum Bros., HBP, 101 Washington St., Paterson 1, N. J.

DINNER FOR FORTY won't be any trouble as far as your guests' coats are concerned if you stow them on this rack. A single hall tree opens to 5 1/2 ft., holds 40 coats, is ideal for club rooms, restaurants, small apartments. Black finished base of steel tubing; aluminum coat rack, perforated metal at top for hats; 6 hooks. 65 1/2" h., 22 lbs., \$45 F.O.B. Wheeling. Hagerstrom Metalcraft Studio, Wheeling, Ill.

SLICE-RITE turns your favorite knife into an automatic slicer. Not only is it wonderful as a meat and bacon cutter, but, due to its adjustable blade, it will slice your vegetables, cut your lemons, and slice your own homemade bread. Spring steel device with brass rollers plated to prevent rust snaps onto any knife, large or small. 5 1/2" long. \$1. Hobi. Dept. HB4, Flushing 52, N. Y.

OPENING ACT. A marvelous deluxe can piercer, bottle opener and resealer called the Handy Dandy is made of heavy chrome that won't rust or tarnish. It has a steel blade, a slip-proof red, black, green, or ivory styrene handle and comes with a magna-grip wall mount. Push button release holds and releases cap. A fine hostess or shower gift! \$2.98. Cryder Sales Co., 14-41 150th St., Whitestone 57, N.Y.

THE FAMILY TREE bears the sweetest fruit of all, is the perfect gift for mother or grandmother. Destined to be tomorrow's heirloom, sculptured sterling silver tree pin, 2 1/4", is hung with dime-size discs engraved up to 9 letters per line with child's first name, birthdate. More discs can be added as family "branches out!" Tree, \$2.50. Discs, \$1 each. Tax, engr. incl. Zenith. P.O. Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.

KEEP FOREVER The Wedding Day Loveliness of YOUR BRIDAL GOWN

Now it's easy to recapture and preserve forever the fresh beauty of your bridal gown. The exclusive Le Boeuf Process SAFELY, gently removes stains and soil, preserves and protects your gown in sealed, full-vision, transparent case. Guaranteed against moisture, moths, mildew, etc. Free bonded pick-up and delivery wherever you live. Write for free booklet, low prices.

MOTHERS: For a thoughtful after-the-wedding gift, have daughter's gown renewed by Le Boeuf.

Le Boeuf Company BRIDAL SERVICE DIVISION
234 AMHERST STREET, EAST ORANGE 4, N. J.



Save on Victorian Furniture



This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand-carved with tufted foam rubber seat, in your choice of 2 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, or plush, or Brocade, . . . \$49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arabescato Marble . . . \$14.50



FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER
VICTORIAN PIECES, PLEASE SEND 50c

All Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory
... Allow ample time for delivery

SHOPPING



TO SUMMER-IZE your entertaining, we suggest a set of these nesting tray baskets. They're marvelous for Sunday night buffets, TV dining; to heap with fruit as a gay centerpiece. Or you may use one to hold magazines in the guest room, morning mail in the hall. Nest of six rattan-type baskets imported from China range from 15" long, 11½" wide to 10¼" long, 6½" wide. \$7.95. Shaw Co., 11146 S. Michigan, Chicago 28.



STAFFORDSHIRE CUPS in Wood's lovely "English Scenery" pattern with woodland border to serve a thirst-quenching capacity. In terms of coffee, that's perfect. Fill them with chowder, chili, or stew. Use them for plants, flowers. Pink or blue on white. Jumbo cup and saucer, \$2. Matching jam dish (ash tray or tea bag rest), are \$1. Add 35¢ post. each order. Here's How Co., HB-4, 95 Fifth Avenue, New York 3.



SET FOR A SALAD. When the weather gets warmer, the favorite fare is bound to be cooling, easy-to-prepare salad dishes. So we heartily recommend this handsome brass-finished rack which contains an assortment of Milani's delicious salad dressings. Set includes: 2-oz. bottles of 1890 French, De Cisco Garlic, Buccaneer, Caesar, Bleu Cheese, Italian. \$3.95. Seth & Jed, B-4, New Marlborough, Mass.



BRINGS OUT THE NATURAL COLOR OF WOOD

For dramatic and exciting effects, use Liquid Raw-Hide Clear Finish for redwood. Exterior siding, fences, paneling, etc., take on a richness that will be a source of great satisfaction. Use it to both seal and finish redwood, cedar, mahogany, etc. Buy either Clear Gloss #1 or Dull #2. Pt. \$1.15, Qt. \$1.90, Gal. \$5.95. At your dealer or order direct. Postage prepaid.

Send for **FREE** folder.

Linseed Oil Products Corp.
1607 Talbert Avenue
Santa Ana, California



Electric HOT-POT

\$2.88
COMPLETE



FOR INSTANT COFFEE, SOUPS...TEA...WARMING...SERVING

Value discovery from abroad! Hand-some pure white porcelain warmer-server, 4-cup size, boils in 2½ minutes. Saves time and steps. Makes instant coffee, heats soups, makes tea, cocoa, etc. Keeps 'em piping hot to the last drop! Insulated base protects tables. Turns off or on at a touch. Locking lid. An amazing buy at just \$2.88 each, plus 22¢ postage anywhere in U.S. Fully Guaranteed.

Order by mail,
TODAY!

BRECK'S
OF BOSTON
RELIABLE SINCE 1911

474 Breck Bldg.
BOSTON 10, Mass.

- No Work
- No Waste
- No Peels
- Self Cleaning

Washes and Peels
2 lbs. in 1 Minute!

ONLY
\$9.95

Guaranteed

Automatic POTATO PEELER

Prepare vegetables ready-to-cook for your family in just one minute with this fully Automatic Potato Peeler. Does all the work! Washes, peels, then cleans itself in a single operation. No mess either... finely pulverized peels disappear down the drain--no danger of clogging. Gentle action scrapes your vegetables. Only the thinnest layer of skin is removed, leaving health-giving vitamins. Safe, positive, uses only normal water

pressure. No knives or sharp edges. Durable white Styrene plastic with clear safety-lock lid. Postpaid, **\$9.95** only

Get one today—banish daily drudgery



Ward Phillips Co.

4 East Main
Carpentersville 1, Illinois



Awarded
U. S. Patent

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

REMODEL YOUR OLD FUR COAT

INTO A NEW CAPE - STOLE OR JACKET

\$22.95 Tax Free

FREE MINK BRACELET with REMODEL

We are celebrating our 11th anniversary of fur remodeling and conversions, specializing in Lusterizing, Redyeing and Remodeling which includes New Lining, Interlining and Free Monogramming. Mail your old fur coat to us now, include your dress size and height. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage upon completion. Three week delivery from date of arrival. All work is completely guaranteed.

LLOYD'S FUR STUDIOS, INC.

276 Trumbull Street, Dept. HB-22
Hartford, Connecticut

HOME PLAN BOOKS to help you BUILD and SAVE!



Save \$1000 or More with plans from these books whether you build your own or contract.

200 FAMILY ROOM HOMES

Exciting New Enlarged 4th Edition of today's most wanted plans... \$1

260 NEW TRENDS in selected homes

Valuable collection of choice plans of all style and size homes... \$1

70 HILLSIDE HOMES

Exclusive plans that work real magic for hillside lots... \$1

225 BLOCK MASONRY HOMES

See how beautiful and versatile low cost, fire-safe construction can be \$1

Send Today! ANY 3 BOOKS only \$2

Builder-Proved Blueprints and Material Lists Available for Each Plan at Very Low Cost

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

WRITE **HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE**

Studio D, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Ore.

WINDOW SHELF

May be used outdoors or indoors. Made to fit any standard wood frame window if it is 25" or more in width. Permits normal window operation. Plants will get as much sun as possible here. White metal. A metal flange fits over the sill and the legs act as brace. 8" wide and 25" long. \$2.50 ppd.

No C.O.D.'s, please

JEREDITH MANOR

P.O. Box 130 Nyack, New York



NOW 127 READY-MADE SIZES TO FIT ANY WINDOW!

SUPERWIDE Fiberglas Draperies

NEVER NEED DRY CLEANING

NEVER NEED IRONING!

AT PRICES THAT SAVE YOU 33% OR MORE!

Cover windows up to 14 feet wide with one pair!

FREE Send name and address for color brochure, price list and actual color swatches. No obligation... write today!

Only Ronnie—the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas curtains and draperies—can solve your drapery problems at such tremendous savings! Save at least 1/3 the price you pay for made-to-order draperies. 127 ready made sizes that fit any wall, window and corner of your home. New drapery weight, no-iron, work-free Fiberglas you just wash and hang. 14 decorator colors in prints and solids. Send for free actual swatches today.

RONNIE, Fairview, Bergen County, New Jersey

FURNISHED in EARLY AMERICAN?

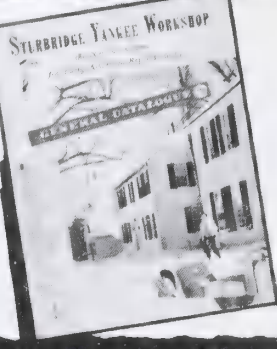
3-WAY MILK CAN LAMP

Solid copper, with brass handles, 24" high, 15" fabric Grandma Moses shade. Choose polished or antique finish. \$32.75 Delivered.



WOLFEBORO TABLE

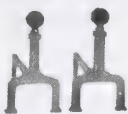
Solid Maple. Unfinished, ready to stain. 20" x 25" open, 20" x 9 1/2" shut, 22" high. \$14.95 Expr. Collect.



Send 25¢ for this
800-Picture Catalogue

HAND-HOOKED CHAIR SEATS

Wedding Band flowers on beige, 15" wide. Choose red, blue, or green band. \$2.89 each. Four \$10.25 Delivered.



BALL TOP ANDIRONS

Black iron, 13" high 7" wide, 15" deep. Copy of New Hampshire original. \$8.50 pr. Delivered.

Full of exciting, authentic reproductions of furniture (finished, unfinished), lamps, fireplace equipment, hand-made hardware, mailboxes, signs, weathervanes, outdoor lighting. South Jersey Glass, Milk Glass, Sandwich Glass, Kitchenware, pewter, brass, etc., and hundreds of gift ideas. Inspired by historic old Sturbridge, where craftsmen still ply their trades as they did 150 years ago. The most complete collection of Early Americana.

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP

Nation's Center for Early American

748 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. • 50,000 people a year visit our Workshop

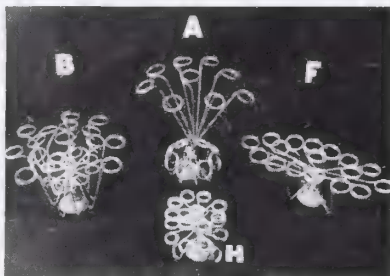
20th Year—Reproductions by Mail



★
*Hostess-
Minded!*
★

For that expensive look in a Host. Occasional or Desk chair with true economy, we offer our "Pamela" in Solid Mahogany. Richly accented with diamond tufted, Mahogany crooked back; brass nail trim. Height 35 1/2", Width 22", Depth 18". Seat Ht. 18 1/2". Comfortable coil spring seat. So luxurious in lovely Spot-Shed Velvet—either Flame, Red, Gold, Rose, Blue, Brown, Mauve, Purple, Turquoise, Emerald, Sage, or Fern Green. \$44.50 each or \$85.00 a pair. Express (30 lbs.) collect, no COD. In muslin or if you furnish fabric (2 yards of 50") \$38.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Also send 25¢ for our Chair Folio
The Chair Shop
Box 725 Morganton, N. C.



English-Imported 4-piece

FLOWER ARRANGER SET

Now anyone can arrange all types of flowers in any bowl or vase to look as professional as the florists. Complete set includes

four different Surrey supports, each with suction cup base. Will hold combinations of flowers, candles, and foliage and can be bent or twisted to desired shape. Hand-made of flexible, rust resistant, fine quality galvanized steel. Set of four (including arrangement suggestions) \$5.00. Sold individually—A, B, F, \$1.50 ea. H, \$1.00 ea. Postage paid. Immediate shipment.

Peddler's Cart 278 Scott Ave.
Dept. HB-48 Hubbard Woods Sta.
Winnetka, Illinois

BRINGING UP BABY

... with elegant jewelry mother will always cherish!

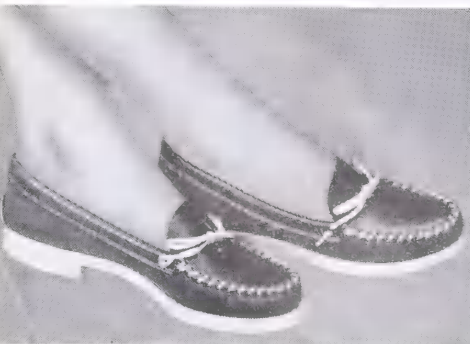


PERSONALIZED DIAPER PIN ... baby's first important jewelry! 24K gold-plated pin, engraved with first name and birthdate is 2" long. Safety lock insures Baby against nasty pin pricks!

PERSONALIZED BIB & NAPKIN HOLDER

... keeps baby's bib or napkin securely at the neck. In gold or silver plated metal, exquisitely engraved with name and birthdate, it is 6" long. Easy to put on, take off.

GREENHALL Dept. B-4, 1133 Broadway, N.Y. 10, N.Y. No C.O.D.'s, please Write for FREE catalog!



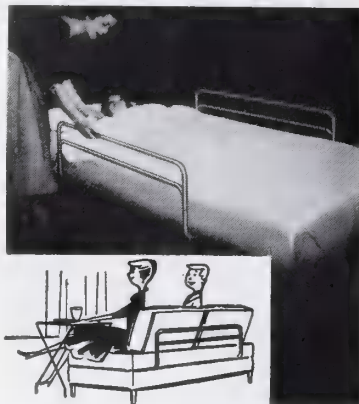
NARROW AS AN ARROW are hand-laced moccasins for the lass with a foot that is hard to fit. This firm offers over 223 sizes of comfortable moccasins for the outdoor girl who likes to hike, or the girl who relaxes indoors. With foam crepe soles, in smoke, white, red or taffytan leather in full or half sizes 3 to 13. AAAAAA to EEE. (Of course, purchases can be exchanged.) \$5.95 plus 50¢ post. (COD's accepted.) Moccasin-Craft, 65-OE Mulberry, Lynn, Mass.



WINDOW SHOPPING



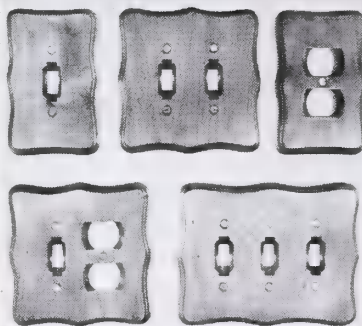
SEASCAPE TRAYS. In a house by the sea with a fire crackling in the hearth and the bright ball of predinner conversation full of wit and friendliness, serving trays that reproduce New England water scenes come into their own. Printed in sepia on masonware, trays include scenes of Rockport, Mass., Boothbay Harbor, Me., Barrington, R. I., Cape Cod, Mass. 14" in diameter, set of four is \$3.95. Taylor Gifts, Wayne 1, Pa.



BED RAIL makes any bed safe for a child or an invalid, and it's easy to install. Just slide the tubular steel bars under the mattress to hold firmly in place. No clamps or bolts mar the bed. It may be used singly or in pairs, makes an ideal backrest for your studio couch, and folds flat for storage. Satin bronze tone finish, 40" long, 13 1/2" high. \$2.95 each. Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 742 Damar Building, Elizabeth, N. J.

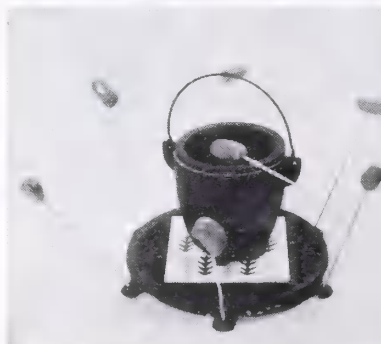


ONE GOOD CHURN table deserves another in an Early American room. So do get a pair to use as end or bedside tables. This beautiful adaptation of an old-fashioned butter churner is finished in warm mellow antique pine. Door opens to reveal storage space for magazines, knitting, etc. Top diam. 16 1/2", over all height, 25 1/2". \$18.95 ea., exp. chgs. coll. Jenifer House, B-4, New Marlboro Stage, Gt. Barrington, Mass.



FINE WOOD COVER PLATES

Available in Salem maple to blend with provincial, maple, birch and knotty pine. Made from choice hardwood with a fine furniture finish. Easily attached with furnished brass screws. Single cover \$1.50, double cover \$1.70, convenience outlet plate \$1.50, combination switch and double outlet \$2.00, triple cover \$2.00. Shipped parcel post prepaid. Send for catalog. **MARIAN BOWATER, P. O. BOX 787, SAN FERNANDO, CALIFORNIA.**



MINIATURE CHARCOAL

GRILL is used on the table. All set for a "happy talk" LUAU at cocktail time. Just spear your hors d'oeuvres and taste delights with holder, and barbeque. A charming conversation piece. Grill and urn set on decorated trivet base—all cast iron. Spears and briquets included. Height 5"—Base 8". \$7.95 ppd. Maury Mitchell Inc., George Vanderbilt Hotel, "Land of the Sky," Asheville, N. C.



DUNBAR

We will always feel the same about our creature comforts whether we pitch our tent on the green hill or among the suns and the moons. In time and taste Dunbar spans it, Edward Wormley designs it.

Send for Janus brochure (25¢): Dunbar, Berne, Indiana. Showrooms: New York, Chicago, Boston, Kansas City, Tulsa, Denver, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle.



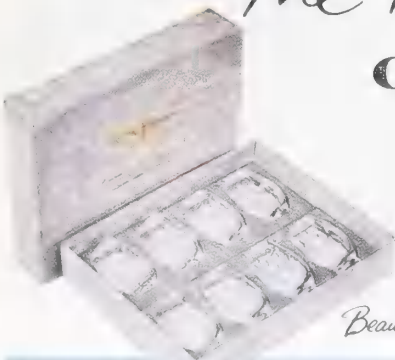
Modern Sparkle—catching fire from the deeply carved mitre-cut and brilliant styling of handsome Colonial Heritage glasses. (Franciscan "Silver Pine" china; Oneida "Shoreline" stainless)



Traditional Grace—a shining example of simple elegance lit by the radiance of beautiful Colonial Heritage stemware. (Lenox "Imperial" china; Wallace "Discovery" sterling)

The Present with a long and lovely future

Colonial Heritage in Libbey **every-day** crystal



Beautifully Gift Boxed, too.

IMAGINE the surprise and pleasure that will greet your gift of beautiful Colonial Heritage glasses by Libbey! Deep-carved, brilliant—so gracefully elegant they look like "company best." But *these* are glasses to be

enjoyed *every day*—each lovely piece has Libbey's exclusive chip-defiant rim.* And who'd ever guess such luxury could cost so little!—8-of-a-kind tumblers only about \$5.00. Stemware about \$7.00.



Cocktail

Old-Fashioned

Juice

Beverage

Cooler

Cordial

Cocktail or Wine

Sherbet

Goblet

*If the rim of a Libbey "Safedge" glass ever chips, Libbey will replace the glass. At all leading stores. Prices slightly higher in South, West and Canada.

LOOK FOR THE LIBBEY  ON EVERY GLASS

LIBBEY SAFEDGE GLASSWARE
AN  **PRODUCT**

OWENS-ILLINOIS
GENERAL OFFICES • TOLEDO 1, OHIO



WINDOW SHOPPING

EARMARKED FOR A LADY. It's magic what pearls will do for a woman. If you're beautiful, they're a gleaming tribute to your beauty. If you're chic, they soften your crystal perfection. These combine the fascinating shape of a fresh water pearl with a cultured pearl mounted in 14k gold setting. \$22 incl. tax. Merrin Jewels, HB, 530 Madison Avenue, New York 22.



AND THE BIRDIE SINGS . . . darling little songster is a mechanical marvel of great talent. When he chirps his pretty tune, his head, beak, wings, and tail move in time with the melody, and we love him dearly. He's imported and hand-painted in true bird colors on metal. What a gift to tuck into an Easter basket, or to take to a sickbed; \$3.95. Gina and Selma, Inc., HB-4, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York 21.



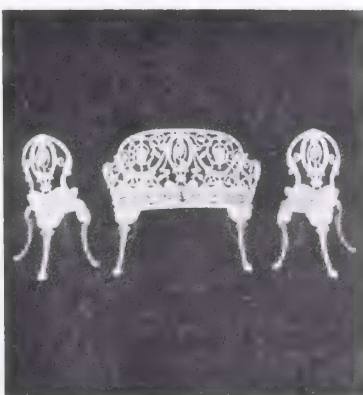
FRAME YOUR FLAME against the rich distinction of red, turquoise, or dark green velvet in these sweet old-fashioned miniatures. For a picture of your daughter, son, or grandchildren, this is the frame that looks charming on a dressing table or beside your bed. 24k gold-plated frames come round or square, measure 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" over all. \$2.95 each. Gotham Gifts, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills 75, N. Y.



DELFT BLUE is a special type of pottery made in Delft, Holland, and its creation is a craft handed down from generation to generation. Each design is hand-painted. Delftware is a gift of rare quality and beauty, and these dainty dishes are nice for butter pats, chutney, salt, mints, or to use as ash trays. 3" diameter, gift-boxed, 2 are \$1. Legacy Sterling Club, 999 S. Water Street, New Bedford, Mass.



BESIDE A GARDEN WALL you'll want to place this cast-iron furniture with the decorative eloquence of pastel coloring. A settee (37 1/2" wide, 28 1/4" tall) and two ice-cream chairs (12 1/2" wide) come in delicious pink, blue, or green, and make an arresting group in the garden or on a flagged terrace. \$57.50. Set unfinished or painted white. \$52.50. Tennessee Fabricating Co., 1490 Grimes St., Memphis, Tenn.



ORGANIZE AND GLAMORIZE WITH THE FILE-DRAWER TABLE

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can get this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your important papers as orderly as a corporation's . . . in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guide and long enough to store the accumulation of years. Hand-made with antiqued hardware. Drawers are dovetailed and set on hardwood rails. The inspired touch for your Early American OR contemporary home . . . the gift your efficient friend (or husband) will adore you for.

WHEN ORDERING, SPECIFY

SIZE: Letter (16 1/2" x 22 1/2" x 28" high) or Legal—add \$3.00—(18 1/2" x 22 1/2" x 28" high)

STYLE: Modern or Colonial

DRAWERS: 2 small drawers

■ 1 file drawer (#FDT-1) or

2 file drawers only (#FDT-2)

FINISH: Unfinished Knotty Pine, smoothly sanded **\$27.95**

Hand-rubbed Antique Pine finish—\$29.95

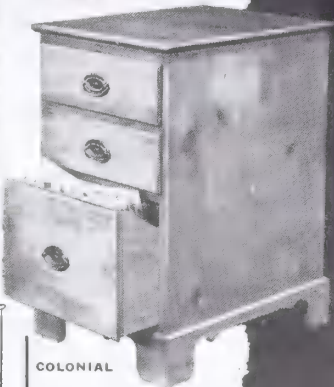
Unfinished Tupelo, smoothly sanded—\$32.95

Maple, Mahogany, or Walnut finish—\$34.95 (add \$3.00 for Legal Size)

MODERN



LETTER OR LEGAL SIZE



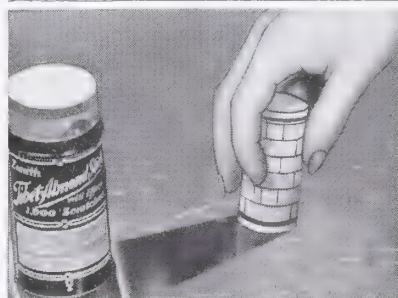
COLONIAL

Fast shipment direct from our workshop to you. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Express charges collect.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. 48 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



BANISH SCRATCHES IN A JIFFY WITH ZENITH

ALMOND STICK

\$1.00 EASY TO USE AS
PPD. A LIPSTICK . . .

Just rub Zenith Almond Stick over furniture scratches and see them fade from sight. Rub over whole table to bring out hidden beauty of wood. Works like magic on marred, faded spots. Use on light or dark wood. The original Zenith. One stick will last for years. Postpaid, only \$1.00

Order from this ad—No C.O.D.'s, Please

GLASSCRAFT

920-B Chicago Ave. Evanston, Ill.



Dazzling Spec. Glamourizers. \$1.00 pair

Men certainly will make passes at girls who wear glasses IF you glamourize your frames with these stunning clips. Snap-on jeweled rims will fit on any frame, and are so easy to put on. Comes in Diamond and Pearls; Pearl; Diamond; and Sapphire Blue on gold or silver plated rims. Order any 3 pair for \$2.75.

Lillian Vernon

156 HB Fourth Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

COTTAGE CHEESE DISH



MOSS ROSE DESIGN ON WHITE CHINA

A highly styled, attractive bucket-shaped china dish for serving cottage cheese. The moss rose design and rich gold trim make it pretty enough to bring to the dinner table. 2 3/4" high, 5" across. It holds a standard half-pound package and keeps it fresh, ready for easy serving—no digging in messy containers. Use it for butter, sauces, jam, jelly. Only \$1.00 ppd.

Mrs. Dorothy Damar

38-D DAMAR BLDG., ELIZABETH, N. J.
IN CANADA: delivered to your home \$1.00 ppd.
811 Chatham Street, Montreal, Que.



94 DIFFERENT SPICE & HERB DECAL LABELS

Make up a set of decorative containers for your favorite spices, herbs and seasonings! These attractive black and gold decal labels are ideal for clear crystal, glazed pottery or painted metal canisters; measure 1 3/4" across. Easy-to-follow directions. In two sets, 42 different titles in each—either Set A or Set B, \$1.50 (ppd in US—no COD).

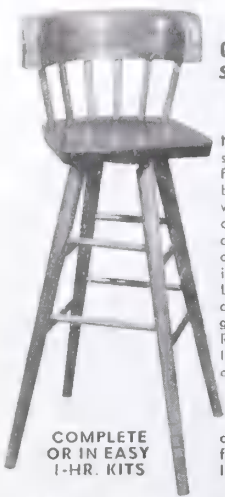
MANY OTHER DECALS for home decorating shown in our folder (10c)—including our famous Early American Stencil Design decals for chairs—latest addition, a handsome 6 pc. gold design for Captain's Chairs, only \$1.50 ppd.



SEND 10c FOR ILLUS.
FOLDER AND SAMPLE

AUTHENTICS

DEPT. F-60 BOX 546
CINCINNATI 43, OHIO



SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now... a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy sliding off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs are just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs and rungs. In finest hand-crafted quality. Beautifully finished in mel-low honey-tone knotty pine or maple.

Seat Ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). Only \$16.95

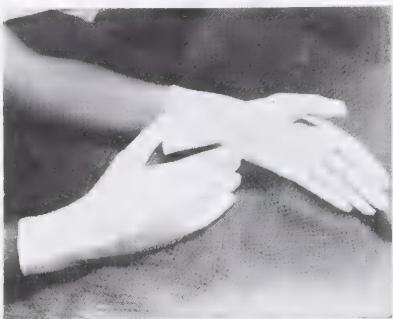
COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions.

Shipping Charges Collect \$11.95

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—175 PIECES of Firlynd and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine. Send 10¢, coin or stamps.

Immediate
Delivery
Not Sold
in Stores
Money
Back
Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. B-8
North Conway, N.H.



GENUINE ENGLISH DOESKIN GLOVES

designed and made exclusively for us to insure a perfect fit. Will stay creamy soft when washed with soap. Smart white doeskin for collegians, club women, and commuters. Will go with everything. Sizes 6, 6½, 7, 7½. Length 10 in. \$2.39 (\$2.99 with full finger gusset). P.p.d. Send personal check or money order to

A. S. Cooper & Sons, Ltd.
Front Street, Hamilton, Bermuda



Style #77

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE!

ORDER BY MAIL—2-3 WEEK DELIVERY

I. R. Fox, fur remodeling specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into glamorous 1958 cape or stole. Special low price, \$22.95 complete. Special price includes cleaning, glazing, repairing. Lusterizing to new sheen. REMODEL COMPLETELY, plus a lovely NEW LINING and INTERLINING, your monogram. The thrilling result... a beautiful cape, stole.

SEND NO MONEY! Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or send for FREE Style Book. Write:

I. R. FOX, 146W 29th Street, Dept. J-2, N. Y. C. 1

SEND FOR
FREE
STYLE
BOOK

STYLE #55

Century Re-Styles and Repairs Shoes

PUMPS CUT DOWN... shell or D'Orsay style. **3.95**

NEW HEELS... any style, height, leather or suede. Reptiles slightly higher. **3.75**

SHOES MADE TOELESS... slash, round or V style. **3.95**

REPTILE and LEATHER shoes or handbags reglazed. **2.98**

SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED... the Factory Way. **1.89**

RENEW YOUR SHOES... with soles and heels. **4.49**

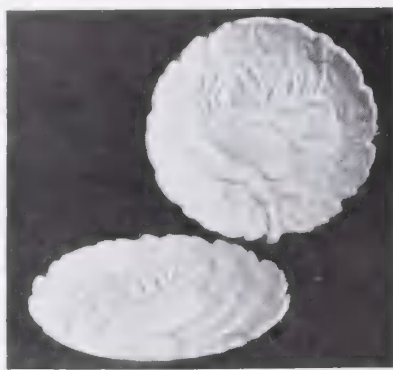
Mail shoes with complete instructions

Free Send for catalog
and mailing carton

CENTURY

SHOE REPAIR

312 Park Ave., Baltimore 1, Md.



a choice possession— ROSE PLATES

Add a breath of spring to your table with these fine imported porcelain plates. In stark white, they are handsomely embossed with a full-blown rose motif. Use them proudly for salads, fruit, desserts. 8" diam. A handsome gift for a bride or your favorite hostess. Four for \$8.95 p.p.d. Add 75¢ West of Miss.

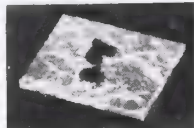
No C.O.D.'s, please
Write for free gift catalog

CHALMAR Dept. B-4

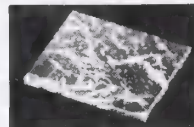
Split Rock Road Syosset, New York

MARBLE STAIN REMOVER

TURN THIS



INTO THIS



**Ugly Stains,
Ring Marks,
Removed Com-
pletely...
Safely...
Easily!**

Wonderful new Marble Stain Remover THAT REALLY WORKS, wipes away ugly stains, ring marks from your marble-topped tables and furniture. Even stains that

you haven't been able to remove previously, can now be wiped clean. Your marble furniture can once again be restored to its original beauty. Marble Stain Remover is completely safe (will not deface marble)... and easy-to-use. Only \$2.98 postpaid.

SATISFACTION ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED!

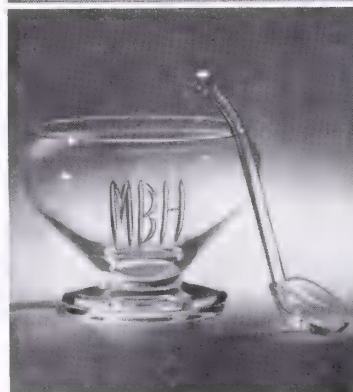
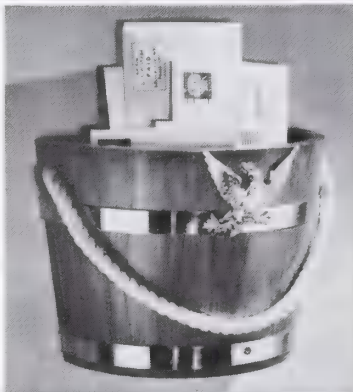
SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE

Dept. HBM-2

611 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.



WINDOW



YOURS FOR A SONG. Fashion is a strange thing. It comes in waves, and the surge this spring is toward "light as a feather" link bracelets with a sleek design to match the mood of your chemise fashions. Clasp two together for a choker. Non-tarnishable aluminum in gleaming rose gold, yellow gold, or silver finish. \$1 each. Via air, add 18¢. B. M. Lawrence Imports, HB-4, 244 California St., San Francisco 11.

MAIL PAIL is a first class design. Hang one in the hall or den for the family mail. Plant another with glossy ivy and bright red geraniums and hang it on the front door for spectacular decoration. Brass-bound pail of wormy chestnut with antique brown finish is embellished with gleaming brass Federal Eagle. 9" wide, 6½" high. \$4.95 plus 25¢ post. Susan Smith, Carpentersville 1, Ill.

PLAY THE PIANO with this new Automatic Chord Selector that keeps your left hand in harmony with the right, your friends singing and dancing, the party gay. No dull scales, exercises, or hours of practice. Send 10¢ for a sample lesson with 5 "play-at-once" songs and Chord Selector. \$40 for 96-lesson course. Dean Ross Studios, HB-4, 45 West 45th Street, New York 36, N.Y.

PICKING WINNERS becomes an armchair sport when you have these ceramic ash trays which reproduce from actual impressions the hoofprint of famous race horses. Collection includes "autographs" of Nashua, Swaps, Needles, Citation, Native Dancer, Iron Liege, Gen. Duke, Bold Ruler, and Bardstown. Each is made in a special color. 4½" wide. \$3 ea. Famous Hoofprints, 416 S.W. 15th Rd., Miami 36, Fla.

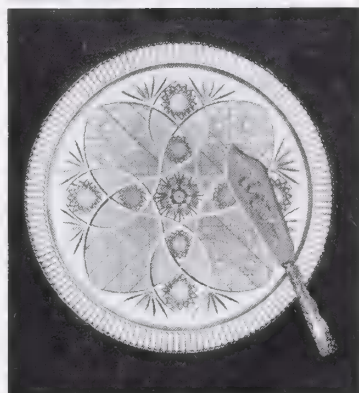
BOWL HER OVER with a pretty-as-a-picture sauce bowl of crystal with hand-cut 3-letter monogram and the bride's table will sparkle with good taste. Perfect for serving sauces, salad dressing, gravy or jam, it comes with a ladle. And the beautiful feature is the price. 3¼" high. \$3.50. Ria Gifts, HB-4, 18 Lexington Avenue, New York 10.

SHOPPING



THE AMERICAN EAGLE is a proud, decorative symbol of freedom to mount over your entrance, inside door, manor library shelves. Made of aluminum with the sharp detail of the carved wood original, it is a majestic 29" wing span, in antique gold or satin nickel finish, with two concealed screws for mounting. 11" high. \$50. Southern Showcase, Dept. 4, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

IT TAKES THE CAKE gives your dinner a royal air. It's equally handsome under d'oeuvres, canapés, supper cakes. Heavy crystal-like plastic is cut like Baccarat crystal with the delicacy of fine-etched glass. 12" diam., amazing price is \$5. Imported Swedish silver-plated cake knife with richly decorated handle and blade. 9" long. \$10. Artisan Galleries, 2100 N. Central Expressway, Dallas 4, Tex.



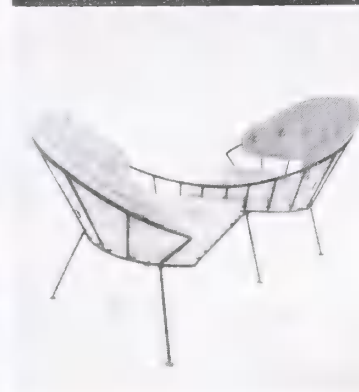
"SIMI" IS MAGIC for metals. An imported cleaner and polisher that goes to work on pewter, silver, brass, and chrome with the genius of a genie and leaves them gleaming bright! And it's so easy. Rub it on, wipe it off. It's all you do. And it does not scratch surfaces, lasts a long time. Two tubes of Simi are \$1.37. Write from Jeff Elliot, Dept. HB4, Box 52, N.Y.



FOR YOUR HANDS, MADAME, you should be lovingly pampered because by their serene beauty the world shall know you. So start at the tips of your fingers and give yourself a professional manicure. Manicure-ette. Ivory plastic is molded to rest on any flat surface, has 3 wells for polish, over, cotton (not incl.), and a rest for polishing nails. \$1. Cal-Del Co., Box 8688, Crenshaw Station, Los Angeles 8, Calif.



TE-A-TETE CHAIR is at the head of its class due to its modern looks, low price, high style and solid comfort for two. A wonderfully unusual wrought-iron chair for your terrace, patio or recreation room. It comes in black, white, coral, lime, gold, or steel blue. Duck cushions in red, lime, or gold. \$89.96 complete. Exp. coll. Matching chairs available. RingAdm, HB-4, Box 11042, Orlando, Fla.

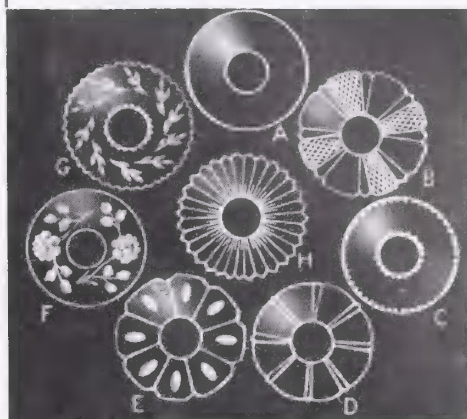


Catch Wax Drippings with

IMPORTED CRYSTAL BOBECHES or PRISM BOBECHE SETS

many glamorous styles

These lovely, inexpensive wax-catchers will prove the best investment in table glamour you've ever made. Slips down over the candle to catch the candle-drip, and save table linens. And its radiant crystal glitters with the flash of the candle flame above. Each bobèche is 3" across, with a 1" opening for candles. Perfect for candelabra, scones, chandeliers. Satisfaction guaranteed.



A	.29 ea.	E	.59 ea.
B	.69 ea.	F	.59 ea.
C	.39 ea.	G	.69 ea.
D	.59 ea.	H	.69 ea.

- Minimum order of 6 bobèches (above).
- Other styles available
- Add 45¢ for postage and handling.
- Check or money order.



Style # 1859. Imported Prism Bobèche. 1 Bobèche and 8-3/4" prisms, \$2.25 each postpaid, a pair \$4.50 postpaid.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

296 Broadway, Dept. HB-48, New York 7, N. Y.

SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY OFFER!

NEW LOW PRICE **Satin Bedsheets & Pillowcases**

LIMITED TIME ONLY

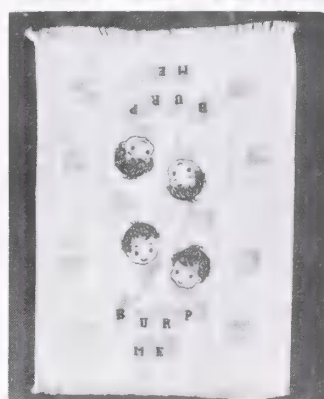


TO CELEBRATE OUR 7th ANNIVERSARY, we offer you this special savings on our famous Satin Bedsheet and Pillowcases. Made of superb Celanese satin. Guaranteed washable—they last for years. In our regular popular shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black or Crimson. Prepaid.

Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	\$18.95 (Reg. \$28.95)
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	18.95 (Reg. \$28.95)
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	27.95 (Reg. \$42.95)
3 ttr. monoy, on cases	3.00 (Reg. \$5.00)

SCINTILLA, 5718 N. Kenmore Ave., H., Chicago 40, Ill.

"BURP ME" TOWEL



White terrycloth with darling baby faces . . . and the colorful blocks spell "Burp Me." So very practical and the answer to a "different" baby gift. Self-fringed. 13" x 18". Satisfaction guaranteed. Order by #J 881.

79¢ each postpaid—3 for 2.25

Send for New Free Catalog of Unusual Items.



DOWNS & CO.
Dept 1104A, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS



Traditional Early American BLACK CAST IRON PLAQUES

Large, eye-catching decorative pieces created by master craftsmen. Ideal for indoor walls, fireplace, etc., outdoor entrance, chimney, garage or wall area.

CONESTOGA WAGON (Photo)	
24" wide x 9" high, wt. 11 lbs.	\$7.95
APPLE PICKER (sketch B)	
7" wide x 18" high, wt. 4 lbs.	\$5.95
FLOWER (sketch C)	
18" wide x 9" high, wt. 4 lbs.	\$5.95

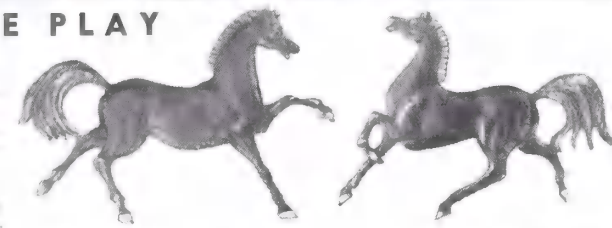
Shipped postage paid mounting holes drilled ready to install. Guaranteed.

NACHTGALL, 210 Federal Square Bldg. Dept. A, Grand Rapids 2, Michigan



HORSE PLAY

Jumping over many a decorative hurdle—above a fireplace, on a library or den wall—dashing, high-stepping wall plaques of cast metal finished in jet black, high-lighted in gold. Each is 11" high x 16 1/2" long. Drilled for easy mounting. A most impressive gift!



\$9.95 pair, ppd.

Write for FREE catalogue!

SETH and JED Dept. B-4, New Marlborough, Mass.

**TUFTED
OCCASIONAL
CHAIR**



Worth up to \$60.00
Specially low-priced at **\$34.95** each

Beautifully button tufted seat and back. Both comfortably filled with shredded foam rubber. Covered in luxurious cotton velvet in any color. Choice of Antique White, Fruitwood or Mahogany Wood finish frame. 10% additional for Antique White. Weighs 25 lbs. Height 35". Seat is 20" wide, 17" deep.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O. Sorry, no C.O.D. Express Collect.

HASSOL'S, Inc. Est. 1923
6715 BAY PARKWAY, BROOKLYN 4, N.Y.

**STUDY
INTERIOR
DECORATION**

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL
TRAINING COURSE
SUMMER SESSION
Resident Day Classes
Start July 7th. Send for Catalog S

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C


Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF
INTERIOR DESIGN**
29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

WINDOW



MAGIC VU MIRROR is the best thing we've found for giving yourself a home permanent trimming the back of your hair. In triple-plated chrome or white, it is easily installed, positions perfectly, stays where you want it with a wave of the hand. Base anchors to any wall. Double-action joint and flexible arm permit 4-dimensional mobility. \$9.95. Magic Vu, Inc., 4 N. Washington, Denver, Colorado.



PETTY CASH

Any woman with a penny to her name will covet this tiny, golden and bejeweled treasure chest. So new, so inspired, so perfect for evenings on the town. Keeps mad-money handy... makes order out of evening bag chaos. Petty Cash has special compartments for pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters and half-dollars, and clip for bills. Here's a gift item that practically cries out, "give me!"

\$2.50 POSTPAID
Send For New Spring Gift Catalog

Camalier & Buckley
Dept. HB 4, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

valet BELT HANGER

Hangs in your closet like a clothes hanger! Easy to use... snap open—hook buckle in—snap closed. All belts are now at your finger-tip! Large 5" loop, and only 9" high overall, brightly plated heavy-gauge steel!

only **\$1.00** each ppd.
Two-Pack \$1.85 pair ppd.
Send Cash, Check or Money Order
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

**OPENS
LIKE A
KEY-
RING**

Carole-Lynne Sales
P.O. Box 26HB4, College Park Station
Detroit 21, Michigan



Banclok

DATE AMOUNT
30/22.50

**FOR OUR DREAM
CRUISE**



**RENO'S
RETAN-ER**

LEATHER

FUND AND FROLIC go hand in hand. So here's a bank that makes you save for your dream cruise. Unless you put 25¢ in every day, the date won't change. As you put in the money, the amount is recorded too. Or Banclok plain or with "For Our Dream Cruise" in gold letters, each. Three. \$5.75. Leecer Dept. HBS, 300 Albany Ave. Brooklyn 13, New York.

ANY OLD BAG takes on beauty with Re-Tan-Er. The great new spray for your leather bags, sports equipment, leather furniture, etc., restores natural oils, brings back the original finish. Re-Tan-Er prevents hardening, cracking, mildew, rotting, loss of color, and one application from the Aerosol container gives over a year's protection. 16 oz. \$5. Arnold Leather Products Co. Box 133, Cleveland 21, O.

PROTECT CHAIRS, BEDS, CAR SEATS

with this wonderful conversation piece. "HIS" or "HER" DOGGIE TOWELS and KITTY TOWELS make a distinctive gift for the pet owner, one that will always be appreciated. The woven border makes them rich in appearance for use in living room, bedroom, or the pet's other favorite snoring place. Use as a protective cover to keep hair off chairs, beds, couches, etc. Carry one in the car to protect your clothes and the upholstery. Keep one at the door for muddy paws. Use as a blanket in the carrier or bed. Both "DOGGIES" and "KITTY'S" are on quality Cannon white terry towel with a woven border like your own. "HIS" towel has blue printing with black footprints, "HER" towel has pink printing with black footprints. Each wrapped in plastic. Hand printed with the finest dyes. Guaranteed washable.

DOGGIE TOWEL (22x44)
"His" or "Hers" each \$3.25 ppd.
KITTY TOWEL (15x26)
"His" or "Hers" each \$2.25 ppd.
Sorry, NO C.O.D.'s

JO GILBERT
Dept. HB, 6930 Camrose Drive
Hollywood 28, Calif.

Colonial Candlestand

Exact handmade copy of the original created in 1783. Now popular as a cigarette table. May be used equally well with Early American or formal 18th Century groupings. Ideal for any place where a small accessory table is needed. Available in finest solid light brown satin finish mahogany or natural finish walnut or cherry. \$17.50. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect. Shipping weight, 12 pounds.

Newcomb's Reproductions
P. O. Box 1249 H DURHAM, N. C.



Height 22"
Diameter 14"

CATALOG
Write for catalog of 100 authentic antique reproductions, 25¢ in coin (no stamps)

Visit our SHOWROOMS in Durham

**MAKE PURIFIED WATER
FOR YOUR STEAM IRON**

Does your steam iron go spl! spl! spl! YOU CAN PREVENT THIS. Use de-mineralized water made right from your own tap with this KLEENSTEAM Water Conditioner. As pure, chemically, as distilled water. Make as little or as much as you like. Convenient, quick, economical, reliable, used for years in thousands of homes. Only \$1.00 complete, postpaid anywhere in U.S.A. No COD please. Refill cartridges, 2 for \$1.00, postpaid in U.S.A.

HEATHER HOUSE
Box 73 Rockford, Ill.

Protect Plants from Dog Damage

Keep dogs and cats where they belong! Don't take chances—get Chaperone, nationally famous, extra potent. Safe, humane. Prevent burn evergreens, ruined flowers, soil lawns, spilled garbage can. You can see or smell it—dogs, cats, rabbits detest it. Economical—each spray lasts for weeks. Automatic spray can. **OUTDOOR Chaperone \$1.** postpaid. **INDOOR Chaperone \$1.** same style can, keeps dogs and cats off chairs, beds, etc. Stops cats clawing the furniture.

Enclose \$1 bills at our risk. Money back guarantee. Sudbury Laboratory Box 78K, Sudbury, Mass.



SHOPPING



DENIM WRAP-AROUND.

For the lady who's the mistress of the hounds, custodian of the vegetable patch, or family chauffeur, here's the perfect skirt. And it's so well tailored that she'll wear it in town for shopping with a straw cartwheel and a white blouse. Small size fits 8-14; medium fits 16-20. In navy and charcoal, or Khaki chino. \$7.95. Johnny Appleseed's, Box 710, Beverly, Mass.



PICASSO PLAQUES are magnificent full-color reproductions of his famous ceramic platters created in Vallouris, France. Oval shaped (9½" x 11½") and mounted on wood, they're ready to hang on your wall. Collection includes 18 designs: bull fighting scenes, faces, birds, fish, still-life, etc. Selection is made for you. \$5.98 ea., 2 are \$10.98; 3, \$14.98. Kay Perper, Dept. HB-4, 200 W. 58th St., New York 19.



GARDEN TOADSTOOL. As soon as summer's first warm days arrive, you'll be spending lots of time in your garden. And to make that spot even more enchanting, we suggest this toadstool with brown and white coloring so life-like, you can almost see a pixie or a frog perched on it. Sturdy water-and-weather proof plastic with anchoring stake. 12" high. \$2.25. Two. \$4.25. Elron, 225 W. Erie St., Chicago 10, Ill.



FOR ONLY \$22.95

you can convert your old fur coat into a glamorous new stole, cape or jacket. Our custom craftsmen transform your out-moded coat into a modern fur piece. Beautiful cleaning, glazing, and new lining, interlining and monogram included. ALL WORK GUARANTEED. Mail postcard for

FREE ILLUSTRATED STYLE BROCHURE today!

GALAXY FUR CO.

Dept. 30-D, 236 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.

CHUCK WAGON SET

Junior won't balk at cereal or spinach when you serve it in this plastic set. Includes a mug shaped like a boot, a howdy-pardner soup or cereal bowl, and a 3-section dinner plate topped by a horse.

\$2.50 set, ppd.



BALL POINT RIFLE PEN

Imagine! Here's a high quality ball point pen embodying the functional realism of a rifle! Pull the trigger and it's ready for writing. Pull back the bolt and the point retracts. Measures 5¾" long. A collector's item... a splendid gift for youngsters, teen-agers, everyone who writes!

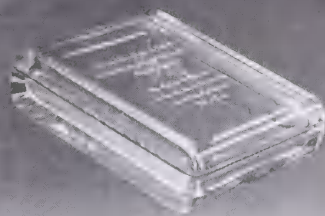
\$1.00 ppd.

DECORAMA

Dept. B-4 240 E. 92 St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Send 25¢ for Surprise Gift valued at \$1.00!

6 for \$5.50 12 for \$10.00



Wedding Box

For an imaginative and sure-to-be treasured gift, send the next invitation you receive to us for precise and unobtrusive reproduction on the lid of a Fostoria glass cigarette box.

Cigarette box, 5 x 4 x 1½ \$10.00 (not shown) Pair of 4" x 2" complementing ashtrays etched \$5.00 pr. with first names.

Prompt, safe delivery assured. Gift-boxed.

Catalog on *Holiday House* Request

14 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

PARISIAN TINGLE MIT



Miracle massager for BATH • SHOWER • SHAMPOO

C'est magnifique what this French import does for a person. Slip it on... massage your legs, back, hips, arms, scalp... achy areas, flabby tissues, unbecoming bulges. It tingles your skin, wakes up sleepy circulation, draws out weariness, invigorates... makes each use a professional treatment. Unparalleled cleansing action leaves skin and scalp cleaner than ever before, glowing with well being, smooth as satin. Secret's in its fabulous peppery texture. Use with or without soap. Lasts for years (certified "Qualite Francaise"—French Gov't. approved quality). Choose white, pink or yellow.

\$2.29

postpaid

Hobi

Immediate delivery. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dept. B48, Flushing 52, New York

VERMONT DEACON'S BENCH

All the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is captured in this quality, custom-built reproduction: Seat is hand-scooped by master craftsmen from sturdy New England Pine. Legs and back are of hardwood. 48" long, 32" high, seat 15" deep. Completely sanded and assembled, \$29.95. Finished in light or dark pine or antique maple, \$39.95. Delicately trimmed in black and gold with hand-stenciling, \$44.95. Also available in 60" length, unfinished, \$34.95. Express Collect.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. 507 Templeton, Mass.

HIDE A BAR COMPLETE OR IN KIT



Locking—Rolling—

Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses Now—a bar for the biggest party—or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21" W., 19" D., 36" H.—open 38" W. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone or lovely maple liquor resistant finishes. \$49.95 Exp. Chas. Col. IN EASY HOME KIT. Louvered doors complete. Parts fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. Simple instructions. \$32.95 Exp. Chas. Col. New Catalog—175 Pieces—Complete Or in Kits—10¢

Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept B4-8
No. Conway, N.H.

instant glamour with a fashion hair piece

TEN STYLE BRAID \$10.50



PONY TAIL \$7.50

CHIGNON \$7.50

FIGURE EIGHT \$7.95

CURL CLUSTER \$7.50

Fine quality human hair, sample color match guaranteed.

Mixed Grey, Plat., and Aub. \$3.25 extra. Eyelashes \$2.98 per pair.

Send generous sample, check or M.O., no COD's.

COMPLETE LINE OF WIGS & HAIR GOODS.

Fashion Hair Products

Dept. BH-4, 175 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.



BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry, garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel model A (21½" x 27")—\$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel model B (24" x 32")—\$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Stainless steel models available.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HB-4, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio



THE APPROVED ORIGINAL \$14.95 PPD.

MONTREAL • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

**PORTRAIT
IN OILS**

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American artists. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

**LIVING LIKENESS
GUARANTEED**

12" x 16" Canvas **39.95 TO** 30" x 40" Canvas **249.95**

16 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are **TRUE WORKS OF ART**, painted on fine quality canvas from your photograph and **NOT** painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to \$1000.

For Details, Write for **FREE 28 Page Catalogue**, "EVERY PAINTING A MASTERPIECE"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

Dept. TP, 165, W. 46 St., New York, N. Y.
In Canada, 25 Stradford Rd., Montreal, P.Q.

SAVE \$15.00

on that famous

DOW FIBERGLAS chair

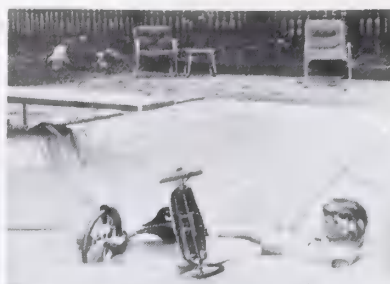
You've seen it in fine stores at \$35.00! Now own this superb all-purpose chair for only \$19.95. You'll use it all through the house—in patio, den, dining room, playrooms. Dow chairs are full gauge, virtually indestructible Fiberglas shells on slim yet strong tubular steel bases. Guaranteed for color fastness and against structural defects for five years.

To order: Specify Charcoal, Turquoise, White, Coral or Citron seats; Brushed chrome or Duro-Black base.

Send check or M.O.—Sorry, no C.O.D.'s—Shipped express collect. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DOW CHAIR CO., Dept. HB

16 W. 46th St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.



For Carefree Safety . . .
. . . Easier Maintenance

**KROHOME POOL
COVER**

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance . . . Krohome Pool Cover safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish; reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—18¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature, Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES

Dept. H-4, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California

Antique**BRASS
TELEPHONE
LAMP**

You can't talk through it any more, but there'll be plenty of talk about this handsome and unique lamp created from the rare old pedestal-type telephone. When receiver is lifted, light comes on. When hung up, light goes off. Of solid brass, it's highly polished and completely wired. \$17.95 ppd. (without shade). A pair, \$34.95 ppd. Money Back Guar.

**CHABON CO., 411-H Lincoln Bldg., N.Y. 17, N.Y.****YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO \$22.95
NEW CAPE, STOLE, JACKET** Tax FreeORDER
BY MAIL

LET MORTON'S REMODEL YOUR OLD WORN OR OUT-OF-STYLE FUR COAT, JACKET, EVEN YOUR OLD CAPE INTO A GLAMOROUS NEW STYLE . . . Complete with new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing, only \$22.95

• Morton's is world's first and largest one-price fur service.
• Morton's styling and work praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, and many other fashion leaders.
• Send no money. Just mail us your old fur. State dress size and height. Pay postman when restyled fashion arrives. Or write for new 1958 Style Book.

WRITE FOR NEW 1958
FREE STYLE BOOK

**MORTON'S Dept. 22-D, Washington 4, D. C.**

In N. Y. visit our showroom at 225 W. 34th St.

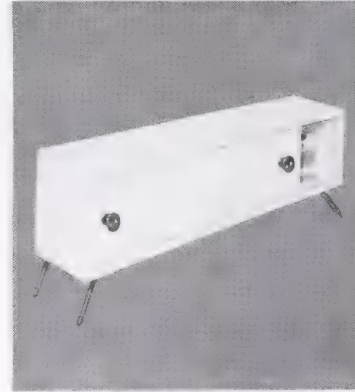
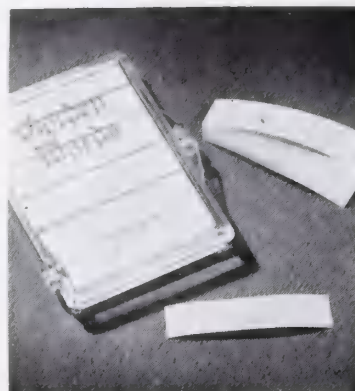
7 LUCKY GODS

ALL 7
PPD.
ONLY **\$1**



Good fortune symbols of Long Life, Wisdom, Health and Happiness, Prosperity, Farming, Fishing and Beauty. Legendary figurines from the mysterious Orient in fine detail. 1 1/2" tall in antiqued metal ivory. Story of the gods included. Exciting to own and give. All 7 sent postpaid just \$1.

HOSTESS HOUSE,
5858 Forbes St., Dept.
B-4, Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

**WINDOW**

THE GOSPEL TRUTH is that you can spread the good word by using these inspirational labels on your outgoing mail. Fifty each of 6 inspirational messages (300 in all) such as "The world I face today is filled with joy" printed in gold on white gummed paper are packed in a 3" vest-pocket-size plastic box. 75¢. Via air, add 12¢. Bruce Bolind, Montrose 51, Calif.

POCKET WRITING CASE.

If she's going to Europe, going on a cruise, or going to See America First, give her this lipstick red leatherette writing case. Fitted with stationery, envelopes, ball-point pen, address book, stamp case, and thick blotter for a writing surface, it's handy for students, nurses, career girls. 9" x 7". \$1.95 plus 25¢ post. Foster House, 430 HB, S. Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

FIREFLY FLASH. When you want to look as cool as the evening star, as crisp as a spinnaker, slip into the flattering Firefly blouse and toreador pants. White, charcoal, or turquoise poplin with turquoise and silver braid is washable, color-fast, sizes 10-18. Blouse, \$4.95; toreador pants, \$4.95; wafer-heel leather flats, \$4.95; clutch bag, \$3.95. 4 pieces, \$17.50. Western Classics, Box 4035, HB-4, Tucson, Ariz.

LITTLE STORE KEEP

eliminates small item clutter, provides extra storage. Sliding door cabinet sets on any surface. Or remove rubber-tipped legs and stack several. Hang one over the stove for everything from salt to sage, another in the bathroom or the nursery. Excellent for doctors. White enameled steel, 18" long, 5 3/4" wide, \$1.98 plus 25¢ post. Notivelle, 225 W. Erie St., Chicago 10.

BE A SPONGER the easy way

. . . the long-handled, foam-rubber way. Cleaning bathtubs is a back-breaking chore that we do not cherish. But this Tub-Master has a "far-reaching" effect, because it saves on kneeling and bending, reaches around corners, scrubs thoroughly. It hangs by foam-rubber head from towel rack, shower head, or from hook. \$1.49. Anthony Enterprises, 1219 Polk St., San Francisco 9.

SHOPPING



ILL CASE. It telescopes the variety of a medicine cabinet into compact traveling kit. In sun- or red genuine leather, it comes with six plastic bottles, three timers for every kind of pill, a folding metal tablespoon and teaspoon, oral thermometer in plastic case, 6 1/4" x 3 1/4", \$7.95. Order from Camalier & Buckley, Dept. HB-4, 1141 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.



HOPPY-HOP to the mail because April 6th is not far, and these are the bunnies that will have small fry squealing on Easter morning. Bright red and white bunny slippers have big bulging eyes, a nose that tweaks, and leather soles. Small sizes (6), medium (7-9), large (10-12) are \$2.44 the pair. Bancroft's, 70 S. Canalport Ave., Dept. B-392, Chicago 8, Ill.



PARASOL LANTERNS, lighting your summer lawn or patio, make the moon seem moon-like, the laughter of guests gayer. When the lantern open and hang it around a light cord. The snow-white translucent rice paper is bedded with black lacquer bamboo casts a soft glow. Four sizes: 14" diam., \$2.25; 21", \$2.95; 28", \$3.75; 36", \$4.50. Bowman's, 188, 2477 Lombard St., San Francisco 23.



HNNY-ON-THE-SPOT is a triple-action cleaner. Wipe ring on the sideboard from a bottle of Scotch? Perfume spilled on your dressing table? Wipe out your Reviva. It banishes the most stubborn furniture and floor surface spots; cleans, de-spots, and polishes in one swift operation. Qt., \$3; pt., \$2; 1/2 pt., \$1.50 plus post. No c.o.d.'s. Mrs. Markson's Studio, 123 W. 57 St., New York 19.



UFF-ETTES are the prettiest slippers that ever packed in a suitcase, or gave a lady the delicious luxury of foot comfort. All felt with stitching soles of soft leather, a-foam" innersoles, they come in hand-sewn bead and sequin design. White, pastel blue, pink, or black/white, green/white, red/white. State shoe size. \$3.95. Fashette of Arizona, 4551 E. Camelback Rd., Phoenix, Ariz.



IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE, \$1.98

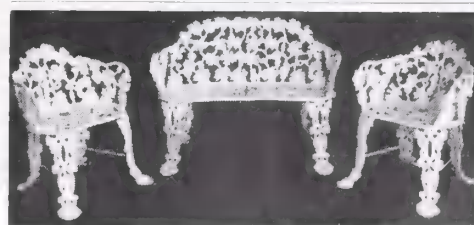
Stretch your way to a trimmer YOU with new, sturdy rubber **STRETCH-A-WAY**. Make any room your private gym in which to use this scientific exerciser. Complete with special chart to show you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve your figure—tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements—this *natural* way! Keep fit and trim. Stores away in any drawer. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Only \$1.98, postage paid. Order **STRETCH-A-WAY** from **SUNSET HOUSE**, 2279 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Mosaic Crafts

EVERYTHING IN MOSAICS
SALE! SAVE \$115.00
MOSAIC COFFEE TABLE



36" ROUND TABLE
Genuine VENETIAN MOSAICS
REG. PRICE \$160—Stunning coffee table; 36"; brass edge, legs; sunburst motif. Choice of black/white, brown/beige, green, blue, turquoise. Make it yourself kit. Includes everything you need. **ONLY \$45** complete. Save \$115. Shipped prepaid, express collect.
MOSAICS-by-the-numbers Kit. Choice of bird, butterfly, sunburst, tulip designs. 8 1/2" tray, cutter, adhesive cement **Only \$5.45**.
SPECIAL! Introductory kit. Multi-color venetian mosaics. 6" metal tray, adhesive cement, instructions **Only \$2.85**.
NEW BOOK! "Mosaics—Hobby & Art." by Edwin Hendrickson. Complete mosaic book; 100 photos; 130 pages, hard cover. **ONLY \$3.50**.
ALSO AVAILABLE: all types of mosaics; over 100 colors; all materials, instructions. Kits from \$2.98 & up. **SEND 50¢** for samples, information.
MOSAIC CRAFTS Dept. HB-48
80 West 3rd St., New York 12, N. Y.

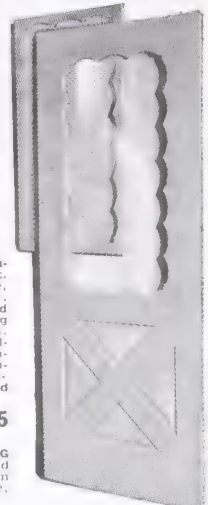


Original **GRAPE & LEAF** Pattern
Settee = 601 30" long \$25
Chair = 602 21 1/2" wide ea. \$18
C.I. \$30
C.A. \$22
Crate free. Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect. Specify freight or express.

J. F. Day & CO.

The "Twodor" COMBINATION STORM & SCREEN DOOR

Most Beautiful, Strongest Wood Door Built Yet the "Twodor" is priced as low as the commonly made type



If your doorway looks plain—"Twodor" will give it that handsome custom look. If your doorway looks lovely—"Twodor" will make it even lovelier. We believe this is the most handsome combination door made—we know it's the strongest. It will not sag or come apart. Pets can't rip or snag high screen panel. Ideal for all Colonial, ranch, modern homes. Sturdy cross panels; mortised and doweled joints; waterproof glue throughout. Of solid kiln dried pine, standard 2 1/4" thick. Quick change glass and screen panels lock snug with special fasteners. Shipped completely sand- ed with directions for installing, painting, finishing. (Hardware not included.) For all standard size door openings.

ALL SIZES COMPLETE **\$27.95**

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—175 PIECES—of Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine. Send 10¢, coin or stamps.

Yield House
Dept. B4-8
NO. CONWAY, N. H.

Shipping Charges Collect. Immediate Delivery Money Back Guarantee

"SKIPPER RIDING DOLPHIN"



Swimming pool or fountain, suitable up to 3" pipe. Visit our extensive showrooms. Statuary in Lead, Bronze and Stone

\$250.00

F. O. B.

N. Y. C.

Send 10¢ for catalogue

HB

on complete line

CRAFTSMEN, INC.

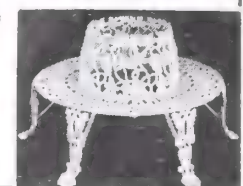
479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St.) New York 16

Phone LExington 2-3926

Authentic Reproductions in Cast Iron and Aluminum

Old fashioned
"Round the Tree Bench, White."
For trees up to 18" diameter
\$50. C. I. \$65. C. A.
For trees up to 32" diameter
\$60. C. I. \$72.50. C. A.

Catalogue on request



LEARN PIANO OR ORGAN THE QUICK, EASY WAY!



Using the technique developed in 25 years of successful teaching, Don Sellers shows you how to play the piano or organ with "Musical Magic" recorded lessons. Play the records, do as Don says and you'll learn melodies in 4/4, waltz or swing time without years of practice. **PIANO KIT** contains six 45 RPM records, 12 recorded lessons, 23 charts: \$10.00. **ORGAN KIT** contains one 33-1/3 L.P. record, 12 recorded lessons, 20 instruction charts: \$12.00. **FREE** descriptive folder sent on request.

DON SELLERS, INC.

871-M McCallie Ave., Chattanooga 3, Tenn.



Send 25¢ for swatches, information CUSTOM MADE DRAPES

Factory-to-you

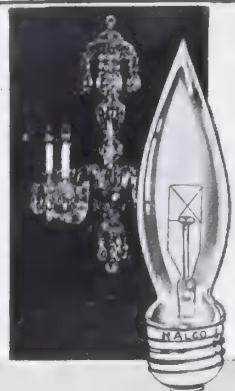
approx. \$1.50 Fabric by
a yard the yard \$1

It's easy to order by mail!

Beautiful Carabao draperies, custom made to your window measurements, are less than ready made. Send 25¢ for swatches of all colors of all fabrics, easy measuring directions, complete price information.

CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. HA7, Box 3689
2750 Hyde at Beach, San Francisco, Calif.



New
Sparkle
for
Your
Fixtures

nalcobrite Decorative Tungsten Lamps

Delicately hand-tipped, clear or frosted glass, 25 or 40 watts, candelabra, intermediate or standard base.

75¢ each in clear, 85¢ each frosted glass, includes tax and postage. Minimum order of six. Specify wattage, finish, base. Write

NALCO SPECIALTY SHOPS
St. Louis—1526 No. 13th St.
New York—250 Fulton St.

"Yard Boy" AMERICA'S FINEST

OUTDOOR INCINERATOR

Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authorities

BURNS GARBAGE,
LEAVES & LITTER

to a Powdered Ash!

Quickly! Safely!

SAFE—Sealed-in fire chamber prevents sparks! PATENTED—Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with fused-on vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for home, estates, camps, clubs.



direct from
manufacturer

Price f.o.b.
Reading, Pa.

No. 3—3 bu.
wt. 100 lbs.—\$59.50

No. 6—6 bu.
wt. 150 lbs.—\$99.50

Write for
Illustrated Circular

J. W. Fiske

ARCHITECTURAL
METALS, INC.

113 Pennsylvania Ave.
Paterson 3, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1858



WINDOW SHOPPING



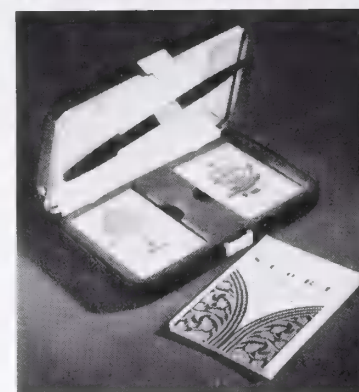
HANG UP your skirts, evening dresses, jackets with no-crease neatness on these unbreakable white plastic hangers that are fitted with plated metal parts. The spring clips never relax their grip on skirts or trousers, so you won't find clothes in a limp huddle on the closet floor. 17" dress hanger, 5 for \$1; 17" suit hanger, 2 for \$1; 14" skirt hanger, 3 for \$1. National Hanger Co., HB-4, 15 West 18th St., New York 11



SITTING DEER is one from an exciting primitive art collection of animal sculptures imported from Indonesia. Individually carved by native craftsmen from Sawo (Redwood), it's polished to a satin-sheen finish and would be a distinctive treasure for a man's desk, or an open library shelf. Two sizes: 6" high, \$4.95; 4" high, \$2.95. T. E. Shalack, Importer, HB-4, 37-46 80th St., Jackson Heights 72, New York.



HALF A HEART is better than a whole, for one half goes with the one you love. The "Mizpah" good-luck coin has a double heart motif tooled on one side, and *May the Lord watch between me and thee when we are absent one from another.* Gen. XXXI 49, on the other. Sterling coin, 2 key chains \$9.75; coin alone, \$5.50; 14k gold coin alone, \$25. Tax incl. No. 2 halves alike. Moroccan Art Ctr., HA, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C.



HIT THE ROAD with all the provisions for a rousing game of bridge, gin rummy, or poker. The Traveler's Playing Card Set contains 2 decks of plastic-coated cards, swivel desk pen, score pad and would be a marvelous gift! With press-o-matic lock, plate for engraving, metal box is covered with black morocco leatherette. Pen takes standard refill. \$7.50. Free catalog. Nan Lesser, 320 Fifth Ave., New York 1.



LEFT BY THE TIDE on barren beaches are beautiful pieces of driftwood that a genius has turned into a startling candelabra for the modern manor. If you like to dine in candlelight, you'll want this natural driftwood candelabra with its richly grained surface and 3 black cups, \$5.50; with 5 black cups, \$11.00; brass cups, add 25¢ for each cup. Lantern Shop, 583 Newark-Pompton Turnpike, Pompton Plains, N. J.



New Fashion-Styled HOSTESS HOT MITTS

Beautiful taffeta, quilted with gleaming gold thread. Perfect to add that extra touch of elegance and fun!

Order for gifts and for yourself—be FIRST to give and use GLAMOROUS HOSTESS HOT MITTS... \$1.25 each; \$1.95 per pair, ppd.

No C.O.D.'s, please

Colors: white, black, red, peacock blue

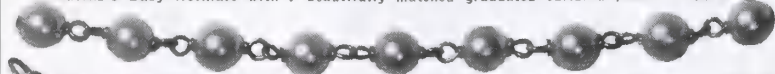
MATCHING HOSTESS APRON, \$1.95

STUDIO ART CREATIONS

Dept. HB-4
1007 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 15, California

for him . . . for her . . . for baby . . . for you!

Adorable Baby Necklace with 7 beautifully matched graduated cultured pearls. \$8.00



Glowing Cultured Pearls, exquisitely matched on a fine 14K Link Bracelet. \$20.00

A modern classic . . . 14K yellow gold Charm set with a fine cultured pearl. Unique engine turned design. \$12.00

14K yellow gold initial—the perfect tie tack for him, scarf pin for her. Please specify. \$5.00

All items shown actual size. All 14K yellow gold. Prices include federal tax, postage. All gift boxed. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

HADYK HOUSE, 617 Marcellus Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

do it
yourself
easy
to sew

UNBELIEVABLE
BUT TRUE!

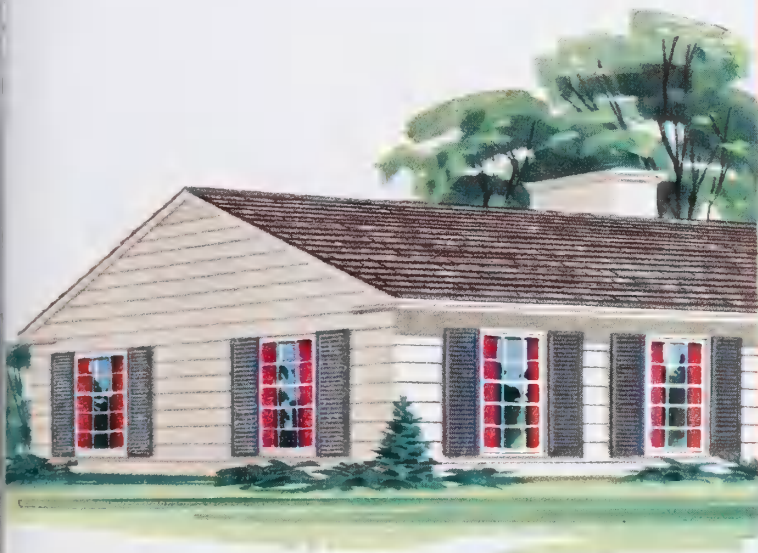
Real MINK Stole \$9.95 FULL PRICE
or 8 accessories Only \$3.00 FULL PRICE POSTPAID



buy direct

Pieces of luxurious new mink obtained when mink skins are cut to shape. Simply sew these genuine mink strips (approx. 11") to any cloth pattern. The thrilling result—a beautiful mink garment or accessories. These pieces are not tails, but expensive prime quality genuine body fur used by custom furriers in \$2500 coats. Give mink to that "special someone". Enough mink strips for a purse, dress trimming, earrings, pins, all for \$3. Enough for stole (approx. 4 sq. ft.), \$9.95 Postpaid. Patterns and instructions with every order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Buy direct at this special price. Send to GREAT NORTHERN FURRIERS, Box 81-M, San Gabriel, California

She's Seeing Her Dream Home with WINDOWS OF *Ponderosa Pine*



Dream homes with Ponderosa Pine Woodwork are homes of beauty, charm and livability because of the personality and character of wood itself. Wood window units give homeowners weather-tightness to keep out cold, heat and dust. They are preservative treated; can't rust or corrode. With wood windows, moisture doesn't form on the frame to damage walls, draperies or other valuable furnishings. These are reasons why *Wood* is preferred 2 to 1 over any other window material for American homes today.

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL OF WINDOW QUALITY



The American Wood Window Institute seal on windows is your guarantee that they conform to U. S. Department of Commerce Standards and are:

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| Correctly designed | Made from carefully selected kiln-dried lumber |
| Properly constructed | Properly balanced |
| Preservative treated | Efficiently weatherstripped |

Ponderosa Pine WOODWORK

39 S. LA SALLE STREET
CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

An Association of Western Pine producers and Woodwork manufacturers

There are authentically styled Ponderosa Pine Window units to match any architectural design from colonial to modern. Wood windows can be painted, stained, varnished or waxed to meet any decor—inside and out.

Before you buy or build, ask your architect, builder or lumber dealer about Ponderosa Pine Woodwork—windows, panel and louver doors, entrances, mantels, cabinets, moulding and trim.



Abberdeen
GROUP
BY
Shaw OF CHARLOTTE



CURVED SOFA



LOUNGE CHAIR



WING CHAIR

The Casual Charm of Colonial America -

Inspired by Scottish settlers, Shaw's Abberdeen Group bespeaks the skillful, sturdy construction of the colonial craftsman. Finished in warm brown TOBACCO tones and upholstered in Shaw's extensive selection of fabrics, recognized for quality and decorative appeal. Informal comfort with elegant styling is combined in the new Abberdeen Group.

SHAW MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5011 Pineville Road, Charlotte, N.C.

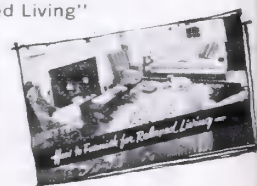


BENCHES 52" or 36" Lengths
Loose Cushion or Tight Seat

NEW BOOKLET

"How To Furnish For Relaxed Living"

Shows many full color room settings of Shaw Early American, modern and traditional groupings to help you select your furniture and decorating fabrics. Send 25c to cover cost of mailing. (Name of nearest dealer will be supplied.)





WINDOW SHOPPING

GAY DECEIVER is this enchanting pink posy bouquet with its air of permanent springtime. If you're looking for a gift to please a fussy lady, or your sister, or mother-in-law, this is very pretty, useful and within range of your pocketbook. The right size for coffee table or curio shelf, it's 5 1/2" high. \$3.95 plus 25¢ post. Helen Gallagher, 413HB Fulton Street, Peoria, Ill.



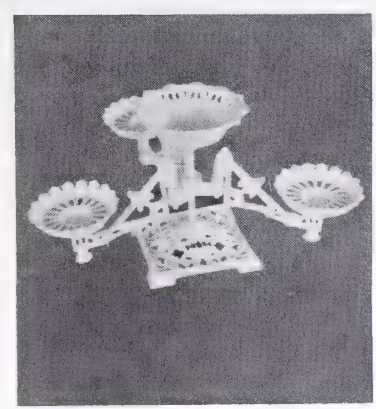
CREAM OF THE CROP. An old-fashioned sugar and creamer in sparkling crystal is reproduced from original molds of the old Sunburst pattern dating back to the early 1900's. Big enough to supply an oatmeal-eating family with plenty of sugar and cream at the breakfast table. They're priced at \$2 the set. Matching salt and pepper shakers. \$1.25. Add 25¢ post. each pair. Red Oaks, HB-4, Prairie View, Ill.



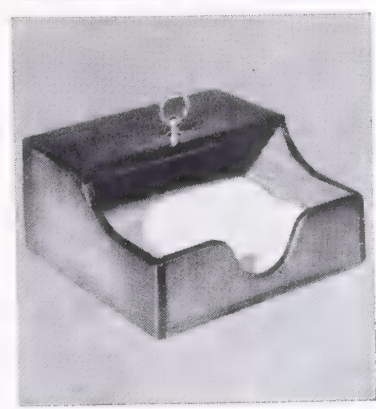
BLACK COCKATOO hand carved with incredible skill by native craftsmen in India will wake up your room with its lively spirit. Give top billing to a pair on a mantel or room divider. Stand one beside an arresting floral arrangement. Highly polished horn cockatoo is mounted on rosewood base. Has inlaid ivory eyes. 8" long. \$5.95. Shopping International, Inc., B-4, 65 Court St., White Plains, N.Y.



WELL CAST to stage a brilliant showing of calendula, Boston ivy, or philodendron, is this reproduction of an old-fashioned plant holder. Made of sturdy cast aluminum, it comes in white, black, pink, blue, green, or yellow, and has enormous decorative possibilities indoors or outdoors. 10" high with 3 swinging pot holders 6" in diam., center holder 6" in diam., it's \$9.95. Moultrie Manufacturing Co., Moultrie, Ga.



PINE NAPKIN HOLDER is a beauty and just what every pretty kitchen or dinette should have to keep standard-size paper napkins neat and tidy, within easy reach. This mellow-finished holder is designed to set on the table, or hang on the wall, and it has a gleaming brass ring holder on top. 7 1/2" square. 4" high. \$4.95. Old Guilford Forge, Guilford, Conn.



Early American

Twine Holder Planter

Only \$3.50 each ppd or 2 for \$6.50 postpaid

The old-fashioned country store twine-holder returns to quaintly display your favorite potted plant or vine; or hold and dispense that elusive ball of twine. Perfect alone, in pairs, or grouped with trivets, sconces, etc. Beautifully made from hand decorated black iron. Height 8 1/2", planter diameter 4". Complete with wall bracket and removable plant liner. Prompt shipment, money back guarantee.

Catalog of Decorator Accessories FREE

Southern Showcase

Dept. B2 P. O. Box 547 Memphis, Tenn.



Fisherman's Joy

PRETTIEST RACK YOU EVER SAW
Protects All His Gear In One Handsome Display

Now he'll enjoy fishing equipment year round! This wonderful, new show rack. It does everything. Safe-guards up to 5 rods, any type or size in rubber holders. They can't warp, fall out. Shows 5 reels, all types. Neutral gray felt back holds flies, lures, plugs. Hook them in-out in a jiffy. Large accessory drawer. Finely crafted in polished honey-tone knotty pine, or lovely maple or mahogany finish. Size 22" x 37". ONLY \$23.95

IN COMPLETE KIT for easy home assembly. Pre-drilled, sanded, etc., with simple step-by-step instructions. ONLY \$12.95

HOW IN KIT TOO

Yield House

Express Chgs. Collect No C.O.D.'s MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Dept. B4-8 No. Conway, New Hampshire

1000 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1

1000 sparkling name and address labels nicely printed with YOUR name & address and sent with a lovely plastic box for just \$1.00 postpaid! WORTH MUCH, MUCH MORE! 5 orders or more at just 75¢ per order! Money Back guarantee.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

Precious Trophies

A WAYNE ORIGINAL

Distinctively Gift Boxed, One Week Delivery.

Always in her heart... why not on her wrist? Photo holding lockets show a growing tribe from diapers to dungarees. Treasured trophies for the fond mother or doting grandma.

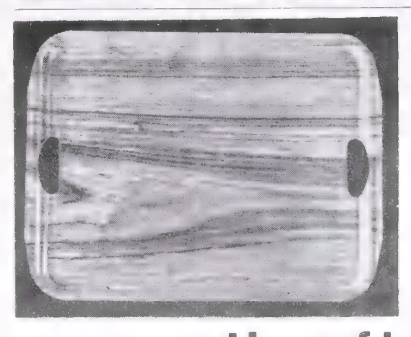
Bracelet, heavy Sterling Silver link chain ea. \$ 4.00
In 12 Kt. Gold Filled ea. \$ 4.00
In 14 Kt. Solid Gold ea. \$35.00

Round Locket, 1" dia. which open and hold two pictures. First name and birthdate engraved in script. In Sterling Silver ea. \$ 3.50
In 12 Kt. Gold Filled ea. \$ 3.50
In 14 Kt. Solid Gold ea. \$20.00

All prices include engraving, federal tax and postage

Wayne Silversmiths

546B SOUTH BROADWAY, YONKERS 3, N.Y.



300 Printed Name & Address Labels 50c

Just 300 nice name & address labels, same high quality as above except no plastic box is included. JUST 50¢ postpaid!

Write for FREE wholesale selling plan on above labels!

TOWER PRESS, INC.

BOX 591-ET LYNN, Mass.

scandicrafts, Dept. B36, Ardsley, N. Y.

imported from sweden!

Genuine Teak and Walnut Trays!

Hostess-helper tray in beautiful genuine teak or rich genuine walnut. Made by Swedish craftsmen! Lightweight, elegant, sturdy! Satin finish guaranteed alcohol and hot beverage proof. Use it for serving at dinner, TV or cocktail time... lavish size... 19 1/2" x 14 1/2". \$4.95 plus 50¢ for postage & handling, including Catalog. Send check or money order. No COD's.

Catalog available of hundreds of Scandinavian imports25¢

Herbert S. Mills

11 E. KING ST. HAMILTON CANADA

"CENTURY ROSE"

SEND FOR FREE DINNERWARE BOOKLET



Personalized

WOVEN STRAW TOTE. \$3.95

n's 25¢ for each initial
Imagine buying 2 bags for the price of 1. Imported fine hand woven straw bag with detachable leather-look clutch bag as its companion. Store your valuables in the smaller bag; use the extra large 16" x 11" straw tote as your carry-all. In a marvelous natural straw color with matching trim and bag which features fine saddle stitching; your monogram in golden metal initials at 25¢ each. A Mercury Original sold only by mail.

Personalized purse belt 2" wide in polished genuine leather. Your 2 initials in gold on brass. Colors: Beige, Red, Tan, Black. Sizes 22 thru 32.



(No C.O.D.'s please.)

Send check or money order to

MERCURY PRODUCTS
Dept. HB 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

DON'T BE FAT!

If you just can't reduce and have tried dieting pills and tablets—try relaxing, soothing (U.L. approved) **SPOT REDUCER**, a massage that's tested, and has U.L. approval. Lose weight where it shows most! The relaxing, soothing massage helps break down **FATTY TISSUES**.

helps tone the muscles and flesh, and the increased awakened blood circulation helps carry away waste fat—helps you regain and keep a firmer and more graceful figure. When you use the **SPOT REDUCER**, it's almost like having your own private masseur at home. It's fun reducing this way! Lose pounds and inches quickly, easily, safely, without risking health. For aches and pains due to over-exercise. Also used as an aid in the relief of pains for which massage is indicated. Sold on **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!** Reduce or **NO CHARGE!** (FIRMS FLABBY TISSUE!)

Restores elasticity to sagging skin.

Standard Model only \$9.98

Amazing Deluxe Model only \$12.98.

(Save 90¢ postage • Send payment with order)

send to

BODY MASSAGER COMPANY

403 Market Street, Dept. B-18

Newark, New Jersey

**ENTRY HALL CABINET**

Picture this beautiful cabinet, only 13" deep in your Entry Hall. Can be used in Living Room, Den or Bedroom. Hand made by master cabinet makers from Oregon Knotty Pine in a distressed Antique Maple finish, hand rubbed to a smooth satiny touch. Three drawers on left side and large drawer across bottom with Porcelain pulls, plus movable shutter door. Cabinet is 30" wide, 13" deep, 31" high. \$59.95—send check or money order, express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed.

COLONY WORK SHOPS

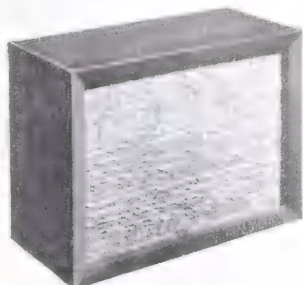
Box 48334, Los Angeles, Calif.

EXTRA HI-FI pleasure with extra**speaker in any room!**

Attach to HI-FI, phono, TV set, or radio with 25 ft. lead-in wire. Heavy plywood cabinet, finished in Mahogany, Oak, or Walnut. Grille cloth front and back. All range 6" speaker. 3.16 oz. magnet with whizzer cone. \$14.95 (with volume control \$17.95.) Shipping charges prepaid. Send check or M. O.

\$14.95

Prepaid

**JAY NOVELTIES**P. O. Box 83
Jamestown, N. C.

Sanforized gabardine ranch pants in black, tan, grey, red or turquoise sizes 22-32 \$7.95

Send for 82-page
FREE CATALOG

Riding Apparel and Ranchwear

Only the best of its kind for city path or country lane — showing or open range — for men, women, children (even the hard-to-fit) all at **lower** cost by mail because we specialize. Correct styling and good fit **guaranteed** — or your money refunded!

BECKWITH'S 378 ESSEX STREET
BOSTON 11, MASS.

Beautify your Bedroom with **DENNIX BED LEGS**

Convert any metal coil or flat bed spring into a **Holly-wood Bed**

Patented steel clamp, insures rigid support. Genuine hardwood finished in **BLONDE, MAHOGANY or UN-FINISHED** Gracefully tapered, 7" high with non-marking heavy duty casters.

Simple to attach in 5 minutes to COIL SPRING or FLAT SPRING

MODEL AC-8 **\$5.98**

MODEL A-8 **\$4.98** (without casters 7" high)

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

50¢ for postage and handling

Set of four

JOE COMPANY

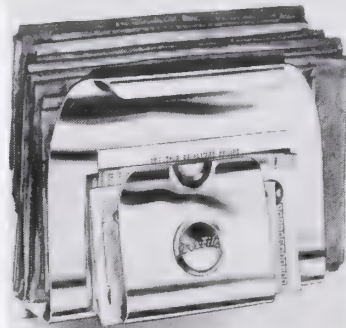
Dept. 48
33-04 Downing St.
Flushing 54, N. Y.

**WINDOW****DIRECTOR CHAIR COVERS**

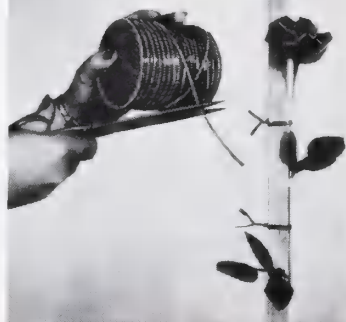
to replace the faded, frayed, and beat-up ones of last year have slip-on backs and tack-on seats. Made of sturdy sailcloth, they're designed for a chair seat approximately 16" x 26" and a chair back 7" x 22". In red, blue, turquoise, green, coral, chartreuse, black, white, or yellow, all piped in white. \$2.75 per set. Ematol Products Co., Box 95, So. Weymouth, 90, Mass.

HOLDING THE BAG.

What to do with paper bags is a problem that every kitchen has to cope with, and the Paper Bag Organizer solves the problem neatly, simply. Made of spring aluminum, it has two sections which separate large from the small bags, and it fastens to the inside of door with screws provided. Get two, use one for napkins, \$1.29 each; 2, \$2.50. Closet Accessories, Dept. 1104, Evanston, Ill.

**TWIST TO TIE.**

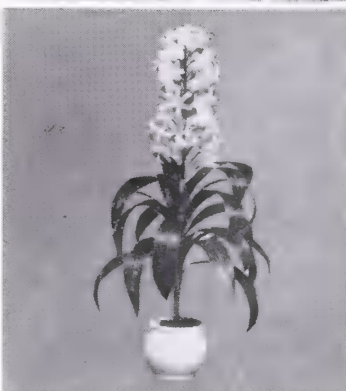
You'll sail through the gardening chore of fastening plants and vines to stakes and fences with this handy 150-foot roll of wire-center plastic tape. No tying is required: just cut with scissors and twist. Soft vinyl Plas-Ties tape in fade-proof garden green is waterproof, reusable, won't harm plants. 1 1/8" wide, 150' roll, \$1. Walter Drake, HB-38 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

**SMALL CLOWN-AROUNDS**

will gather up soiled clothing willingly when you hang the "Laughing Clown" laundry bag in their closet. The more clothes deposited in his big mouth, the fatter he gets. Heavy-gauge washable plastic in gay colors with zippered bottom. \$1.49. Child's plastic cover-all apron has large pockets; one size fits 2-6 yrs. \$1.25. Set of both, \$2.50. Jean Supplee, 18 S. Penn., Atlantic City, N. J.

**"FLOWERS THAT BLOOM**

in the Spring, tra la" couldn't be lovelier or longer lasting than these beautiful hyacinths made of wax-finished fabric and plastic. The color *never* fades, flower looks garden-fresh. Get 2 or 3 for a bay window, another for a guest room. Hyacinths planted in snowy-white bowl in pink, yellow, or blue with green leaves. 16" high. \$4.95; 2, \$9.50. Lewitt Co., Box 171, Cooper Sta., New York 3.



SHOPPING



BEAUTY SKY HIGH. Reach for a bit of old-world elegance that seems above your budget, but really isn't, and hang it in your dining room or foyer. The hand-cut and polished crystal chandeliers and the five arms of this imported chandelier will make it your most sparkling possession. Called the "Empress," it's 19" high, 18" wide. \$49 exp. chgs. Ill. Paulen Crystal, 296 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.



WITH THIS RING you'll rivet every glance and call attention to your pretty hand, a divine tan. Turquoise is the lucky stone that dates with sterling silver in an exquisite band ring 3/8" wide, made by hand, the channel work inlaid in a triangular pattern. Find ring size when ordering. \$9.95. Miller Curio Co., Dept. B4, 256 East Congress Street, Tucson, Arizona.



DO SHIKANE BUTTONS turn an ordinary shirtwaist or a simple linen or cotton dress into a Creation. The detailed hand carving on porcelain of legendary gods will make these your favorite accessories. Easily made into earrings, cuff links, or scatter pins, a set of buttons one inch in diam., \$9.95; 3/4" diam., \$4.95. Mary Fair Imports, 1429 Santa Cruz, Laguna Beach, Calif.



ONE FOR THE BOOKS. Elegant felt bookmarks mark the place where you turned out the light or went to answer the doorbell. Captivating designs of a long-gloved hand, a short-gloved hand, a parrot, and an alligator make marvelous bridge prizes. Come in black, red, or green, marked with glitter. Two are \$1. Personalized with name you specify, add 50¢ each. Jandan, Box 48, Chicago 90, Ill.



BUTTER BUGS will love this exciting 16 page brochure of movable shutter installations with 50 photographs and ideas for traditional and modern room settings. Commercial examples and shoji installations are included. Each photo is numbered so additional information can be obtained when number is indicated in inquiry. Send 25¢ for brochure to Paul Weinley Movable Shutters, HB-4, P.O. Box 190, Santa Monica, Cal.



108 SQUARE FEET OF PLASTIC, \$1
You'll find hundreds of uses for this big 9x12 foot plastic translucent cloth. Cut and stitch into aprons, tablecloths and appliance covers. Cut it into small pieces to cover lawnmower, bicycle, baby carriage. Protect inside or outside furniture, auto, rugs, car upholstery. For picnic or beach spread. Use as cover-up when painting. Waterproof, greaseproof. All in one piece—no seams! *Guaranteed or money back!* Tremendous value! Only \$1, postage paid. Order several COVER-UPS from **Sunset House**, 2280 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, California.

ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY!
SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!
CAPTAIN'S STOOLS
FULLY ASSEMBLED
READY-TO-PAINT

2 for \$14.95
Choose Either Style

Perfect companions to our famous Captain's Chairs—these stools are of the finest construction for a lifetime of comfort and service. Seat 14" square. Solid birch or maple sanded silky smooth ready for you to paint, stain or lacquer. **MINIMUM ORDER, 2 STOOLS.** 2 POPULAR SIZES. Seat heights: 24" high for "counter"; 30" high for "bar". (Please specify size.) Prompt delivery—ship, chgs. collect. Send check or money-order. No C.O.D.'s. **NO MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.** Instructions on "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" sent FREE with each order. Ask for illustrated catalog.

VISIT OUR FACTORY SHOWROOMS.
Makers of Fine Furniture Since 1831

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. H48, 126 E. Sunrise Hwy, Merrick, L.I., N.Y.

A MOSAIC MASTERPIECE
YOU CAN TILE BY NUMBER!

A FASCINATING NEW DO-IT-YOURSELF HOBBY!

COMPLETE KIT
\$4.75
PPD.

Secrets of the old mosaic masters are yours with Tylart's New **MOSAIC TILE PICTURE BY NUMBER KITS**. Stimulate your creative urge and be rewarded with a hand-some 9x12 mosaic wall mural worth 10 times the price! Everything you need included in each kit plus easy instructions to help you fit the nearly 200 imported Venetian tiles on pre-designed and numbered board.

Check design choice:
☐ Prize Poodle (as illus.)
☐ Vase with Flowers
☐ Butterfly

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
☐ Mural kit (check design) and Tile nippers, ordered together (save \$9c/\$56.00 and
☐ Illustrated catalog of other tile items, including Table Kits by TYLART. 25c

4.75 ea. ppd.
Tile nippers, only 1.75 ppd.

Ohio Residents add 3¢ Sales Tax

MELVINE CREATIONS
Dept. H-1, P.O. Box 827, Cleveland 22, Ohio

never before **PRICED SO LOW!**

fantastic "FRIGID-FOAM"

ICE BUCKET
keeps 80 cubes up to 24 hours

- perfect insulation with or without cover
- molded unbreakable plastic, designed for heavy duty with real beauty
- sweat-proof, will not mar or ring furniture
- odor free—light as foam
- perfect for homes, gifts
- choice of Sun Gold, Fire Red, Jet Black, Tropic Turquoise, all with black plastic lid and rustproof aluminum knob and handles

Send check or money order \$4.95
sorry, no C.O.D.'s sent postpaid

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED 3 for \$14

CHASE INDUSTRIES
4014 Chase Ave., Miami Beach, Fla.

MEXICAN COIN BRACELET

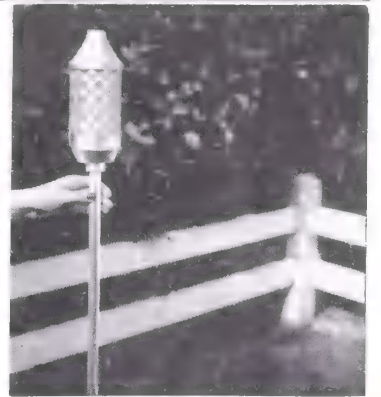
Wear a conversation piece... or make a gift of this delightful bracelet! It's twenty real Mexican coins silvered for lasting beauty and chained for casual wear. Use as a single bracelet... or if you really want to be "loaded," wear three or four! Or try this... make a cute collar for your favorite pet by fastening together two bracelets!

\$2.00 Ppd.

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

SOUTH OF THE BORDER
• MEXICO SHOP •
DILLON, SOUTH CAROLINA

LIGHT FOR OUTDOOR LIVING—a night-time wonderland. Just drive 5' anodized aluminum post into ground in court, terrace or at grill and plug in 10' weather-proof cord. Fixture is 3 1/4" diameter by 10" high; anodized aluminum with frosted vapor-proof globe. Finish—black, white or brushed aluminum. Accommodates up to 100W bulb. \$19.95 ppd. Riviera Lamps, Box 4343, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.



Beautiful Birch Bowls



THE PUERTO RICAN
15" x 7"

\$4.95

Distinctive birch bowls to grace the finest table with the artistic flair of contemporary woods combining long lasting utility with primitive beauty. Choice of Natural (blonde) or Colonial (walnut) finishes.

CLEARWATER CRAFTERS

P. O. Box 508, Dept. HB

Clearwater, Fla.

Please send "Puerto Rican" bowls

TOTAL enclosed

Name

Address

City

Zone

State

For Postage add 30c — west of Mississippi, add 50c
3% Sales Tax only in Florida



Stop Dog And Cat Damage—\$1

DOG WICKS are the perfect solution for repelling pets. One sniff and away they'll run! Hang this chemical Wick on shrub or branch and rest easy for the whole season. Safe, harmless to animals. Use inside or out—protects lawns, garbage pails, flowers, furniture. Trains your pets and neighbor's dogs. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Pack of 20 for \$1, postage paid. Order DOG WICKS direct by mail from **Sunset House, 2256 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, California**

Light Your Garden Pool

with natural looking Lily-pad lights, which give a soft underwater illumination, so you can see and enjoy it after dark. The realistic-looking 7½" "pads" float on the water surface. Rubber watertight construction. 12 foot cord. single pad, \$6.75, double as shown, \$12.50. P.P. Prepaid in U.S.A.

Dept. HB4

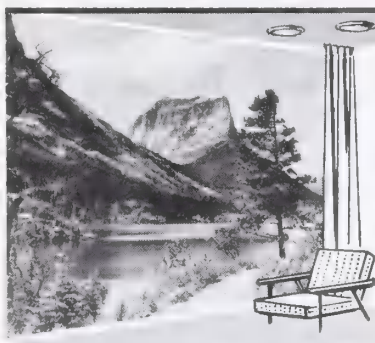
Ludlow STUDIOS, INC.
115 West 23rd St., New York 11



YOUR PHOTO MADE INTO A WALL-SIZE MURAL!

This exciting new Custom service enables you for the first time to have any photograph including small 35mm transparencies enlarged to dramatic wall-size murals... and still keep the quality of the original. Or if you prefer, choose a photo from our library of thousands. Makes walls disappear, rooms larger and most interesting. Better still, they are inexpensive. These actual photo enlargements are available in black and white, rich brown sepia tone or gorgeous PERMANENT full color. **Satisfaction guaranteed.** Send 50c today for folio with reproductions which is refundable on purchase.

PHOTOMAMMOTH MURALS
12048 Vanowen St., Dept. B-4, No. Hollywood, Calif.



LIFETIME FRUIT

First fruit ever made of dimensional vinyl! Stays ripe forever, actually seems to breathe! at an incomparable price—\$7.95 for 12-piece group (illus.):

3 grape clusters, 2 bananas, 2 apples, lemon, lime, orange, peach, pear—shown in 12" bowl (not incl.)

These deliciously colorful fancy fruits look real enough to nibble on—they even respond naturally to the touch! In basket, bowl or platter they're beautiful, cheerful ornaments that draw eyes... and oh's. Picture them in several spots from foyer to kitchen. Made of virtually indestructible, no-chip, no-fade vinyl, they are unbelievably exact full-size reproductions of prize fruit.

We pay postage.

Send check or money order. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Dept. B48, Flushing 52, New York

Hobi



Order specially priced \$7.95 set... or individual fruits: grapes 99¢ per cluster; lemons, limes 50¢ ea.; bananas, oranges, peaches, apples, pears 80¢ ea.; pineapple \$2.95 ea.

ATTENTION GARDENERS

Turn to our new special section on garden ideas, products and equipment.

Begins on page 222.



WINDOW

AGAINST A WHITE DOOR

a black knocker lends drama to your entrance. And this American eagle is a very handsome bird, indeed. Made of jet black polystyrene plastic with solid brass shield and knocker, it has a nameplate slot, and measures 7¼" 4" x 1¼". All the necessary hardware for a simple installation included. \$1.98. Scott-Mitchell House, 611-HB Broadway, New York 12.

WOVEN TO ORDER

for 1,058 combinations of colors and styles, is Forte, the decorative Fortisan fabric at prices as low as \$1.98 a yard. Forte has luxurious appearance of fine silk, strength of steel, and a drapability that makes handling sewing, forming easy. 24 basic colors, plus gold metallic strip and satin backing. Send 25¢ for sample card. Deburco, 7 Market St., HB-4, Paterson, N.J.

WORLDLY WISDOM

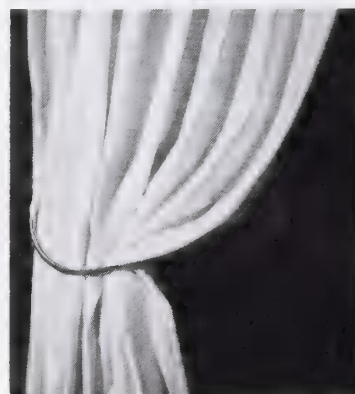
will be quite readily acquired, even by the 3-A group, if this inflatable world globe is on your desk. All the countries, cities, capitals, and seas of the world are clearly marked and shown in full color. Globe revolves on a metal stand for quick identification. 11½" tall, 8" wide, \$2.98. Terry Elliott Dept. MP-439, 135 East 44th Street, New York 17.

GET THIN TO MUSIC

with a set of 6 vinyl records that adds up to one of the most effective reducing courses that ever whittled down a figure. The trick is to follow the exercises (18 routines, 11 illustrated charts, diet, and instructions included) every day preferably at the same time. It's actually fun! Start now and you'll be ready for bathing suit time. \$19.85. Wallace, Suite HB, 15 E. Erie St., Chicago 11.

HOSE REPOSE

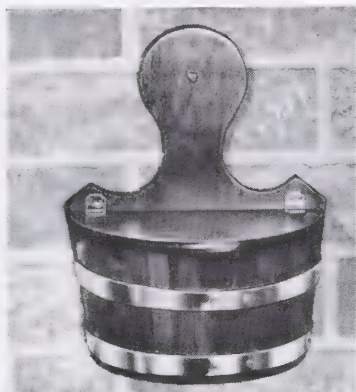
looks rather like a giant daisy, and you screw it over the outside faucet where you attach your garden hose. It holds the hose neatly, out of the way when not in use, yet always ready. Made of hardwood painted white, it will hold up to 200 ft. of hose. With screws for attaching to wood or masonry, the price is \$6.95. Tom Taylor, Dept. HB4, Box 309, Decatur, Ill.



SHOPPING

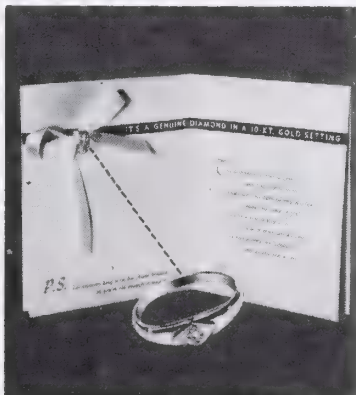


WALL FLOWERS or trailing greens will bloom with decorative splendor in your living room if you show them off in this Cedarware "half-a-pail" container that doubles handsomely in the kitchen as a salt or herb box. Lustrously finished in antiqued pine, wall planter has polished solid brass bands and a hinged lid. Back is 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high. \$5.25. Virginia Work Shop, Dept. HB-4, Box 189, Richmond, Va.



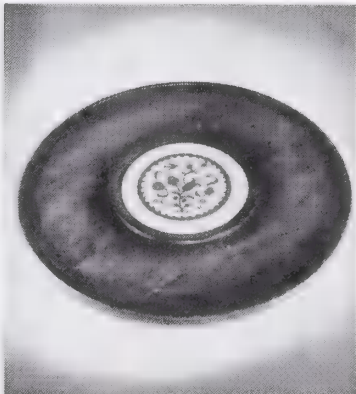
HER FIRST DIAMOND.

There's no pleasing a brand new baby. She's interested in nothing but bed and board and you can't bribe her with gems. But you *can* please her mommie by sending baby this *genuine* diamond mounted in a 10k gold ring. Attached with sweet bow to gift card ready for mailing, the wonderful price is \$9.95! Tax incl. Lois Richards, Inc., 3299 Aberdeen Rd., Cleveland 20, Ohio.



SUSAN'S ON THE BALL.

bearing mount of this luxurious tray finished in pine and decorated with a 6" floral tile. Wonderful whether you're serving cheese and crackers or hors d'oeuvres from the cocktail table by the fireplace, or setting out a Sunday night buffet, it measures 16" in diameter, turns easily. \$7.95. Send 25¢ for Early American catalog. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HB, Sturbridge, Mass.



YOU GET IT IN THE NECK.

When you're tense, the muscles and ligaments in your neck tighten up and you can't relax or sleep. This pillow designed by an orthopedic surgeon holds the natural curve of the neck, does not pinch nerves and tendons. 27" long, 9" round, filled with down and goose feathers. \$9.95 plus 25¢ W. of Rockies. Order from Sleepy Hollow Pillow Co., Box 7344, Indianapolis 5, Ind.



SPRING IS IN THE AIR

and, of course, you think of supper on the terrace, with the dusk and the fireflies weaving a quiet enchantment. You'll be lazily beautiful, subtly mysterious in the pale gleam of candlelight from these stunning candelabra hand-wrought of iron by Florentine craftsmen. Finished in black, they stand 10" high. \$6.95 each. \$12.95 the pair. Grace Lawrence, 30 Steuben St., Brooklyn 5, N.Y.



All sizes
COMPLETE
or in
EASY
1-HOUR
HOME
KITS



MAGAZINE RACKS

These large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held upright. Each is visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in the home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth, honey-tone knotty pine or maple or mahogany finish. **OR IN KITS** for easy, home assembly. Precision cut, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions.

For 30 magazines 23" x 27" (Ill.) \$17.95.
Kit \$9.95 Ppd.
For 45 magazines 23" x 40" (Taller) \$27.50.
Kit \$15.95 Ppd.
For 60 magazines 35" x 27" (Double Width) \$32.50.
Kit \$18.95 Ppd.

Finished Racks Shipped Express Charges Collect.
NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—175 PIECES
Finished or in Kits—Send 10¢, coin or stamps.

Immediate
Delivery
Money
Back
Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. B4-8
North Conway, N.H.

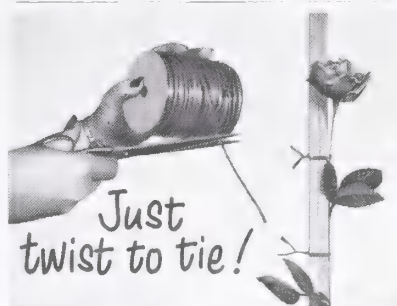


HOITY-TOITY TOIDY

Decorative face-lifting for bath or powder room! Ballerina Cover made of frilly nylon net with an exquisite removable red rose, its bouffant skirt is so glamorous on the "johnny". It's easy to wash, drip dries, has an elastic band that adjusts to any size and shape. Pretty, too, for a boudoir pillow. In White, Pink or Black. \$4.95

ELRON, INC.

225 W. Erie St., Dept. K-122, Chicago 10, Ill.

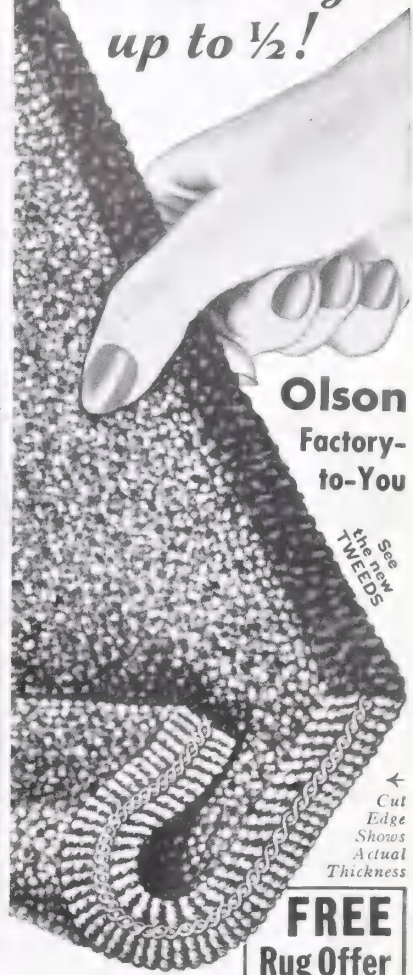


Tie plants with a twist!

150-ft. roll \$1 postpaid

Sail through this gardening chore in no time, with wire-center flat plastic tape to fasten plants and vines to stakes and fences. No tying is needed—just cut with scissors and twist! Soft vinyl Plas-Ties tape in pretty, fadeproof green is waterproof and re-usable. It's flat—won't harm delicate plants. $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide. Bargain 150-foot roll is only \$1.00 postpaid from Walter Drake & Sons, 104 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 2, Colorado.

Now—the Lovely, Thick
BROADLOOM
of Your Dreams
..at Savings
up to $\frac{1}{2}$!



Olson
Factory-
to-You

See the new
TWEEDS
Cut
Edge
Shows
Actual
Thickness

FREE
Rug Offer

"IF You Will Send Your OLD RUGS, CLOTHING

—I GUARANTEE to send you the Finest, Longest Wearing Rugs you ever had for So Little Money."

Walter E. Olson, Pres.

No matter where you live, **Write** for beautiful, new, **FREE Rug & Decorating Book** in color and **Get-Acquainted Money-Saving Offer**. Learn how the valuable wool and other material in old carpet, rugs, clothing is scientifically reclaimed like new, bleached and separated. The seasoned wool is merged with Choice **NEW WOOLS**, dyed and spun into yarn. Then we weave heavy, deep-textured, Reversible, New Broadloom Rugs or wall to wall Carpeting. All this within a week. Double the wear and luxury. (12 x 15 ft. weighs 75 lbs. not 55 lbs.)

CHOICE of 44 patterns regardless of colors in your material, any size up to 18 ft., any length.

Solid Colors **Embossed Effects** **Florals**
Tweed Blends **Early American** **Leaf, Scroll**
Two-toned **Oriental Designs** **Ovals**

NO RISK OFFER. Send materials at Our Expense. Satisfaction guaranteed. Over 3 million customers. **Monthly Payments** if you wish.

Mail Coupon or Postcard to Nearest Address.

FREE Big New RUG BOOK in Color, Model Rooms—Free Rug Offer

Name.....

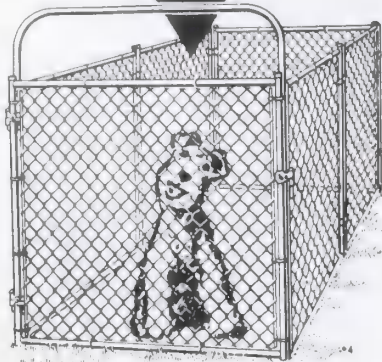
Address.....

Town..... State.....

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. E-29

CHICAGO NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO
4000 Diversey 15 W. 34th St. 209 Post Street

EASY TO INSTALL



DOG PEN

by makers of
nationally-famous

ANCHOR CHAIN LINK FENCE

Keep your dog safe and your neighbors happy with an Anchor Dog Pen. Consists of assembled portable panels you can join together quickly. Makes a sturdy pen or outdoor play yard for pets.

HEAVY STEEL CONSTRUCTION

Panels constructed with a tubular steel framework and famous Anchor chain link fencing. Chain link is "zinc-clad" after weaving, not before for year 'round outdoor use. Heavy steel pipe gate frame and gate section equipped with "animal proof" latch.

EASY INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Pens available in various sizes. Prices start at \$62.96 for pen 4' x 6' with panels 4' high. Shipped direct from Anchor factory. We pay freight. Complete installation instructions included.

FREE CIRCULAR

Write for free circular describing the Anchor Dog Pen to: ANCHOR FENCE, Dept. HB-01, 6500 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

Anchor Fence

Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, Inc.



TITANIA!

the most BRILLIANT
GEM STONE ON
EARTH! say the Sat-
urday Evening POST &
READER'S DIGEST
about this amazing
MAN MADE MIRACLE!

Learat "Titania"
Solitaire set in
14-kt. gold mount-
ing. Complete.

ONLY \$22.50*

Learat "Titania"
Set in a Mascu-
line box style 14
kt. gold mount-
ing. Complete.

ONLY \$28.50*

*All prices plus
10% Federal Tax

Unset "Titania" gems, 1 to 5 carats, for
your own rings, brooches, pins, etc. \$10*
Per carat ONLY

Regent Star Rubies and Sapphires (Sun.)
at proportionately low prices.

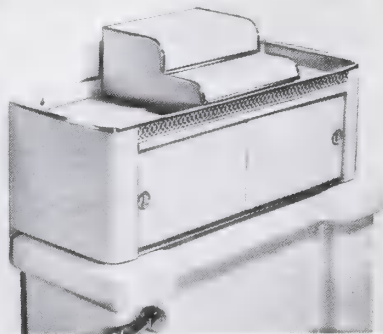
FREE booklet and handy Ring-size Chart



REGENT

10-DAY
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE

LAPIDARY CO. Dept. HB-82
511 EAST 12 ST., NEW YORK 9, N. Y.

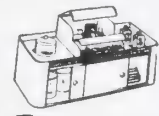


New Toilet Tank Top

METAL COMBINATION SHELF, TRAY & CABINET

Turn waste space into storage space right where
it's needed most! Huge cabinet section with 2
smooth-sliding doors holds toilet tissue, towels,

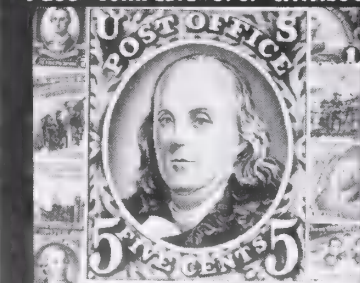
kleenex, etc.; tray top has
two smaller metal top com-
partments—one for drugs,
cosmetics; the other for
bobby pins, nail files, scis-
sors, etc. Extended lip
holds chest securely on tank
top; footed with rubber
discs. 9 1/2" x 20 1/4" x 8".
Black, white or pink
baked enamel finish. **\$7.98**
(add 85c postage)



Stores Spare Roll of
Toilet Tissue Right
Where It's Needed
Most!

HERE'S HOW CO.,
HB-4, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

FREE! U.S. STAMPS PLUS COMPLETE U.S. CATALOG



FREE... scarce genuine postage stamp
as illustrated, picturing first U.S.A. (is-
sued in 1847) PLUS big collection of 30
all-different United States-19th century,
valuable \$1 stamp, etc. PLUS collection
beautiful Commemoratives including
American Revolution, Wild West, 1893
Columbian, many others. EXTRA: Big
Bargain Catalog of all U.S. Postage
Issues; other exciting offers; Stamp Col-
lector's Guide. Send 10c to help cover
mailing costs. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

H. E. HARRIS & CO.

4124 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.
Rush my United States stamps and other
offers. Enclose 10c for mailing expenses.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____



WINDOW SHOPPING



TABLE TALK centers around
this stunning Venetian Mosaic
coffee table with its brilliant sur-
burst design. Made by exper-
craftsmen in color combination
of black/white, brown/beige/
green, blue, or turquoise, with
gleaming brass edge and legs
36" round table is \$89 exp. chgs
coll. "Do-it-yourself" Mosaic kit
from \$2.98 up. Send 50¢ for sam-
ples, literature. Mosaic Crafts
HB-4, 80 W. 3rd St., New York 12



WEDDING TILE. Long after
the wedding day is a misty mirage
of Lohengrin and confetti, this
tile will be the bright star of rec-
ollection. It is hand-painted in
Delft, Holland, by ceramic artist
with the names of the happy cou-
ple, date, city—even the momen-
they said "I do!" (Print ful-
names, date, time, city.) 6" x 6"
(shipped from Holland). \$2.95
Buckley's Imports, Dept. 01, 73
17th St., Santa Monica, Calif.



SPOON SCALE. You'll meas-
ure up to gourmet cooking with
this Spoon-Scale-Scoop that's
made of white plastic, and once
you've used it you'll give it top
billing in your kitchen drawer. It
gives a perfect measure every
time, assures easier, more ac-
curate cooking and baking, is
handy for digging deep into can-
isters. 14" long. \$3. Soave & Co.
Box 518, Mount Vernon, N.Y.



GOSSIP BENCH. Your family
may develop acute Telephonitis
but that's a small price to pay for
so completely perfect a telephone
corner. An Early American gos-
sip bench finished in hand-rubbed
mellow pine has drawer with
open side for phone book, room
on top for phone, pad and pencil.
34 1/2" w., 30" h., 18" d., \$29.95
Exp. coll. No c.o.d.'s. Tremaine's
House of Pine, 22831 Ventura
Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif.



ROULETTE LIGHTER brings
all the thrills of big-time gam-
bling right into your living room.
An enameled roulette wheel spins
around with a flick of a button,
is set in the middle of a fine pop-
up lighter with golden finish.
Decorative for the coffee table,
it's wonderful for Saturday nights
when the gang gathers at your
house. 5" in diam., \$5.98 plus 35¢
post. Veneta Serreta, Dept. 70,
340 East 57, N.Y.C.

Canadian Pacific offers a world of service by land...by sea...by air

From an ever-expanding Canada, the world's greatest travel system today reaches out to connect five continents with a 72,000-mile network of land, sea and air routes. You can travel smoothly and swiftly across Canada on "The Canadian" along the world's longest Scenic Dome Route. You can sail the scenic St. Lawrence River Route to Europe and cruise to tropic waters on new "White Empress" luxury liners. You can fly to the Orient, South America, the South Pacific and Europe on fast, modern airliners. And you can enjoy magnificent metropolitan hotels and luxury resorts across Canada. To enjoy travel at its best, today and tomorrow, look first to Canadian Pacific for a world of service!



LAND... Canada's only stainless-steel Scenic Dome streamliner, "The Canadian," moves under smooth diesel power for 2,881 miles across Canada, winding through Bow River Valley in the heart of the mighty Canadian Rockies on the spectacular Banff-Lake Louise Route.



SEA... New sleek "White Empresses" sail one third of the way around Europe along the sheltered St. Lawrence River "Landscape Route." These trim 25,500-ton luxury liners offer travelers spacious, modern sea-going accommodations with unsurpassed shipboard service.

AIR... New jet-age "Britannias," world's largest, fastest and quietest jet-prop airliners, will soon be in direct service to Europe, the Orient, Hawaii, Australia, New Zealand, Mexico, and South America.



Canadian Pacific
World's Greatest Travel System

Railways • Steamships • Airlines • Hotels • Communications • Express



PHOTOGRAPH BY ANGELO PINTO

On trains, planes, steamships, and everywhere they go, today's younger set enjoys V. I. P. attentions.

How to leave home and like it

Next trip, take the youngsters. From pole to pole the red carpet's

out for the kids, and parental headaches have never been fewer.

You can take them with you—the youngsters, that is. So, to wistful, travel-hungry parents who think they can't make a move until the children are grown, our word is get going *now*. Chiefly, because it's more fun to travel as a family, and because the operation has never been so free of tears on both sides (read the enthusiastic annals of the Walker family's junkets across the U. S. A., HOUSE BEAUTIFUL, June 1955, and into the Yucatan, March 1956).

Children have become the world's most pampered travelers, wooed by every amenity from diaper service and free Pablum to story-telling hours and fancy-dress balls—all redounding to the euphoria of the parents they take along. And what with Family Plan rates on planes, trains, (Please turn to page 182)

By MARION GOUGH



YOU'LL LIKE BEING LOOKED AT *in your beautiful '58 CHEVROLET. Rightly so. For you know that the sculptured lines of that longer, lower Body by Fisher set a new style in styling. And every move your Chevy makes tells you there's new high-mettled performance to go with that exclusive high-styled look.*

There's a special kind of glow that goes with owning a new Chevrolet. Behind the wheel, you feel like you're right where you belong. You know you're being looked at—and you couldn't look better.

You're driving the car with the styling that's causing the year's biggest stir. The plain fact is, people like to look at Chevrolets. They especially like those boldly sculptured contours and that graceful gull-wing rear. You can't miss or mistake a Chevy!

But this car brings you satisfaction that goes far beyond its beauty. It

surrounds you with the bank-vault solidity of famous Body by Fisher. It carries you serenely over the miles with a smoothness that could only come from a new kind of Full Coil suspension—or Chevy's real air ride*. It responds with a silken rush that tells you here's something wonderfully new in the way of V8 power.

Driving this new Chevrolet is much too good to put off. Your Chevrolet dealer will arrange it. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

*Optional at extra cost.





Romantic as a moonlit garden—our classic Chantilly Rose design in our new gardenia finish. Parkerized for rust-protection.

style authority in wrought iron

Woodard

Write for catalogue and name of dealer nearest you. **WOODWARD BROS. & SONS, OSWOSHO, MICHIGAN** New York, Chicago, Boston, Los Angeles, San Francisco

Five ground rules for playing that national pastime:

The Most Beautiful Garden for the Least Work

Running your property to have maximum beauty without too much wear and tear (and without gardening help) is a relatively new art—no more than 10 or 15 years old. Even then, it has dawned in certain regions earlier than others. Here's what it all boils down to, no matter where you live:

- 1 Your property has to be intentionally designed to be easy to keep up; lawns graded level with pavings so mowers can finish at one swipe, soft flowing transitions between grades, no sharp corners that power equipment cannot negotiate.
- 2 Avoid troublesome or tender plants. Also avoid the quick-growing tree or shrub. It outgrows its place too fast. Dwarf types "stay put" longer and preserve the status quo longer.
- 3 Take as much area as possible "out of control" (meaning not needing your attention at all). This means paving (terraces and motor courts), ground covers, wild gardens, deep shrubbery borders (which make privacy screens).
- 4 Own the specialized tools for what has to be done, and if the job recurs again and again see that the tool is motorized or electrified (i.e. the clipped hedge is no longer formidable, thanks to the electric trimmer).
- 5 Have specially designed storage for garden equipment, arranged so nothing stands in front of anything else and is thus instantly at hand. Shallow lockers, opening 100% along their total length, with ramped fronts for easy wheeling, are best. Avoid bulk space. It's inefficient, inconvenient, tricks you into not using what you own.

*Now see the
next 36 pages where we
get down to chapter
and verse on these
five ground rules.*





The path to the entrance door winds and turns, creating a casual, informal woodland mood. No straight lines or sharply defined edges occur anywhere in the garden. Mosses and ground covers curl over the edges of roughly finished paving stones, softening the man-laid walk. Only the crisp architecture of the house contrasts with the softness and naturalness of the landscape. Yet all these casual plantings are blessedly permanent.

Such naturalistic landscaping is particularly appropriate for a house of natural wood with no symmetrical balance or formal axis. It would be less appropriate for a white house or one with Greek Revival columns, for they call for manicured lawns, long symmetrical vistas and the other idioms of formality, which always take a lot of care. If you are planning to build, anticipate whether the easy-to-care-for garden, which most people now want, will fit appropriately with the architecture.



ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY DEARBORN-MASSAR

Plant as nature does and you'll save work

If you use the right plants, and arrange them in a naturalistic manner, you'll achieve a casual, care-free beauty



Freedom from property maintenance, which is every homeowner's goal—unless he is an ardent garden hobbyist—must be compounded of two ingredients. One: The area must be designed from the beginning for easy maintenance; two: the plants must be able to get along well by themselves and they must be planted in casual, non-symmetrical relation to each other.

The grounds of the Frederick Tucker house in Seattle, shown on these four pages, are a brilliant example of these

two principles. The house looks as though it had been miraculously set down in the middle of a particularly choice wild woodland, without harming a twig of any growing thing.

The architect, Ralph Anderson, who also did the planting plan, knew that a naturalistic look results when there is no balanced, symmetrical pattern, and no straight lines and hard edges. And he also knew the art of underplanting, the agreeable grouping of smaller plants under taller plants, stepping down finally to ground covers (*Please turn the page*)



Who would guess that this rear terrace is in the middle of a completely built-up city block with houses on three sides! The plantings serve the double purpose of screening out the sight of neighbors, at the same time they are relatively maintenance-free. Yet this woodland scene has its periods of vivid bloom, for such things as azaleas and rhododendrons. Oregon grape and heathers take turns in adding color.



PLANT AS NATURE DOES AND YOU'LL SAVE WORK *continued*

*Here's the private side of the garden,
a woodland world that's easy to live with*

which carpet the soil, giving a finished look and keeping the weeds from starting on their ubiquitous rampage.

The plants used in this garden are, for the most part, ones that could be used anywhere in America (except desert areas and the deep south). The way they mesh together, foliage with foliage, height with height, is a worthy model for anyone to follow.

You should think of this kind of planting in four types of levels: the ground covers, plants that stay under one foot in height, plants that are over one foot but under three feet, and trees whose trunk-and-branch pattern have character and whose foliage and bloom can make a big addition in every season. Also, you must use plants that don't grow beyond the size that they start with, which will make for a stability in the arrangement.

It pays to use mostly evergreen (*Please turn to page 208*)





1 *Avoid mowing around a tree.*

It takes time to mow around a tree trunk, especially if the roots are near the surface and make the ground uneven. Paving right up to the trunk cuts off air and water and can sometimes kill a tree. With a ground cover like this, or a gravel or stone mulch you avoid difficult mowing and tedious hand trimming, and provide healthier growing conditions for the tree.

2 *Pave as much as you can.*

About all you have to do to maintain paving in the garden is sweep it off from time to time and repair cracked or frost-heaved areas every few years. The initial expense of paving can be more than made up over the years—through the saving on yard work. The owners here are Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Reagor. The landscape architects were Marie and Arthur Berger.

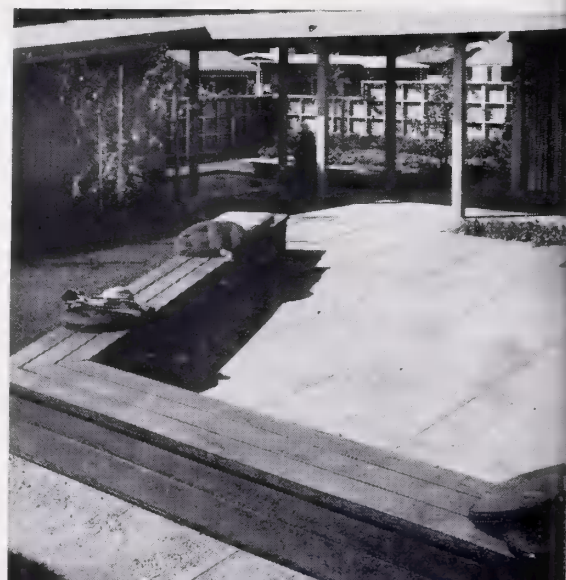
Do you know these

26 time-tested work-savers?

Some of these ideas, like using paving instead of lawn, can save you weeks of work in a year. Others, like using the right hoe, just make it easier to do the job at hand. But whether it's a lot or a little, the work you save may be your own. And it all adds up. There are other ideas, of course, but these have been used effectively by so many, for so long, that they belong at the top of the list.

3 *Permanent weatherproof seats.*

Reduce the seasonal job of moving and storing garden furniture by designing the seating right along with the terrace paving. Favorite materials are cedar and redwood because they weather so beautifully, and resist decay. The landscape architect was Thomas Church.





4 *Ground covers save mowing.*

Good-looking, low-growing plants that fill in solidly and demand little care (like this ivy) are ideal for that green-growing look without much work. They are especially useful on slopes, bumpy terrain, or places too small for easy mowing. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Wm. R. Marshall. Landscape architect: Thomas Church.

5 *Grade lawn level with paving.*

One of the best ways to save work is to eliminate the need to go over the same area twice. Design the garden so you don't have to do hand work around edges after mowing. Make all paved edges absolutely level with the lawn so you can easily run one wheel of the mower on paving and avoid scraggly edges. The landscape architect: Thomas Church.

6 *Install a sprinkler system.*

Watering is one of the most demanding and time-consuming summer jobs. If you install a permanent sprinkler system, you can simply turn a valve and leave it for the prescribed time. You can also get automatic timers to turn it off. Nothing to change or drag about. Really painless!

7 *Have electricity where you need it.*

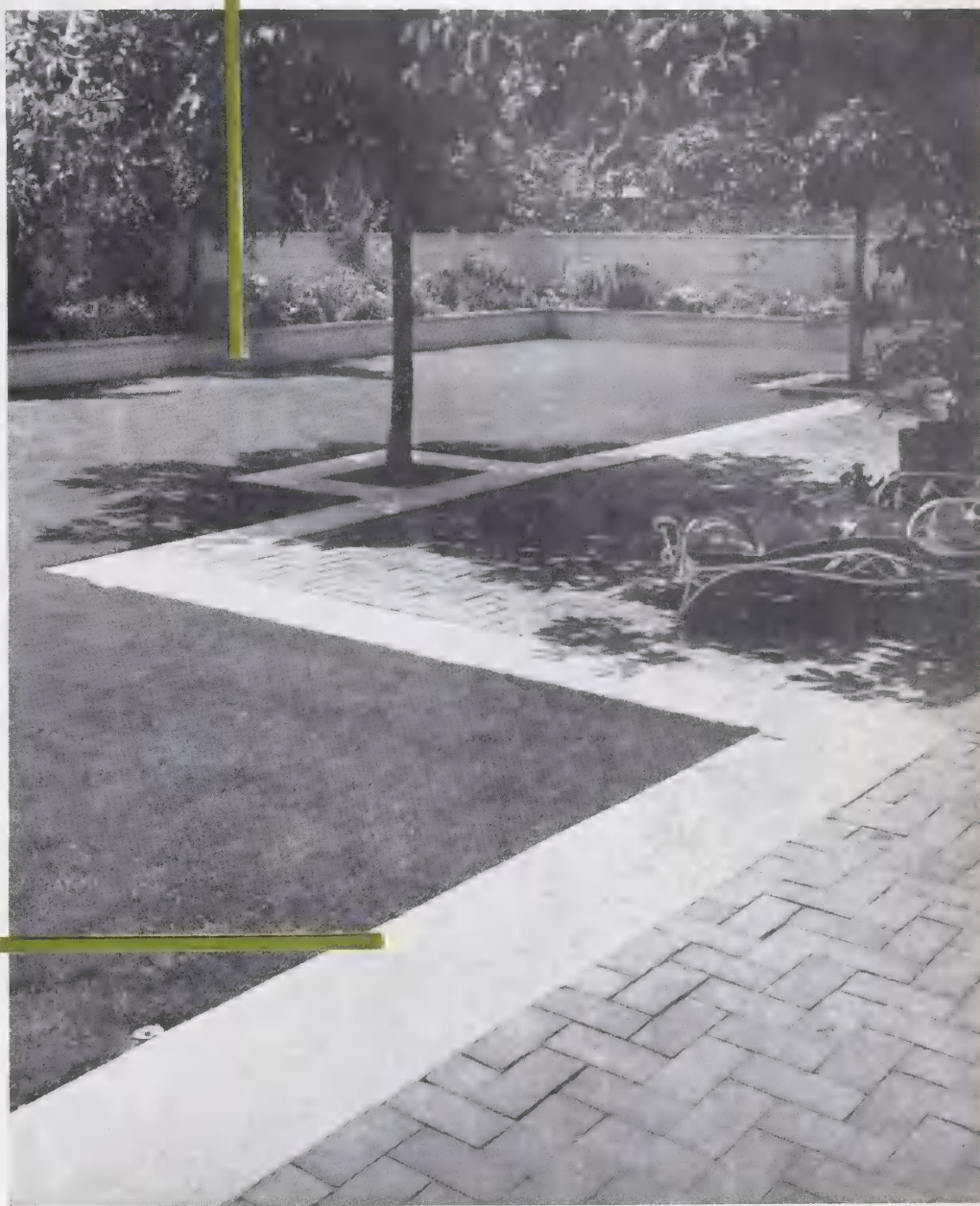
You need plenty of weatherproof outdoor electrical outlets conveniently spaced, or you won't be equipped to save work with those dandy electric tools like clippers, cultivators, mowers, and edgers. Electricity outdoors is *de rigueur* in this decade if you want to make it easy for yourself.

8 *Curves for easy power mowing.*

Curved mowing strips and edges of paving are ideal for power mowers. You can sweep right around the curves without stopping to back up as you must when a lawn has square corners. Owners: Dr. and Mrs. H. L. Mawdsley. Landscape architect: Thomas Church. Notice the use of paving and ground cover.

9 *Plant flowers in raised beds.*

This classic work-saver makes beds easier to keep (requires less bending). Raised bed helps hide and minimize sight of bare dirt (by foreshortening) when seasonal flowers are gone. Also keeps edges neat between lawn and beds.

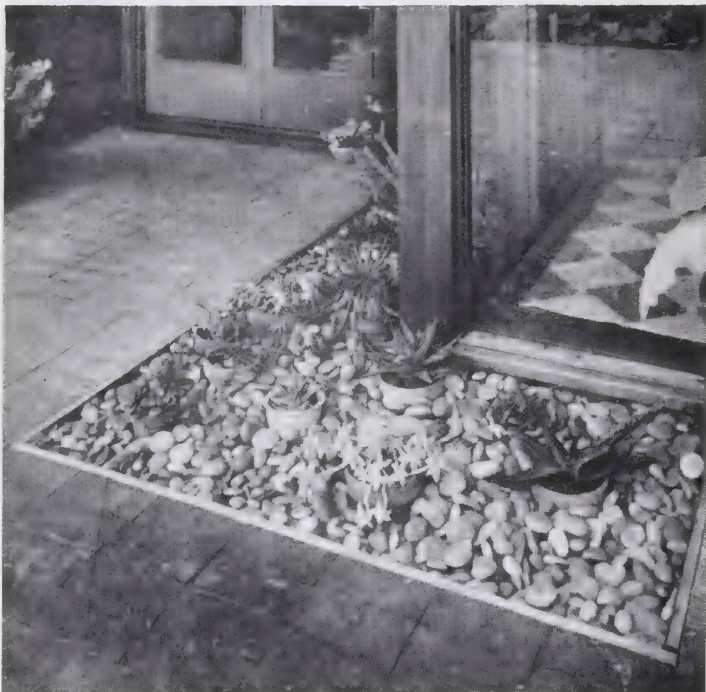


ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER





PHOTOGRAPH BY PAUL E. GENEUX



PHOTOGRAPH BY ED SIEVERS

PHOTOGRAPH BY GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER



PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER

10 *Avoid trimming beside steps.*

Two swaths of ground cover, like this pachysandra, can save tedious hours of hand trimming alongside steps. You can mow the lawn along the outside edge of such groundcover. Nicking it with a mower won't damage it. Pachysandra can eventually fill in between the steps themselves. The result: 100% care-free.

11 *Use fences to hide unsightly scenes.*

Whether it's your own compost pile or your neighbor's garbage cans, a screen fence will cure the offense without taking as much space or care as a screen planting. Every garden needs a place for miscellaneous bulk storage. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Pellissier. Landscape architects: Eckbo, Royston & Williams.

12 *Don't try to do the impossible.*

You get extra work and poor results when you try to grow permanently planted shrubs in a sheltered spot where sun and rain can't penetrate. Here the Robert Moshers used such a place for pots of succulents set in colorful water-smoothed beach stones. Pots are rotated to sunny spots when they show signs of fatigue.

13 *Begin with the right soil in the first place.*

When you try to grow plants in soil that is unsuitable for them, you make extra work for yourself. Before setting out permanent plants, learn their specific soil and climate requirements and try to meet them. This effort will pay for itself in healthy plants with minimum care.

14 *Have right-of-way for hauling heavy materials.*

Try to make a way for a truck to get right into the garden service area. Then you won't have to handle delivery of topsoil, peat moss, fertilizer, or flats of plants from the driveway in a wheelbarrow. This idea should also decidedly affect location of garden service area when you build.

15 *Plant shrubs in dense masses.*

Once established, a dense planting like this shrub border (evergreen and deciduous azaleas, rhododendrons, and low-growing yew) calls for little more than watering and spraying. You can mow right up to the yew edging without damaging it. In the garden of Mrs. G. W. Crawford. Landscape architects: Innocenti and Webel.

Time-savers can be beautiful too.

This large, handsome garden takes much less care than some that are half its size. Time-saving ideas make the difference. Here are wide sweeps of paving, inorganic ground cover (foreground), large level lawns, built-in seating, and curved mowing strips. The flat scene could be monotonous but isn't because of the way Landscape Architect Thomas Church has varied the shape and color of the surface and trimmed the trees to cast interesting shadows.

PHOTOGRAPH OPPOSITE BY MAYNARD PARKER





MA NARD PARKER PHOTOGRAPHS

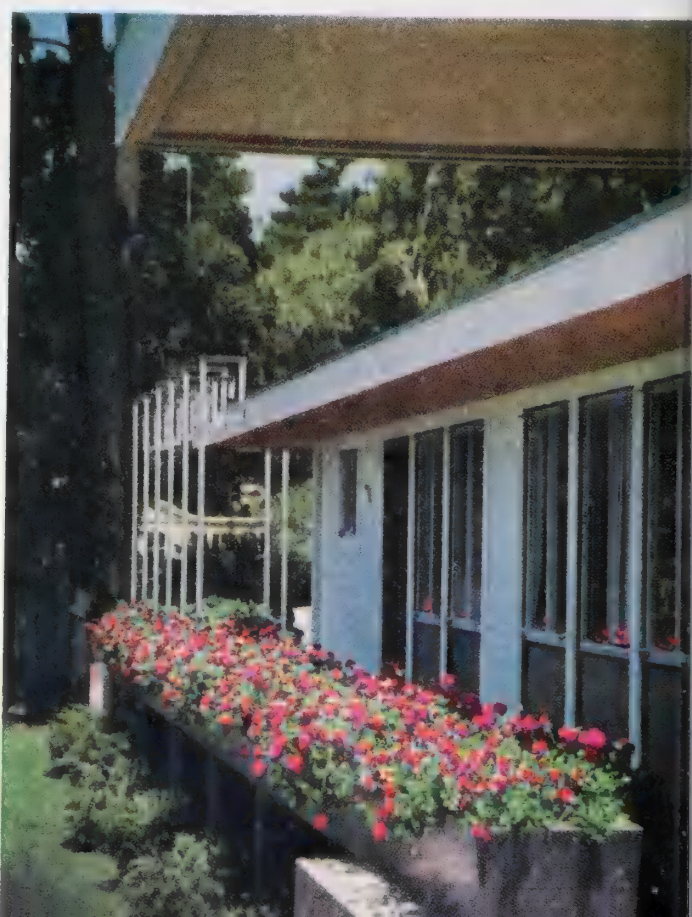


You'll find ideas in these three pictures on how to make the utmost of container plants on a deck. Here plants are massed in line for a show of strength, not just scattered about aimlessly. Notice how the repetition of the 27 pots set into the wide railing is, in effect, an architectural feature. Any plants with rounded form would give a similar effect. Hardy long-season plants are used to avoid extra care and frequent changing. The picture below is a close-up of the long plant box seen in the background above. Planter holds large terra cotta pots into which smaller pots of seasonal flowers are displayed. Deck on the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Fred H. Kurz, designed by Architect Robert Stanton. Landscape designer, George Hoy.

Two short-cuts to beauty: Decks and Pot Plants

Each is a short cut in its own way. But combine a handsome deck with beautiful potted plants and you can't lose. A deck is the easiest way to get living space on a slope. No grading is necessary. The rough floor is the finished floor, and you don't have to maintain the ground below. A deck looks good for years with little more than occasional sweeping.

The key to saving work with container plants is knowing how to make a few count for a lot. Use important-looking containers that relate well to the deck design. Handsome containers make a few plants look like more. Put plants on view only when they're at their best. Six plants at their peak will outshow two dozen past their prime. Group plants to show them off. Don't scatter them—and their effect. A deck is a stage, plants are players, you are the director.





PHOTOGRAPH BY GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER

Break up large paved areas with design to keep them from looking like parking lots. The Stanley Resors. of Greenwich, combined flagstone and pebble concrete, patterned to repeat the curved dining tables. Isabella Pendleton, landscape architect.



Pebble concrete tiles of white Italian pebbles are used in expansion joints of poured concrete mats, colored dark gray.

How to Give character to concrete paving

To enrich low-maintenance paving, nothing beats pebble concrete and pebble mosaics.

You can buy small units ready-made, or you can make your own with the information below

By JUNE MEEHAN
Landscape Architect

THREE PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



Ready-made concrete units, kidney-shaped and circular, edge this swimming pool belonging to Robert Stevens. Both shapes were ready-made, by Anoco Co., Inc., Norwalk, California. The loose pebbles between the precast shapes are water-washed stones from stream beds, which explains their soft, lovely contours. In many regions, such precast pebble units are quite commonly available in many colors and sizes and shapes. In other areas, you might have to persuade a concrete block firm to make them for you. Or you could make them. Instructions start on the next page.

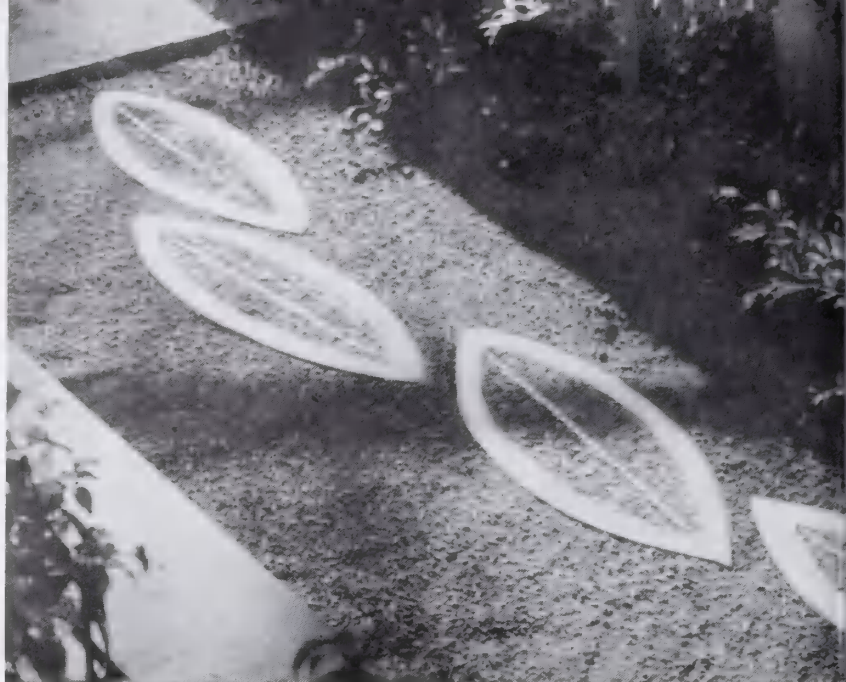
I've never been able to determine whether the trend to paved terraces sprang out of a deep-seated need to cut down on grass-mowing or the desire to make the outdoors look like the indoors. But whatever the motivation, paving in the garden does reduce work. And since we don't like terraces to look like drab public sidewalks, we have found all kinds of ways to make them look attractive. The prettiest and easiest is "washed concrete," in which the top of the concrete is washed and broomed away, exposing the aggregate or pebbles. The concrete mix itself can be colored and/or the pebbles can be colored. Either way, the result can look pretty special. If poured in place, in large areas separated only by the necessary expansion joints, it can be accomplished rather quickly and not too expensively if you do it yourself.

But, if you are not up to big construction projects, you can get the same effect by making (or buying ready-made) smaller squares or rectangles of similarly made concrete.

There are several ways of producing pebble concrete, including acid washes or the tamping in of various-size gravels just before the concrete hardens. But for the man of the century, who not only wants to, but *does* do it himself, the method of exposing the (Please turn to page 168)

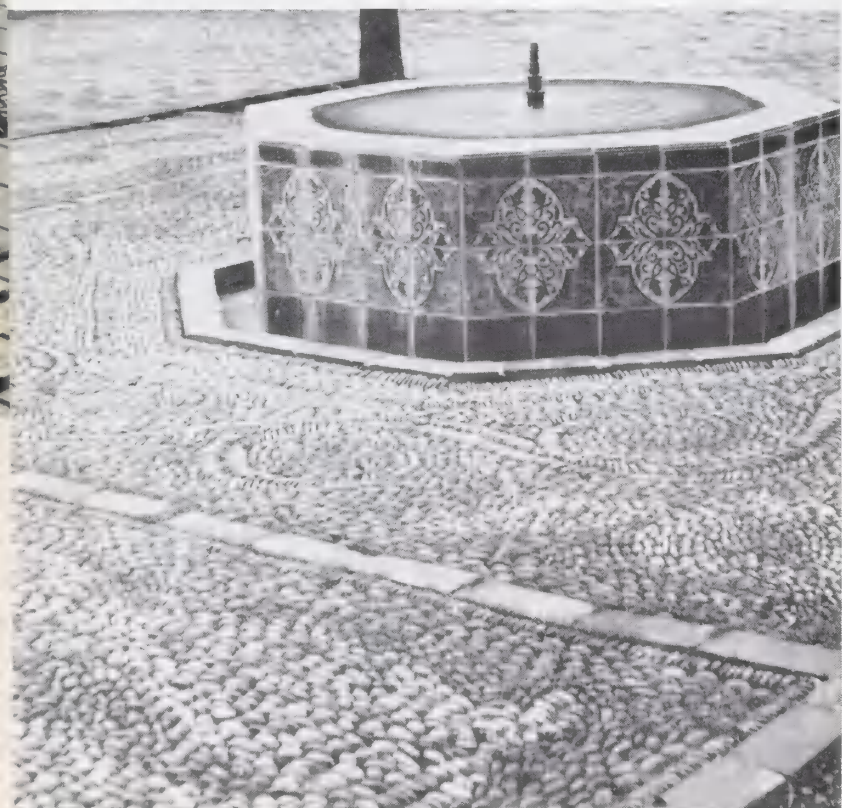


Great eye-stopping symbols formed of broken ceramic tiles stand out in bold relief against a random pebble background. Each level of the long entrance walk in the Cuernavaca home of Francisco Cusi bears a symbol of its own. Designed by Ayala.



TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER

Pre-cast leaf forms look like giant seeds dropped into the gravel path of Mrs. Paul Nelson's home in Carmel, California. Using a new indirect method of his own, artist-craftsman Brad Bowman created these stepping stones. Similar forms could be devised by the methods we suggest here. Landscape designer: George Hoy.



Mosaic of pebbles, as elegant as floss-embroidery on silk, was clay-embedded in the ancient Spanish manner for this Palo Alto, California, garden thirty years ago and designed by Leslie Kiler, landscape architect. Upright pebbles create swirls, flat pebbles the background.



PHOTOGRAPH BY MARIE BERGER

The profitable art of pebble mosaics

It's as much fun as sticking raisins in cake icing, and not much harder. And it can make an all-weather, maintenance-free paving as rich as an oriental carpet

By ROXA WRIGHT

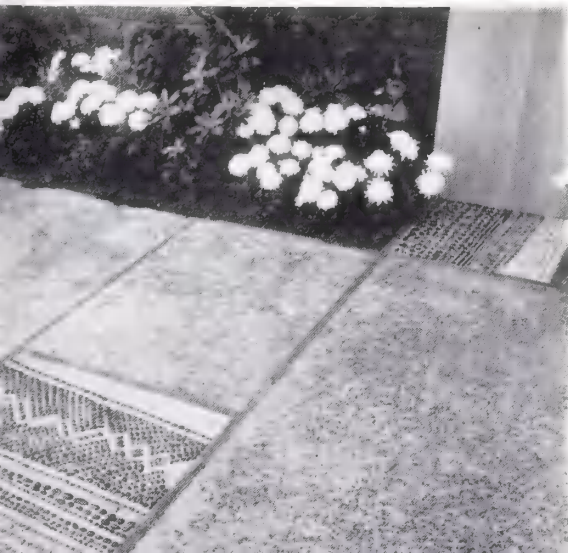
What child hasn't made mud pies and decorated them with colored pebbles? What grown-up hasn't gathered pretty pebbles at the beach and carried them home for some vague, unnamed future use? Designing with pebbles is apparently a basic instinct, for it has occurred again and again in man's history as an artistic expression. And with the big trend to garden paving, pebble mosaics are having a boom with homeowners, who like to make things for their own property, and also with lazier folk who are buying beautiful and artistic units, ready-made or custom-designed from artist-craftsmen. (Please turn to page 191)

Bold lotus blossoms of richly colored pebbles look as if they were floating in a lily pool of gray pebbles in this De Golyer garden of Dallas. To give sharp definition to this eye-pleasing design, light and dark design areas were divided by metal strips, pressed on edge, flush into the concrete. Landscape architects, Arthur and Marie Berger.



THREE PHOTOGRAPHS BY DEARBORN-MASSAR

Rich mosaic with pebbles was created with pebbles of varied sizes, shapes, and colors. Guy Anderson, Northwest painter, designed all three little gems in this richly-designed Seattle garden. All are vaguely reminiscent of designs of Indian blankets. The surface of the rest of the paved patio is washed concrete, described on previous pages, using warm beige pea gravel as the aggregate. Pebbles of mosaics are dark brown, white, gray, and black. Since all are small areas, entirely enclosed by header strips, such enrichments could be done at your leisure after main paving is poured. Garden design by Terry and Moore.





PHOTOGRAPH BY WESLEY BALZ

The Big News in Power Equipment:

The Lazy Gardener Rides to Work

Kipling once said that "half a proper gardener's work is done on his knees," but his was a time of formal beds and his gardener was a true hobbyist. Today's garden extends to the limits of our property lines, and today's gardener is half machinery man. This year he will be able to do most of his work, not on his knees, but seated comfortably at the controls of riding power equipment.

For the rider will be big news this spring. Last year mostly a novelty, it will be seen this year in a bewildering variety of sizes and shapes. Some are mowers, some are

small tractors; some pull, some push; some are one-job machines, others convert to many jobs; but all let you sit down and put your feet up while the machine does the work.

Ideal as it sounds, the rider is not for everyone. Is it for you? Yes, if you have large open lawn areas that take hours to work over. No, if you have many slopes or hard-to-negotiate pockets of lawn. Consider too how the rider would get around your place (see story on page 173) and whether you can store it easily. Turn the page for descriptions of riders, jobs they will do, and prices.



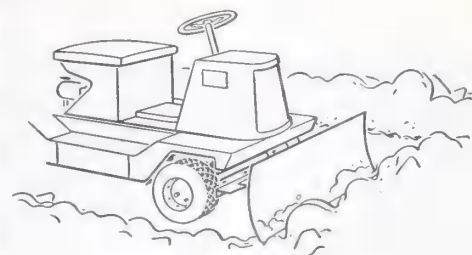
You can sit down to *mulch leaves*.

Powerful rotary blade beneath this rider (above) is grinding dry leaves to a powdery mulch that can be left on the lawn. Rotary cutter is permanently attached, other units trailer-hitched to the back. Porter-Cable Mark XXVI, about \$440.



Heavy job made easy: relax as you *roll the lawn*.

Rolling has always been good for a lawn, but hard on the homeowner who had to push the heavy roller. Here's a miniature tractor (above) that makes it almost fun. It has an attachment to handle every lawn job. Hiller Yard Hand, about \$250. Roller, about \$28.



Cut down the weekly chore of *grass-cutting*.

Most riders are basically mowers, like the sturdy one above. This one has trailer attachments, even a snow blade (sketch, right). Bolens Ridemaster, about \$350.

The new riding mowers can also *haul a load*.

When you're doing heavy moving, you'll be surprised at the pull of these little power plants. Here's one carrying tools and helper too. Simplicity Wonder Boy with cart, about \$360.





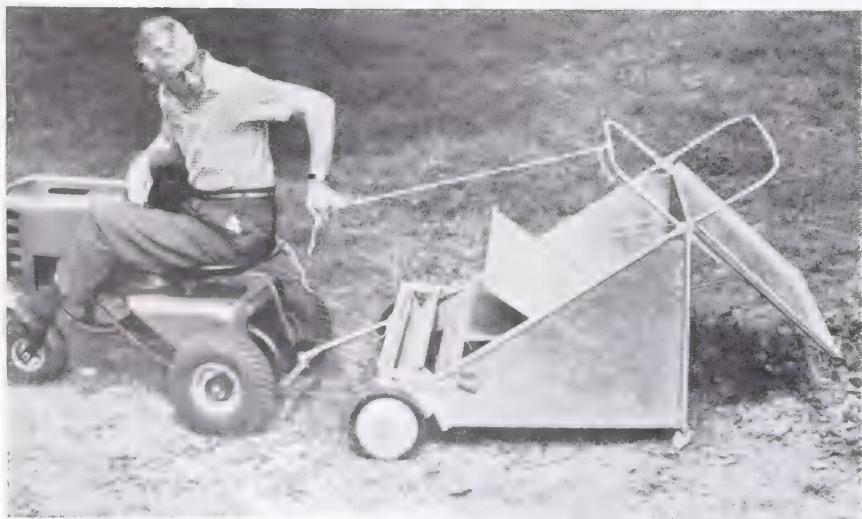
Riding reel mower made purely for *lawn cutting*.

PHOTOGRAPH BY WESLEY BALZ



Here's the lazy way to *spread fertilizer*.

Power unit, seen hitched to mower on page 116, here has front wheels of its own and pulls a spreader to distribute seed, fertilizer or dry weed-killers. Lawn-Boy Loafer, about \$170. Scott 36" hitch-on spreader, \$60.



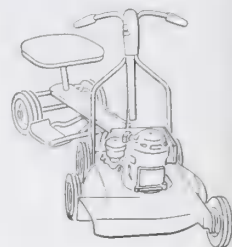
Trailer-sweeper handles job of *leaf raking*.

Without getting off your seat on this small tractor, you can dump a hamperful of leaves in a neat pile by pulling a release cord. This trailer unit will turn any rider into a leaf-sweeper. Lambert trailer, about \$85.

LAZY GARDENER'S

Mower with sulky

FEATURES: The power mower with sulky attachment is the simplest form of rider. It consists of a standard self-propelled power mower, either reel type or rotary, pulling a two-wheeled seat, like those used behind trotting horses. One advantage that the mower-sulky combination offers is that you can get the mower now and add the sulky at a later date. But if you do this, be sure the mower you buy is designed for a sulky attachment. For one thing, since the mower will be pulling your weight too, it needs a good strong engine. For another, the mowers designed for sulkies will have handles that are easier to reach from the seat.



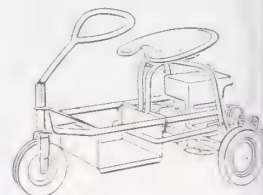
RECOMMENDED FOR: Lawn areas that are almost uniform level and do not require much tight turning. Since the power is being applied to the mower wheels (which are often small), most mower-sulky combinations do not negotiate slopes well, though they will take you around a level lawn perfectly. The length of the sulky means that the machines cannot turn a very tight corner in one easy sweep.

MANUFACTURED BY: Goodall, Jacobsen, Murry, Reo, Rotac, Clipper, Sensation, Snappin' Turtle, Toro, Vogt, White Mow.

PRICE RANGE: About \$175 to \$300 for mower and sulky. Higher prices are for heavy-duty mowers.

Tricycle reel mower

FEATURES: A three-wheeled frame with seat is driven by an engine placed over the reel-cutter at the back. Controls usually consist of a throttle for engine speed and a clutch to engage the driving wheels. One riding reel unit (Bantam's Roto-Reel) is of radically different design, with the reel up front, but it offers similar performance. These tricycle units are small, store more easily.



RECOMMENDED FOR: Grass cutting, pure and simple, and against clearing high weeds or rough areas. The reel tends to push over high stalks without cutting them. However, the reel-type is often preferred for fine lawns since its scissors action makes a clean, even cut. These tricycle riders have enough power to climb light slopes and one of their big advantages is their ability to turn a rather sharp corner.

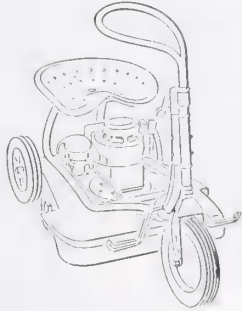
MANUFACTURED BY: Gemco, Homko, Pennsylvania, Savage, Stearns, Toro, Trale, Worcester.

PRICE RANGE: About \$175 to \$250.

GUIDE TO RIDING EQUIPMENT

Tricycle rotary mower

FEATURES: Similar in every respect to the tricycle reel type, except that the large rotary blade beneath the platform does the cutting rather than the reel. Only the largest of these tricycle types is designed with enough power to pull attachments that will do other jobs.



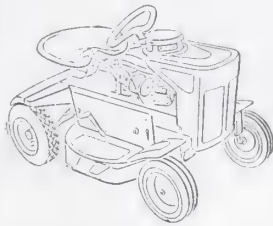
RECOMMENDED FOR: Lawns or grounds that include rough areas or high weeds as well. Like other rotary cutters, this machine has high-speed blades that chop up tall grasses. It also does a good job of mulching leaves, if they are dry and not too deep.

MANUFACTURED BY: Excello, Gemco, Murry, Pennsylvania, Root.

PRICE RANGE: About \$200 to \$300.

Four-wheel rotary

FEATURES: This rides and drives like a full-fledged little car and does its lawn cutting with a large rotary blade mounted beneath the floor plate. What makes the big difference, however, is that most of these models have enough power (3½ h.p. and



more) to double as a tractor. They can pull a lawn roller, a spreader full of fertilizer, an aerator, or a cart loaded with tools. It is the most popular type of rider made today (there are so many designs that our composite sketch represents only a few—see others in the photographs accompanying this story). Some companies sell their own attachments to hook on the back; others merely provide the trailer hitch. In addition, some companies have a snow blade that can be attached to the front, converting it into a wintertime helper too.

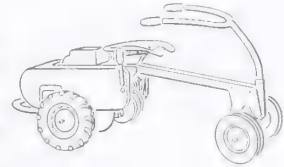
RECOMMENDED FOR: A place with good-size grounds, where lawn care is still the primary problem. Also well suited for sloping grounds since these units can pull up a grade better than the less powerful mowers. Most of these mowers cut a wider swath too, which means they will cut the same area in less time. Consider the turning radius of the mower if you have tight corners; some are specially designed to make a sharp turn.

MANUFACTURED BY: Bantam, Bolens, Eclipse, Eshelman, Homko, Moto-Mower, Mow-Master, Musgrave, Porter-Cable, Ride-a-Mower, Robertson, Root, Roto-Hoe, Roto Clipper, Rugg, Savage, Shaw, Snappin' Turtle, Springfield, Stearns, Strunk, Tiger, Worcester.

PRICE RANGE: Mowers only, about \$210 to \$450.

Mower-tractor

FEATURES: Performs about the same functions as the four-wheel rotary, but is designed so that the mowing unit can be disconnected. This leaves a four-wheel go-cart ready to do all kinds of chores. Power unit is mounted over the rear



wheels; most have permanent front wheels (as seen in the sketch) and attach a rotary blade underneath between the two sets of wheels, but one or two use a rotary mower for their front wheels (see photograph on page 116). Attachments for these units are about the same as for the four-wheel rotary. Both types can cover large sweeps of lawn with groups of trailing reels. The horsepower range for this group runs from 2½ h.p. for the lightest to 4 h.p. for the heavier-duty units. Snow blades are also available on some.

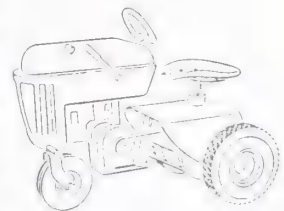
RECOMMENDED FOR: The place where the mobility and flexibility of the powered go-cart will be especially useful. When the mower unit is detached, the four-wheeled unit becomes lighter, faster, goes up slopes more easily, has greater clearance than the full-time mowers.

MANUFACTURED BY: Henderson, Lawn-Boy, Planet, Simplicity.

PRICE RANGE: About \$250 to \$350, with rotary mower.

Full-time tractors

FEATURES: These are essentially copies of the large farm tractors. They are all-out engine-driven units designed to pull or push equipment. Some are very small with no more power than a riding mower (about 2½ to 3½ h.p.). Others



DRAWINGS BY WALTER HORTENS

range up to 9 h.p., enough to handle the chores on a small farm. Hitch-on attachments for the small tractors are the same as those for the riding mowers; larger ones also have soil-turning equipment.

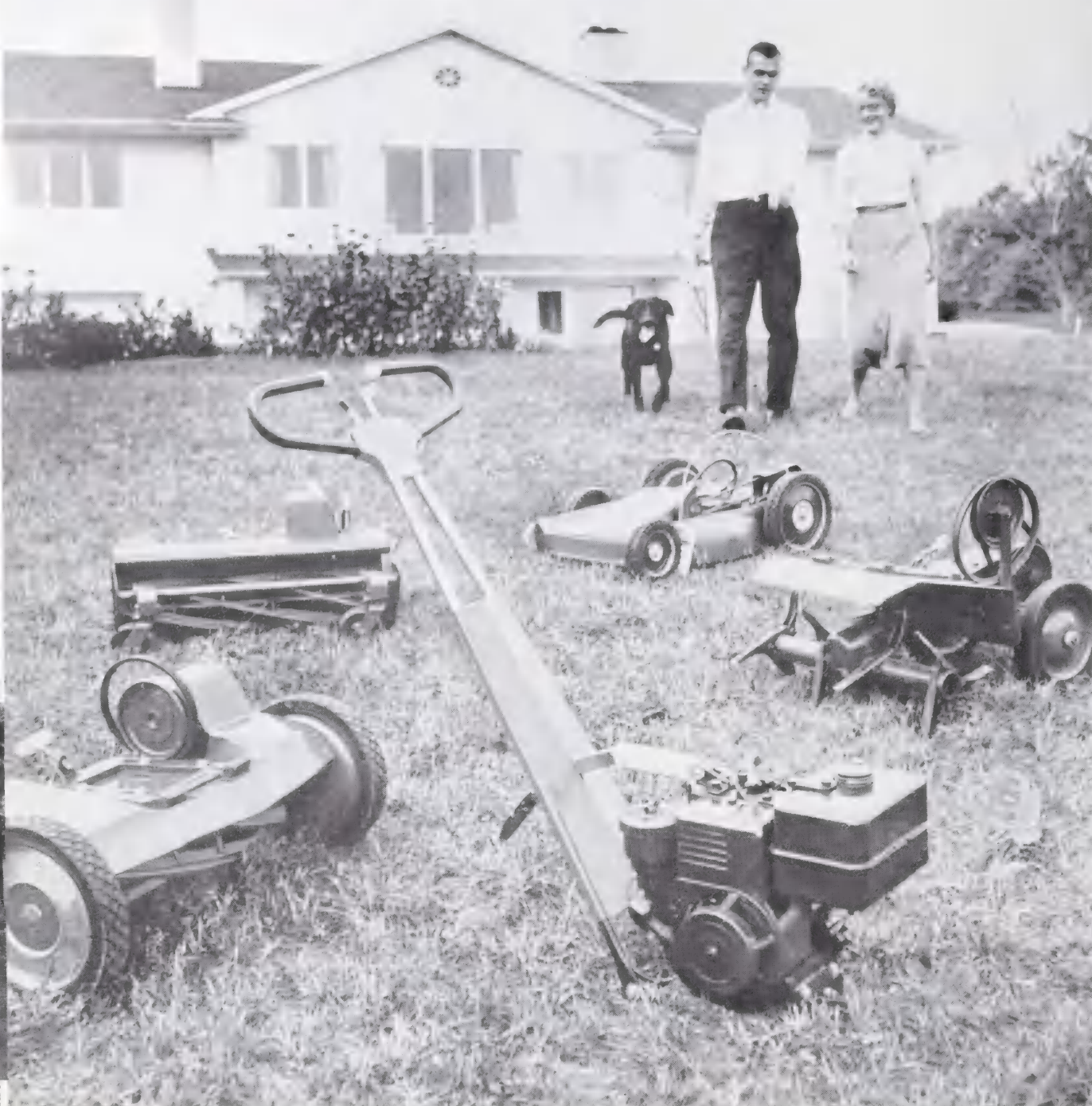
RECOMMENDED FOR: A tractor, whether small or large, gives you mobile power in a vehicle design that has proved its capability for years. In general, they are suited for larger grounds, where a variety of jobs is called for and get-around-ability is important. The small ones are limited to lawn and grounds care, snow removal and light hauling. The larger ones serve a special purpose for the estate owner who also wants to farm.

MANUFACTURED BY: Baird, Bantam, Bolens, Copar, Eshelman, Farmette, Hiller, International Harvester, Jari, Mity-Mule, Red-E, Tiger, Wheel-Horse.

PRICE RANGE: From about \$300 up, without attachments.

More photographs of riding equipment on page 237

One



Multi-purpose power unit surrounded by a few of the components it will serve. Left to right: reel mower (about \$75), front-cutting reel mower (about \$210), rotary mower (about \$110), lawn aerator (about \$100). Toro Power Handle, about \$90.

See how quick-change power unit takes on new jobs.



1. After releasing clutch control (seen on grass in foreground), loosen single easy-to-turn bolt holding power unit in place.



2. Tilt power unit forward until there is enough slack in the drive belt to slip belt off the pulley wheel. Drive belt stays with component; each one has its own.



3. Lift power unit clear of first attachment and place it in slot of second, re-engaging the drive belt and tightening the single bolt.

The Big News in Power Equipment:

Power Package Does Many Jobs

Like the new kitchen food centers, a power unit has been discovered as a source of energy to drive a variety of work-saving garden machines. It comes on wheels or a handle, transfers easily, saves money, storage space, multiple repairs

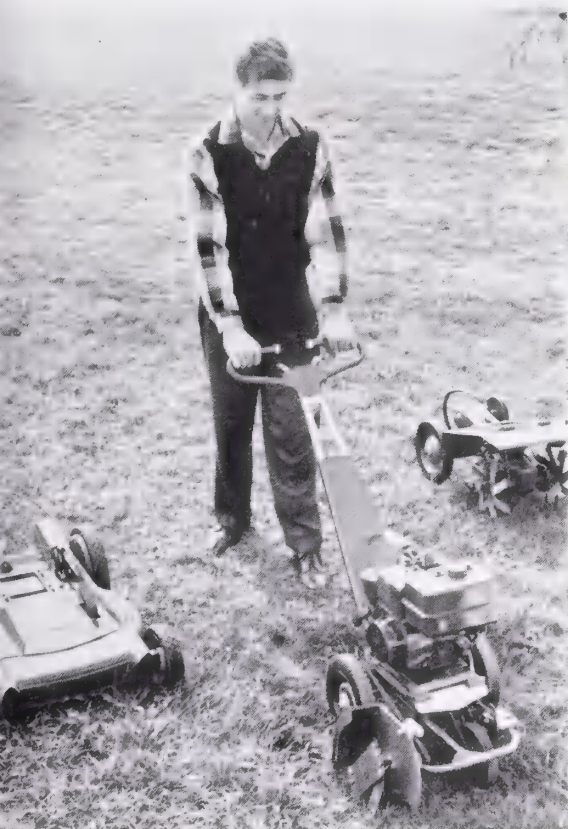
You can now buy one package of power—a gasoline engine—that will drive as many as ten different machines. This may seem a bit extravagant to you at first thought, but even for the owner of a quarter-acre plot, the combination tool makes sense. Look at it this way: You're bound to need a power mower. You may pay a little more for it as part of a combination tool, but by the time you add a second unit—tiller, sickle bar, sprayer, or whatever—you've caught up. Then, as you add attachments, you begin to pile up savings.

And not only in money, for the combination tool with its smaller attachments doesn't take up nearly the storage space that individual units do. Maintenance will be at a minimum too, for there's only one engine to care for.

Not every component will appeal to everyone. If you're in the snow belt, the snow thrower may be your first choice after the mower, possibly even before. If you have a country place and an occasional power failure means catastrophe, the generator will be of prime importance. Families who have their own vegetable plots will certainly buy the tiller. The beauty of the multipurpose power package is that you can pick and choose this way, setting up your own combination to satisfy very personal needs.

These power packages fall basically into two categories: those that have only handles and are placed on attachments that have wheels, and those that have their own wheels. Details of these two types are given on the following pages. In general, those with wheels have more horsepower and are designed for heavier-duty work. A small third group consists of hand-carried tools for lighter garden jobs.

The most common attachments for combination power units



4. Power package is now ready to operate edger-trimmer, only seconds after working rotary mower. Other packages have similar quick-change systems.



Rotary Mower



Snow Thrower



Aerator



Edger-Trimmer



Generator



Reel Mower



Tiller-Cultivator



Sprayer



Sickle Bar

DRAWINGS BY WALTER HORTENS

Turn the page for more photographs and a complete guide to power packages.

ONE POWER PACKAGE DOES MANY JOBS *continued*

*Brute force of horsepower saves you
hours of hard labor
on these back-breaking jobs*

Sickle-bar on this power package cuts a swath through the thickest kind of brush. Unit will take either a 36" or 44" bar, is self-propelled, has 4 h.p. engine, four other attachments. Basic power unit, Jari Champion, about \$192; 44" sickle bar, about \$66.



Snow thrower goes to work on a suburban driveway. Many gardeners in the northern areas are finding this attachment one of the most useful in the whole lineup. Basic power unit, Roto-Hoe 300, about \$176; snow thrower, about \$74.



Tiller-cultivator will do a big job for vegetable gardeners. All the power combinations offer one tiller, many offer a variety. Basic power unit, George Terro-Tiller, about \$90; tiller about \$60.



Big-wheel power, here being applied to a heavy-duty rotary mower to clean out weed growth and brush. Many tractor-type attachments are available for this unit. Basic power unit, Simplicity FC Tractor, about \$278. Mower, about \$75.

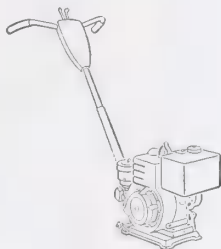


Rotary mower, driven by power package on wheels, tilts back so it can come down on high weeds and chop them up. Basic power unit, 2 3/4 h.p. Hahn Pow-R-Boy, about \$190; rotary mower, about \$50.

LAZY GARDENER'S GUIDE TO POWER PACKAGES

Power units on handles

FEATURES: This type of power unit does not have wheels, but is placed on attachments that do. This makes the package light enough to lift without strain from one attachment to another. The engines on these units can be powered up to about $2\frac{3}{4}$ horsepower without becoming too heavy. This means they can do a fine job cutting lawns, edging and trimming, spraying, even light tilling and snow plowing, but they cannot be expected to take on the big jobs like those done by heavy-duty garden tractors. The basic attachments for these power handles are the rotary lawn mower and the tiller. All companies start with these two (some have both the reel and rotary mowers). The snow thrower is the next popular tool, followed by the sprayer, generator, edger-trimmer, aerator, pump, and small farming tools such as cultivators, furrowers, and discs. Not all companies have all attachments, and if you're planning a buying program for the future, be sure that the company you choose has your combination of attachments.



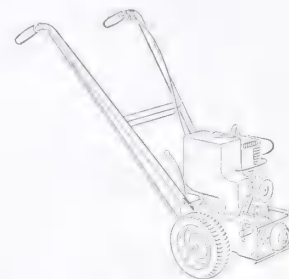
RECOMMENDED FOR: Suburban homes where a diversity of jobs is the prime problem—some lawn areas to be mowed and trimmed (but not so much as to call for riding equipment), vegetable garden to be cultivated, and perhaps snow to be plowed or trees to be sprayed.

MANUFACTURED BY: Bolens, Choremaster, Farm-Ette, Gilson, Homko, Shaw, Toro, Trale.

PRICE RANGE: Basic power unit, about \$80 to \$125. The attachments vary widely, from less than \$35 for the simplest to \$200 for the most complex.

Power units on wheels

FEATURES: Where the power handles are limited by weight to horsepower of $2\frac{3}{4}$ and less, these units on wheels start at about the same horsepower figure and range upward to as much as 6 or 7 h.p. This puts these larger units really in a different category: They actually become heavy-duty walk-behind field tools, to plow, furrow, and harrow. At the same time they have large mowers for cutting extensive lawns and sickle bars for reducing high growth in wild areas. Even the lower-powered units seem to be derived more from what used to be known as the "garden tractor" (even though it had only two wheels) than from a lawn-mower, with the result that many of the attachments are designed for the part-time farmer rather than the suburban homeowner. Many of these power-on-wheels units offer a sulky as optional equipment, which means they can also become self-propelled riders for many jobs.



RECOMMENDED FOR: Suburban homes where there are extensive grounds, whether tended lawns to be cut or untended fields to be scythed occasionally. Or for country places where farming is done, if only on a part-time basis. This group of tools gives you a wide variation of attachments with an emphasis on implements that prepare and cultivate the soil.

MANUFACTURED BY: Ariens, Bolens, Eshelman, George, Gravely, Hahn, Jari, Merry, Planet, Roto-Hoe, Roto-tiller, Simplicity, Springfield, Terro-Tiller.

PRICE RANGE: Basic power unit, about \$150 to \$350. Attachments vary widely, from less than \$35 for the simplest to over \$200 for the most complex.

Hand-carried power units



ELECTRIC UNITS: A new type of combination tool for small garden chores, one that adapts itself for workshop jobs as well, is the hand-carried electric power unit. It starts with a $\frac{3}{4}$ h.p., motor and adds a bar with tiller at the end (sketch at left). Other attachments include $\frac{1}{2}$ " drill, trimmer, circular saw, bench grinder, chain saw, and floor polisher. It is a versatile, handy tool for a variety of small jobs.

MANUFACTURED BY: Bolens, Rototiller.

PRICE RANGE: Unit with tiller, \$50 to \$100.

GAS-ENGINE UNIT: This is the same kind of small-chore unit, but with its own lightweight, gas-operated 2 h.p. engine. The unit comes with shoulder sling to give the operator support for the engine (see photo, page 227). It is primarily a cutting and clearing tool, with a brush saw its basic attachment. It also takes sickle bar, trimmer, chain saw, and cultivator. It is especially useful where areas of rough growth need to be kept from going completely wild.

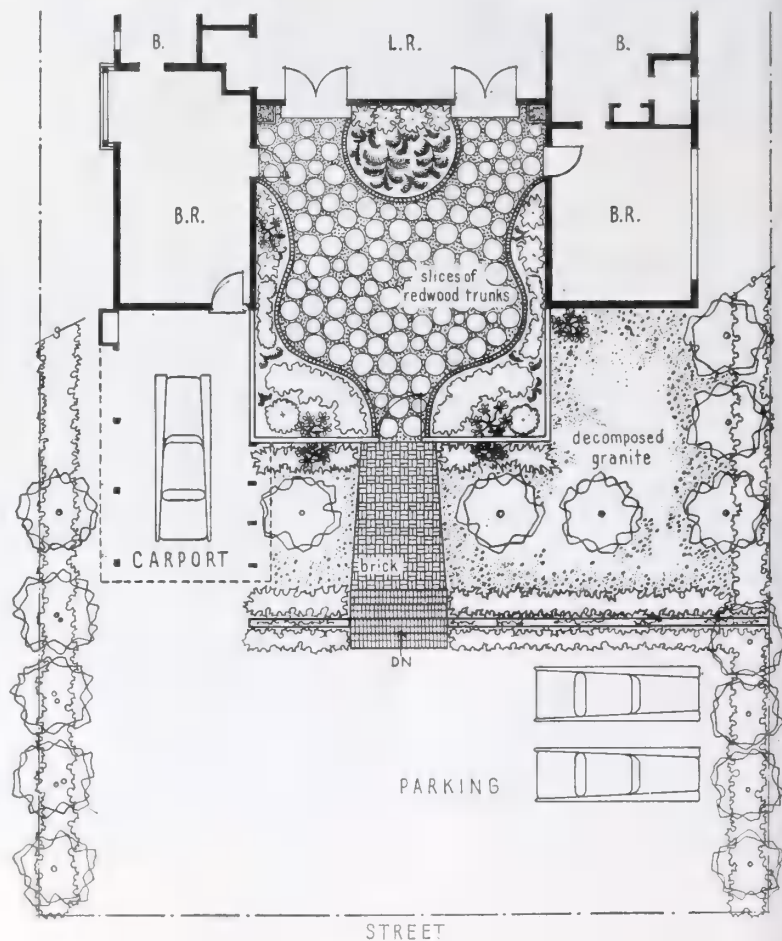
MANUFACTURED BY: Hoffco, about \$183 with brush saw.

More power packages on pages 227-8



Every trick of the expert is working here to make this a relatively

When you drive your car into the off-street parking area fronting the home of Mrs. Virginia Klemme, be prepared to see a garden that is long on charm and short on work. For here is a garden designed to press a lot of glamour into little space, utilizing pavings, permanent plantings, and ribbon-like borders, all calling for precious little upkeep. Space-wise, the carport and motor court take half of all the land next to the street, and although blacktop lacks luster, so deftly has the landscape planting been done that this functional area flows smoothly into the rest of the plan. Cypress hedges and olive trees screen both sides of the parking strip, giving a feeling of privacy and formality with no hint of the nature of the interior gardens beyond. The rest of the area is divided into two intimate gardens next to the house. The first, inside the hedge, is starkly simple, precisely planted, and brightened under trees with white-gray gravel. In contrast, the interior patio, viewed from the living room through French doors, is a tropical paradise. Garden design was by Thomas Church, landscape architect. Planting was by Solomon and Hov, landscape designers.







PHOTOGRAPH BY GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER. GARDEN DESIGN BY FARR NURSERY CO.

English ivy makes a solid evergreen carpet needing only occasional trimming to keep it in place. There are big- and small-leaf kinds, also extra-hardy Baltic ivy. Home of Dr. and Mrs. Charles Essick.

PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER. FLORENCE GERKE, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.



Creeping junipers and heathers, planted in sweeping masses along this low bank, are evergreen and have year-around beauty. Purple heather flowers provide summer color.

16 plants that give the most for the least effort



PHOTOGRAPH BY GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER

The trick in easy-work gardening is to discover plants that more or less take care of themselves, yet also have enough distinction to justify taking up space. Some plants are superior for their foliage alone, others for flowers which command attention, each in its season. Hardy plants that survive the stress of climate are the backbone of most gardens. Beyond hardiness, a plant should be manageable, not forever needing drastic pruning, dividing, and replanting to keep it looking presentable. Wherever summer color is important, select something everblooming like geraniums. Plants here are worth while, require minimum care.

More are pictured on the following pages.

Pachysandra still rates first place as an evergreen ground-cover under trees. Dig an abundance of humus into soil before planting. Set plants 6 to 10 inches apart in early spring.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ROCHE



Yucca grows wonderfully in dry, poor soil where no other garden flower can live. After planting, yuccas rarely need any care. White "Adam's Needle" (above) may take several years to bloom.

PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER



Succulents of many kinds, including sedums, sempervivums, and echeverias, cover the ground with sculptured rosettes colored in lively tones of green, chartreuse, and red. Close planting will choke out weeds.



Moss-pink (*Phlox subulata*) becomes a flowing carpet of color in spring, which here softens the corner of a dry wall and steps leading from terrace above to path below. Colors of moss-pink include rose-red, pink, blue.

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY JEANETTE GROSSMAN



Lilies, so elegant and sweet, will give a five-month cycle of bloom beginning with 3-foot May-flowering Golden Chalice above, a blend of yellow, gold, and apricot, ending with 6-foot ruby-red Speciosum lily in September.

PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER GIL ROVIANEK, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT



Bedding geraniums can take all kinds of weather under the blazing sun and still bloom constantly all summer long. Geranium colors are clear and exceptionally decorative, more so when planted in solid beds.

Hardy chrysanthemums make plants of different sizes and habits of growth. Cushion varieties are low, bushy, early flowering. Korean hybrids (below) bloom in fall, are more relaxed in borders or over walls.

PHOTOGRAPH BY GOTTISCHO-SCHLEISNER



16 PLANTS THAT GIVE THE MOST
FOR THE LEAST EFFORT *continued*



PHOTOGRAPH BY DEARBORN-MASSAR, TERRY & MOORE, ARCHITECTS

Bugle (ajuga) spreads easily, between and around small trees and shrubs, covering the ground with a neat blanket that stifles weeds. Leaves are colored green, bronze, or variegated green and cream.

Increase the beauty and reduce
the work by using
lots of one plant for bold effect

Plants become so much more effective in the landscape when they're used in masses. A single plant, flowering alone, is like one candle burning feebly in the dark, but when it's used lavishly it begins to count as something really important. Pictured on these pages are examples, worth duplicating in your garden, of how one kind of easy-to-care-for plant makes a show in itself.



PHOTOGRAPH BY GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER



Daylilies (hemerocallis) almost never need dividing, transplanting, weeding, and yet flower every summer unfailingly.

PHOTOGRAPH BY PAUL E. GENEVEUX

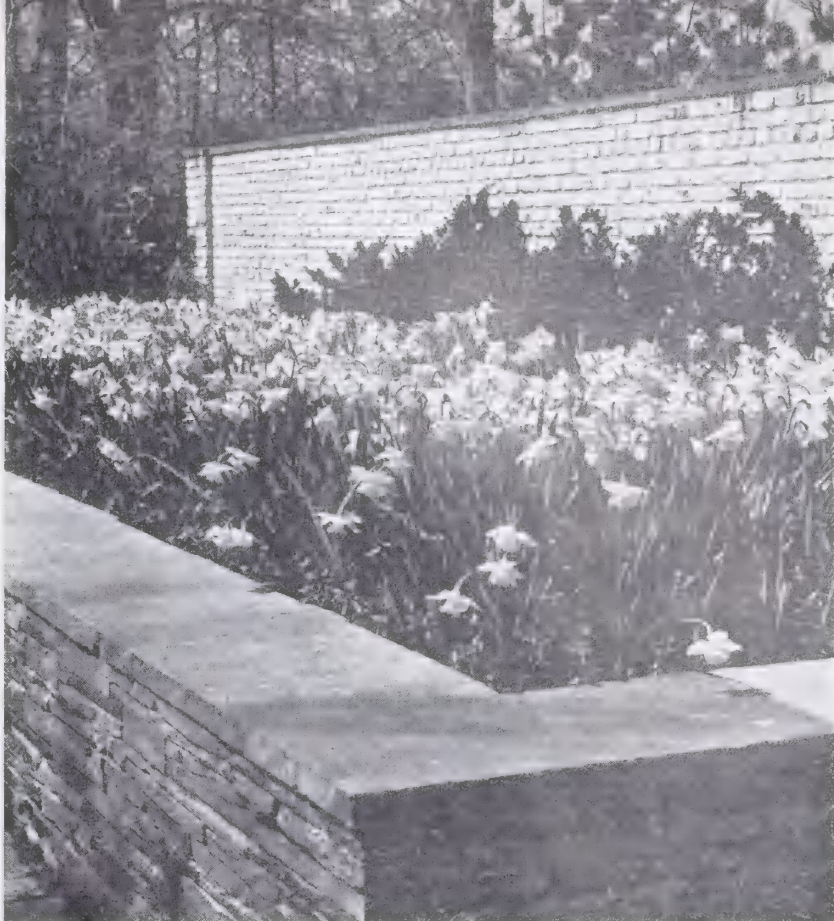


Basket-of-gold (*Alyssum saxatile*) produces an incredible amount of bloom capable of covering rocky slopes solidly with golden flowers in May and gray-green foliage thereafter.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ROCHE



Peonies endure indefinitely, their principal need being one feeding each year after flowering to get this show of bloom.

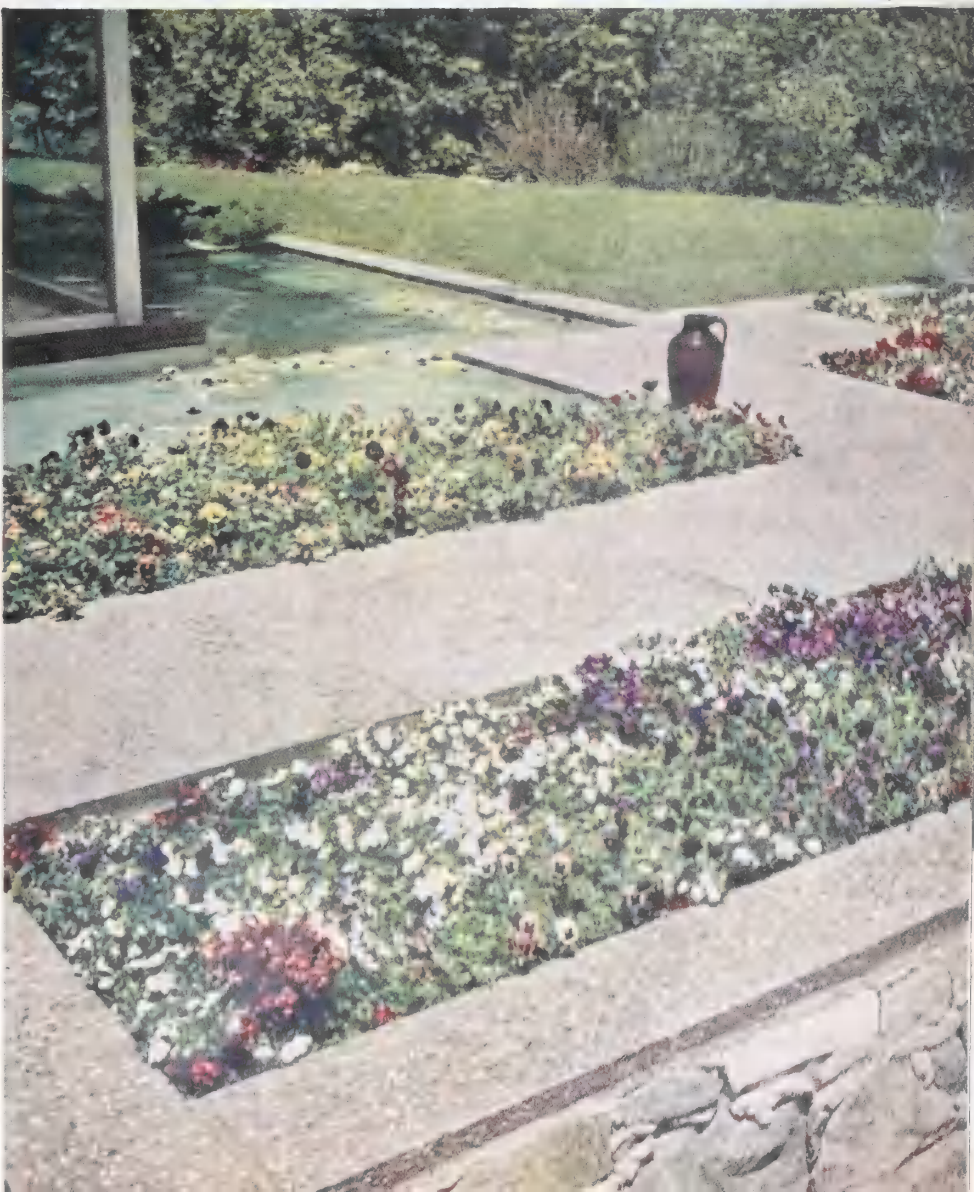


PHOTOGRAPH BY GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER, BEARICE AND ROBERT ZION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Daffodils will bloom like this each spring without fail, if they're fed with plant food every year. Spread the fertilizer on the ground in late winter. Spring rains will carry it down to the bulb roots.

Pansies respond generously to water in dry weather and light feeding whenever growth slows down and flowers get smaller. To intensify the color effect in solid beds, mix light and bright colors together.

PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER





You can't beat flowering trees and shrubs for taking care of themselves

If you crave beauty around your home and yet must limit the number of hours spent fussing with plants, then evergreen and deciduous shrubs as well as flowering trees are meant for you. Shrubs can complete your landscape in a jiffy. They're quick to grow to mature size, and then become stabilized at their full height. Should heavy pruning be necessary later on to thin the clump, then they take only one season to flower heavily again. Shrubs are shaped naturally almost any way you like: tall and slim, low and spreading. Beyond the kinds pictured here, turn in catalogs to lilacs, mockoranges, spireas, viburnums and shrub roses. Flowering trees to treasure are magnolias, hawthorns, ornamental cherries, crabapples, peaches, plums.

PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER. OTTO HOLMDAHL, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT



Wherever there's a need for one spectacular plant, choose a rhododendron. Its blossoms have that luxury-look of orchids; the evergreen foliage sparkles winter and summer. Planted in humus-rich, acid soil, rhododendrons get more heavily laden with bloom each year.

It's so easy to overplant with fiery azaleas, like Hinodegiri (left), that we overlook simple devices for tempering their brilliance, as with a complementary groundcover of Spanish bluebells. Photo by V. Lisanti at "Winterthur," home of Mr. and Mrs. Henry F. duPont.

PHOTOGRAPH BY GOTTLIEB HAMPEL. GARDEN DESIGN BY NOEL CHAMBERLAIN



Heap praises upon the flowering dogwood tree which is first in our affection because it gives us so much pleasure with its clouds of blooms in spring, cool shade in summer, and color in fall from bead-like berries and scarlet foliage. This fine tree is in garden of Mr. and Mrs. J. Simpson Dean.

Mountain-laurels stay trim and neat, bloom abundantly in spring, and retain their shape and size so well, without the slightest care, that they were selected for this boundary planting around a lawn area which is viewed through picture windows. Arthur Edwin Bye, Jr., landscape architect.

PHOTOGRAPH BY GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER

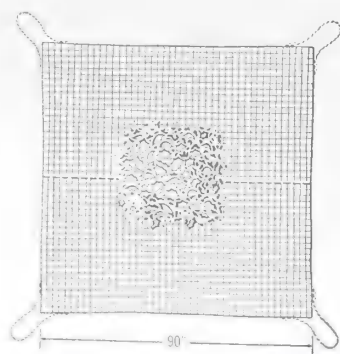




In the fall try one of these
modern ways of
**Clearing Leaves
off the Lawn**

Where there is the wonderful combination of shade trees and green lawn, there is, inevitably, the problem of leaf-raking in the fall. For while leaves are often good for ground cover plants and do no harm to hard surface pavings, they can mat down and seriously damage grass. Modern lawn sweepers do an efficient job with little effort, both the pusher type (above, the Lambert Ranger, about \$47) and the power (left, the Parker Homemaster, about \$163). Use them in combination with the leaf tote-bag (sketch, far left). Another way is to grind up leaves when they're dry with the mulching attachment on a rotary mower (below, Lawn-Boy mower, about \$135).

THREE PHOTOGRAPHS BY WESLEY BALZ

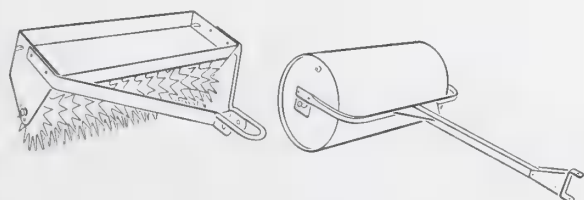


Lazy gardener's leaf tote-bag is made of two 90" lengths of 45"-wide erosion netting, sold at garden supply stores. Whip-stitch lengths together, bind cut edges, and attach rope handles at corners. Dump leaves in, gather corners, tote over shoulder.

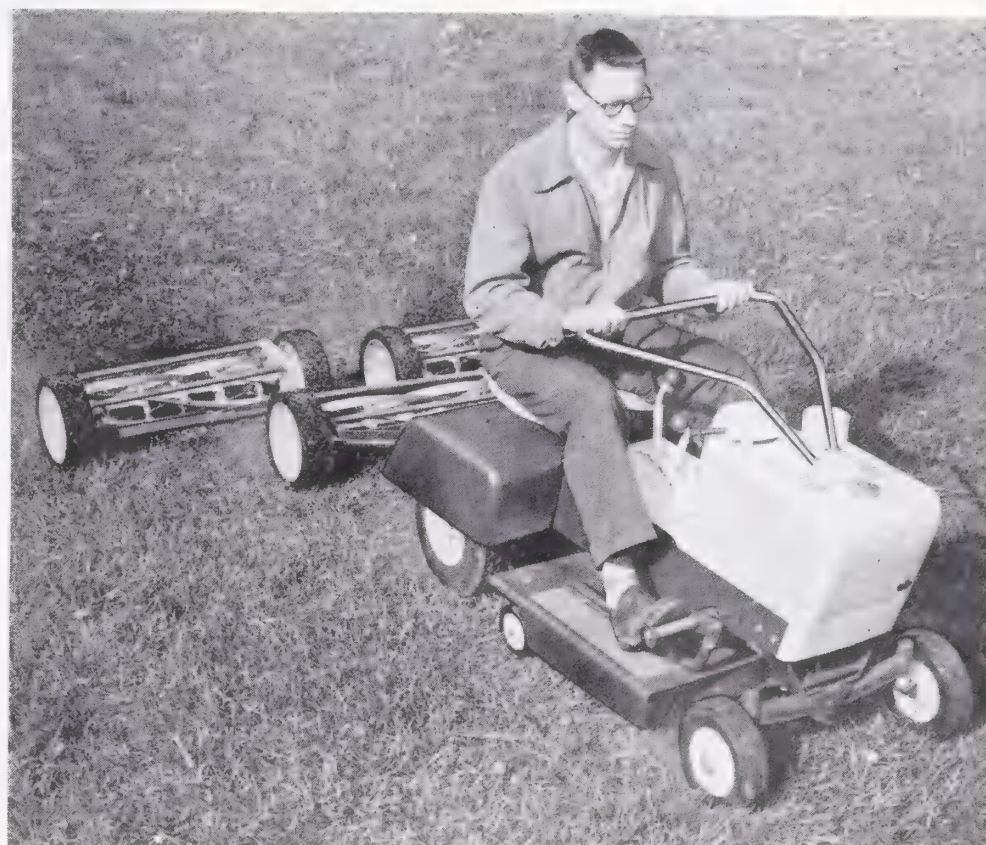


How to make a large lawn seem small

Grass itself is, in many ways, the most satisfactory ground cover for large areas—it softens the landscape, gives depth and scale to other planting. Nothing is better as a play surface for young children or as a reducer of heat and glare. With modern equipment, care of a lawn—even large areas—can be reduced to a minimum.



Make the most of the new riders for the big jobs of **Cutting, Rolling, Aerating**



PHOTOGRAPH BY WESLEY BALZ



If you've been raking up after you mow, take a look at these new **Grass Catchers**

Whether or not to rake up grass clippings after mowing is one of the great undecided questions in home lawn care. While it is probably best to leave them on the cut lawn, clippings can be very heavy during the fast-growing season, especially if the mower has a tendency to clump or pile them. Then too, some home owners like to remove them just for looks. Here are two new ways to do it as you mow. Right, the Johnstone 21" Velva Trim (about \$171) throws clippings forward to a catcher on the front. Far right, Jacobsen 18" Turbo-Vac Rotary (about \$135) whips grass into plastic catcher. Handle lifts it off for dumping.

Please turn the page

HOW TO MAKE A LARGE LAWN

SEEM SMALL *continued*Hand pumps and watering cans give way
to power sprayers for **Weed Killing**

With new chemical weed-killers at our disposal, the mid-summer attack by crab grass and other weeds is not nearly so devastating as it used to be. To be effective, many of these chemicals should be applied in small doses, but more frequently, to act as pre-emergence killers. The power sprayer makes short work of what used to be a deadly chore. At the right you see the sprayer attachment on a combination power unit rigged up with its four-outlet bar sprayer, designed to saturate the ground with the least loss of spray. Toro sprayer attachment, about \$120.

Learn the lazy gardener's way
of **Watering a Lawn**

In many parts of the country, lawns must be watered regularly; in other sections, just during the dry season. No matter when your lawn needs watering or how often, an underground sprinkler system lets you get the job done by simply turning a faucet. Formerly available only in custom installation requiring expensive plumbing, today's systems now use plastic pipe which need not be drained in winter and can even be put in by a good home handyman. Shown at right is a modest 5-head system covering about 1200 sq. ft. Noma Spray, about \$25 (not installed).

Special machines have been developed to
simplify the job of **Trimming Edges**

Two solutions to the edge-trimming problem are shown here, both doing away with the hands-and-knees operation that often took as long as the mowing itself. At right is the trimming attachment to a gas-operated heavy-duty power unit, designed also for bigger jobs. George Terro-Tiller trimming attachment, about \$60. At far right is a small electric clipper designed solely to do the edging and trimming jobs. It has a small rotary blade that cuts in the same way a rotary mower does. It is lightweight and easy to handle. Porter-Cable 7" Grass Trimmer, about \$47.





Rotary tiller in home garden size is designed primarily to turn over soil, and it will do just that—preparing a new bed, plowing a furrow for planting, or cultivating between row crops. If vegetables just off the vine are for you, put this basic tool on your list. Springfield rotary tiller, about \$152.



Small electric cultivator operates off house current, handles light cultivating chores in shrub and flower beds, serves also as soil aerator. Central Kul-T-Vator, about \$30.

Single-minded power tools

One important way to cut down your garden work is to analyze the jobs you have to do (or want to do) and find the tools—specialized or multi-purpose—that will best serve you. To do this you have to know everything that's available to choose from. On earlier pages you've seen a parade of riding equipment, combination tools, and specialized lawn tools. Here we show you other single-purpose tools: tillers, small cultivators, power sprayers, and hedge trimmers.

Despite the emergence of the combination tool, these one-job machines have an important place. If one maintenance job overshadows all the rest, the single-purpose tool can do the job best. The hedge-trimmer, for example, is much better balanced and much easier to handle than an electric drill with trimming attachment. With it, the traditional clipped hedge again becomes a landscaping possibility. In the same way, the power tiller can make us an easy part-time farmer; and the sprayer can help keep a small orchard bug-free.

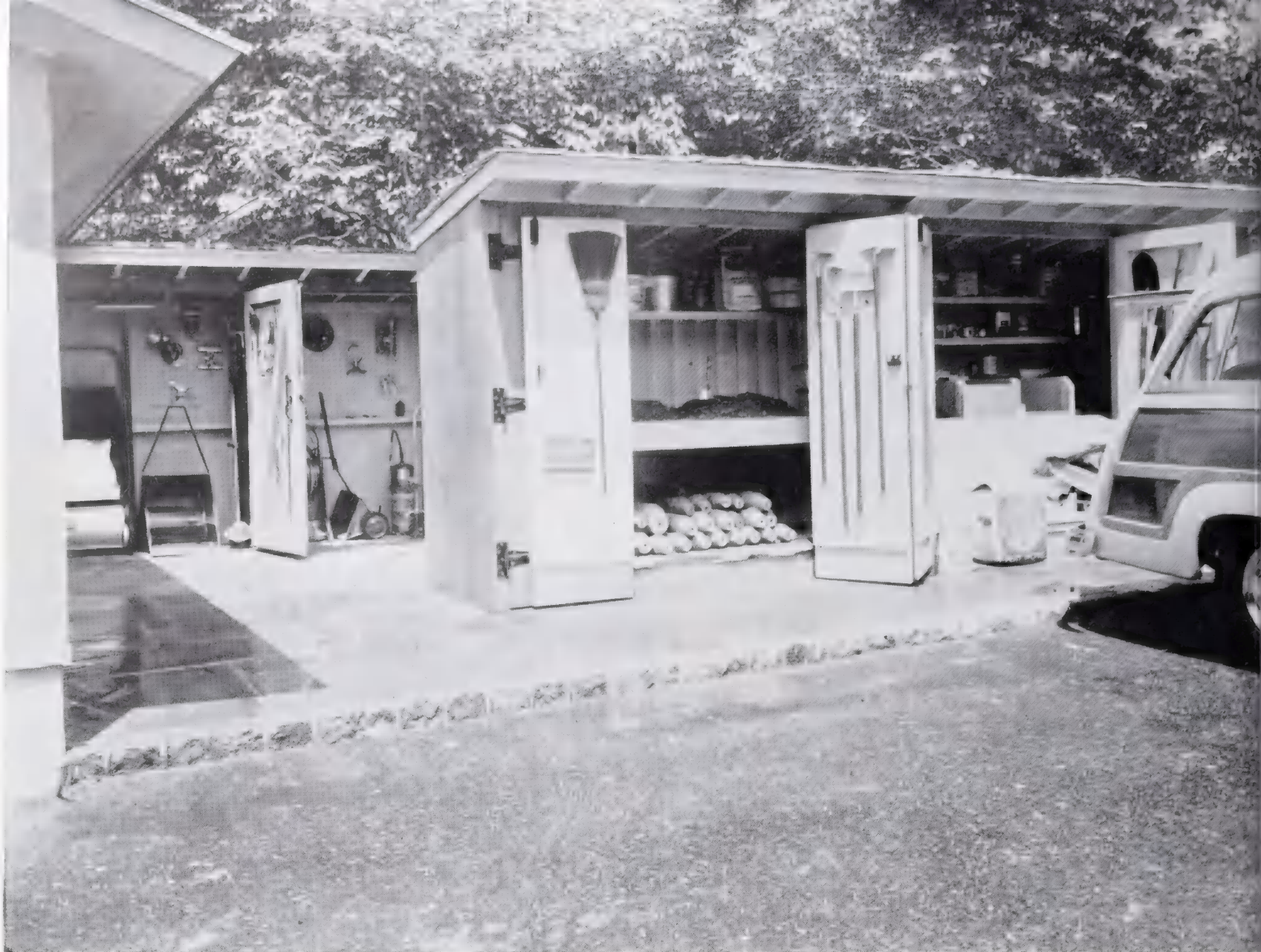
More photographs on page 232



Mobile sprayer, powered by 1¾ h.p. engine, has 15-gallon capacity, can apply weed-control chemicals, fungicides, insecticides, even whitewash and cold-water paints. Extension hose can reach fruit-tree heights. Dobbins Jeta-tator, about \$165.



Electric hedge trimmers can be operated with one hand but usually have second grip for two-hand work. They shape as they cut. Black and Decker, about \$50.



PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER

Everything opens easily to view, or can be locked up tight in a jiffy. Expendables like peat moss, soil mix and fertilizers are stored in the front locker facing motor court. It is just a step from delivery to storage. Wheeled equipment rolls neatly into

place in the other unit. Walls and insides of doors are used for storage. Double-hinged doors swing wide—no hidden corners. Lockers screen the terrace just beyond. Wheel traffic flows easily to the back garden. There is plenty of space between lockers.

You can't have low maintenance without EFFICIENT STORAGE

If you have to lift and drag and skin your knuckles to get the lawn sweeper out from behind the power mower, you are losing the labor-saving advantage of the machines. And the time has come for more efficient storage. Good storage comes from analyzing the way you work and the tools you use. Face up to your present needs and your hopes for the future. Then plan big. It might take years for the total job, but you can never do it right without a total plan.

If today's need is a place for a new riding mower, think of it in relation to all the other storage you could use. Consider outdoor cooking equipment, garden furniture, sprays, fertilizers, hand tools, pots and tubs, soil mix and peat moss, and see how much of this related storage

you can combine in an attractive and workable way.

Plan to make useful room for everything, arranged so it is easy to see, to take out, and put back. Here are some well-proved methods that may help. House bulky equipment in shallow stalls with wide doors, so one piece can be taken out without moving another. Eliminate obstructions at the threshold to make it easy to roll wheeled equipment. Keep wall space and insides of doors free to use for shelves and hanging tools. Use a plastic roof for daylight, leaving windowless walls for storage. When possible, garden storage deserves a separate weatherproof, well-ventilated structure. Design it to double as a privacy screen and a background for plants. Make storage an all-round asset.

*Here are three ways to store
power equipment in a corner*



PHOTOGRAPH BY VINCENT LISANTI

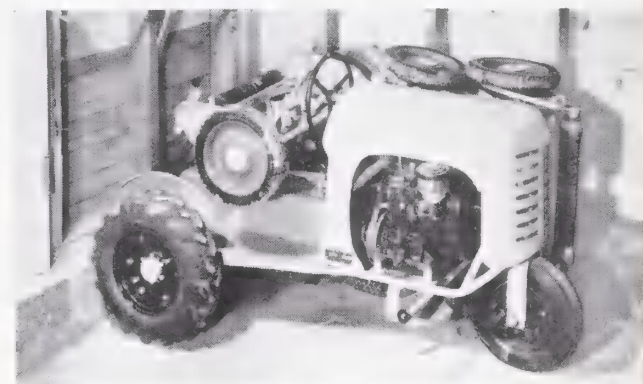
Combination storage wall and work center. Note: Entry gate is wide enough for large equipment. Lockers have doors that open wide for storage. Hard surface is for easy wheeling. Owners: Admiral and Mrs. Neal Phillips. The landscape architect was Perry Wheeler.

Good storage because all tools are in sight, in easy reach, and well protected. Canvas sides drop down. There's extra floor space for equipment. Door on left leads to enclosed storage. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Isadore Schuman. The landscape architect was Lawrence Halprin.

PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER



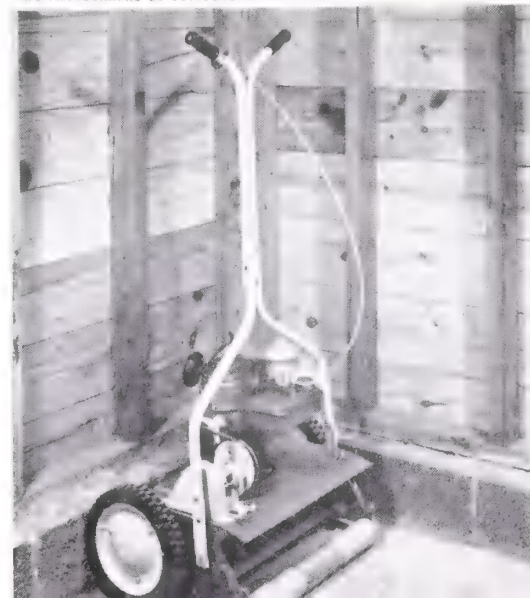
Some riding equipment can be set on end to take less floor space. Allow extra room around it for easy maneuvering.



Attachments, like these reel mowers, can be winter-stored in small space. Allow more storage space when they are in use.

Handle swings up vertically and makes this unit easier to store. Many power mowers include this convenient feature.

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY GOTTSCHO SCHLEISNER



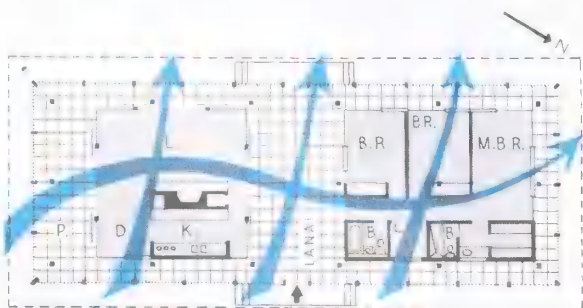


The central lanai is a device which seems to have a faculty for magnifying the slightest breeze. Even in cooler climates, with temporary winter enclosure, it could be a usable-all-year, outdoor-living area.

The whole house is a breezeway

The principles built into this house can help make life comfortable in hot humid weather.

wherever you may happen to live



Modern man need not "go native" in order to live comfortably wherever he may build, but if he understands and applies basic principles which have been built into structures indigenous to that region he will be much better prepared to contend with the problems of climate.

The "native" builder may not be scientific in his approach, but he does build from an accumulative experience, a kind of weather wisdom.

The winter residence which Robert B. Browne, architect, designed for Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth McClave is based upon three essentials to comfort in hot humid climates: that the living areas be as open on the sides as possible to permit movement of air through and under the structure; that it be well sheltered overhead from sun and rain; and that it be raised above the ground for protection from both bugs and moisture, due either to ground dampness or slow runoff of water in sudden, heavy storms.

(Please turn the page)



OWNERS:

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth McClave

ARCHITECT:

Robert B. Browne

Shaped by the demands of climate, the house is (1) raised on a concrete platform, free of the ground, to help solve the problems of bugs and humidity; (2) sealed on all sides with insect-screen against a profligate insect world; (3) sheltered under a great spread of roof which protects against torrential rain and turns away sun's heat with its white-top reflective surface; (4) kept as open as possible to permit cooling breezes to blow through and under it; (5) securely anchored, structurally, against the possible forces of hurricanes. Makes it about perfect!



ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY EZRA STOLLER



One sheltered space, the house, seen here from screened porch, is planned to maintain its openness and yet to provide appropriate separation of functions. The encompassing roof, quite low at the sides, acts as a visor against unpleasant sky-glare and rises to a high center, ventilated through louvered openings at ends of ridge.

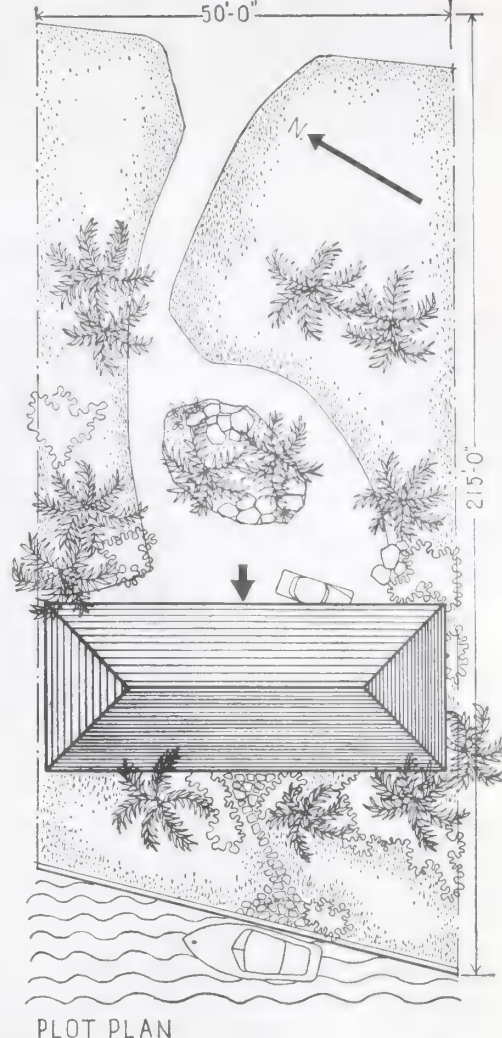
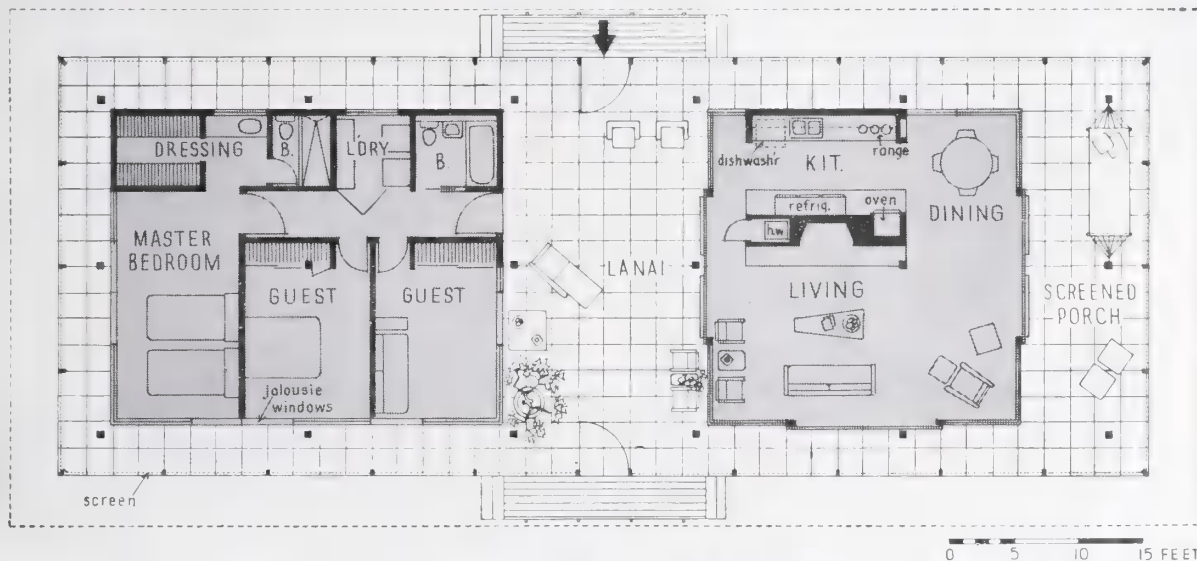
Sliding jalousies, as seen here looking from the living room toward the screened porch, are used to open up the living area to the adjoining screened areas. Note how the use of glass above the jalousies lessens the sense of separation between the areas and enlarges them visually by showing the roof continuing over both.

The rooms are placed for full use of both view and prevailing winds, night and day

These essentials have been straightforwardly and, without stylistic affectation, translated into a setting for contemporary life by the use of new techniques and new and old materials. The platform is constructed of precast masonry units resting on a concrete sub-structure as added protection against the omnivorous insects. The sheltering roof is given a topping of white to further turn away the heat of the sun's rays. The essential openness is sheathed in Fiberglas screen to stand off the invading bugs. Louvered жалousies, both sliding and fixed, are used to give more precise control to natural ventilation and for more flexible space use when the weather is fair and when it is foul.

(Please turn the page)

ALL DRAWINGS BY MADELAINE THATCHER



PLOT PLAN

Planned for two approaches, by either boat or auto, there is no differentiation between the front and back of house. From either side one can enter the lanai which serves in general as a hall and reception area.

Oriented wind-wise, the living areas are planned to receive the daytime breezes from the southeast. Both living and sleeping areas, placed broadside to harbor, receive benefit of cooling evening breezes from water.





The elevated platform, an insect barrier and a provision for subfloor ventilation, is constructed of two-foot-square, precast concrete tiles, which are the finished floor surface. These rest on precast joists which are secured to concrete beams and piling. Where severe winters are combined with hot summers, some method of enclosure or insulation would need to be provided for this space below the floor.

Sheathed in insect-screen, requiring little maintenance, a four-foot wide gallery surrounds the house. The roof projects four feet beyond the screen, so that all exterior walls of enclosed spaces are protected with an eight-foot-wide overhang from sun and rain.

Jalousies, fixed in place, alternate with stationary glass panels to form two walls of the master bedroom. The three-inch-wide louvers in the jalousies, adjustable in varying positions with crank-type operators, provide well-controlled, full-opening ventilation. They are, in addition, highly decorative. And best of all, they control light as well as winds.



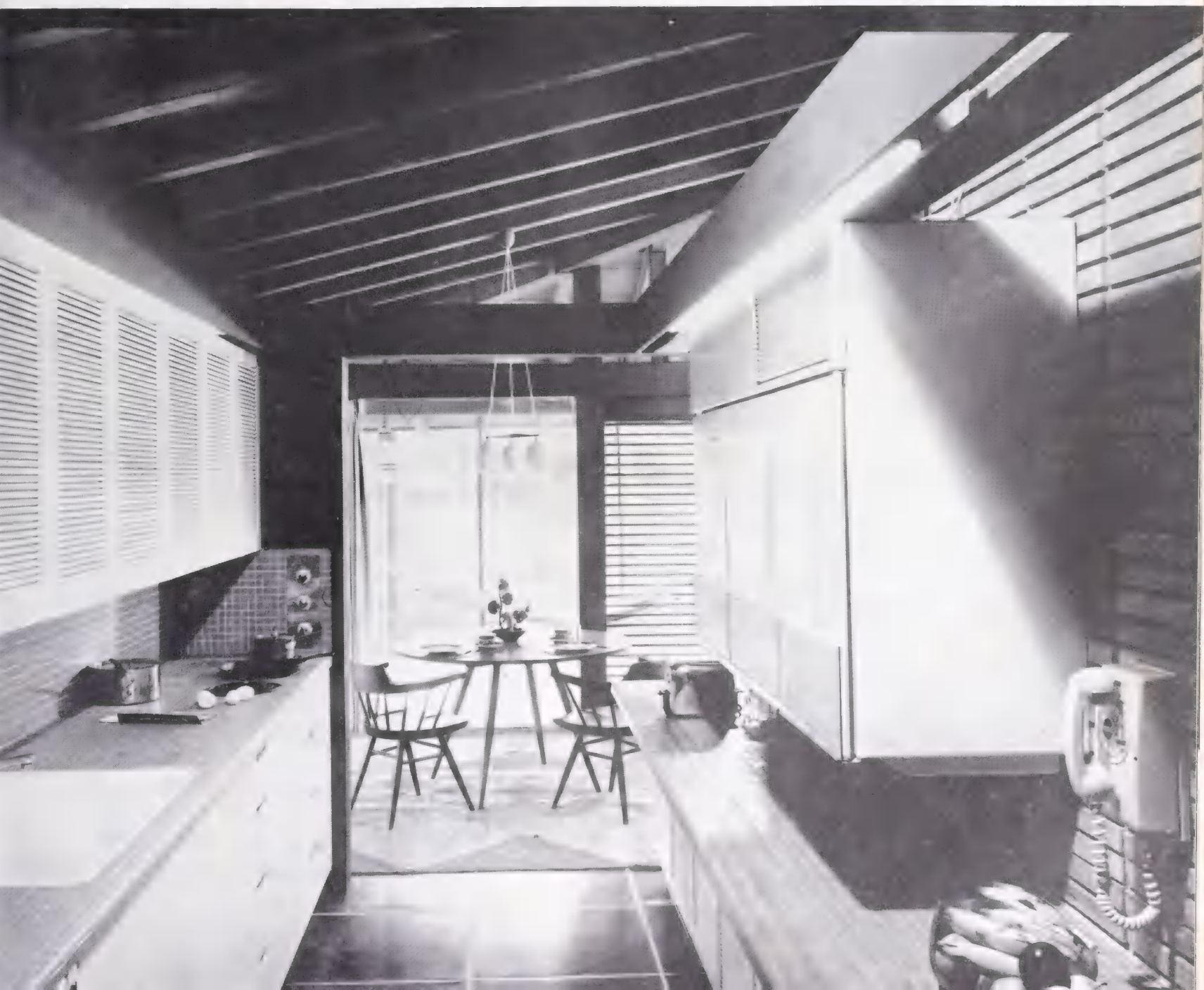
THE WHOLE HOUSE IS A BREEZEWAY *continued*

*This house realistically faces up to
the climate demands of southern Florida*

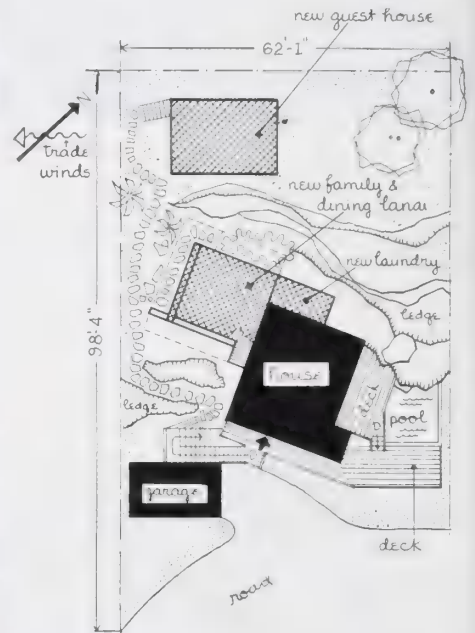
The exterior walls of all rooms, except those of the kitchen and the baths, are either panels of fixed glass or of ventilating wood jalousies. When the latter are wide open, the whole house is in effect a breezeway. When they are completely shut, becoming then an opaque wall, the house seems more nearly closed visually. In unpleasant weather, with these jalousies closed, the draperies drawn across the glass and a fire on the hearth, the room can become as intimate and secure as one desires. The jalousies surrounding the living area are hung on an overhead track so that they can slide aside, making the enclosed living area, the central lanai, the screened porch, and the surrounding gallery into one space. In the bedroom area the jalousies do (Please turn to page 164)

Information about materials used in this house on page 167

All doors are louvered for ventilation, including those in the kitchen on the wall cabinets at the left and the below-counter storage space at the right. Walls between adjoining areas are not carried full height to roof structure, but are stopped at door height for openness above. Note continuous cutting board on tile counter, right.



Riding high above the street, this island home takes advantage of the view and favorable tradewinds from the north and east. When those winds become gales, wind screens protect open living areas.



Access road predetermined position of garage at lower part of site. Two flights of steps take you to the arrival deck and studio. Cross-hatching indicates recently completed guest house and the fully roofed open-air dining-room-lanai.

How they met

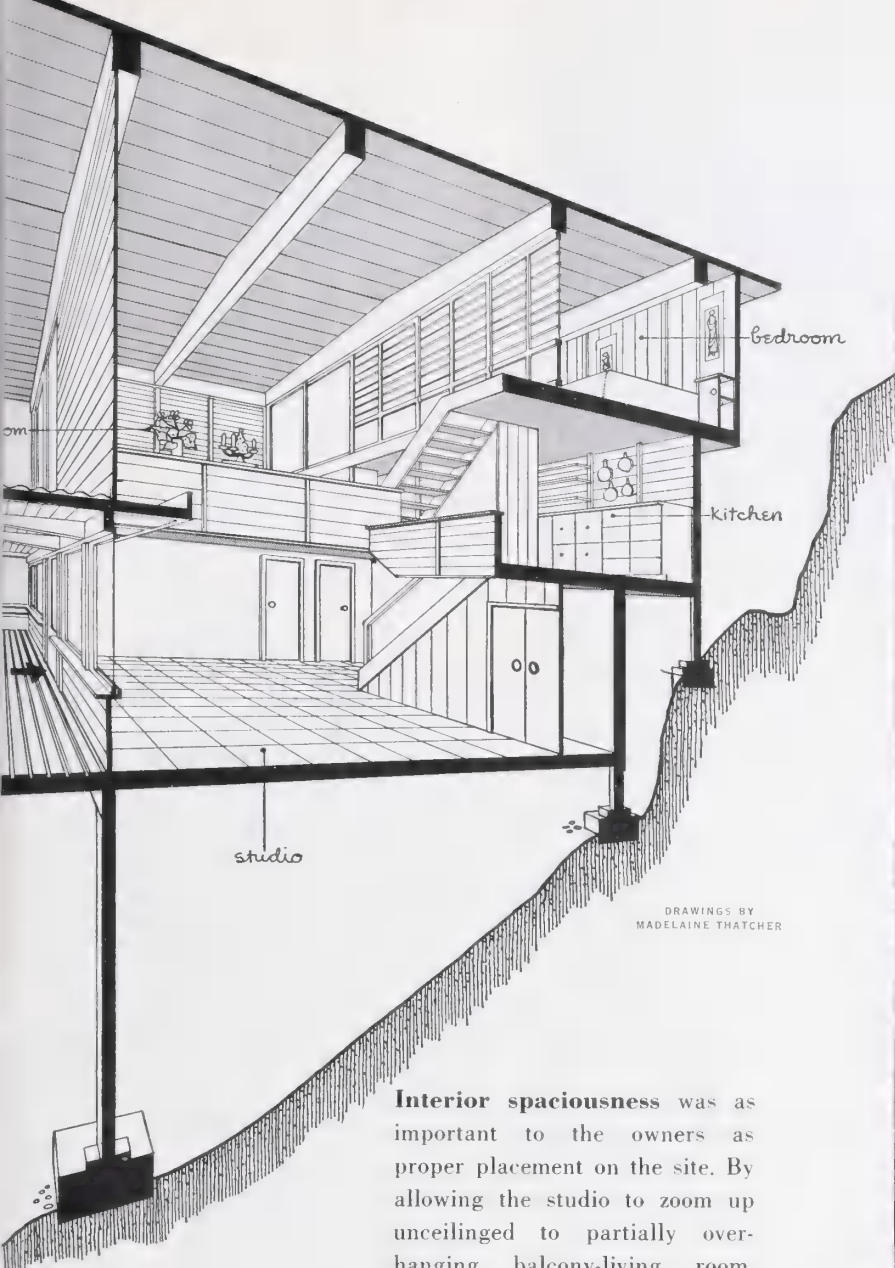
The challenge of an “impossible” site

By CAROLYN S. MURRAY

From its lowest level this Honolulu home manages to soar far above the neighboring rooftops to take complete advantage of the view. The first floor of the home of Mr. and Mrs. Richard N. Dennis is actually 30' above the street—equivalent to the third story of an average building. The interior spaces of this home seem to soar in the same manner. Yet seven years ago, when the architect-owner purchased this uncompromising site for his home, it took more than a good imagination to see its possibilities.

It is not uncommon, in a rapidly developing community, to find two or three home sites that are consistently overlooked or rejected by potential builders. (*Please turn page*)

OWNERS:
Mr. and Mrs. Richard N. Dennis
ARCHITECT:
Richard N. Dennis



Interior spaciousness was as important to the owners as proper placement on the site. By allowing the studio to zoom up unceilinged to partially overhanging balcony-living room, and on up to bedroom level, a continuous "breathing space" is achieved in main part of house.



Overhangs provide shade for deck and bedroom windows and also become the architectural element which ties the house into the cliff. Pool snuggles down against hill out of the wind, but catches the morning sun.

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY YERKES: MAYNARD PARKER



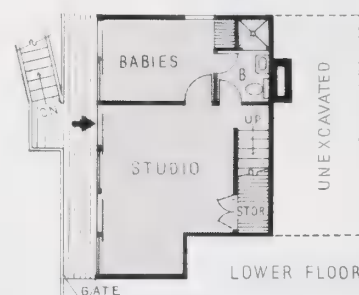
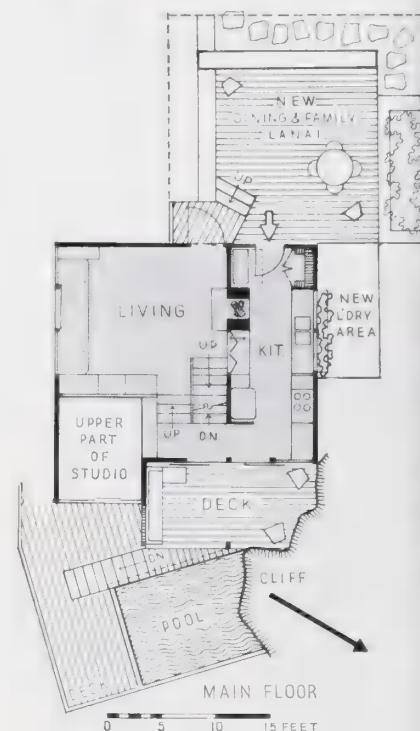
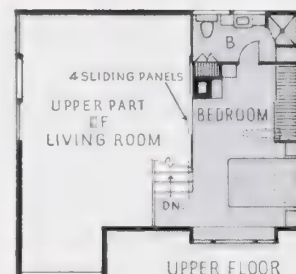
Breakfast on this deck is enjoyed nine months of the year. On the same level with the kitchen and the new dining lanai, it's an easy place to serve family and guests any time of day. Early birds can watch the sun rise.



The unconventional juxtaposition of levels is clearly shown in this photograph. Aloft is the compact bedroom which can expand into the central space by opening of sliding panels. Two steps down from living room are the kitchen, pool deck, and dining lanai with its broad expanse of roof-sheltered space.

THE CHALLENGE OF AN "IMPOSSIBLE" SITE *continued*

Kitchen gets its share of daylight. In spite of the scarcity of wall storage, Mr. and Mrs. Dennis decided to forego typical hanging cabinets over the kitchen sink and instead installed a large window with three open shelves for displaying fine dishes.



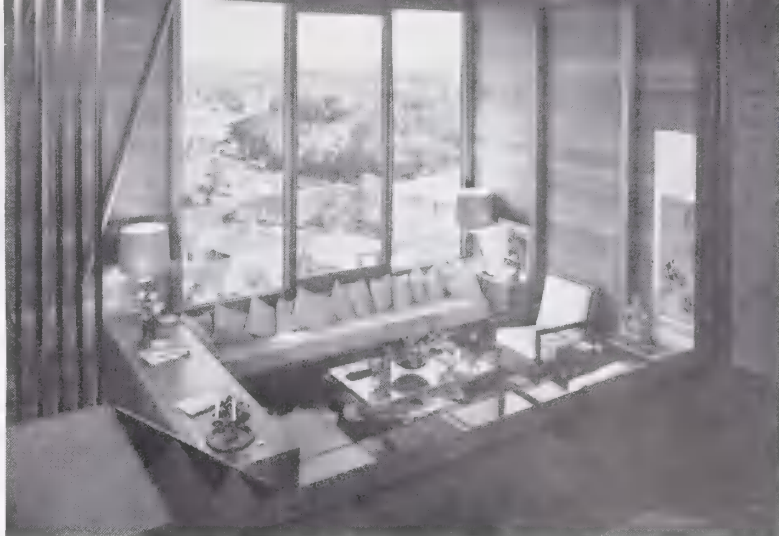
Structural wall of fireplace continues up to roof behind the bundled sliding panels. Note in plan how plumbing and utility core stacks in one corner of the house, an economical bit of planning which could apply to many 2-story homes.

This particular lot which the Dennises found in a residential area of Honolulu was a 62' x 98' cliff-side, which in some places appeared to be practically perpendicular to the street. Knowing how to get the most out of the site, as far as placement of the house was concerned, was not difficult. But designing a handsome and workable interior, with a weather-imperious exterior for this cliff, was a challenge.

Although the Hawaiian Islands are in a tropical zone, they are kept at a temperate 75° by the constant blowing of the trade winds from the north and east. Generally pleasing, these trades can quickly become gale-like. In addition, there are occasional spells of rainy weather from the south (called "Kona weather"). (Please turn to page 156)

Worth waking up to is this view of the living room and outside world. Central panel of 10-ft.-high window slides open. Long couch at window is called *punee*.

A touch of grandeur is achieved with the scale of the openings and interior spaces. Even the exposed cross-bracings on windward corner add a bold pattern proportionate to natural and architectural elements. Here is a home where the challenge of a site resulted in a satisfying and original shelter for an individual family, and gave them a new concept of space.



How to capture the intangible in permanent form

By CURTIS BESINGER

Mix equal parts of permanent beauty, liquid form, and sparkling light, and stir with imagination

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



What particular qualities come to your mind when you think of cleanness? Not a sterilized, germ-fearing cleanliness, but a fresh and vibrant cleanness! Whether you may think of a bright dewy morning, a mountain stream, or a shimmering sea, you will agree that this room somehow manages to capture and to exemplify the refreshment and exhilaration that one associates with this idea.

This bathroom provides an atmosphere that is singularly appropriate to either a tingling shower or a casual "freshening-up" of make-up. It's either a man's room or a woman's room, for both of them will find its sleek directness and rich simplicity satisfying—and probably for the same reasons.

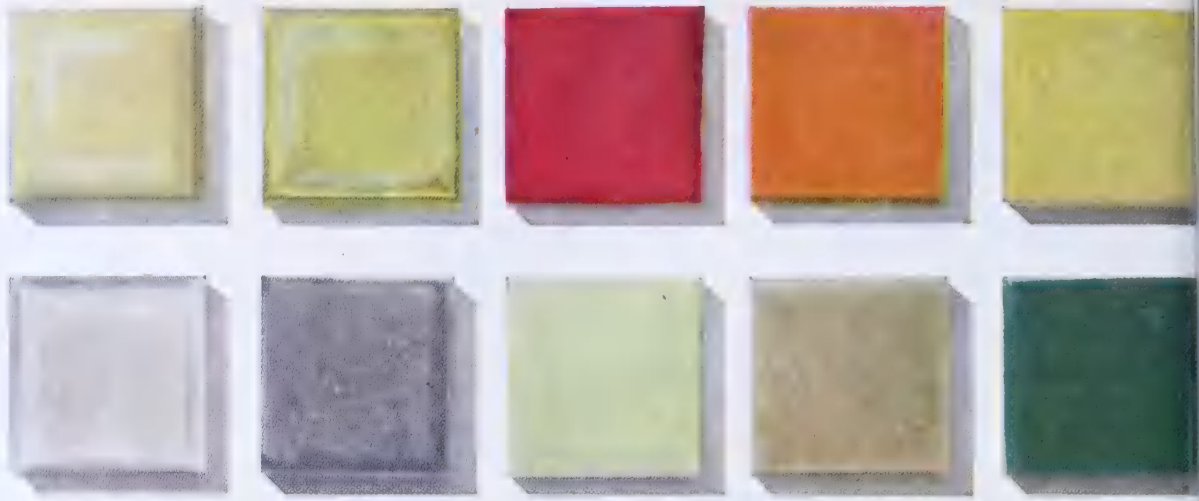
The room has a "one-piece" look as though it were one continuous "fixture" containing within itself all of the various facilities needed in a bath. No part of it seems extraneous. All of its parts work in ensemble to produce this quality of oneness: the curving flow of the shimmering walls and counters which suggest the liquid beauty of water: the circular forms of the lights, lavatory, ceiling heater—even the trim roundness of the one-hand controls for the shower and the lavatory faucets—which form a unity of pattern that one associates with the (*Please turn the page*)

► **An ephemeral look** with an enduring quality is the result of the merger of imagination with practicality. Materials and fixtures, all easily maintained, are combined to give a lasting beauty to the room's morning-dew freshness. The sweep of the curved counter extends as a practical working shelf into the shower. This continuous line, 14 feet long, increases the apparent size of the 6' x 11' room.

◄ **A sense of unity** is achieved in the room through careful selection of each component for its capacity for fitting quietly, and with quality, into the total ensemble. All curves in walls and counter as well as in accessories are pure circles or arcs rather than free-form curves. This gives the room a subtle geometric order. By such means each part has the look of having been custom-designed and executed.



*A new palette of
lustrous metals
and rich colors
to select from*



PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER



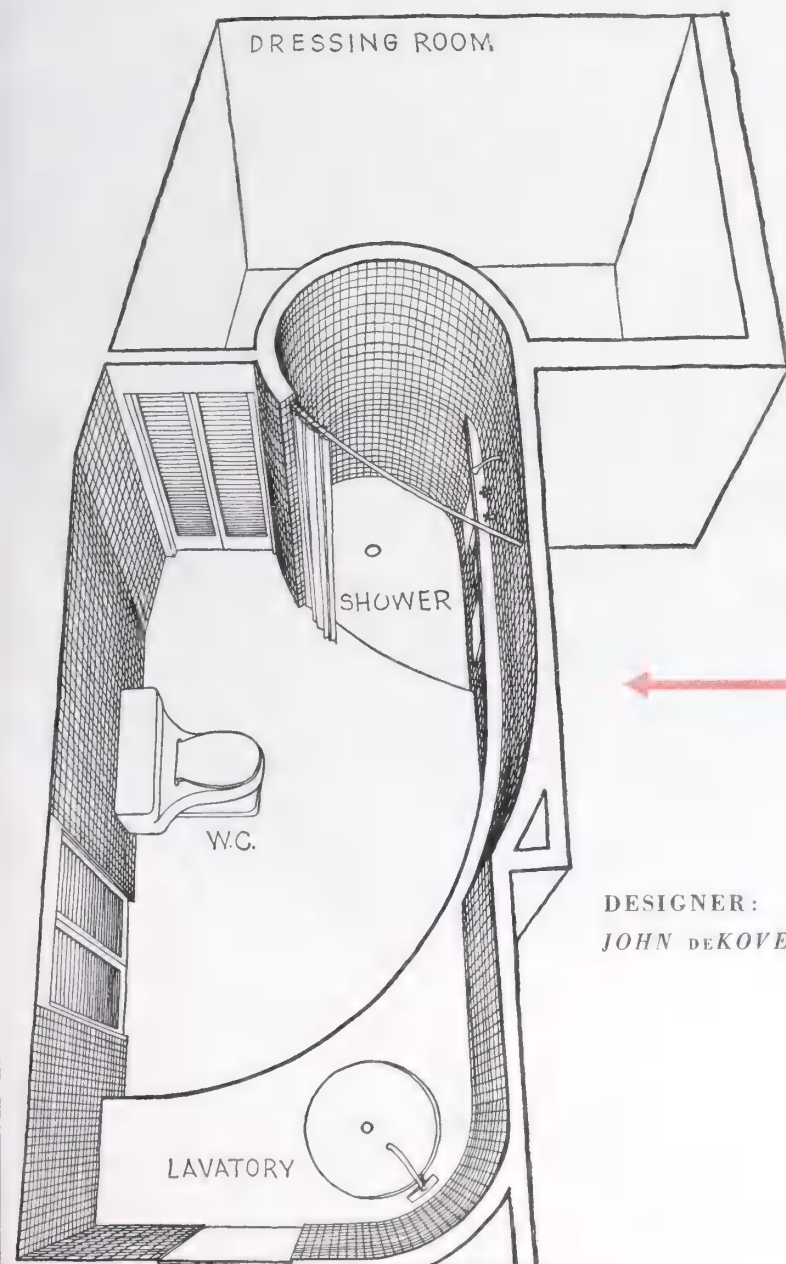
◀ **Like discovered treasures**, these Romany-Spartan tiles, produced by the U. S. Ceramic Tile Co., offer new and tempting design possibilities ranging from the quiet serenity of the Celadon-like green to the vigorous splendor of the vivid reds and golds. Used alone or in combinations, they will satisfy the desire that designers have expressed for those qualities supplied by these lustrous metallic and rich colored glazes. Tiles come in 1' x 2' sheets in many patterns or to your order.

◀ **A changing blend** of the light and dark green and the four metallic glazes from palette above gives this shimmering surface. Light-green tiles are used on the counter and tiled portion of ceiling. Upper wall is 80 per cent light green and 20 per cent bright gold. Matte gold, platinum, and dark green are added in turn, some glazes eliminated and the percentages changed. Just above the floor the mixture is 60 per cent dark green and 20 per cent each of bronze and matte gold. Floor in bath and dressing room is random mix of light and dark brown natural clay tiles.

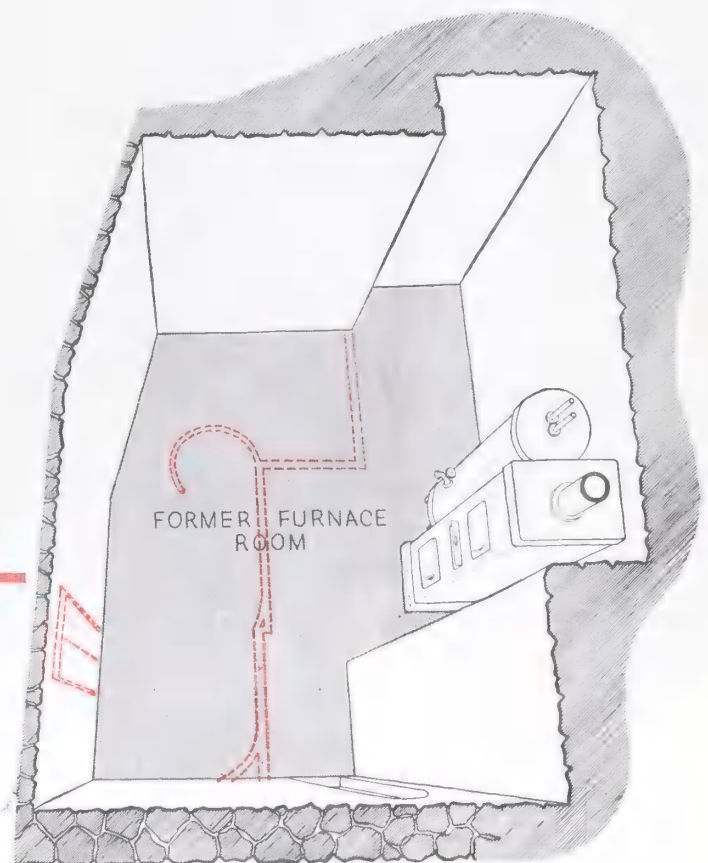
ripples and bubbles of water. The sparkling chrome fittings add to the glitter and warm-toned reflections from the metallic glazed tiles.

This is essentially a one-material room. Its beauty is due primarily to the richness of the real gold and bronze glazes on the ceramic tiles which serve as reflectors in a scintillating play of light. The curved walls make a feature of the depth and liveliness in these new glazes to let them show at their best, glowing softly in one place, glittering brightly in another. In this line of decorator colors in Romany-Spartan ceramic tiles, all ten colors (shown on opposite page) have a rare brilliance. The four metallics, dull and bright gold, platinum and bronze, come in one-inch squares for use on walls or wherever abrasion is not a problem. The six colored glazes have a hard surface that is especially desirable for use on counters as well as walls. They can also be had in 1" x 2" and 2" x 2" sizes for pattern variations.

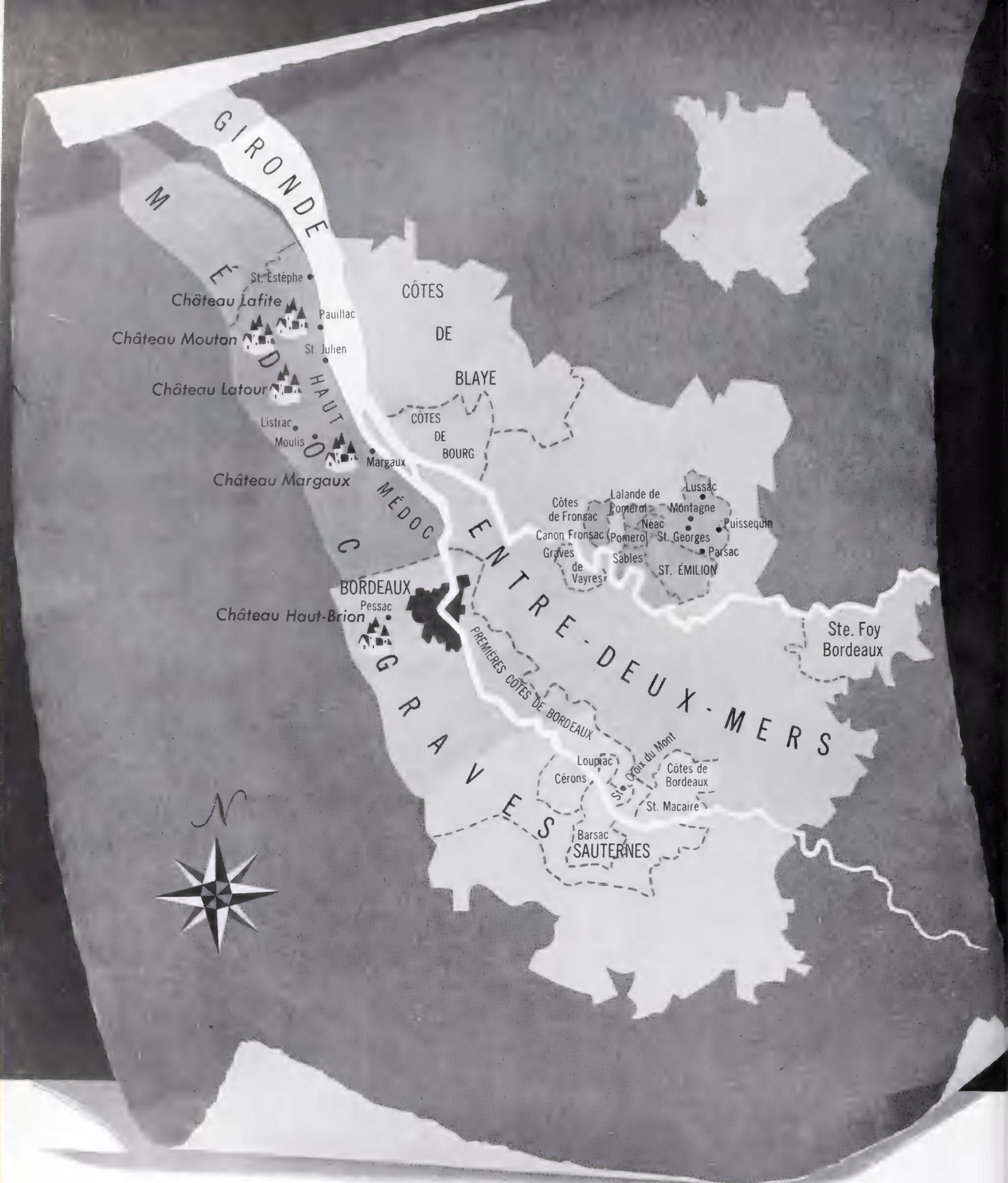
In this room you can see how a limited palette of materials, used with imaginative understanding, can give a greater sense of quality and need not produce a monotonous result. For more information about materials and equipment in this room please turn to page 210.



DESIGNER:
JOHN DEKOVEN HILL



Unused space put to work. A portion of the needlessly large furnace room was walled off to secure space for this bath and dressing room. Access to plumbing pipes already in place determined location of fixtures. Many homes have similar wasted areas with potential usefulness in them awaiting recognition with an inspired approach to design.



The valleys of southwestern France nurture the vineyards where the greatest clarets are created. The map above shows the major regions, cities and towns in the Bordeaux country and places the five leading châteaux. See how many of the famous wine names have come from the place names of this area. To know this map is to know your Bordeaux wines.

ow and when to choose

The Regal Clarets of Bordeaux

POPPY CANNON

You're planning to have a choice piece of red meat—a steak, chops, roast beef (or maybe venison). So you want a choice red wine—a great French wine. But which shall it be—a Bordeaux or a Burgundy?

Practically every time a waiter hands you a wine card, whenever you plan a special dinner party at home, this question comes up. Everlastingly, in every country of the world, over the crystal glasses under the candlelight, the question arises between those who love the velvety Burgundy and those who venerate the subtle red Bordeaux, which the connoisseurs like to call claret.

No one will deny that between them they hold the top honors of the wine world. But which is king and which is queen? Perhaps it can never be settled. Like milk or tomato soup, your chowder, or white versus yellow cornmeal, perhaps there need be no answer. But to many, the answer is quite clear. Except it is not the *same* answer.

Are these magnificent rivals really about the same, quite similar or interchangeable? Is one better suited than the other to certain foods and occasions?

To get the answers to questions like these HOUSE BEAUTIFUL consulted many experts in the United States and abroad. Last we took a tasting trip to the land of Burgundy, which is described in our March issue. Then in order to make the proper comparison we journeyed to Bordeaux armed with innumerable letters and cards of introduction, including one from the dean of all connoisseurs, André Simon himself. They served, just as he hoped they would, "to open many doors and pull quite a few corks."

We lived, lunched, dined in the châteaux of Bordeaux, strolled over the roads, tramped across the gravelly vineyards, over that "poor earth" which, strangely enough, produces some of the world's most luxurious wines. We wandered through the cask-piled *chais* or storehouses above ground in the country districts and the bottle-studded cellars below the earth. Everywhere we looked for the answers. Over a long, luxurious meal—foie gras with grapes and an Afflê Grand Marnier at the Chapon Fin, Bordeaux's guardian grotto-restaurant, where rocks and ponds, fountains and violins provide a romantic (Please turn the page)

Guide to serving the greatest clarets

- Consider the food. Match full-bodied wines to full-bodied food. Clarets, more "discreet" than Burgundies, are better with subtler flavors and lighter sauces.
- Get acquainted with the great names, the regions, the townships, as well as the famous châteaux (see map opposite). For the Big Occasion treat yourself to a *Premier Cru* Château wine. (See list on page 221.) Look for legend "*mise en bouteille au château*."
- Pay attention to the year, but don't be a slave to a vintage chart. Generally acknowledged as the best claret years since 1927 are: 1928, 1929, 1934, 1945 (tops), 1947, 1953, 1955, and possibly 1957. Good wines can occur in other years.
- Look for the mark of "*Appellation d'Origine*," which assures you the wine was made, bottled, and labeled, supervised by the French Government.
- Remember your best guarantee of quality is the name of a fine shipper. Here are the noted Bordeaux shippers whose wines are available in the United States: Barton & Guestier, Bichot, Calvet, Cruse et Fils, Delor, Deluze, Eschenauer, Kressmann, Lichine, and Sichel. When in doubt, trust the judgment of a carefully chosen dealer or restaurateur.
- Be willing to pay a fair price. You must realize that a *Premier Cru* Château-bottled wine must cost a great deal more than a regional one.
- Decant a claret if it is more than ten years old and/or shows sediment. Present cork with claret.
- Store clarets like other red wines (on their side) at about 55° (never over 70°). Serve at "room temperature," which in Europe means about 68°. Better too cold than too hot.
- Uncork and allow claret to breathe at least an hour before serving. With old wines this is most important.
- Make certain your glass is big enough, clear enough, thin enough, and slightly narrowed at the top. A large glass should not be filled more than a third. The empty part of the glass is to gather the bouquet, and does *not* imply stinginess. Five or six ounces is a generous serving.
- Follow the dictates of Edward VII who said that you must not only drink your wine but inhale it, look at it, taste it, think about it—and talk about it.



Especially designed to enhance fine clarets, the glass (right) is "official" goblet of Bordeaux. Dramatic oversize tulip (left) is reserved for very old and very great wine. Fill sparingly to permit bouquet to develop. All crystal, Baccarat.

Old clarets are generally decanted to get rid of the sediment natural to them. The cork, displayed on a silver chain on the neck of the decanter, is stamped with the name of the château where the wine was made and bottled and the year of its vintage.

No sacred ritual is necessary, but proper presentation does add to the enjoyment of a great claret

PHOTOGRAPH BY HOWARD GRAFF

background for some of the most exquisite clarets and dishes of France—we heard a vivid verbal comparison of Bordeaux and Burgundies from Edouard Kressmann, who is president of the Association for the Development and Exploitation of Bordeaux wines, as well as a musician of note.

"For me," he mused, "Bach is like a claret from the Médoc region, full of subtlety and strength, finesse and elegance. Mozart, Debussy, Ravel are all clarets. Rossini is not a red but a white Bordeaux, like one of the Sauternes. Verdi is a white Bordeaux too, but not so sweet, more like a Barsac.

"Rachmaninoff stands somewhere in between a claret and a Burgundy, so you might say that it is like a St. Émilion, which is often called the Burgundy among Bordeaux.

"But Beethoven is a Burgundy, the monarch of them all—le Chambertin. Brahms is like a Burgundy too. So is Berlioz, but very showy, like a Clos Vougeot. And what wine shall we compare with Wagner? Burgundy, of course! The richest and fullest, possibly even a Romanée-Conti."

Not everyone will agree with Monsieur Kressmann's opinions of the wines or the music, but his comparisons point up vividly some of the similarities and differences between the two types of wines.

A Matter of Definition

In everyday talk the name of claret may refer to any dry or medium-bodied table wine whose color has the bright shine of rubies. Often it is used as a generic term for wines made with a preponderance of Cabernet grapes. Among the cognoscenti, however, claret has become known as the English name for the red wines of Bordeaux. Claret and Bordeaux are not necessarily synonymous. Wines—red, white or pink—grown in the Bordeaux country and only those wines can properly take the illustrious name of the Bordeaux homeland. Only the red wines are called claret. White wines of the Bordeaux area are known as Graves, Sauternes, and Barsacs. (Please turn to page 216)

ON'T GYP YOURSELF

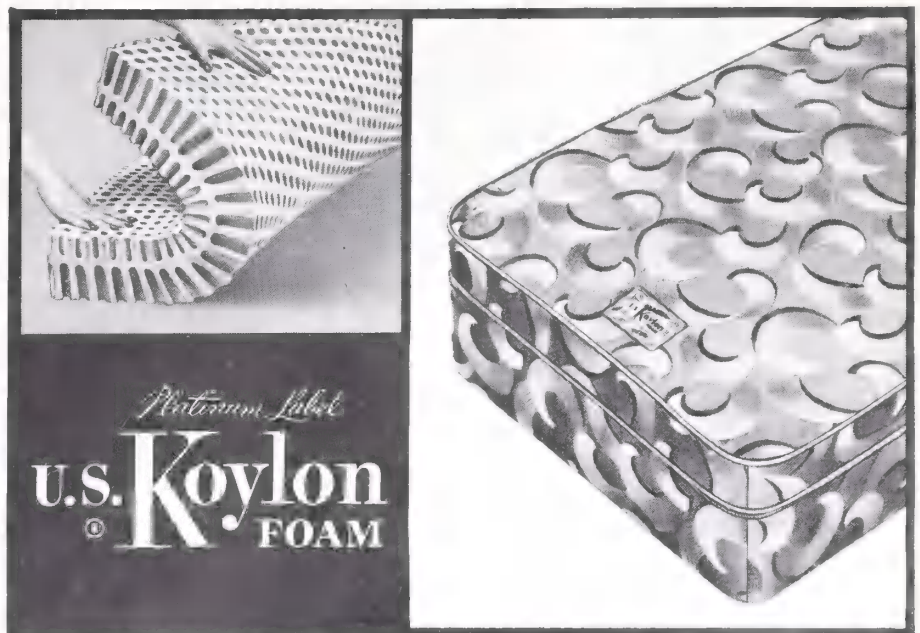


Beware of "bargain" mattresses!

u know what's inside a U.S. Koylon Foam mattress

bargain, no matter its price, if it doesn't help you sleep? If it
st? Certainly not. But don't blame the stores, blame yourself.
t a reputable dealer in the country who won't admit that the
bargain in a mattress is the finest your money can buy. That's
lon, the *finest of all foams*, a product of United States Rubber
the pioneers in foam. Further, U. S. Koylon is the only foam
made with thousands of small fine cores on both sides, top and
which make it the airiest, cleanest, only reversible foam mattress,
y odorless, cool in summer, comfortable the year 'round. But
oylon is even more than that. It's the mattress you've needed
ife because it gives you both firm, healthful support and the
rious, unbelievable comfort. You owe it to yourself to try one.

v a complete U. S. Koylon line to satisfy the needs of every purse, taste and
ing mattresses of standard and extra firmness. Standard, extra long and king
oylon Premier, last word in luxury with hand-tied boxspring . . . long-famous
bel Koylon with the familiar half-moon ticking (shown here), and wonderful
Koylon, modestly priced at 89.50 for twin size ensemble, 109.50 for full size.



United States Rubber

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, New York

\$25 made the difference in these two driveways!



"I'm Charlie Berndorf, and I sure wish I'd taken my neighbor, Bob Sicle's advice. When I laid my new drive last year he suggested that I have it reinforced with Welded Wire Fabric. But I decided to save the \$25 it would cost. Now look at it! Only one year old and all cracked and broken."

"I'm Bob Sicle.

My drive is ten years old and there isn't a crack in it . . . thanks to Welded Wire Fabric Reinforcement. The money I invested was less than 10% of the cost of the concrete, yet it increased the strength of the slab 30%. That's why I recommended it to Charlie."



There is no substitute for the strength that Welded Wire Fabric gives to concrete. When it is buried in the concrete it serves as a hidden bond, controlling ugly cracks that can be caused by settling or sudden weather changes. To give your concrete drives, foundation or basement slabs, walks and patios in your new home extra strength and life-long beauty, insist on Welded Wire Fabric Reinforcement. It pays for itself in service and in resale value. If you're building or buying, don't pass on the concrete work without asking

"is it Reinforced"



FREE LITERATURE—To learn more about the advantages of Welded Wire Fabric, and the many places it can be wisely used in the modern home, send for our free booklet.

Wire Reinforcement Institute, Inc.
Dept. 84, National Press Building
Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me promptly a copy of your manual,
"Reinforced with Welded Wire Fabric."

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

THE CHALLENGE OF AN "IMPOSSIBLE" SITE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 146



Private and sheltered from the surrounding community, screened from the wind, but open to the gentle breezes and view, this house fills all the requirements of its owners. California redwood, a favored material in the islands, was used for this house.

So Architect Dennis had to build for the extremes of tropical climate; provide shelter from heavy rains without closing off necessary air-flow; create lots of outdoor living areas which could be protected from strong winds, and have the basic structure sound enough to withstand a possible hurricane force. Yet, for none of these could he sacrifice the requirement of a house with interior spaces pleasing to himself and his wife.

Discarding the conventional floor plan as impossible for this cliff site, he developed a four-level home within a twenty-two foot high structure. One room—the studio—starts on the lowest level of the house and soars up all twenty-two feet to the roof. Into this large air-well comes the partially overhanging balcony-living room. Even the bedroom on the highest level has one wall which can open, by means of sliding panels, to share this spaciousness.

Compact and efficient are the bedrooms and baths, and the kitchen which has access to the pool deck on one side, and the new open-air dining lanai on the other. The contrast between the average-height rooms and the airy open studio and

living room adds to the drama of the house. There is none of the sameness of one box placed next to another, but an exciting change of "breathing" spaces, a coming out into the open.

The outside living spaces are screened for privacy and from harsh winds. Wherever necessary, overhangs provide shelter from hot sun.

An interesting side light is the little story Mrs. Dennis tells: When they had finally moved into their new home and started inviting friends in to see it, the most repeated comment was, "This house may be perfectly marvelous for you and Dick, but it would never work if you had any children." Well, the true test of the house came recently, when the Dennises adopted two babies very close in age. Having been conditioned by their friends' skepticism, they too wondered about the adaptability of their home. Without too much trouble the first floor bedroom became the nursery and the studio doubled as the babies' playroom. By adding a protective gate around the pool so the children couldn't fall in, they were able to provide a sheltered outdoor play space. So the Dennises are

(Text continued on page 158)

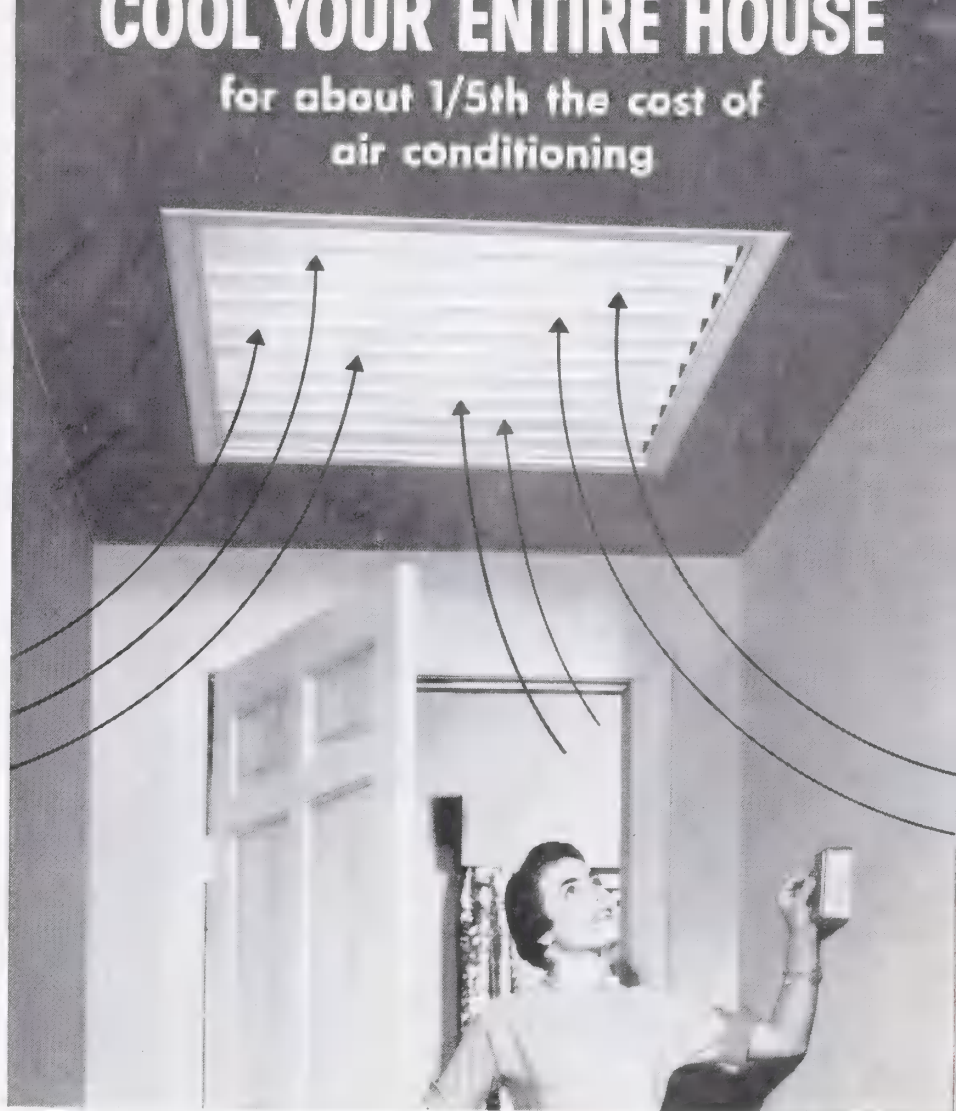


Pass-through, see-through from living room to kitchen can be closed when necessary to hide food preparation or clean-up. In the bedroom, above, two additional sliding shoji panels on the far wall conceal wardrobe storage for the master bedroom.

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY ROBERT WENKAM



When privacy dictates, the sliding panels form a fourth wall for the master bedroom. Their quality of transmitting light adds interesting pattern rather than presenting a blank, closed-up look. The "look-through" stair keeps space open and free.



R&M-Hunter Attic Fan is easily installed in new or existing homes



This low-cost cooling system fills your entire home with refreshing air on hottest summer nights. Cool, outdoor breezes are pulled in and hot, sticky air forced out. For only a fraction the cost of air conditioning, you can enjoy cool comfort in every room in your home.

Easily installed—The compact fan unit rests on attic floor and requires no special wiring. Automatic ceiling shutter (photo at top) fits narrow hallways and its attractive eggshell finish blends with all room colors.



High and low speeds—R&M-Hunter Attic Fans for 1958 have extra comfort and convenience. Three new models are equipped with high-and-low speeds and motor-operated shutter.

Carefree performance—Satisfaction is assured by R&M-Hunter's 70-year fan experience. Fan unit is guaranteed 5 years; motor and shutter, 1 year. Sizes are available to fit all homes; prices as low as \$127.00, plus installation.



Mail the coupon below for complete information, or phone your R&M-Hunter dealer.

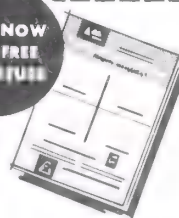
HUNTER DIVISION—ROBBINS & MYERS, INC.,
2842 Frisco, Memphis, Tenn.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

MAIL NOW
FOR FREE
LITERATURE



R&M-HUNTER ATTIC FAN

For the rest of your life
YOU'LL BE PROUD YOU CHOSE

Rosenthal
THE PORCELAIN CHINA



ROSENTHAL ROSE

The rose—delicately encrusted in gold amidst leaves of crystalline lustre—taupe, gold veined with matching gold and taupe band against a pure white porcelain body. Handles in full coin gold. (5 pc. place setting) \$20.00

DESIGNED BY

Raymond Loewy

There are few possessions in life that keep giving such joy... such satisfaction... such pride as owning ROSENTHAL china. Each time it graces your table — your family, no less than your guests, will enjoy its exquisite beauty... its richness... the fact that it bears the world famous name ROSENTHAL. You'll thank your own good taste... your own good judgement for making so wise a choice. America's fine stores proudly display a large collection of both traditional and contemporary ROSENTHAL. From \$12.95 (5 pc. place setting).



FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS IN COLOR OF ALL PATTERNS SEND 10¢ TO DEPT. AHB,
THE ROSENTHAL-BLOCK CHINA CORP. 21 EAST 26 ST., N.Y.

THE CHALLENGE OF AN "IMPOSSIBLE" SIT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 156

thankful they accepted the challenge which resulted in a satisfying and unconventional home for an unexpected family of four.

Here is a list of the construction and equipment information for the Dennis house in Honolulu as shown on pages 144-147.

CONSTRUCTION

FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS: Reinforced concrete footings, Portland Cement Association, Chicago, Ill. Concrete block foundation walls, National Concrete & Masonry Association, Chicago, Ill.

STRUCTURAL WOOD FRAMING, INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SURFACES: Structural framing, Douglas fir, West Coast Lumbermen's Association, Portland, Ore. Chemical treatment, "Pentachlorophenol," Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo. Exposed roof beams, interior and exterior surfaces, trim and plywood cabinetwork, redwood, California Redwood Association, San Francisco, Calif. Stain on redwood and exposed foundations, Samuel Cabot, Inc., Boston, Mass.

ROOFING: Built-up 5 ply and coral chips, Flintkote Company, New York. Copper flashing throughout, Revere Copper and Brass, Inc., New York.

FIREPLACE AND CHIMNEY: Concrete brick, National Concrete & Masonry Association, Chicago, Ill. Damper, The Donley Bros. Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

DOORS AND WINDOWS: Custom-built redwood frames, California Redwood Association, San Francisco, Calif. Glass, polished plate throughout, The Mississippi Glass Co., St. Louis, Mo. Sliding door locks, Adams-Rite Mfg. Co., Glendale, Calif. Hinged door locks, door stops and cabinet hardware, Schlage Lock Co., San Francisco, Calif. Butt hinges and dead bolts, The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

INTERIOR SURFACES: Hardboard floors throughout, "Tempered Presdwood," Masonite Corp., Chicago, Ill. Plasterboard walls and ceilings, "Gold Bond Wall Board," U. S. Gypsum

Co., Chicago, Ill. Paint finish floors and plasterboard walls, W. P. Fuller & Company, San Francisco, Calif.

EQUIPMENT

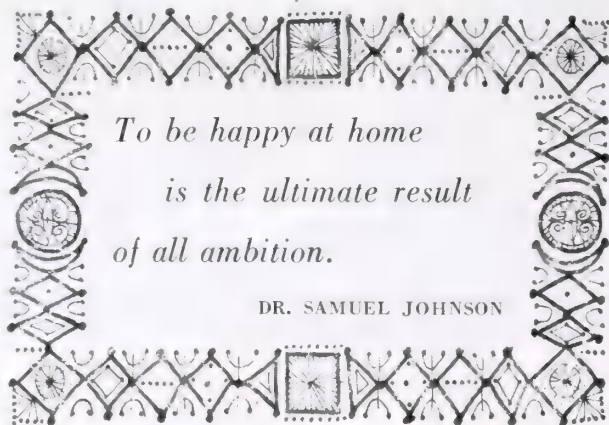
SOUND EQUIPMENT: Radio tuner amplifier, Altec Lansing Corp., Alhambra, Calif. Record changer, "West-Chicago," Webeor, Inc., Chicago, Ill. Television, "RCA Victor Radio Corp. of America, New York

EQUIPMENT IN BATHROOMS: Lavatory counter-top, Marble Institute of America, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Fin surface of shower, 1/8" Flexbox Johns-Manville Corp., New York. Shower doors, Brasco Mfg. Co., Haverly, Ill. Plumbing fixtures and shower heads, Crane Co., Chicago, Ill. Water closet, Case Mfg. Corp., Buffalo, N. Y. Medicine cabinet, "Ami-Carey," Miami Cabinet Co., Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. Towel bars and paper holder, Hall-Mack Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

EQUIPMENT IN KITCHEN: Plastic laminate counter-tops, The Formica Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. Sink and faucet, Crane Co., Chicago, Ill. Garbage disposer, Apex Electrical Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Range, Magic Chef, Inc., Franklin, Tenn. Freezer, Amana Refrigeration, Inc., Amara, Ohio.

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT: Washer, Blainstone Corp., Jamestown, N. Y. Dryer, "Bendix," Philco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. Hot water heater, "Crescent Day & Nite Manufacturing Company, La Puente, Calif.

ELECTRICAL: Fluorescent fixtures (bedroom), General Electric Co., E. Cleveland, Ohio. Swivel bullet fixture (kitchen), Allied Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Calif. Fluorescent fixture (master bath), Progress Mfg. Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. Light fixture (maid's bath), Moe Fixture Co., Div. of Thomas Industries, Inc., Louisville, Ky. Mercury switch, Pass & Seymour, Syracuse, N. Y. Panel board, Square D Co., Detroit, Mich. Electrical meter, Weinghouse Electric Corporation, Mansfield, Ohio.



To be happy at home
is the ultimate result
of all ambition.

DR. SAMUEL JOHNSON

a wonderful new
world of color
unfolds
for
you



COHAMA
Complemates

-HALL-MARX COMPANY
tery & Drapery Dept. • Div. of United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc.
adison Ave. • New York 16, N. Y.

Fabrics like these make decorating pure pleasure! Cohama subtly and skillfully "hues" them from the bright new Four Seasons Palette to coordinate completely with each other . . . blend with every style of decor, from traditional to modern. The textures are brilliantly new, magnificently in accord with each other . . . from sheerest casements, to draperies, to upholstery fabrics. Suddenly a new decorating world unfolds for you . . . once you discover Cohama Complemates at a host of fine stores throughout America. Also available on the furniture of Heritage, Ranch Oak, Drexel, Brothers, Quality, and Marge Carson.

Little spaces can be so choice

But it will test your skill to plant them well

and keep them presentable. Here

are worth-while suggestions to follow

Think, for a moment, of what it takes to compress into the tiniest strip of land the kind of planting which will be meaningful and worth the effort. This is not the place for experimental gardening. Precise pre-planning is essential, but once you have done this, things will fall together easily.

You must recognize from the beginning that because the area to be planted is limited, the plan you make should be simple. Keep it simple by selecting just a few kinds of plants—for ground cover, basic fill-in, and accent. If color is desired, let one permanent plant do the job, or introduce summer color by adding annuals or bedding plants tucked in open ground between the year-round stand-bys.

Work toward creating something inspiring in this bit of space. Compose and arrange the plants with as much care as you would make

a flower arrangement indoors. In a little space, design counts heavily. The smaller the space you work in, the more obvious any flaws in the pattern will be.

The plants you choose should have character and distinction, as opposed to thick-growing bushes.

Ease of maintenance is important. Any plant that needs constant tying, staking, watering or trimming is out of place here. Avoid, also, plants that turn brown in winter or ones that are easy prey to the insects that are common in your neighborhood.

Use slow-growing plants in small areas. Constant pruning is an unnecessary chore for the most part, if you choose carefully at first.

With these basic ideas firmly fixed in mind, ask your favorite nurserymen for help in selecting plants. Have specific data about the planting area in hand.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



The full impact of a windswept pine, clinging for dear life to a rocky seaside ledge, has been developed here in the limited space available in an L-shaped, terrace-level, water-front planter. Many nurseries now specialize in supplying all sorts of woody plants that have picturesque shapes.

More photographs of little spaces on page 162



A delightful new feeling of softness underfoot!

Take a step on CURON* Carpet Cushion. Feel that *give*? That's CURON, adapting itself to your weight and walk. Now move around. You'll almost feel you're walking on air, and you *are*! Millions of tiny air cells soak up every shock, buoy up every stride. CURON actually saves carpet pile to keep it rich-looking years longer. Enjoy this world of difference in luxury underfoot. Ask your dealer to show you the ultimate in cushioning—CURON Classic—or new, popular-priced CURON Crescent. Both exclusive Curtiss-Wright products.

*CURON is a trademark of Curtiss-Wright Corp.

Curon® 
CARPET CUSHION



*Perfect plan for
furniture and fabrics...*

COHAMA *Complemates*

*New key to decorating:
handsome Heritage sofas and chairs
custom upholstered in your choice
of exclusive new Cohama fabrics. Choose
draperies or slipcovers in Complemates too,
all brilliantly coordinated in the new
Four-Seasons color palette. You will find
this complementary collection of fine
furniture and fabrics in traditional,
provincial and contemporary styles
at better stores throughout the country.*



Mail twenty-five cents for Booklet to Heritage
Furniture Inc., Dept. HB-4, High Point, N. C.



HERITAGE

DESIGN * CRAFTSMANSHIP

ENTERTAINING IDEA . . . for
fashionable little evenings
and big formal dinners . . .
Syracuse, the fine, beautifully
designed translucent china.



CELESTE 12.95, five piece place setting

HARMONY 18.95, five piece place setting



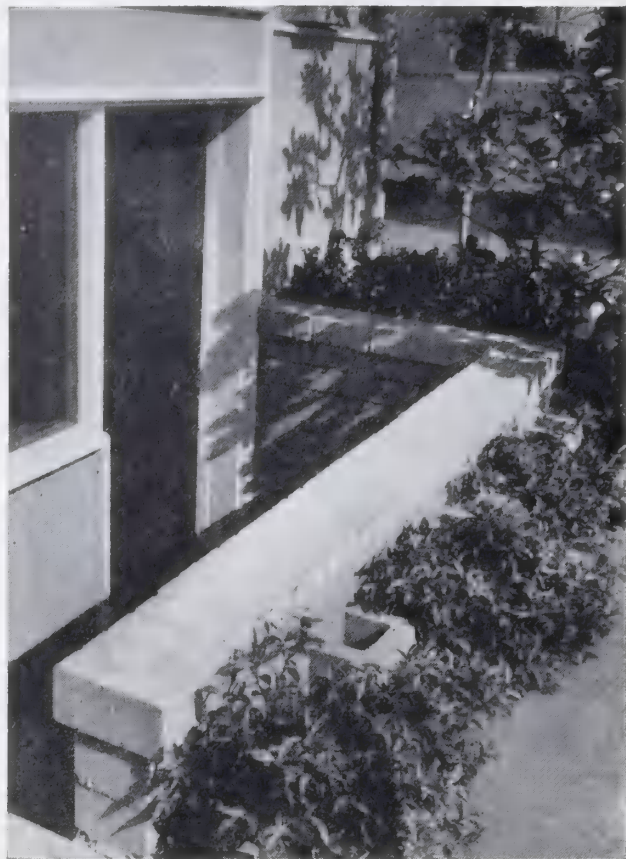
SYRACUSE
fine China
 Member of the American Fine China Guild

Your name on a post card
 will bring color brochure
 of Syracuse patterns and
 name of nearest dealer.
 Syracuse China, Dept. H458,
 Syracuse 1, New York.

Important to present owners of Syracuse China. If you are experiencing difficulties
 in obtaining replacements on older Syracuse patterns, write Dept. M above address.

LITTLE SPACES CAN BE SO CHOICE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 160



A plain retaining wall around an outside stair well leads a double life by serving as an effective background for an edging of choice broadleaf evergreens planted in the space between paving and wall.

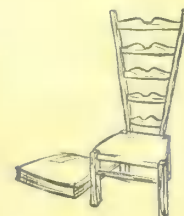
RICHARD M. BEESON, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT



Within almost no space at all, the corner of this house has been completely landscaped with a raised planter box of low evergreen euonymus and dwarf pine. Espaliered fruit covers the side wall.



New Low Dining Table lends itself superbly to intimate groupings, requires so little care to stay beautiful and glowing.



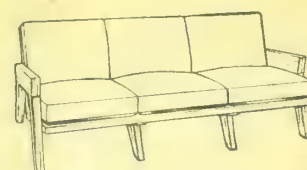
Ladder Back Chair is a handsome addition to any room... either as an occasional piece or combined with the new low dining table shown above.



Coffee Table accents the warm and glowing woods of your Ranch Oak pieces. Spacious proportions make entertaining easier!

COHAMA *Complements*

Coordinated fabrics that breathe color and excitement into your Ranch Oak decorating dreams. Upholstered pieces are available in these refreshing new Cohama fabrics.



Sofa... a roomy focal point for your living room. Its deep-seated comfort is typical of all Ranch Oak upholstered pieces.

Fill Your Home with the Friendliness of RANCH OAK



Write Dept. HB, A. Brandt Co., Inc., Box 391, Fort Worth 1, Texas for FREE brochure "Living and Entertaining with Ranch Oak". Colorful and idea-packed, it shows many Ranch Oak pieces.

Warm and wonderfully inviting... the authentic American design... rich-grained good looks... simple, yet dramatic lines of Ranch Oak furniture. Its adaptability allows you new freedom in decorating. Its meticulous construction and solid natural white oak provide you with beauty that lasts... yet requires little care. As the glowing wood of your Ranch Oak mellows with the years... so will the pride and pleasure you take in each individual piece.

You can start enjoying Ranch Oak right now with any of the versatile pieces shown here. Or choose from over 200 items in the open-stock collection of Ranch Oak. See them at leading furniture and department stores.

..time for Living



Nothing frees your hands quite so beautifully as a KitchenAid dishwasher by Hobart. While you take time for *living*—for family, friends, the worthwhile things—your KitchenAid takes on your clean-up as no other dishwasher can.

For no other offers you the performance features you find in this, the finest made: Racks designed for "can't miss" loading. Hobart's revolving power wash arm that gets your tableware hospital-clean. A separate blower-dryer for that cloudless sparkle you want your dishes to have. All this in a *standard cabinet width*—you're not robbed of precious kitchen space.

Ask your dealer to show you the new KitchenAid. You'll find the model to go with your kitchen, as surely as it goes with your way of life. See the new food preparers and electric coffee mill—they're KitchenAid, too!

See the new KitchenAid! Write The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Troy, Ohio. In Canada: 175 George St., Toronto 2.

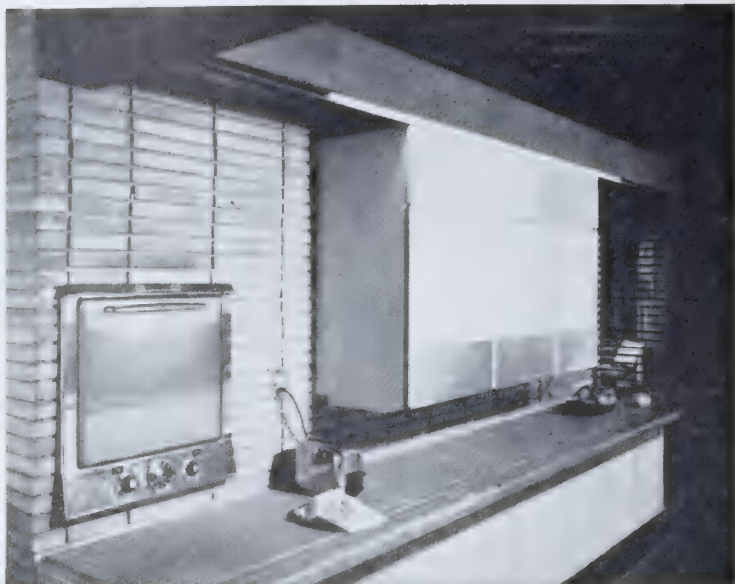
..time for a KitchenAid®

The Finest Made...by 

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines

THE WHOLE HOUSE IS A BREEZEWAY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 143



Eye-level operation. Both the electric oven recessed into the brick mass of fireplace, which separates living area from kitchen, and the refrigerator hung on it are placed where they can be looked into directly.

not slide aside, being fixed in place. But whether sliding or fixed, the wood louvers in them can be adjusted with crank mechanism to any position from open to closed.

The louvered opening is the motif of ventilation throughout the entire house. It is used in the doors of kitchen cabinets, in the interior doors to rooms, at the peaks in the ends of the ridge of the roof. The emphasis is upon a shaded airy openness. Few interior partitions are continued to the roof overhead.

Where actual separation or clo-

sure is necessary above, glass is used as a separator to maintain this feeling of openness. To borrow a sentence from Thoreau, "It is a house whose inside is as open and manifest as a bird's nest."

This is not a house that will be "in vogue" today and "out" tomorrow. It was not designed with an eye to current fashion, but with a very realistic appreciation of the life to be lived in it. There is an air of assurance about it that, whether the weather be fair or foul,

(Please turn to page 167)

PHOTOGRAPHS BY EZRA STOLLER



Easily reached and readily visible, the electric cooking units are recessed into front part of tile counter, and controls placed at side where they are less likely to be turned on or changed accidentally.



Completeness in relaxation...



Mood-setting fabrics...



COHANA

Complements

invite color and texture into your room, give your living areas a fashion-touch. Mood-setting fabrics especially chosen to enhance Drexel's oh-so-comfortable upholstered furniture... the kind that makes you "sink back and dream". Upholstery "by Drexel" is your assurance of fine workmanship, detailing and construction. From our collections of modern, provincial and traditional furniture at franchised Drexel dealers.

Upholstered furniture

by **Drexel**

Send 35¢ for the Drexel booklet collection—Portfolio of Fine Furniture—3 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N.C.



DREXEL FURNITURE COMPANY, DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA

See display of "Dacron" and linen at these and other fine stores: Chicago, Marshall Field; Los Angeles, Barker Bros.; New York, B. Altman & Co.; Seattle, Frederick & Nelson.



*"Dacron" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester fiber. Du Pont makes fibers, not the fabrics or draperies shown here.

Most beautiful move you can make . . .
washable drapery fabrics of DACRON and linen

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

The newest high-fashion colors . . . blues, lilacs, greens . . . are now available in fresh, new drapery fabrics of DACRON[®] and linen. These dramatic hand prints and solid colors with exciting textures answer your fondest decorating dreams. DACRON polyester fiber makes care dreamy, too. Yes—you can wash these beautiful fabrics. They dry quickly, don't sag or stretch, need little or no ironing, keep their shape. In 8 coordinated plain colors and prints to mix or match.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING...THROUGH CHEMISTRY



THE WHOLE HOUSE S A BREEZEWAY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 164

rose inside will know the satisfaction of being well-sheltered.

This is a house for people who don't want to be burdened with the maintenance of a fussy pretentiousness, and whose pleasures are not in *having* but in *doing*. It is a background for lives rich in a diversity of experiences of people, places, and things and out of which has developed a sensitivity to basic values usually denied to all but the philosopher and the beachcomber.

Following is construction and equipment information about the McClave house on Key Biscayne, Florida, shown on pages 138-143.

CONSTRUCTION

FOUNDATIONS AND FLOOR FRAMING:

Precast concrete pilings and joists, R. F. Webb, Coral Gables, Fla. Cement paint on pilings and joists, "Sec & Sec Primer," Sec Mfg. Co., Miami, Fla. Finish floor, precast concrete tiles, Mar-Vel Tile Co., Miami, Fla.

STRUCTURAL WOOD FRAMING, FINISH

SURFACES AND TRIM: Framing and sheathing, southern yellow pine. Southern Pine Association, New Orleans, La. Wood preservative, "Wood-life," Protection Products Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. White cement paint on roof surface, CoolRoof of America, Inc., Coral Gables, Fla. Redwood finish surfaces and trim throughout, California Redwood Association, San Francisco, Calif. Redwood stain, Samuel Cabot, Inc., Boston, Mass.

MASONRY AND FIREPLACE EQUIPMENT:

Brick, Structural Clay Products Inst., Washington, D.C. Damper, The Donley Bros. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

DOORS AND WINDOWS:

Redwood jalousies and fixed glass in redwood frames, California Redwood Association, San Francisco, Calif. Glass throughout, "Twindow," Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Door latches and lock sets, Sargent & Co., New Haven, Conn. Screening, "Fiberglas," Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo, Ohio.

FEET METAL:

Ornamental copper beam caps, Chase Brass & Copper Co., Waterbury, Conn. Copper rotary gravity roof vent, "Penn Turbine," Penn Ventilator Co., Philadelphia.

CABINETWORK:

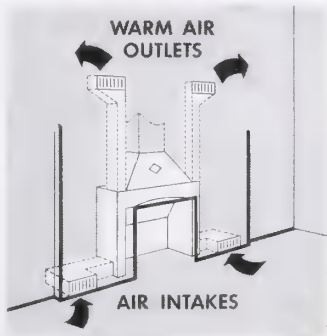
Painted fir plywood throughout, U. S. Plywood Corp., New York. Cabinet hardware, "Tutch Latch," National Lock Co., Rockford, Ill.

EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT IN BATHROOMS: 4" x 8" ceramic wall tiles, Dallas Ceramic Co., Tampa, Fla. 1" x 1" ceramic floor and counter-top tiles, The Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio. Plumbing fixtures and fittings



This FIREPLACE warms every corner



will not smoke

- Build your fireplace around the Heatilator Unit. Enjoy the relaxation of a crackling fire, the extra comfort of circulated heat—plus *smoke-free* operation.

- Cool air, taken into the double-walled firebox, is warmed and circulated around the room. Hot spots and chilly corners are eliminated.

- The exclusive Pressure-Seal Damper seals off the flue when the fireplace is not in use—prevents chilly downdrafts, or loss of winter heat and summer air conditioning up the chimney.

- A Heatilator Fireplace is ideal for hard-to-heat basement rooms. Makes summer camps usable weeks longer in spring and fall. Provides auxiliary heat in case of power failure.

- Include a genuine Heatilator Unit in your new fireplace. Look for the name on the dome and damper handle. Sold by building material dealers. Send coupon for free catalogue.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

America's Leading Fireplace Unit

Heatilator Div., Vega Industries, Inc.
844 East Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, New York

Please rush me FREE
your illustrated book-
let of the all new
Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

throughout, American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., New York. Shower enclosure, Miami Shower Door Co., Miami, Fla. Towel bars, Hall-Mack Co., Los Angeles, Calif. Portable electric heater, Can Arm Corp., Champlain, N. Y.

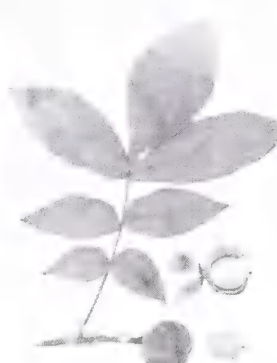
EQUIPMENT IN KITCHEN: Tile counter-top and splash, The Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio. Wall-hung refrigerator-freezer and table-top water heater, General Electric Co., Louisville, Ky. Built-in electric cooking units, Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp., Dayton, Ohio. Built-in ovens, Globe American Corp., Kokomo, Ind. Dishwasher, "Kitchen Aid," The Hobart Mfg. Co., Troy, Ohio. Sink and faucet, American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., New York.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT: Recessed fluorescent light fixtures, Triangle Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., Miami, Fla. Hanging light fixtures, Lightolier, Inc., Jersey City, N. J. and George Tanier, New York. Mercury silent switches, Bryant Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Another in a
continuing series of
trees and leaves
you should know



Black Willow. Long, thin leaves on slender branches: tree grows rapidly into round, symmetrical shape.



Mockernut Hickory. Leaves are coarse, shiny and fragrant with flowers in May. The name is derived from small size of nut.



the fabrics
featured in the
DuPont
advertisement
opposite this page
are in the
exclusive
collection of
COHAMA
Complemates

See the magnificent color and texture coordinated Complemate fabrics in the furniture collections of these famous manufacturers:

Brothers, Inc., Salisbury, N. C.

Drexel Furniture Co., Drexel, N. C.
(see ad page 165 this issue)

Heritage Furniture Co., High Point, N. C.
(see ad page 161 this issue)

Marge Carson, Inc., San Gabriel, Calif.

Quality Furniture Mfg. Co.,
Los Angeles, Calif.

Ranch Oak, Fort Worth, Texas
(see ad page 163 this issue)

For the names of the fine stores near you that feature Cohama Complemates write to:

COHAMA
Draperies & Upholstery Fabrics
214 Madison Avenue
New York 16, New York


 BY APPOINTMENT
 TO HER MAJESTY
 QUEEN ELIZABETH II
 WINE MERCHANTS
 JOHN HARVEY & SONS, LTD.
 FOUNDED 1796

SUPERB SHERRIES BY HARVEY'S OF BRISTOL MODERATELY PRICED



HARVEY'S AMONTILLADO and HARVEY'S SHOOTING are without doubt the world's finest *moderately* priced sherries. You can enjoy them every day and not count it an extravagance. You'll serve them proudly to your guests because they bear the world-famous name of HARVEY'S®.

HARVEY'S AMONTILLADO—a superior pale dry sherry. The ideal wine to serve at cocktail time, or any time.

HARVEY'S SHOOTING—medium rich, full bodied, fine *Oloroso*—the sherry much favored by English sportsmen.



HARVEY'S

IMPORTED SHERRIES SINCE 1796

G. F. HEUBLEIN & BRO., HARTFORD, CONN. SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U.S.A.

HOW TO GIVE CHARACTER TO CONCRETE PAVING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 113

FOUR PHOTOGRAPHS BY WHITLAND LOCKE



Entrance walkway composed from the various available sizes of precast exposed aggregate squares and rectangles. Paving units are all multiples of six inches, making composition of this type easy. Home of John W. Catlin.

aggregate already in the concrete seems to be the least costly, the easiest, and the surest.

We will assume that preparation of base, provisions for surface drainage, depth of slab, and pattern have been considered and resolved. But because of their importance, let's say a few kind words about expansion joints which will prevent, or greatly reduce, cracking of the concrete. These may be various kinds of cold joints, which are merely interruptions in the continuity of the concrete to provide for the inevitable expansion and contraction. Satisfactory ones that can be used with pebble concrete are brick or concrete bands, 1/4" or wider spaces filled with sand, moss, grass, or wood forms (called headers) of 1 x 4 or 2 x 4 surfaced redwood. While the kind of header to be used is a matter of choice, there is no choice about having sufficient expansion joints. Standard practice in the San Francisco Bay region (where pebble concrete is widely used) is to provide them for at least every 150

square feet of paving. The more the better. They will be needed more often in odd-shaped areas, at house corners, or when features such as pools or benches occur in the paving. Check accepted practices for their use in various climates.

Of the various expansion joints mentioned, the most widely used is the 2 x 4 redwood header, dividing the paving into a pattern of grids and automatically allowing for small amounts of paving to be poured at one time. These are cheaper than brick or concrete bands, require little maintenance, and are easier to keep in straight lines than 1 x 4's.

Installing the 2 x 4 header grid will be the first step in your approach to pebble concrete.

1. Header boards are of 2 x 4 (or doubled 1 x 4's, nailed together, to make curved forms) surfaced clear heart redwood with square edges (to facilitate the later finishing process).

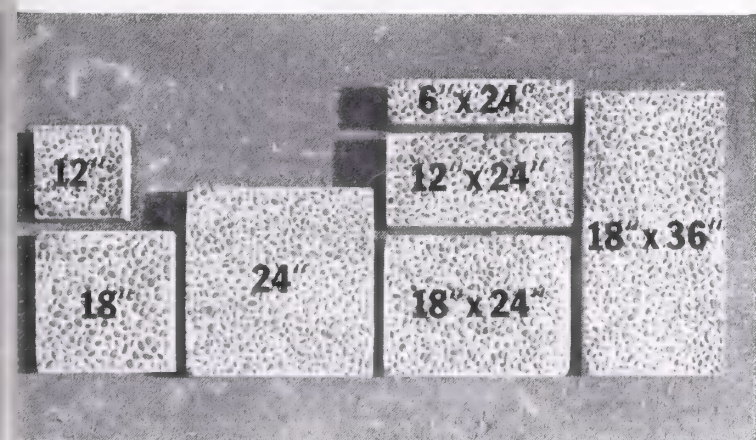
2. Two-by-fours running in the direction of the surface drainage. (Please turn to page 170)



Outdoor patio floor laid up to brick fireplace, shows how pebbled surface works easily with other natural materials. System of small units simplifies leaving opening in floor (right) as planter for greenery to soften pavement.



Garden teahouse uses 24" squares, laid on wood frame, as flooring. Raising floor off the ground this way sets teahouse apart, giving it a sense of privacy but, at the same time, exposed aggregate ties it to the total garden design.



Seven sizes of the precast exposed aggregate squares and rectangles are shown here. Five sizes of rounds are also available. Blocks are two inches thick, to be laid with one-half inch joint. Tavan Stone, by Chevy Chase Concrete Co.

New Look... New Luxury...

by

Lawnlite
RED LITE PAT. OFF.



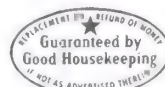
V.I.P. (VERY IMPORTANT PIECES)



Excitingly styled for easy comfort... easy care... and easy on your purse! It's the furniture that laughs at the weather... with new quilted WetherWeb Lūm-Puf fabric and Alcoa Aluminum... light as can be for easy moving indoors, outdoors, all around the house. Also many other webbed or upholstered chairs, chaises, lounges, gliders, and settees... write for name of nearest dealer now!



Lawnlite COMPANY

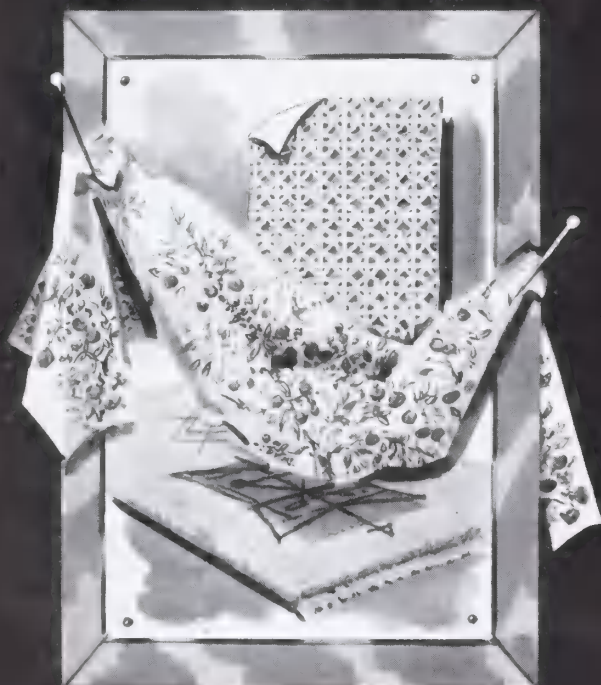


2400 N.W. 75th St.
Miami 47, Florida

America's Largest Manufacturer of Aluminum Leisure Furniture



Your home reflects you!



You'll be proud in a setting of

Schumacher's

Fabrics • Carpets • Wallpapers

Individuality is always assured when you start with Schumacher's. Whether contemporary, traditional, or provincial... you have a limitless selection from which to choose. There's a world of difference except in price.

Through decorators and decorating departments of fine stores.

Quality is a Schumacher Tradition

F. SCHUMACHER & Co., 50 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18
Fabrics • Carpets • Wallpapers • Waverly Fabrics



HOW TO GIVE CHARACTER TO CONCRETE PAVING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 168

PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKE



Petal-shaped paving units, created by craftsman Brad Bowman, are used here by Landscape Designer George Hoy to add interest to a gravel floor. One unit on legs makes an outdoor table. Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred H. Kurz.

are continuous, while those in the opposite direction are cut in.

3. All headers are staked firmly at proposed finished grades with 1" x 2" x 18" redwood stakes, approximately 4' on center.

4. Splices are at points of intersection; headers are even and nailed to a 1 x 4 cleat 18" long. (Both stakes and cleats are 1" below the top of header.)

5. Nails (16d.) are driven into headers so they extend equally on each side. They are 1½" below the top, are spaced 2' on center and key the header to the concrete.

6. Nails should be galvanized.

7. Linseed oil may be applied to the tops of headers for easier cleaning later.

Now the day of achievement has dawned—the concrete is to be poured! But wait! Have you experimented with a sample to determine the amount of texture you want? Give it the barefoot test to be sure it will be right for the specific uses of your family. (Too rough a surface is not good for a game of Jacks.) An approved sample is a great help.

8. Concrete may be ordered from a batching plant or hand-mixed for very small quantities. A cubic yard of concrete covers about 90 square feet with a 3½" thick slab, but it weighs 2800 pounds, so maybe you shouldn't mix it yourself. There is enough work involved in pouring and finishing this amount in one day. The important point is to stop pouring at least by noon

to allow concrete to harden sufficiently to finish the same day. (Finishers have been known to work long after dark by pouring too late.)

9. The concrete is a 5-sack mix with the aggregate specified as river-washed gravel, graded from ½" to ¾" (larger aggregates are not satisfactory with this process).

10. Concrete is poured in the normal manner, screened carefully and finished with a wood float to distribute surface aggregate evenly. Note: Concrete is left approximately ⅛" above tops of header so that headers and concrete will be flush when finished. When the sand and gravel particles are washed away later, the areas between headers will otherwise be slightly concave, impeding the quick run-off of surface water.

Option 1. If a finer surface is desired, ⅜" pea gravel may be evenly and carefully seeded as a topping. It is patted in when the pouring is completed and the concrete still wet.

Option 2. If available, integral color may be added at the time of mixing concrete which will color the cement—deep gray, tans or browns. It has little effect on the pebbles themselves because they are not usually very porous.

11. Wait for the slab to start hardening. No one can tell you how long because it will depend upon depth and size of pour, temperature, humidity, wind, and orientation. It will vary from two to six

hours. When the poured concrete can be walked on without leaving a foot print, it's time to start on the home stretch.

12. Start in one corner with a broom while your neighbor or wife hoses the surface with a stream of water, sufficiently strong to loosen the top layer of cement and sand to expose the aggregate and sand particles. (Scrubbing too deeply will loosen the aggregate and too strong a stream will cut into the surface. Work fast, because once concrete starts to set, it hardens quickly. Have a stiff broom on hand in the event the concrete is faster than your team.)

13. Any concrete film adhering to the headers may be scrubbed off the next day and oil or creosote stain used to accent their pattern.

14. Keep slab moist or covered for several days as part of curing process.

Pebble mosaic has more interesting possibilities because you, the craftsman, can control the texture by your selection and placement of surface materials. It can be used as the sole paving in an area, or as an insert in a larger expanse of pebble concrete or other paving.

Since the pattern elements are used only in the top of the slab, they may be more expensive and

choice and include imported Mexican or Japanese stones, Italian marble chips, brass or aluminum strips. However, materials from nearby beaches or local building material supplies offer variations in size, shape, color, and texture.

Small precast blocks of various sizes may be laid as bricks on a compacted sand or rock dust base, or with mortar joints on a concrete base. The unit size selected will depend on both the pattern planned for the blocks and the design for the completed paving. Remember that a block of concrete approximately 12" x 12" x 3" weighs about 46 pounds and isn't easy to carry. Also, if the units are precast, you have a chance to reject your least handsome ones.

How to make mosaic blocks

1. Pebble mosaic blocks are made in an oiled wood form and filled to within 1" or 1½" of the top with a 5-sack mix. The depths allowed for the veneer pour depend upon the size of the pebbles and whether they will be placed flat or on edge.

2. The base is left rough to insure a bond with the next pour and may be partially or completely set before topping process is begun.

3. The simplest method of com-

pleting the blocks is to make a fairly dry mixture of 5 parts sand and one part cement, adding the water slowly. Pour over sub-slab to slightly below the top to compensate for displacement of the mix by the pebbles. (Note: If the stones are not to be placed tightly together, the mixture may be changed to 2 parts pea gravel, 3 parts sand to one part cement.)

4. Smooth surface with trowel and allow to partially set before placing mosaic design. The elapsed time will vary. Press the pebbles firmly into topping to insure a firm bond and uniform surface.

5. Use a fine broom to carefully remove the top coating of cement from the stones.

6. Before concrete is completely set, go over the surface as needed with a fine brush or small tool to clean sides of pebbles and smooth the concrete.

7. Keep moist to cure concrete.

8. After several days, clean stones with a 10% muriatic acid solution (protect hands) and hose thoroughly.

9. To brighten the pebble colors, apply a heavy-duty clear concrete wax according to manufacturer's directions. (Wax reduces traction and is best used when the pebble mosaic is an insert; a large waxed

area could be quite treacherous.)

The pattern potential of larger scale mosaics is more exciting and infinite—stripes, squares, circles, scallops, fleur-de-lys, or abstracts with conversation pieces added, such as the works of an old watch or Roman coins from Pompeii.

The same method of installation may be used with the 2" sub-slab poured in place rather than in a small form.

Experience will teach the amount of pebble mosaic which may be started and completed in one day, but start slowly and plan to stop along an expansion joint.

In involved mosaics, galvanized metal or wooden templates cut to fit elements of the pattern can be used repeatedly and will facilitate your work.

Strings may be stretched across the area to guide the outline of geometric designs.

Keeping mosaic damp speeds curing, avoids fine surface cracks.

Still another method is one similar to that used by tile setters:

1. The basic design is worked out on heavy paper at full scale and then divided into units approximately 2' square.

2. Using carbon paper, the design unit is transferred in reverse
(Please turn the page)

AT FINE STORES AND ACCREDITED DECORATORS



John Widdicomb
Makers of fine furniture for almost a century

Cleveland Chicago Denver Indianapolis Grand Rapids, Mich. One Park Ave. New York Minneapolis St. Louis Los Angeles San Francisco



HENNESSY SUPREMACY

is created by
the world's largest stocks
of choice cognac brandies.



Only this unparalleled quantity of aged stocks can produce Hennessy's unique quality. And for that quality, Americans choose Hennessy over all other cognacs combined.

★★★
HENNESSY
COGNAC BRANDY

84 PROOF • Schieffelin & Co., New York

HOW TO GIVE CHARACTER TO CONCRETE PAVING

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

to a piece of 1/4-inch plywood.

3. The blocks of color are developed on the plywood with crayons. (The resulting waxy surface will help in removing the form.)

4. The pebbles are applied to plywood with water soluble glue.

This method allows more time for selection and precision. If you want to check your pattern, hold a mirror to see it right side up.

5. Build a 1/2" wide x 2" high wood curb around the plywood to form a box or mold. Bevel the sides of the box 1/2" so that the finished mosaic will be wider on the top surface than on the bottom. (It will facilitate removal of the form and provide for the mortar joint, while allowing the pattern sections to be fitted closely together on the top edges.)

6. Place a piece of metal lath inside the mold over the pebbles to strengthen the mosaic.

7. Use one part cement to 2 parts sand with enough water to make a "soupy" mix which can be poured from bucket into mold.

8. Allow to set approximately 24 hours, but keep moist.

9. Soak in water to loosen the glue and remove the curb.

10. Turn over carefully and scrub with water. Hold a piece of wood along edge while cleaning to protect stones.

11. Lay on rough sub-slab on mortar joints.

BASIC CONSIDERATIONS

1. *Base and Depth of concrete:* True, you're not building the pyramids, but the base should be as carefully prepared. If you are considering concrete for an area requiring a fill, take care to make it in approximate 6" layers (preferably of sand), soak with water and tamp between layers to achieve compaction. Let the winter rains further settle earth fills.

The type of sub-soil will determine the practicality of using base rock under the slab. Climatic conditions will influence the required thickness and reinforcing. Consult your local contractor if in doubt.

Remember, any settlement or heaving in the subsoil will be reflected in the surface of the paving.

2. *Drainage:* Consider where the surface water will go during the rains or when you hose off the terrace. Determine whether you can slope the paving to the edges without drowning the daphne or flooding the neighbor's garden. Maybe you will need catch-basins (which will be connected to a closed joint drainage system) or sumps (dug deep enough to reach a gravel strata and filled with crushed rock). The ratio of pitch will vary but an average of 1" per 5' is satisfactory for quick run-off. (1" per 8' is minimum and 1" per 4' the maximum without being too obvious. Chairs and tables will be unsteady on steeply pitched paving.

3. *Forms and Expansion Joints:* The outline of the area to be paved may be defined by headers (forms) of same depth as proposed slab. If you wish to make a free-form or circular terrace, some headers will have to be curved. The best way to do this is to make a number of saw cuts halfway through one side of a header, then bend it in the direction of the cuts. The sharper the bend, the closer the cuts should be. The board bends because each cut removes a little wood, leaving space. As the board bends, the space closes.

Here's my last pearl of wisdom, concrete is a tricky material; tamped fills, expansion joints, and proper curing will only reduce the chances of cracks in the slab itself and also tiny hair cracks on the surface. No one can guarantee any method or material 100%. But nothing is completely fool-proof and concrete is as wonderful a material as you'll find anywhere and we all live dangerously!

Whatever process you have followed to install your pebble paving, why not practice the Japanese custom of welcome when guests are expected? Hose off the paving so you may all appreciate the full beauty and variations in the shapes and colors of the stones.

OUR COVER PHOTOGRAPH

Here is detailed information about the accessories shown on our cover: The silver is "Theme" by Gorham, from Black, Starr & Gorham. The linen is "Marghab," from Georg Jensen. From Blooming-

dale's: Dansk Design "Flamestone" pitcher and saucer, Imperial Glass Company's "Etiquette" water glass, Scandinavian pottery plate and egg cup, and the Swiss egg cozy woven basket.



Wide opening between these two fence panels is ample for easy wheelbarrow or power tool circulation. Panels overlap so you can't see directly from garden area on left to that on right. Owners are Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Cornwall. Landscape architect, Thomas Church.

Give rolling wheels an easy track

Wheels can be a lazy gardener's best friend. But you can't put them to work without a good track to run them on. This means you need a hard-surface path all around the house. Slopes should be as gentle as possible. When steps are necessary there should be a near-by ramp for easy wheeling. Be sure that all the

paths, ramps, and fence openings are plenty wide for your equipment. It is a nuisance to get off a power mower, or put down a loaded wheelbarrow to open and close a gate. An ideal solution is baffle fences that screen visually but leave the openings gateless for circulation. Good surfaces for wheels are: concrete, packed gravel, and asphalt.

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



Three panels of fence are used here to provide visual screening without the use of a bothersome gate. Vertical panels, like these, in a garden also serve as a handsome background for shrubs or trees. Irregular panels break up the space in an interesting way. Landscape architect, Thomas Church.



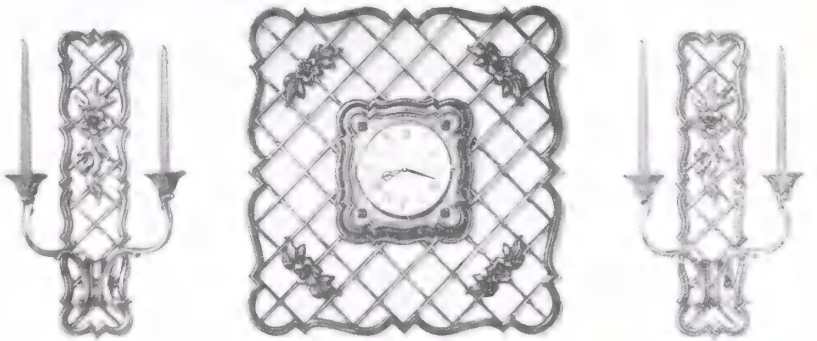
How well you know it's the accessories that create the excitement!

Syroco provincial

Like you in that "simple black dress," your home needs attractive accessories—a mirror and console, a pair of planters, a strategically placed wall clock—to catch the admiring glance. Calculated to enhance any provincial or contemporary setting, these new pieces were designed by Harry Layton in genuine SyrocoWood with Metalgold, White-decorated Gold or Fruitwood-decorated Gold finishes. From \$5 to \$50 at leading department and home furnishings stores. A handsome booklet showing other Syroco accessories is available for 10 cents in coin.

SYROCO

ALSO AVAILABLE IN SYROCOWOOD WITH METALGOLD, WHITE-DECORATED GOLD OR FRUITWOOD-DECORATED GOLD FINISHES

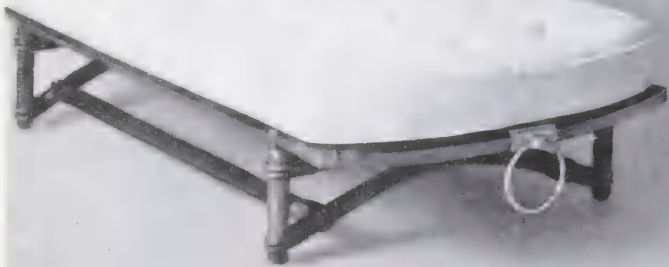


SYROCO ORNAMENTAL CO., INC. DEPT. H346 SYRACUSE 2, NEW YORK

No a Room in Rattan!

FICKS
REED CO.

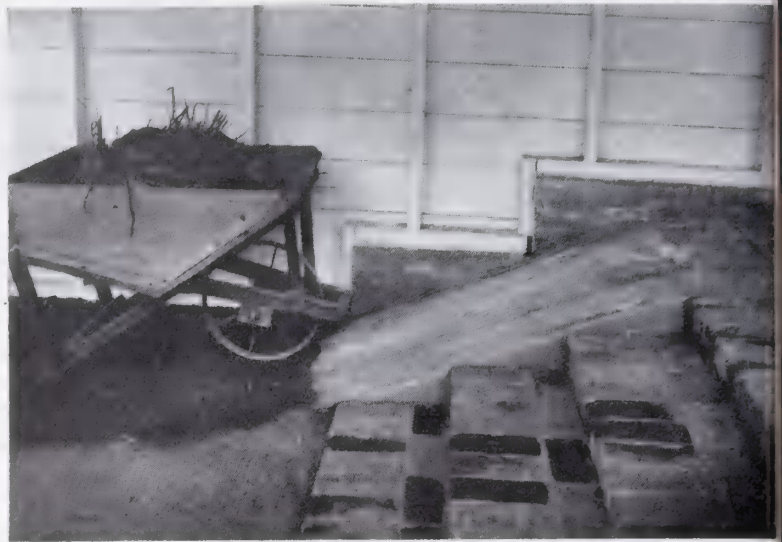
4900 Charlemar Drive, Cincinnati 27, Ohio
From the "Lanai" Collection



GIVE ROLLING WHEELS AN EASY TRACK

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

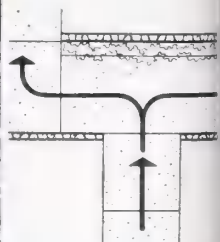
TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



A ramp beside the steps in a garden is a blessing you will enjoy as long as you use wheeled equipment. The ramp above just fits the slope of the steps. The one at right, designed by Landscape Architects Walter and Florence Gerke, shows how the grade of the ramp need not be as steep as the steps. Double tracks fit lawnmower wheels. Steps are best for foot traffic, especially if ramps get wet or icy.



PHOTOGRAPH BY RONDAL PARTRIDGE



Fence baffle screens the view but also presents an integrated façade with no gates to open. Sketch (right) shows how it works. Good idea in hot climates where you want to catch all the breeze. Shrub against fence is pruned flat so it won't interfere with traffic. Note how shadow patterns enhance the paving. Landscape architect, Thomas Church.

**“AUTHENTIC
Hummel®”
FIGURINES**

Immortalize childhood's precious fleeting moments . . . The endearing moods — solemn and sunny — that set a child's world apart as something very special are captured for all time in these world renowned collectors' treasures. Created with loving attention to detail by master craftsmen, these beguiling hand-finished ceramic figures are a mark of good taste in any home — whether used as a center of interest for a decorative shelf, table or wall grouping or in a floral arrangement or centerpiece . . .



©W. Goebel, Oeslau

**“AUTHENTIC
“HUMMEL” FIGURINES**
are identified by the indented

M.J. Hummel

on the base of every piece as well as the familiar V with a Bee trademark printed on the underside.



Available at leading gift and department stores from coast to coast.

©Trade Mark

Made exclusively by

W. GOEBEL • HUMMELWERK • BAVARIA • W. GERMANY



D. L. James Residence
Carmel, California



**ROMANY • SPARTAN
DECORATOR TILE BRINGS**

showplace styling

TO YOUR HOME

Whether yours is a castle or a cottage, it can be a showplace... to the never-ending pleasure of your family...and the wide-eyed admiration of your friends. Romany • Spartan's complete line of tile — in fresh, beautiful colors and finishes — makes it easy to give every room a new and exciting decorative theme. Your architect, builder or tile contractor will gladly help with your selection of famous Romany • Spartan ceramic tile. United States Ceramic Tile Company, Dept. B-14, Canton 2, Ohio.

United States Ceramic Tile Company



Genuine Clay Tile

The Sparta Ceramic Company

Only
bath scale
with a
jeweled
movement...



The unerringly accurate **Counselor Classic**

The Counselor Classic is the most luxurious necessity that ever graced a bathroom. It's a modern classic in design—and in precise performance, too. The entire movement centers upon an imported Swiss jewel. It's made like a fine watch, then set into a gold-trimmed case crowned with a 300-pound magnified dial. The Counselor Classic is a prized possession, a treasured gift. (In white, pink, blue, green, or yellow.) \$20 at fine stores everywhere.

Counselor also creates lifetime scales with exclusive lighted dials, scales with handles, lovely, slim scales as low as \$6.95... beautiful new hamper ensembles, too, in decorator colors.

The Brearley Company, Rockford, Illinois



The world's largest producer of bath scales

Counselor



Suppose the monogram is upside down

*More important are the values that come
when children are allowed to make independent choices
of gifts for grown-ups*

By PEGGY CAMERON KING

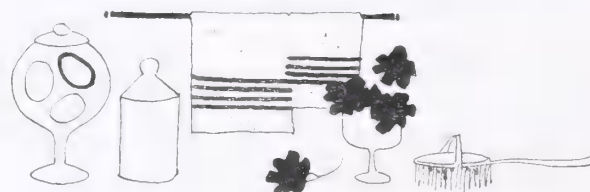
Susan's face glowed with pride as she presented me with her birthday gift—a pair of gloves in size eight. She explained her seven-year-old subtlety. "I didn't want to ask you what size gloves you wear, so I asked what size shoes, and I figured the gloves should be the same." At any rate, with a half inch of glove to spare in each finger I am better off than their father who, on one Christmas morning, had to squeeze his size eleven feet into size nine slippers. Son Garry had used Susan's technique in reverse and bought the slippers in the glove size.

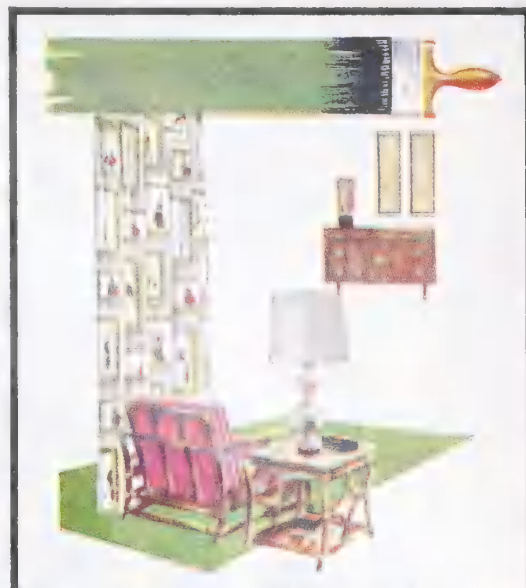
Last Christmas Pat, fifteen, made an error that I suspect was deliberate when she gave me nylons in her own size. But the size doesn't matter! It's the spirit that counts. We can be tolerant of trivial mistakes when we consider the pleasure and benefit our youngsters have derived from making their own se-

lections. Decisions must be made in the selection of suitable gifts and we feel it is important that the children make these decisions independently. All too often Mother buys the gifts for the children, give to Father or Grandmother, or else she advises and supervises, that the choice is really hers. Besides missing a lot of fun, the youngster has lost out on the type of self-directed activity that is important in their training.

I'll admit that it would be even more admirable if the children actually created their gifts as you used to do. My husband still brags of the two dozen washcloths he knitted for his relatives one Christmas about the time I went in for padded coat-hangers and beaded garter. But our offspring live more complex lives and have difficulty sandwiching in school and club activities, church, TV programs and

(Please turn to page 178)





Dial Your Color Scheme

—know your colors are right!

"COLOR HARMONY SELECTOR" Tells You Which Paint Colors To Use With What You Have

Begin with the color of your favorite home furnishing—your carpet, for example. This amazing Colorizer "Color Harmony Selector" tells you exactly which colors to use for painted walls, for draperies, furniture, accents! Every time, you get a color scheme that was professionally planned by a leading decorator for perfect harmony! Dial your new color scheme on the Colorizer Color Harmony Selector at your Colorizer Paint Dealer's. He offers 1,322 paint colors in odor-

less, scrubbable Colorizer Flat Wall Enamel, in those new, "easy clean-up" finishes, and house paint—all budget priced. See the yellow pages for his name.

Colorizer Paints are sold in these well-known regional paint brands:

BENNETT'S • BEAUTY BY THE BRUSHFUL • BLUE RIBBON • BOYSEN • BUTE • GREAT WESTERN JEWEL • KOMAC • LION BRAND • VANE-CALVERT • WARREN'S • WETHERILL'S

In Canada: FLO-GLAZE

In England: ROBBIALAC



Colorizer

PAINTS



1,322 COLORS

To Go With Anything in Your Home

SEND FOR DECORATING IDEA BOOKLET

Includes 20 complete color schemes like those illustrated here . . . shopping list telling which paints, fabrics, rugs, accessories to use with each scheme . . . 36 actual paint chips. Send 25 cents to cover mailing, to:

COLORIZER ASSOCIATES,

347 North Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

SUPPOSE THE MONOGRAM IS UPSIDE DOWN

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 176

music lessons. I doubt whether they could produce a single washcloth unless they cut out breakfast. Fortunately, harassed schoolteachers and club leaders direct many creative efforts so that we do have a large collection of handsome ashtrays, potholders, bookmarks and billfolds produced under their competent direction. I am intrigued by some monogrammed pillow-cases on which the initial is painstakingly cross-stitched upside down.

Leaving handicraft to more capable directors, I confine my own encouragement of originality and self-expression to the area of spending money. The fact must be accepted that our modern society has become so commercial that the spending of money has become the chief aspect of gift-giving.

One of the greatest values in having our children do their own shopping comes from having them earn and save the money in advance. There is honor in wise expenditure. Training in money-management can't begin too soon. Pat, being our firstborn, was naturally the first one we subjected to this experience. At four years of age she lugged her penny bank to the drugstore, dumped the contents on the counter, and laboriously counted out by tens the one hundred and three pennies needed to buy her dad a Christmas pipe. Now at fifteen she has difficulty meeting the deposit dates on her Christmas Savings account, and even greater difficulty in coping with the increased length of her gift list.

Susan is our "canny" shopper.

When her allotment was \$1 and her sphere of activity the dime store, she went the rounds at least three times, mulling over the possibilities before parting with a single penny, and was distressed because she ended up with ten cents left over. Not so our son. Overly generous, and intrigued by first one thing and then another, he invariably ends up bankrupt or with three gifts for the same person. But his purchases always show considerable imagination. He achieved his greatest triumph when he bought for Pat a set of false fingernails.

Children's purchases are bound to follow certain trends at different ages. At the moment I am being favored with much costume jewelry with lots of glitter but with little regard for my costumes. But I

wear it gladly along with my size eight gloves and the cheap perfumes that my daughters find so glamorous. At least their loving eyes do not see me as a middle-aged fuddy-duddy who needs more practical woolies. Their father is currently overstocked with tobacco and pipes. As a conservative male he sometimes flinches at the ties his children select, but he wears them with a nonchalance that suggests he is as uninhibited as they.

These family shopping experiences, with the emphasis on unselfish and personal choices, accentuate the true spirit of giving. The size doesn't matter! Our children are learning by doing and finding it pleasant. Give it a try, and as Garry says with each gift he presents, "You'll love it."



If a pool is in your 1958 home picture...anywhere in the U.S.A. — be sure it's certified



Paddock
OF CALIFORNIA

Match the beauty of your new home with Paddock perfection of design and superlative construction. Nearly four decades of specialized pool engineering is your best assurance of complete satisfaction with a Paddock pool through future years. Ask your Paddock pool builder to show you the Certificate of Quality issued with the completion of each genuine *Certified* Paddock of California Pool.

Ask distributor for free
POOL PLANNING KIT



Planning kit contains scaled plotting chart... helps you plan size, shape and location of pool best suited to your particular property.

Call one of these franchised **PADDOCK OF CALIFORNIA** distributors for name of nearest Paddock licensed pool builder

COLORADO: Aurora
Paddock Midwest Co.

FLORIDA: Miami
Viking-Paddock Pools, Inc.

GEORGIA: Chamblee
A. J. Pasler Pool Equipment

LOUISIANA: Shreveport
Lambert Landscape Company

MASSACHUSETTS: South Sudbury
J. P. Flanigan Co., Inc.

MISSOURI: Kansas City
Paddock Pools, Inc.

NEW YORK: Delmar
Paddock Pools, Inc.

PENNSYLVANIA: Bridgeport
Viking-Paddock Pools, Inc.

TEXAS: Dallas and Houston
Dallas—Paddock Pool Equipment
Houston—Houston Pool Corp.

UTAH: Salt Lake City
Intermountain Paddock Pool Co.

VIRGINIA: Arlington
Bernard H. Putziger, Inc.

WISCONSIN: Milwaukee and West Bend
Paddock Pool Co.

CANADA: Vancouver, B.C.
Marwell Paddock Pools

HAWAII: Honolulu
Paddock Swimming Pool Supply Co.

VENEZUELA: Caracas
Paddock de Venezuela, S.A.



Certified FOR YOUR PROTECTION

For your protection, there are licensed Paddock pool builders in nearly every U. S. city qualified to build, equip and certify your pool to Paddock of California standards; your assurance of quality.

PADDOCK POOL EQUIPMENT CO.
HD4-58, 14606 Arminia Street, Van Nuys, Calif.

Beautiful, washable, wonderful...
 Fiberglas curtains and draperies
 woven by Stevens. *Fiberglas* fabrics are... Sun and Mildew-Proof • Shrink
 and Stretch-Proof • Fire-Resistant • Fiberglas curtains and draperies can be washed with no ironing required,
 eliminating laundering and dry cleaning costs. Available at leading stores everywhere in decorative colors and prints.*



*T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off., O-C.F. Corp.

Stevens  **Fabrics**

J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., Stevens Building, Broadway at 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

Masland Made Decorating History Today With Happy Mood Colors For 1958

Color Round-Up Previews Masland Carpet with Industry Style Leaders—
Fabrics by Cohama, Doblin, Everfast, Riverdale • Paints by Martin Senour
Wallpapers by Katzenbach and Warren



Dream color combinations today decorating reality tomorrow! They came, saw, touched—exciting textures, colorings!



1000 Women Can Agree — on the color groups they would be most happy to have in their homes!

by DOROTHY KILGALLEN

Decorating history was made today when 1000 women previewed the fresh, new 1958 Happy Mood Color schemes for the home at Color Round-Up, New York. A dazzling new array of color combinations—carpets, fabrics, and walls—were presented and what a gallery of ideas to choose from! A galaxy of color groupings, the newest ideas from top designers and colorists arranged by Clare Potter, world famous stylist and color consultant.

We were told by the Masland people that the most voted for color choices of the Committee of 1000 would be available this spring in stores all over the country to help every woman choose the Happy Mood Carpet Color that will be just right for her home.

At long last, color selection made easy!

Masland is one of the oldest and most reputable of American carpet makers. For nearly 100 years, succeeding generations of craftsmen have prided themselves on Masland quality, whatever the weave or fibre, and most particularly on the decorating know-how, the super color-sense, which produces Happy Mood Colors.

To get the carpet color you want, the color that will make you and your family happiest—you now have this never before way to choose. Go to your Masland retailer who will show you Masland Carpets in exclusive Happy Mood Colors.

Use the coupon below for your free copy of the 16-page booklet "Golden Dozen" with 12 winning Happy Mood Color selections and the name of your nearest Masland Retailer.



Masland

RUGS AND CARPETS

Send me the free booklet "Golden Dozen" — 12 winning Happy Mood color selections; and my Masland dealer's name.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

in exclusive
Happy Mood Colors

Masland Retailers Now Offer You This Exciting New Decorating Help!

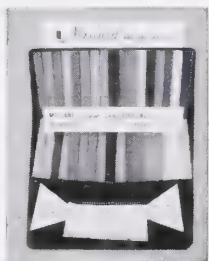
Finding the just-right carpet color is so easy now. There is a Masland retailer near your home and he has these top color schemes from Color Round-Up 1958 right in his store, all ready to help you with your decorating. This is an exclusive service offered only by Masland retailers and without obligation of any kind.

More than that, your Masland retailer—

- Is a trained specialist who can tell you just why a particular type of carpet will best serve your needs and give you the best value at the same time.
- Will gladly arrange easy monthly payments to fit your budget.
- Will bring samples to your home for on-the-spot selection.
- Will, in many cases, offer a trade-in allowance on your old carpet.

Buying a carpet is always easier in all ways with your Masland retailer.

"Home Means More with Carpet on the Floor."
Masland is a contributing member of the Home Improvement Council.



How to have darkness...



...and ventilation too



PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER

There is no problem of heat and light disturbing a late morning's sleep in this bedroom. Here, in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Fredrick Scott, Architects Page, South-erland, and Page used louvered doors to control the light and ventilation.

When the shutters are closed, they keep out the light but do not stop air movement. The doors are louvered full width and top to bottom. Each of the 16 panels is operated separately by a vertical center rod. This gives great flexibility of control. For instance, during an afternoon nap on a hot day the lower row of shutters can be opened to let in more air. This lets in light too, but at floor level it is not bothersome.

Notice how the rich texture of the doors enhances the room. They slide open, and behind them are two glass doors that swing out onto the second-story porch.



Wall Tex "Tangent"

**the Wall-Tex touch:
the look and feel
of fine fabric ...**

Unlike ordinary wall coverings, WALL-TEX has a luxurious touch and texture. Like any fine fabric, it gives life and warmth and color to plain, bare walls . . . just as deep carpeting does to a cold, bare floor.

WALL-TEX won't scratch or tear. The beautiful colors never fade. They're even scrubbable. And the sturdy canvas backing protects your walls, prevents cracks, hides blemishes.

Send for it. See over 200 WALL-TEX patterns at your decorating store. Or send 10c for swatches and complete Decorating Guide. Columbus Coated Fabrics Corporation, Department HB-458, Columbus 16, Ohio.

Wall-Tex®
Scrubable Wall Canvas

IN CANADA: EMPIRE WALLPAPER & PAINT, LTD.

For travel pleasure beyond compare

See Italy first



PIAZZA S. MARCO-VENICE

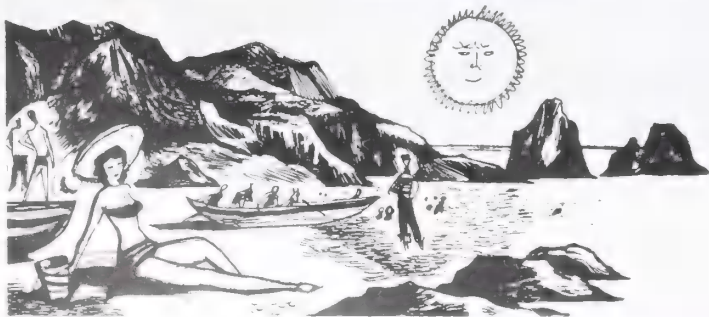
Italy will delight you this summer . . . her exciting cities and charming old towns . . . her lovely seaside, lake and mountain resorts . . . her art treasures and summer festivals . . . all offer you a vacation of fascinating variety. Excellent accommodations are available to fit any budget . . . the food is superb . . . transportation inexpensive . . . shopping a delight. Luxurious motor coaches provide low-cost tours throughout Italy . . . domestic air rates are economical . . . 15 and 30-day rail tickets permit unlimited travel. And special coupons procure gas at reduced prices if you take your own car. A wonderful holiday awaits you in Italy this summer—see your Travel Agent now!

INCLUSIVE TOURS

sold only through Travel Agents, make available

SPECIAL REDUCED RATES

for transatlantic transportation and other facilities in Italy.



ITALIAN STATE TOURIST OFFICE—E.N.I.T.

21 East 51st Street, New York 22, N. Y.

CHICAGO—333 N. Michigan Ave.
NEW ORLEANS—International Trade Mart
SAN FRANCISCO—St. Francis Hotel

HOW TO LEAVE HOME AND LIKE IT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 98

and steamers, the little darlings can even save you money.

Consider the American President Lines' ingratiating attitude toward the young. When their S. S. Presidents Cleveland, Wilson, Hoover, Polk and Monroe steam out of San Francisco on their exotic Far Eastern cruises, they're stocked to the gunwhales with puréed spinach, baby formulas, sterilizers, bassinets—you name the juvenile requirements. There's round-the-clock diaper service, free laundry equipment, and available sitters galore whenever the old folks want to whirl the night away while the young ones sleep. The younger set dines at the First Sitting—subject to the pleasant but firm discipline of a special attendant. Very small youngsters repair to the playroom, under the supervision of a nurse, during adult meal times. During the day children over seven pursue their usual busy lives under the eye of a recreational director, playing games, seeing movies, putting on their own shows, partying in gala shipboard style. At certain hours the kids have the exclusive use of the swimming pool, and enjoy a cookie-and-milk break during the day. And when the ship pulls into a sight-seeing or shopping port, say Hong Kong, Yokohama or Manila, you can leave the kids safely in the care of an amah (a bonded amah) while you do the town. On regular APL trips children under one year travel free, those under three travel at quarter fare, and from three to twelve at half fare. But this line runs occasional Family Plan bargains worth looking into—their six-week Family Christmas Cruise, for instance—for which Father pays full fare (as low as \$1147), Mother and 12- to 21-year-olds pay half, the three to twelves pay a quarter, the under-threes pay an eighth fare, and the infant travels free. Almost cheaper than staying at home! Two such cruises leave San Francisco on November 20 and December 9.

Young Salts

Actually, there isn't a major steamship line that doesn't extend itself for the small fry and their parents' peace of mind—with nurse-attended playrooms, special supervised meal hours, toys, movies, parties, and stewardesses who are happy to baby-sit as needed. The foreign lines add the fillip of their own national local color—like Swedish games on the Swedish-

American ships and the French Line's *guignol*, the violent and adored Punch and Judy of France. And here's as good a place as any to point out that the language difficulty hardly exists with small children who seem to communicate happily with each other by a kind of international system of gestures, and can pick up a new language with frightening speed.

In general, children under twelve sail the blue at half fare. Infants up to one year are billed at \$10 to \$20 if they'll settle for sleeping in a crib instead of a berth.

High-flying youngsters

Infant solicitude is the middle name of the airlines. If they know in advance that a baby will be aboard, practically no flight of any duration takes off without ready facilities for keeping baby formula cool, and heating up the bottle, a chore the stewardess is happy to perform. A supply of baby foods, bottles, nipples, extra diapers and toiletries are on hand for the tiny ones. United, TWA, Pan American, Panagra, Air France, Lufthansa, Iberia are among the lines that will provide a bassinet or hammock, if you don't want to take your own baby carrier (you do have to reserve a seat for your own bassinet, although youngsters under two fly free on most domestic and foreign flights). Some of the airports also provide baby strollers.

For youngsters over two there need never be a dull moment on a plane trip because diversions like coloring books, crayons, jigsaw puzzles, cards, and comic books are practically standard equipment. And the kids usually float off the plane in seventh heaven, wearing the wings of Junior Pilots and fondly clutching a flight certificate.

Hardly an American is now alive who hasn't heard of the airlines' Family Plan fares which can save a traveling family plenty of money. To refresh your memory, here's how it generally works. On domestic first-class flights, from noon Monday through noon Thursday, the father of the family pays full fare and the mother and children up to 22 years pay one-half. On international flights, from October 15th through March 31st, father pays full fare and Mother and children up to 26 get a \$300 discount on round trip first-class flights, or a \$200 discount on tourist flights. Children under 12 pay half fare.

Kids on wheels

The railroads, old hands at pampering the young, usually provide bottle warming service on long hauls. Some dining cars have special children's menus, and to keep the kids occupied sometimes furnish comics and coloring books. Railroads with glass-roofed cars (Canadian Pacific, Burlington, Southern Pacific, for instance) have juvenile entertainment built in. Some sleeping cars are so designed that two bedrooms can be thrown together so the family needn't be separated at night.

Normally, railroads carry children under five free, charge half fare for children under twelve. But the railroads have their Family Fare Plan, too, for trips more than one hundred miles, in certain parts of the country. According to this pleasant arrangement, one adult in a family pays full fare, the second adult pays half, and the children under 12 pay quarter fare.

Innocents abroad

Denmark, by virtue of its Hans Christian Andersen connection and the fact that the country itself is as entrancing as a fairy tale, is enchantment enough for any traveling child. But this year the Danes are extending a special invitation to the kids, gilding the lily with all sorts of gala goings-on planned specifically to amuse the young while the old folks are off shopping for the famous Danish crafts, and sampling the superb Danish food.

Tivoli, Copenhagen's incredible pleasure park, will have tours exclusively for the kids. There will be junkets to the zoo, and special parades, quite apart from the normal daily noontime celebration when the King's guard changes and marches through town.

It seems to us that no parent could resist taking the youngsters on the four-day Fairy-Tale tour through the quaint Danish countryside. There are also daily sight-seeing tours to the Château country to see fairy-tale castles with your own eyes. There are "Life-seeing" tours, too, like none anywhere in the world, where the whole family can get a glimpse of real-life Danes and how they live. And a really benevolent parent would end the Danish adventure by hustling the whole family off for a few days' vacation on the Danish Riviera at Elsinore, which not only boasts Hamlet's romantic castle, but also has fine bathing beaches.

The Danes, noted for their fine perception of how children like to be handled, have naturally set up baby-sitting services.

For more about Danish juvenalia (and adult enticements, too) write the Danish National Tourist Office, 588 Fifth Ave., New York.

Kid Town, New York

At home, in domestic U. S. A., the New York City Convention and Visitor's Bureau, has compiled all sorts of suggestions for making the youngsters' visit to the big town the thrill of a lifetime. Rides in the subway, on the Staten Island Ferry, in the Empire State elevators, and Central Park hansom cabs—these in themselves are big events for a child. So are visits to the zoos, the Museum of Natural History, TV shows, and the special exhibits that are on the roster.

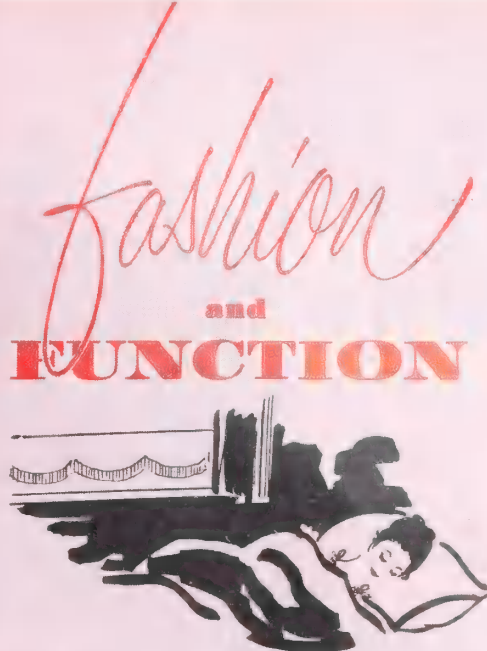
The Bureau, noting the behavior of visiting youngsters for years, observes that seeing the sights is easier for all concerned if the parents take time out to brief the youngsters on what they're going to see before they start out to see it—wise procedure wherever you travel. Seems to keep their interest up and do away with that restlessness that sometimes sets in. Very young children lose interest quickly, so the trick here is to make their divertissements short and sweet. And for the relief of parents who want to shop, do the theaters or night clubs, there's an approved list of sitters, available daytime or nighttime, who will stay with the youngsters in the hotel or escort them to the park, perhaps for an hour of fairy tales at the new Hans Christian Andersen story-telling center. For more information on all this, write or drop in at the New York City Convention and Visitor's Bureau, 90 E. 42nd St., N.Y.C.

Hotels with young ideas

Hotels which once seemed to welcome an onslaught of the young as enthusiastically as they would a typhoid epidemic, can now hardly do enough to please them. Two of the country's most effectively geared-to-the-whole-family hotels, with lists of year-after-year families to prove it, are The Greenbrier in White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, and The Homestead in Hot Springs, Virginia.

Lots of resort hotels now arrange their facilities so when families vacation together the adults and the children lead practically separate lives during the day. There are supervised playgrounds, and athletic directors, and specially designed programs of events and entertainments, capably scheduled to keep the young occupied at the very hours when their elders would prefer surcease from their sweet

(Please turn the page)



JOANNA WESTERN EXLITE CLOTH WINDOW SHADES

For late sleepers . . .
for early naps . . . for the smartest
windows in the world . . .
your dealer will recommend **EXLITE**
Cloth Window Shades.
Washable **EXLITE** shades stop light
completely, protect sleepy heads
from disturbing sunlight . . . protect
your furnishings from sunburn.
And as for beauty—**EXLITE** shades
are styled in today's fashion-right
colors, including soft pastel
hues, to add new
loveliness to your windows
in any room.



WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

Joanna Western
**ROOM DARKENING
EXLITE
CLOTH WINDOW SHADES**

Dept. H 22nd and Jefferson Streets • Chicago 16, Illinois

SEE YOUR JOANNA WESTERN WINDOW SHADE DEALER

Cherry Heering

Denmark's Liqueur Delight
Since 1818

Danish Recipe Booklet Free

Includes recipes of Danish dishes, ideas for flower arrangements, etc. Beautifully illustrated.

Write Dept. HB-2,
SCHENLEY IMPORT CO.
350 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York



All your
guests will
enjoy it!

49 PROOF



REVCO
Built-In
Refrigeration

How to plan an elegant kitchen

color ideas, layouts, plans!

Revco, first in built in refrigeration that makes true elegance in kitchens possible, has prepared a wonderfully helpful book for you. You'll find 16 pages of both new and remodeled kitchens, all in full color! Each page takes you to a different home where a new kind of splendor has been achieved in the kitchen.

Beneath the unmatched beauty of the

Revco Gourmet Built-Ins is a new concept in refrigeration that is the achievement of perfection. And only Revco Built-Ins can be placed anywhere and are available in stainless steel, copper-glo, matching wood doors or 28 decorator colors!

Send for "How to Plan a Trend Setting Kitchen" today and take your first step to a delightful new kitchen.

Send for your copy of "HOW TO PLAN A TREND-SETTING KITCHEN"



Please send "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen" 25c for handling and mailing is enclosed.

I am interested in a
☐ new
☐ remodeled
kitchen.

Revco, Inc.
Dept. HB-48, Deerfield, Michigan

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

HOW TO LEAVE HOME AND LIKE IT

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

little presences. It's almost like camp for the kids, yet they're never too far from the parental eye.

At Jackson Lake Lodge, Jackson Hole, Wyoming, where even the four- and five-year-olds have supervised horseback riding, the zero hours between 5:30 and 7:00 are story-telling time for the youngsters, so the oldsters can dress for dinner and have their pre-prandial toddy in peace and quiet. The kids have their own dinner menus.

On the other hand, at the Hitching Post Inn, a de luxe motel in Cheyenne, Wyoming, during the apéritif hour the youngsters enjoy a dignified adult status with their own fruit juice cocktails, the Shirley Temple and Roy Rogers. Cheyenne being wild, wild west is naturally kid country. And when the big annual rodeo—Frontier Days in Cheyenne—goes on every July, they make a nice provision for the youngsters who can't quite take the excitement of a three-hour show. There's an area of sandboxes and a children's lounge where the bored or weary can repair, under the supervision of a registered nurse and trained aides, while the rest of the family enjoys the bronco-busting, chuckwagon races, and the didoes of the Sioux, who set up a tepee town for the occasion. Write: Wyoming Travel Commission, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Dude ranches—and some not so dude—in such wide-open western country as Arizona, British Columbia, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, South Dakota, and Wyoming, open the old corral just a bit wider when they hear the kids are coming. Some even maintain children's camps. For more about these trail-hitting, fresh-air family vacations and how to get there write for *Dude Ranches in Colorado, Wyoming, and Montana* to Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Co., 547 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois, and for a list of dude ranches and what they offer, send 35¢ for *Dude and Rancher to Dude Ranchers' Association*, Box 1363, Billings, Mont.

In New England, which is traditional family-vacation land for thousands of Easterners, there are more hotels than you can count which try to outdo each other in pleasing the young. Many have extended their facilities into cottage colonies, so that families have their own little houses while the adults pursue their type of vacation fun and the children pursue their own. In some of the hotels the

kids have their own meal hours.

Here are a few of the New England resorts catering to families.

In Rhode Island—Weekapaug Inn, Weekapaug.

In Massachusetts—The Treadway Inn at Coonamessett, The Pines in Cotuit, Stoneleigh Gables Club in Hyannis Port, the Northfield and The Château in East Northfield. Also The Wauwinet House in Nantucket, and Harbor-side Inn at Edgartown.

In New Hampshire—The Maplewood Hotel and Country Club in Maplewood, New England Inn at Intervale, Point Breeze in Wolfeboro, Whitney's in Jackson, Sunset Hill House in Sugar Hill, Stonehurst Manor and Motel in North Conway, Wentworth-By-The-Sea in Portsmouth.

In Vermont—The Lodge at Smuggler's Notch, Toll House Inn at Mt. Mansfield, Lake Morey Inn in Fairlee, Hand's Cove in Shoreham, Green Trails in Brookfield, Tyler Place Inn in Highgate Springs, Basin Harbor Club at Vergennes, Quimby's Club and Inn at Averill.

In Maine—Saddleback Lake Camps in Rangeley, Marshall House in York Harbor, Kennebago Lake Club at Kennebago Lake, Poland Spring House and Mansion House in Poland Spring.

And, incredible as it may seem, children are accommodated free in these non-resort hotels in Maine—The Augusta House in Augusta, Hotel Elmwood in Waterville, The Elm in Auburn, the Littleton in Lewiston, and De Witt, Lewiston.

Some children's "musts" on any motor trip to New England—as if the kids would let you pass them without stopping—are Mystic Seaport in Mystic, Conn., Old Sturbridge Village in Sturbridge, Mass., the Edaville Railroad in South Carver, Mass. (where the kids can ride a gay nineties steam train and have a barbecue picnic), Storyland in Hyannis, Mass., Benson Wild Animal Farm in Hudson Center, N. H., Storyland in Glen, N. H., where the Mother Goose characters come to life, Dogtown Village (children ride sleds pulled by huskies) at Wonalancet, N. H., Tasha Tudor Doll Museum, Webster, N. H., Santa's Village and the Wild West Village, Jefferson, N. H., Animaland, Seabrook, N. H., and the trolley car museum in Kennebunkport, Me.

For more information, write the above and New England Council, Statler Hotel Bldg., Boston, Mass.

IT'S WORTH MENTIONING

By JULIE POLSHEK

Finish-proofing for copper is here long last; the means, a new silicone product, is Kopper Kare. Its sili-sil seal keeps any copper surface free of tarnish, heat marks, etc. One application lasts for many weeks on cooking pans; for many months on copper molds, etc. Kopper Kare is instantly removable with any copper polish when need arises to apply a fresh coat. \$1.49; in Merrill Ann, 3601 Kingsbridge Ave., New York 63, N. Y.



Toby Bath Butler fills a crying need no previous rack has met. Back panel locks behind shower-faucet escutcheons. This is the only fastening needed to install the welcome device. Removable strong plastic shelf has water vents in soap and tray sections to drain off shower spray that enters. Rod below hangs wet wash cloths, bath brush, etc. Made of stainless steel: 13" x 6" x 8" high. From Here's How, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3.

Brass traverse rod is news. Its built-in traverse mechanism is concealed at all times. The decorative benefits, particularly for picture windows, are obvious. Brackets extend from 2" to 4"; at wall end, a hole for drapery's last hook permits drapery panel to turn the corner. Conso Brass Traverse comes in 3 adjustable sizes: 30"-48", 45"-86", 81"-150". \$9.95, \$14.95, \$19.95 with brass rings. Rod diameter is one inch. Gimbel's, New York 16, N. Y.



Please turn the page

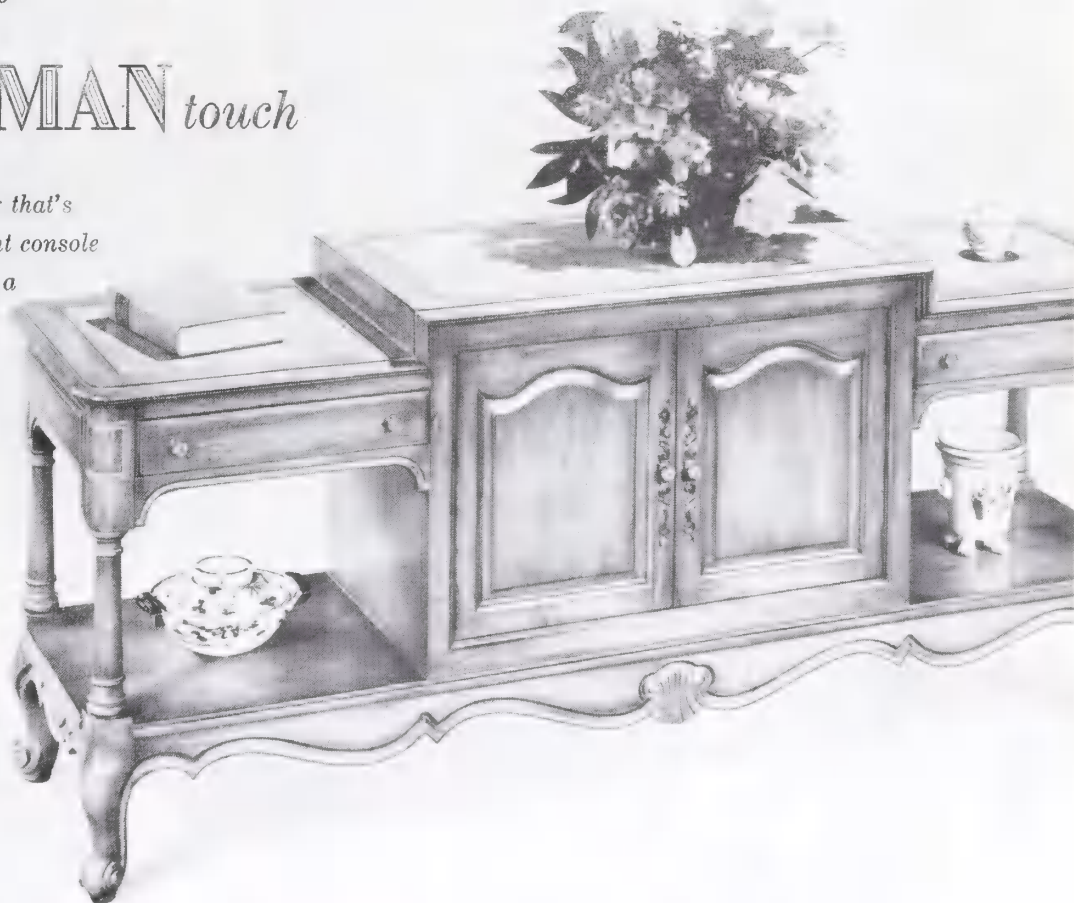
provides a fabulous focal point for your window . . .

the WEIMAN touch

French Provincial—interpreted with a flair that's unmistakably Weiman. A truly magnificent console table—at its beautiful best when framed by a picture window. Imposing against a wall or the back of a sofa. Center top of imported marble, side tops of lovely, light-catching Italian burl. In solid cherry with heart figured cherry door panels, drawer fronts and rims.

L. 64", W. 18", H. 27". No. 7926

For the finest furniture care.
Weiman Furniture Cream . . .
Weiman Blue White
Diamond Polish. At
selected furniture stores.



THE WEIMAN COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS • A Weiman creation is so marked, to assure you of the genuine.

Spode THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

BRIDAL ROSE
(Bone China)
Place Setting
\$25.50



REYNOLDS
(Certhenware)
Place Setting
\$12.70

Daily use of your Spode means daily enjoyment of it. You will not tire of the design and in spite of its delicate appearance your Spode is strong and durable. Use it and enjoy it. If you have not yet gotten your Spode, Booklet 45 will help you choose an appropriate pattern.

Wholesale Distributors

Copeland & Thompson, Inc., 205 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

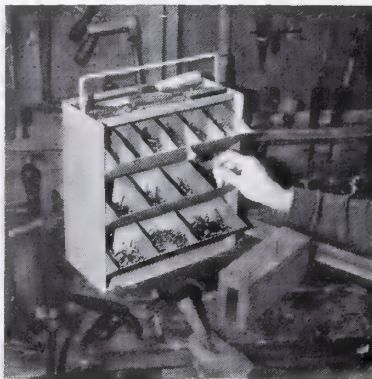
MADE TO USE AND ENJOY

IT'S WORTH MENTIONING

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE



Remarkable new spray gun, powered by exhaust vent of any vacuum cleaner, delivers performance on a par with costly compressor sprayers. It handles even such heavy-bodied materials as boat enamel, multicolor spatter paints, also oil floor waxes. Air-hood adjustment regulates spray volume and also spraying rate. Ideal Paint Spray Gun, fully non-corrosive, costs \$6.95. From Eastern L & I Box 88, Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

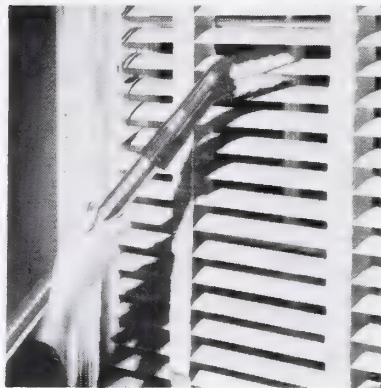


Tilt bins give this small-parts cabinet singular convenience. Pull knob opens all three bins, simultaneously exposing for selection everything in the 13 vari-size compartment. Arcline Portable Louvre-Tray has foldaway handle, key-slots for wall mounting, spillproof bins. Strong steel construction; hammertone finish. Size 12" x 13½" x 6"; weight only 6 pounds. \$8.95. From Arcline Products, 1415 W. Shakespeare Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Hanson's time-saving Cook-O-Meter replaces the measuring cup. It weighs cups of flour, sugar, shortening and liquids; calibrations for each are on separate dial bands, each a different color. Ingredients can be measured as added to the mixing bowl. After each ingredient addition just return dial to zero with turn knob. \$9.95. Model with built-in 60-minute timer. \$11.95. From Glasscraft, 920 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

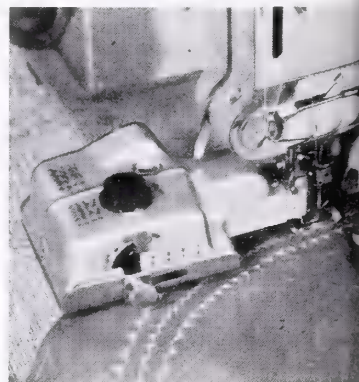


PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRED LERNER



You save time and work with V-Vac attached to your vacuum machine for dusting Venetian blinds. Furry Dynel fingers dislodge and trap dust with high effectiveness as they whiz along with slat between them; all the while suction draws the dust residue into hose of vacuum. V-Vac dusters are washable and retain initial fluffiness. \$3.70; extra dusters \$1.29 pair with drying rack. From W & V Mfg. Co., Grandview, Missouri.

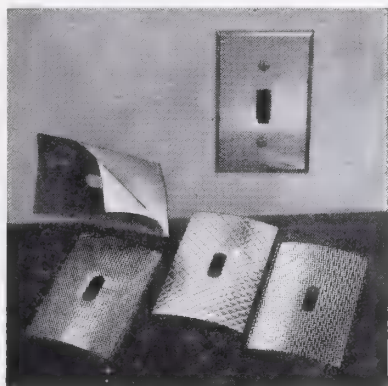
Greist Automatic Decorator converts any straight-needle sewing machine into a modern "zig-zagger." Built-in cams provide 8 stitching designs which can be varied to create many others. Flip switch interchanges cam operation and provides for return at will to straight machine stitching. Markings identify each cam position. Attachment, by foremost maker of such devices, costs \$14.95. Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, N. Y.



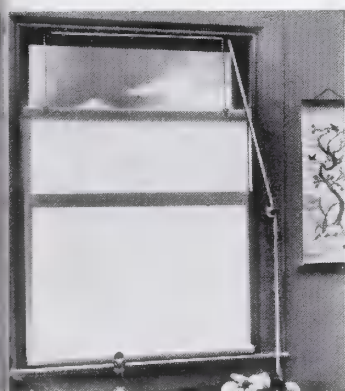
Old Colony
Furniture Company, Inc.

NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

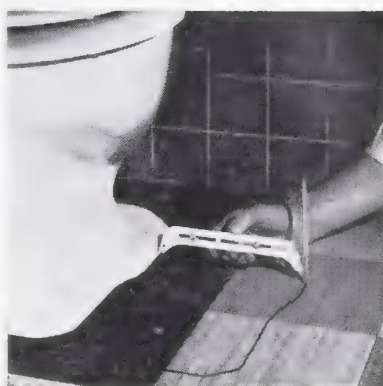
refurbish switch plates with decorative covers. Their back self-adhesive, ready to affix to wall when paper masking is peeled off. Lustrous, metalized material for the covers is Du Pont's Marlon; it is a new "wonder" plastic known for singular strength and durability. Choose gold, copper or chrome. Size is $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{8}$ ". Have textured embossing. \$1.66. From D-S-C Machine Co., 100 Bertels Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.



Newest thing in spice racks is a 3-decker designed for space saving. Easy access to spice cans is also achieved by slant of lower tiers. Wide upright tier holds jumbo cans, bottles, etc. Dor-File Triple Spice Rack measures only $8\frac{1}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10" wide. All aluminum. \$1.98. Dor-File napkin dispenser, also new, fastens beneath shelf or cabinet; unsnaps for filling. Holds 80 napkins. \$2.49. From Carson's, 100 State St., Chicago, Illinois.



Decorative fabric used for this roller shade has woven self-stripe. An imperceptible vinyl coating makes the fabric washable, rain-resistant, flameproof. Bottoms-up installation shown here, ideal to create privacy, is made with kit priced at \$4.20; usable with all shade sizes. Joanna Strathmore shade comes in 36" x 6', 40" x 6', 54" x 7' stock sizes; \$2.95, \$5.95, \$7.75. White or beige. From Marshall Field's, Chicago, Illinois.



Contour Scriber makes anyone an expert in fitting tile or linoleum around irregular obstructions, cabinets, pipes, etc. It also has value in matching up parallel surfaces to irregular ones; for fitting end tiles or outer edges of linoleum. No need to remove moldings or door frames. Adjustable for up to $12\frac{3}{4}$ " spread; marks circles or scrolls from 1" to 25" diameter. \$1.05. From Charles Co., P.O. Box 63, Springfield, New Jersey.

Please turn the page



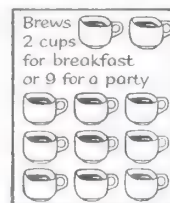
No watching, no timing! Coffee brews... stops perking... stays piping hot.

The coffee maker that re-heats without re-perking

General Electric Automatic Coffee Maker brews delicious coffee every time, every day

Unlike other coffee makers, the General Electric brews 2 cups as perfectly as 9. You don't have to make a whole potful to get rich, full-bodied flavor.

And so quickly! An extra-powerful heating unit brews 2 cups in four minutes, 9 cups in about fifteen! Designed for easier pouring, easier cleaning, too.



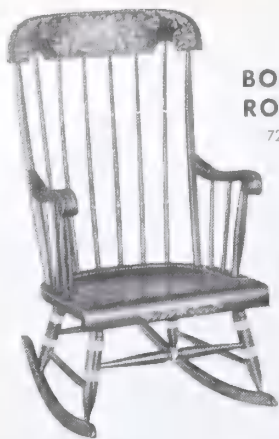
Re-heats without re-perking! Now General Electric has this extra setting, plus the Brew Control which lets you select exact strength you like best.

\$29⁹⁵*

*Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price. General Electric Co., Portable Appliance Dept., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC



**BOSTON
ROCKER**
72-6DC

Early American Chairs...

All of a century-old charm is yours in these lovely reproductions. Just look at that Boston Rocker! Note its high back, gracefully turned spindles, low slung seat. Your great-great-grandmother probably rocked her babies in one of the originals. It's really the *perfect* colonial fireside chair.

**CHILD'S
BOSTON ROCKER**
X55-6DC



For your little boy or girl, a miniature replica of the Boston Rocker to match your own... also an ideal gift for that favorite nephew or niece who seems to *have* everything.



**DUXBURY
SIDE CHAIR**
1993-1

Trace this sturdy brace-back Windsor variation back to those of the practical Pilgrims. If you're buying a set for your dining room be *sure* to include a master's armchair.

**HITCHCOCK
CHAIR**
2057-1DC



Lambert Hitchcock designed this ornamental chair... faithfully copied here in every detail. Even the seat, broadleaved flagg — a rush of enduring qualities — is hand twisted and woven *exactly* as it was in colonial times.



**Nichols
&
Stone**
The Home of Windsor Chairs

Send for Booklet!

"How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair," with helpful ideas, interesting illustrations, and historical information.

NICHOLS & STONE CO.
Box 47, Gardner, Mass.

Please send me your 32-page booklet "How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair." Enclosed is 25c in coin.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

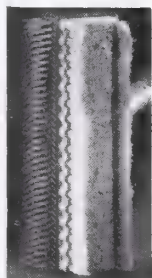
IT'S WORTH MENTIONING

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE



Here's a find for drip-dry wash. It hangs from bathtub or shower wall, folds flat when not needed. In portable use at home or away, it hangs from door top or a garment hook with an attachment supplied. Dryer's 15 feet of plastic clothesline threads through the polished aluminum frame forming wall protectors. Gibson Fold-Flat is 24½" x 16", weighs only 20 ounces. \$3.98. From Gibson Co., 2725 Magnolia St., Oakland, Calif.

Interesting choice of timbale irons affords decorative forms for desserts, tarts, canapés, patty dishes. Their metal gauge is extra-heavy, an important performance factor. Just dip iron in batter, then into deep-fryer; the pastry forms produced keep indefinitely in freezer. Rosette or butterfly, 44¢; bell, star, or tree, 49¢; fish or 3-inch fluted tart, \$1.19; canapé shell, 59¢. From In-A-Minit Grill, 757 Georgia St., Brooklyn 7, N.Y. Handle 15¢.



Rug shampooing becomes a cinch if you enlist Servicemaster's Magic Carpet Brush. Detergent reservoir is the handle; turn-valve in cap feeds out detergent as needed. Scrubbing head combines foam sponge and twin bristle brushes; adjoining plastic comb fluffs up carpet's pile when dry. \$7.95. Servicemaster Fiber-Fresh, a superior detergent for the job, contains fluorescent color booster. \$2.95. From W & J Sloane, New York 22.



Koolfoam Day-Nite is a bolster in daytime use, a king-size pillow by night. Though you shift from one side of the bed to the other in slumber, this pillow expanse nestles your head through it all. The molded foam latex used in fashioning the bolster-pillow is soft and resilient; also non-allergenic. Zippered cover is Sanforized percale. \$14.95. Wamsutta percale pillowcases for Day-Nite, \$2.45. B. Altman & Co., New York 16, N.Y.




RIVERDAL FABRICS

Safer with Syl-mer, sh
opposite, are available by
yard at the following stor

Birmingham, Ala. ... Loveman, Joseph & L.
Mobile, Ala. ... Mobile Rug & Sh.
Tuscaloosa, Ala. ... Plitz G.
Little Rock, Ark. ... Pfeiffer's of A.
Phoenix, Ariz. ... Drapery D.
San Francisco, Calif. ... The White
Denver, Colo. ... Denver Dry Go.
Middletown, Conn. ... Canikins
New Haven, Conn. ... The Edward Mal
Stamford, Conn. ... C. O. Miller C.
Washington, D. C. ... Lans
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. ... Murray
Atlanta, Ga. ... Davidson, Pa.
Savannah, Ga. ... Levy's of Savann
Chicago, Ill. ... T.
West Frankfort, Ill. ... B. F. J. Furnit
Auburn, Ind. ... Schaab's Dept
Evansville, Ind. ... R & G Furnit
Fort Wayne, Ind. ... Wolf & J
Indianapolis, Ind. ... The Wm. H. Bl
Sheraton, Iowa ...
Waterloo, Iowa ... The James Black Dry Go
Hutchinson, Kan. ... Wiley Dry Go
Wichita, Kan. ... Innes, A. Mac
Louisville, Ky. ... Stewart Dry Go
Owensboro, Ky. ... S. W. Ander
Alexandria, La. ... W.
Monroe, La. ... The Palace; Masur Brothe
New Orleans, La. ... Maison I
Baltimore, Md. ...
Apex Drapery Co. (Ensembles

Boston, Mass. ... Jordan
Framingham, Mass. ... Jordan
Haverhill, Mass. ... S.
Springfield, Mass. ... Forbes & V.
Wellesley, Mass. ... E. A. Davis
Coldwater, Mich. ... J. B. Branch
Detroit, Mich. ... Raimi's (Ensembles
Grand Rapids, Mich. ... Herpolsh
Holland, Mich. ... DeVries & I.
Lansing, Mich. ... J. W. Kna
Saginaw, Mich. ... Wiech
Minneapolis, Minn. ... Powers Dry Go
Jackson, Miss. ... Kenning
Joplin, Mo. ... Joplin Furnit
Kansas City, Mo. ... Emery-Bird
Lincoln, Neb. ... Gold and C
Albuquerque, N. M. ... Helen Cross, De
Bergenfield, N. J. ... Suburban I.
Moorestown, N. J. ... Clyde
Newark, N. J. ... Kresge
Buffalo, N. Y. ... William H.
Binghamton, N. Y. ... Fowler, Dick &
New York City, N. Y. ...
Niagara Falls, N. Y. ... Beir B.
Schenectady, N. Y. ... Mill Em
Syracuse, N. Y. ... C. E. Chappell
Syracuse, N. Y. ... Dey B.
Endicott, N. Y. ... Caravan
Hempstead, L. I., N. Y. ... Franklin
Rochester, N. Y. ... Sibley, Lindsay & C
Akron, Ohio ... M. O'N
Ashland, Ohio ... Gilbert Furnit
Bellefontaine, Ohio ... T.
Canton, Ohio ...
Columbus, Ohio ... F. & R. Laza
Springfield, Ohio ... Edward Wren
Hamilton, Ohio ... The Carpe
Toledo, Ohio ... La Salle & K
Zanesville, Ohio ...
Warren, Ohio ... Strouss-Hig
Wooster, Ohio ... William Am
Tulsa, Okla. ... Va.
Carlisle, Pa. ... Earley's
Chambersburg, Pa. ... Tobey's-Sidney
Erie, Pa. ... Trask-Prescott & Rich
McKeesport, Pa. ... Golden
Philadelphia, Pa. ... John Wan
Johnstown, Pa. ... Penn Traff
State College, Pa. ... Schlow's Furniture
Lewiston, Pa. ... Hugh B. McMeen & Son
Chattanooga, Tenn. ... Miller Brothe
Jackson, Tenn. ... H.
Bristol, Tenn. ... H. P. Kl
Knoxville, Tenn. ... Miller
Memphis, Tenn. ... Locke's Fabric
El Paso, Texas ... American Furnit
Salt Lake City, Utah ... Aus
Roanoke, Va. ... S. H. Helm
Charlottesville, Va. ... J. D. & J. S. T
Clarksburg, Va. ... Parsons-Soud
Danville, Va. ... Belk I
Hopewell, Va. ... Cool
Newport News, Va. ... Nae
Petersburg, Va. ... Rucker Rose
Portsmouth, Va. ... Blun
Virginia Beach, Va. ... Ker
Staunton, Va. ... Lengett's Dept
Norfolk, Va. ... W. G. Swan
Tacoma, Wash. ...
Seattle, Wash. ... Frederick &
Charleston, W. Va. ... The D
Huntington, W. Va. ... Anderson Ne
Lake Geneva, Wis. ... The Drapery
Sheboygan, Wis. ... H. C. Pran
Beloit, Wis. ... McNeany's Dry
Madison, Wis. ... Harry S. Manchester
Milwaukee, Wis. ... Ed. Schuster
Montreal, Quebec, Canada ... Simpson
Vancouver, B. C., Canada ... Hudson's Bay Co

RIVERDALE DRAPERY FABR
295 Fifth Avenue • New York 16, I



Safer with Syl-mer

**Safer from spots and stains
of every description!**

Surround yourself with color that spots and stains will never dim. The secret is SYL-MER®. It makes all textures more beautifully supple, adds luxurious draping quality, gives all colors fiber-deep protection from spotting. Be safer with SYL-MER. When choosing fabrics for draperies, casements or slipcovers, look for the SYL-MER trademark that means *durable silicone protection built into the fabric.*

Dow Corning Corporation,
Midland, Michigan. In Canada:
Dow Corning Silicones Ltd., Toronto.

Coordinated Decor: Riverdale's new group of plaids, all-over tweeds and sheers; in tubfast shades of green, blue, rose or brown; all protected by SYL-MER.

DOW CORNING

Silicones

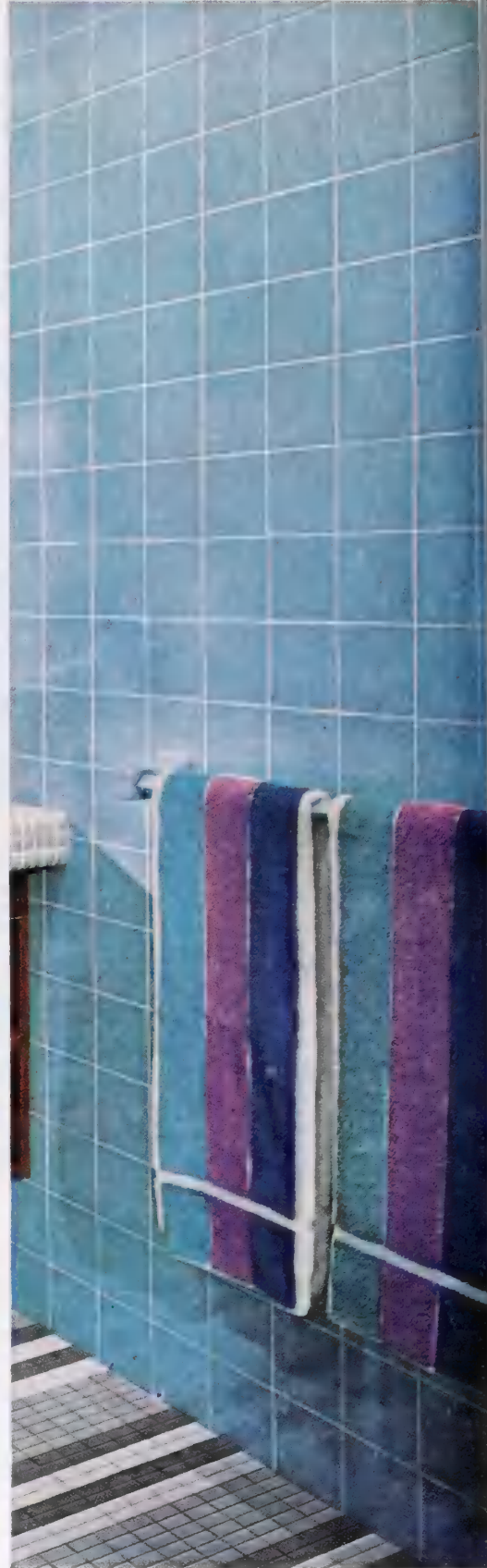


Plate No. 588

Such practical loveliness can be yours only in real ceramic tile! Everyone wants ceramic tile bathrooms but many do not know how inexpensive one can be. Nor, how many gay colors to choose. Mosaic ceramic tile gives you the

most for your money . . . will never burn, dent, stain, fade . . . or wear out! You'll never need spend a penny to refinish or replace it! Before accepting anything but the best, Mosaic tile, take this easy step . . . visit the Mosaic Show-

room near you (see yellow pages). Select your tile colors and patterns from the exciting array of Mosaic tile samples our representatives will be happy to show you . . . then, get a free cost estimate from your ceramic tile contractor.

For free estimates on Mosaic Tile, see the yellow pages for your Tile Contractor, Ceramic



Low Cost Luxury for Your Home

with **color, texture and character**
of your choice in **Mosaic Ceramic Tile**

For good tile ideas you'll want for your home, send 25¢ in coin for, "The Mosaic Tile Book of Beautiful Homes". Write to The Mosaic Tile Company, Dept. 32-50, Zanesville, Ohio.

MOSAIC

® America's largest manufacturer of ceramic tile

THE PROFITABLE ART OF PEBBLE MOSAICS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 114

PHOTOGRAPH COURTESY OF DE YOUNG MUSEUM



Yard-wide bird bath of varicolored pebbles and Portland cement, set in a metal form, is the work of artist-craftsman Thea Volckenier DeGreeve, San Anselmo, Cal.

PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER



Low table, topped with jade-colored pebbles from the beach, cast in concrete, serves as a foil for dwarf evergreens in garden of Mrs. Dorothy Chapman, Carmel, Cal.

Pressed into fresh concrete, one pebble at a time according to pre-planned patterns, pebble mosaics can enrich otherwise drab masses of concrete paving. Or pebble mosaics can be precast in small units an inch and a half or so thick, to be set later, when cured, into gravel, sand, poured concrete, or turf surrounds. They can be as enriching to the landscape as flowers or shrubs.

Stone mosaic is ideal for walks and patios, as set-in areas to relieve brickwork or gravel, as splash areas under down-spouts, as stepping stones, and for shallow pools. While it is wise for the novice to limit himself to relatively horizontal surfaces, mosaic can invade the interior of the house as well, in an entry hall, as a hearth, or even as a chimney breast.

Pebbles generally range in color from pure white to almost black, with many shades of gray, green, gold, rust, and yellow in between. They recall the colors of wood and

slate and fieldstone in such a way that the mosaic areas will flow together with the house they surround. For certain effects, size and shape mean a great deal, while if stones are to be simply massed, color alone is more important.

Explore your countryside, the streams and beaches, to see what's there for the gathering. Shop the local sand and gravel supply yards or terrazzo contractors. In localities near the Mexican border, you can buy gravel in bulk, hand-selected for color and size. It is also possible to order imported marble pebbles. (We mention sources of these and other materials at the end of this article.) For the most part you will find it quite satisfactory to rely on materials from your own locality, for their colors will be sure to look at home in your scene. The color range will be wide enough so that your mosaic can be keyed in color to other structural materials you may use.

(Please turn the page)



For You



Looking for furniture that's different for your recreation room, den, youth's room or lodge? Be sure to see Habitant's Knotty Pine. It has a character all its own — the essence of sturdy, masculine comfort that the ladies love too. See it in color. Send 25c for brochure.

Habitant Shops, Inc. Bay City 3, Michigan

Why put up with an inefficient kitchen fan?

Modernize with the finest

Trade-Wind ventilating hood

It is so inexpensive to have style, efficiency and unbelievable comfort in your kitchen. The high capacity, quiet Trade-Wind Ventilator keeps your kitchen odor-free and spotless while it keeps you refreshed! Send the coupon or write for the complete story.

Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc.
7755 Paramount Blvd.
Riverside, California Dept. HB
Please send booklet on
Trade-Wind Ventilating Hoods.

Name _____
Address _____

EASTER RABBITS BY K. TUTTER



from the kilns of the famous
LORENZ HUTSCHENREUTHER, SELB, BAVARIA

Handcrafted under expert supervision of the well known European sculptor-artist creator. Handpainted in natural warm shades of brown . . . finely executed in the very best china . . . perfect in detail—right down to the bright orange accent of the carrot and green leaves.

Sitting Rabbit 5" high \$9.50*

Rabbit with carrot 4" high \$10.00*

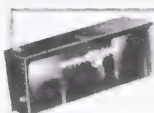
Standing Rabbit 5½" high \$8.50*

*Slightly higher South and West



Write Dept. B-4 for booklet showing other creations by famous European designers.

PAUL A. STRAUB & CO., INC., 15 East 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.



Large-capacity.
Self-closing. No. 703. 16¼" x 5½" x 4½". \$5.95

Ranch style, closes automatically. No. 704. 17½" x 7½" x 6½". \$8.95



Weatherproof steel. No. 706. 9½" x 17½" x 5½". \$6.95

Attractive, brass trim. No. 705. 7" x 13½" x 4½". \$4.95



Defies | Defies | Defies
SUN | RAIN | SNOW

Weatherproof for years of use! Wagner mail boxes add beauty and convenience to your home, give years of service under all weather conditions! Made of heavy gauge steel with wrought black finish, large capacity boxes with gleaming brass trim, designed for the modern home. At all hardware and department stores.

or write direct . . .

THE WAGNER MANUFACTURING CO.

Sidney, Ohio

THE PROFITABLE ART OF PEBBLE MOSAICS

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

Gather a sampling of everything you see, but keep in mind that later on you'll want a much greater quantity. Stones are heavy, so try to locate them in places you can easily reach by car when the time comes to get a larger supply. As you experiment, you will find it possible to gauge how great a volume of the particular stone you are using will be necessary for a specified area. Generally speaking, it will take more pebbles by weight if they are large than it will if small ones are to cover the same area.

If you are doing great areas that become submerged in the over-all scheme, beautiful texture and color are all important. But if they are to be viewed more intimately, a studied, jewel-like quality may be what you want to strive for.

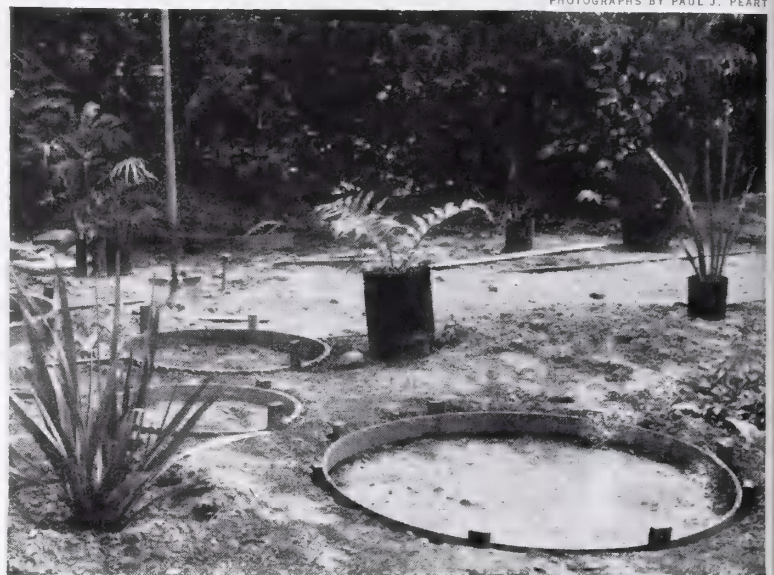
Method 1. Probably the easiest way to start learning would be to simply scatter pebbles over the sur-

face of the poured concrete, just as it begins to set, and press them in lightly with a board till they're half submerged. You'd get no pattern, but you'd get the feel of the proposition.

Method 2. Another relatively easy way is to mix the stones directly with concrete to form a top coat. After it has set hard enough to support weight, but before it is really rigid, brush it with a stiff fiber or fine wire brush to abrade away the concrete between the stones, leaving them in partial relief. This method is thoroughly discussed in the companion article to this one on page 112.

Method 3. A variation of method 2 is to place the stones on a flat surface within a form and then back them up with concrete. This is called the indirect method and has the advantage of producing an absolutely level surface. Of course

PHOTOGRAPHS BY PAUL J. PEART



Concrete rounds, in several sizes, some plain, others textured with washed beach pebbles, provide handsome design elements as well as practical walking surfaces in garden of Mr. and Mrs. Hans Schumacher in San Marino, Calif. Above, concrete forms in position; below, the final result. Landscape Architects Courtland Paul and W. Bennett Coveri.



it can be used only where pieces are to be precast. Just as soon as the concrete is rigid, turn the form over carefully, like an up-side-down cake, and brush with a stiff broom or brush. As this involves handling the concrete before it has reached its full strength, it is best confined to pieces of a size that can be handled gently without jarring and possibly fracturing them.

Method 4. By far the most creative and pleasurable way to work with pebbles is to set them directly into concrete according to a previously planned design. You see what you're doing at all times and have everything under control. It is somewhat more difficult to get an *absolutely* level surface by this method, as you can count on some rising higher than others. But if you're working with small pebbles this doesn't matter too much.

YOU should be careful to prepare only the area which can be set before the cement begins to harden (an hour or two at most). The actual placement of the stones can be speeded considerably if the pebbles have been previously sorted and classified into groups according to size and color. Place each kind in a separate container to pro-

duce, in effect, a palette of stones.

Method 5. A variation of the previous method is to work in reverse by first fixing the position of the stones temporarily in gelatin. This is again a method only suitable for precasting, but has the advantage that in addition to producing a level surface, a design drawn on paper may be used to guide your placement of the pebbles. After the stones have been placed, partially set them in a heavy solution made with plain gelatin and half as much water as a cook's recipe calls for. Use care to cover the pebbles slightly less than half their depth so that sufficient area remains to produce a good bond with the concrete. Also see that the mold or form is kept absolutely level so that the gelatin is of equal depth throughout. Use gelatin only in a fairly cool temperature, as heat will affect its firmness, and take care not to slosh it on that part of the surface which is later to be covered with concrete. Add the concrete after the gelatin has hardened to a firm rubbery consistency. Then after the concrete has hardened, turn the whole thing out of the mold, and immediately peel off the gelatin, leaving the clean exposed stones. This method would be for small, pre-

cious areas where finesse counts.

It is likely that you'll want to experiment on a small scale so as to preview some of the different effects you can obtain through various choices of material, density of concrete mix, and techniques of setting in pebbles. For this, use a greased cake pan or a pie pan as a mold, and a small sack of dry premixed concrete from the hardware store. To guide you in knowing how much concrete to mix at one time, a twenty-five pound sack of a product such as Sakrete Sand Mix (one part cement to two parts sand) measures fifteen pints by volume and requires about three pints of water. This will make a slab two feet square of the usual thickness for precast pieces which is about one and one-half inches.

Concrete can also be colored by the addition of lime-tested dyes. (Source of lime-tested cement colors is mentioned below.)

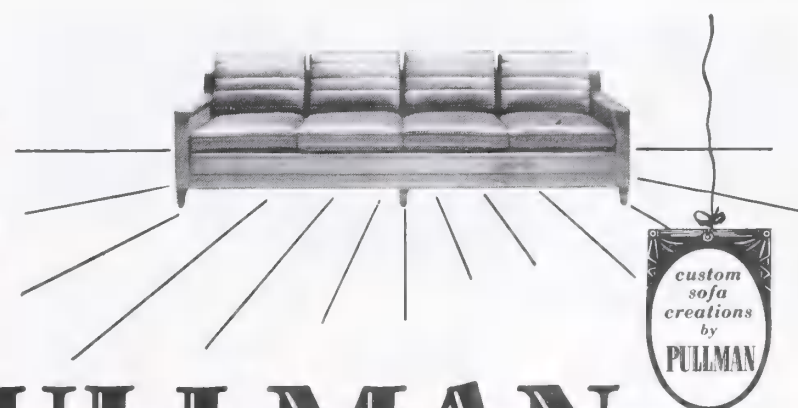
Since regular cement is gray in color and is mixed with brown sand, it will tend to dull colors. So if you want clear, light tones, use white cement and white sand. This does not come premixed, but ingredients can be bought in small quantities at a large paint store, or in bulk at the building supply

store or the lumber yard.

Whether you are using a dry premixed product or mixing your own concrete, always dry-mix it again just before adding the water, so as to insure uniformity. Any coloring matter should be mixed with the dry ingredients. Color in the finished concrete tends to look much stronger than in the dry mix. To test its strength, moisten a bit of the dry-mix and spread it thinly on a board to dry quickly.

EXERCISE great care in adding the right amount of water to a concrete mixture as it is being made. Concrete is the result of a chemical action between cement and water, the sand or stone being an inert filler, and as this action is immediate and complete in character, don't try to doctor up a mixture once it has been made, by adding either cement or water to it. The added material may not become a part of the chemical action, and a weak concrete may be your reward. Add water cautiously, mixing it as you pour it, until the mixture's consistency is like a stiff cake dough. It should be stiff enough to have to be pushed gently into place, not slump out flat, but it must not
(Please turn the page)

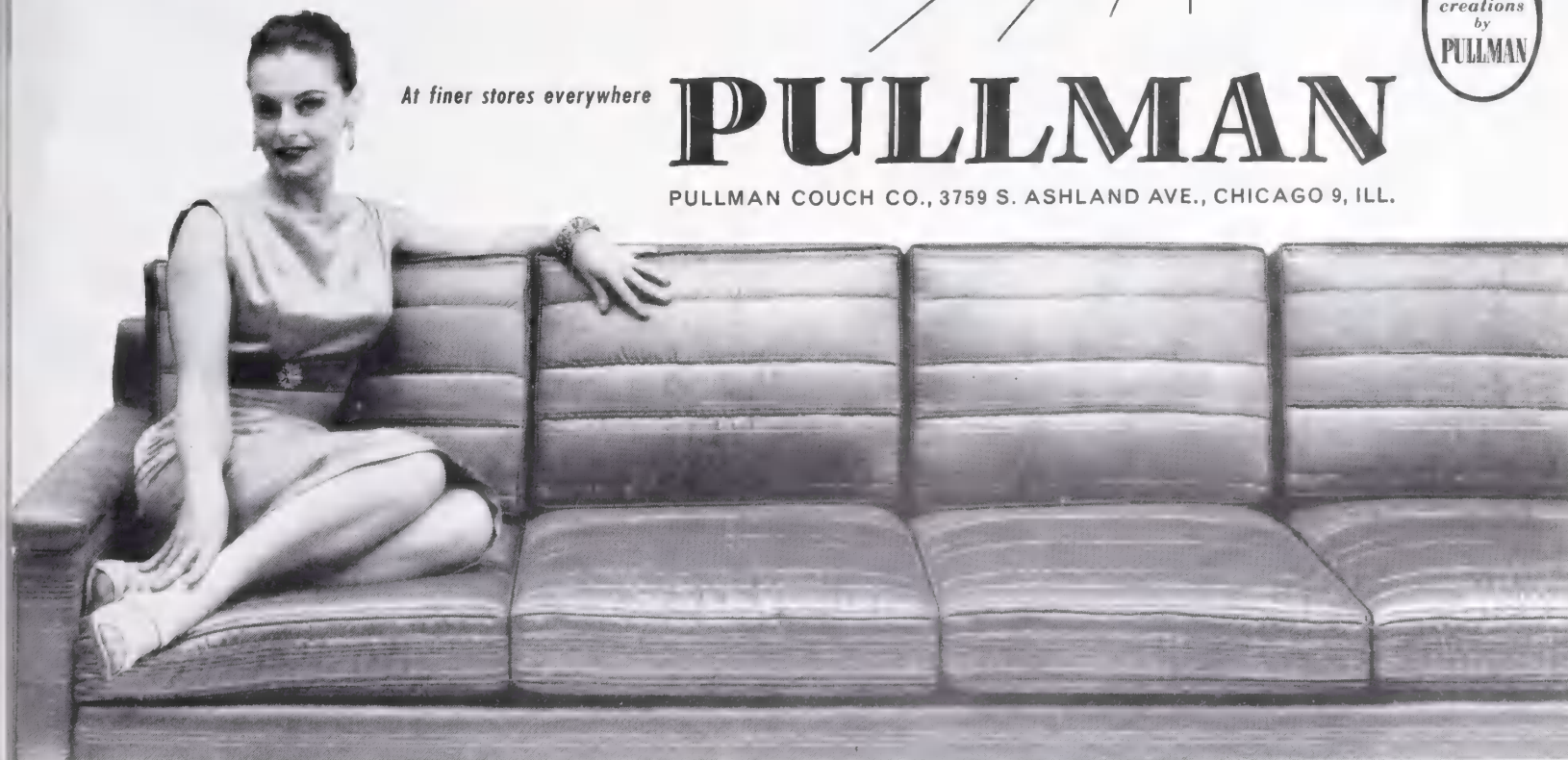
timelessness . . . The criterion for greatness in furniture design is met by Pullman with this handsome piece, reflecting the quiet good looks that has no date limit . . . with its individual beauty that fits into your home today and many years hence. Four loose cushions of extra depth meet four loose back pillows for surpassing comfort on this sofa of wide, wide, elegance. Polished cotton in ombre stripes of apricot and grey, as used on the sofa shown, to subtly accentuate its width.



At finer stores everywhere

PULLMAN

PULLMAN COUCH CO., 3759 S. ASHLAND AVE., CHICAGO 9, ILL.



At home, at hotel... take the most wonderful baths with

Calgon Bouquet

You just don't know how refreshing and relaxing your bath can be until you try delightfully scented Calgon Bouquet. It makes water soft and silky, lets soap lather so richly, gives you a really clean, luxurious feeling. (Imagine—no tub ring!)

Pittsburgh's famous Carlton House and the smart Hollywood Knickerbocker, with many other fine hotels, place a packet of Calgon Bouquet in the bathroom for your enjoyment. When you get back home, you can treat yourself to this same Calgon Bouquet in your daily bath. Try it.



Carlton House
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hollywood Knickerbocker
Hollywood, Calif.

POUND-CAN CALGON BOUQUET in lovely scents of Lavender, Gardenia, Novo Fougere... just \$1.00 plus tax
At your favorite department, drug or gift store

CALGON BOUQUET

A product of Calgon Company
Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE PROFITABLE ART OF PEBBLE MOSAICS

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

be so dry as to be crumbly. Under no circumstances should it be puddly with unabsorbed water. The exact amount of water necessary to a mix will vary with the weather and the condition of the materials used and you must learn by trial and error to judge the mixture.

If you like, you can make concrete adhere even more firmly to the pebbles by using an additive such as Surco. This is a latex binder frequently used in concrete mixed half and half with the water.

Stones to be set in concrete should be soaked an hour or more so they will have had their fill of water and be safe from the danger of absorbing more from the concrete and weakening it. However, dry off surface water from the stones before you place them. If you use stones from the ocean, soak these overnight in a weak oxalic acid solution, then rinse them thoroughly, to eliminate any salt.

Now that you've explored the possibilities and are familiar with your materials, you are all set to go to work on a full scale project.

Forms and Molds. The simplest form, and one quite suitable for relatively small areas such as stepping stones set in sod, is simply to dig a hole in the ground about four inches deep and pour and finish the piece where it is to remain.

For any precast method except the indirect one of positioning with gelatin, a bottomless form an inch and one-half or more high laid on tar paper and placed over a flat surface is satisfactory. A simple, reusable, rectangular form can be constructed of strips of wood, hinged at three corners and hooked closed at the fourth corner. This you can easily pull away after the concrete sets. Where more abstract forms are wanted, you can fabricate them out of strips of sheet metal or thin sheet aluminum sold in hardware stores, to form such a rim mold.

In addition, all sorts of things such as large cake pans, dripping pans, wagon wheel rims, and the like can be used. Once you have had a fling at enriching masonry with pebbles and stones, endless possibilities will present themselves—an iron frame can become the base for a table or a bench. A visit to the local junk yard may well produce interesting material.

For a bird-bath, such as the one on page 191, an aluminum Sno-Sled made by Mirro and obtainable in a toy department would do nicely. Even the lid of a large garbage

can presents possibilities. Below we mention a source for a mold designed for precasting block twenty-four inches square.

Unless the form is to become a permanent part of the piece, as in the case of the bird-bath or bench, always oil it before using, and remove it each time as soon as the concrete has become rigid enough to be self-supporting without danger of crumbling. Crankcase oil is best for large projects, but cooking oil is also satisfactory.

When the mosaic is being made in its final position, and not precast, it is possible that the mold itself may become a permanent part of the installation, as when wood headers are used as expansion joints. The metal or plastic strips ordinarily used to divide terrazzo offer a different form of divider. These have the added advantage that they can be shaped into more complicated forms.

Reinforcement. In precast pieces larger than a foot or so square, use some reinforcement such as wire mesh, chicken wire, or expanded metal so that the piece will not tend to crack in handling or when uneven weight is put upon it later in use. This need not conform with the exact shape of the piece but should cover the major part of its area, and should be embedded about half way between the top and bottom surfaces.

Curing. Never allow concrete to dry out fast—it should be kept damp for at least five days to insure its reaching its maximum strength. Plan to do the pouring in cool weather or early in the day when the sun is not too hot. As soon as concrete starts to set, cover work with wet sawdust or burlap and keep it moist for at least five days.

FOLLOWING are sources for materials mentioned:

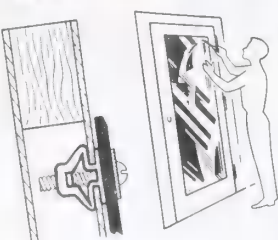

For marble pebbles, known as spheroids, write to Terrazzo and Marble Supply Co., 7 Mount Prospect Ave., Clifton, N.J.

Cement colors, packaged in amounts sufficient to color 100 pounds of pre-mixed concrete, are available in blue, green, red, black, yellow, brown, and buff. Prices vary according to the color. Write to American Dyewood Co., Dept. D7, Belleville 9, N.J., for price list. This company also supplies metal molds for precasting shapes 1½" thick and 12" or 24" square, which can be divided to produce smaller squares, oblongs, or even triangular shapes.

NOW...

Hang Fixtures Securely On Hollow-Core Flush Doors!

MOLLY JACK NUT

ACTUAL
SIZE
OF 45

At last you can hang mirrors, racks, shelves, kickplates, etc., securely on wood or metal hollow-core flush doors. Only ⅜" expansion space required. And the weight Jack Nuts will hold is limited only by the strength of the door.

WORKS IN EXPANSION SPACE AS SMALL AS ⅜"

...gives permanent anchorage, cannot pull through. Fixtures can be removed and replaced in same nut. Neat in appearance. Will not disfigure door or mar finish. Jack Nuts grip any material from 0" to ¾" thick. As easy to install as A-B-C:



A DRILL HOLE AND INSERT JACK NUT.



B RUN IN SCREW UNTIL IT TURNS FAIRLY HARD.



C FIXTURE CAN BE REMOVED AND REPLACED IN SAME NUT.

Only 1/8 the size of the next smallest hollow wall fastener on the market.

By the makers of famous Molly Screw Anchors.

Ask Your Hardware Man for Molly JACK NUTS
Write for Free Literature



MOLLY CORPORATION

READING, PA.

Look for these:

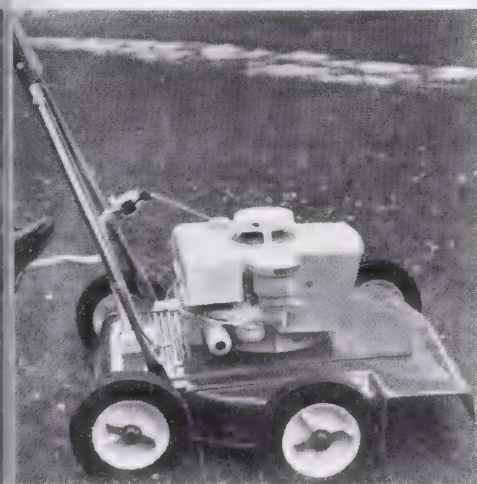
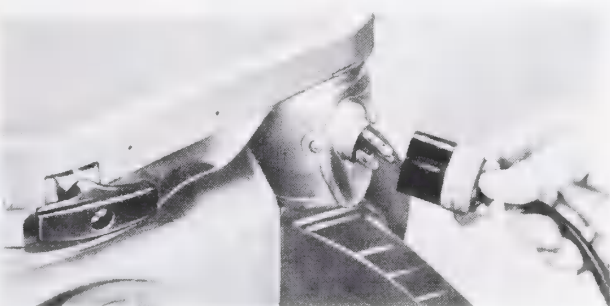
Good Ideas On New Power Mowers

When you shop for standard walk-behind power mowers, you will now find four types to choose from. You can get rotary and reel mowers with gas engines; rotaries with electric motors and, the latest, an electric reel mower (Sunbeam reel-type, about \$120).

Whether you prefer gas or electric, reel or rotary, you will be interested in knowing about the kind of ingenuity manufacturers are using in the design of their equipment. Following is a selection of good ideas to save you time, trouble, and frustration in lawn-mowing. These ideas, of course, aren't all. Look for more good ones on other makes.

Time-saving starters

... pulling is
... to start this
... if you have a
... electrical out-
... by. Just plug
... on cord into
... on the mow-
... engine starts
... rranking. Made
... it is optional
... sious models.



Foot power does the job on this new Mow-Master. Starter is the well-known recoil type but the pull-rope is attached to a foot-operated lever. With hands on handle, you push a rubber-covered bar with your foot. No bending, no pulling. The starter returns to its original position and rope rewinds itself.

You don't have to bend over to pull the E-Z Reach starter on the Springfield power mower. The pull-rope is extended to the handle where it is easy to grasp and easy to pull. You get good leverage with one hand on the handle, one on the rope. All controls are on the handle.

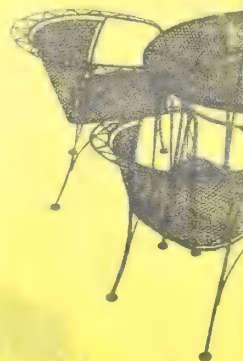


(Please turn the page)

Meadowcraft

ALL  WEATHER Group*

Award-winning design and styling . . . Available in all the popular new colors . . . at leading stores everywhere.



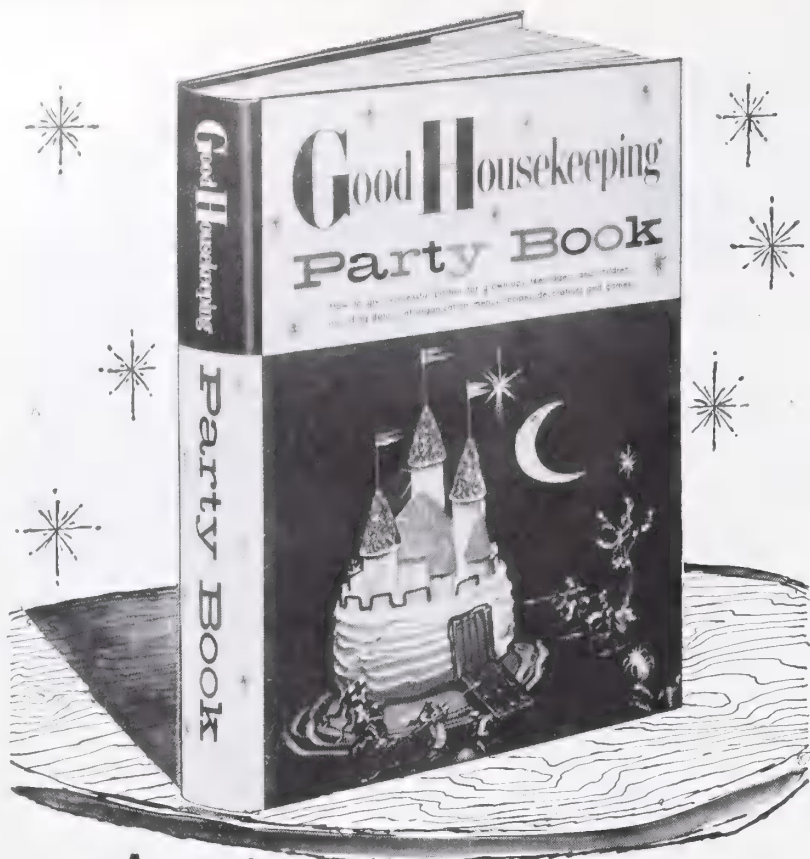
UNCONDITIONAL
10 Year Guarantee
against rust and corrosion



*Patented
No. D-180-240



BIRMINGHAM
Ornamental
IRON COMPANY, INC.
4363 First Avenue, North - Birmingham, Alabama



Accept
10 full days
free examination
of the
NEW...

*a treasury
of exciting ideas
and suggestions
to delight
the modern
hostess...*

Good Housekeeping Party Book

Regardless of where or when you entertain—whether formally or informally—no matter what the age of your guests—the new GOOD HOUSEKEEPING PARTY BOOK will stimulate your imagination, inspire new ideas to help you entertain more successfully than ever.

Here are hundreds upon hundreds of suggestions from the very planning of the party, through the festivities, right up to the very moment when you say "Good-night."

Eighteen exciting chapters and more than 200 illustrations cover every type of social function from your youngster's first birthday party to formal dinners, wedding parties, and the like.

Enjoy ten days free examination—at no risk or expense. Keep the PARTY BOOK only if you are completely satisfied. Mail the free trial coupon today.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING BOOK DIV., Desk HBP4-2
250 West 55th Street, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Yes, send me the GOOD HOUSEKEEPING PARTY BOOK for 10 Days FREE Examination. If I'm not completely delighted with the hundreds of entertaining ideas in this exciting new publication, I'll return it and pay nothing. Otherwise I will keep the book and remit the low price of just \$4.95 in easy monthly installments.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

Save Charges . . . Save 35¢ delivery charges by enclosing check or money order for \$4.95 for Party Book with this coupon, in an envelope. Same return-refund privilege.

GOOD IDEAS ON NEW POWER MOWERS

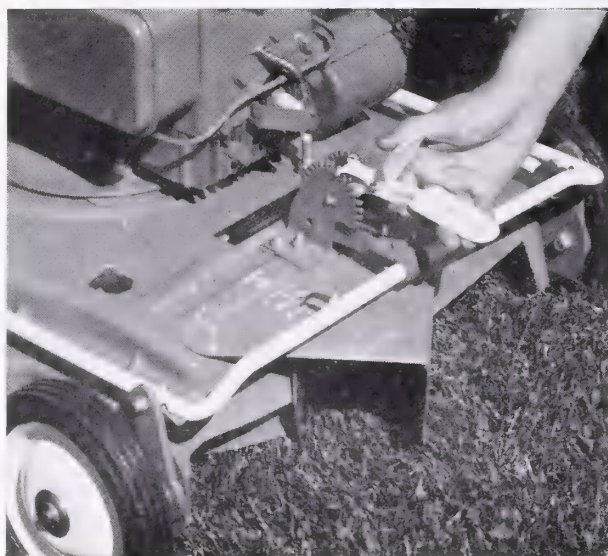
CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE



An electric motor can start too easily. To eliminate accidental starting, the Silent Scott, an electric mower made by O. M. Scott & Sons, has this safety feature. To start mower, you must have your hands on the handles and touch switch with foot (as shown). Children too short to make this reach can't start the mower.

Adjustment of cutting height

Raising and lowering the cutting height is difficult on some mowers, and on some there's no adjustment at all. On the Silent Scott electric mower by O. M. Scott & Sons, adjustment is easily made. Settings are at $\frac{1}{8}$ " intervals from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inches.

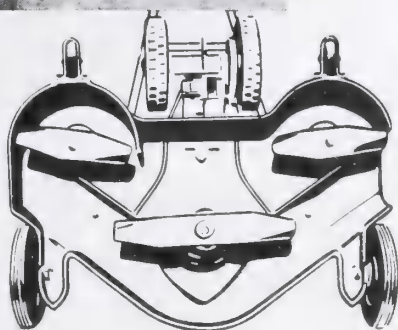


"Squeeze, release and move" is the way the Huffman Manufacturing Co. makes the easy operation of its Huffman mower. This ingenious device is a ratchet that changes cutting height on wheels with a turn of the handle. Choice of cutting height from 1 to 3 inches is available on both gas and electric models.

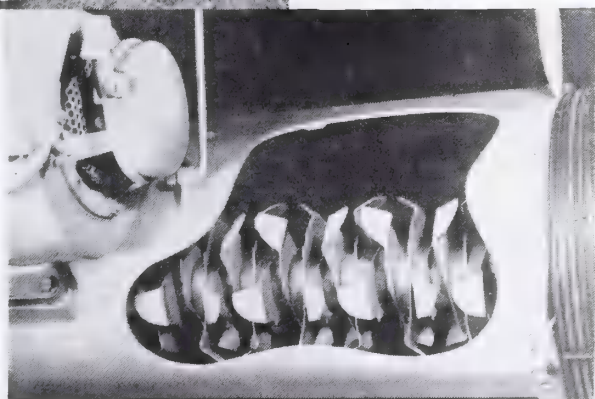
ter blades



Multiple blades, instead of the single rotary blade, are a feature of the Roto-Cutter of this mower. The two blades overlap so they can't touch. The purpose of multiple blades is to cut well with less effort, throw fewer sticks and stones, improve the disposal of cut grass. Light, Multi-Cut triple blade mower from Loddall Mfg. Corp. has advantages above, plus a 32-inch swath.



Kind of cutting used by the Loddall Mfg. Co. It is a safe, and is a type action but using steel blades to cut on impact. The blades are blades. The mower runs forward, so it rocks it throws forward. All of the blades are demountable and can be sharpened with a file or a stone.



(Please turn the page)

you can buy a LUMINALL® miracle paint for every purpose



FREE PAINTING PACK

SELECT ITEMS OF INTEREST TO YOU



1. FAMOUS SATIN LUMINALL
The concentrated interior paint with bonus quart per gal.



2. EXTERIOR HOUSE PAINT
Durable, high-gloss beauty for all wood exterior surfaces.



3. OUTSIDE LUMINALL
For brick, concrete, masonry, asbestos shingles—all climates.



4. LUMINALL SATIN ENAMEL
Applies like paint, dries flawlessly to hand-rubbed finish.



5. ALKYD FLAT WALL ENAMEL
Rich, smooth enamel that applies easily on all interiors.



6. READY-TO-USE LUMINALL
Easiest paint to use on all interiors. Washable. Durable!



7. ALKYD NON-FADE TRIM COLORS
Hard gloss for all wood or metal sash, doors, shutters.



8. LUMINALL PORCH & FLOOR ENAMEL
High gloss for all floors, inside or outside, heavy duty.



9. CONCRETE FLOOR PAINT
Quick-dry, tough finish for floors, patios. Easy to use!



10. LUMINALL DRI-RITE ENAMEL
Interior & exterior luster for yachts, machinery, furniture.



11. SEMI-GLOSS WALL FINISH
Kitchen-bath-trim enamel to match alkyd flat colors.

Millions of happy users know Luminall Paints apply easier, look better, last longer, cost less per square foot. That's why they're called "Miracles"!



'HIS & HERS' PAINTING PACK

Great idea! Real color chips for her selection. Practical how-to-paint-it suggestions for him. A free Painting Pack!

Luminall Paints, Dept. C, Chicago 9, Illinois

Please send free painting packs on items I have circled, with no obligation to me.

Circle for color card on above paints

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



LUMINALL PAINTS

Finest in Finishes

Chicago 9 Newark 5 Los Angeles 1 Dallas 7



NEW BEAUTY FOR POOLS!

With Ramuc® pool enamel. Gleaming, tile-like finish. America's No. 1 swimming pool enamel — proved in over 17,000 pools! Won't powder, blister or flake; fade-resistant. Twelve inviting pastel colors. Send today, with dime for handling, for 32-page "Pool Painting Handbook." Includes tips on how to fix cracks, pool upkeep. When writing, give pool's dimensions and type of paint used.



INERTOL CO., INC.

490 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N. J.
27-A South Park, San Francisco 7, Calif.

When is true china not an extravagance?



16-PIECE STARTER SETS IN "BRIDAL WHITE" — \$14.95† IN "PYRAMIDS" (SHOWN) — \$18.95†

When it's famous Iroquois china, that's when! These enchanting shapes and patterns are the way you always dreamed of setting your table. What you didn't expect was rugged durability (replaced free if it breaks!). You'll love the built-in features (you can cook, bake, or serve in it) — all this in a fine translucent English-bodied china... at a price that marks you as a savvy soul who knows where to put her china dollars!

NEW "SPRING FLOWER" DESIGN

NEW "WILD ROSE" DESIGN



**FAMOUS
Iroquois**
Impromptu
FINE CHINA

A BEN SEIBEL DESIGN

IN ACCORDANCE WITH WARRANTY

SAFELY HIGHER IN THE BEST

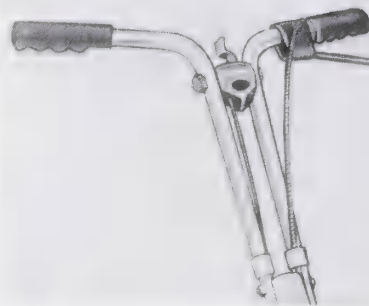
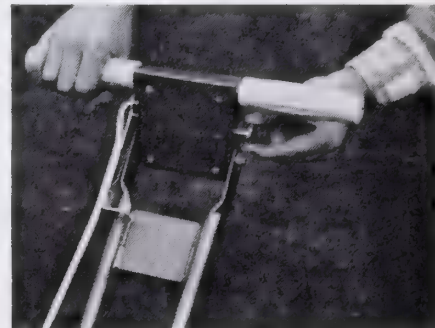
IROQUOIS CHINA LIMITED, SYRACUSE 3, N. Y. SEND SELF-ADDRESSED, STAMPED ENVELOPE FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE.

GOOD IDEAS ON NEW POWER MOWERS

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

Safety handles

When you push forward on the handle, mower moves forward. When you pull back, it stops. This is the logical principle of the clutch control on the self-propelled Automower by Lawn-Boy. The handle locks in position for hand pushing. For self-propelling, pull the safety latch and push the handle forward.



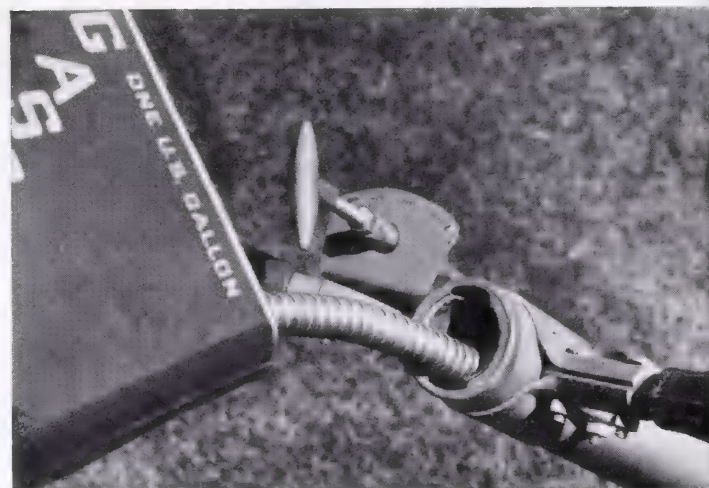
When you grip the lever, which is part of the handle, the clutch is engaged. When you release the lever the clutch is disengaged. This is a safety feature on the Eclipse Duo-Master mower. Not only is it safe, but it is an easy clutch to use while operating mower.

Big wheels

Large wheels are designed so the Yazoo Master Mower, made by Yazoo Mfg. Co., is easier to roll and maneuver. Big wheels give good leverage when you lift blade to let it down on tall grass. Front wheels are semi-pneumatic. Rear wheels can be fully pneumatic.




Gas tank handle




The gas tank of this mower by Reo is in the handle. As shown here, you can take the cap off and fill the tank without bending over. There is little vibration in the handle, so there's no trouble with splashing when you check the fuel level while engine is running.

A Spot in Your Heart and a Place in Your Home



 A practical combination—10 cu. ft. for refrigeration, 11 cu. ft. for freezing. Freezer compartment holds 385 lbs. of food—enough to keep four persons amply supplied for three or four months.



 Height, 69 7/8"
 Width, 36"
 Depth, 24"
 Overall depth, 32"



for the New **Manitowoc** 2-zone®

HERE'S "supermarket" kitchen storage — ample freezer space for meat in split sides, and cooked meals, pies and box lunches prepared weeks in advance. You live luxuriously and enjoy extra hours of leisure with the 2-Zone at the center of your homemaking activity. The 2-Zone is so beautifully styled you'll take it into your heart — so practical and mechanically advanced that it can improve *any* home.

GIANT REFRIGERATOR, TOO . . .

- ★ **Automatic self-defrosting**
Defrosts on every cycle!
- ★ **Controlled high humidity**
Keeps foods fresh and nutritious.
- ★ **Even cold distribution**
Separate cold control enables you to shut off the refrigerator section during vacations.
- ★ **Forced air circulation**
Provides rapid chilling and quick cold recovery after every door opening.

For your future satisfaction, clip and mail this coupon:

MANITOWOC EQUIPMENT WORKS
 Manitowoc 24, Wis.

Send complete information on:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Free-standing 2-Zone (illustrated) | <input type="checkbox"/> Built-in 2-Zone |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Upright freezers | <input type="checkbox"/> Chest freezers |

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE

*America's Most Desirable
 Freezer-Refrigerator Combination*

. . . Yours at the Lowest Cost
 per Cubic Foot of Capacity



NEW *Coppertone* THIN MARBLE TILE

MARKWA, thin marble tile for wall, floor or counter, is a popular choice whenever a low cost, low maintenance, high style material is needed. The magnificence of MARKWA is the magnificence of *real* marble, precision cut to half-inch thinness and available in a full color range.

MARKWA is exceptionally versatile. Use it for wall or floor areas, fireplaces, foyers, service

counters, in bathrooms, kitchens, or living rooms. Use MARKWA for corridors or lobbies, in commercial or residential buildings, in churches, schools or other public buildings. MARKWA is frequently no more expensive than other decorative tile.

Available through leading Tile Contractors and Dealers. Write now for brochure showing full color range.

DATA: MARKWA is one-half inch thin, weighs 7 pounds per square foot, is available in 18 colors in 3 sizes: 8"x8", 12"x12", 8"x12". It is set with mastic or cement, as with ordinary tile.



VERMONT MARBLE COMPANY

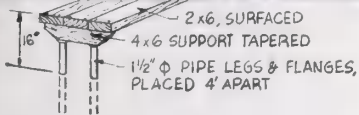
BRANCH OFFICES: BOSTON CHICAGO CLEVELAND DALLAS HOUSTON PHILADELPHIA LOS ANGELES NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO WASHINGTON, D. C.

PROCTOR, VERMONT

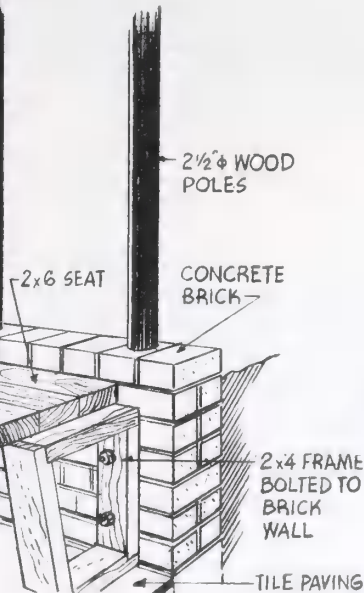
IN CANADA: ONTARIO MARBLE COMPANY, LIMITED, TORONTO AND PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO CONTINENTAL MARBLE CO., LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C.

Built-in Garden Seating

THOMAS CHURCH, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT



Common plumbers' pipe was used to simplify the construction of this seat. Pairs of threaded $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-diameter pipe legs were driven well into the ground (or set in concrete just below terrace level). Pipe flanges threaded on the ends were screwed to a 4 x 6 tapered support. Three smooth 2 x 6s, spaced one inch apart, form the actual bench top.



This easily-built bench could be attached to any rigid wall, for most of the strain is taken by the angled 2 x 4 frame which rests upon the paving. Bolts into wall steady bench. Note lap joints of supporting frame which give strength without sacrificing neatness of vertical grain at the front of the frame. Jack Laffin, landscape architect.



Dress-up feature—folding louvre doors. These Curtis Style-Trend folding louvre doors will "dress up" any room in your home—wonderful for closets, wardrobes, linen closets, powder rooms. Doors glide on silent nylon bearings to provide full width access to closets and wardrobes. New style chevron-type slats are easy to paint or stain. Doors are also made in flush door style—equally attractive. See your Curtis Woodwork dealer for these and other guaranteed Curtis doors in other designs—a style for every use—or write for literature. Curtis Companies Service Bureau, 200 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa.

CURTIS

WOODWORK heart of the home

If You Are Under 80 You Are Not Too Old For Life Insurance

Let us tell you how you can still apply for a \$1,000 life insurance policy to help take care of final expenses without burdening your family.

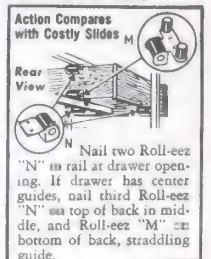
You handle the entire transaction by mail with OLD AMERICAN of KANSAS CITY. No obligation. No one will call on you!

Tear out this ad and mail it today with your name, address and year of birth to Old American Insurance Co., 1 West 9th, Dept. L427M, Kansas City, Mo.



• EASY, QUICK TO INSTALL IN FURNITURE, BUILT-INS
• MAKES WOODEN DRAWERS OPERATE SMOOTHLY EVEN IN HOT, HUMID WEATHER

Stop breaking your back trying to open that stuck drawer! Sensational Roll-eez Set "A" cures the cause of stuck drawer troubles by eliminating friction of wood-against-wood and maintaining drawer alignment. Made of noiseless, self-lubricating NYLON rollers mounted on steel frames. Each drawer set includes simple instructions and nails. Anyone can install. Used by cabinet-makers to provide lasting convenience in homes of every price range. At hardware, lumber dealer. If he does not stock, remit to factory.



49¢

SET FOR ONE DRAWER

Jobbers Dealers With Building, Remodeling? Ask contractor to equip cabinets with Roll-eez. So inexpensive. **JUNIOR-PRO PROD. CO.** DEPT. B 115 E. Main St., St. Louis 11, Mo.



Love that pool!

A sparkling Blue-Lake swimming pool is a lasting investment in good living. Entertaining is a lark, and your pool is a happy haven for the whole family. And, with the sensational new Lanco Skim-Filter, pool care is s-o-o-o easy!

All equipment, of course, is made and warranted by Landon, pioneer builder of fine swimming pools and equipment. Authorized Landon builder-dealers are located throughout the U.S. and in many foreign countries.

See your phone book for your Landon dealer, or write to: Landon of California, 7240 Fulton Ave., North Hollywood, California.

"How To Plan Your Pool"...

Send today for your free copy.



A Household Blessing!

PARTY-Q HAND VACUUM CLEANER



Featherweight
... only 3 lbs!

Give your home a gift! The new Party-Q Hand Vacuum saves so much time and work! For upholstered furniture, hard-to-get-at places on floors, clothes, auto upholstery, drapes, lampshades! Small as your iron. No bag to empty! No filters to change! Fully guaranteed air-cooled motor. A joy to own... a wonderful all-occasion gift! **\$19.95**

At leading stores everywhere or write
PARTY-Q CORPORATION 601 W. 26 St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

How to choose a resilient tile floor

With so many new developments, it's not as easy as it once was. Read this helpful, up-to-the-minute report.

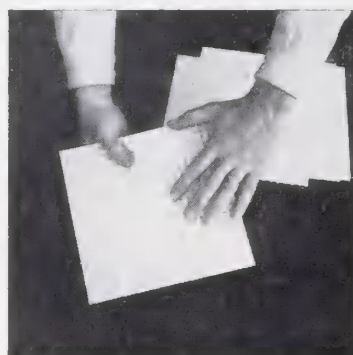
By DAVID X. MANNER

With the welter of types, sizes, colors, and patterns now available, choosing the right tile for your floor has come to be something of an art. Will the tile wear well? How pleasant will it be underfoot? How easy to maintain? What will it contribute to the enrichment of your daily living, your mood of well-being? What will it do for the room, the house?

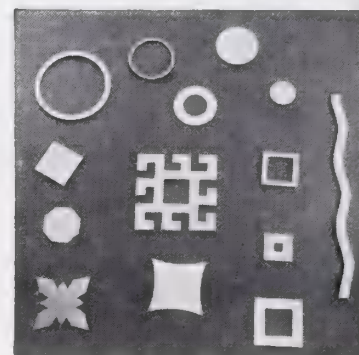
The final decision will not be glibly arrived at. It shouldn't be. It will pay you to take time to learn what is involved, what to look for, what to ask for. Then, whether you go it all alone, or have help somewhere along the way, you'll come off better, for you'll never make the mistake of not asking enough. Of

being satisfied with less, when there is more to be had. Never before has there been so rich an opportunity to create a floor that is still a background, yet something more than just another floor. A floor that speaks the language of your house but adds, perhaps, its own bit of eloquence.

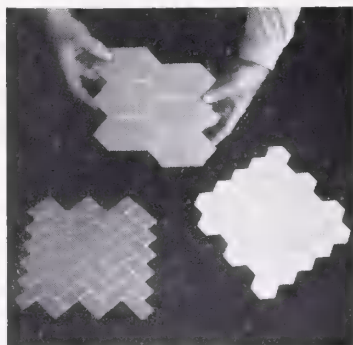
Which tile goes where? Introduction of new and better adhesive has made it possible to use the tile of your choice almost anywhere you please. On concrete floors at grade level, even cork may be used if the surface of the slab is at least a foot above surrounding ground, with drainage sloped away. For basement floors no longer is asphalt tile the one and only. Rub



Waffle back and heavy gauge of this vinyl make it lie flat without adhesives. Pick it up if you move, or shift it to another room.



Inserts of brushed brass or other metals add custom touches to standard floors. These and other stock shapes range from \$1 up.



Variations from straight-cut tiles are now available. Seams are as tight as standard ones. These special designs come in vinyl, rubber.



Five ways to lay a pattern with a rectangle. Top to bottom, left, basketweave, offset basketweave, herringbone; right, Roman, ashlar.

ber, vinyl and vinyl-asbestos tile have joined the fold. The essential point in all cases is to use the adhesive recommended by the manufacturer for the particular type of installation you are making.

Cork and linoleum tile still cannot be used on slabs below grade. The fact that a slab is heated in no way relaxes this prohibition. No resilient tile or its adhesive is harmed by radiant-heated slabs, but both vinyl-asbestos and asphalt tiles soften a little and therefore indent more easily when warmed. They certainly may be used on a radiant-heated slab provided two precautions are observed. The floor temperature should not be allowed to exceed the normal operating level of 85 degrees, and appropriate furniture rests for heavy pieces should be used.

Cork is a poor conductor of heat. It may be used on a radiant-heated slab, but it is likely to require that heating coils be operated at a higher than usual temperature to bring the floor surface to the degree of warmth desired.

Formerly, no resilient tile could be used outdoors or on exposed porches. Now there is one exception—a new, specially-formulated rubber tile resistant to the ex-

trêmes and vagaries of outdoor climate. It can be quite slippery when wet, however. Take this limitation into consideration when planning its use.

SUMMING up: Asphalt, rubber, vinyl and vinyl-asbestos may be used anywhere in the house. Cork and vinyl-cork can be used anywhere upward of one foot above grade. Linoleum tile can be used with certain success only on suspended floors.

Will it be hard to maintain? Tests indicate that vinyl and vinyl-asbestos tiles have the highest resistance to soiling and abrasion. Next in line is linoleum tile followed by rubber and asphalt tile, with cork bringing up the rear. Daily hair-brooming can do much to keep cork in prime condition, but it is not recommended for heavy-traffic areas or where dirt is regularly tracked in. Sand and grit will pit it.

Intermediate colors show soil less readily than very light and very dark colors. If you choose an all-black floor, for example, you are likely to be tearing it up in six months. It will show every speck of dust, every watermark.

Marbleized or other patterned

tiles show both dirt and scratches less readily than solid color tiles. The best camouflage is a terrazzo pattern.

The smoother a floor is, the less easily it soils. Though the thinnest gauges of tile may be as durable as you require, heavier gauges will do a better job of masking subfloor irregularities and will remain smoother. They're consequently easier to maintain.

Matte-finished tiles camouflage irregularities better than glossy tiles and thus also belong in the easier-to-maintain classification.

Floor tiles vary in resistance to marring. A marred or indented floor is more difficult to keep clean. Asphalt and vinyl-asbestos tiles have the least resistance to indentation. Cork and linoleum tiles will support loads three times as great without suffering damage. Vinyl and rubber will support eight times as much. Count on tiles in this last group to remain better looking for a longer time.

Will it resist sun, grease, water? Strong sunlight will fade resilient tile colors, will bleach out even natural-colored materials such as cork. If your room has large glass areas where the brilliant sun will pour in, take special note of this.

For best resistance to fading, choose neutral grays and tans. Dark colors generally also have good resistance. Red and blue pigments have been improved in recent years, so don't prejudge them on past performance. They now have fair resistance. Avoid pastel tones, especially yellows and pinks. These are the weak numbers.

RESISTANCE to grease is important in kitchen and barbecue areas. Occasional spills that are promptly wiped up are no problem. But if periods between waxings are long and floors bear heavy traffic, grease can do permanent damage. Once it gets into the cracks between tiles little can be done about it, and that's where it does its mischief.

Ordinary asphalt tile has low resistance to grease, particularly in the darker colors. Resistance in the lighter shades is fair. Cork's resistance to grease is fair. Rubber has good resistance. Vinyl, vinyl-asbestos, and linoleum tiles rate excellent, as does special grease-resistant asphalt tile.

If applied with waterproof adhesive, most tiles will do a good job of resisting water damage. (Please turn the page)

"...can't PRY him out of his *La-Z-Boy*"



"Comes home . . . dashes to his La-Z-Boy! Wants his meals in his La-Z-Boy! Wants to sleep in his La-Z-Boy! Just can't PRY him out of his La-Z-Boy!"

A cozy, comfortable La-Z-Boy reclining chair is so wonderfully relaxing you'll want to be in it all the time. Exclusive, patented features like HI-LO-MATIC low-back styling and OTTO-MATIC built-in footrest put La-Z-Boy years ahead . . . brings you welcome beauty and unequalled comfort. Choice of modern or period design . . . over 100 luxurious cover fabrics. All La-Z-Boy chairs and La-Z-Rockers available with built-in 2-speed vibrator for gentle massage action. See these fine reclining chairs at your La-Z-Boy dealer's showrooms.

FREE BOOKLET ON E-Z-WAYS TO RELAX

Our new booklet "E-Z-Ways to Relax" contains many helpful suggestions on the art of relaxation and illustrations of La-Z-Boy chairs. Mail the coupon below for your free copy.



La-Z-Boy CHAIR COMPANY
MONROE, MICH., DEPT. H-3

Please send me, without obligation, your FREE booklet entitled "E-Z-Ways to Relax".

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

The desire for La-Z-Boy's relaxing comfort is world-wide. To fulfill it, La-Z-Boy has offices and factories in Johannesburg, South Africa; Mexico City; Waterloo, Ontario and Monroe, Michigan.

*Something
Wonderful
has been
added...*



Design #6551
in Silver on
Walnut Base.
Shade is
Imported
Irish Linen.

Haeger
handcrafted LAMPS

Moderately priced.
Fabulously beautiful, each lamp in
the new "58" collection bears
the unmistakable mark of the
handcraftsman. A subtle elegance

distinguishes the new glazes, many in combination
with Walnut or Fruitwood. See them soon at
good Furniture and Department stores.

Haeger

The Great Name in American Ceramics

This secret on everybody's lips... From the man-about-town to the man-on-the-street they all agree: Wolf Schmidt's Genuine Vodka is the better Vodka because of its century-old Original Riga Recipe.



WOLF SCHMIDT'S
ORIGINAL RIGA RECIPE
GENUINE VODKA
VODKA

WOLF SCHMIDT VODKA

GENERAL WINE & SPIRITS CO., N. Y. 22, MADE FROM GRAIN, 100 OR 80 PROOF, PRODUCT OF U. S. A.

HOW TO CHOOSE A RESILIENT TILE FLOOR

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

Waterproof adhesives are necessary at unprotected entranceways, in laundry, kitchen, bath, or any place else where water on the floor is not unusual. It may not be necessary to use the waterproof adhesive over the entire floor in every case. It's more expensive, harder to handle and messier than most regular pastes, so use it only where the water will actually be spilled or might collect.

Cork has good resistance to water, but it won't stand up under continuing attack. Avoid putting it under a sweating bathroom fixture.

How about comfort and quiet? Where long periods are spent standing you want something comfortable underfoot. A "soft" tile is a joy in the kitchen. It not only has a more pleasant feel, but is less fatiguing. Elsewhere in the house it will put a spring in your step.

CORK is the most comfortable of resilient tiles underfoot and also the quietest. Because of its insulating quality it has the further advantage of feeling warm to bare feet—a luxurious bonus in bathrooms and bedrooms. In playrooms, the softness of cork not only means quiet, but also protection against injury from falls. In a dining area,

cork can mean a saving in breakage. A glass dropped on a cork floor is likely to bounce.

IN THE kitchen, because of maintenance problems, regular cork is not usually recommended, despite its other merits. Two attempts to gain the advantage of cork's comfort underfoot but with none of its shortcomings are found in vinyl tile backed with cork (made by Robbins) and in cork blended and coated with vinyl (made by Dodge and Armstrong). This latter type looks very much like regular cork except that its granules are larger and it is coated with vinyl.

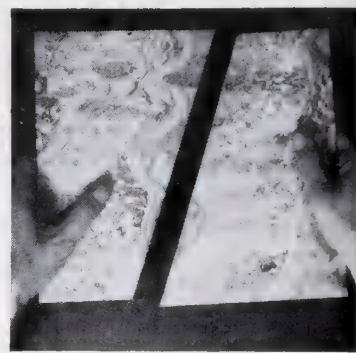
Vinyl and rubber follow cork in degree of comfort underfoot, trailed by linoleum. Where comfort underfoot and quietness are deciding factors, avoid vinyl-asbestos and asphalt tile. They have the least to offer.

Resilient floors are classed as "quiet" or "noise producing" depending on the amount of sound made by impact against them. Any resilient floor, even the "noisiest," is immeasurably quieter than a non-resilient floor, but none will significantly reduce sounds originating elsewhere. Thus it will soften the

(Please turn to page 207)



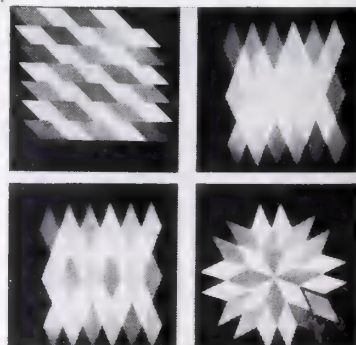
Supple pigskin tiles are comparable to cork in performance, come in natural shades and in colors. They go down with special adhesive.



You can custom-make your own tile shapes. Here, standard 9-by-9 tile has been cut diagonally, off-center, to make two equal parts.



With strips of vinyl or rubber you can weave endless rhythmic patterns. Some widths are shown. Use contrasts or shades of one color.



What can you do with a diamond? Here are four ways to use the new shape. If you work with a strong pattern, try it out before laying.

So little lets you live better *electrically* in this new General Electric Kitchen



\$39⁰⁰ **HAPPY HAVEN KITCHEN.** An easy budget plan can bring you this better way of living. Spread payments up to 5 years. Or if you build or buy a new home, add \$6 or \$7 a month to your mortgage. You'll love this original kitchen-

laundry. Combination Washer-Dryer with Wall Oven above. Handy Cabinettes over Base Cabinets; Textolite® Countertop with built-in Range Units, Sink with Disposall®; Undercounter Dishwasher, big two-door Refrigerator-Freezer, Air Conditioner.



\$52⁰⁰ **MERRY MANOR KITCHEN** puts you and your family at ease. For less than typical monthly car payments you can have this complete General Electric Kitchen-Laundry in convenient built-in style! Spacious G-E Cabinets,

Sink with Disposall, Undercounter Dishwasher, 13 cu. ft. Refrigerator, Upright Freezer, Filter-Flo® Washer, Dryer, Air Conditioner. Serving bar divider has 40-inch Range. Your G-E Kitchen Dealer will make a plan to fit your space. Remodel now.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

*Approximate monthly payments—based on credit terms after 10% down payment under a Kitchen Modernization Plan—available from General Electric Credit Corporation—or any financing institution you choose. Installation and accessories shown additional. All prices subject to local variations.

General Electric Home Bureau, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Ky.
Please send a local representative to survey my kitchen needs.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

HB 3

Try it Gelled...

Save up to half of your painting time

There are new short cuts in painting—amazing new paints which are homogenized and jelled to give you these wonderful new advantages—No Stirring . . . No Dripping . . . Less Dipping. Surprisingly, no new technique is required in applying them. They cling to brush or roller and magically liquefy when applied in the usual manner. They even change to a liquid form in the can, with just a few quick stirs, if liquid seems preferable for "cutting in" or delicate trim work. Like magic, again, they revert to the jelled form in a matter of minutes. Try them! Get your full measure of fun, quality, and beauty out of your next decorating job.



Jelled Rev Satin is the finest latex formulation in most modern form. Jelled Magic is a companion alkyd product used wherever an alkyd type paint is desired, frequently for woodwork and trim where Jelled Rev Satin is used on wall surfaces. Both products are available in ready-to-use modern colors and in a full range of custom colors.

Even conventional liquid paints have been improved immeasurably, to reduce mixing time, to make application easier, and to provide greater beauty with steadfast color. Liquid Rev Satin is the finest latex in conventional form and is available in the same color range as Jelled Rev Satin and Jelled Magic.



PAINTS

...Revelations in Progress through Modern Research

American-Marietta Company, 101 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

HOW TO CHOOSE A RESILIENT TILE FLOOR

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 204

sound of footsteps or roller skating, but don't expect it to hush a TV or voices. Quiet, of course, is especially important in bedrooms. It's also a necessity in corridors where, by reverberation, sounds are likely to be reechoed and carried from one part of the house to another with little loss of volume.

Heavier gauges of a soft tile are quieter than its lighter gauges, but other factors besides the type of tile and its gauge have a bearing on a floor's comfort and quiet. Type of subfloor, underlayment, even the adhesive may be considerations.

What will it cost? In making an estimate of what you'll have to pay for a new floor, count not only the cost of the tile, but also of underlayment (if necessary), lining felt, adhesive, and repairs to your existing floor. Underlayment (sheets of wood or hardboard to cover an uneven floor) is priced at approximately 10¢ per square foot, lining felt somewhat over 1¢, adhesive 1/2¢. In calculating adhesive costs, remember it is used in laying felt as well as the tile. Cost of materials other than tile for an average 12 x 6-foot room will amount to about \$28 (about \$9 without underlayment), or somewhat more than 14¢ per square foot (about 5¢ without underlayment).

The price of tile may range from a low of about 10¢ per square foot for the darker colors of asphalt tile to \$1.25 and more for custom vinyl. On order, you can have rubber and vinyl cut by the manufacturer to special shapes and sizes. For this service add 50 to 100 percent to the cost.

Standard gauge for most tiles is 1/8-inch. Standard for vinyl-asbestos is 1/16-inch. Vinyl, for competitive reasons, is sometimes sold in 1/16-inch and .08-inch gauges, but may not be worth the saving. Any lightest subfloor irregularity will show through these pared-down gauges. Don't confuse .08-inch with 1/8-inch. The latter is nearly 50 percent thicker.

IF YOU have all installation work done, you'll find that labor charges will vary considerably with the pattern in which the tile is laid, and the amount of cutting and fitting involved. A bathroom will be more expensive to floor than a simple square room. Query at least three contractors on supplying all tile, material and labor. To your saving, you may find a considerable range in their quotations on jobs performed to identical specifica-

tions. Some flooring contractors now have a special machine for ripping up old tiles. They can perform this service for less than contractors who must still do it by slower methods.

Shapes, sizes, styles, colors. Do you think of floor tiles only as 9x9-inch squares? Don't. Besides the familiar 9x9's you can get squares 4 1/2 x 4 1/2, 6x6, 12x12, and on special order in vinyl and rubber up to 36x36-inch.

In addition to the squares, and without exhausting the list, you'll find rectangles (3 1/2 x 9, 3x12, 6x12, 18x24, 18x36), rectangles combined with squares, triangles (cut diagonally from squares), diamonds (10- and 18-inch slim and regular), stripes (any width, 36-inches long), hexagons, herringbones, chevrons, octagons (slim and regular) and octagons combined with squares.

STYLES in tile markings have progressed beyond plain, marbleized and jaspé (striated), to include such varieties as spatter, polka dot, metallic foil, terrazzo, cork, flagstone, brick, quarry tile, and stone chip. In some cases, the design is informally representational and stylized. In others it attempts a serious imitation and may elicit unhappy comparisons with the genuine material.

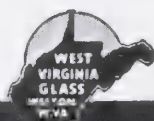
Colors vary with the manufacturer and the material, with brilliance and clarity greatest in both vinyl and rubber, least in asphalt. Thoroughly research the question of color and you'll find unclashed shades and combinations of shades, some almost hypnotic in their dazzling beauty.

You won't try to make a color selection from a printed reproduction, but don't attempt it either from a single tile sample. Variation is too wide. Preferably, make your own inspection of tiles right where they are to be used so that the new floor will compose with its environment, with existing floors, paneling, woodwork, or decoration that is set and is not to be changed. On-the-site choice will help you in choosing the proper brightness of tone to give lift to a dark room, or a darker color where a lowering of key is desired. A reflected or north light may require a warm color, a sunny room something cool.

The degree of the tile's light reflectivity may alter its apparent shade in different surroundings. In an identical shade, high gloss tiles (Please turn to page 211)

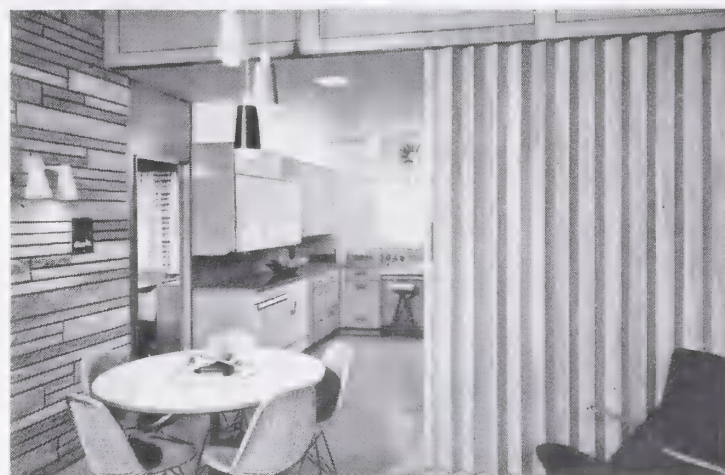


GLAMORIZE your beverage or party punch smartly with this exquisite new 14-Pc. Set of brilliant hand-wrought crystal by those deft West Virginia Glass artisans! . . . The generous 340-oz. Bowl, with gracefully sculptured ladle, and the 12 dainty handled 6-oz. Cups to blend, will grace your table most flatteringly. Indeed, an eloquent symbol of delightful living—a "must" for year-round entertaining . . . whatever the occasion, it always says such nice things about you! . . . You'll be amazed how modestly priced!



When buying glassware, look for this blue and gold label identifying West Virginia Glass. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal—smart, modern design—superlative quality—at conservative prices. At gift, jewelry and department stores. For name of nearest dealer, write West Virginia Glass Specialty Co., Weston, W. Va. (Member Glass Crafts of America.)

WEST VIRGINIA Glass



Stretch your space for family living with **WOOD FOLDING DOORS**

PELLA FOLDING DOORS with their warm, natural beauty of wood create precious privacy or spacious open areas...*instantly*. Enjoy more varied use of kitchens, dining areas, basements and dens. Use PELLA doors as room dividers and as space-saving closures. They open smoothly and close compactly with "air-cushioned" quietness. Select from factory finished wood veneers of birch, pine, oak or Philippine mahogany for interesting texture and decorating harmony. No warpage with PELLA's exclusive "Lamicor" construction. Stock and custom sizes come factory assembled, ready to install. Distributors in U. S. and Canada.



INTERESTED? MAIL COUPON—NOW!

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. J-61, Pella, Iowa

YES! Please send me free literature on space-saving PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TEL. NO. _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

Not a care in the world

... when the floor is Dodge SG Cork Tile. It's genuine cork—so warm, so comfortable, and so smart in exclusive Dodge patterns.

dodge
Cork Tile
floors
for Beauty,
Comfort and Style

Write for
illustrated folder.

DODGE CORK CO., INC., Lancaster, Pa.

Pattern illustrated: Narrowstripe Parquetry

on guard



Yes, she's never off duty in guarding family health. She balances the family diet, takes the children for their "shots," prods her husband to get his annual checkup. But what about *her* health?

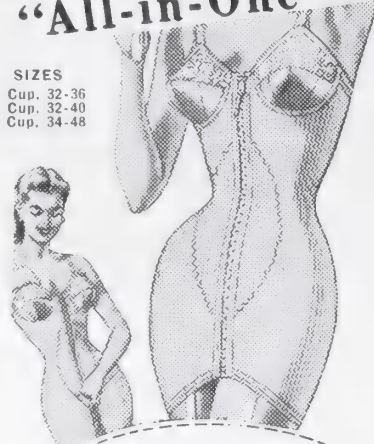
Caring for herself is the greatest gift a woman can give her loved ones.

So don't delay — see your doctor about *your* checkup. It's "living insurance" against cancer.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

Sensationally NEW! O-P-E-N FRONT "All-in-One"

SIZES
A Cup, 32-36
B Cup, 32-40
C Cup, 34-48



JUST SLIP IT ON...
ZIP IT UP!

\$4.98

At last! A figure-slimming all-in-one you can slip into as easily as a coatdress! This marvelous new two-way stretch corselette has a full-length 20" zipper that closes the open front from very top to very bottom, to give your form the smooth unbroken line the new glamorous fashions demand. A batiste Lastex inner shield gives extra stomach control. Embroidered nylon sheer bra tops with two-ply satin under cups. White only. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back!

WILCO FASHIONS, Dept CC26D
35 S. Park Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.
☐ Send Open Front C.O.D. \$4.98 plus postage.
☐ I enclose \$4.98, you pay postage.
Bust Size _____ Cup _____
ADDRESS (print) _____
NAME (print) _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
Save up to 65¢ postage—Enclose payment now.

PLANT AS NATURE DOES AND YOU'LL SAVE WORK

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 105



The front garden as seen from the carport. The tall four-by-four posts mark the edge of the carport, but do not separate it completely from garden. Stepping stones in the ajuga ground cover join entry walk. Service entrance is at the end of the carport.

shrub material, with a small percentage of contrast coming from deciduous things which, when bare, have interesting silhouettes. In general, evergreen material is slower growing than deciduous, so therefore use deciduous with restraint or with a clear knowledge of its habits. It also pays to aim at using the dwarf type of evergreen, for

you can't win trying to keep down to three feet a plant that has tendency to grow to 12 feet. Most laymen don't know enough about pruning to keep non-dwarf plants in check with artistic shaping, and mutilation is the almost inevitable result. (As witness most people's foundation plantings.)

If you plan on buying plant material,

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY DEARBORN-MASSAR



This inviting entry is like a winding woodsy path. It avoids the hard sharp lines of most entrance walks. Well-laid stepping stones provide solid footing. Sagina moss fills in between them, gives year-round grass-like greenness with little care.



The informality of the plants and planting is also carried out by the irregular outline of the terrace. The strip of corrugated plastic in the roof lets daylight into the protected area under the wide overhang, and also into the inside of the house.

material that is nearly full grown, you can set it out knowing it will be large enough to make a good showing right away. And you'll also know that it won't outgrow its place later on. It is a good idea to know the habit and rate of growth of all the plants you expect to use, before you put them in.

Other goals to aim for: pick plants that don't need unusual spraying or feeding. Use plants that renew or reseed themselves. Try to get all bare soil covered with a dense ground cover. This means handwork in weeding the first 3 or 4 years, but after that you (Please turn the page)



Loving attention to the details of framing add much to the charm and attraction of this house. Here you see a closeup of the supports for the shingled loggia that runs between the house and the carport. Picture on the left shows how this looks from street.



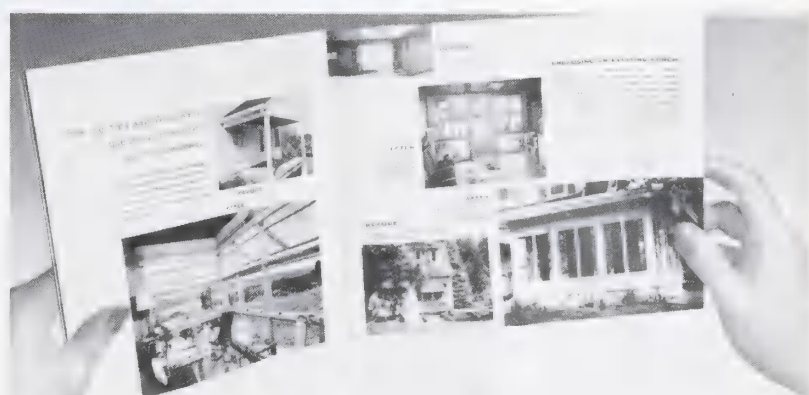
PROTECTS the natural beauty of wood

—because it keeps the wood drier! P. A. R. is a penetrating glossless WATER REPELLENT finish — lasting protection against grain raising, splitting and discoloration — for siding, paneling, trim, shingles, fences and other wood products. ECONOMIC and EASY TO APPLY.

now in colors, too.

P. A. R. is available either Pigmented or Clear. Pigmented P. A. R. is a Redwood and Red Cedar finish. Use Clear P. A. R. for a completely natural finish, or add ground-in-oil colors to obtain any shade you desire. Ask your paint, hardware or lumber dealer for the new P. A. R. brochure that tells about it or write Dept. HB.

PROTECTION PRODUCTS
MANUFACTURING CO. Kalamazoo, Michigan



FREE! How to give old homes a new look with windows!

For the latest wrinkles in home improvement and remodeling, send now for Andersen's remodeling idea book. It's crammed with helpful information on how you can get more space, more comfort, more beauty in your present home with windows. For your copy, just mail the coupon to Andersen Corporation — manufacturer of famous WINDOWALLS.

Andersen Windowalls
TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota

HB-48

Please send WINDOWALL booklet and home remodeling information.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

See the Mead & Montague
drapery fabrics featured
in the

Celanese

advertisement on page 48
at these stores:

Alameda, Calif. Hilbish Interiors
Alexandria, La. Wellan's, Inc.
Arlington, Va. Home Stitch Shop
Battle Creek, Mich. W. A. Bergey
Beliot, Wisc. E. L. Chester Co.
Berkeley, Calif. J. F. Hink & Son
Berkeley, Calif. Kaufman's Draperies
Beverly Hills, Calif. W. & J. Sloane
Billings, Mont. Brouillette's Drapery Studio
Birmingham, Ala. Burger Phillips Co.
Boston, Mass. Paine Furniture Co. Inc.
Boston, Mass. John H. Pray's
Bridgeport, Conn.

Joseph Seigel Decorators, Inc.
Bristol, Tenn. H. P. King Co.
Cambridge, Ohio. Davis & Co., Inc.
Charleston, W. Va. Ted Keiffer & Co.
Charlotte, N. C.

Mecklenburg Furniture Shops
Chattanooga, Tenn. Erwin's Fabrics
Chicago, Ill. The Fair
Chicago, Ill. Florence Drapery Co.
Chicago, Ill. Helfand & Sons
Chicago, Ill. Roseland's Yard Goods Store, Inc.
Chillicothe, Missouri. Beardmore's
Dallas, Texas. Hughes Drapery Shops
Decorah, Iowa. Goetsch Home Interiors
Eldorado, Ark.

McWilliams Hdwe. & Furniture Co.
Elizabeth City, N. J. Rucker & Sheely Co.
Elyria, Ohio. Welsh Curtain & Rug Shop
Evanston, Ill. Barnitz Studios Inc.
Evanston, Ill. Vogue Fabrics
Evansville, Ind.

Red Spot Paint & Varnish Co. Inc.
Findlay, Ohio. Chad's
Fort Smith, Ark. Boston Store
Frederick, Md. C. C. Carty, Inc.
Fremont, Nebr. Geo. Schweser's Sons, Inc.
Gallipolis, Ohio. The Davis Shuler Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich. Paul Steketee & Sons
Great Falls, Mont. L. M. H. Co.
Greeley, Colo. Rucker's, Inc.
Henderson, Ky. Anderson Bedding Co.
High Point, N. C. Martine's, Inc.
Hopkins, Minn. Chintz & Printz Co.
Houston, Texas. House Beautiful
Hudson, Mich. Wilma Abraham Interiors
Jackson, Mich. C. E. Kennedy Draperies
Joliet, Ill. Joliet Draperies Inc.
Kingsport, Tenn. W. B. Greene Co., Inc.
Kingston, Pa. Wm. Fertig
Lancaster, Pa. Iris Drapery Shop
Lansing, Mich. Bretz Drapery Shop
Lexington, Ky. Blue Grass Shade Co.
Little Rock, Ark. Pfeifer's of Arkansas
Longview, Texas. Northcutt Furniture Co.
Lynchburg, Va. Schewel Furniture Co.
Mansfield, O. The H. L. Reed Co.
Marietta, Ohio. Bonham's of Marietta
Martinsville, Va.

Lawson's Decorating Shop
Milburn, N. J. Segal's Decorative Fabrics
Monroe, Michigan

Boes Floor Covering & Interiors
Montclair, N. J. Hahne & Company
Morristown, N. J. Pearl's Upholstery Shop
Newark, N. J. Hahne & Company
Newburg, N. Y. Frank Niering & Co. Inc.
Norfolk, Va. Garnier's
Oak Ridge, Tenn. Interiors by Marie Wilde
Oakland, Calif. The Curtain Store
Oklahoma City, Okla. John A. Brown Co.
Omaha, Neb. Orchard & Wilhelm Co.
Orlando, Fla. Ivey's of Orlando
Palo Alto, Calif. American Interiors
Park Ridge, Ill. Draperies by Bruce
Pasadena, Calif. F. Collins Co.
Paris, Texas. Paris Floor Covering Co.
Parkersburg, W. Va. Dils Bros. & Co.
Plymouth, Mich. Cadillac Drapery Co.
Pocatello, Idaho. Petersen's Furniture Co.
Saddle River, N. J. Weaves & Prints, Inc.
San Francisco, Calif. City of Paris
San Jose, Calif. Bouckhout Interiors
Santa Barbara, Calif. Paulson Studios
Sharon, Pa. J. M. Willson & Sons
Springfield, Mass. Forbes & Wallace, Inc.
Springfield, Mo. Straus Draperies
Staunton, Va.

Augusta Co-Operative Farm Bureau, Inc.
Steubenville, Ohio. Leopold Drapery Shop
Summit, N. J. G. I. McNeil
Terre Haute, Ind.

Ferguson & Son Decorators Inc.
Toledo, Ohio. Treuhaft Bros.
Tulsa, Okla. Warner Drapery & Furniture Studio
Tyler, Texas. Brown-Dunkin Co.
Virginia Beach, Va. Kennedy's Fabrics
West Hartford, Conn. Richard A. Skenderian
Weirton, W. Va. Marantz Dept. Store
Wichita, Kansas. Walker Bros., Inc.
Wyandotte, Michigan. Lucille's Linen Shop
Youngstown, Ohio. The Austin-Burke Co.
Toronto, Canada. Eaton's

PLANT AS NATURE DOES AND YOU'LL SAVE WORK

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

achieve that heaven of no main-
tenance at all. There are a number
of creeping plants, of 6" to 8"
heights, that make successful
ground covers: dwarf heathers and
ajuga, thyme (there are 50 or so
varieties of thyme), creeping rock-
type plants, such as arabis, alyss-
um, polemonium, phlox, aubrieta,
sempervivum, sagina, bearberry
(also called arctostaphylos), and
many grass-like mosses. Find out
from local experts which will do
best in your climate and situation.

Shrubs which the Tuckers used,
and which would be equally suc-
cessful anywhere they would thrive,
are rhododendrons, azaleas, enki-
anthus, photinia, mugho pine, vi-
burnum Davidii, and bamboo.

Below is a list of plants, organ-
ized by their heights, which will
help you plan for replanting of
those areas which you feel could
be treated like the Tucker prop-
erty has been.

Plants that stay under 1 foot

Daphne Cneorum
Iberis
Leiophyllum
Ilex crenata Helleri
Ilex "Stokes"
Galax
Gaylussacia
Vaccinium pensylvanicum

Low-growing—about 1 foot

Cotoneaster—in variety
Prostrate Juniper—many varieties
Ivy—various types
Moss
Vinca
Ferns
Heaths and Heathers
Honeysuckle
Pachistima
Euonymus
Polygonum
Creeping Roses
Groundpine
Violets

Plants that are over 1 foot but under 3 feet

Korean Box
Genista
Potentilla
Hypericum
Teucrium
Chamaedaphne
Cytisus
Cydonia (dwarf)
Selected varieties of Azalea, Taxus,
Box, Dwarf Ilex, Dwarf shrub
Euonymus, Deutzia



The original

Bubble Lamps

Designed by George Nelson,
they add light-minded accent
notes to the smartest homes.

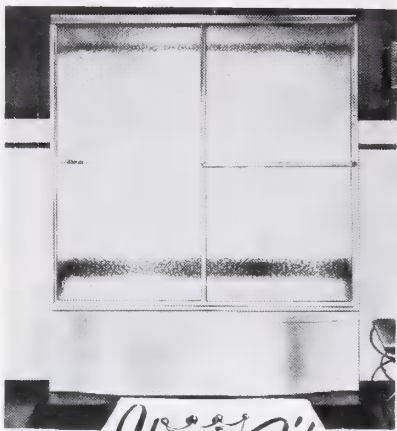
Write for free brochure.



HOWARD MILLER CLOCK COMPANY
ZEELAND, MICHIGAN

LUXURY

at a price
you can
AFFORD...



by **ShoweRite®**

Check... Compare... for 3½-5 ft. tubs.
Do Not Buy Until You
Have Seen ShoweRite
For Price and Quality **\$69⁹⁵**

FOR NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DEALER WRITE:

THEODORE EFRON MFG. CO.
7519 S. Greenwood
Chicago 19, Illinois Dept. HB458
☐ Send Name of Nearest Dealer
☐ Send Illustrated Circular
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

HOW TO CAPTURE THE INTANGIBLE IN PERMANENT FORM

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 151

Here is additional construc-
tion and equipment information al-
the bathroom in the D. L. Ja-
house, shown on pages 148-151.

CONSTRUCTION

CERAMIC TILE: Floor, walls, cou-
top, and ceiling soffit. "Sparta T"
U. S. Ceramic Tile Co., Can-
Ohio.

LIGHTING: Recessed moisture-p-
ceiling light fixtures and v-
mounted light fixtures, Globe Li-
ing Products, Inc., Brooklyn, N.

SHUTTER DOORS: Devereux Prod-
Co., Santa Monica, Calif.

MIRROR: Polished plate, "Paralle-
Plate," Libbey-Owens-Ford G-
Co., Toledo, Ohio.

BRASS CABINET PULLS: William I-
rath Company, Inc., New York, N.

AUXILIARY HEAT AND VENTILATE
Recessed electric ceiling heater-
light and recessed moisture-p-
shower exhaust fan, NuTone, I-
Cincinnati, Ohio.

WATER CLOSET: Case Manufactur-
Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.

LAVATORY: Stainless steel round bo-
"Carlton," Carrollton Mfg. Co., C-
rollton, Ohio.

LAVATORY AND SHOWER FITTING
Moen Faucet Division, Stand-
Screw Company, Elyria, Ohio.

ACCESSORIES

BATH MAT AND TOWELS: "Marte-
Wellington Sears Co., New York
SHOWER CURTAIN: "Jakson,"
Kaplan Company, New York, N.

SUBSCRIBERS

Before you move
write!

5 weeks before you
move send us a letter, care-
or a post-office change-o-
address form telling us both
your OLD and your NEW
addresses.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
250 W. 55TH ST.,
NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

HOW TO CHOOSE A RESILIENT TILE FLOOR

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 207

will appear darker and matte finishes lighter. This is because tiles with the highest luster do the poorest job of diffusing light.

Color selection, of course, becomes a more complicated affair when two or three colors are used. Some tiles, such as the solid-colored vinyls in diamond patterns, almost demand a combination of colors to produce their magnificent jeweled effect. A critical choice between a pure white and an off-white can spell the difference between perfection and a combination that doesn't quite come off. Take heart from the knowledge that your color sense is good, and deliberate your choice until you know it couldn't be anything else. If you respond to color—and most of us do—your floor can make you feel better every time you look at it. In bath, kitchen, or informal areas, let color strike its clear, enchanting notes.

The art of pattern and design. Color emphasizes pattern in a floor and brings to the fore the question of scale for an area. With some wonderful exceptions, large designs are better suited to large areas or those with marked contrast of color. A small room seldom can take a two-color checkerboard of fabulous 36x36 vinyl squares (or more modest squares made of four individual 9-inch tiles). It may seem cluttered even with a plain floor if counter or table tops are of distinctive material. One solution in that case is to match countertop and floor, and some manufacturers (Robbins and Armstrong) produce matching lines of plastic laminate sheeting and flooring tile.

WHEN in doubt, a safe rule is: keep it simple. But a floor can be simple without being plain. Just as bricks of uniform color can be placed in an almost infinite variety of patterns, so can floor tiles, and each has an effect subtly its own. Yet where bricks are limited in shape, tiles decidedly are not. If you "search for the qualities in all things," as Frank Lloyd Wright has put it, you will find patterns that emphasize to advantage the existing order and structure of your house and by this very expression help simplify it.

Flooring of uniform pattern and design will tie areas together, and in remodeling installations this can be important. Where walls have been removed, and areas consolidated or regrouped, the flooring

can bridge the old demarcations.

Flooring may be used to relate areas. The ashlar pattern of a brick terrace may be echoed quite literally in a mudroom or cutting room it adjoins with a stylized, ashlar-patterned floor devised of "bricks" two 9x9 tiles wide and four long, with feature strip as the "mortar joints." But it can also be done in more personal-to-you ways.

FLOORING can define and separate areas. It can in subtle fashion direct the flow of traffic. It can change the apparent shape or size of a room. Feature strips placed at right angles across a narrow corridor give it an illusion of greater width but create the feeling of a barrier. Placed diagonally, they lend the same illusion of added width, but allow the area to flow on. A cork or leather floor carried up a wall increases the apparent area of the floor and of the room. A border run around a floor reduces its size. The random pattern of a mosaic tile wall repeated in the bolder dimensions of a resilient tile floor can eliminate the clash and clutter that two distinct patterns would bring.

It may be desirable to separate an area, yet preserve its tie to a larger area it adjoins. Varying the color of a powder room floor from that of the foyer provides demarcation, accents the room's privacy and helps prevent accidental intrusions. But relationship is still maintained by giving each accent inserts of the other's color. Simply, blue accent tiles in a white floor become white ones in a blue floor.

Where one style of flooring stops and another begins, the line of demarcation can be gradual or hard and fast. If you prefer a soft transition, you can accomplish it by allowing an incursion of the tiles of one pattern into its neighboring area. The incursion could be a random one along the meeting edge, or as an encircling, outlining border. In the border technique, a small area of varied tile in alcove or ell would appear as a decorative carpet on a larger area of plain-background tile adjoining it.

Again, let's say it: a floor is important. Its surface size alone makes it so. Thought, plan, imagination, and your own careful craftsmanship can lift it out of the ruck of anonymity, make it something more than just standard. And what more could you ask? You'll be rewarded every time you look at it. Every time others do.

FEATURING THE EXCLUSIVE IMPORT COLLECTION OF SANDERSON OF ENGLAND



TREE OF LIFE . . . a pattern as magnificent as crewel embroidery — its traditional character lends splendor to many decors especially Persian or Early American . . . green, russet and red on light gray textured ground, #115-1452. See the Lloyd books at your nearest store — samples on request or write for your nearest distributor.

The first name in prestige wallpapers since 1883 75th Anniversary

W. H. S. LLOYD CO. INC.

Showroom: 16 East 52 Street, New York - Chicago, Boston, Cleveland, Atlanta
Canada: Arthur Sanderson & Sons, Ltd. 31 Teraulay St., Toronto



■ Take advantage of this money-saving opportunity to replace your uneconomical or troublesome old pump with a truly modern UNIVERSAL.

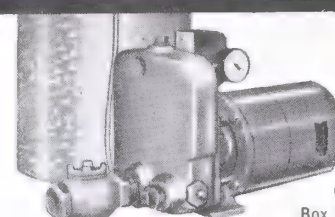
■ You'll get high pressure water at every tap in your house plus plenty to spare for your lawn sprinkler and automatic washer.

● You'll save money on power and repairs. There's just one moving part and it's easily accessible above ground. No need to worry about loss of prime or changing water levels. Universal's new jet water systems are completely automatic. Models for shallow and deep wells to 400 feet.

Special Spring TRADE-IN EVENT

Now's your chance to get a new, high-quality UNIVERSAL jet water system at a real cash saving! Right now, Universal dealers from coast to coast are staging their annual spring trade-in event. It's your opportunity to get a special cash allowance on your old pump in trade on any new UNIVERSAL.

UNIVERSAL JET WATER SYSTEMS



This is a limited offer. See your Universal dealer now and save money.

Canadian Factory: Box 514, Toronto, Ont.

THE RUGGED PUMP FOR RUGGED JOBS



FREE BOOKLET

UNIVERSAL MFG. CO.

3333 Eastshore Highway, Richmond, Calif.
4108 Hoffmeister Ave., St. Louis 23, Mo.
Upper Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

Please rush free booklets on your new jet water systems and name of nearest dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

ON YOUR NEWSSTAND MARCH 18

TAKE IT EASY!

By JULIE POLSHEK



BUILDING, BUYING, REMODELING — OR JUST DREAMING?

With HOUSE BEAUTIFUL's new
BUILDING MANUAL to guide you, you can...

... find out how to cut your building costs ... learn how to plan a better house for family living ... get the latest information about the best new building materials ... see how to design better kitchens, break the bathroom traffic jam, build for year-round comfort inside and out ... and hundreds of other basic building facts and excellent planning ideas that will make your house a more comfortable, convenient place for your whole family.

AND there are 30 exciting new plans for houses that cost from \$11,000 to \$47,000 to build. Ranch, split-level, two-story, colonial, contemporary, and two-family—there's one to fit your budget and your needs. Best of all, you can order complete plans for the house you choose and build your dream this year!

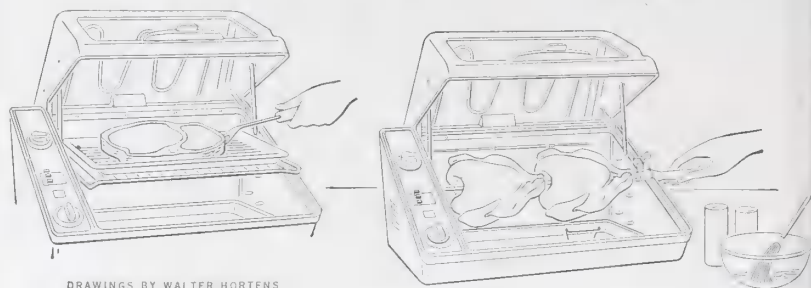
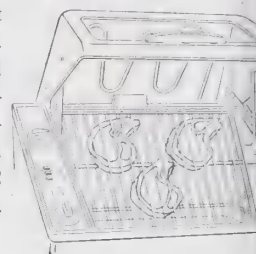
By mail:

Send \$1.25 to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL'S BUILDING MANUAL.
572 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

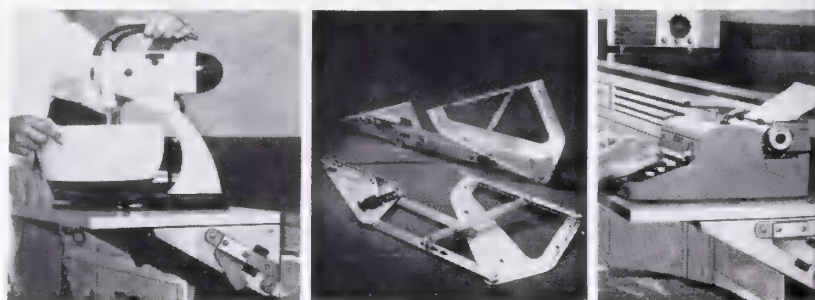
Do you know these typical, modern aids to better living? They lead to new convenience, easier and more efficient procedures, save work and time



G-E's rotisserie-oven is new, unique, and truly a versatile wonder. Thermostat automatically controls baking or roasting; automatic timer shuts off oven's heat at pre-set time, simultaneously issuing a buzzer signal. Push-button selector sets appliance for desired temperature. Calrod elements, one set in the convenient flip-up lid and a second in oven base, assure uniform heat flow and rapid heat build-up. Portable appliance, 18" x 14" x 12" and only 22 pounds, handles an 18-pound bird, \$90 with spit, steak basket, broiling grill, drip tray.



DRAWINGS BY WALTER HORTENS



Amerock hardware for installing a hideaway shelf provides two locking heights. At high level, shelf rises flush with cabinet counter, creating a sturdy extension for using electric mixer or other appliances; at low level, shelf stands at desk height. The de luxe hardware gives shelf easy, smooth movement; nylon parts at pivot joints make shelf long-lasting. About \$13.



Now **peninsular ranges** or counters can be fitted with an exhaust hood. This is NuTone's new twin hood-fan. Great power of its unusual fan unit assures effective exhaust however long the duct. Coppertone or satin-aluminum finishes. Choice of 36" or 42", 24½" deep. Contains enclosed light. Priced from \$62.95 up.



Electric can openers have rapidly become a household byword. This one is Rival's fine Can-O-Matic. Unique folding base elevates it to handle cans as tall as 46-ounce juice types. Pressing opener's lever automatically pierces can, severs lid and causes magnet to grip lid on removal. About \$25.



Electronic ioniz-ers for air cleaning are no longer a luxury. \$267 plus installation, supplies this TecLine unit by Electro-Air to service six-room house; horizontal model, same capacity, costs \$233. They provide exclusive ionization engineering found in commercial Electro-Air units; the result, determined by National Bureau of Standards' dust-spot test, is 85% to 90% removal of soot, pollen, spores, minutest dust particles. Connects to air conditioner or forced air furnace.

(Please turn the page)

"From a roll of beautiful

CONOLITE®

*I did it myself,
and easily, too..."*



When your home needs re-doing, do-it-yourself with CONOLITE — the ideal, hard-surface plastic laminate for sink tops, tables, bars, and walls!

Your reliable Lumber and Paint Dealers have many rich patterns and wood grains now. *When you do-it-yourself, make it easy to do...* COVER IT RIGHT—WITH CONOLITE!

- economical • flexible, easy to handle • adheres to wood or metal
- comes in rolls • less trimming, no seams • chip, heat & stain resistant

CONTINENTAL © CAN COMPANY

CONOLITE DIVISION
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE



for best results use stains ...
won't peel - crack - blister!



Cabot's Stains used on exterior of this house in Los Altos, Calif. Cabot's Stain Wax used on interior paneling and woodwork. Architects: Bolton White and Jack Herman, San Francisco.

cost only ½
as much as good paint

Cabot's STAINS

To protect, preserve and beautify your home — discover the advantages of Cabot's Stains. They enhance the beauty of the wood, never mask the texture. They need no priming or thinning — can be re-stained in another color, or painted over later, without sanding or scraping. What's more, Cabot's Stains go on smoothly and easily and last as if they never heard of wearing off.

Samuel Cabot

35 distinctly different
shades from dramatic
deep tones to weather-
ing grays and modern
pastels.

SAMUEL CABOT INC.
415 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Please send me a color card on Cabot's Stains

NEXT MONTH IN

House Beautiful

What does BEAUTY cost and can you afford it?

Beauty and the budget seem to make a beastly combination. Wouldn't it be easy to decorate if we all had unlimited means? Or would it? We've all seen people who go to great expense only to turn up with something dull or downright ugly. What makes the difference?

The next issue of *House Beautiful* gives you many answers—shows you many ways to beauty. Every one of them is within the reach of the person with the most modest budget; yet every one of them is so striking, so sound that it can be profitably employed by the person with the greatest means.

With little more than a keen eye and the barest minimum of effort, you can bring sparkling new life and interest into your home. Next month's copy of *House Beautiful* will be your key to a whole new world of beauty

— And Much More:

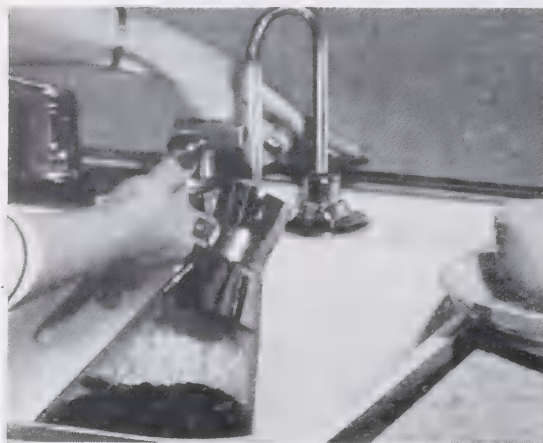
In May *House Beautiful*, you'll see a sumptuous and provocative new San Antonio home built around three patios. Also: exciting new fabrics, examples of brilliant new furniture with inlaid woods, summer furniture galore, a dramatic new kitchen and a spectacular garden.

In addition to all of *House Beautiful's* regular features, your May issue will offer dozens of intriguing new ways to accessorize your car. Yes. You can live in your car as you live in your living room. You probably spend a great deal of time in it. Why shouldn't your car be as personal, as comfortable as your home? The possibilities are fascinating. May *House Beautiful* will explore them all. Don't miss your next exciting issue.

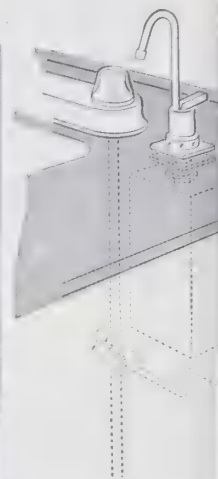
House Beautiful.
May issue.
On sale at leading newsstands,
April 17th. 50¢.

TAKE IT EASY!

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE



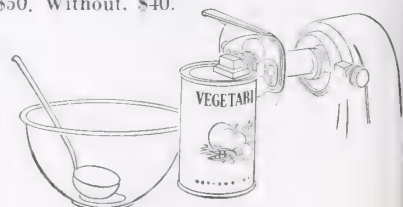
Delta-T automatic "tea kettle," built into sink or counter, dispenses water at just-under-boiling temperature, clear and fresh-tasting, for instant coffee, cooking, or what you will. Half-gallon tank, self-filling, is automatically serviced by 750-watt heater with pre-set, precise thermostat. Konstant Hot, created by leader in commercial coffee-vending units, has dispensing capacity of 80 cups per hour. \$70, uninstalled.



De luxe electric towel rack, the Skuttle-Dimplex, doubles as a chilly, day heater. Laundry hung on it dries in no time, also towels or bathmats. Circulating oil surrounds copper-sheathed electric elements; result is uniform heat throughout rails, held to 190°. \$70, uninstalled.



Versatile Hamilton-Beach appliance, basically a meat grinder, also gives other kitchen chores electrical ease and speed. A twist of the wrist removes grinder unit to make way for either the can-opener unit or a second attachment that supplies hopper unit with interchangeable slicer, shredder cones. Notice wide motorized base designed for firm stance; also bowl-shaped arc. With attachments, about \$50. Without, \$40.



This lovely couch by Baker, covered in Du Pont nylon, at these and other fine stores: Detroit, J. L. Hudson Co.; Indianapolis, L. S. Ayres & Co.; New York City, Lord & Taylor.



LUXURIOUS? Of course! Practical? Of course! All because these fabrics are of Du Pont nylon! What could be more luxurious, more elegant than the beautiful off-white, champagne and beige fabrics shown! What could be more practical than long-wearing, easy-to-care-for fabrics of Du Pont nylon! See the infinite variety of beautiful designs, styles, colors, textures in fashion-right upholstery fabrics of Du Pont nylon.

Du Pont makes not the fabrics or furniture shown here

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

UPHOLSTERY OF DU PONT NYLON

THE REGAL CLARETS OF BORDEAUX

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 154

Bordeaux is a crescent of wine land about sixty miles long and about twenty miles broad at the center and studded with hundreds of field-circled châteaux, a few of them almost as elaborate as the castles of the Loire Valley. Many of them are Empire mansions. Some are turreted fortresses dating back to the Middle Ages. There are many elegant villas, small and large, but most "châteaux" are no more than farm houses of stone, with the long, low storehouses stretched out like arms to enclose courtyards full of barrels and bustle.

Great or modest, it is a tradition in Bordeaux that all wine estates welcome the visitor. Once you have wandered and tasted a wine in its native heath, forever after, the sight of the label lights sparks in your memory. In a very special way that wine is yours.

Geographically, the region is divided into five main areas, as shown in the map on page 152—Médoc, Graves, Pomerol, St. Émilion, Sauternes. Three are of lesser importance, Côtes, Palus, and Entre-

Deux-Mers (the land between two seas). Red Bordeaux or clarets come principally from Médoc, Graves, and St. Émilion.

Making comparisons

Words are poor vehicles to convey such subtle differences in taste, fragrance, and texture as exist between clarets and Burgundies. Many have tried. The late Julian Street said, "A red Burgundy of a great year, properly matured, must always take the place of honor over other wines. In its gorgeous ruby robe it enters at the supreme moment of the repast—regal, self-confident, a trifle swaggering, aware that nothing can surpass it. A red Bordeaux of equal merit . . . is like a sensitive and lovely woman, a true aristocrat who neither vaunts her charms nor too modestly conceals them. Their very bottles seem to indicate their qualities; hers straight and slender with shoulders carried proudly high; his, jovial and thick-bodied with a rotundity suggesting a good paunch."

In his book, "The Noble Grapes and Great Wines of France" (Me-

Graw-Hill, \$15), André Simon professes to an equal devotion. But those who know him well maintain that he is a claret man at heart. It would appear so, for with all due homage to Burgundies, he says, "Of all red table wines the red wine of Bordeaux, which has been known in England by the name of claret for the past seven centuries, may be called the perfect wine. Like the perfect wife, it looks nice and it is nice; natural, wholesome, ever helpful yet not assertive, dependable always; gracious and gentle but neither dumb, dull nor monotonous—a rare gift and a real joy."

On the other hand, we have heard the lovers of Burgundy boom forth, "It is Burgundy that is the feminine wine. It is the drink of Venus, the goddess of love. Burgundy more than any other has the quality of softness. So velvety, romantic, curvaceous!"

All of this was pretty confusing, so we turned for help to urbane Pierre de Wilde. Though young, he is one of the most learned men in the wine trade. At present he lives at the Château-Prieuré-Lichine in

the village of Margaux, but he was trained in the art and theory of wine-making by his uncle Henri Gouges, one of Burgundy's greatest champions. Perhaps he would be impartial.

At that moment he was broiling tournedos (fillet steak) over a glowing fire of vine-stalks in the huge kitchen fireplace of the château. His eyes twinkled, "Whether the wine seems masculine or feminine depends upon the person who asks the question—and his or her preference. To a woman devoted to Bordeaux, the wine would have masculine attributes. While a man, on the other hand, would consider his most beloved wine the epitome of all that is charming and feminine."

The chemistry of poetry

As for the chemistry behind the poetry, he went on to explain that a typical claret would probably have more tannin than the Burgundy. Tannin comes mostly from the stems, seeds, and skins. It makes the wine taste rough when young but as the tannin is tamed by time, it allows the wine to re-

PSYCHOLOGICAL PLANNING



"When the family eat together in a warm, friendly atmosphere, respect between parents and children in crises and children are encouraged to be have properly."

in its freshness over a long period of time. He went on to explain. Often a claret will impress you less heady than a Burgundy and you may be right. Sometimes there is less alcohol in the claret. Occasionally this comes about because a little sugar may be legally added to Burgundy in certain seasons when the weather has been especially poor. This is rarely needed or permitted in the milder Bordeaux country, and so clarets are often called more natural wines. "Burgundy tastes more velvety, has more weight on the tongue, and is more filling to fill your mouth, is almost unparelleled, because it has more natural glycerine. A claret, on the other hand, has more tingle, more bite, a scintillating, lively quality. In chemical terms, this comes down to more fixed acidity.

Some people say that the aroma of Burgundy can be almost florid, lush, overblown like a woman who is a little plump, too pretty, while a claret is subtle, refined, dignifying. The chemist comes up with an explanation—there is a larger percentage of volatiles in a Burgundy."

Geographically, weather as well as temperament may influence your choice. The climate of Belgium, for instance, is said to bring out the

best in Burgundy, making that wine not only the most suitable but also the Belgian favorite. Burgundies are popular also in Sweden, Holland, Switzerland. But the climate in the United States and in England appears to be especially favorable for maturing as well as enjoying claret. It is the general consensus of opinion that there are as good clarets obtainable in the United States as in any country outside of France.

Delicious debate

As a conversation-starter, nothing is more effective than that never-resolved argument about the relative merits of clarets and Burgundies. The proofs offered—liquid and verbal—can be delightful.

"Burgundy is for the young," they will tell you. "Sometimes," they will add, "for the unsophisticated. After forty you will turn to the more intellectual wines of Bordeaux. Anyway, they are kinder to the *foie*."

The *foie*, of course, is the liver, which occupies the same position in French life and conversation as the ulcer in America. Both sides point to "medical proof," but actually few doctors will commit themselves. All authorities agree, however, that the great wines, either

clarets or Burgundies, should be reserved for great occasions. "Even if your budget could stand it, your body couldn't—not every day."

Both sides claim the most illustrious history. Both sides say theirs is the "old wine" of France. The Burgundians boast that Caesar's legions planted some of their vineyards which still exist and produce along the River Saône.

But the Bordelais point out that Caesar's colleague, Crassus, found vineyards already flourishing and wine being made when he came to that part of Gaul that was to be Bordeaux. And so they argue that the wines of Bordeaux were the earliest. They were celebrated in the poetry of Ausonius, the Bordeaux-born son of a Roman senator, who had a villa just outside of the walls of the old city of St. Emilion, where the famous Château-Auson wine is produced.

Snide remarks from both sides: "Burgundy is termed the Church wine, the Frenchman's wine, Bordeaux is for Protestants and foreigners." You will be reminded that Haut-Brion, perhaps the most famous claret of them all, was only a few short centuries ago nothing more than an O'Brien.

It is quite true that claret became known to the English in the

12th Century under the reign of King Henry II who, when he became the husband of Eleanor Aquitaine, took over the whole Bordeaux area which remained English for 300 years or more.

There were no export duties and the English on the home island could easily obtain their wines without fuss or duty. But the local wines near the seaport city were thin and acid. They did not travel well. The best wines came from along the River Gironde.

The law of Bordeaux

Almost too shrewd, the Bordelais wine merchants made a law that no wines could be shipped through their port until all the local town wines had been sold. In this way they kept the good country wines for their own tables or for blending, but they ruined the reputation of clarets at least for a time.

Even in the 18th Century the French nobility were completely devoted to Burgundy. How many times were we told the story of Louis XV! When he was feeling poorly, he was urged by the Duke of Richelieu to drink claret for the good of his health. The king disdained it, calling it just a passable little wine. What is more, it was (Please turn the page)

gives you wonderful ideas for a happier home

Matico TILE HELPS MAKE MEALTIME A LOT MORE FUN FOR EVERYONE!

The family dines in carefree comfort when the attractive flooring is MATICO. Spills and spatters won't bother this smooth-surfaced, easily cleaned tile . . . a work-saver for Mother, a worry-saver for everyone! The new Tweed pattern with its luxurious textured beauty is a pleasure in any room. See it . . . and over a hundred more smart tile patterns and colors . . . at the MATICO dealer listed under "Floors" in your classified phone book.

For your copy of the beautifully illustrated booklet, "Psychological Planning, The New Dimension in Home Decorating," send 25c to Mastic Tile Corp., Dept. HB4, P.O. Box 128, Vails Gate, N. Y.

for decorating inspiration

visit your **MATICO** dealer...your Decorating Idea Center

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA Houston, Tex. • Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

Rubber Tile • Vinyl Tile • Asphalt Tile • Vinyl-Plastic Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

BC489



Dr. Rose N. Franzblau
Consulting
Psychologist

the floor:
pink and white
marbleized tile (M-1421);
pink mottled
tweed tile (VK-1151)





LAMP SHADE BY CLAROLITE, INC.

the dramatic new
color for lamp shades
this year

Celanese White is a special kind of white...cool, lovely, and smart. Its own subtle beauty flatters your room...and flatters you. Lamp Shades of Celanese White—or any of the other harmonizing Celanese colors—are easy to care for. Just wipe clean with a damp cloth! Look for the Celanese or Lumarith tag when you're shopping for shades.

Celanese® Lumarith®

Lumarith...a

Celanese plastic

THE REGAL CLARETS OF BORDEAUX

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

pointed out, the Duke himself was only a recent convert when he tried to persuade his monarch to try claret. For years, while he was governor of the Gironde region, he refused even to taste the wine of the country and was only inveigled when a claret was presented to him in a Burgundy bottle.

What all this proves I am not quite sure except, perhaps, the power of a prejudice and a label.

Clarets are classified

The charms of a Burgundy may be more obvious and easier to understand but the selection of a fine Burgundy is a good deal more complicated. "The swaggering Burgundian is sometimes a good deal of a rascal, whereas, if you understand the lady of Bordeaux a little, you can trust her."

This is essentially true because of the excellent manner in which the Bordeaux trade has been regulated and graded. You need very little special knowledge to be able to get an excellent claret. This has been true for a long time, for an official grading system of the red Bordeaux of the Médoc region was made 103 years ago and still remains generally valid. These classifications are called *premiers crus*, *deuxièmes crus*, through a fourth grading. In a surprising number of cases the venerable judgments still pertain. The soil has not changed, the grapes are the same type though they are now grafted on American roots, and the sons and grandsons of wine growers, brokers, shippers go about their endless tasks in the fields, in the *chais*, and in the offices in much the same manner.

Originally only four châteaux of the Médoc area were listed in the highest level of perfection—fifteen in the second. (See page 221.) The first four are: *Château Lafite-Rothschild*, *Château Latour*, *Château Margaux* and *Château Haut-Brion*. No one knows what happened to *Château Mouton-Rothschild* which is located right across the road from its cousin Lafite and produces wine universally acclaimed as every bit as fine and some say even more tenderly nurtured. Mouton was placed, it is true, at the top of the second heavenly galaxy. But the owners and lovers of Mouton have shouted their defiance down through the decades. "*Premier ne puis, seconde ne deigne, Mouton je suis.*" First I can't be, second I will not deign. Mouton



Grand Forks Mother can't risk being a "pioneer" when she shops...

BEATRICE FINLEY

She's always satisfied most with a BRAND that's made a NAME for itself!



MANUFACTURER

"I MADE IT... and I make sure that the best materials and workmanship go into any product with my name on it. Naturally, people blame me if my product is unsatisfactory, and they stop buying it. I can't risk turning out anything that may be only 'second-best.'"



DEALER

"I SOLD IT... recommended it because the name it has made for itself tells me it's one of the best, most up-to-date products in its field. In fact, a good brand name is the best guarantee my customers can have when they buy. And for me, too... I know they'll buy it again."



CUSTOMER

"I BOUGHT IT... because it's an advertised brand I can trust completely. I just won't risk my family's welfare on some product I don't know anything about—even when they say it's 'just as good.' I feel safer, somehow, when I stick to a brand I know I can depend on."

Better buy by BRAND NAME *

BRAND NAMES WEEK
APRIL 13-20th

* the famous makers' names you trust

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC.
437 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

I am! So Mouton is always mentioned in the same breath as first four.

Several other members of second "cru" have recently received great prominence. *Château Lascombe*, for instance, which taken over in 1953 by a group of 32 prominent and energetic American stockholders under the leadership of Alexis Lichine. Many people agree with André Simon, Talbot and Beychevelle should have moved from the fourth to third second... and that Pontet-Cantemerle should step up out of fifth to the third or perhaps even second.

Nevertheless there is some confusion. In addition to official government classification there are also regional classifications of the wines of certain townships such as St. Estèphe and Julien. For instance, a *Château Calon-Ségur* is rated only a third growth in the official classification of the Médoc, but on label it carries the phrase "*Premier Cru de St. Estèphe-Médoc.*" is confusing but it is not a simplification.

Another warning: Wines grown in the township of Margaux feature that famous name so prominently on the label that the name and classification of the wine are overlooked. There are several regional good wines from the area but they should not be confused with the one and only *Château Margaux*.

Bewilderment is caused too because two châteaux are named Prieuré, one in the Médoc region and one in St. Émilion. Now one in Médoc is known as Prieuré Lichine, since it was bought by Alexis Lichine.

According to law

Among the Bordeaux, as in French wines, the mark of "appellation contrôlée" is your most obvious assurance that the wine question conforms with strict government standards. But on Bordeaux wines bottled in 1953 later you may find also the initials ADEB, which signify that the wine conforms also to the standard by the Association for the Development and Exploitation of the Vine of Bordeaux.

Although the clarets of France were classified in 1855, it was not until 1953 that the Graves, Margaux and Barsacs were rated only in 1955, those of St. Émilion. In the St. Émilion list (see page 221), the two universally known vineyards of what is probably the oldest wine-growing region

continuous cultivation, at least since the time of the Roman occupation of Gaul are not officially divided from the first great growths, but they are listed at the head, and in other vineyards follow alphabetically. For years Château Auson and Cheval Blanc have been in great demand in the world market, often fetching prices comparable to those of Lafite, Latour, and Margaux.

According to law and tradition, red Burgundy can be made from one and only one type of grape, the Pinot Noir. But the clarets of Bordeaux use several grapes. Most important is the small sweet violet-colored and violet-scented Cabernet Sauvignon. This is the grape the vintners use to give body and durability to the wine. Merlot imparts velvety elegance. Another Cabernet, known as Franc, provides perfume. Petit Verdot gives life and strength to the wine.

In California, to be called a Cabernet a wine must contain at least 51% of that one grape. The proportions are not set by law in the Bordeaux region. Each château or vintner makes his own decision, and from year to year and harvest to harvest the proportion may vary a little to insure uniformity.

This leeway in the use of the grapes and the large area covered by the Bordeaux vineyards (as contrasted with tiny Burgundy) gives to the Bordeaux fancier a much wider variety of delight. The Bordeaux country is almost twenty times as large as Burgundy. Individual holdings are much larger. Even so there are about 4,000 different châteaux. No one could hope to know them all! Nor is it necessary.

Château wines

Château-bottled wines represent only a small part of the crop. Many, many more are bought from the vineyard owners by brokers and delivered in casks to the shippers whose houses and offices string along the quays and the river, studious of the ancient streets and the square around the Hotel Splendide which is a kind of Wall Street of the wine world.

Wine is big business in Bordeaux. Through Bordeaux passes more than half the wine of France, and France produces more than half the wine of the world. The shippers who buy through the brokers from the growers are specialists too. Many of them, like the Calvets and the Cruses, the Bartons and the Guestiers, have learned from their fathers and their fathers' fathers through generations the arts of

choosing, judging, combining, "nursing," and blending the regional wines that form the backlog of the Bordeaux treasury. Some have a trade name like Monopole Rouge of Kressmann. Such regional wines are generally less expensive than Château-bottled wines. Their quality depends upon the integrity, experience, and skill of the shipper. "When you buy a regional wine from Bordeaux the important question is not so much *where* but *who*."

Even in France the fine red wines of Bordeaux are never inexpensive. You must expect to pay a good deal more for a château-bottled wine than for a regional wine from the same area. A premier cru Château wine of a great year will cost three or four times as much as a regional wine of the same year.

For long life

Contrary to popular opinion, clarets take longer to mature than Burgundies, and will live longer. A red Burgundy may be very good in three to five years. It is an exception when a claret attains excellence in five years, but sometimes it happens. (A Château Lascombes 1953, for instance, was chosen to serve to Queen Elizabeth when she dined in New York at the Waldorf-Astoria.)

No one knows how long any wine can live. Some vintages reach their peak in ten or fifteen years. Some will continue to improve for thirty, forty, or even fifty years. A few, legend has it, have been known to live a hundred years.

A word of warning about old wines—clarets and Burgundies: Both resent travel, especially an ocean voyage. A very old wine cannot be successfully transported to the United States, but this does not mean that we are barred from the enjoyment of old wines in our country. It is generally agreed that in their youth robust wines can be exported and that they will, with careful treatment, mature just as well in America as in their native land.

A small but ever-so-expert vintage chart booklet prepared by Frank Schoonmaker for Sherry Wine & Spirits Company of New York is just off the press and available upon request. Here, for the first time, can be found complete detailed evaluation of the wines of France from 1945 up to and including those of 1957.

In his "Summary of Wines for 1958" Mr. Schoonmaker remarks, "Buying wine in the immediate future is going to be a good deal (Please turn the page)

It's smart to go Dutch with HEINEKEN'S Imported Holland Beer



Gracious hostesses everywhere know that Heineken's Imported Holland Beer makes any get-together a festive occasion. Heineken's unmatched flavor and lightness is a compliment to your own good taste.

Gen. U. S. Importers: Van Munching & Co. Inc. New York, Chicago, Beverly Hills, Miami

WHERE TO BUY TABLECLOTH SHOWN ON PAGE 28

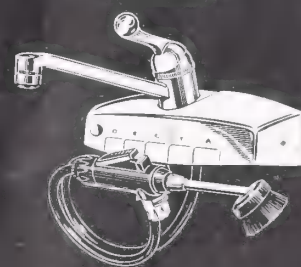


"Dots", a Matouk original for modern or traditional decor and gracious dining. Finest pure white Belgian linen cloth with embroidered scalloped edge and dots in Pink, Blue, Maize or White.

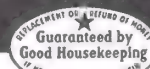
Sizes... 54"x54"; 54"x72"; 72" round*; 72"x90" oblong and oval; 72"x108" oblong and oval; 18"x18" napkin; 8 pc. luncheon set *72" round approx. retail \$15.95. All other sizes priced proportionately.

At your local linen department or
Baltimore, Md.: Hutzler's
Boston, Mass.: Makanna, Inc.
Indianapolis, Ind.: L. S. Ayres & Co.
Lexington, Ky.: The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Louisville, Ky.: The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Miami, Fla.: Burdine's
Omaha, Neb.: Kilpatrick's
Richmond, Va.: Miller & Rhoads
St. Louis, Mo.: Vandervoort's,
downtown and Clayton
San Antonio, Tex.: Frost Bros.
Seattle, Wash.: Frederick & Nelson

Delta Single Handle FAUCET



A COMPLIMENT TO ANY KITCHEN...



Here shown is one of a complete variety of Delta Single Handle Faucets... The faucets with ONLY ONE MOVING PART... that offer years of dependable service.

Compliment your kitchen today... with "Delta"... the appointment of Quality."

Delta faucets are available through your Plumber...

LITERATURE UPON REQUEST

In Canada: EMCO LIMITED
16 branches across Canada

DELTA FAUCET

Div. Mason Screw Products Co.
12825 Ford Road Dearborn, Michigan

TEST YOURSELF Bride & Home



are you really in LOVE?

In the SUMMER ISSUE of BRIDE & HOME you'll play the most important 'Twenty Questions' game of your life—and, just possibly, come up with the all important answer!

Not only that . . . BRIDE & HOME guides three young Brides (anyone of whom could be *you*) through trousseau, honeymoon, the first home . . . gives you tips on *good* inexpensive furniture, advice on china and silver . . . do's and don'ts for the perfect weekend guest.

If you've the man in mind (or on hand!) BRIDE & HOME is a must . . . if you've a friend who's engaged or just married, having a birthday or a shower . . . BRIDE & HOME is a perfect gift!

IT'S ALL IN THE BIG SUMMER ISSUE OF BRIDE & HOME
the magazine for the girl with a husband in mind!

Special
Half-Price

Introductory Offer:

4 ISSUES \$1

Saving \$1 on single-copy cost. Mail this Coupon today.
OFFER GOOD 20 DAYS ONLY

BRIDE & HOME, Dept. HO-HF-458
250 W. 55th Street
New York 19, N. Y.

Please enter my subscription for Bride & Home at the special price of \$1.00 for four quarterly 50-cent issues.

Bill me ☐ (or) Payment enclosed ☐

Nameplease print

Address

City Zone.....State.....

Bride & Home published quarterly:

January, April, July, October—50 cents a copy

THE REGAL CLARETS OF BORDEAUX

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

more difficult than it has been—impartial and unbiased information and the help of a knowing wine merchant will be more important than ever. Since 1953 we have not had a single year broadly classifiable as great everywhere in Europe. Many excellent and indeed very great wines have been made but one cannot buy blindly as during the 'fat' years." (Like 1945, for instance.)

The bottle

Though the shapes of Bordeaux and Burgundy bottles are different, the bottle usually holds 24 ounces. And most of the fine wines are available also in half bottles—12 ounces, and in magnums—48 ounces.

Unlike champagne, where "the bigger the bottle the better the wine," red wines like Bordeaux and Burgundies are often at their best in the smaller bottles. The reason for this is fairly simple. The small bottle holds comparatively more air for the wine to breathe, and with more air the wine ages more rapidly. So you must not open a small bottle as a sample of what the same wine might be in a magnum. You may find that the small bottle is a couple of years mellowed than its big brother. Keep an eye on the little wines in your cellar. If left too long, they may "go over the hill."

The cork

One of the principal safeguards of claret quality is the fact that most of the best growers bottle all or a great part of their own wines and mark the bottles with their own Château labels. These Château-bottled wines are easily identified. Always they must carry on the label the phrase "*Mis en bouteilles au Château, Mise du Château*," or the initials "M.D.C."—put in the bottles at the Château.

The wise claret buyer looks for those words and also takes note of the cork, which should always be presented along with a bottle of fine claret. Even though the wine has been decanted, the cork is hung on a silver chain around the neck of the carafe, to be sniffed critically and examined. The cautious connoisseur will insist on a *bouchon estampé*, a cork stamped with the name of the Château and year of the vintage.

Very quickly one learns to distinguish the springy fresh-wood look of a new cork from the patina of an old one. Sometimes, of

course, an ancient wine may have been recently recorked. This is usually done every 20 or 25 years but you will have no difficulty recognizing the authenticity of these genuine antiques.

In Bordeaux we were told by the Allen Wiles of Barton Guestier, "You must see how the color of the wine rises on the cork for the long stain is another mark of age. The crimson flus should be even and solid, not streaky."

Sometimes an old cork crumbles when it is pulled and bits of cork fall into the wine. This is your signal to taste with care, for the wine may or may not have been spoiled by too much air. Contrary to the popular opinion, a crumbling cork does not necessarily make the wine corky.

A corky taste is difficult to describe. But to an expert it is instantly recognizable. It is a curious flat, slightly oily taste with maybe the faintest whiff of rancidity, does not come generally from the deterioration or aging of the cork but from some substance in the veins of the wood—a flaw or node in the cork which is not visible, not discernible even to the most observing eye.

When and how to decant

Any vigorous red wine—Burgundy or claret—will upon maturing throw a deposit. But the Burgundy deposit is slightly coarser and has more of a tendency to cling to the side of the bottle. With careful handling even old Burgundies can often be served directly from the bottle. But the claret sediment breaks up easily and clouds the wine. Therefore clarets are generally decanted. Whenever possible decanting is done at least an hour or two before dinner and the wine is allowed to stand uncorked to develop its full flavor.

Decanting is not difficult but takes a steady hand and a watchful eye. Cradle the bottle tenderly in your hands and hold it in front of a light or a candle flame. Tip very slowly into the decanter. Keep watching. As soon as you see a dark line of sediment begin to move toward the mouth of the bottle stop immediately. Don't try to get every drop. Better to waste wine than taste the dregs.

An American amateur's view

The professional will tell you that in all four factors that make a wine—the grapes, the soil, the

imate, the men and their tradi-
ons—clarets are very different
om Burgundies. Yet, from the
oint of view of the sensitive ama-
ur, they have a lot in common.
ey hold equally distinguished
aces in the hierarchy of table
ne—at the very top. Both are red,
th are dry, both make ideal com-
ions for roasts, steaks, chops,
d cheeses.

Whether you choose a claret or
d Burgundy is largely a matter
personal preference. Some of
e richer meats, like goose or
ck, seem to call for the big fat
nes of Burgundy, while the
ret, "more discreet," has an af-
ity for turkey.

There are no hard and fixed
les. Inspired pairing of food and
ne is an art and not an academic
ercise. It must be done with un-
derstanding, imagination, and emo-
n.

What is right on the Continent
not necessarily appropriate in
merica. For formal dining, the
uropeans are accustomed to a suc-
ession of wines, a different wine
h each course, with a series of
ser wines leading up to a grand
max. And the great red reserved
the cheese at the end of the
al. All the precursors presuma-
prepare the palate for the big
ment.

But here in America—why not
mit it—the classic ritual does
seem appropriate. One of our
ench friends observed after a trip
oss the continent. "Americans
monogamous—one dish, one
ne, one wife at a time." Leaving
de the wifely question, it's true
t our most enjoyable meals are
en based on one main dish, and
t instead of having several wines
like to concentrate our full at-
tion on the one and only, choos-
an appetizer, a meat, a cheese,
igned to bring out the best qual-
is of that single wine.

Classification of Red Bordeaux Help You Identify the Best

MEDOC WINES

Best Vineyards, or Premiers Crus	Township
Château Lafite—Rothschild	Pauillac
Château Latour	"
Château Margaux	Margaux
Château Haut-Brion	Pessac
Château Graves	Graves
Second Vineyards, or Deuxièmes Crus	Township
Château Mouton-	Pauillac
Rothschild	

This wine, although a Graves, is
universally recognized and classified
one of the First Growths of the
loc.

WHY CLIMB STAIRS

WHEN YOU CAN

RIDE

...with the
finest and
most modern
in home
elevators...
popularly priced
...easily
installed.



HomeLIFT

**SHEPARD WARNER
ELEVATOR CO.**
5003 Brotherton Rd.
Cincinnati 9, Ohio



Escalift



You'll save money—
and have lots of fun, too, because
HEATHKIT high fidelity equipment
is designed for your easy, quick
assembly—even without previous
experience!

write for free
catalog



HEATH CO.
A subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.
BENTON HARBOR 31, MICH.

Please send me your FREE 56-page catalog describ-
ing hi-fi speaker systems, amplifiers, preamplifiers
and tuners available in kit form, direct from Heath.

name _____
address _____
city & zone _____ state _____

Château Rausan-	
Ségla	Margaux
Château Rauzan-Gassies	"
Château Léoville-	
Lascases	St. Julien
Château Léoville-	
Poyferré	"
Château Léoville-Barton	"
Château Dufort-Vivens	Margaux
Château Lascombes	"
Château Gruaud-Larose—	
Sarget	St. Julien
Château-Gruaud-Larose-	
Faure	"
Château Brane-Cantenac	Cantenac
Château Pichon-	
Longueville, baron de	
Pichon	Pauillac
Château Pichon-Longueville.	
Comtesse de Lalande	"
Château Ducru-Beaucaillon	St. Julien
Château Cos-d'Estournel	St. Estèphe
Château Montrose	

RED GRAVES

1953 Official Classification
of Premiers Crus

	Township
Château Bouscaut	Cadaujac
Château Carbonnieux	Portets
Domaine du Chevalier	Léognan
Château Couhins	Villeneuve-
	d'Ornon
Château Haut-Bailly	Léognan
*Château Haut-Brion	Pessac
Château La Mission-	
Haut-Brion	"
Château Latour-Haut-	
Brion	Talence
Château Latour-	
Martillac	Martillac
Château Malartic-	
Lagravière	Léognan
Château Olivier	"
Château Pape Clément	Pessac
Château Smith-Haut-	
Lafite	Martillac

SAINT-ÉMILION

1955 Official Classification
of Premier Crus

	Township
Château Ausone	St. Émilion
Château Cheval Blanc	"
Château Beauséjour-	
Lagarosse	"
Château Beauséjour-Fagonet	"
Château Belair	"
Château Canon	"
Château Clos Fourtet	"
Château Figeac	"
Château La Gaffelière-	
Naudes	"
Château Magdelaine	"
Château Paye	"
Château Trotteville	"

*No—it isn't a mistake. Château
Haut-Brion does appear twice in the
classification of the wines of Bordeaux.
This great wine was given a place of
honor among the first four of Médoc
in 1855 but it could not be omitted
from its own area in the Graves region
when these wines were classified.



Bridal Wreath

A choice gift for the bride. The finest of
English Bone China decorated with a
delicate gold leaf border on a wide ivory
shoulder.



IMPORTED AND DISTRIBUTED BY
THE EDWARD WALKER COMPANY
225 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Pure Grace and Elegance

A New Design in Stainless Steel

This superbly beautiful
design in solid stainless
flatware was created
especially for you...
by The International
Silver Company, world's
largest silversmiths. To find
the most prestige design,
2,962 interviews were
conducted among American
homemakers... and the
result is beautiful, elegant
Creation.

Graceful craftsmanship
at its best, Creation has the
best proportioned weight
of any pattern, at any
price. Wonderfully work-
saving, it never tarnishes,
rusts or stains, never needs
polishing. It is truly
stainless.

Compose your own set of
Creation from open stock
to meet your specific
requirements. For
example: a 42-piece set of
8 spoons, 8 teaspoons,
8 salad forks, 8 dinner
forks, 8 knives, with pastry
server and salad fork
and container... is only
\$83.00... just \$8.00 per
5-piece place setting!

For name of nearest
authorized distributor, write
AMERICAN SILVER CLUB
Incorporated

2825 Main Street Dept. HB-4
Dallas 21, Texas



Creation



Clustered buds and blossoms of floribundas can be picked with long stems to make big bouquets. This is the lively coral-orange variety Jiminy Cricket.

Gardens for better living

If you want to have

Roses with the least trouble *then grow Floribundas*

*These roses are made to order for people who crave color and fragrance in
their gardens without having to slave over plants*

Forget everything you have ever read about the difficulty of succeeding with roses. There's no longer any need to struggle with the whole routine of digging deep trenches with bottom drainage of broken bricks, weekly spraying to control all sorts of diseases, disastrous losses from winter killing, and the in-and-out-of-bloom behavior of some types of roses. None of this applies to floribunda roses.

This is not to infer that floribundas have the stamina of privet. What we do mean is that here, at last, are roses which will flower amazingly well in almost any garden where plants get routine care.

What is it that makes floribundas so different? First of all, the plants have built-in vigor, based on blood lines in their breeding, which makes them more winter-hardy, disease resistant, and above all else more productive of blooms from spring to hard freezing weather in fall.

Next, floribundas are more colorful because their flowers come in clusters, varying from a few to a great candelabra-like display at the top of each main stem. The blossoms themselves have all the beauty of form that we associate with hybrid tea roses, except that they are smaller—about three inches across. Buds may be long-pointed, the open flowers full double or nearly single like a wild rose, depending upon the variety. Color selection matches that of hybrid teas, and includes the newest tones of lavender.

Think of floribundas as flowering shrubs, full branched to the ground, nicely formed, covered with rich foliage often toned mahogany-red at the tips. Unlike conventional shrubs which make their quota of growth in spring and then remain static for the rest of the summer, these roses never rest. Even before one crop of flowers has developed new shoots are showing along the branches, or great heavy canes

are thrusting up from the base, preparing to keep the plants in constant color all season long.

Everything considered, it's time to revise your thinking about the usefulness of roses in your garden. We're dealing here with a type of rose which has the qualities of a hybrid tea, and yet is endowed with the ability to thrive under many different situations. Floribundas need not be coddled in special beds by themselves, although they respond handsomely to extra care and are most effective in mass plantings.

For the greatest color impact, use several plants of one variety in a group. Find places for them among other low-growing flowers, such as spring bulbs, annuals and perennials, in beds and borders. Brighten the dark tones of evergreen foundation plantings with the clear, bright colors of floribundas. Use them to fill gaps between spring-flowering shrubs. Make them into low hedges. See how useful they are as base color for walls, fences, climbing and tree roses, or as ribbons of color along edges of walks, patios, garden pools, or to top retaining walls.

You can count on floribundas as a constant source of cut flowers. One plant invariably bears its blossoms in a number of different ways. Side branches from old stems often are long and have just one, or a few flowers at the end. Heavier stems branch at the top in such a way that small clusters of flowers can be gathered at random without spoiling the appearance of the plant, or seriously reducing its color. For big arrangements, entire long-stem clusters may be cut.

Floribunda varieties range in height from one to four feet. This varies depending upon soil, feeding, and climate. To help in selecting varieties for your garden, we've grouped them by average heights. *(Please turn the page)*

IF YOU WANT TO HAVE ROSES WITH THE LEAST TROUBLE

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

Look for places in your garden where the color of an everblooming shrub is needed. You can select Floribunda roses by height from the list below

Low—up to 1½'

Chatter, bright crimson
China Doll, bright pink
Golden Fleece, golden yellow
Goldilocks, bright yellow
Pinkie, porcelain-pink
Pygmy Gold, golden yellow
Pygmy Red, dark red
Starlet, clear buttercup-yellow

Medium—1½' to 2½'

Amy Vanderbilt, purple-lilac
Circus, yellow and red
Cocorico, poppy-red
Dagmar Spath, pure white
Donald Prior, cherry-red
Eutin, fiery red
Fashion, salmon-pink
Frolic, bright red
Garnette, deep red
Gold Cup, deep yellow
Independence, orange-scarlet
Irene of Denmark, white
Jiminy Cricket, coral-orange
Lavender Girl, deep lavender
Ma Perkins, coral shell-pink
Moonsprite, pale gold and white
Pink Bountiful, salmon-pink
Pinocchio, pink and gold
Redcap, glowing crimson

Red Favorite, deep red
Red Pinocchio, deep satiny red
Red Ripples, deep red
Red Wonder, ruby-red
Rosenelfe, deep pink
Siren, fiery scarlet
Spartan, orange-red
Sumatra, flaming red
Summer Snow, snow-white
Stark Fireflame, geranium-red
The Fairy, light pink
Tom Tom, deep crimson-pink
White Bouquet, white
Wildfire, dazzling scarlet

Tall—over 2½'

Baby Blaze, crimson-red
Betty Prior, shell-pink
Else Poulsen, rose-pink
Fanfare, coral-orange
Floradora, orange-red
Frensham, deep scarlet
Fusilier, orange-scarlet
Mandarin, oxblood-red
Masquerade, red, pink, yellow
Mexicali Rose, yellow and red
Nearly Wild, pink
Permanent Wave, rose-pink
Texan, brilliant red
Vogue, cherry-red

Floribundas have special value as everblooming fillers in front of fences, also at the base of climbing roses. They're used this way in garden of Mrs. M. Newborg.

PHOTOGRAPH BY GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER



PHOTOGRAPH BY JACKSON & PERKINS CO.

Low-growing floribundas soften the rectangular design of this garden path. Tree rose, as a point of interest, adds height to edging of floribundas.



Use the brightest floribundas grouped together to avoid a clash of colors, as is done here with Circus which has red outer petals and a center of gold.

Planting distances for floribundas in solid beds: low, 1½ to 2 feet; medium, 2 to 3 feet; high, 3 to 4 feet. This is for the mild-climate areas of South and West. In North, Midwest, and East, reduce spacing by one-third. Moonsprite is below.





Sweeps Lawns Clean... To Keep Lawns Green

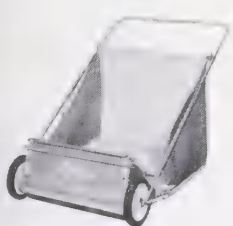
WORLD HONORS for Parker



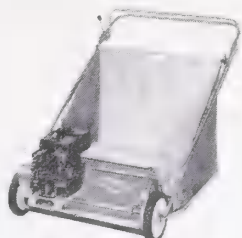
Selected from the sweepers of the world by the 1958 Brussels Universal and International Fair. Another Parker First!

The Parkerette
20 or 28" sweep

A "must" with your rotary lawn mower . . . your Parker sweeps up clumps of clippings your mower leaves across the lawn. (clumps smother new grass, leave ugly, bare, mud spots later on.) A Parker is 10 times faster . . . 10 times easier than old-fashioned hand raking.



Springfield . . . deluxe



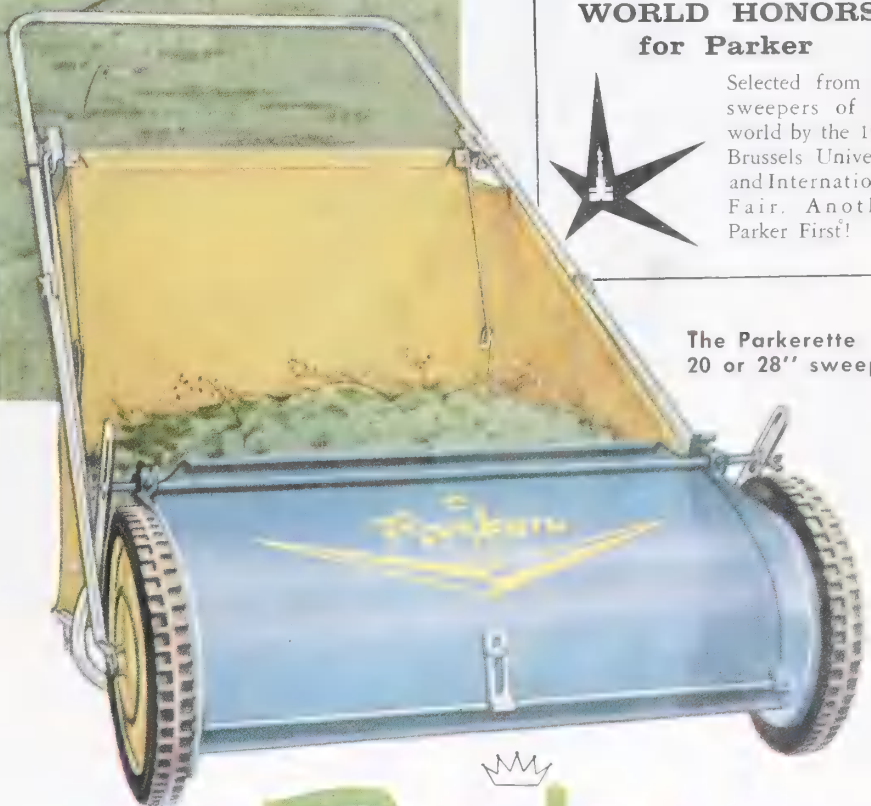
Homemaster . . . gasoline-powered



Electro-Sweep . . . electric powered



Pelican Utility Cart . . . 101 uses



Parker
LAWN SWEEPERS

Write

The **Parker** Sweeper Company • Springfield, Ohio

FREE

DEMONSTRATION AT YOUR FAVORITE GARDEN SUPPLY STORE



**Enjoy
your
lawn . . . so perfectly kept**



THE THUNDERBIRD
22" Self-Propelled Rotary with
2-speed High, Low Transmission

Fingertip controls . . . clutch to move mower forward or stop, throttle to choke, run and stop. All steel. Trimmer type. Exclusive Flexor Blade prevents drive shaft damage. Briggs & Stratton 4-cyl. engine with recoil starter.



with a new
Swept-Line

Homko
POWER MOWER

Out of an entirely new concept in power mower engineering come the dynamic new swept-line Homko's, bringing you a lawn to enjoy and more time to enjoy it. So thrillingly advanced, you can expect a crowd every time you mow. From their clean-swept silhouettes to their functional fingertip controls, the new swept-line Homko's are something to behold! And it takes but a few moments of easy operation to prove that these high-powered, all steel beauties faithfully fulfill their every promise of brilliant performance. You'll take great pride in the smooth, velvety carpet your lawn becomes *after just one mowing!*

Let the *one really new look in power mowers* bring a really new look to your lawn. See your Homko Dealer for the reel or rotary that's perfect for you . . . gas, electric, riding or walking models.

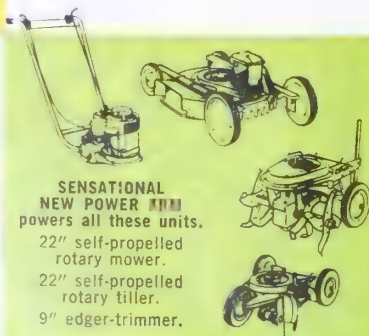


Send today for this free full color booklet illustrating 12 different Homko power mowers plus other lawn equipment.

At Better Dealers Everywhere

Homko

WESTERN TOOL & STAMPING COMPANY
the world's largest producer of power lawn mowers
Dept. H838, 2725 Second Avenue, Des Moines 13, Iowa



**SENSATIONAL
NEW POWER** powers all these units.
22" self-propelled rotary mower.
22" self-propelled rotary tiller.
9" edger-trimmer.



The Lawn Marksman
Self-Propelled reel type mower in 18"-20"-24" cutting widths.



The Lawnmowbile
Deluxe 24" 4-wheel riding rotary featuring new 4 h.p., 4-cycle engine.



The Lawn Traveler
Deluxe 30" 4-wheel reel type riding mower with Briggs & Stratton engine. Electric starter.

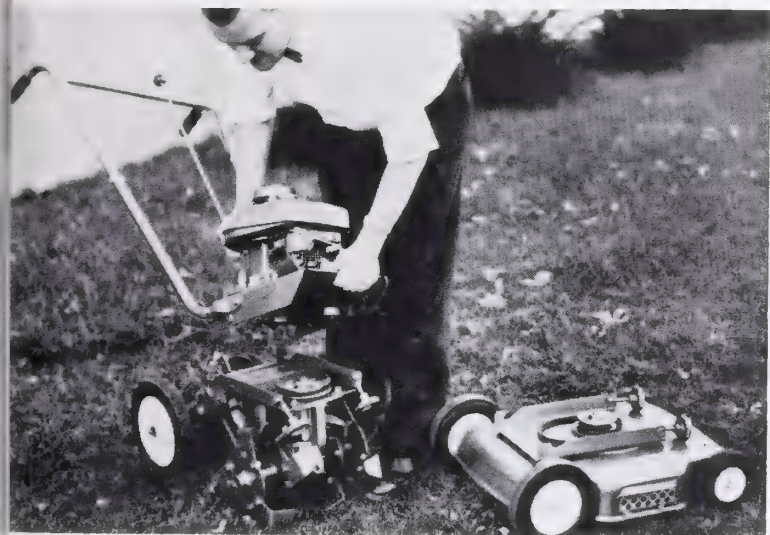
ONE POWER PACKAGE DOES MANY JOBS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 123

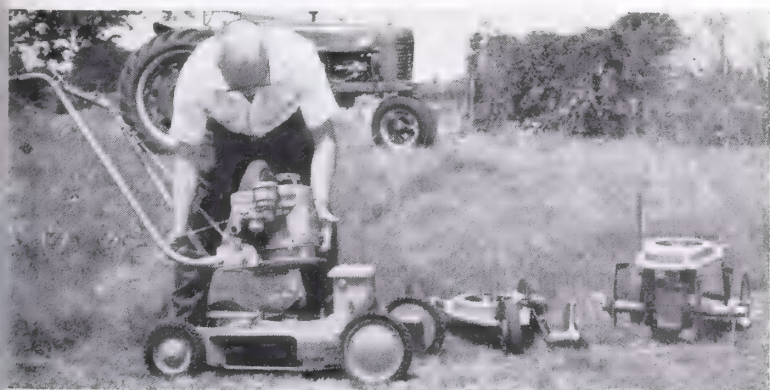
Rotary mower on the front of this power unit is only one of half-dozen major attachments, many minor ones. Unit comes with either 2 or 3 h.p. engine. Basic power unit, Roto-Hoe Model 148, about \$80. Self-propelled 22" rotary mower attachment shown, about \$45.



Garden tiller attachment on a power handle at work turning soil in a home vegetable plot. Extension tines allow this unit to plow up to 22" width. Convertible unit also takes 21" rotary mower, edging, aerating attachments. Choremaster Convertible with tiller unit shown, about \$165.



Lift-off power package fits both 12-blade tilling unit, left; 18-inch side-trimming rotary mower, right; snow blower, not shown, Bolens Power-Pak, about \$88. Tiller, about \$70. Mower, about \$35.

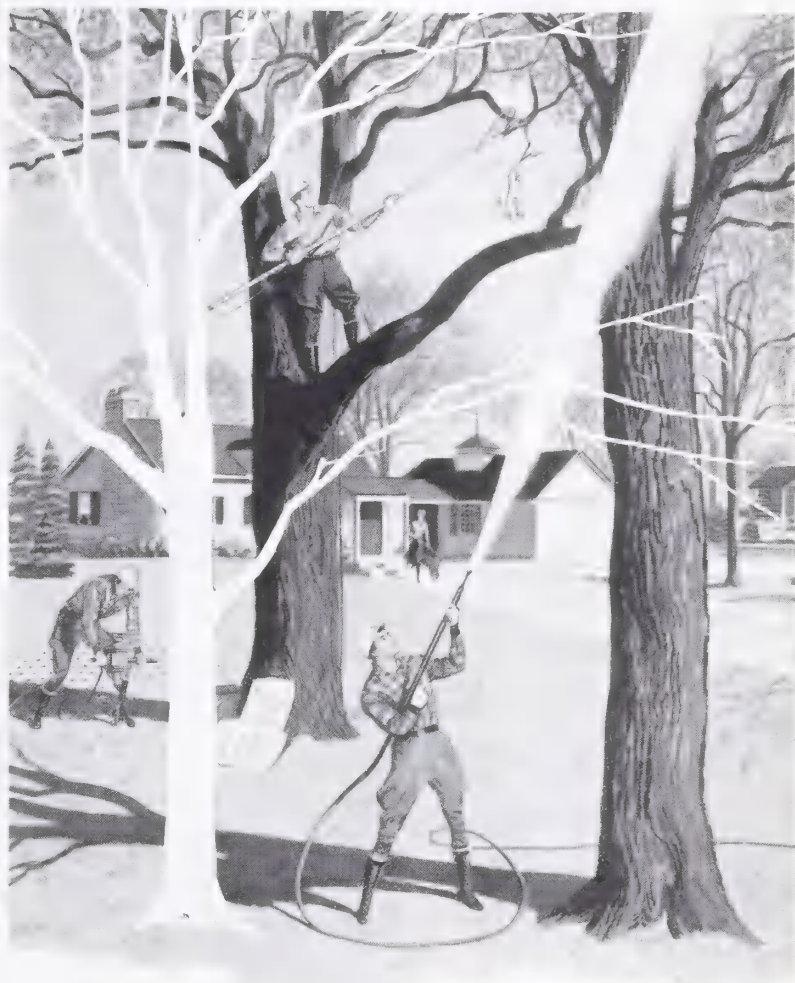


Mower, edger-trimmer, tiller all fit this multi-purpose unit. Mower and tiller are self-propelled. Homko Power Arm, about \$80; 22" rotary mower, about \$100; trimmer, about \$70; tiller, about \$100.

(Please turn the page)

DAVEY TREE SERVICE

WORLD'S LARGEST TREE CARE ORGANIZATION



SPRAYING PROTECTS the most valuable things in your outdoor living room

Your trees — your priceless, lovely, living, growing trees. You'd get little pleasure from their ghosts.

How much joy they give you all summer long! Is there anything else in your garden so hard to replace, so deserving of expert spraying and feeding?

You can arrange now to have Davey spray protect foliage from the many attackers that weaken trees and ruin their beauty. Early foliage spraying is an inexpensive precaution. Davey care also includes deep feeding for lush rich growth, pruning away winter's damage, installation of lightning rods and thorough inspection for the start of ailments which can be prevented if caught in time. Earmark part of your outdoor living budget for expert, Davey care.

Look up Davey Tree Service in your phone book or write direct to

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.

Kent 1, Ohio

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE



SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

MARTIN L. DAVEY Jr., PRESIDENT

With ROOTONE®



It's as EASY as this...
to multiply your plants

And so much fun, too. Because gardening's always fun when you can expect success—and you can with Rootone. With this wonderful hormone powder, your slips and cuttings—roses, African violets, chrysanthemums and other favorites—take hold fast; put out strong, healthy roots; grow with miraculous speed. And it's as inexpensive to use as its results are sure. And remember, Rootone has a fungicide added to it—this controls damping off and other soil-borne diseases. So take a tip from professional gardeners. *Insure your success with Rootone—enjoy your gardening indoors and out as never before!*



1/4-oz. packet 25c • 2-oz. jar \$1

At garden-supply and hardware stores



AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO., Ambler, Pa. St. Joseph, Mo. Niles, Calif.
Weedone® • Weedone Crab Grass Killer Sodas® • Weedust® • ACP Rose & Floral Dust
ACP Poison Ivy Killer • Gro-Stuf • Fruitone • Transplantone® • ACP Garden Doctor

Walpole Small Buildings

YOU CAN USE ONE
for many purposes



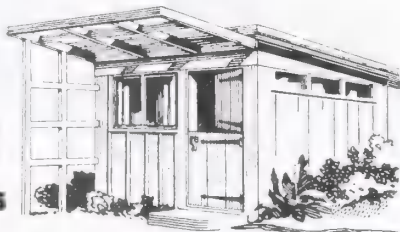
Write today for profusely illustrated catalog showing photographs of nine sizes and styles with full information and prices.

WALPOLE WOODWORKERS
Dept. HB, Walpole, Mass.

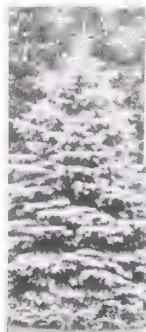
Need play place for the children? Space to store garden tools, bicycles, outdoor furniture—or even for guests? Erect a Walpole small building on your grounds.

Shipped anywhere in the world in completely finished sections that you or your handy man can quickly bolt together. No carpenter needed. Made by us and sold direct to hundreds of users since 1938.

Cedar Fences • Small Buildings • Outdoor Furniture



WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL TREE



BLUE SPRUCE

SAVE MONEY!
Northern grown
4 year old trees.
Extra Blue color.
lovely. The peak
in hardiness.
beauty! Proven
planting instructions.
Guaranteed to grow!
Send cash, check.
We pay postage.
Free gift im-
ported bulb if
ordered now.

3
FOR
ONLY
\$1.00

10 for \$2.50
25 for \$5.00

GARDEN MART, Dept. B-18 1619 Keo Way
Des Moines, Iowa

Collections of Iris for Beginners

TALL BEARDED IRIS FREE CATALOG

For Individuals, Dealers,
Pooled Orders, Hybridizers

Over 500 gorgeous modern varieties Iris. No antiques! Rhizomes best anywhere—guaranteed to grow or we replace. Special collections for beginners. Send for free catalog.



IRIS TEST GARDENS, Inc.
2307 Sutterfield Road, Yakima, Wn.

ONE POWER PACKAGE DOES MANY JOBS

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE



Hand-carried power unit consists of 3/4 h.p. electric motor with bar attachments for cultivating, trimming, etc.; close-up attachments for drilling, chain-sawing, etc. Rototiller Power-All, with tilling unit shown, about \$99.



Gas-operated combination tool, supported by shoulder harness, takes a variety of cutting and clearing attachments. Power unit weighs only twenty pounds, is held in balance with side handle. Engine develops two h.p. and is controlled by thumb button. Hoffsco basic power unit, about \$123. Sickle bar attachment (above) shears weeds, brambles, high grass; about \$50. Hoe attachment (right) cultivates flower or vegetable beds; about \$58. Chain saw attachment (lower right) fells small trees; about \$65.

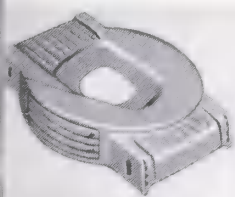


YOU'LL WANT YOUR NEXT POWER MOWER TO LAST



This is the Reo Power-Trim. 21-inch width. In most areas, approximately \$169.95. Reo makes a complete line of rotary and reel type mowers from about \$69.95.

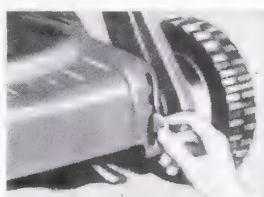
AND THAT'S HOW **REO** BUILDS THEM!



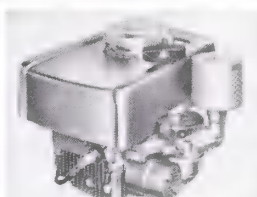
This is the backbone. A heavy gauge steel housing. Stronger probably, than it'll ever need to be. And our axles go straight through that rugged housing. The wheels won't wobble. Notice the extended housing? That's for safety. The cutting blade is surrounded by steel for safety, too.



A belt or friction drive just wasn't good enough for us. We made a steel chain drive. It won't slip or stretch, and it's life-time lubricated. The gearshift is on the handle, near your hand. Two speeds forward. Low, for careful steering around flowers and shrubs—high, for the wide open spaces.



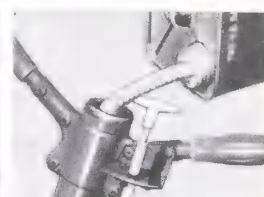
Others have it now, but our height adjustment is best . . . and strongest. The notches make it so simple you could change height in the dark. Look at that heavy-duty traction tire. A Reo is easier to turn because it's front-wheel drive. Mowers with rear wheel drive can tear your lawn.



This is the heart of a Reo. Powerful, but light. It's our engine, backed by our service. There's only one control for start, idle, run, stop and shift. Quieter than most engines. And get this—only Reo's new cutting blade offers you full warranty protection against bent crankshafts, even if you hit a rock.



As long as it lives, and that's a long time, a Reo will cut your lawn smooth and even. Forced-Draft Suction and this flexible, tempered steel blade are the reasons. The Triple-Duty Door (ours only) lets you cut all kinds of grass, even high weeds, without clogging. Mulch leaves without attachments.



Solved! The gas tank vibration problem. We made the handle into a gas tank. It's easier to fill, up high like that. And it'll never get the rattles, will never spurt out the top. Holds more gas, too. Looks sturdy, doesn't it? It is. A product of the Motor Wheel Corporation, Lansing 3, Michigan.



HABITANT FENCE...the finishing touch for a really liveable home

Modern living is outdoor living . . . and nothing sets the scene more naturally or graciously than Habitant Fence. Skillfully fabricated of long life Michigan White Cedar, Habitant Fence is a charming "frame" for your home, and the care-free way to create a delightful outdoor "living room." Whether you are seeking privacy or merely wish to add to the beauty of your lawn or garden, you can choose Habitant Fence in a variety of types and sizes, with gates to match . . . all "factory fabricated" to fit your exact ground plan.

New! Habitant DECORATIVE UNITS

Created by demand—designed by landscape stylists, ready-to-install separately or in any combination you desire—to screen utility areas, background a barbecue or a garden, shape an entry or any activity area!

PLANNING A NEW HOME . . . YARD . . . OUTDOOR LIVING ROOM? Send \$2.00 for unique Habitant Plan-A-Yard model kit with full assortment of scaled units, trees, shrubs, walks, house and lawn, and "Idea" Catalog. Or send 25c for new Habitant "Idea" Catalog and brochure, "So You're Going to Buy a Fence."



The Eastlake—graceful shape to inspire ideas.

The Richland—angle shaped, multiple uses.



HABITANT FENCE, INC.
BAY CITY 11, MICHIGAN

DO YOU KNOW THESE 26 TIME-TESTED WORK-SAVERS?

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 108

PHOTOGRAPH BY DEARBORN-M



16 Use ground cover that doesn't grow.

Gravel ground cover like this, or other inorganic material such as tanbark or decomposed granite, requires little care beyond pulling (or spraying) the few weeds that may come through. These materials can look good too. See how the texture of the gravel blends with the plants, rock, and fence. Color is soft gray.

Wayside Gardens

Allwoodii
Laced
Pinks

The most exciting GARDEN CATALOG ..in the world..today

See Wayside's 1958 Spring Catalog . . . it's the nation-wide sensation in garden catalogs. Enlarged this spring to a mammoth 232 page book it now features more new, rare and unusual garden subjects than all other catalogs combined. Almost 1700 new roses, rare bulbs, flowering shrubs, trees, exotic lilies and hardy "Potted" plants. Illustrated above are the lovely "Lacemaker" pinks so very popular in England. Their unusual colors, peculiar markings and rich fragrance are superb for cutting and garden displays.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of this catalog, please send \$1.00 to cover postage and handling. There is nothing we can give you in size or quality of illustration, 232 pages with hundreds of color illustrations and related colored directions.



23 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens



98¢

green thumb
by Edmont

Magic fabric keeps dirt out, lets air in. Kitten soft yet outwears any similarly priced garden glove. For painting, cleaning, too. Washable. Styles for men and women.

GIRL FRIDAY: Only plastic glove that keeps hands cool and lovely in hottest water. \$1.39.

Edmont Mfg. Co.
Coshocton, Ohio



17 Don't mow slopes.

No lazy gardener would dream of mowing a steep slope, and he would think twice before he'd mow a gentle one. He would blanket a slope with self-maintaining ground covers of which there are several dozen to choose from. Check with your nurseryman to find the right ground cover for your climate and the direction of your slope.

18 Make access easy.

Weeding the interior of a wide bed or slope planting is much easier if you provide an obscure winding path through the area. On a slope, stepping stones can be set into the hill for easier and safer footing.

19 Path for traffic.

Make an all-weather paved way around the house for going from front to back when there's equipment to carry, or watering to watch. Provide for wheeled equipment and also for foot traffic.

20 Plan a hidden service yard.

Successful gardening requires having on hand at all times such unsightly necessities as peat moss, various kinds of fertilizer, sand, soil mix, pots, tubs, pieces of lumber, garden stakes, a place to burn brush, and a compost pile. Screen off such a place (from both your view and your neighbors') with a handsome fence, and it will encourage you to be better equipped. This can save you work.

21 Have a waist-high work surface.

Eliminate squatting and bending wherever possible. A small garden workbench is a worth-while thing. It gets jobs like seeding flats, transplanting, potting, and dividing, up where they are easy to do.

22 Organize your storage.

The lessons you've learned about efficient storage in the kitchen or in the workshop, also apply in the garden. The basic principle is this: Have a place for everything you need, and have things stored as near as possible to where you will use them. For more about the particular requirements for garden storage turn to page 136.

23 Reduce garden size.

The most straightforward, and often a very successful, way to cut down your garden work is to cut down the size of the garden. You can often gain two ways: by reducing maintenance and gaining space for a needed facility like a play yard or an off-street parking place or outdoor living area.

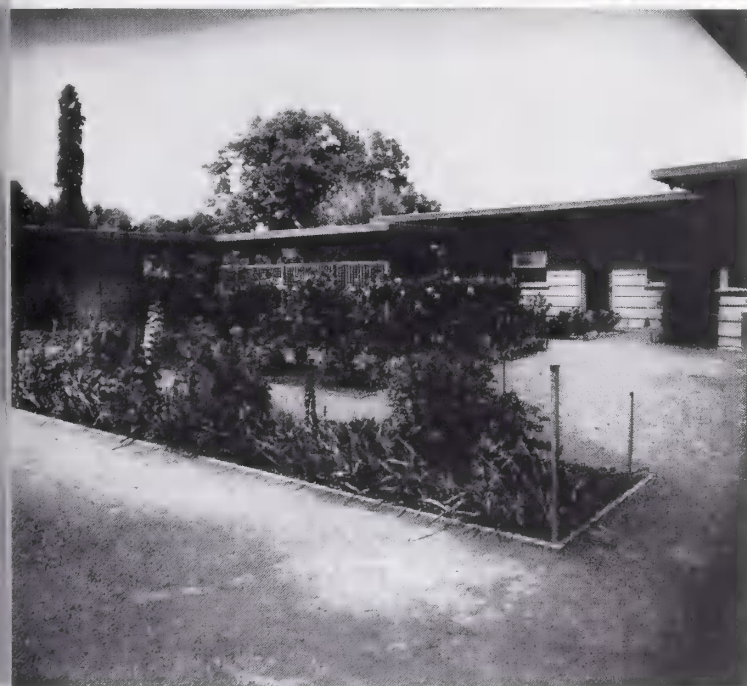
24 Discover the wheel.

A cart or wagon (or even a wheelbarrow) takes the strain out of carrying. Equip a cart with your most-used tools on the same principle as the cleaning carts used by hotel chambermaids, and trundle it with you everywhere, working around the garden. Saves work and miles of walking.

25 Have the right tool for the job.

A good tool is a workman's best friend. If you don't have absolutely the best tool of its kind for the job at hand, you are working harder than necessary. Three good examples: A watering can with a long spout saves back muscles because you don't have to hold it away from your body to reach a potted plant. A scuffle hoe works back and forth so every motion is a cutting motion, and goes no deeper than necessary. A long plastic tube for weed killer allows you to treat individual lawn weeds without ever bending over.

PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER



26 Keep your permanent plant beds narrow.

Perennial beds, by their nature, require a good deal of maintenance, but here's a way to keep it to a minimum. Beds are narrow, to simplify weeding the center. Hard adjoining surface (redrock) resists seed invasion. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Frisbee, Eckbo, Royston & Williams were the landscape architects.

2 New "take-it-easy" mowers from **Savage**

Here's how to give your lawn a keen, clean cut in less time, with less effort. With either of these two new power mowers from Savage you'll whiz through your mowing chores quickly, effortlessly. And you'll have a well-groomed lawn, for these work-savers mow, mulch, clip and trim in *one* operation.

Just ride and guide—this easy-handling, clean-cutting rotary does all the work for you!



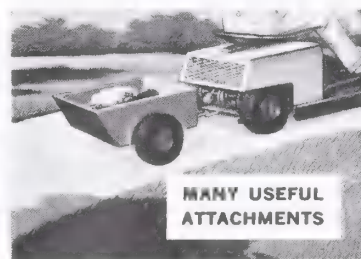
ROTOR CHIEF® RIDER
Model 10-T 26" cut

Cuts a smooth 26" swath — even through tall weeds. Has foot pedal controls to select forward or reverse motion and speed, and to independently govern blade action. Differential-type rear wheel drive prevents scuffing. Trims close on both sides—saves hours of hand work. Many work-saving attachments for lawn and garden chores.



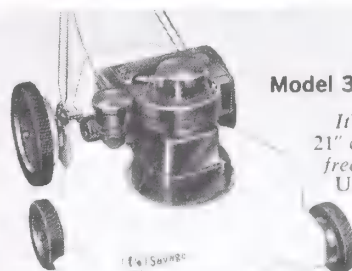
**EXTREMELY
MANEUVERABLE**

Short turning radius, handle-bar steering and full pneumatic tires ensure good traction and make this an easy mower to handle. Variable speeds up to 8 mph.



**MANY USEFUL
ATTACHMENTS**

The Rider can be used with such attachments as a sweeper, roller, aerator, seeder-spreader, cart, etc. Also adaptable to front-mounted snow plows.



**Another great labor-saver —
Model 33-T, ROTOR CHIEF® Twenty-one**

It's self-propelled; no pushing needed. 21" cut. Has two forward speeds and true free wheeling around bushes, shrubs, etc. Unbreakable all-steel deck. Adjustable deflector controls discharge of clippings. Powerful 4-cycle engine. Fingertip controls on handle provide instant response without stopping or stooping.

Savage lawn mowers are made by the manufacturers of world-famous Savage firearms. For colorful folders showing complete mower line—riding mowers, rotaries, reel-types, hand mowers, lawn sweepers—write to

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION
Lawn Mower Division, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

own the best mower made—
the **BIG WHEEL**
YAZOO
(YAZZ-ZOO)
MASTER MOWER



This is the mower in a class by itself. Safe. Quick. And above all, easy to operate. The power mower designed to outperform all other mowers!

Yazoo Big Wheels assure you smooth, easy maneuverability. Big Wheels glide smoothly . . . up hills, down slopes, in gullies. Big Wheels handle easier . . . turn sharp corners with ease, cut in

close for neater trimming. Big Wheels are safe . . . keep operator away from all moving parts. A child can operate it!

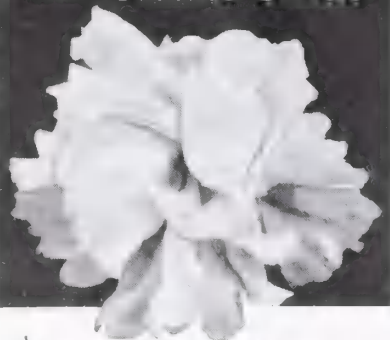
See the Yazoo at your dealer's right away! Once you step behind those Big Wheels you'll agree—Yazoo Big Wheels cut rings around any other mower! *Self-propelled or push type, bicycle type or disc wheels, 2.75 hp to 6.0 hp engine.*

FREE! Write today for handy lawn care booklet,
"A House + A Lawn = A Home."

YAZOO MANUFACTURING CO. • Jackson, Mississippi

ANOTHER First FOR

Mandeville
TRIPLE-TESTED Flower Seeds



"Sunrise Serenade" **MORNING GLORY**

See the first **DOUBLE** Morning Glory with a **COMPLETE RANGE OF COLORS**—now on display in the Mandeville Assortment at more than 70,000 dealers. *Sunrise Serenade* is an entirely different strain, featuring spectacular ruffled blossoms—a fitting leader for Mandeville's exciting 1958 selections—every one Triple-Tested for Germination. *Quality of Flowers and Completeness of Mixtures.* More than 300 new varieties and old favorites are included in the complete '58 Assortment. Shop early for widest choice. Mandeville & King Co., Rochester, N. Y. Flower Seed Specialists for 82 years.

AT STORES ONLY—EVERYWHERE!

**"I know why
Some Folks
are 'LUCKY'"**



Packed clay soil strangles roots; sandy soil lets moisture run away.

Terra-Lite lets roots stretch, breathe, satisfies moisture-thirst.

the reason is UNDERGROUND

"Water and fertilizer can't help plants grow if clayey soil strangles roots or sandy soil lets nutrients drain away. But roots spread, go deep, in soil conditioned with Terra-Lite vermiculite," says Mr. Juengling.

Terra-Lite mineral granules loosen clay, give body to sand, condition any soil for deep, dense root structure. Terra-Lite soil conditioner holds and feeds air, water, nutrition constantly to the reaching, stretching roots—and you're rewarded with magnificent growth above-ground! Everything you plant grows better in Terra-Lite conditioned soil. Use Terra-Lite now!

Terra-Lite
Vermiculite Soil Conditioner

AT GARDEN SUPPLY STORES

SINGLE-MINDED POWER TOOLS

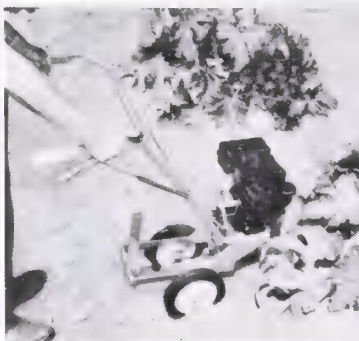
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 135

Power tillers



Rugged tiller, designed especially for smaller gardens, can be equipped with 12" deep tilling tines or 18" cultivating tines. This 2-h.p. size is just about right for home vegetable plots. It will turn soil over in preparation for planting and handle cultivating chores as well. Roto-tiller FT, about \$115.

Front wheels, added to this two-wheeled tiller, serve as an adjustable depth control device, also make it easier to transport from garage to garden. Well-shielded digging tines are driven by 2¼-h.p. engine. Width of cut is 10". Planetiller, about \$150.



Reversing gear is big feature of the tiller above. This allows the operator to back off while tilling by flipping a control on the handle grip. Simplicity Roticul, about \$146. Tiller at right, like many others, has extension bar, extra tines for wide cut. Ariens Jet, about \$145.



Electric cultivators

Breaking up hard-packed soil around flowers, vegetables, shrubs promotes healthier root growth, increases absorption of water. Small electric cultivator shown here handles this job well, also can prepare seed beds to depth of 6". Mighty Moe Tiller, plus trimmer unit, about \$50.



Super-light cultivator weighs less than six pounds and is so well balanced that it can be used for long periods without fatigue. This one works on orbital principle, with digger spikes whirling in small circles. Model shown has 4" diameter; larger one has 6". Porter-Cable Electric Cultivator, about \$35.



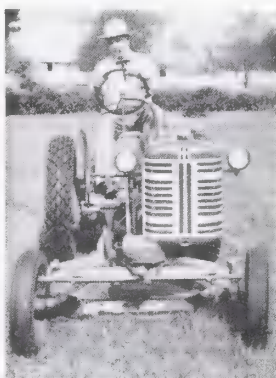
Power sprayers



Medium-size sprayer fits those situations where the hand sprayer would be too small and the heavy-duty sprayer too big. This one has 10-gallon capacity, 1-h.p. engine, 10-foot hose with finger tip control valve. Champion 701, about \$137. (Please turn the page)



For the **best** in Country Living... the International Cub® Lo-Boy®

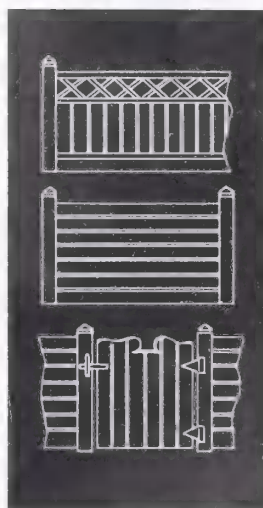


Well-kept grounds cease to be a problem with a powerful International Cub Lo-Boy at your command. It's big enough for full riding comfort, small enough to work along walks, trees, beds with reel, rotary, Hammer Knife, or cutter bar mower. Works the year around with snow blade, sprayer, many other attachments.



For more information: Write International Harvester, Dept. HB-4, P. O. Box 7333, Chicago 80, Ill., today for "City Jobs and Country Living".

**INTERNATIONAL
Cub Lo-Boy Tractor**



FARLEY FENCES new beauty —

Smooth finished dimensional redwood and cedar fence styles are now part of this largest and most complete line of fences, featuring

Picket type, Basketweave and the ever popular Cedar Stockade, Rustic Picket, Post and Rail designs. Literature including full color cover brochure "Out of The White Cedar Forests of Michigan" which illustrates Rustic Cedar Fence ideas, 25¢.

FARLEY FENCES, INC.

217 Davidson Building
Bay City 2, Michigan

**DON'T BE A
PART-TIME
GARDENER**

**..GET
AN..**

Orlyt

**ALUMINUM
NO ROT . . . NO RUST . . . NO PAINT
Greenhouse**

and grow your own PLANTS and FLOWERS . . . 365 days a year

No need to spend the winter wishing for Spring . . . waiting for the gardening season. NOW, with Lord & Burnham's low-priced Orlyt, everyone can afford a greenhouse. Just think . . . this large,

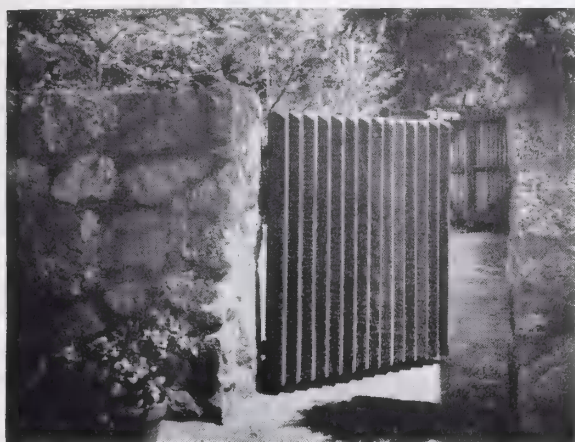
5-section Orlyt (about \$900) costs less than \$2.00 a day, completely installed on our No Money Down, 3-year Pay Plan. Dozens of other free-standing and lean-to models from \$365.00.

**WRITE TODAY FOR NEW
FREE COLOR CATALOG 56-48**

LORD and BURNHAM

IRVINGTON, N.Y. Des Plaines, Ill. St. Catharines, Ont.

When privacy requires a gate



Rough-sawn redwood posts make a heavy-duty garden gate in keeping with rough texture of stone wall, and able to take knocks from heavy garden equipment. Strong shadows strengthen design. Council and York, landscape architects.



This moon-shaped opening in a wall, intended more for atmosphere than protection, was designed by the late architect Burton Schutt. Construction is of concrete brick laid on edge, with the mortar scored to emphasize the design. Needless to say, great care was needed to make this large hole perfectly round.





These high, free-swinging doors are built of weatherproof plywood. Heavy molding and frames break up what would otherwise be a vast, plain expanse. Here, again, shadows accentuate the design. Shown in garden of Milton Teague.

Be Modern MOW YOUR LAWN

THE Electric WAY

with Sunbeam

for beautiful results on any grass... even Bermuda, Bent, St. Augustine, etc.

- Starts at the snap of a switch
- Abundant full power.
- No gas to buy or store.
- No engine noise.
- No plugs to clean or change.

ELECTRIC TWIN BLADE ROTARY

Easy to use and store—lightweight, only 29 lbs.

- Twin blades and discharge chutes spread clippings evenly. Give lawn smooth, clean look.
 - New improved heavy-duty geared timing belts assure long life.
 - Short wheel base guards against scalping uneven lawns.
- only \$84.95

ELECTRIC REEL TYPE

For those who want a really fine lawn

- The lightweight reel power mower.
 - Exclusive one-piece frame allows accurate adjustment between reel and knife... smoother cutting.
 - Exclusive safety device protects user and mechanism.
 - Free wheeling for easy handling and control.
 - Cutting height adjustment from 1/4" to 2 3/4", excellent for any grass.
- only \$119.50 (Slightly more in West & Canada)

SEE THE COMPLETE LINE OF SUNBEAM MOWERS AT YOUR DEALER



Free-Wheeling Gas ROTARY

Rugged, lightweight with powerful engine. Close side trim. Includes leaf mulcher attachment.

Was \$118.50 Now \$99.95 (Slightly more in West & Canada)



Self-Propelled Gas ROTARY

Higher speeds for fast mowing—lower for heavy going, leaf mulching. Free-wheeling for complete control.

only \$149.95 (Slightly more in West & Canada)

Look for the MARK OF QUALITY **Sunbeam** Famous for MIXMASTER, SHAVEMASTER, etc.
Sunbeam Corporation, Dept. 43 Chicago 30, Ill. Canada, Toronto 13

2 EXCELLENT NEW LAWN AND YARD TOOLS!

MODEL 1380 ELECTRIC

NEW LIFETIME BAKED ENAMEL FINISH

MODEL 1360 ELECTRIC

Edger-Boy™

Trimmer-Boy™

LAWN EDGER-TRIMMER
Efficient, easy-to-use!

POWER HEDGE TRIMMER
Really cuts clean!

An all-purpose utility tool that trims or edges the toughest spots—weeds, tall grass, unwanted shrubbery—easily, quickly. Gives professional results every time.

Extremely easy to use.
Trims hedges, bushes, trees cleanly, quickly.

Modern, streamlined design, powerful 110 volt AC, 16,000 R.P.M., 1.8 amp. motor. Unit weighs under 9 pounds. Easy vertical-horizontal adjustment for trimming or edging. Many other exclusive features!

Finest Trimmer-Edger available for only

\$29.95

Exclusive Trap-Lock Cutter Teeth leave clean cut every time. 13" sickle type hardened tool steel blade. Exclusive Triple Duty Handle attaches on either side or back. Rugged series motor, 115 volts, 1.6 amps. Lightweight, only 5 1/4 lbs. Many other exclusive features. Metal wall mounting bracket included. 30" Extension Handle optional.

only **\$29.95**

AT YOUR HARDWARE OR GARDEN SUPPLY DEALER

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC., CHICAGO 20, ILL.

DAYLILIES

AMERICA'S LARGEST GROWER (30 Acres)
Send for America's finest full-color catalog—it's yours—it's FREE.
Russell Gardens
Spring 5 Texas

HYPONEX®

SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water

Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send \$1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals.

HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Captiva, FLA., U.S.A.

for Just Easy Tilling

SAVE TIME—MONEY WITH ARIENS

JET

ROTARY TILLER

Easiest-handling tiller you've seen! S.L.O.W. tine speeds; 8" to 20" tillage width makes gardening fun instead of a chore! Briggs & Stratton 2 3/4 h.p. engine has recoil starter; muffler; fingertip controls; free-swinging, adjustable depth bar. Timken bearings throughout. Write for free literature. Dealer inquiries invited!

Ariens 131 Calumet Street
BRILLION, WISCONSIN



Powerful 5-HP Gravely, America's most versatile small tractor, does every lawn, garden and field job *faster, easier, better!*

Choice of 30 performance-proved tools. All-Gear Drive, Power Reverse, Push-Button Starter optional.

New 24-page "Power vs. Drudgery" Booklet shows how Gravely power and performance can solve YOUR problems. Write for it today!

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 414 DUNBAR, W. VA.
FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

IF you have ever watched your child at play—secure, happy, unafraid—you have seen the strongest argument in the world for investing part of every pay in United States Savings Bonds. For bonds, which can protect her present and insure her future, are savings you cannot lose. They're Government-insured up to any amount. They pay 3 1/4% interest when held to maturity. And they make saving for security easier—because you can buy them automatically through the Payroll Savings Plan where you work. Or regularly where you bank. Why not start your bond program today? Make life more secure for someone you love.



The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers Association.

How to get the most bloom from African Violets

Most of us grow African violets for their blooms. Though professionals judge the foliage quality too, we at home are concerned primarily with the ability of the plant to bloom as abundantly and as continuously as possible.

Two basic factors influence the bloom of an African violet—the selection of a variety and the conditions under which it is grown. To help you select good bloomers from the thousands of varieties, we asked leading authorities among growers and the African Violet Society of America for help. The list of 24 varieties at the end of this article represents a cross-section of their choices, varieties known to flower exceptionally well under average house conditions.

To give your violets better than average growing conditions, you should know what they like in the way of light, water, humidity, soil, temperature, and feeding.

In winter, when sun intensity is low, plants often flower only when moved from a north-facing window to one on the south side. Here plants must be screened from burning sunlight by glass curtains, Venetian blinds or growth, such as vines, outside the windows.

Not all plants require exactly the same light conditions, and you can usually tell if yours are right. When leaves stretch and get long stemmed and the plants don't bloom, the light is too weak. Pale leaf color and cramped growth indicate too much light. Plants that flower well, with leaves of a good green color, have just the right light.

Watering requires fine judgment, especially during the winter. Plants in clay pots need to be watered more often than those in nonporous pots. Size of pot, heat in room, and porosity of the soil all influence watering requirements. The simplest rule is to water a plant thoroughly, and then let it go until the surface of the soil feels dry. Let plants in sub-irrigated pots soak up all the water from below. Do not refill the water container until the wick is completely dry. This may be every eight to ten days. Always use warm water for African violets.

Plants in rooms with low humidity often fail to flower. An average of 60 per cent humidity is good. Strong fluctuations in temperature

also prevent flowering. Between 60 and 70 degrees is ideal; 80 degrees, as in summer, is the top. Plants near windows should be shielded from cold drafts at night and located away from outside doors.

Underfed plants, particularly those that have been in the same pot for a long time, will not bloom. A regular feeding program every two to three weeks is often required. Liquid plant food is easiest to use and should be applied only from the top and directly to the soil. Light feeding is preferred, never more than recommended on the plant food package. To prevent possible burning, water plants lightly the day before feeding. Feeding will prepare the plants for heavy flowering, which can be expected to start in the spring.

Heavy-blooming varieties

In the list below, the originator's name follows the variety name. This is done for more positive identification, because in some instances growers unwittingly have given the same name to different varieties.

America (Tinari). Ruffled blossoms are beautiful light blue. Large scalloped, heart-shaped leaves.

Amethyst (Armacost & Royston). Flowers are an exciting orchid color. Leaves are heart-shaped.

Black Magic (Rector). Double flowers are intense dark purple. Foliage is glossy, dark green.

Blue Boy (Armacost & Royston). Clusters of flowers are dark blue. The first really fine variety originated here and still one of the best.

Boyce Edens (Nichols). Blossoms large red, bicolored with darker tips to the petals. Foliage like dark green felt.

Emperor Wilhelm (Pyle). Large flowers are bluish purple. Foliage beautifully scalloped.

Fantasy (Behnke). Flowers lavender-blue, oddly marked or striped with purple. No two flowers a quite alike.

Lyon's Pink Cloud (Fischer). Plants covered with elegant double blossoms of a lively pink color. Foliage medium green. A strong and vigorous grower.

Mentor Boy (Merkel). Lusty plant heavily laden with 1 1/2-inch dark reddish purple blossoms, borne in clusters well above leaves.

Navy Bouquet (Tinari). Double blossoms are deep-toned navy-purple. Leaves heavily crinkled with red on reverse side.

Norseman (Armacost & Royston). Flowers are clear medium blue—much desired color. Plant makes neat flat rosette.

Orchid Wonder (Ulery). Large flowers are orchid, bicolored. The leaves are red beneath.

Pink Cheer (Gent). The deep pink flowers stand out sharply against the dark foliage.

Pink Cushion (Ulery). The double pink flowers look like little Sweetheart roses.

Pink Miracle (Fischer). Pink single blossoms beautifully crinkle and edged with deeper pink. There's a contrasting pink eye in the center.

Pink Puff (Lyon). Double, bright pink flowers look like pink popcorn. Leaves heart-shaped, spring green.

Red King (Ulery). The deep, rich wine color of flowers is unfading. Interesting heart-shaped foliage.

Ruffles (Freed). The purplish blue flowers are almost exceeded in their beauty by ruffled deep bronze-green leaves which curve downward to form a deep, mound-like plant.

Snow Prince (Ulery). Flowers are glistening white, large and round. Foliage heavy, deep green. A popular white.

Strike Me Pink (Brewer). One of the nicest pink varieties.

Violet Beauty (Ulery). Flower light blue-lavender with contrasting deeper center. Continues to bloom even in hot weather.

White Madonna (Granger). Double flowers are pure white. Beautiful new variety.

White Pride (Ulery). Waxen-white double flowers look like miniature gardenias.

Wine Velvet (Tinari). Flowers stunning wine-red that lasts. Foliage is dark forest-green.



THE LAZY GARDENER GETS TO WORK

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 119

Single-lever control, moving mower forward or backward, is a feature for the rider. Mower has planetary transmission, that used on some of the early cars, giving it a wide speed range. The 4 h.p. engine gives it enough power to pull roller, blower, or utility cart, and to get up grades as steep as 15°. Rotary blade cuts a 24-inch swath. Homko Lawnmower, about \$350.



A push-button controls cutting height adjustment on this auto-design mower, makes it possible to change cutting height without getting off the machine. Five models behind units available. Springfield, about \$280.

A floating suspension of cutting unit on this mower allows it to follow the contours of the lawn, minimizing the danger of scalping. Cutting blade on this machine, as on many, swings side to side so that it can cut within one-half inch of trees, fences, or sidewalks. When the mower is used for other yard work, the cutting blade is locked safely in stationary position. Mow Master 24" Fairlawn 400, about \$349.

(Please turn the page)



The New 1958 Edition

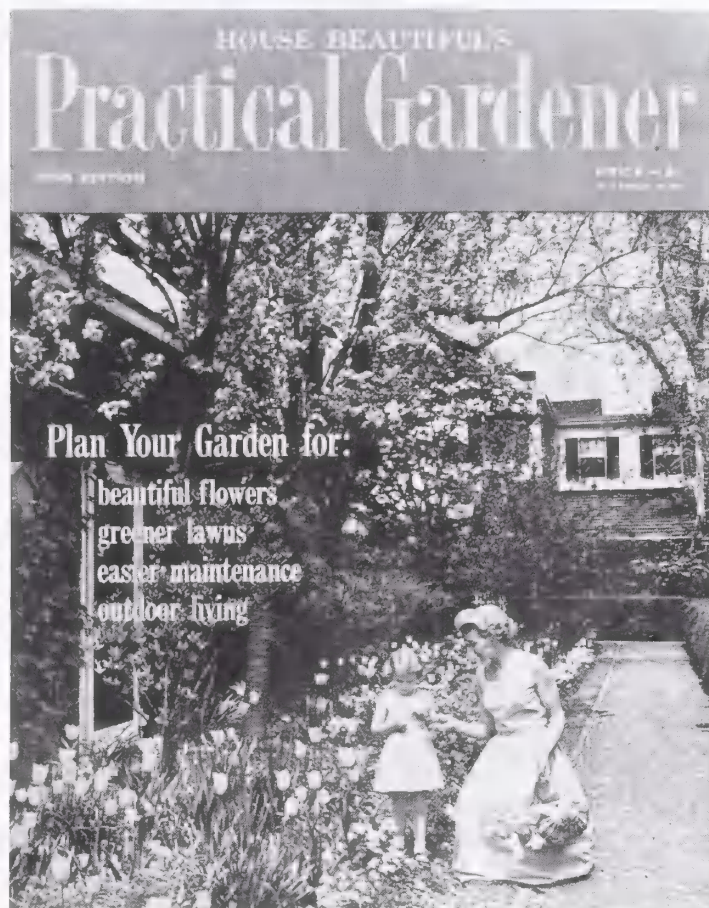
of

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL'S

Practical Gardener

IS

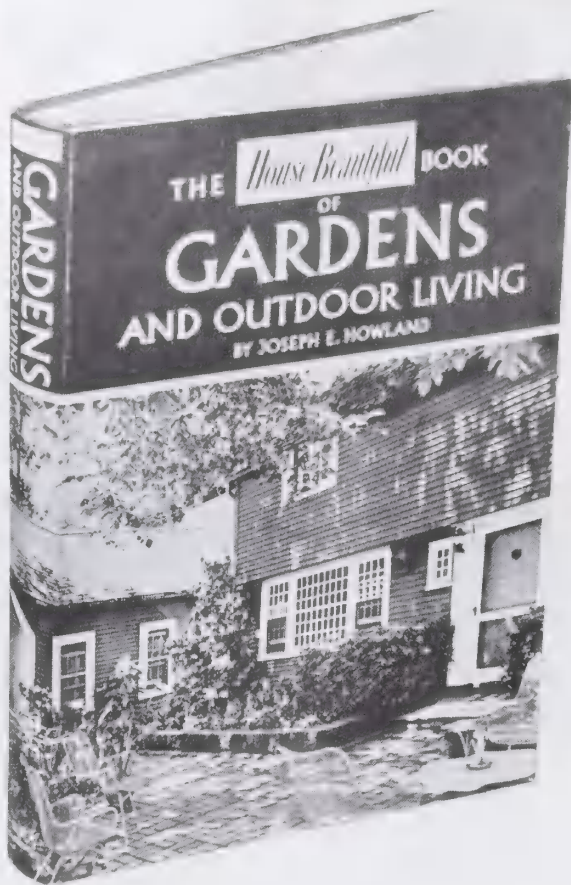
ON YOUR NEWSSTAND NOW



BUY IT TODAY!

It's LOADED with PRACTICAL
GARDENING information
FOR YOU

Or by mail: \$1 from Practical Gardener
572 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22, N.Y.



THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL BOOK OF GARDENS AND OUTDOOR LIVING

SPECIAL OFFER to

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL READERS

\$7.50 (a \$10 value)

376 pages of garden lore, 850 photographs, over 100 in full color. Every phase of garden planning and plant maintenance is covered in this complete study of gardening.

Send check or money order to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL MAGAZINE
572 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

THE LAZY GARDENER RIDES TO WORK

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

Tractor has front mount for reel mower and snow blade, plus half-dozen or more rear-hitch units for gang-mowing, aerating, carting, leaf-sweeping, disc-harrowing. Reel mower you see at right steers with tractor, can be raised for non-mowing with lever in front of operator. Mohawk Mity-Mule tractor, about \$320; front mower, about \$70.



Super-wide swath of 32 inches is cut by dual rotary blades beneath this tractor. Self-dumping trailer cart is one of 22 useful attachments. Wheel Horse tractor, about \$385. Mower, about \$80.



Three-wheeled tractor has individual front wheel drive, can make practically square turn. This maneuverability will help homeowners with tight corners to mow. Other attachments include snow blade, reel mower. Jari Poweride with 30" rotary mower, about \$590.

cycle design of rotary mower gives short turning radius right spots. Machine, like the popular motor scooters, comes in two sizes, one 21" cut, one with 24" cut. Larger unit, shown here, has 3½ h.p. engine; clutch with forward, reverse, and neutral positions; an idler pedal that disengages automatically when foot removed from pedal; rear-hitch for pulling attachments. Excello 24", at \$330.

PHOTOGRAPH BY SAMUEL KRAVITT



Rear-mounted engine drives single wheel at rear, while second unit turns twin rotary blades covering 34" cut. Same rear engine available for attaching to front-cutting reel mower. Bantam riding rotary mower, as shown, about \$371.

Foot controls are featured on this 26" rotary-cutting rider. Right foot controls forward motion and reverse motion and speed; left pedal engages cutting blade. Rear-hitch makes possible use of trailer-type attachments. Mower can be adapted for front-mounted snow blade. Bantam Rotor Chief, at \$354.



Please turn the page



This scene shows
Charles Laughton
riding an
INCLINATOR
in the "hit" movie
"Witness for the Prosecution"

An Arthur Hornblow Production

Charles Laughton plays a leading part in the smash-hit movie, "Witness for the Prosecution." This scene shows him riding an Inclinator, which was built in as an important part of the set.

You can have the comfort of an Inclinator in YOUR home. It will save you, and all the members of your family, from the unnecessary strain of climbing stairs dozens of times a day. Many smart people don't wait until the doctor tells them to "take it easy" before installing an Inclinator.

We also build vertical home lifts—"Elevettes"

Inclinator Company of America
2301 Paxton Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa.

Please send me the folder "Stop Climbing Stairs"

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

SEND FOR THIS FOLDER
it tells how easy it is
to have an Inclinator
or an Elevette installed
in your home.



INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA

2301 Paxton Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa.



He's back on the job

because...

someone like you gave him
a helping hand after his
discharge as a mental patient

Help thousands like him
find friends, a job, a home
by giving your welcoming
hand and your support to the...



Mental Health Campaign



Learn INTERIOR DECORATION at Home
Fascinating field for men and women.
Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for FREE 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2114, Chicago 14, Ill.

FREE! CLEANING TIPS!

Dozens of useful tidbits, including "How To Get Your Children To Clean Up in Their Spare Time!" Yours free from the makers of the Whirl-A-Way Car and Home Washer and Twin-Sweep, the new wonder-broom.

OSHOW Products Inc.
Dept. H, Glen Cove, L. I., New York



DARINGLY ORIGINAL as Prometheus himself, this split circle "Promethean" coffee-cocktail table typifies Gordon's left-of-center design. Typical, too, is the deep, clear beauty of the astonishingly resistant finish that leads today's casual life without pampering. Write for address of the nearest dealer who can show you Gordon tables . . . and White's related Promethean furniture.



GORDON'S INC.
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE

FRASER'S
AMERICA | EUROPE

This is the LAUREL pattern in WMF Crumargan stainless. 5-piece place setting, \$7.75. Write for our illustrated Brochure and the store nearest you.

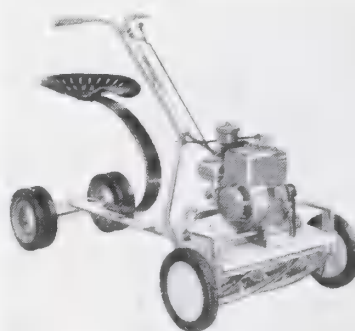
FRASER'S, INC. • 236 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y. • 3309 Adeline St., Berkeley 3, Calif.

THE LAZY GARDENER RIDES TO WORK

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE



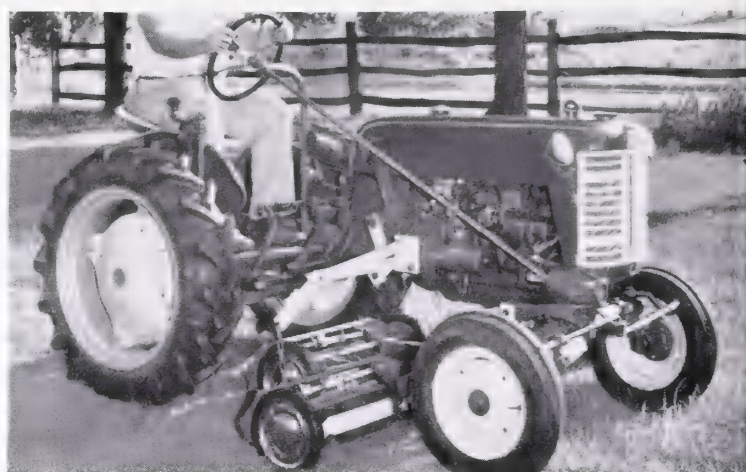
Heavy-duty mower, powered by 6.8 h.p. engine, pulls riding sulky, an optional extra, with ease. Rotary blade has 26-inch cut, can tackle rough terrain as well as fine lawns. Goodall mower, about \$425; sulky attachment, about \$45.



Standard reel mower can draw light riding sulky. This unit offers electric starter and automatic sharpening attachment as optional extra features. Eclipse Rocket De Luxe, about \$147. Sulky attachment, about \$48.



Front-cutting reel is retractable, can be drawn up to cross driveways or walks. Spring suspension of five-bladed reel cutting unit hugs ground as steel runner-glide through grass. Reo Ride-A-Lawn, about \$390.



Workhorse for a larger home or country estate, this tractor with its center-mounted, three-gang reel mower cuts a swath of 57½ inches in one pass. Has 25 other attachments. International Cub Lo-Boy, about \$1200. Sunflower mowers, \$350.

(Please turn to page 242)

HOW TO BETTER YOUR HOME ...

BETTER YOUR LIVING



Products advertised in HOUSE
 Beautiful are your guide to sat-
 isfaction. Ask for them by name
 BETTER your home . . . better
 your LIVING." An asterisk (*)
 indicates the name of a product in-
 dicated that a booklet, or other
 information is offered in the ad-
 vertisement. Write to the manu-
 facturers for your copies today.

Appliances, Major & Small

Automatic Electric	187
Electric Rotisserie	50
Kitchen-Aid Dishwasher	164
Freezer-Refrigerator	199
Q	202
Bilt-In Refrigeration	184
motive	
toilet	99
Thunderbird	59

Rooms

Key Counselor Scales	176
Efron Showerite	
Power Door	210

Building Materials

American-Olean Tile	23
Hardwood Floors	51
California Redwood Association	69
ator Co. of America	239
on Pools	202
Jack Nut	194
ic Ceramic Tile	190
ock Pools	178
ona Tile	Inside Back Cover
ard Warner Elevator	221
son Forestone Acoustical	
eling Material	60
Ceramic Tile	175
ersal Jet Water System	211
ont Marble Tile	200
Reinforcements Institute	
	156
Mosaic Block Floor	32

Carpets & Rugs

Crafts Needlepoint Rug	70
ss-Wright Curon Carpet	
shion	160
stan Rugs	9
Carpets	Back Cover
and Rugs & Carpets	180, 181

China, Glass, Silver

Tableware	
ican Silver Club	221
and & Thompson, Inc.	186
er's Stainless	240
oebel	174
im Sterling	5
ois China	198
China	41
Illinois Libbey Safedge	
ssware	80
thal-Block China	158
Doulton China	38

Shelley English Bone China	221
*Paul A. Straub & Co., Inc.	192
*Syracuse Fine China	162
Tiffany & Co.	1
*West Virginia Glass	207

Curtains, Draperies & Upholstery

Celanese Fabrics	48, 210
*Cohama Complemates Drapery	
& Upholstery Fabrics	159, 167
Dow Corning Sylmer Fabrics	189
DuPont Dacron & Linen	
Drapery Fabrics	166
DuPont Nylon Upholstery	215
Riverdale Drapery Fabrics	188
Schumacher Fabrics	170
Stevens Curtain & Drapery	
Fabrics	179
U. S. Naugahyde Vinyl	
Upholstery Fabrics	26

Decorative Furnishings

*Howard Miller Clocks	210
*Syracuse Ornamental Co., Inc.	173

Fireplaces & Accessories

*Heatilator Fireplace	167
-----------------------	-----

Floor Coverings

(Hard Surface)

*Dodge Cork Tile Flooring	208
Kentile Floors	Inside Front Cover
*Mastic Tile Corp. of	
America	216, 217

Foods & Beverages

General Wine & Spirits Co.	204
Heublein Harvey's Sherries	168
Heublein Smirnoff Vodka	47
*Schenley Cherry Heering	184
Schieffelin Hennessy Cognac	172
Van Munching Heineken's Beer	219

Furniture

Armstrong Pure-Foam	
Cushioned Furniture	43
*Baker Furniture	242
Birmingham Meadowcraft Iron	
Furniture	195
*A. Brandt Ranch Oak Furniture	163
*Burns Case Goods Corp.	40
*Continental Can Conolite for	
Furniture	213
*Drexel Furniture	165
*Dunbar Furniture	79
*Empire Furniture	29
Goodyear Airfoam Cushioned	
Furniture	3
*Gordon Furniture	240
*Habitant Furniture	191
*Henredon Furniture 10, 11, 12, 13, 14	
*Heritage Furniture	161
Junior-Pro Products Co.	201
*Lawnlite Aluminum Furniture	169
*La-Z-Boy Chair	203
*Molla Metal Furniture	34
*Niagara Cyclo-Massage Furniture	49
*Nichols & Stone Chairs	188
Old Colony Furniture	186
Pullman Couch	193
*Ficks Reed Co.	174
*R-Way Furniture	8
Shades	218

Scotchgard Stain Repeller for	
Furniture	39
*Shaw Furniture	90
*Sprague & Carleton Furniture	45
*Statton Furniture	30
*Tomlinson Furniture	36, 37
Union-National Furniture	40
U. S. Koylon Foam Cushioned	
Furniture	26
*Weiman Furniture	185
John Widdicomb Furniture	171
*Woodard Wrought Iron	
Furniture	100

Garden Fences & Fixtures

*Ariens Rotary Tiller	235
*Farley Fence	233
*Gravely Tractors, Inc.	236
*Habitant Fence	230
*Lord & Burnham Greenhouses	233
*Rusticraft Fence	234
*Walpole Woodworkers	228

Garden Fertilizers & Insecticides

Alaska Fish Fertilizer	234
American Chemical Rootone	228
Hyponex Plant Food	235
Terra-Lite Vermiculite Soil	
Conditioner	232

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

Garden Mart	228
*Iris Test Gardens	228
Mandeville & King Co.	232
Minnetonka Nurseries	234
*Musser Forests	234
*Russell Gardens	235
*Wayside Gardens	230

Garden Tools & Equipment

*Copar Tractor	234
Edmont Mfg. Co.	230
*International Harvester Cub	
Lo-Boy Tractor	233
Johnston Lawn Mower	19
Parker Lawn Sweeper	225
Portable Electric Tools, Inc.	235
*Porter-Cable Riding Mower	234
*Reo Motor Mower	229
*Savage Arms Corp.	231
Sunbeam Mower	235
Western Tool Homko Power	
Mower	226
*Yazoo Master Mower	232

Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilating & Plumbing

Carrier Air Conditioning	22
*Delta Faucet	219
*Heatilator Fireplace	167
*Lennox Air Conditioner	16, 17
*R. M. Hunter Attic Fan	157
*Trade Wind Ventilating Hood	191
*York Air Conditioner	27

Housewares & Supplies

Calgon Bouquet	194
Calgonite	42
West Bend Housewares	46

Kitchen Equipment

*General Electric Kitchens	205
----------------------------	-----

Lamps & Lighting

Celanese Plastics for Lamp	218
----------------------------	-----

The advertisers index is prepared as a reader service. Although every effort is made to accurately list advertisers, no allowances will be made to advertisers for errors or omissions.

Haeger Handcrafted Lamp	204
*Lightolier	20, 21
Stiffel Lamps	6, 7

Linens & Bedding

Belgian Linen	28
Callaway Mills	35
*Chatham Blankets	24, 25
John Matouk	219

Mattresses

U. S. Koylon Foam Mattress	155
----------------------------	-----

Paints

American-Marietta Paints	205
*Cabot's Stains	213
*Colorizer Paint	177
*Inertol Ramuc for Pools	198
*National Chemical Paint Co.	197
*Protection Water Repellent	
Finish	209

Shades, Blinds

& Wall Coverings

*Columbus Coated Fabrics Corp.	181
*Joanna Western Exlite Shades	183
*W. H. S. Lloyd Wallpapers	211

Stationery & Books

Crane's Fine Papers	15
---------------------	----

TV, Radios, High Fidelity, Records & Musical Instruments

*Aeolian American Knabe Piano	31
*Conn Organ	33
*Hardman Duo Piano	44
*Heath Co.	221

Travel

Canadian Pacific	97
Italian State Tourist Office	182

Tree Experts

*Davey Tree Expert Co.	227
------------------------	-----

Windows & Doors

*Andersen Windowalls	209
Ponderosa Pine Windows	89
*Curtis Doors	201
*Rolscreen Pella Wood	
Casement Windows	207

Miscellaneous

*Chicago School of Interior	
Decoration	239
*Old American Insurance Co.	201
*Osrow Products Inc.	239
*Wagner Mfg. Co.	192
Wilco Fashions	208

Department, Furniture, Jewelry & Specialty Stores

The Akron	57
*Anchor Fence	96
Lord & Taylor	2
*Olson Rug Co.	95
*Westminster Records	55

BAKER



THE BAKER FURNITURE LIBRARY: AN INSPIRATION OF IDEAS, \$1.00

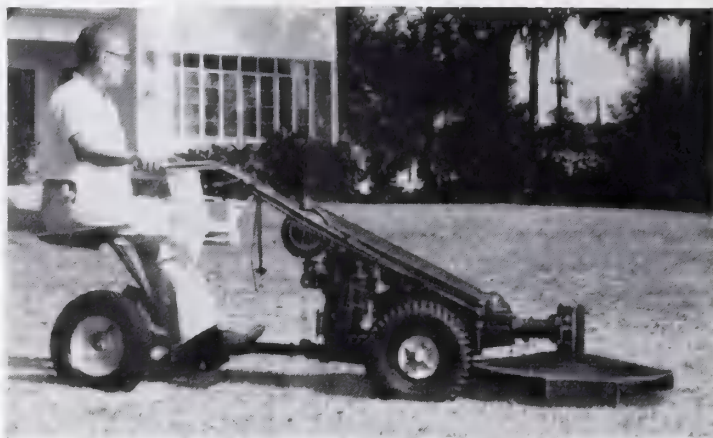
BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • GRAND RAPIDS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

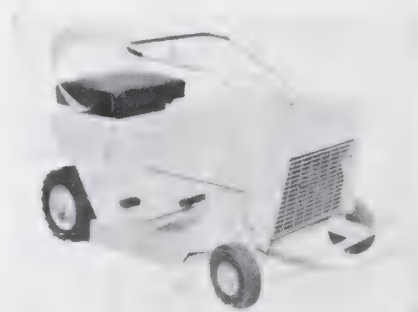
DALLAS • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • CLEVELAND • INDIANAPOLIS

THE LAZY GARDENER RIDES TO WORK

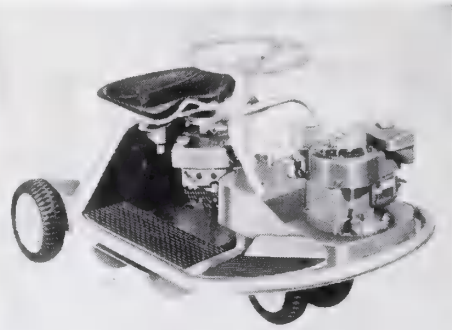
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 240



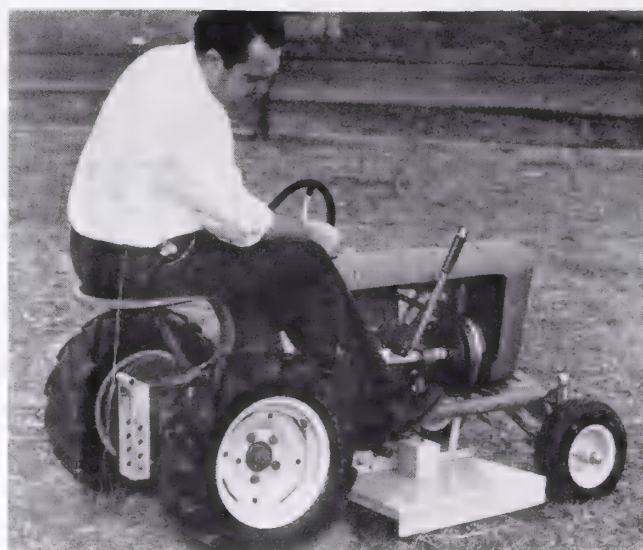
Power unit on wheels is turned into rider by attaching this sulky to the rear. Same power unit becomes walk-behind plow, snow-thrasher, brush-cutter. Shown with 30" mower. Gravelly tractor, about \$339; mower, about \$106; sulky, about \$43.



Rider turns into tractor for rolling, hauling, spreading, sweeping, and snow plowing by adding full line of attachments. Has 4 h.p. engine; 24" wide cut; optional electric starter. Ride A-Mower, about \$320.



Two engines drive this modern-styled mower: one for traction power, one for cutting blade power. This permits slow forward movement while cutter operates at high speed. Roberto Rider, about \$290.



One of three tractors in this line, small one above has 4 h.p. driving power, takes 35-inch rotary cutter below chassis. Full complement of lawn care and small farming tools available as attachments. Copar Panzer, about \$390. Mower, about \$85.

House Beautiful

A photograph of a garden patio. In the foreground, there are two white wicker side tables with a lattice pattern. The table on the left holds a tray of food, including bread, cheese, and grapes. The table on the right holds several glasses of water and a small potted plant. In the background, there is a white wicker chair and a wooden fence. The ground is paved with bricks. The overall scene is a well-maintained garden.

50c

What does BEAUTY cost
and can you afford it?



SETTING BY EVERETT BROWN, A.I.D.; GOWN BY BILL BLASS

Own a rug
that's carved
for you alone... by

Karastan
AMERICA'S FINEST CARVED WOOL RUG

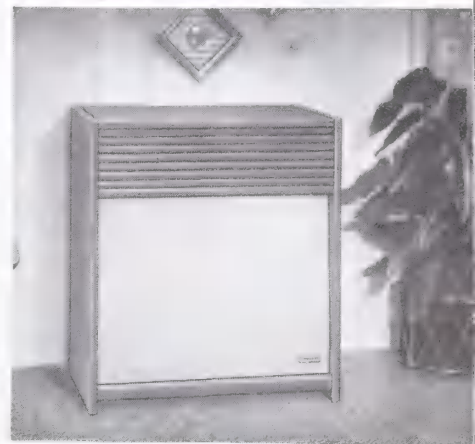
Let your rug be unique as your signature... own a custom design from the hand-carved Desert Collection. Karastan can carve a magnificent wool rug to your taste... your color scheme... the shape of your room. Just pick from 26 handsome border,

center and all-over motifs. Select from 16 shimmering colors...and Karastan does the rest. You'll see your home come alive with new warmth and distinction! Choose dramatic area sizes, room sizes...or buy by the yard at any Karastan franchised store. \$27.50 a yd.

KARASTAN RUG MILLS 295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK. A DIVISION OF FIELDCREST MILLS, INC.



An example of Magnavox value
—The Magnasonic 297 high fidelity phonograph with 10 watt amplifier, four speakers including 15" bass, precision changer with Diamond Pick-up. Your choice of several beautiful finishes. In mahogany, now only \$179.50.



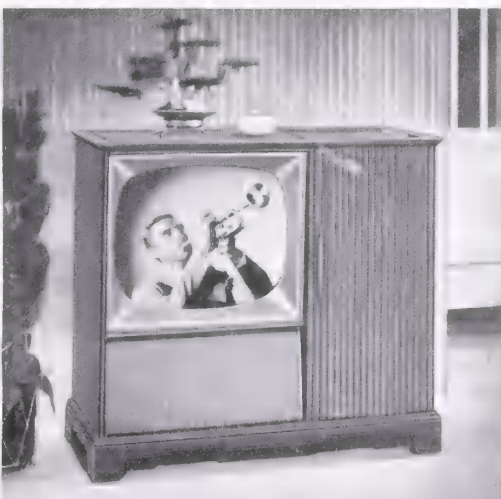
Innovation in beauty and functional design. The Continental is the only high fidelity FM-AM radio-phonograph with 25 watt dual-channel amplifier, 15" bass and treble exponential horn speakers. Precision changer with Diamond Pick-up. Select from a variety of styles and fine woods. In mahogany, \$389.50.

Let Magnavox High Fidelity fill your home with the glow of beautiful music

Beauty in traditional furniture is yours to enjoy with this beautiful mahogany high fidelity FM-AM radio-phonograph. The Wedgewood, in fine mahogany,



High fidelity in TV too. The Magnavox Theatre, 32 sq. in. Chroma-Color TV, superb FM-AM radio-phonograph, precision record changer, Diamond Pick-up speakers, 20 watt amplifier. Magnavox TV set from \$169.90.



Music truly becomes magic when Magnavox sets it free. All of the world's great symphonies, ballads and popular dance tunes are perfectly re-created with tonal beauty and purity that will amaze and delight you.

Magnificent Magnavox high fidelity instruments are the finest you can buy, combining superior engineering and features not found in brands that cost twice as much. And only Magnavox fine furniture offers you so many innovations in beauty and functional design. You'll enjoy the convenience of stainproof glass panels that glide open to the record changer without disturbing your appointments.

Prove to yourself that Magnavox is the finest... and the best buy on any basis of comparison. It costs you less than you may think. Magnavox is sold direct only to fine stores in your community; carefully selected for their integrity and ability to serve you better. Select from 44 beautiful styles, in all price ranges, at your Magnavox dealers.

magnificent
Magnavox

high fidelity television • radio-phonographs
Precision electronics for industry and our Government

THE MAGNAVOX COMPANY, FORT WAYNE, INDIANA
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice

House Beautiful[®]

Vol. 100, No. 5

THE MAGAZINE DEDICATED TO THE BUSINESS OF BETTER LIVING

MAY 1958

ELIZABETH GORDON, Editor

RICHARD E. DEEMS, Executive Vice-President

RICHARD A. HOEFER, Publisher

JOHN DEKOVEN HILL, Editorial Director

FRANCES TAYLOR HEARD, Home Furnishings Editor

CARROLL C. CALKINS, Associate Editor

MARION GOUGH, Feature Editor

EPSIE KINARD, Associate Editor

CAROLYN S. MURRAY, West Coast Editor

MARION ROWLAND, Copy Editor

PEGGY RYAN, Window Shopping

MARVA SHEARER, Family Editor

CECILE STARR, 16mm Movies for Home Use

RICHARD WILLIAMS, Music

ROXA WRIGHT, Crafts Editor

ART

WARREN STOKES, Art Director

WILLIAM HUMPHRIES, Art Assistant

HOME FURNISHINGS AND DECORATING

ROBERT BURCHETTE, Decoration

JOHN ELLESTAD, Decoration

SARA LITTLE, Decoration

SALLY ROBB, Decoration

LAURA TANNER, Decoration

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING

CURTIS BESINGER, Architecture

GUY HENLE, Building Editor

GAIR SLOAN, Construction

HENRY WRIGHT, Climate Control and Air Conditioning

MILES COLEAN, Economic Consultant

FOOD AND APPLIANCES

POPPY CANNON, Refreshments and Beverages

NANCY CRAIG, Home Service Editor

PRISCILLA LANGEWIESCHE, Researcher

JULIE POLSHEK, News Editor

VIRGINIA STANTON, Party Editor

MARY ELIZABETH FALTER, Researcher

GARDENING

PAUL FRESE, Horticulture and Landscaping

WHAT DOES BEAUTY COST AND CAN YOU AFFORD IT?

What Is Beauty? 143-145

Beauty Is Free If You Learn How to See 146-147

BUILDING AND DECORATING

How to Lay a Resilient Tile Floor 46

A Convertible Room for Child's Play and Sleep 136

Style Is a Matter of Living Well 148-157

Television Has Brought Back the High-Back Chair 158-161

Compatible Colors—The Latest Answer to the Fabric-Shopper's Prayer 162-167

Folding Doors: The Key to True Time-and-Motion Saving 170-173

Summer Furniture Extends Its Useful Season 186-193

New in Our Lives: The Electric Floor Machine 194

The Fine Free Taste of a Child 196

GARDENS FOR BETTER LIVING

When Privacy Requires a Gate 141

Annuals Are Not Work for Those Who Love Them 174-175

Claim All the Land for Your Personal Use 184-185

If Your Gardening Time Is Limited, Concentrate Your Efforts at the Front Door 244-245

Before You Write Off "Glads," Try the Small-Flowered Type 246

Use Caladiums for Color in the Shade 248-249

How to Get the Best Results from Chrysanthemums 253

THE ARTS OF GOOD LIVING

The Tone Poem—IV: Scheherazade and Her Russian Relatives 34

Growing Pains 168-169

Live in Your Car As You Live in Your Living Room 176-183

TRAVEL

How to Leave Home and Like It 138

OTHER FEATURES

Window Shopping 60-112

It's Worth Mentioning 117

Decorator's Diary 124

Take It Easy! 236



PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER

Our cover, an idyllic preview of summer and lazy lemonade days, is also a preview of this issue's eight pages of outdoor furnishings, chosen to make alfresco life as easy as life indoors. Ericson glassware, Gump's. Glass bowl, wooden tray, from the Corner Cupboard, Carmel, Calif.

House Beautiful is published monthly by the Hearst Corporation, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Richard E. Berlin, President; John Randolph Hearst, Vice-Pres.; George Hearst, Vice-Pres.; Richard E. Deems, Exec. Vice-Pres. of Magazines; Fred Lewis, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager of Magazines; John R. Miller, Vice-Pres. for Circulation; Richard A. Hofer, Vice-Pres. for House Beautiful; G. O. Markuson, Vice-Pres. & Treasurer; R. F. McCauley, Secretary. © 1958 by the Hearst Corporation; all rights reserved. Advertising offices: 572 Madison Ave., New York 22; 1132 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 11 No. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6; 720 Keith Bldg., Cleveland 15; 1709 West 8th St., Los Angeles 17; 530 Hearst Building, San Francisco 3; 1447 Peachtree St. N. E., Atlanta 9, Georgia; P.O. Box 3142, Tyler, Texas; Chamber of Commerce Building, Miami 32, Florida. Subscription prices: United States and possessions and Canada, \$5 for one year; \$7.50 for two years; \$10 for three years. All other countries, \$10 for one year. For change of address, give old address as well as the new, with postal zone number if any, and allow five weeks for change to become effective. Manuscript material submitted will be handled with care, but the magazine assumes no responsibility for it. No unsolicited manuscripts will be returned unless accompanied by full return postage and return envelope. The following trademarks registered in U. S. Patent Office: "House Beautiful," "House Beautiful Building Manual," "House Beautiful's Buying Guide For the Bride," "House Beautiful's Practical Gardener," "The Bride's House," "Good Buys," "Better Your Home—Better Your Living," "Climate Control," "Window Shopping," and "Pace Setter." Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y. Authorized as second-class mail, Post Office Department, Ottawa. Printed in the U.S.A.

NOTICE TO POSTMASTER: Please send notifications regarding undeliverable magazines to House Beautiful, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.



THE MEANING OF THE
GRAND RAPIDS
 FURNITURE MAKERS
GUILD

The Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild is a unique alliance between a group of America's leading furniture manufacturers and a select number of outstanding furniture stores.

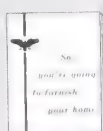
Its purpose is to stimulate and encourage appreciation of the many ways in which the craftsmanship and beauty of fine furniture enrich our lives.



This Guild emblem is the identifying mark of a fine store and signifies dependable assurance of the good taste, superior quality and outstanding value of Guild furniture.

*"In
 buying furniture
 ...nothing is more
 reassuring!"*

Most of us have some misgivings when we think of buying furniture. There's so much to choose from. It's so easy to make a costly mistake! That's why more and more homemakers depend upon the Guild emblem. When you see it in a store, you can enjoy complete confidence. It promises you that a select store and a group of famous manufacturers have combined to make it easy for you to recognize *good* furniture. The emblem of the Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild also assures you of sincere, capable assistance and an inspiring choice of distinguished furniture.



Inspiring and helpful! Ask your nearest Guild dealer for a copy of the 32-page booklet, "So You're Going to Furnish Your Home". You'll enjoy it. Or, for this brochure and a comprehensive collection of Guild manufacturers' literature, please send \$1.00 to:

GRAND RAPIDS FURNITURE MAKERS GUILD
 Exhibitors Building ■ Grand Rapids, Michigan





*Fine furniture has a language all its own
...it speaks of your taste...your family life
and your place in the scheme of things...*



and Guild furniture says: "You're right!"

There's no doubt about it, say the psychologists, the furniture with which you surround yourself has a profound effect upon your life and that of your family. Even your children will unconsciously learn to appreciate good things when they are surrounded by them. And more than anything else in your home, your furniture reveals to your friends your true personality and tastes.

Furniture made by the manufacturer members of the Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild has a special "rightness" about it. And there's an inspiring variety to choose from. A broad range of prices, too. Literally, it is impossible to find a Guild piece that does not meet these requirements for "fine" furniture: good taste, good construction and good value.





When you select Guild furniture from a Guild store, you assure a lasting compliment to your good taste and sound judgment. The Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild includes the most famous names in furniture making. These are the manufacturer members, each of whom enjoys an outstanding national reputation for excellence:

BAKER FURNITURE, INC. / COLONIAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY / FINE ARTS FURNITURE COMPANY
 GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY / JOHNSON FURNITURE COMPANY / JOHN WIDDICOMB COMPANY
 KINDEL FURNITURE COMPANY / THE PINE SHOPS, INC. / WIDDICOMB-MUELLER CORPORATION

The photographs on this page comprise selections from each Guild manufacturer.





THIS GUILD EMBLEM IS THE MARK OF A FINE STORE

At these Guild stores you can buy with confidence! You will receive considerate and thoughtful assistance in helping you choose from a selection of America's finest furniture.

ALABAMA

Bromberg & Co., Inc. Birmingham
Loveman, Joseph & Loeb Birmingham
Adam Glass & Co., Inc. Mobile
Frank Tennille Furn. Co. Montgomery

ARIZONA

Lou Regester, Inc. Phoenix
Johnson's Furniture Co. Tucson

CALIFORNIA

Bonyng's Oakland
Huffman's Riverside
Schofield's Sacramento
V. J. Lloyd San Diego
City of Paris San Francisco
Gryder-Kuykendall San Jose
Casa Marin San Rafael
Paulson Studios Santa Barbara

COLORADO

Home Furniture Company Colorado Springs
Howard Lorton, Inc. Denver

CONNECTICUT

Henry Dick & Son Danbury
The Nassau Furniture Co. Hartford
Wayside Furniture Shop Milford
The H. M. Bullard Co. New Haven
Shafner's, Inc. New London
Silberman's, Inc. Norwich

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Mayer & Company Washington
Mazor Masterpieces, Inc. Washington

FLORIDA

Ridgell Furniture Co. Jacksonville
Richard Plumer Miami
Robert Watters St. Petersburg
Maas Brothers, Inc. Tampa

GEORGIA

Richards Furniture Co. Augusta
Klug's Savannah

IDAHO

Hendren's Furniture Co. Boise
Sherm Perry Furniture Co. Boise

ILLINOIS

John A. Colby & Sons Chicago
John M. Smyth Co. Chicago
Bachman Company, Inc. Decatur
Fitzgerald Furniture Co. Joliet
Hummer Furniture Co. LaSalle
J. R. Marshall & Sons Peoria
Roy Bennett, Inc. Quincy
House of Lindberg, Inc. Rockford
The John Bressmer Co. Springfield

INDIANA

Town & Country Interiors, Inc. Evansville
The Jefferson House Fort Wayne
Wolf & Dessauer Fort Wayne
Reifers Indianapolis
The Schmitt-Kloepfer Co. Logansport
The Ries Furniture Co. South Bend

IOWA

Healey-Eckmann Davenport
Younkens Des Moines
Twetten Furniture Company Spencer

KANSAS

Charles Crook Furniture Co. Hutchinson
Graber Furniture Co. Hutchinson
Sauder Furniture Co. Madison
James L. Rauh Wichita

KENTUCKY

Burdorf's, Inc. Louisville
Hubbuck in Kentucky Louisville
Hall L. Swenson Newport

LOUISIANA

Nu Idea Furniture Co. New Orleans
Hemenway Furniture Co., Inc. Shreveport

MAINE

Bangor Furniture Co. Bangor

MARYLAND

Louis Mazor, Inc. Baltimore
Mazor Masterpieces, Inc. Silver Spring

MASSACHUSETTS

Paine Furniture Co. Boston
Modern Furniture Co. Fall River
The Red Lion Shop, Inc. Springfield
David Burwick Worcester

MICHIGAN

Beardsley's Detroit
Edward S. Pierson Detroit
Earl J. Trembert Flint
The New Klingman's Grand Rapids
Stewart-Clarke Furniture Co. Kalamazoo
Sawkins Furniture Stores Midland
Blunk's Inc. Plymouth
Henry Feige & Son Saginaw

MINNESOTA

Alex J. Lurye, Inc. Duluth
Levoy, Inc. Minneapolis

MISSISSIPPI

Batte Furniture Company Jackson
Sid Jones, Inc. Jackson

MONTANA

Albrechts' Great Falls

NEBRASKA

Orchard & Wilhelm Company Omaha

NEW HAMPSHIRE

C. A. Hoitt Company, Inc. Manchester
Margeson's Portsmouth

NEW JERSEY

C. J. Villa Furniture Company Jersey City
Huffman & Boyle Company, Inc. N. Hackensack

NEW MEXICO

American Furniture Company Albuquerque

NEW YORK

Mayfair, Inc. Albany
The Fair Store Binghamton
Flint & Horner Co., Inc. Huntington, L. I.
Lawson Furniture Co. Jamestown
Flint & Horner Co., Inc. Manhasset, L. I.
Louis D. Schroeter Manhasset, L. I.
B. Altman & Company New York
Bloomingdale Brothers New York
W. A. Hathaway Co. New York
Cornell & Daggett, Inc. Niagara Falls
Highland Furniture Co. Niagara Falls
Bradner's Olean
Lauer Furniture Co., Inc. Rochester
Ras Furniture & Gifts Schenectady
E. W. Edwards & Son Syracuse
Fleischmans Syracuse
The Mulwitz Company White Plains

NORTH CAROLINA

Morrison's Finer Furniture, Inc. Asheville
Guilford Galleries Greensboro

OHIO

The Cope Furniture Co. Alliance
Ebenhack & Son Chillicothe
The A. B. Closson, Jr. Co. Cincinnati
Schorr-Ketner Furniture Co. Columbus
Schorr-Ketner & Lane Columbus
Buchanan's Lancaster
The Rock Shop Urbana
The Lowry Furniture & Carpet Co. Youngstown
Robert L. Hunker Decorators Akron

OKLAHOMA

Pete Green Furniture & Interiors Ada
Callaway's Home Furnishings Oklahoma City
Cathy Furniture Co., Inc. Tulsa

OREGON

Paul Schatz Furniture Co. Portland
Henry Meyer Furn. & Interiors Salem

PENNSYLVANIA

C. A. Dorney Furniture Co. Allentown
The Wm. F. Gable Co. Altoona
Roland & Roland, Inc. Bethlehem
Earley's, Inc. Carlisle
McVey's Furniture House Danville
Emil Long Furniture Emmenton
John F. Lutz, Inc. Esterly-Reading
Chapman-Burrows, Inc. Genesee
Hazleton Furniture Co. Hazleton
Penn Traffic Company Johnstown
Marshall Smith Furn. Co. Lancaster
Hugh B. McMeen & Son, Inc. Lewistown
J. R. Frew Company, Inc. New Castle
Strawbridge & Clothier Philadelphia
John Wanamaker Philadelphia
Beck's Charter Oaks Pittsburgh
Colonial Art Furniture Co. Pittsburgh
L. Hummel's Sons Pottsville
J. M. Willson & Sons Sharon
Sidney's Fine Furniture Uniontown
Fowler, Dick & Walker Wilkes-Barre
J. P. & M. Sullivan Williamsport

RHODE ISLAND

Joseph Marcus & Co., Inc. Providence
Westerly Furniture Co. Westerly

SOUTH CAROLINA

Craig-Rush Furniture Co., Inc. Greenville

SOUTH DAKOTA

Johnson's, Inc. Mitchell
Dusek's Furniture Co. Rapid City

TENNESSEE

Fowler Brothers Company Chattanooga
Period Furniture Company Nashville

TEXAS

Waldrop Furniture Co. Abilene
Modern House Corpus Christi
Anderson's Furniture Studio Dallas
American Furniture Co. El Paso
Fakes & Company Fort Worth
J. Ray Black Furn. Co. Houston
G. A. Stowers Furniture Co. Houston
McWilliams Guild Galleries Longview
Cagle Brothers Furniture Lubbock
Robert Massie Company San Angelo
G. A. Stowers Furniture Co. San Antonio
Huff Galleries Wichita Falls

UTAH

Utah Valley Furniture Co. Provo
Crawford & Day Salt Lake City

VIRGINIA

Willis Wayside Norfolk

WASHINGTON

Kaufman-Scroggs Company Aberdeen
Frederick & Nelson Seattle
Barclay & Brown Spokane
Saxton's, Inc. South Tacoma

WISCONSIN

Schauer & Schumacher Green Bay
Frautschi's, Inc. Madison
Klode Furniture Co. Milwaukee
Porter Furniture Co. Racine

WYOMING

J. W. Forsling Furniture Co., Inc. Casper

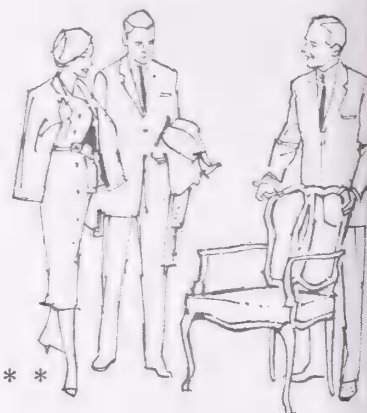
CANADA

The Robert Simpson Co., Ltd. Toronto, Ontario
Simpsons London Limited London, Ontario
Henry Morgan & Co., Ltd. Montreal, Quebec

All Guild stores do not necessarily carry the furniture of all Guild manufacturers.

MAY IS
GUILD
MONTH

Visit your local Guild dealer during May. He'll have lots of exciting things to show you — inspiring new styles, superb values. He'll give you FREE a copy of "So You're Going to Furnish Your Home" — an interesting and helpful illustrated booklet full of practical suggestions about furniture and its influence on your family life.





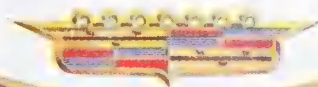
If there is one word which sums up the satisfaction a lady finds in her Cadillac, that word is—*confidence*! And it is a confidence which comes not only from the car's wonderful dependability and sureness of handling, but also from her very *choice* of a motor car. For wherever she travels, she knows her Cadillac is recognized as the Standard of the World. We invite you to take the wheel of your favorite Cadillac soon—to inspect its Fleetwood coachcrafting



—and to inquire about the fabulous Eldorado Brougham.

CADILLAC MOTOR CAR DIVISION ■ GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Cadillac



EVERY WINDOW OF EVERY CADILLAC IS SAFETY PLATE GLASS





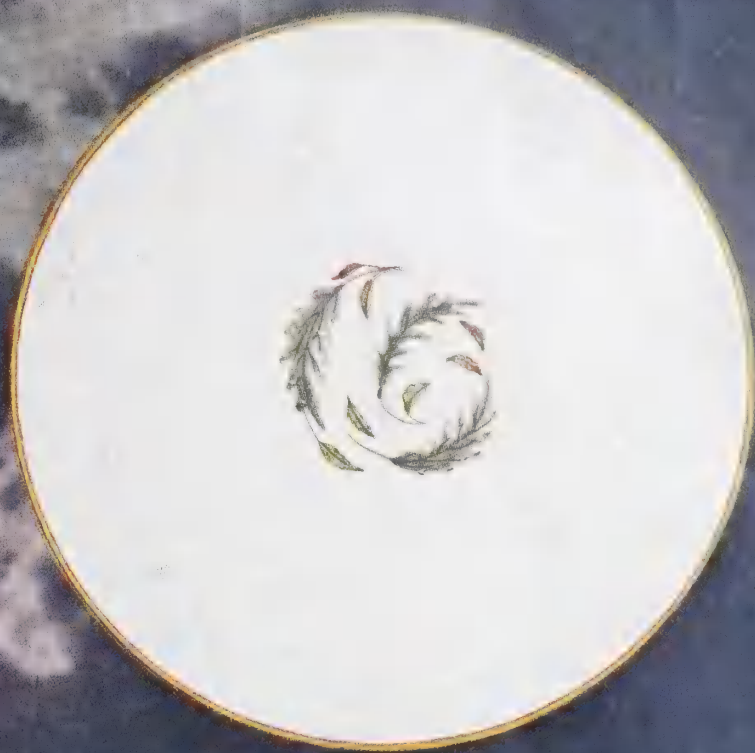
DE EVIA

The charm of French 18th Century interpreted in wrought iron and cast aluminum. It's our newest design—Trianon.

style authority in wrought iron

Woodard

Write for catalogue and name of dealer nearest you. THE L. WOODARD SONS, OWOSSO, MICHIGAN New York, Chicago, Boston, Los Angeles, San Francisco



modern
masterpiece
in bone
china...

"SEPTEMBER"

BY *Royal Worcester*

OF ENGLAND



from left to right: (Prices are
for 5-piece place settings.)

Blue Medallion 21.75

Bridal Wreath 21.75

Dorchester 16.75

Send 25¢ for "Bone China, Its Selection,
Care and Use" and color pattern pamphlets.

above: "SEPTEMBER", . . . 5-PIECE PLACE SETTING ONLY 19.75
at better jewelry, specialty and department stores.



SINCE

1751

ROYAL WORCESTER®

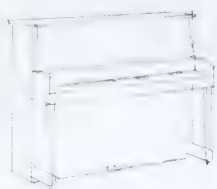
11 EAST 26th STREET, NEW YORK 10

WORCESTER, ENGLAND LONDON

BUILT BY



The sound and soul of a great musical instrument — its ultimate tone — is born from fine materials in the hands of dedicated craftsmen



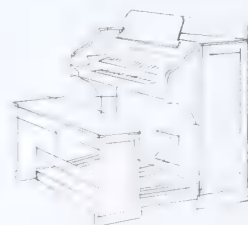
THE HAMILTON PIANO



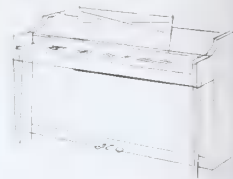
THE ORGA-SONIC ORGAN



THE BALDWIN GRAND



THE BALDWIN ORGAN



THE ACROSONIC PIANO

BALDWIN



From wood and steel, from mind and spirit, from labor and a love of music, a sound is born. It is the Baldwin Tone...the world-famous voice of the Baldwin Piano.

Fine tone is both the first and last specification to which all Baldwins are built. Starting right with the wood, tone is the matter of first concern. From a treasure house of precious woods from all over the world, Baldwin chooses only the finest. Sounding boards of seasoned spruce are what Stradivarius would have called "violin wood." The same is true even of such details as the rock maple bridges between strings and sounding boards...with selected boxwood cappings to brighten tone in the upper ranges. And fine wood is but one example of the extra quality it takes to make tone.

For final tonal approval, the Baldwin must pass the test of the world's greatest concert pianists, scores of whom have chosen the Baldwin as their only piano for performances.

The same loving craftsmanship that goes into the Baldwin Piano has also brought forth the new family of Baldwin-built Organs. Here are instruments completely electronic, thoroughly modern in concept, yet true in every way to the historic ideal of the Baldwin Tone. The Baldwin Organ is an instrument of the utmost purity and is so recognized by leading organists everywhere.

Listen to an instrument built by Baldwin. A moment's reflection will tell you, too, why the Baldwin Tone is the world's most sought-after musical experience.



Though marketed under their own separately famous names, there is only one standard of quality for the Baldwin-built piano or organ. It is the Baldwin standard of conscientious craftsmanship, true musical value.

PRESENTING OUR
CROWNING ACHIEVEMENT
IN FURNITURE VALUES

65th
Anniversary

Valentine Seaver *originals*

DESIGNS
OF
DISTINCTION

Exciting! The Anniversary Group . . . culmination of 65 years devoted to the creation of fine furniture! The ultimate in styling, comfort and value . . . custom-look furniture at moderate-budget prices! Fabulous fabric and color selection! See your Valentine Seaver Dealer now!

The Anniversary Group, as shown: One-arm sofa, \$239.50. Quarter circle, \$159.50. Center section, \$99.50. Open-end sofa, \$175.00. Sofa, \$249.50. Loose pillow back lounge chair, \$125.00. Many other pieces available for versatile room arrangements, and all include 100% foam rubber cushions. Kick pleat flounces, too, if desired.

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN SOME AREAS.



THE SEAVER PRODUCT OF KROEHLER

YOU'LL NEVER FORGET YOUR FIRST TASTE OF HARVEY'S BRISTOL SHERRY



Once you have tasted HARVEY'S BRISTOL CREAM or BRISTOL MILK you will be forever spoiled. And each time you sip HARVEY'S® you will find it equally delicious. To accomplish this unvarying excellence, HARVEY'S blends generations of selected vintages. Magnificent sherries of the past are used to "discipline"

the newer vintages of the same strain to bring HARVEY'S BRISTOL SHERRIES to matchless perfection. No one can equal HARVEY'S in this art of "breeding." This is why the name HARVEY'S has been world famous these 161 years for the finest sherries on earth. G. F. HEUBLEIN & BRO., HARTFORD, CONN. SOLE DISTRIBUTORS U.S.A.



HARVEY'S BRISTOL CREAM®
World's supreme luxury Sherry. Very fine, rich Oloroso. Limited supply.

HARVEY'S BRISTOL MILK®
Superlative golden Oloroso. Sweet and full bodied.

HARVEY'S BRISTOL DRY
Incomparable Fino—dry and delicious. The perfect aperitif.

HARVEY'S

IMPORTED BRISTOL SHERRIES SINCE 1796





ARE YOU READY
FOR IT?
THE MOST
ADVANCED
STERLING OF OUR
GENERATION
THE DIAMOND
PATTERN
BY REED & BARTON

*For nearest store or for illustrated booklet on the new Diamond Pattern
write Reed & Barton, Dept. HB-58 Taunton, Massachusetts.*

18

HOUSE BEAUTY

Add breath-taking beauty to your home with this new Stiffel Lampole!

In 6 seconds you can put this new
Stiffel Lampole any place in your home
... only \$49.95

More dramatic news in lighting from Stiffel, creators of the Lampole for living in the modern manner! You can dramatize a picture, light a corner, a desk, a furniture grouping, a stair well.

Each lamp on this brilliant new Lampole Deluxe has Stiffel's new and exclusive positive double-action brass swivel. Lamps turn easily in any direction you choose, give you maximum flexibility. Diffusers provide comfortable reading light, prevent harsh glare. In black, white or beige with brass trim.

Anywhere you use it, your Lampole looks built-in ... yet you can *move* it anywhere, place it anywhere in just seconds. And *no tools are needed, no drilling, no fastening!* See the many different styles in stunning decorator colors, designed to match your room. (*To avoid disappointment, look for the Stiffel name on every Lampole.*) (U.S. Patent 2793286.) Other Lampoles from \$39.95 to \$115.00 ... slightly higher South and West. The Stiffel Company, Chicago 10, Illinois.

Free Brochure shows complete selection of Lampole designs. Write today for Polerama Brochure Y: The Stiffel Company, Chicago 10, Illinois.

STIFFEL

Unmistakably the finest



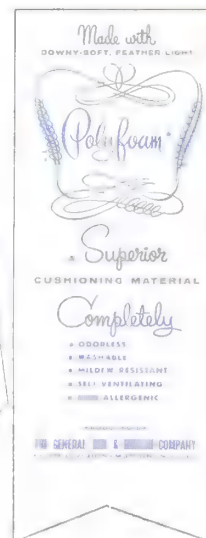
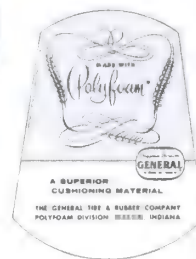


For the best in comfort-cushioning

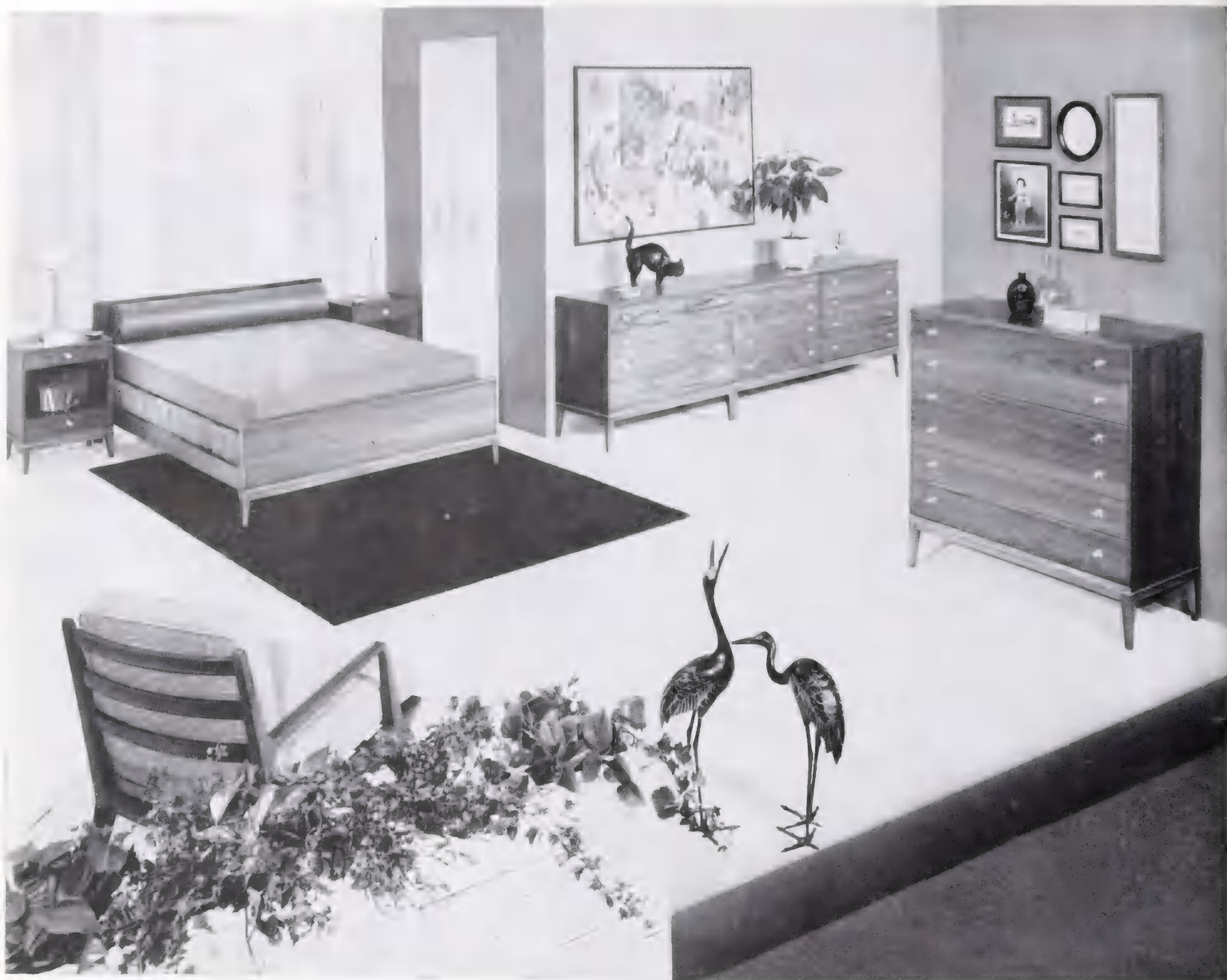
LOOK FOR THE **Polyfoam**[®] LABELS
SUPERIOR CUSHIONING

In upholstered furniture there's just no cushioning like Polyfoam. Millions of tiny, uniform air cells, surrounded by super-strong walls, make Polyfoam luxuriously soft, yet tough enough to take the roughest wear and come back for more.

You'll find Polyfoam cushioning in all styles of furniture, from traditional to modern. Look for the Polyfoam label . . . it assures you of complete satisfaction and the most modern cushioning material known to man.



THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY
POLYFOAM DIVISION • MARION, INDIANA



THE "CONTINENTAL" IN TEAKWOOD

DRAPERY AND BEDSPREAD FABRICS AND CARPETING OF EASTMAN LOFTED CHROMSPUN ACETATE

Visit an R-way showroom and browse through 50 individually decorated room settings of fine bedroom, dining room, and living room furniture. Sold through dealers, decorators and architects.

R-way furniture may be seen only at the company owned showrooms . . . Baltimore • Boston • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas • Detroit • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • Sheboygan

designed for gracious living...

MODERN • PERIOD • PROVINCIAL • TRADITIONAL

R-WAY
SINCE 1931

For further information write R-way Furniture Co., Dept. (HB-5), Sheboygan, Wisc.

BETTER AIR CONDITIONING FOR EVERYBODY

EVERYWHERE



In 1950 the Browns had no air conditioning

In 1955 they had just one cool room



Today they live in a Carrier Weathermaker Home

What's a Weathermaker Home? It's a home with cool, invigorating Carrier air conditioning upstairs, downstairs, in every room throughout the house. It's a home where appetites are keener, sleep is sounder and housekeeping (less dust, less dusting) becomes a breeze. It's a home where irritations are fewer, where family life is more

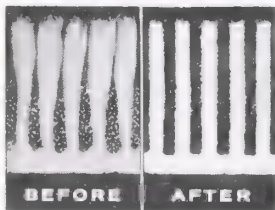
fun, where you entertain without an eye on the thermometer. Say good-bye to oppressive, hot-weather discomfort. Start enjoying your Weathermaker Home this very summer. You can—and for a down payment no larger than the price of a one-room air conditioner. See the Carrier dealer listed in your telephone directory.



even the best housekeeper in town can have

this much hidden dirt in the living room!

vacuuming won't budge it...but **SERVICEMASTER** professional cleaning will!



Atmospheric dirt chokes the life and beauty out of a rug. Vacuuming and home remedies won't remove it. Servicemaster professional cleaning will...restores carpet beauty, enhances brilliance.



All Servicemaster representatives are trained professionals. Behind them is Servicemaster's continuous laboratory testing program which develops safe cleaning techniques for even the newest fibers and fabrics.



The Servicemaster crew arrives at your home at the exact hour you have specified. A prior visit has acquainted them with your specific problem...and they're ready with more than \$1,000.00 worth of special equipment to clean your rugs (furniture, too) in just one day.



Servicemaster service is a complete service. Between professional cleanings Servicemaster home products will keep your carpets beautiful. Touch up traffic areas with the Magic Carpet Brush and Fiber Fresh liquid cleaner. Use First Aid Kit to remove 55 kinds of common spots.

Atmospheric soil settles deep-down into the fibers of your carpet. It dims brilliance. It mats fibers. It can ruin your carpeting.

But vacuuming won't budge atmospheric soil. Powders aren't effective. And other do-it-yourself treatments just don't reach down deep enough.

The answer is regular *professional* cleaning by Servicemaster—the nation's largest carpet and furniture cleaning organization.

Endorsed by over 30 top manufacturers

In your home or in its plants Servicemaster offers the scientific solution to all carpet cleaning problems. Famous-name carpet and furniture manufacturers endorse

Servicemaster's home furnishings care program. Many of them have Servicemaster test all new fabrics for serviceability even before they are put on the market.

Recommended by more than 4,000 stores

Servicemaster acts as the home furnishings cleaning division for more than 4,000 stores in the United States and Canada. No other firm in the industry enjoys such enthusiastic trade approval.

Don't let hidden dirt ruin your carpets. Protect them with the finest professional cleaning. Call Servicemaster for furniture and wall-to-wall carpet cleaning in your home, plant cleaning for your loose rugs.



FREE! Get your FREE copy of the informative, 24-page booklet, "Correct Care for Carpets" from your nearest Servicemaster dealer... listed under "Carpet Cleaning" in the Yellow Pages. Or write to: Dept. B.

service master
CHICAGO 14 ILLINOIS



Berk-Liner by The BERKLINE Corp., Morristown, Tenn.

Takes a heap of living for years and years

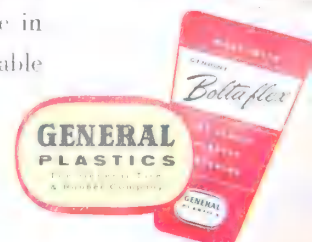
it's covered with

Boltaflex®

The beautiful decorator colors . . . the luxurious feel of BOLTAFLEx makes it perfect for every room in your home. And BOLTAFLEx is so easy to live with . . . just a whisk of a sudsy cloth keeps BOLTAFLEx new looking through years of daily living. Look for BOLTAFLEx on fine furniture in leading stores everywhere! BOLTAFLEx is also available through leading department stores and re-upholsterers.

Be sure it's
genuine . . . look
for this tag when
you shop!

THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY • Bolta Products Division • Lawrence, Mass.

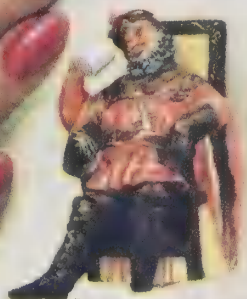




The Balloon Man to brighten Mother's bookshelf, 7½", \$27.50



The Boxer for any true dog-lover, 6½", \$17.50



Foaming Quart for Dad's bar or den, 6¼", \$33.50



Blithe Morning for a devoted wife, 7", \$36.50



Belle O' the Ball for Grandma, 8", \$45.00

Royal Doulton's guide to successful giving

Mother's Day, Father's Day, birthdays, weddings or anniversaries . . . every occasion is the perfect occasion for Royal Doulton. Because each figurine or character jug is a little treasure . . . sculptured by an artist, moulded in fine English bone china or earthenware and beautifully painted by hand. A gift that honors the sender and compliments the receiver.

Send 25¢ for new figurine booklet in full color. And ask your dealer to show you the newest 1958 figurines. Copyrights, TM Reg.



DOULTON & COMPANY, INC.,
DEPT. D5.
11 EAST 26TH ST., N. Y. 10, N. Y.



Rose for your favorite little girl, 4½", \$13.75



Enchantment for a collector's curio cabinet, 7¼", \$36.50



Columbine for the young marrieds, 7", \$25.00



The Polka for a hostess' table-setting, 7½", \$45.00



Falstaff jug for a man's den, 5¼", \$10.00



Harlequin for the friend who likes "Modern," 7", \$25.00



Autumn Breezes for Mother, 7½", \$36.50



Cissie to delight a teen-ager, 5", \$18.50



Daydreams for a sweet girl graduate, 5½", \$27.50



Bride for newlyweds, 8¼", \$37.50

To be **truly modern** your home must have **TWINDOW**



*Pella Windows courtesy
Rolscreen Company, Pella, Iowa*

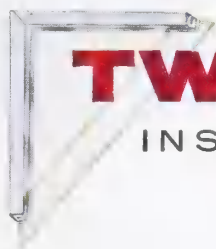
TWO TYPES OF TWINDOW



TWINDOW—METAL EDGE for large areas



TWINDOW—GLASS EDGE for small areas



TWINDOW®
INSULATING GLASS

Only when your home is equipped with TWINDOW . . . the windowpane with insulation built in . . . is it *truly modern*. For, look what TWINDOW does for your home: it keeps rooms warmer in winter, cooler in summer; reduces dangerous cold air drafts. It lessens window icing and fogging. It muffles outside noises. It saves on heating and cooling bills. And, since TWINDOW is a storm window in *permanent* form, you no longer have the bother and work of putting up storm windows and taking them down.

There's a great deal more you should know about TWINDOW, so consult your architect or builder. Meanwhile, send for our free book which explains how you can make your home *truly modern* with TWINDOW.

FILL IN AND RETURN THIS COUPON FOR OUR FREE BOOK (Please Print)

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 8195, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

Without obligation, please send me your free book on TWINDOW
. . . the twin-glass windowpane with insulation built in.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 969, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

SYMBOL OF SERVICE FOR SEVENTY-FIVE YEARS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED



MARTEX[®]

Color Co-Stars

Towels, bath rugs and now...

shower and window curtains—all by Martex.

All cast in the very same colors

to play mix or match roles in your bath.

Now give your bathrooms a lovely custom-decorator look. Do it easily and surely with rich Martex towels and bath rugs dramatically set off with brand-new, elegant Martex shower and window curtains (of fine quality Celanese[®] acetate taffeta). Color Co-Stars—bath towels, rugs and curtains come in a range of 22 fashion colors, a fresh palette from which you can mix or match to your taste.

Select your new Martex bath ensembles right in the same department of your favorite stores listed on page 216. These stores also feature *free bathroom decorator service*. Ask to see the Martex "Bathroom Planner" on your next shopping trip.

Martex, 65 Worth St., N. Y. 13.



P R E S E N T S



M

M

MARTEX

Cushman

Colonial



In the finest tradition . . . The FAIRFIELD Collection

For the warm, lovely, "lived-in" look that makes of a house a Home . . . you will find the Early American charm of Fairfield by Cushman irresistible in appeal.

Each gracious piece for living-room, dining-room, bedroom, is a fine example of craftsmanship that captures, with fastidious taste, the aura of time-mellowed antiques.

Note, particularly, the details of the distinguished dining-room Hutch . . . the John Goddard scroll base, the elegantly moulded cathedral-shaped doors and moulded

drawer fronts. Admire the authentic turned posts of the handsome oval drop-leaf extension Table . . . the Ladder-back Chair. Fairfield gives fresh meaning to graceful Colonial turnings . . . careful thought to the comfort and enduring loveliness you want for your home.

Choose from two satiny, matchable maple finishes — Harvest Brown and Cushman's Original Russet — featuring a mar-proof lacquer that defies heat, water and alcohol . . . insures lasting beauty. At your Cushman dealer.

H. T. CUSHMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NORTH BENNINGTON, VERMONT

You'll find

Cushman Colonial

at these and
other fine stores

ALABAMA

irmingham... Hood-McPherson Furn. Co.
omgomery... Frank Tennille Furn. Co.

ARIZONA

Phoenix... Barrows Furniture Co.
Tucson... House of Enchantment

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville... Steinkamp's Home Furn. Co.

CALIFORNIA

San Francisco... Turpin's Furniture
Los Angeles... The Maple Shops
Los Angeles... Mulkey's Furniture Co.
San Francisco... Santa Anita Furniture Co.
San Francisco... Cape Cod Shops, Inc.
San Francisco... San Bruno Maple Shop
San Francisco... Robinson & Sons Co.
San Francisco... Maple Manor
San Francisco... M. Corren & Sons

COLORADO

Colorado Springs... American Furniture Co.
Denver... Miller Furniture Co.
Denver... The Daniels & Fisher Co.
Denver... Del-Tee Furniture Co.

CONNECTICUT

Hamden... Hamilton Shop
Hartford... Marshall's
Hartford... Oberg's
Hartford... Henry Dick & Son
Hartford... Lavalley Furniture Co., Inc.
Hartford... The Howard & Barber Co.
Hartford... Puritan Furniture Mart
Hartford... Highland Furniture, Inc.
Hartford... Jewett City Furniture Co., Inc.
Hartford... Watkins Brothers, Inc.
Hartford... James A. Bunce Co.
Hartford... Carlson Furniture Co.
Hartford... B. C. Porter Sons
Hartford... Fred Hofmann & Co.
Hartford... Sidney Mattress & Furn. Co.
Hartford... Schwartz Brothers, Inc.
Hartford... Carlson's Wayside Furn. House
Hartford... Luther A. White, Inc.
Hartford... Angevine Furniture Co.
Hartford... A. A. Smith, Inc.
Hartford... Hadley's
Hartford... The Wilbar Furniture Shop
Hartford... Goettlich Brothers
Hartford... Pilgrim Hall Furniture
Hartford... Winsted Furniture Co.

DELAWARE

Wilmington... Nap-Spence Furniture Co.
Wilmington... H. Feinberg Furniture Co.
Wilmington... J. B. Van Seiver Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington... Wm. E. Miller Furn. Co., Inc.

FLORIDA

Fort Lauderdale... White Craft Distributors
Fort Lauderdale... Pierce-Wall Furniture Co.
Fort Lauderdale... Kensington Furniture Co.
Fort Lauderdale... Woodrum's, Inc.
Fort Lauderdale... Myrick's Furniture, Inc.

GEORGIA

Atlanta... Arm Field Furniture Co.
Atlanta... Sterchi Bros. Store, Inc.

IDAHO

Boise... Hendren's

ILLINOIS

Chicago... Ward & Jones Furniture Co.
Chicago... Anderson's Furn. & Moving Co.
Chicago... P. H. Hughes
Chicago... Fradell Early American Furniture
Chicago... House of Solar, Inc.
Chicago... Polk Brothers
Chicago... Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Chicago... Edward J. Weber Furniture Co.
Chicago... Arthurs
Chicago... Wirtz & Wirtz
Chicago... Skoglund & Son
Chicago... Hummer Furniture Co.
Chicago... Walker Co.
Chicago... P. A. Bergner & Co.
Chicago... Wright's Furniture & Appliances
Chicago... Hyman's Furniture Store, Inc.
Chicago... Rockford Standard Furniture Co.
Chicago... Reiff's
Chicago... Dunbar Furniture Co.
Chicago... E. Goodman Dept. Store
Chicago... Frankfort E. R. Brown Furniture Co.

INDIANA

Indianapolis... Colonial Furniture Co., Inc.
Indianapolis... Graham Furniture Co., Inc.

IOWA

Des Moines... Kiple & DePrenger Furniture Co.

KANSAS

Topeka... Prairie Village Furniture
Topeka... Crosby Bros. Inc.
Topeka... L. C. Jackson, Inc.

KENTUCKY

Lexington... Standard Furniture Co.

LOUISIANA

New Orleans... Dauterive Furniture Co.
New Orleans... Dauterive Furniture Co.
New Orleans... Bradford's, Inc.

New Orleans... Dixie Furniture Co.
New Orleans... Nu-Idea Furniture Co.
Shreveport... Trickett's, Inc.

MAINE

Bangor... Bangor Furniture Co.
Ellsworth... Harry C. Austin & Co., Inc.
Portland... Porteous, Mitchell & Braun
Rockland... Stonington Furniture Co.

MARYLAND

Baltimore... M. Shavitz & Sons, Inc.
Baltimore... Montgomery Ward & Co.

MASSACHUSETTS

Adams... M. Schwartz
Amesbury... Premier Furniture Co.
Attleboro... Atherton's
Belmont... R. L. Wicks & Sons
Beverly... Kransberg Furniture Co.
Boston... Florence Furniture Co.
Boston... Gilchrist's
Boston... Howard L. Prior
Cambridge... Putnam Furniture Co.
Dorchester... David R. Pitnof & Sons
East Milton... Milton Home Furnishers, Inc.
Everett... Carpenter Furniture Co.
Fall River... Kaplan's Furniture Co., Inc.
Falmouth... William C. Davis Co.
Fitchburg... Kidder & Davis
Fitchburg... Tarbox Furniture
Framingham... Lewis Furniture Co.
Franklin... Franklin Furniture Co.
Great Barrington... J. H. Maloney, Inc.
Haverhill... Boston Furniture Co.
Holyoke... Weinstein Furniture Co., Inc.
Hyannis... Cape Cod Furniture Store
Lawrence... T. J. Buckley Co.
Lenox... David E. Herrick, Inc.
Lowell... The Robertson Co.
Lynn... Goldberg Furniture Co.
Mansfield... W. C. Fuller Co., Inc.
Middleboro... Egger's Furn. & Appliance Co.
Natick... Raider Furniture Co.
Needham... Young's Furniture Co.
New Bedford... Wayside Furniture Co.
Newburyport... Premier Furniture Co.
North Adams... National Furniture Co.
North Attleboro... John E. Miner & Co.
Norwood... Callahan's
Oxford... Lakeside Furniture, Inc.
Pittsfield... Rice & Kelly, Inc.
Salem... Wm. G. Webster Co.
Southbridge... "Corriveau's"
Springfield... Edwards Wayside Furn., Inc.
Springfield... Okun Furniture Co.
Stoneham... Sloane Furniture Co.
Taunton... Plank & Hanson, Inc.
Three Rivers... Tapor's Furniture Co.
Uxbridge... Barron-O'Rourke Furniture Co.
Wakefield... Wakefield Wayside, Inc.
Waltham... Parke Snow, Inc.
Ware... Phoenix Furniture Co.
Wareham... George E. Cornwell & Sons, Inc.
Webster... E. H. Horton & Co.
West Concord... Carter Furniture Co., Inc.
West Springfield... Retail Furniture Warehouse
Westfield... The Lambson Furniture Co.
Whitman... Rosen Furniture Co., Inc.
Worcester... R. Northridge Furniture Co.

MICHIGAN

Battle Creek... The Woods Furniture Co.
Dearborn... Montgomery Ward & Co.
Detroit... Post Furniture Co. of Plymouth
Detroit (Grand River)...
Detroit... Montgomery Ward & Co.
Detroit (Griatiot)... Montgomery Ward & Co.
Detroit... Van Upholstering & Furniture Co.
Flint... Flint Home Furnishing Co.
Grand Rapids... Northwestern Bedding Co.
Grand Rapids... Vredevoogd's Furniture Store
Kalamazoo... Central Furniture Co.
Kalamazoo... National Storage Co.
Lansing... Estes Furniture Co.
Port Huron... The New Howard Furniture Co.
Royal Oak... Triangle Furniture Co.
Three Rivers... Mastercraft Furniture
Ypsilanti... Smith Furniture Co. of Ypsilanti
Zeeland... The Quality Furniture Shop, Inc.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis... L. S. Donaldson Co.
Rochester... F. J. Paine Co.
St. Paul... Dealers Furniture Inc.
St. Paul... Montgomery Ward & Co.
Thief River Falls... Solheim & Overum Furniture Co.

MISSISSIPPI

Hattiesburg... The Furniture Market
Jackson... Rice Furniture Company

MISSOURI

Kansas City... Montgomery Ward & Co.
Rock Hill... Huddleston's Provincial Shop
St. Louis... Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Louis... Wick Furniture Co.

MONTANA

Billings... Elliot's, Inc.
Butte... Christie Furniture Co.
Great Falls... Barbers, Inc.
Kalispell... The Kelly Furniture Co.
Missoula... The Missoula Furniture Mart

NEBRASKA

Omaha... Orchard & Wilhelm Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dover... E. Morrill Furniture Co.
Hanover... G. W. Rand & Son
Laconia... Lougee-Robinson Co., Inc.
Manchester... A. A. Mooney Furniture Co.
Nashua... The C. H. Avery Co.
Portsmouth... Margeson's Inc.
Woodsville... Woodsville Furniture Co.

NEW JERSEY

Bridgeton... Leo Chew
Bridgeton... I. W. Goldberg
Camden... J. B. Van Seiver Co.
Florence... Hackett & Reed
Glassboro... Robert I. Wier Furniture
Hackensack... Denson's
Irvington... Nathan Flusser, Inc.
New Brunswick... Schwartz Furniture Co.
Oaklyn... A. P. Davis Company, Inc.
Ocean City... Howard S. Stainton & Co.
Ramsey... Maple House, Inc.
Ridgefield... Maple House, Inc.

Salem... Hitchner's Furniture Store
Ship Bottom... Whalon's Furniture
Trenton... Doolittle-Allen Co.
Trenton... J. B. Van Seiver Co.
Vineland... Blom Brothers

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque... Raby Furniture Co.
Carlsbad... Wertheim Furniture Co.
Hobbs... Thompson Hardware Co.

NEW YORK

Adams... Belloff's Department Store, Inc.
Albany... John B. Hauf, Inc.
Albany... Montgomery Ward & Co.
Bellrose... Bellrose Furniture Co.
Binghamton... Nelson Ellis
Broadalbin... S. Betor's Furn. Store, Inc.
Bronx... The Maple House
Brooklyn... Sweet Brothers Inc.
Buffalo... Allen's Home Furnishings, Inc.
Buffalo... F. Scherer & Sons, Inc.
Canton... Sidel's Furniture Store
Catskill... Deane & Deane
Cohoes... National Furniture Co.
Hartsdale... The Maple House
Hempstead... Diana Furniture Co.
Hempstead... Thomas-Mack, Inc.
Herkimer... Rush Furniture Co.
Huntington... Knight Brothers, Inc.
Johnstown... Morris Feldman Corp.
Kingston... Montgomery Ward & Co.
Lancaster... C. Oelkers Furniture Co.
Middletown... Crawford's
New Paltz... Hamilton's Gift & Furn. Shop
New York... Vanleigh Furniture Co.
Newburgh... Burger's Furniture Store
Niagara Falls... Cornell & Daggett, Inc.
Oceanside... Maple Center
Plattsburg... Montgomery Ward & Co.
Port Richmond, S. I... Shepard Furn. Co.
Poughkeepsie... Mitchell Furniture Co.
Poughkeepsie... Stevens Furniture Co.
Rochester... McCurdy & Co.
Roscoe... Russell V. Hodge
Schenectady... H. S. Barney Co.
Schenectady... Knickerbocker Colonial Shop
Syracuse... E. W. Edwards & Sons
Troy... John P. Ryan Furniture Co.
White Plains... Ardley Furniture Corp.

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo... Luger Furniture Co.

OHIO

Akron... Sokol Furniture Co.
Barberton... C. Weigand for Furniture
Belleville... Myers Furniture Co.
Canal Fulton... Finebrook Brothers Co.
Cincinnati... Stille & Duhlmeier
Cleveland... Davis & Moore, Inc.
Cleveland... The J. L. Goodman Furn. Co.
Cleveland... The May Co.
Columbus... The F. & R. Lazarus & Co.
Cuyahoga Falls... Long & Co.
Dayton... Hallum Furniture Co.
Hamilton... Max Joffe Furniture Co.
Lima... Armstrong & Son
Lowellville... Cunningham's
Marion... Foreman's Wayside Furniture
Moulton... Swonger's Furniture City
Newark... Carlisle Furniture & Rug Co.
North Canton... Zane Furniture Co.
Portsmouth... Long & Co.
Springfield... Peoples Outfitting Co.
Sterling... Maibach's
Sugar Creek... Andreas Furniture Co.
Tiffin... Trout & Bladow Furniture Co.
Toledo... Imperial Wayside Furniture
Wauseon... Randolph Furniture
Youngstown... The G. M. McKelvey Co.

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City... Dorothy Haggard's

OREGON

Oswego... Chet Ferguson's, Inc.
Portland... Tarlow's Furniture Co.
Roseburg... Curtis Brothers

PENNSYLVANIA

Alexandria... Martin Furniture Co.
Aliquippa... Pittsburgh Mercantile Co.
Allentown... Hess Brothers
Allentown... J. B. Van Seiver Co.
Altoona... Wolf Furniture Co.
Arnold... W. R. Gott
Bala Cynwyd... J. B. Van Seiver Co.
Bellefonte... Brachbill's
Coryngnam... Thrift Furniture Mart
Doylestown... Cross Keys Furniture
Easton... Lauter's
Erie... Erie Dry Goods Co.
Feasterville... Pine Tree Farms Furniture
Franklin... Jones Furniture Co.
Grove City... Hoffman's

Harrisburg... Troup Brothers
Hatboro... Gamburg Furniture
Hooversville... Daniel Shaffer & Sons
Indiana... Jones Furniture Co.
Jenkintown... J. B. Van Seiver Co.
Johnstown... Swank's
Lancaster... J. B. Van Seiver Co.
Lansford... Ridge Center
Lebanon... P. H. Thompson's Sons
Leighton... George A. Schwartz
Meadville... H. L. Marquette Co.
Media... George Bloom
Media... Snowden's
Montgomeryville... Jonns
Nesqueh... Domestic Sales & Service Co.
New Bethlehem... R. M. S. Furniture Co.
Norristown... B. E. Block & Bros.
Norristown... McLaughlin's Furniture
North East... Seifert's House of Furniture
Philadelphia... Harry L. Brown Co.
Philadelphia... L. H. Conlen's Sons
Philadelphia... Gimbel Bros.
Philadelphia... Pennsylvania Furniture Co.
Philadelphia... J. N. Schaeffer Furn. Co.
Philadelphia... John Wanamaker
Pottstown... Wilke Furniture House
Punxsutawney... Jones Furniture Co.
Quakertown... Smith's Furniture
Scranton... Cleland Simpson Company
Seven Valleys... Goodling's
Slatetale... Kern's Furniture Store
Souderton... Fisher Furniture Store, Inc.
Topton... J. J. Schofer & Son
West Reading... B. J. Smith
Wilkes-Barre... Empire Furniture Co.
Williamsport... Wolf Furniture Co.

RHODE ISLAND

Cranston... Cranston Furniture Co.
Cranston... Reo Furniture Co.
East Greenwich... Ross Aker Furniture Co.
East Providence... East Providence Furn. Co.
Pawtucket... American Furniture Co.
Providence... Morris Cohen & Son
Providence... O. O. Furniture Co.
Providence... McKay's Furniture Co.
West Warwick... J. B. Archambault
Westerly... Westerly Furniture Co.
Woonsocket... J. C. Mailloux & Sons Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston... Town & Country Furn. Shop
Greenville... Old Colony Furniture Co., Inc.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Rapid City... Dusek's
Sioux Falls... Donahue Furniture Co.

TEXAS

Amarillo... Heath Furniture Co.
Bellaire... Bellaire Furniture Studio
Corpus Christi... Allen Furniture Co.
Dallas... Frank Duff-Lillard Co.
Fort Worth... Fakes & Co.
Galveston... Kauffman Meyers & Co.
Houston... Hilsher's Home Supply Co.
Houston... Richter's
Kilgore... Almand's House of Furnishings
Lubbock... W. D. Wilkins & Co.
San Antonio... H. R. Fisher Furniture Co.

UTAH

Salt Lake City... Custom Furniture Co., Inc.

VERMONT

Barre... Hooker's
Bellows Falls... Fenton & Hennessey
Bennington... Haynes & Kane
Burlington... Smith Furniture Co.
Manchester... Brewster & Son
Newport... P. H. Edwards
Rutland... Hy-Way Furniture
St. Albans... G. A. Doubleday, Inc.
St. Johnsbury... Curran Furniture Co.
Springfield... Chrome's

WASHINGTON

Centralia... Charlet's Furniture Co., Inc.
Seattle... Standard-Grunbaum
Tacoma... Rhodes
Walla-Walla... Drumheller Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

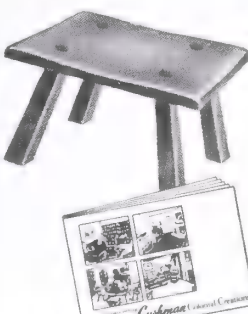
Huntington... Dickinson Brothers

WISCONSIN

Burlington... McCarthy-Rueter Furn. Co.
Kenosha... Peltier Furniture Co.
LaCrosse... Ross Furniture & Rug Co.
Milwaukee... Schell Furniture
Racine... Johnson Home Furnishings
Rhineland... Hildebrand Furniture & Und. Co.
Superior... Grand Rapids Hfg. Co.

WYOMING

Casper... J. W. Forsling Furniture Co., Inc.



Special Offer

Colonial Cricket Stool... ONLY \$3.95

POSTPAID

This maple finished, hand-pegged, 13" x 9" x 8" Cricket Stool has a retail value of \$6.25! It's yours at the very low price of \$3.95 to introduce the superior construction, finish, and craftsmanship of all Cushman Colonial Creations.

How to Decorate Your Home — Send only 25¢ for this new illustrated 32-page booklet of decorating hints, "At Home In Every Setting." It's full of helpful and practical suggestions. Booklet Free with Stool.

H. T. CUSHMAN MFG. CO., Established 1886 Box 575, North Bennington, Vermont		PLEASE PRINT	
<input type="checkbox"/> Enclosed find \$3.95 for Footstool (add 25¢ if west of Mississippi) in Harvest Brown <input type="checkbox"/> in Rust Maple <input type="checkbox"/> ; and include my FREE copy of "At Home In Every Setting."		Name _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Enclosed find 25¢ in coin for "At Home In Every Setting."		Address _____	
		City _____ Zone _____ State _____	



MOST-DISCUSSED GROUPING OF THE DECADE . . . flexible, finely styled, comprehensive.

More than 50 versatile pieces to arrange, combine, move from room to room. Timeless . . . equally at home with traditional or modern.

A wealth of drawers, sliding trays, removable bins. Cited by leading home decorating authorities across the nation for its impeccable taste, fresh design and custom quality at practical prices.



Shumanoff

exquisitely beautiful

DIMENSION
by Cavalier

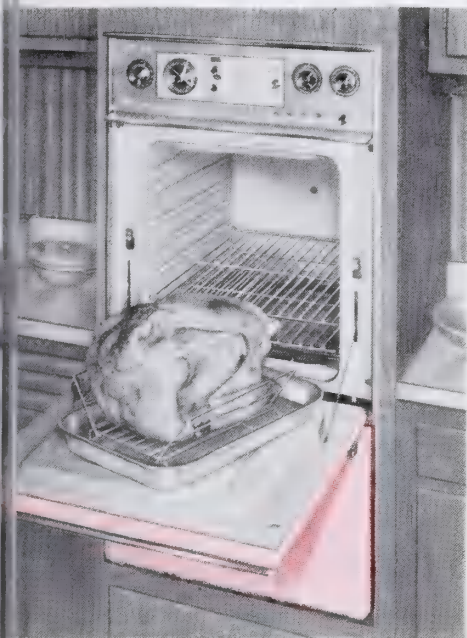
CAVALIER CORPORATION, CHATTANOOGA 2, TENNESSEE

Soft matte finish natural Walnut; graceful accents in muted brushed silver finish.

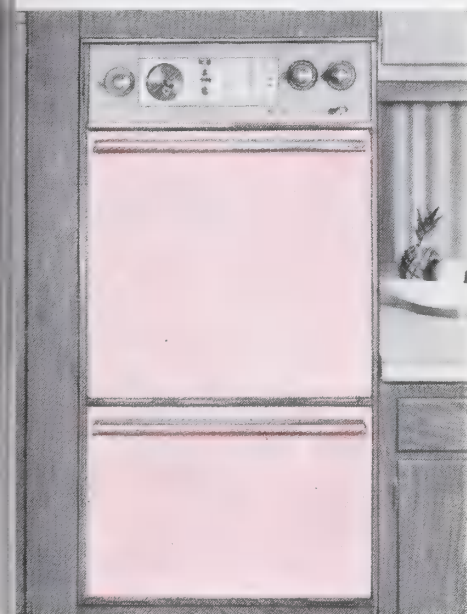
In fine stores only, names of those near you furnished on request. Send 25c for booklet showing the complete correlated grouping.



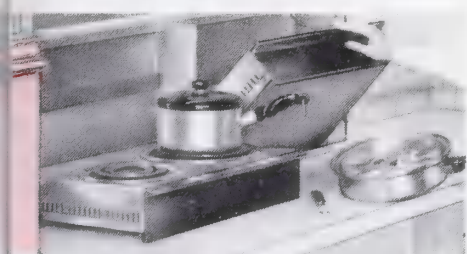
New Frigidaire Wall Ovens with drop-leaf doors... for easy-reach cooking and cleaning!



Open—for sturdy set-down space!



Closed for Sheer Look beauty!



Matching Fold-Back Surface Units!



Down all the way—for up-close, no-reach cleaning!

There's more to these new ovens than meets the eye...

- Spatter-Free Broiling! • Holiday Meal Capacity! ▪ Automatic Cooking Controls!
- Every Wanted Range Feature!

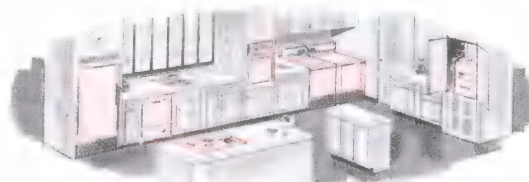
Almost too beautiful to be used—but this new Frigidaire Sheer Look Wall Oven cooks as good as it looks... automatically! Smart new Drop-Leaf Doors provide set-down space for safe parking of heaviest roasts, or swing down *all the way* to let you step up close, clean every corner easily. Each door is supported by two aircraft-type cables, capable of holding up to 1000 lbs. each!

Talk about capacity! You'll cook largest turkey or whole meals with ease. New optional rotisserie holds and turns even a 20 lb. ham.

Exclusive new Radiant-Wall Broiler Grill "char-broils" steaks just the way you like... *so spatter-free you'll broil 100 times without cleaning the oven!* A new Meat Tender Thermometer lets you dial the "doneness" in roasts. Automatic Cook-Master bakes, roasts, or barbecues while you're miles away. Single and double oven models, available in satin chrome or four Frigidaire porcelain enamel colors. Glass door optional in some models.

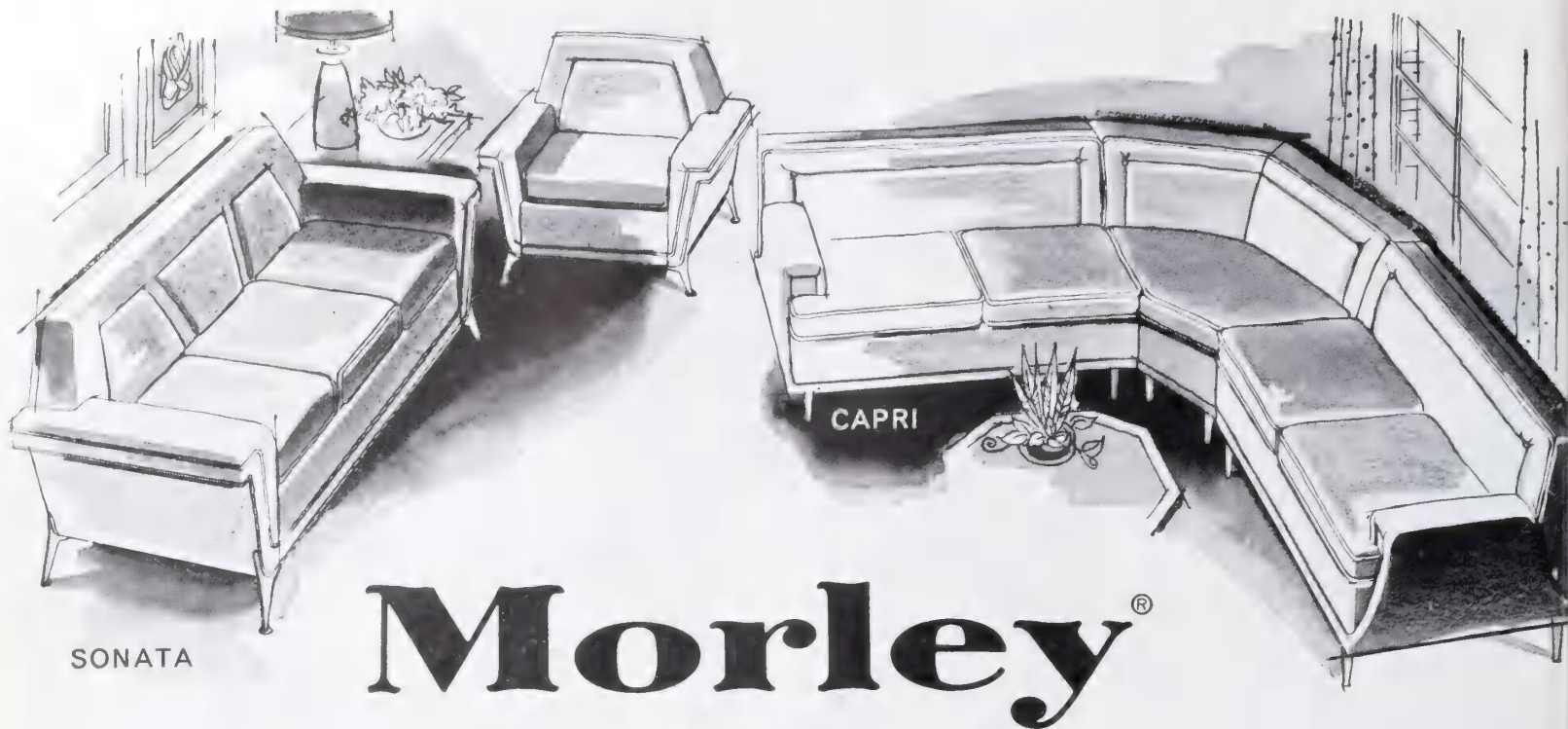
Exclusive Fold-Back Surface Units install on the counter top to save cabinet space, fold back (even while hot) for extra counter area. In gleaming satin chrome. One-piece Built-In Cooking Tops (not shown) in Frigidaire porcelain enamel colors and satin chrome finish.

WHETHER YOU PLAN TO BUILD OR REMODEL,
ask your Frigidaire Dealer, or Kitchen Specialist, to show you how easily
and economically you can have your dream of a kitchen today
with color-matched Frigidaire Built-In and Free-Standing Appliances—
featuring the beautiful Sheer Look... PLUS!



'58 FRIGIDAIRE *Built-in Appliances*

FRIGIDAIRE Division, General Motors Corporation, Dayton 1, Ohio



SONATA

CAPRI

Morley®

*The New Americana Look...
styling in depth, comfort in depth*

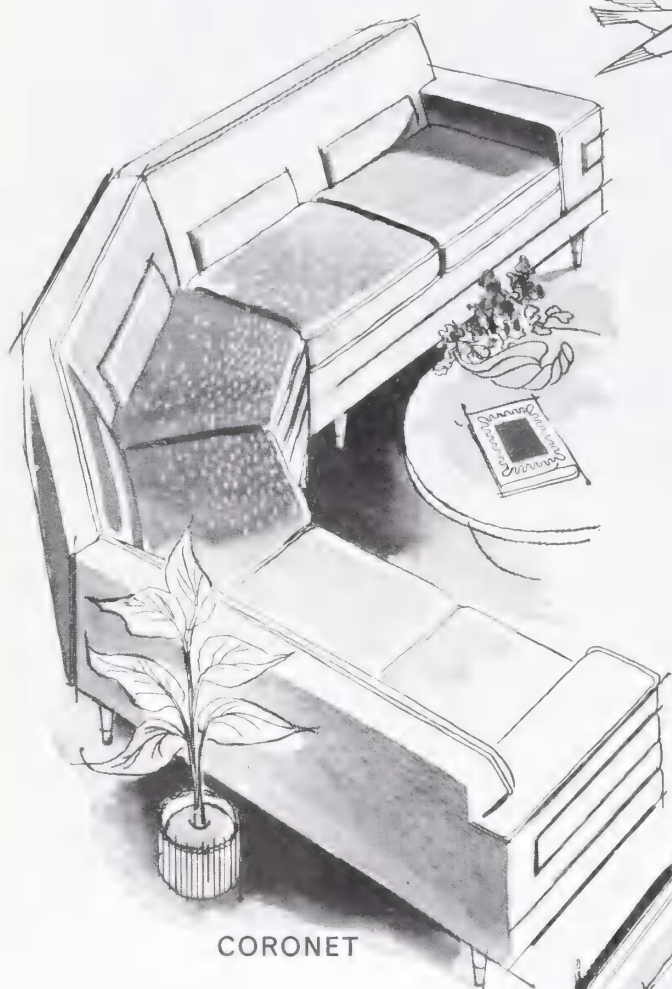
Here's the exciting "New Americana Look"—contemporary in mood, thrilling in design, wonderful for your home.

Your choice of thirteen complete groups—all originals by Henry P. Glass, I.D.I. Gold Medal Award Winner.

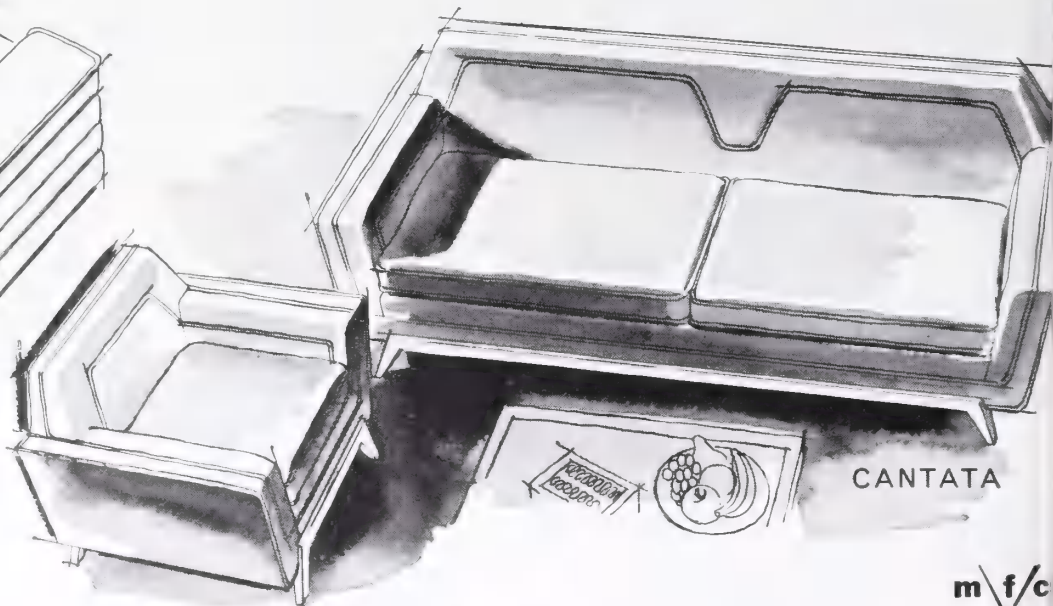
The famous Morley touch gives you exceptional comfort and advanced engineering . . . exclusive new Relaxa-Pads* . . . reversible new Duo-Style Cushions* . . . and patented Flota-Steel spring construction.

Styles for every taste, at popular prices. Chairs from \$89.50. Sofas from \$169.50. Two-piece sectionals from \$249.50. Three-piece sectionals from \$389.50. At selected quality furniture and department stores throughout United States and Canada. Write for name of your nearest Morley dealer.

VALUABLE FREE BOOKLET—Florence Terhune's 24-page illustrated booklet on home decorating, free at your Morley dealer. By mail, 25c.



CORONET

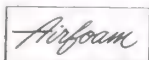


CANTATA



*U.S. Pat. 2788845, Canada Pat. Pdg. 1957 M.F.C.

PATENTED FREE-FLOATING SPRING CONSTRUCTION
Individual Seating Automatically Adjusts
To Each Person's Size, Shape, Weight
GUARANTEED 20 YEARS IN WRITING



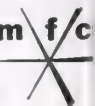
by **GOODYEAR**

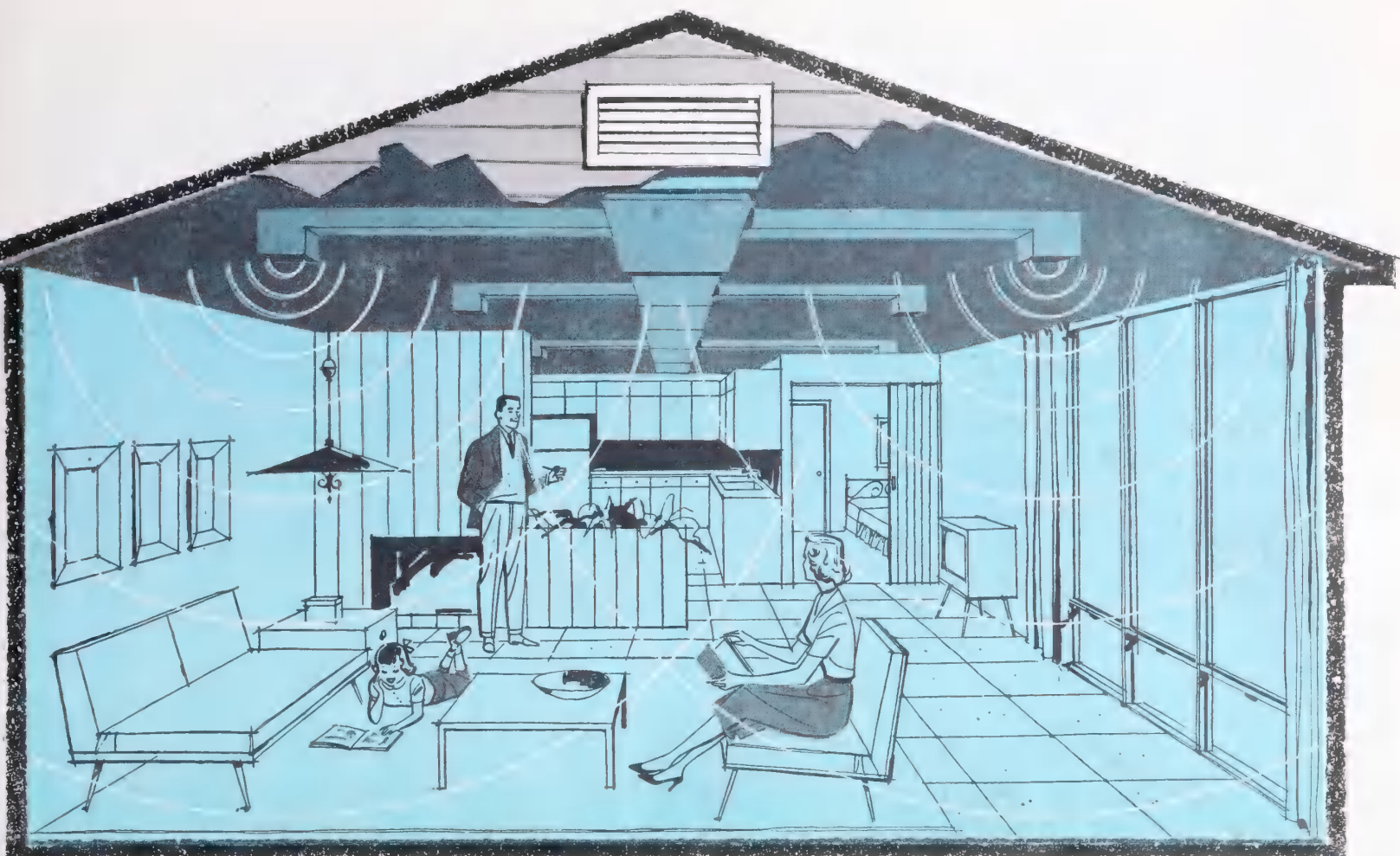
MORLEY FURNITURE CORPORATION • 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.

East Point, Ga.
Medina, N.Y.
Memphis, Tenn.

Seattle, Wash.
Shelbyville, Ind.
Montreal, Quebec

Toronto, Ontario
Vancouver, B.C.
Winnipeg, Manitoba

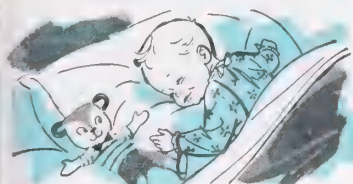




Now! Keep the Whole House Cool

WITH A YORK PATHFINDER AIR CONDITIONER **\$439⁹⁵** installation, ductwork extra

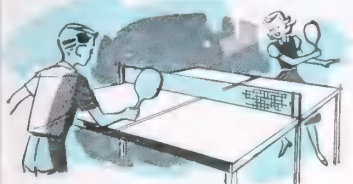
(Complete, tailor-made installations with custom ductwork for as little as \$18.71 a month)



York Air Conditioning promotes sleep, improves dispositions.



...makes housework more pleasant, less tiring.

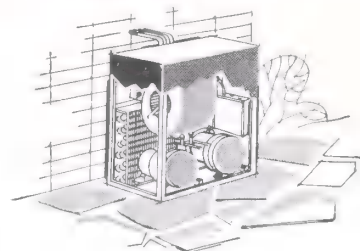


...provides cool comfort for stay-at-home entertainment!

Amazingly compact...fits almost anywhere...in attic...carport...through the basement wall! The revolutionary York Pathfinder is tailor-made to meet the cooling needs of the average home. Compact, air cooled, it installs

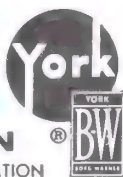
without cooling towers, recirculating pumps, costly plumbing. It can be hooked into existing warm-air ducts to save money on installation! High capacity Pathfinders available for larger-than-average-homes at slightly higher prices.

'58 YORK Twinline Central Air Conditioner slashes operating costs 15% or more! The new, air-cooled Twinline gives you all the advantages, all the economy of *two* compressors working together. On mild summer days *one* compressor cools and dehumidifies...on hot summer days when maximum cooling is needed, both compressors swing into action!



A new home isn't a modern home unless it has central air conditioning! If you're planning on a new home, be sure your plans include York whole-house air conditioning! It costs far less to install in a new home...adds to its resale value...and now, in most states, the low, low cost can be included in your mortgage!

YORK CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF BORG-WARNER CORPORATION



Millions Live Better With York... the quality name in air conditioning

Manufacturers of Residential and Commercial Heating and Cooling Systems • Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment for Industrial and Commercial Installations • Room Air Conditioners • Ice Makers • Refrigeration Units and Systems

For the rest of your life
YOU'LL BE PROUD YOU CHOSE


THE PORCELAIN CHINA



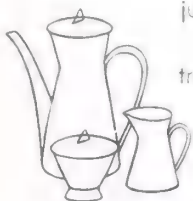
VERSAILLES

The grandeur of kings created in a pattern of exquisite design — gold, aqua and olive against a pure white, porcelain body. 15 pc. place setting \$19.95

DESIGNED BY

Raymond Loewy

There are few possessions in life that keep giving such joy... such satisfaction... such pride as owning ROSENTHAL china. Each time it graces your table — your family, no less than your guests, will enjoy its exquisite beauty... its richness... the fact that it bears the world famous name ROSENTHAL. You'll thank your own good taste... your own good judgment for making so wise a choice. America's fine stores proudly display a large collection of both traditional and contemporary ROSENTHAL handcrafted in Germany. From \$12.95 (5 pc. place setting).



FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS IN COLOR OF ALL PATTERNS SEND 10¢ TO DEPT. MHB, THE ROSENTHAL-BLOCK CHINA CORP. 21 EAST 26 ST., N.Y.



DRAWING BY GRAMBS MILLER

Scheherazade and her Russian relatives

*The fourth of a series on the delights
of the tone poem*

By RICHARD WILLIAMS

It is certain that more people in our time have heard Rimsky-Korsakoff's tone poem, *Scheherazade*, than have read the tales which she spins during the thousand and one nights. It is not that the Arabian entertainment has lost its spicy perfume between the covers of a book; the young people, particularly, still read the stories, though in a soaped-down version. It is rather that music has spread so far and fast, and such a tone poem as this has proved so easy and repetitive a pleasure, that listeners outnumber readers.

The girl has a unique appeal. Of all the tone poems, *Scheherazade* is the most popular. With a thousand and one performances, beginning with the successful premiere in 1888 (seventy years ago), down to the latest high-fidelity re-

cording being issued this month, the music has lost little of its sheen, the Sultana little of her glamour. No other girl has wrested her crown from her.

She is the brain-child of a Russian composer who found his inspiration in Arabic lore; the conductor of the latest recording, one who has been conducting the score for half a century, is a Frenchman, Pierre Monteux. If that is not a testimonial to the international appeal of music, what is? But the paradox is even more pronounced. For Rimsky-Korsakoff belonged to a group of Russian musicians who set as their goal a revival of the national qualities of Russian music.

Too long, they felt, had Russian music been under the influence of Germans. Now they wished to be-

(Please turn to page 36)

The joys of a **CONN**
are for all...and forever



PICTURED IS THE BEAUTIFUL CONN MINUET, STYLED BY RAYMOND LOEWE.

How easy for you to have these satisfactions, too



so easy to begin. Even if you pick out tunes with one finger, the CONN will bring you real satisfaction right from the start. Then ahead lies a lifetime of thrills!

Ever tried your hand at a CONN Organ? Then you know how simple it is to pick out a tune, try different effects—even though you never played a CONN before.

But these first joys, delightful as they are, only hint of the satisfactions in store once you have a CONN of your own.

Hear how owners themselves express it: "The CONN lets me relax." "It provides the outlet I need." "The CONN gives me a feeling of accomplishment."

That feeling of accomplishment never

ends. A CONN, you see, puts no limit on what you can do; as you try for new effects, the CONN is able to produce them—with all the fullness and richness you hope to achieve. Unlike semi-organs, or make-believes, the CONN is a real organ in every sense of the word—a superb musical instrument.

Your dealer offers you a wide choice of styles and finishes. Stop in, why don't you, and ask for a free "play-it-yourself" demonstration. See the CONN in five beautiful models, priced as low as \$995.

CONN ORGAN
magnificent in music

PRODUCT OF AN 82-YEAR TRADITION



Conn Organ Corporation
Elkhart, Indiana, Dept. HB5

Yes, I'd like to know more about playing the organ. Please send me your illustrated booklet "How to Choose the Organ for Your Home."

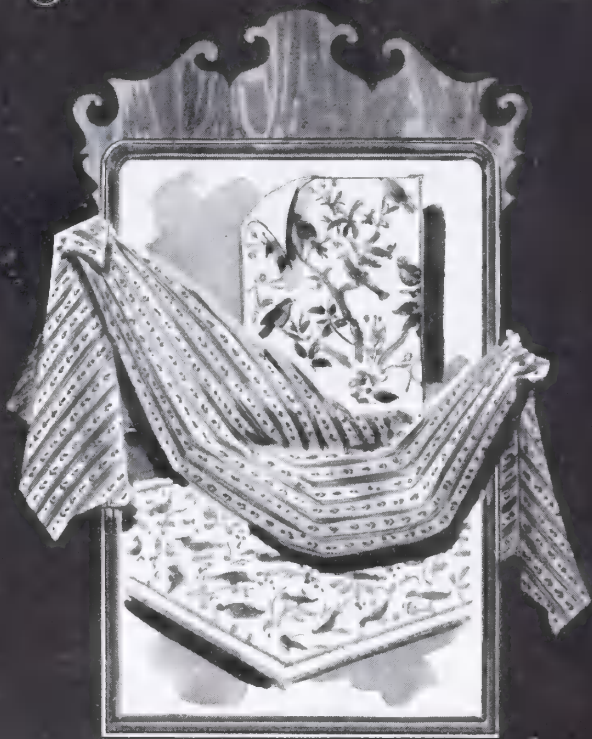
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



Your home reflects you!



You'll be proud in a setting of

Schumacher's

Fabrics • Carpets • Wallpapers

Whether you plan to decorate a country estate or a modest city apartment... how smart of you to start with Schumacher's distinctive fabrics, unusual carpets and fine wallpapers.

There's a world of difference... except in price!

Through decorator and decorating departments of fine stores.

Quality is a Schumacher Tradition

F. SCHUMACHER & Co. 50 W. 40th St. N. Y. 18
Fabrics • Carpets • Wallpapers • Waverly Fabrics



SCHEHERAZADE AND HER RUSSIAN RELATIVES

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 34

come *echt* Russian. To them, Tchaikovsky was a German, though to us Tchaikovsky sounds very Russian indeed. They strove to base their work on the folk songs that were sung in the fields and the rhythms which were stamped out in peasant dances in the villages.

To this group belonged Balakirev, Cui, Moussorgsky, Borodin, and Rimsky-Korsakoff. A very laudable ambition, a very good program! But music has a way of besting theory. Every one of the group composed, aside from Russian material, scores which proved to be international in flavor and subsequently in acceptance. Every one of them produced program music on subjects as un-national as Little Red Riding Hood and offered us music which could be sipped and savored by as many nations as enjoy a cup of tea.

NICHOLAS Rimsky-Korsakoff was that exception in music, a genius who yet was modest, a successful composer who yet was generous to other composers. He was, as were several others of the Russian composers, an amateur, having at first chosen a military career. He started out to become a naval officer. But when he met Balakirev, the older man interested him in music. So remarkable seemed the beginning talent of the pupil that Balakirev knew he could expect great things.

"I put my trust in you," he said to Rimsky, "as an old aunt does in a young lawyer-nephew."

When Rimsky was twenty-seven-years old and still a naval officer, he was called to the head of the St. Petersburg Conservatory and invited to accept the teacher's chair for practical composition and instrumentation. In his honest and humorous autobiography, Rimsky-Korsakoff tells us that at the time he did not even know the names of most of the chords, that he had no knowledge of orchestral technique, that he had never conducted an orchestra in his life. But he accepted the chance, and being now a professor, soon became one of his own best pupils, "perhaps the best of them all."

That he was a remarkably good teacher is attested by the record of his successes. He had an unceasing capacity for rejoicing over a good piece of work and felt a deep distress when one of his pupils did shoddy work. Not jejune facts, but the rich glow of music he spread in

the classroom, with the result that he himself, as well his pupils, became masters of orchestration.

Scheherazade excels in its orchestral color, in its fairy-tale tints. They remind us of the kaleidoscope with which we used to play as children, turning it round and round. Rimsky, the decorous professor, commanded a special sort of fancy, one dressed in Eastern hues. He himself wore a black frock coat and black-rimmed glasses through which he peered kindly at his pupils. "I doubt if you could find anyone in the whole world more incredulous of everything supernatural, fantastic, phantasmal or lying beyond the grave, and yet as an artist it is just these things that I love above all," he wrote.

Scheherazade is not great music. On the other hand, it is not as worthless as some of its hackneyed performances would lead you to believe. It is something in between, not profound but delightful, not magical but entertaining. Let us remember also that it is music and not a description of anything in particular. Rimsky himself said, "All I had desired was that the hearer . . . should carry away the impression that it is beyond doubt an oriental narrative of some numerous and varied fairy-tale wonders." He then confuses the issue, as we have seen Richard Strauss do, by ascribing definite titles to the various sections: "The Sea and the Vessel of Sinbad," "The Tale of the Prince Kalender," "The Young Prince and the Young Princess," "Festival at Bagdad, The Sea, The Vessel Is Wrecked."

WHAT we have said of *Scheherazade* could be applied in some degree to the other tone poems produced by the group. From Borodin, for example, we have "A Sketch of the Steppes of Central Asia," which, again, even though it is pure Russian in subject, is touched by the color and the strangeness of the Orient. From Balakirev we have the symphonic poem "Thamar," very romantic stuff. Of greater value is the music of Moussorgsky, the finest composer of the National Movement. His imagination too turned to the tone poem, producing—with much travail and with many changes of mind—"A Night on the Bald Mountain."

Orgiastic rites, terrifying celebrations, a tumult of the Witches' Sabbath, revels of the Specters—all

(Please turn to page 44)



GORHAM, new Acrilan* Broadloom in Alabaster, also in 8 other colors. About 15.95 a square yard.

Mr. Smith loves to make carpets. This old gentleman is a symbol of all the people at Alexander Smith; men and women who have a genuine love of their trade. For 113 years, they have been making good carpets. They know that when you buy a new broadloom carpet or rug you expect it to give you and your family the service and pleasure you pay for. An Alexander Smith is much more than the new beauty that meets your eye. It's the pride of craftsmanship . . . the taste and imagination, the honest value that go into every design, every color. This almost-lost art will add new beauty and character to *your* home.

Alexander Smith

Sascha Brastoff

*A man of many hands and many talents,
whose wizardry with clay, color,
form, and texture offers you breath-taking beauty
in articles of daily use.*

CERAMIC ACCESSORIES—LAMPS—FINE CHINA—

*each piece a signed original—
in America's finest stores.*





ONLY REDWOOD

offers you the perfect combination

of elegance and economy . . . more

beautiful than you dreamed . . .

less costly than you imagined.

For a wealth of exciting and

stimulating new home ideas with

redwood, write:



CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION

576 Sacramento Street • San Francisco 11, California



Burl ...THE CROWN JEWEL OF WOOD, WORKED LIKE RARE MEDALLIONS.. AND HAND-SET IN TABLES BY **LANE**

This close-up reveals the extravagant graining of the burl inlays which form the centers of these fine tables.



From the "Carpathian" collection—a generous size cocktail table in warm Butternut

Now Lane again makes such rare and unusual table beauty possible for budget-conscious homemakers! This distinguished collection reveals the exquisite patterns embedded in the burls of imported Carpathian Elm. Cabinetmakers consider the burl the most challenging of all grainings. Yet, because of Lane's long experience

in handling fine parquetry and inlays, their skilled artisans have achieved this prized effect: centers of burl mosaic gleaming with golden highlights, and framed in choice Butternut and Paldao veneers. Available in Butternut as shown, or in traditional Mahogany. Ten styles—see opposite page for some of the fine stores featuring them

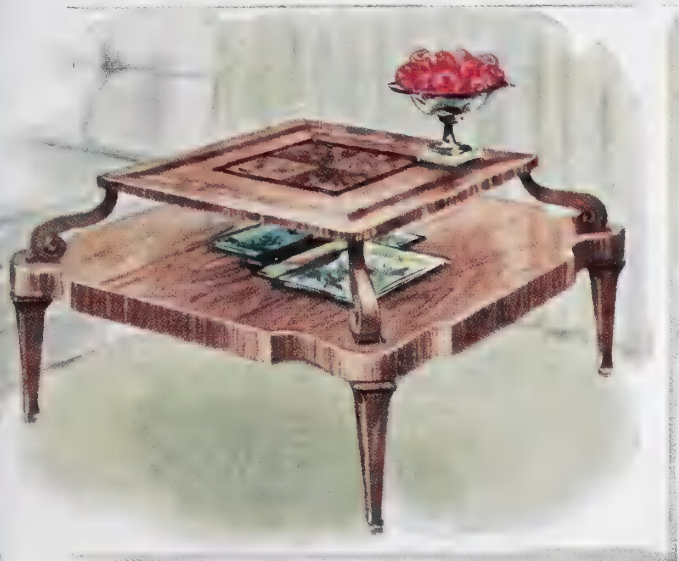
THE "CARPATHIAN" COLLECTION AT BUDGET PRICES

THE "CARPATHIAN" COLLECTION BY **LANE**

AT THESE AND OTHER FINE FURNITURE
AND DEPARTMENT STORES:



*Uniquely shaped occasional
pedestal table*



Versatile two-tier occasional table



Handsome inlaid step-table



Gracious low round cocktail table

LANE

ALABAMA
Birmingham Calder's
Decatur Sterchi Bros. Stores, Inc.
Florence Sterchi Bros. Stores, Inc.
Huntsville Sterchi Bros. Stores, Inc.
Mobile Gulf Furniture Co.
Montgomery Rhodes Furniture Co.
Tuscaloosa Druid's Furniture

ARIZONA
Glendale Brown's Furniture Co.
Mesa Paul Sale Co.
Phoenix Dorris-Heyman
Phoenix Lou Regester's
Safford Long's Furniture Co.
Tucson Dorson's
Tucson Reuben's Furniture Co.

CALIFORNIA
Anaheim Broadway, Anaheim
Covina May Company, Eastland
El Cajon H. L. Benbough Co.
Fresno Josephine Furniture Co.
Glendale George Seeley Furniture Co.
Hayward Grand Rapids Furniture
Lakewood May Company, Lakewood
Long Beach Carl's Furniture
Los Angeles Barker Bros.
Los Angeles Broadway Dept. Store
Los Angeles May Company
National City H. L. Benbough Co.
No. Hollywood May Company, Valley
Oakland Berman's
Oakland California Furniture Co.
Panorama City Broadway, Valley
San Diego H. L. Benbough
San Francisco Redlick's
San Francisco J. H. Wiley
San Jose Goldeen's
San Jose Simon's
Santa Monica W. J. McDaniel and Son
Stockton Clark Furniture
Stockton M. Corren and Sons
Watsonville California Furniture

CONNECTICUT
New Haven H. M. Bullard Co.
New Haven The Chamberlain Co.
Stamford P. Silberman Co.
Waterbury Metropolitan Furniture Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington Hecht Company
Washington P. J. Nee

FLORIDA
Fort Lauderdale Grosse Pointe Furn. Co.
Pensacola White Furniture Co.
St. Petersburg Dew Furniture Co.

GEORGIA
Atlanta Sterchi Bros. Stores, Inc.
Athens John Thurmond Galleries
Augusta J. B. White's
Columbus Kirvin's
Dalton Cordle's
Macon Sterchi Bros. Stores, Inc.

ILLINOIS
Bloomington J. Stern Furniture Co.
Chicago Amber Furniture Co.
Chicago Rusnak Brothers
Chicago Wallen-Fine Furniture
Decatur Good's Furniture

KANSAS
Wichita Hinkles

KENTUCKY
Frankfort Marcus Furniture
Harlan Modern Electric & Furniture
Louisville Kaufman-Straus
Radcliff Benningfield's

LOUISIANA
Lake Charles Hemenway Furniture
New Orleans Kirschman's
Shreveport Tricketts, Inc.

MAINE
Portland Lancaster Galleries

MARYLAND
Cumberland Millenson Furniture Co.
Rockville P. J. Nee

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston Paine Furniture
Brockton Union Furniture Co.
Pittsfield New England Furniture Co.
Roslindale Allen Furniture Co.
Worcester Union Furniture Co.

MICHIGAN
Detroit Robinson Furniture Co.
Kalamazoo Central Furniture Co.
Lansing Bishop Furniture Co.
Muskegon Home Furniture Co.

MINNESOTA
St. Paul The Golden Rule

MISSISSIPPI
Greenville Senoj Furniture Co.
Jackson Kennington's
Natchez Hudson-Newman Furn. Co.

MISSOURI
Kansas City Mehornay Furniture Co.
St. Joseph Lieblich Furniture Co.
St. Louis Franklin Union Furniture Co.

NEBRASKA
Omaha Nebraska Furniture Mart

NEVADA
Las Vegas McKenzie Furniture Co.
Reno Home Furniture Co.

NEW JERSEY
Elizabeth McManus Bros.
Hackensack Huffman & Boyle
Jersey City Goodman Furniture
Newark E. A. Kirch Co.
Paramus Stern Brothers, Inc.
Somerville Granetz Furniture

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque American Furniture Co.
Las Cruces Las Cruces Furniture Co.

NEW YORK
Binghamton Olum's
Bronx Mallory, Inc.
Brooklyn Abraham & Straus
Brooklyn C. Ludwig Baumann
Brooklyn J. Michaels, Inc.
Buffalo Mendelson Furniture Co.
Buffalo North Park Furniture Co.
Cobleskill Scholet Furniture Co.
Hempstead, L. I. Abraham & Straus
Hempstead, L. I. John A. Schwarz
Jamaica C. Ludwig Baumann
Middletown J. H. Hait Furniture Co.
New Rochelle Mallory, Inc.
New York City Gimbel Bros., Inc.
New York City W. & J. Sloane
New York City Stern Brothers, Inc.
Schenectady Breslaw's
Syracuse Dey Brothers
Syracuse I. Fleishman's & Sons
Utica Blasting's Furniture Co.
Utica Utica Household Furniture Co.
Yonkers Gimbel Bros.-Cross County

OHIO
Canton Thurin's
Cincinnati Shillito's
Cincinnati Higbee Co., Inc.
Cleveland Shaker Furniture, Inc.
Columbus F. & R. Lazarus
Kent S. C. Bissler
Lowellville Cunningham's
Xenia Galloway & Cherry

OKLAHOMA
Lawton Lacy Furniture Co.
Oklahoma City Harbour-Longmire

OREGON
Eugene Sterling Furniture Co.
Portland The Edwards Company
Portland Meier & Frank Co.
Salem Meier & Frank Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown Benesch & Sons
Allentown Hess Brothers
Beaver Falls W. H. Gross Company
Chester Tollins Furniture Co.
Harrisburg Jacob Miller
Millmont Park Jerry Hampton
Philadelphia J. B. Liebman Co.
Philadelphia Lit Brothers
Philadelphia Snellenberg's Dept. Store
Pittsburgh Kaufman's
Pottsville Nathan's Furniture Co.
Scranton Stoehr & Fister

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga Bryan Furniture Co.
Johnson City Kyker Furniture Co., Inc.
Knoxville Sterchi Bros. Stores, Inc.
Memphis Rhodes-Jennings
Nashville Beasley Furniture
Oak Ridge Sterchi Bros. Stores, Inc.

TEXAS
Beaumont Finger Furniture Co.
Brownsville Edelstein's Better Furniture
Houston Finger Furniture
Houston Joske's
Odessa Hardwick Furniture

VIRGINIA
Alexandria C. L. Barnes & Sons
Arlington Barnes & Kimmel
Bluefield The Chicago House Furns. Co.
Danville Rhodes, Inc.
Norfolk Edward Legum Furn. Co., Inc.
Norfolk Louis Legum Furn. Co., Inc.
Richmond Rountree Corp.

WEST VIRGINIA
Bluefield Bluefield Furniture Co.
Morgantown Royal Furniture Co.
Wheeling Cooley Bentz Co.

WASHINGTON
Bremerton Sleep Furniture Co.
Everett Van Winkle's
Seattle Bon Marche
Tacoma Lincoln Furniture Co.
Tacoma Stebner's
Yakima Bon Marche

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee Kosciuszko Furniture
Racine Lathrop Hardware

WYOMING
Casper Plains Furniture Co.

OVER 100 STYLES—MODERN AND
TRADITIONAL—STARTING AS LOW AS \$29.95

ALSO MAKERS OF LANE CEDAR CHESTS,
BEDROOM & DINING ROOM FURNITURE



Sterling is for now...an

Beans become Cassoulet with Towle's new Sterling pattern "AWAKENING"

Newest, most elegant pattern in solid silver! 'Awakening' stays day at breakfast and goes right on through supper — turning beans into cassoulets and TV suppers into spectacles. Her shimmering elegance in a pattern that reflects today's trend up informal living...and make it more beautiful. Ask to see — 'Awakening'. Imagine what it can do for a barbecue, a banquet. For remember, this is solid silver, lovingly crafted inburyport, Massachusetts — by the proudest silversmiths in It needs little care: the more you use it the more beautiful it becomes. 6-piece place-setting, \$34.75; 4-piece service for one, \$24.00—Federal Tax included.

TOW
SILVERSM

Give the informal life a Towle touch of elegance

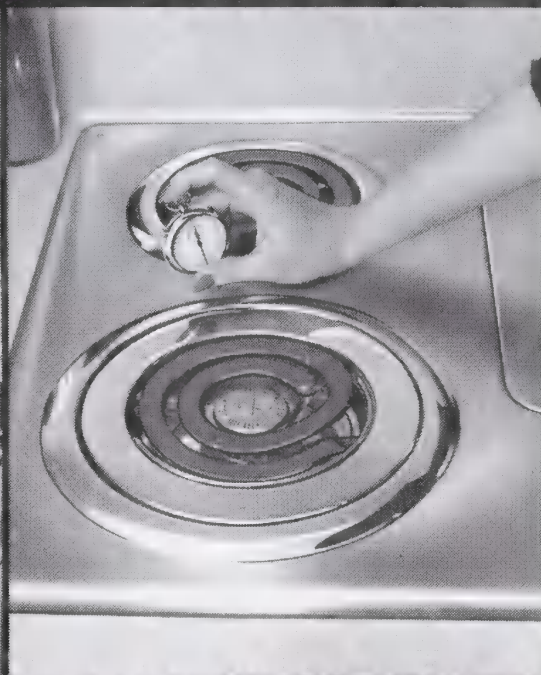


The finest and most efficient kitchen has a Thermador "Bilt-in" cooking top and large oven, with a 3-Split rotisserie.

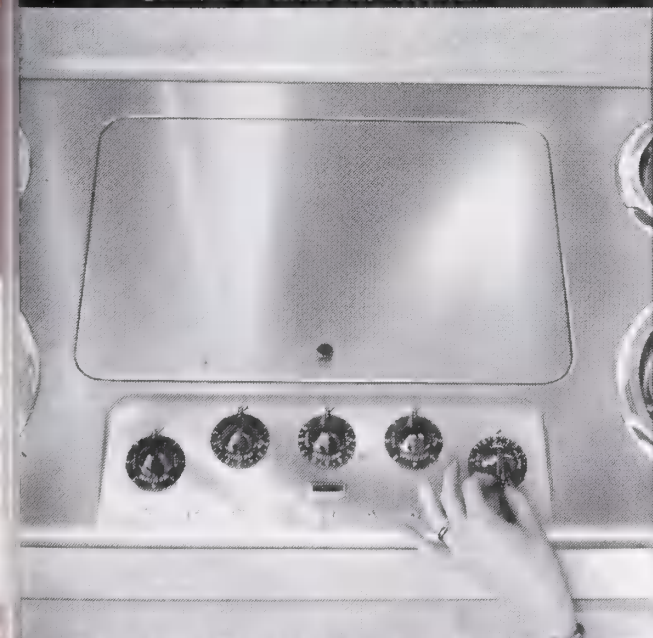
Thermador "Masterpiece" oven has the only air-cooled door that prevents burning your hands.



Thermador has 15 combinations of cooking tops available in stainless steel or color. Above unit has 4 elements, griddle, and convertible deep-well cooker.



Thermador speed element gets red hot in 15 seconds... faster than gas. One of the large elements is thermostatically controlled.



Thermador controls are in the front for easy access. Limitless heat settings... just dial.



You'll be happy with cleaner, faster, better cooking with Thermador, the finest "Bilt-in" electric range.



Seven leagues ahead
in modern living

Pamper Yourself

Cook Faster, Easier with a

THERMADOR

Masterpiece "Bilt-in" Electric Range

Choose the finest, the Thermador "Bilt-in" electric cooking top and oven. Install it anywhere you like, at just your right height, in lifetime stainless steel finish or 5 exciting decorator colors. Consult your architect or builder for installation ideas.

Choose your cooking top from 15 surface arrangements... your "Bilt-in" oven from a choice of single or double side-by-side. "Easy-View" window optional. Get every favorite cooking top and oven feature in Thermador "Bilt-ins"... plus unequalled quality and beauty. "Bilt-in" refrigerator-freezers, too.



Live Best Electrically with Thermador. Look for Thermador in your builder's Medallion Home.

"Originator of the Bilt-in Range"

THERMADOR

THERMADOR ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.

A Division of Norris-Thermador Corporation
5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

(Send coupon below to this address)

Dept. 3

Please send me illustrated literature on

☐ "Bilt-in" Ranges

☐ "Bilt-in" Refrigerator-Freezers

I am ☐ remodeling ☐ building

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

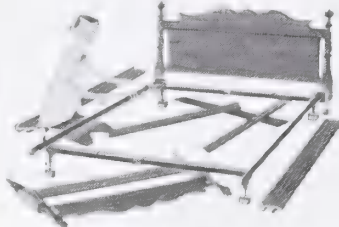
CITY _____

COUNTY _____ STATE _____

...how to modernize your bedroom suite for as low as \$15^{95*}



Had enough of creaky, hard-to-move beds . . . with old-style shin-cracking footboards? Here's good news for you . . .



Now you can eliminate slats, side-rails, footboard . . . convert your present bed into a glamorous easy-moving Hollywood Bed.

You can perform this
decorating magic with a
**HARVARD BED
CONVERSION
KIT!**



New 60-minute magic! Everything you need, in one simple kit, to convert your present bed into a smart up-to-date Hollywood Bed. Beautiful new "Sky-Blue" Conversion Frame does away with creaky slats—adjusts to any size mattress and spring. Old-style side-rails and footboard are completely eliminated: you gain inches of extra space — and wonderful new mobility. An amazing transformation — and as easy as A-B-C, following the simple instructions provided.

LOOK!

Choose The Mobility To Suit Your Floors



CASTER GLIDE RUNNER

Harvard Bed Conversion Kits are available with smart, easy-rolling White Plastic Casters for carpets . . . brass-fitted White Nylon Glides for hardwood, tile, linoleum . . . exclusive new Rug Runners with brass-fitted 2 3/8" wide maple rollers for fine carpet protection.

Don't buy a new bed or bedroom suite until you have read "Beds Unlimited." Newest styles, latest conveniences, a wealth of decorating ideas. Send postcard.

* Price may vary slightly according to location.

free!

Another **HARVARD BED FRAME** product

THE HARVARD MFG. CO., 7619 Grand Ave., Dept. 102, Cleveland 4, Ohio

SCHEHERAZADE AND HER RUSSIAN RELATIVES

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 36

are promised in the program which is printed in the published score. The music does not quite carry out what is promised in the program. Yet, and even though the tone poem lies well below the quality of Moussorgsky's great opera, *Boris*, this is a composition which does not fail to fascinate and to deliver a pleasant shudder. Moussorgsky is the Alfred Hitchcock among the tone poem composers.

The form itself retained its popularity not only with the Five, but with the later Russian composers. Harmonic and orchestral innovations from France and Germany were absorbed in the Russian tissue, but the essential ingredient, an extravagant romanticism, remained dear to them. Along came, for example, Ippolitov-Ivanov's "Caucasian Sketches," easy music which remains a favorite at summer concerts; Liadoff's "Kikimora: Legend for Orchestra," a delicate poem based on one of the most familiar Russian fairy tales and benefiting from the research which the composer made into Russian folk music. (Both composers were pupils of Rimsky-Korsakoff.)

We have further, Scriabin's "The Poem of Ecstasy" and his "Prometheus: The Poem of Fire," both works of fine quality, and Rachmaninoff's sentimental and melancholy piece, "The Isle of the Dead," which was inspired by Böcklin's famous painting.

The four composers I have just mentioned lived well into our century. There is another pupil of Rimsky-Korsakoff's who early showed a curious and vital new

talent, who composed a successful tone poem as one of his first efforts and did so under Rimsky's loving care, who is still alive to this day. Indeed, he is generally acknowledged as the foremost composer of our time. This composer is, as you may have guessed immediately, Igor Stravinsky. His tone poem shall be discussed next month.

Recommended Recording

Rimsky-Korsakoff: *Scheherazade* (Monteux-Paris Conservatoire) (RCA-Victor)

Ormandy-Philadelphia Orchestra (Columbia)

Dorati-Minneapolis Symphony (Mercury)

Borodin: *A Sketch of the Steppes of Central Asia*.

Ansermet-Paris Conservatoire (London)

Moussorgsky: *A Night on the Mountain*.

Markevitch-Orchestra Nationale Francaise (Angel)

Ippolitov-Ivanov: *Caucasian Sketches*.

Kletzki-Philharmonia Orchestra (Angel)

Liadoff: *Kikimora*.

Toscanini-NBC Symphony (RCA-Victor)

Scriabin: *Poem of Fire*.

Mitropoulos-New York Philharmonic (Columbia)

Poem of Ecstasy.

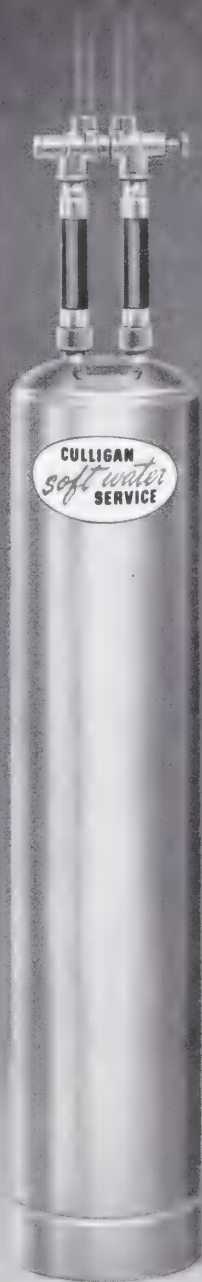
Monteux-Boston Symphony (RCA-Victor)

Rachmaninoff: *Isle of the Dead*.

Ansermet-Paris Conservatoire (London)



Now! 3 ways to have unlimited soft water...automatically!



Culligan Soft Water Service. Your Culligan serviceman exchanges this portable water softener at regularly scheduled intervals. No equipment to buy, no work to do. Quickly and easily installed at any convenient location. Over a million satisfied customers!



Culligan Automatic Service Unit.* Regenerates itself automatically. Culligan dealer owns this unit, and the serviceman calls just once or twice a year. It provides *unlimited* filtered soft water for every need.



Culligan Automatic Home-owned Model.* Own this distinctive Automatic at a budget price with easy terms. Assures unlimited soft water, guaranteed to be *fully* automatic. 10-year Warranty.

***Electro Regen-a-rator regenerates while you sleep!** With the two models above, Culligan's exclusive electro-hydraulic control smoothly, silently, automatically activates the cycles of backwashing, brining and rinsing . . . at night, while you sleep!

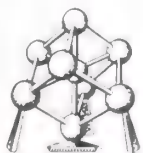
Now *you* can have all the clear, sparkling, filtered soft water you'll ever need, all through your home, automatically. You never even press a button! To enjoy unlimited soft water, regardless of family size or water usage, call your nearby Culligan dealer. He's the water conditioning expert in your community.

Soft water washes clothes whiter, brighter, cleaner. Every leading maker of home laundry equipment recommends the use of soft water. You'll marvel at the new whiteness, new fluffiness of all your washables.

Better for your skin and complexion. When you bathe in filtered soft water, millions of gentle, soapy bubbles cleanse your skin, leave it fresh and soft. And there's no more ugly bathtub ring to scrub away.

Homemaking becomes more efficient, more economical. Soft water eases every household washing task: windows, walls, porcelain surfaces. No more spots on glassware or dishes; save half your soaps, detergents.

Culligan
SOFT WATER



By Appointment, Culligan Soft Water in the United States Pavilion at the Brussels World Exposition

Culligan, Inc. and its franchised dealers • Home office, Northbrook, Ill.





PARQUET IS TOMORROW

Immediate in its rightness for today's living. PARQUET is alive with promise for the future. The years to come will only amplify the pleasures of ambers and solids contrasted with walnut veneers... the timelessness of custom-cast brass mounts... the flawless interplay of richly figured panels... the warm mellowness of its natural, hand-rubbed finish. Ask for it by name at fine furniture and department stores.

FANCHER FURNITURE CO.
SALAMANCA NEW YORK

How to lay a resilient Tile floor

With patience and care you can do a job you will be proud of—and save about half the cost.

By DAVID X. MANNER

After you have selected the type of floor tile and the particular color and pattern that fit your decorating scheme (for help on this, see our story in the April issue on "How to Choose a Resilient Tile Floor"), you have to decide whether to have it professionally installed or to lay it yourself. Since the labor cost will run nearly half the total expense, you'll save substantially if you put it down yourself. Though

it can't be called easy, this has fewer pitfalls than you might think. If you think the project through and don't try to rush, you'll be surprised at how well you can do. Here is a step-by-step picture story on how to go about floor-laying job. Even if you do plan to lay your own, reading will put you in a better position to judge the quality of the floor-laying job you buy from a professional.

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY DAVID X. MANNER



1. You can buy an inexpensive kit of special tools for laying a resilient tile floor. It includes an adhesive spreader, curved linoleum cutter, chalk, and line. You'll also want hammer, folding rule, scribe, compass and rolling pin. Trimming knife (bottom right) is also handy.



2. If a wood floor to be tiled is only of single thickness or loose and uneven, cover it with hard board underlayment. Nail 4-by-8 sheets solidly to underfloor at 12-inch intervals (above). Concrete floors do not need underlayment but should be sealed with primer if dusty.



3. Lining felt is optional over concrete, but is always used over wood floors. Its joints are butted tightly, never overlapped. Lay felt strip out dry first, weight one end to hold it in place, roll back other end, apply adhesive and replace felt. Repeat this at other end.



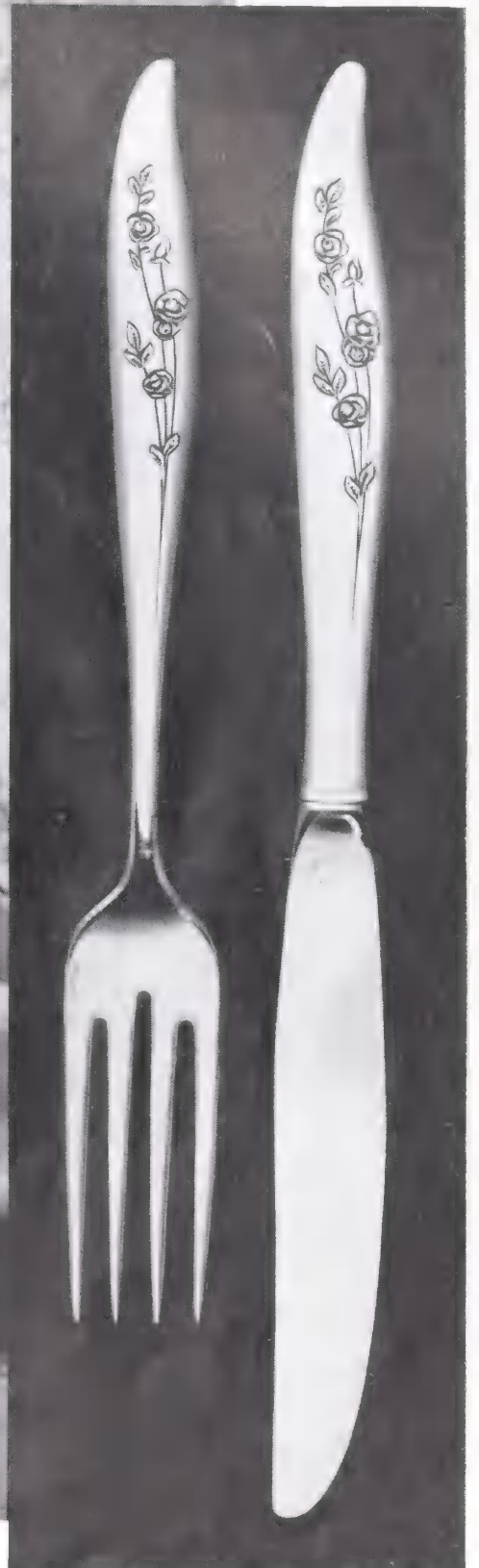
4. Felt must be thoroughly rolled. You may be able to borrow a heavy roller from your tile supplier, but if not, you can use an ordinary household rolling pin. Bear down weight on the pin to squeeze out the air pockets. Roll the felt to firm bond with entire floor area.

(Please turn to page 48)

Art Linkletter and his daughters, Dawn and Sharon—three happy “Links” in a closely knit family of seven. “We even read one another’s minds,” said Dawn. “Dad guessed I was longing for my own sterling and we both fell for the same pattern. It’s new ‘Young Love’ in Heirloom* Sterling—sheer inspiration in design. Then Sharon got so dreamy-eyed over my set of sterling, Dad gave her a place setting to start her own!”



Momentous father-daughter occasion—Mr. Linkletter takes Dawn and Sharon to a gala premiere. Momentous father-daughter gift—beautiful new “Young Love” in Heirloom Sterling



*Trademarks. © 1958, Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N. Y.

NEW! A BREATH-TAKING ORIGINAL IN SILVER DESIGN . . . Never, never until “Young Love,” could you see so much new excitement in a silver pattern! The delicate flower stems are deeply *engraved* . . . the full-bloom roses richly *sculptured*. You’ve never seen a lovelier pattern—or such wonderful introductory prices! “Young Love” place settings: 6-piece, regularly \$34.75 now \$24.75—4-piece, regularly \$24 now \$17.50. Limited time only! *And* with Federal Tax included.

*Young Love**

in **HEIRLOOM STERLING**

CREATED IN THE DESIGN STUDIOS OF ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS

Imagine...

BARBECUING,
BROILING,
GRILLING,
All on top of your range!



1

It's a Motorized Rotisserie

You can, with a new

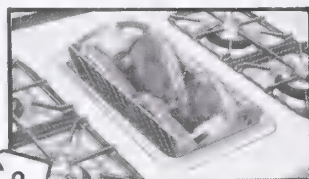
ROPER

GAS Range

Thrill to remarkable
ROTIS-O-GRILL

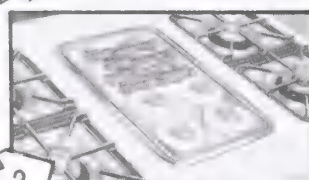
4-WAY RANGE-TOP
COOKING CENTER

Wonderful new way to cook!
Now you can barbecue, roast,
broil or grill at comfort level . . .
right on the range top. Radiant
heat provides fast, spatter-free
cooking. When not in use, "Rotis-
O-Grill" is a handy work surface.
Parts store easily in range. See
it. Write for Free Folder L. Geo.
D. Roper Corp., Kankakee, Ill.



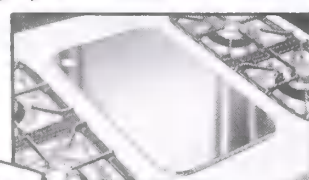
2

It's a Vertical Broiler



3

It's a Large Griddle



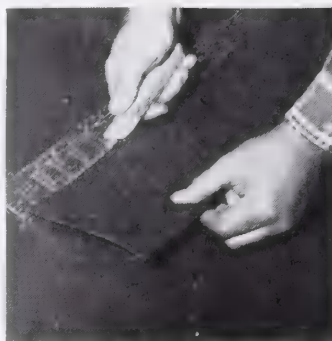
4

It's a Handy Work Surface

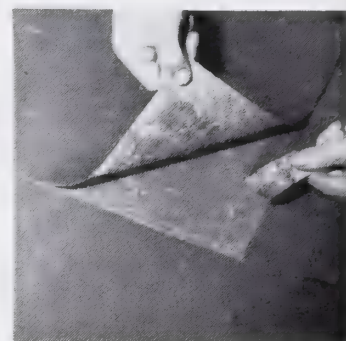
GET A **LIFT** OUT OF
COOKING WITH ROPER

HOW TO LAY A RESILIENT TILE FLOOR

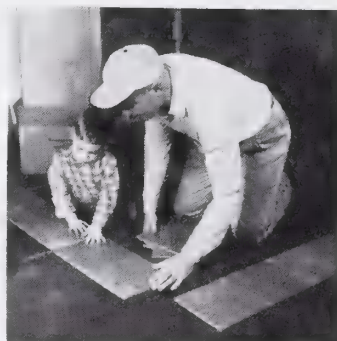
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 46



5. You may find it necessary to join the ends of felt strips at some points. Since the ends are not machine-cut for perfect fit (as are the sides), use the professional's method to get a perfect fit, as follows: lap two pieces generously, then cut through both layers of material.



6. After you have cut through both layers at one swipe, remove the excess from the top layer. Then lift this layer up and remove the excess from the under layer. Push the top layer back down. You'll find that you have a perfect joint. Hold both layers well in place.



7. A dry run will enable you to see how the tiles may best be laid with a minimum of cutting and fitting. Lay one row of tiles each way across the room and adjust it so no border tile is less than half a tile's width. Mark approximate center of room where these rows will intersect.



8. Snap one chalk line through center, from points equidistant along opposite walls. Snap second line at right angle to first through center point. Spread adhesive in one section, following directions on can (read *carefully*). Start laying tile from center along the guide lines.



9. Feature strips add distinction to a tile floor. Here, brass stripping is being inserted. It is set in the same adhesive as the tiles. Approximate cost of 1/2-inch brass strip is \$1 per foot. Stainless steel, copper, and plastic strips are available for this use as well as brass.



10. As you lay the floor, check all the tiles for correct alignment and tightness of joints. A backward kick of the heel will move a tile when nothing else will budge it. Be sure to check direction of grain in each tile, even in so-called over-all patterns. Roll the tiles after laying.

(Please turn to page 50)

solid **SWIFT** homes introduce

Family-Space

the big new
home idea
for '58



the **SPACEMASTER**
4 OR 5 BEDROOM CONTEMPORARY

44 feet of Livable Space for Less Than \$5,195⁰⁰, Anywhere in the U.S.A.—NO MONEY DOWN

space to stretch out in . . . space to have fun in . . . space to grow in! That's *Family-Space*, the big new concept in all Swift homes for '58. Longer, wider, roomier, Swift Homes for '58 give you the Family-Space you've wanted.

Get the long, low, sleek lines of the new Swift "Space-ries" homes, or your choice of distinctive ranch style, split-level, contemporary or conventional homes. Get your choice of hundreds of floor plans from one to five-bedroom models . . . dozens of color combinations . . . a wide variety of roof styles, window arrangements and

exterior door designs. Carports, breezeways and garages optional. But above all, get Swift Family-Space!

Swift makes home building easy and inexpensive by precision-cutting quality materials in modern, streamlined factories. Every piece is bundled or boxed and marked for fast, easy assembly. Swift's giant trailer vans deliver your home right to your building site. Then, you can have experienced Swift construction crews erect your home for you, or "Do-It-Yourself." Act as your own contractor. Any way you do it, you save thousands of dollars!

See your local *SWIFT* Home Dealer now
or send coupon



WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING PRECISION CUT HOMES

SWIFT HOMES, INC., DEPT. H
1 CHICAGO AVE., ELIZABETH, PA.

Please tell me more about Swift Homes. Enclosed is 25¢—send me the 28-page full-color catalog showing the complete line of Swift Homes.

name _____

address _____

city _____

zone _____

state _____

my lot size is _____

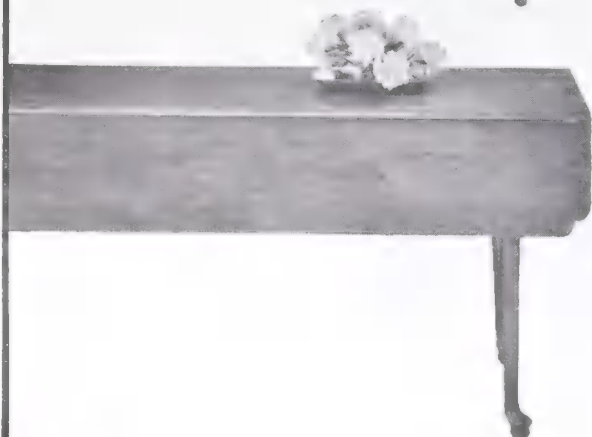




the enduring young charm of

There's something very wonderful about Statton's interpretations of Early American design. This enchanting cabinet is a case in point. It's a "focal" piece... the sort of thing decorators love... re-scaled for today's homes. In richly finished solid maple or cherry. The graceful armchair is an ideal choice in living and dining rooms. For dining, a handsome harvest table. See Statton now to give your home a good start in life.

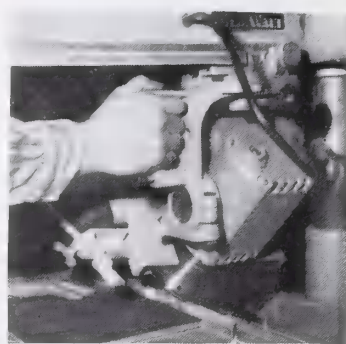
STATTON
Tru-type
AMERICANA



STATTON FURNITURE MFG. CO., HAGERSTOWN, MD.
WRITE TODAY TO DEPT. HB-48 FOR A FREE BROCHURE

HOW TO LAY A RESILIENT TILE FLOOR

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 48



11. For a close fit along walls or at an obstruction, bevel-cut the under edge of a thick-gauge tile. Edge then has the added give necessary for a hairline fit. This bevel undercut can be made with knife, or trimmed to machine perfection with power saw, like this radial-arm unit.



12. Some adhesives set quite rapidly, and for best results, tiles must be set in it while it is still tacky. In such cases, spread only as much adhesive as can be covered promptly with tiles. Use a spreader or putty knife to scrape up excess adhesive before it hardens.



13. Most tiles are cut by scoring them with a linoleum knife, a trimming knife (shown here), or a sharp-pointed awl, then breaking them along the scored line. Some of the softer tiles, such as rubber or pure vinyl, can be cut with household shears, especially warmed tiles.



14. A scribing tool is useful for marking tiles for exact fit around irregular shapes. Set scribe to a width equal to that of tile overlap. Then when excess is trimmed off along scribed line, tile will fit exactly into available space. School compass works as scribe.



15. Trick of cutting border tiles to exact size is to place the tile to be cut directly over the last full tile. Take a spare tile and butt it tightly against the wall and mark the position of its rear edge. The line so marked shows where to trim border tile. This is professional way.



16. When you have a tile, or piece of tile, that is to be laid in place difficult to get at with the regular notched spreader, butter the tile with adhesive rather than trying to spread the adhesive on the floor. You'll be much less likely to mess up the rest of the new floor.

(Please turn to page 58)



△ Handmade milk glass luncheon and dinner services are available in Westmoreland's *American Hobnail*, *Beaded-Edge*, and *Paneled Grape* Patterns.



America's Finest Handmade Milk Glass
WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY
 GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA



△ All of these exquisite patterns bring a delightful informality to Early American, Modern or any decor. △ Brochures will gladly be sent upon request.



KENMAR'S

Omega Ω

Designed by Henry Peter Glass, I.D.I.

RECLINING CHAIR

The Ultimate

... in styling! A reclining chair that any woman will be proud to have in her living room.

... construction! New reclining principle completely eliminates steel mechanism and springs.

... comfort! All foam rubber cushioning with **Firestone FOAMEX**®



Design & Mech. Patents Applied For

OMEGA "0342"
At LEADING STORES
EVERYWHERE

Write for name of
nearest dealer.

© KENMAR MFG. CO.

KENMAR® MFG. CO.

EAST PALESTINE, OHIO • TYLER, TEXAS • CIMON LTD., MONTREAL • VOGEL CO., TORONTO

EASTERN drapery hardware

"TOP" SECRET

...of beautiful windows!

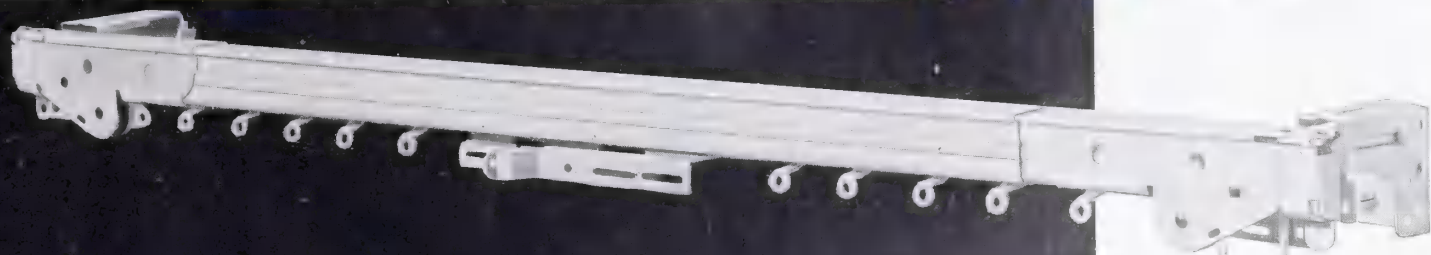
"Top" secret!

EASTERN Duotrax
Traverse Rods

There's more to drapery artistry than meets the eye.

The traverse rod you don't see must be just as *right* as the fabric you see! And it will be, when you hang your finest draperies on Eastern's (and America's) finest custom-engineered traverse rod. Only *Duotrax* makes your heaviest draperies *glide* . . . freely and noiselessly, in exclusive *separate* tracks that permit a full overlap when closed, prevent jamming always.

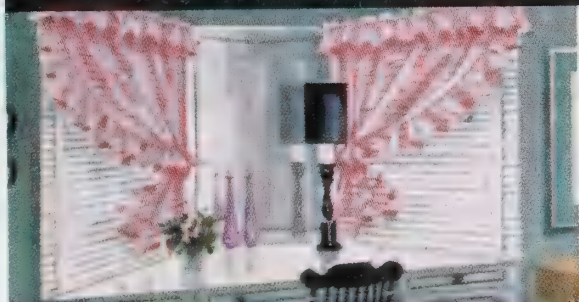
It's the one *right* rod for every installation, with extensions to 222 inches!



DRAPERY HARDWARE

by

Eastern
Products Corporation



"Top" secret! **EASTERN Lok-Seam Curtain Rods**

Extend an Eastern *Lok-Seam* rod as wide as the room, if you like . . . it still won't sag or twist! No snagging when you slide curtains on, either, thanks to the unique "threader cap." Single or double rods, both extra strong, both priced surprisingly low.



"Top" secret! **EASTERN Coronet Cafe Rods**

Enhance the cottage charm of your cafe curtains with the bright brass finish of Eastern's *Coronet* cafe rods. They're stunningly styled from end to end, in the favored round shape . . . full $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter gives them strength to spare. Extensions to 120 inches.

At leading stores everywhere, look for the full line of EASTERN Drapery Hardware . . . and the newest high-fashion, low-priced **EASTERN ULTRALUME VENETIAN BLINDS!**

Formerly Eastern Venetian Blind Co., Baltimore 30, Md.
Branches throughout the United States and Canada.



What wonderful

THE UPHOLSTERY LEATHER GROUP, INC. • 141 EAST 44TH STREET, NEW YORK 17 • 527 FISHER BUILDING, DETROIT 2.



Leather we're having

Top aboard one of these great '58 cars — the leather's fine. It sits well with you.

It speaks well of you. Leather is soft. Leather is tough. Love leather but leave it alone.

Leather needs no care. The only thing better than a little leather in your life is a lot of it.

NEW

*Color
Magic*

CUSTOMAGIC SLIPCOVERS

for the

Golden Era.



**an achievement in decorator
harmony in ready-made slipcovers**

Now—true decorator results with the greatly expanded selection of Customagic colors. Luxurious textured solids highlighted with rich, glittering Metlon...and beautiful new patterns...for planned decorator harmony. And, of course, the famous Customagic fit that can't be distinguished from custom made! *See them today!*

CHAIR STYLES SC
\$15⁹⁸ \$2
Slightly higher west

Customagic

THE COMFY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 295 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

TEXAS

Austin	Paul's
Beaumont	Phoenix Furniture Co.
Corpus Christi	Lichtenstein's
Dallas	Sanger's
Dallas	Titcher-Goettinger Co.
Fort Worth	Monning Dry Goods Co.
Fort Worth	Phoenix Furniture Co.
Galena Park	Phoenix Furniture Co.
Galveston	Plantowsky Furniture Co.
Houston	Danberg's Department Store
Houston	Foley's
Houston	James Furniture Co.
Houston	Phoenix Furniture Co.
Port Arthur	Phoenix Furniture Co.
San Antonio	Joske's of Texas
San Antonio	Wolff & Marx

STAR

UTAH

Logan The Bon Marche of Logan
Ogden The Bon Marche of Ogden
Provo Taylor's
Salt Lake City Auerbach's

VIRGINIA

Barre The Homer Fitts Co.
Brattleboro Goodnow, Pearson & Hunt
Burlington The Old Bee Hive
Montpelier J. O. Goodrich
Rutland Economy Dept. Store

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

Bellingham	B ■ B Furniture Co.
Bellingham	The Bon Marche
Everett	The Bon Marche
Longview	The Bon Marche
Northgate	The Bon Marche
Seattle	The Bon Marche

WEST VIRGINIA

Seattle	MacDougall's
Seattle	Rhodes of Seattle
Seattle	Rhodes of Seattle-Univ. Village
Tacoma	The Bon Marche
Tacoma	People's Dept. Store
Tacoma	People's Lakewood Store
Tacoma	Rhodes of Tacoma
Yakima	MacDougall's

WISCONSIN

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston Woodrum's
Clarksburg Watts-Sartor-Lear
Fairmont Jones, Inc.
Huntington Bradshaw-Diehl Co.
Huntington S. P. Brown Co.

WISCONSIN

Logan	McCormick's
Parkersburg	The Curtain Shop
Wheeling	The Hub

WISCONSIN

Appleton	H. C. Prange Co.
Beloit	McNeany's Inc.
Green Bay	H. C. Prange Co.
Madison	Bennett's
Milwaukee	Gimbels
Milwaukee	Schuster's
Sheboygan	H. C. Prange Co.
Sturgeon Bay	H. C. Prange Co.
Wausau	Heinmann Bros. Co.

WISCONSIN

fits hundreds of chairs and sofa

Customagic®

WHAT-TO-PUT-ON SLIPCOVERS

Own a dishwasher?

*A famous **all** for washing clothes
has met your fondest wishes,
So why not let **DISHWASHER all**
polish off the dishes?*

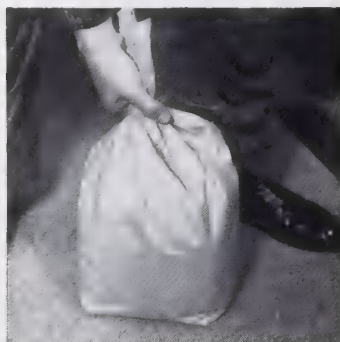


EVENINGS SEEM LONGER and nicer. You relax with confidence. You're glad you use DISHWASHER **all** in your electric dishwasher. You know your dishes will sparkle and gleam and really be clean. For DISHWASHER **all** is self-polishing . . . no need to pre-scrub or polish afterward. Unconditionally guaranteed by Lever Brothers Company.



HOW TO LAY A RESILIENT TILE FLOOR

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 50



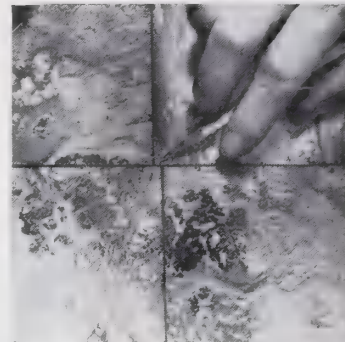
17. Don't think you've done something wrong if, after careful rolling, a tile corner refuses to stay down here and there. Professional tile-setters weight such corners with sandbags until adhesive has thoroughly set. You can improvise with doubled grocery bags and dry earth.



18. When laying cork tiles, if you find a few persistent corners that just will not stay down, it is not at all unorthodox to nail them down with small brads. Sink brad head just below the tile surface, and you'll find that cork will heal back over to make the repair invisible.



19. If your new floor (or an old one) should expand and leave gaps between the tiles, fill this space with a paste made of shavings from a matching tile mixed with automobile wax. This is a strictly-cricket trick used by professional floor men, but rarely shown in flooring booklets.



20. Here is an example of a badly laid tile joint. Close checking while you are laying will help prevent this kind of thing and will also make it possible for you to fix it. Judge your work by rigid standards. For color uniformity, make sure all tile is from same production run.



21. Cement used in laying asphalt tile is not readily water soluble and smears are hard to clean (avoid them by spreading evenly, allowing it to dry thoroughly). Steel wool pads do a fair job on these smears, but special cleaner available at tile suppliers will do better.



22. Indentations caused by heavy furniture may do permanent damage to your resilient tile floor. Use furniture rests to spread the load of pointed legs. It's a little detail, but one that will keep your new floor beautiful—well worth it in view of the work you've done.

today's smart sink wears an apron* too!



* Not a new word, but a new meaning. The SINKette Apron does much more than act as a "drainboard"—it's your protector!

Penny wise and so practical, the new SINKette is a joy to behold, a pleasure to use. Here's a happy combination of full size sink bowl and self-draining apron in a single unit that eases chores, brightens kitchens. SINKette's stainless steel apron serves you so many ways: perfect for thawing frozen foods, rinsing dishes and parking sizzling pans that blister countertops. SINKette has large dishwashing capacity, yet costs but a little more than an ordinary sink bowl. Ask your plumber or kitchen dealer about SINKette by ELKAY.



There is an Elkay sink just right for your patio, family room, or laundry—write for free colorful literature on Elkay's complete line of stainless steel sinks—including the new MiraRIM models.

ELKAY
A REFLECTION OF GOOD TASTE
ELKAY

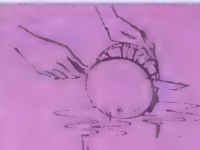
ELKAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1876 S. 54th Avenue, Chicago 50, Illinois

America's first and foremost maker of quality sinks of stainless steel... established 1920.



Saves counters from wear and tear—complements their color



Indestructible—won't chip, stain, scuff or slash



Drains properly, speeds dishwashing—sparkles clean



Choice of sizes: single or double bowl—apron at either side, or both



Modestly \$10 a pair

Delightfully different are these handsome new combination candle and flower holders called Taperglows. Tall (17½ inches), graceful, sparkling glass in choice of amethyst, charcoal or crystal clear. Strikingly effective on wall brackets or mantle. Dramatic buffet table decor in a row of 3, 4 or 5. Reasonably, \$10 pr. All additional pieces, \$5 each.

Add 85¢ for shipping and handling
Add 3% State Tax for Illinois delivery

C.D. Peacock
JEWELERS • ESTABLISHED 1837
STATE AND MONROE
CHICAGO

OLD ORCHARD • HUBBARD WOODS • LA GRANGE PARK

Enjoy Outdoor Living



KING SIZE 6-FOOT BAR-B-QUE SET

TABLE AND
2 BENCHES **39.95**
Post Paid

Made by Vandy-Craft of everlasting 2-inch California redwood that resists moisture and decay... sturdy... never needs painting. SEATS comfortably. Enjoy outdoor living in your backyard this summer.

WRITE FOR
FREE REDWOOD CATALOG

Rossiter's

110 N. MAIN ST.
DAYTON 2, OHIO

Send Check or M.O., no C.O.D.



42" x
21" x
30" high

"HIDDEN ASSET" KNEEHOLE DESK

Our stately 19th Century desk is designed to be your modern "office" at home, yet its spacious proportions and authentic styling make it worthy of the finest traditional decor. "Hidden Asset" is the handy center section that holds your portable typewriter, conceals it from sight when not in use, rolls out smoothly and easily when needed. (6½" clearance.) Has 2 file drawers, 1 regular drawer (all 9" wide inside) plus sliding paper shelf. Top and front of expensive veneers, balance of solid woods. True Colonial hardware.

Unfinished—\$89.95

Mahogany, Walnut or Salem Maple

finish—\$99.95

Send check or money order. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for illustrated catalog.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. B58 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



DOORWAY DRAMA

Make a grand entrance. Dramatize screen, regular, and storm doors with ivy leaf scrolls. These are reminiscent of old New Orleans. The delicate looking filigree is executed in everlasting, rustproof, cast aluminum, sprayed in white. Easy to put on a door. Some of our creative minded customers have used them around mirrors, etc., too. Each scroll 11" x 15".

Set of 4—for one door \$10.95 postpaid
No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN

240 Main Street Nyack, N. Y.



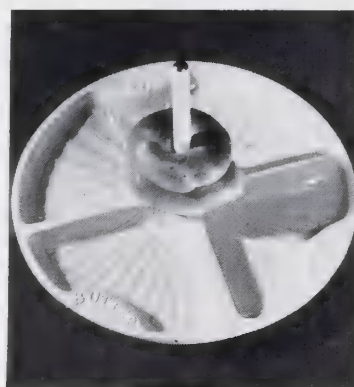
WINDOW

Merchandise, except personalized items, may be returned for refund by firms involved. Prices subject to change. Unless stated, postage is included in price. Firms prefer not to handle C.O.D.'s. Happy Window Shopping.



ART OF THE ORIENT

exquisitely expressed in the rare Phoenix Birds which are symbol of the Empresses of China. Made of Blanc de Chine (same class as ivory or jade; beautifies with age) which come from one small town in China. These are truly collector's items. White porcelain birds, 10" tall are \$20 the pair; 14" tall, \$30 pair. Edward H. Ziff, Box 30, Midvale, Mart Plaza, Chicago.



BAGELS & LOX SERVER

Once the news of this new wonderful server gets around, devotees from Lindy's to the West Coast of the popular treat will pounce on it! Impassioned white ceramic dish has three wells for cottage cheese, whipped butter, and lox. Shaft for bagels, pretzels unscrews for storage. Wonderful hostess gift! 12" diam. \$5. Malcolm's, 6309 Rterstown Rd., Baltimore 15, Md.



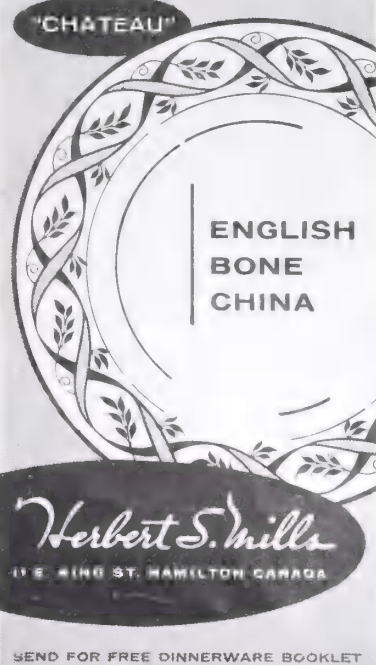
FOR FATHER'S DAY

For good measure, we recommend this sterling-silver jigger. The small cup holds 1 ounce. The large cup holds 2 ounces and a 1½-ounce marking. Now you can serve potions to please everyone! Engraved with single block Old English, or script initials (specify), \$6.95 incl. tax. Express initials 20¢ each. Gift-wrapped. Croydon Silversmiths, H-5, Lexington Ave., New York.



SWORD SKEWERS. If

you know a couple who live outdoors in the summer and ski in the winter, this would be an ideal gift for them. A set of four 18" sword skewers with handle guards of bamboo handles is great for grilling "kabob" meat balls, hot dogs on your back yard barbecue, a camping trip, or on a ski weekend. Remember these for Father's Day! \$3.98. Hostess House, 50 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.



Herbert S. Mills

11 E. KING ST. HAMILTON CANADA

SEND FOR FREE DINNERWARE BOOKLET

HOPPING WITH

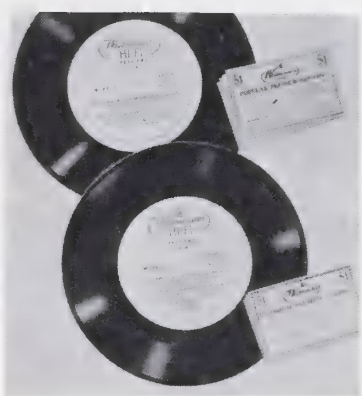
Peggy Ryan



BI SCREEN brings delicate color, and the mood of a inner garden to your decor. The three-panel screen, made of plastic in which butterflies are embedded, is breathtaking with light shining through. Framed in ready-to-finish white pine, \$5. Autumn Leaves design, \$5. Hemp Fibre, \$29.95. Manor Shutters, 75A Carmans East Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.



PREVIEW PLAN introduces you to Westminster's matchless high-fidelity recordings by giving you two 7" long-plays each containing 4 excerpts of outstanding classical or popular recordings. With each Preview record you receive 4 coupons each worth toward your purchase of any records on the Previews. Send for each Preview. Catalogue Westminster Records, HB-5, Seventh Avenue, New York 1.



WHEN YOU GO TO POT for the terrace or patio, in the grand manner with hand-painted designs from France. Made of beige-brown clay with dull glaze-grain finish, these would be distinguished backdrops for colorful blooms. Flower pot 4 1/2" high, \$3; 6 1/4", \$4; 8", \$5. Covington jar for king-size or regular cigarettes, 4 1/4" high, \$4.50. Plus postage. Lord & Taylor, 5th Avenue, New York 18.



DRAWER'S CHEST with drawers and a pull-out shelf is a wonderful buy. We know at four spots in our house it would be heaven—in the boy's room, and two would make fine Mr. & Mrs. chests. Crafted from the finest mahogany, cherry, maple or pine 28" l., 16" w., 30" h., \$39.95 f.o.b. N. C. Jones, Box 246, Pine Level, N. C.



majestic marble ITALIAN CARRARA COCKTAIL TABLES



Also available in beautiful beige Travertine marble at same price. 18" x 60" table, in either Carrara or Travertine marble. \$64.95 express charges collect.

Send check or money order. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

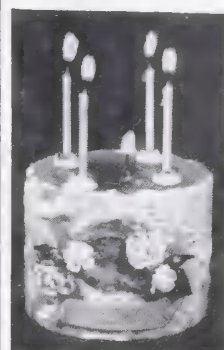
The simplicity of dappled white Carrara marble... ageless grace to accent any decor. Sleek slab measures 18" x 48"; 15" high. Legs are brass, walnut with brass tips, or black with brass tips. Usually \$69.95, this low price is possible only because of a special purchase.

\$44.95 express charges collect.

HENRY ROSENZWEIG, Dept. B-11, 723 Lexington Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

PRETTY NEW PARTY CANDLE

PERSONALIZED
WITH
NAME
and DATE



Here's a festive new way to highlight a party table—with a big beautiful candle that looks just like a cake, and "takes the cake" for novelty and charm! 3 1/2" high x 4" wide. Comes in frosty pink, blue or white all flecked with gold and

adorned with dainty tea roses. Banner across the front inscribed "Happy Birthday", "Happy Anniversary" or whatever you wish, plus name and date you state. Four holders on top hold four small tapers. Delicately scented, gift boxed... makes a most unusual and attractive gift.

Only **\$1.75** ppd.
Smaller size, 2 1/2" x 2 1/2", \$2.95 ppd.
Send Check or Money Order.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

RALPH A. AJELLO ENTERPRISES, INC.
71 Sagamore Road, Bronxville, N. Y.

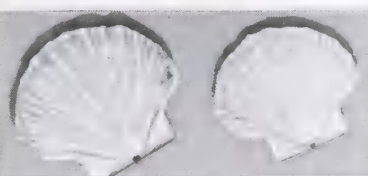
BAGETTE BAND & SOLITAIRE RINGS

Man-made & polished the same as fine diamonds, with the brilliant fire of faceted fine gems. Put your real rings in the vault and wear these, no one will know the difference. Money refunded, if not delighted. Set in Sterling Silver, they are a Fabulous Value at

\$5.95 each — 2 for \$10

Send ring size or measure with string
Send cash, check or m.o. For COD send \$3 deposit.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box 4035, Dept. 5-BB
Tucson, Arizona



NATURAL SHELLS for any creamed fish

Real sea shells make the prettiest servers for creamed fish (Coquilles St. Jacques). A sparkling complement to any decor, they make exquisite bridal or hostess gifts.

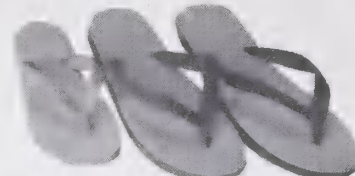
4 1/2" to 4 3/4" \$2.45 doz.
4 3/4" to 5" 3.00 doz.
5" to 5 1/4" 4.00 doz.

All prices postpaid

Write for complete catalog.
No C.O.D.'s, please

Bazar Français
ESTD 1877

606 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.



ZORIS to outfit the whole family. Our original, foot-flattering Sandals, now come in children's sizes, too. All rubber, with white soles and straps & trim in Coral, Sky-blue, Yellow or White for women & children; Yellow or Charcoal for men. Of top quality, completely washable & perfect for beach, garden or shower. Order by shoe size & give 2nd color choice. NOTE: We warrant these to be our original genuine Zoris & not the shoddy, non-durable imitations now being offered.

Adults, \$2.50 pr., 2 pr., \$4.75 ppd.
Children, \$1.95 pr., 2 pr., \$3.75 ppd.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HB-5, Northport, New York

**OVER 500
ACTIVE, INACTIVE
and OBSOLETE
STERLING
PATTERNS**

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son
Memphis Jewelers Since 1862
113 MADISON AVE.
MEMPHIS, TENN.

Illustrations include:
International's ORION
Valley's VIRGINIA STERLING
Valley's ROSE
Lure's MT. PLEASANT
Alma's ENGLISH ROSE
Valley's VIOLET
Guthrie's LILY
Guthrie's MARY CANTON
Tad's OLD COLONIAL
Tad's VIRGINIA CARVER
Tad's GORGON
Guthrie's LANCASTER
Guthrie's LOUIS XV



**All-around,
Year-round WRAPAROUNDS**

Easy to fit, easy to care for—our comfortable, carefree wraparound skirts are recommended by many garden clubs. Nice to slip on over bathing suit or shorts. Machine washable and long-wearing with big pockets, generous overlap, adjustable waist. Choice of solid navy, solid charcoal, or navy stripe in denim; or khaki chino. Send waist size. **\$7.95 ppd.**

Summer Catalog on Request

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 710, Beverly, Mass.



Good Shopping Companion. You need Roll-A-Bag, our tough, light weight bag on rubber ball-bearing wheels, rustproof casters. An under-arm bag empty, wheels home easily when filled. Red plaid waterproof fabric, black trim. 32" overall. ppd. **\$5.95**

Send for Spring Booklet HB

**Hammacher
Schlemmer**

145 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.



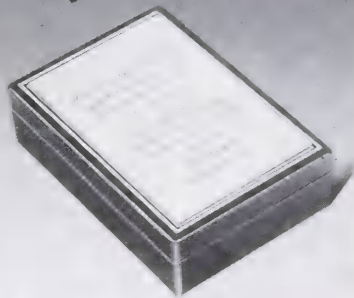
**Dustproof—Zippered
PLATE CASE**

Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from dust and chipping by storing in lovely satin-finish, washable quilted plastic, 8-plate covers with round zippered closure and attached flannel dividers. Three sizes to Set: 11 1/2", 9", 7 1/2" dia. In pink or yellow. **Set, \$5.95 plus 35c for mailing.** Add \$1.00 per Set for single initial in either charcoal or navy. An ideal bridge prize, shower, or wedding gift.

Write for free gift catalog

RMS INTERIORS
Dept. HB-58
11146 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 28, Illinois

A Golden Memory



... is their's forever if you send us their wedding invitation for precise reproduction on the golden tile lid of our satin black lacquer cigarette box. A heartwarming gift, sure to be cherished. 4 1/2" x 6 1/2", gift-boxed.

\$12.50 ppd.

Send for our complete catalog of custom gifts. No c.o.d.'s, please

Catalog on Request *Holiday House*

15 Bellevue Theatre Bldg.
Upper Montclair, N. J.



WINDOW



CLEF DWELLERS are the books that will move in between this handsome pair of solid brass book ends. Wouldn't these be in tune with a music major's desk? Measuring 7" tall with a base 4" x 4", they're scaled to please even a lovable, off-ke father. \$9.98. In iron with black satin finish, \$5.98. Order from Tennessee Chromium Plating Co., 206 Louise Ave., Nashville 5, Tenn.



MONKEY ROPE SWING will harness the energy of your pet monkeyshiners during the long summer days after school has let out. They'll fly through the air with the greatest of ease on a red steel seat that's hung from a 15' long extra-strong rope. Maybe if you're lucky, you can sneak a ride yourself when the sun goes down. \$2.98. Order from Miles Kimball Co., 33 Algon Blvd., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.



THE LIGHT TOUCH for terrace suppers and enchanted evenings on the patio is nicely provided for with these kerosene lamps. And when a summer storm plays hob with your electricity, these will see you through the emergency. Authentic amber-glass font is mounted on brass-finished base with hurricane chimney wick adapter, turn switch. 15 1/2" h., \$3.50 ea. \$6.50 pr. Seth & Jacob, New Marlborough, Mass.



**"YOUNG LOVE"
by famous**

**Heirloom
Sterling**

See Heirloom's ad on page 47

PARTY SET consists of a 5 1/4" pierced Sterling spoon in "Young Love", 6 1/2" diam. handmade Heisey Glass dish. Use it for jams, relishes, nuts, etc. Give it to your favorite bride or hostess. **\$4.95**

DELICATE STERLING LAPEL PIN in "Young Love" adds a breath of spring to scarves, suits or dresses. Makes an unusual barette for a teenager, too. **\$1.50 each** or **\$2.95**

Prices include fed. tax, postage, gift wrapping.

Write for Free Brochure

MURRAY RACOFF, INC.

Jewelers and Silversmiths

1225 Sixth Ave. at 48th St. New York 17, N. Y.



**Smart
FASHIONS
IN IMPORTED STRAW**

Delightful accent to today's fashions, practical as well, for all your day hours. You'll want both to wear with different costumes. So send for them NOW.

A—From sunny Italy, this lovely tote is exquisitely designed in chip braid trim with sparkling colored sea shells for accent. Rayon lined. Size: 14" x 10" x 6". **\$3. post**

B—Patrician basket bag with two charming woven handles and a gay flower design. Plywood sides. Natural only. 14" x 10" x 6". **\$3. post**

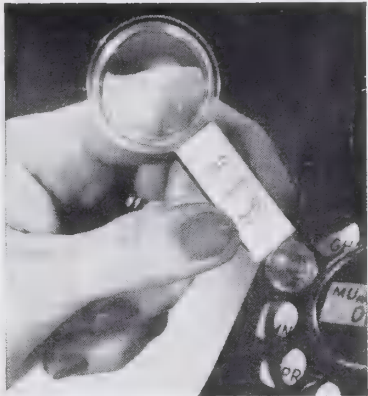
Mail orders promptly filled—No C.O.D. please. Send check or money order.

INTERNATIONAL MERCHANDISE CO.
BOX 269, HARRISON, NEW YORK

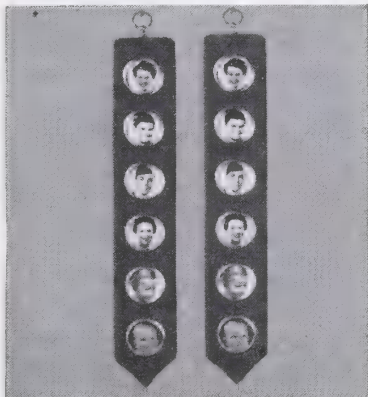
SHOPPING



INGS ARE LOOKING
when you find a personalized
phone dialer like this one. The
some sterling-silver handle
aved in script with 2 or 3
als has a dialer on one end
a handy magnifying glass on
other end to come to the
ue when the print is too small.
a telephonic mother or a
xend hostess, it's \$4.50, tax,
incl. Cortley Gifts, 453 E.
Street, New York 28.



TRAIT PANEL in red,
rock blue, beige, sun gold,
hunter green velvet is a dra-
c background for the faces
want to spotlight with dis-
tion at home or in the office.
21" long, has 6 circular
es for showing off the fam-
brass ring for hanging. A
would be a thoughtful
her's Day gift. \$10.95 each,
95 the pair. Greenhall, Dept.
1133 Broadway, New York 10.



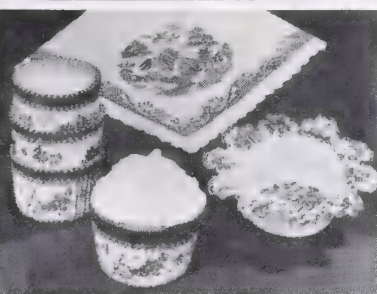
L THAT GLITTERS is a
diamond set in a miniature
num heart pendant. Give it
our wife on your anniversary
o your mother on May 11th
we guarantee it will put a
t in her eye comparable to a
sand-watt bulb. Reflecting
"petite" trend in fine jewelry,
heart 1/4" over all hangs on
4k white gold chain. \$35 incl.
Merrin Jewels, HB-5, 530
lison Ave., New York 22.



**GIANT
SOLID
BRASS
CANDLESTICKS**

ADD CHARM AND
ELEGANCE to your decor
with these magnificent
handcrafted pure brass
candlesticks. Reminiscent
of the old Spanish
missions, these stately,
beautifully wrought
pieces are a rich,
distinctive accessory in
any home—contemporary
or period. **Absolute
money back guarantee.**
28" tall, weight approx.
9 lb., \$27.50 each,
\$49.50 the pair,
Prepaid. No COD's,
please.

**GRANADA
BRASS CENTER**
6356 De Longpre Avenue
Hollywood 28, California



**Bake and Serve in
BLUE WILLOW**

They're from England and brand new!
Baking and table accessories, all in Blue
Willow, to make your parties and buffets
sparkle with originality. Pleated paper
baking cups add a festive look to cup-
cakes and muffins. Charming Blue Wil-
low paper napkins have scalloped edges—
and you'll love the reusable paper server
cups for individual servings of salads,
vegetables, ice cream and other uses.

36 napkins (gift boxed)\$1.25
10 baking cups 69c
12 server cups\$1.00 postpaid

Send for free gift catalog

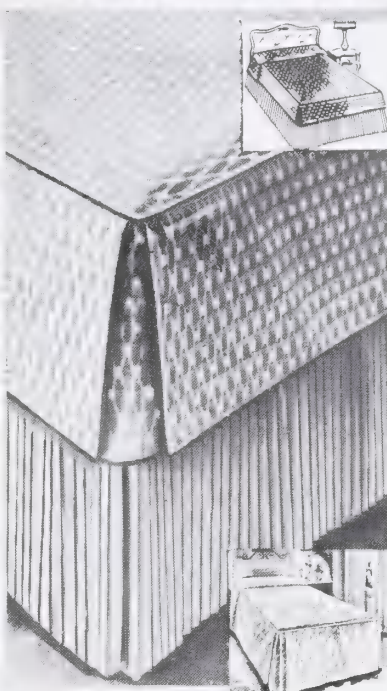
Artisan Galleries

2100-A5 N. Haskell • Dallas 4, Texas

1321 BEACON ST.
BROOKLINE 46, MASS.

COLTEN'S

**"Starlight"
Quilted Coverlets**



Twin coverlet, quilted 16.95
Double coverlet, quilted 18.95
King coverlet, quilted, special ord. 35.00
Draperies...63" long 8.95, 81" long 10.95
Vanity skirt 8.95
12" Toss Pillows, round or square 3.95

An excitingly different kick-pleat corner
coverlet . . . and double kick-pleat corner
bedspread. "Hi-lo" basket weave
texture . . . with tiny metallic accents
on antique satin. Decorative acetate
viscose solid colors of rosedust, antique
gold, aqua, powder blue, brown, nutmeg,
champagne, shadow green or white.
Send 10c for set of "Starlight" color
samples.

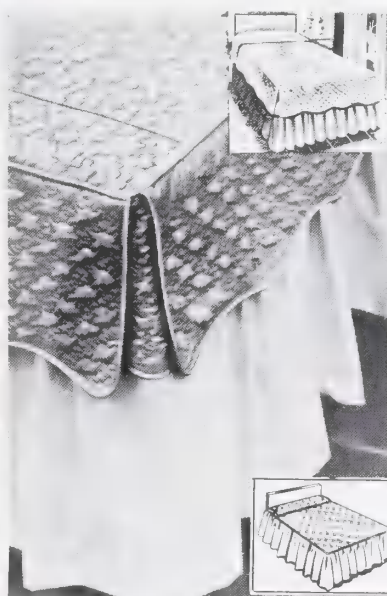
KNIFE PLEATED DUST RUFFLES

of solid color antique satin to match all
"Starlight" colors plus pink. No champagne.
Twin..... 16.95 Double..... 17.95

"STARLIGHT" BEDSPREADS

Twin bedspreads, unquilted 14.95
Double bedspreads, unquilted.... 16.95
King bedspreads, special ord. 29.95

**Everglaze
Polished Cotton**



Decorators love the muted sheen . . .
the durability of our handsome polished
cotton ensemble. Enhanced with spe-
cially designed puffy quilting that
weaves and criss-crosses. Year 'round
colors of turquoise, light blue, gold,
apple green, nutmeg, orchid, pink, rose
or white. King sizes .. are special or-
dered. Send 10c for set of Polished
Cotton color swatches.

COVERLET with kick-pleat corner
Twin 13.95 Double 14.95 King 29.95

DUST RUFFLE . . . extra fully
gathered..Twin.. 7.95 Double.. 8.95

DRAPES, 63" long 5.95 81" long 7.50

CAFE, 30" long (rings attached) 3.95

VALANCE 1.95

VANITY SKIRT 7.95

BEDSPREAD . . . with quilted top
Twin 15.95 Double 16.95 King 32.95

KING SIZE Bedding...in stock



King Size Bedding and Bedspreads . . .
are designed to cover two 39" wide x
76" long twin beds . . . joined together.

CANNON white percale sheets,

108 x 122 1/2 7.95

with pink scallop hem. 8.95

scalloped cases (42 x 38 1/2) ea. 1.15

COLOR PERCALE (pink, yel-
low or aqua) (108 x 122 1/2) 9.95

Colored cases (42 x 38 1/2) ..ea. .85

ST. MARYS wool blanket, 90 x 108 45.00

Other king size blankets..22.95-27.95

North Star Verel summerweight. 17.95

WAMSUTTA mattress pads, 76 x 84 9.95

EXTRA LONG pillows, with Euro-
pean goose down (21 x 35) ea. 19.95

Wamsutta CASES, 42 x 48...ea. 1.75

Nylon Comforter, dacron filled... 29.95

Zippered Comforter cover, 90 x 108 9.95

HEIRLOOM spread or coverlet.. 29.95

• **KING SIZE** items, special ordered.

BEDSPREADS and **COVERLETS** of

antique satin, chintz, polished

cotton, "Starlight" or corduroy.

Color swatches, 10c each fabric

25.00 to 45.00

Send 10c for CATALOG

with full details on all items shown
and other lovely home fashions.



It glows at night!



GLO-TRIM

driveway and walk edging

New! Different! Reflector Strip makes easy-to-see night time marker for drive and walkway!

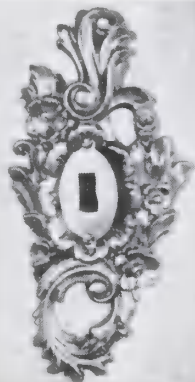
GLO-TRIM gives your garden and driveway stand-out beauty, keep lawn edges neat without trimming. Its continuous SCOTCHLITE strip reflects light at night — clearly outlines your driveway, walkway. Permanently bonded reflector strip is 1/2" wide. Heavy gauge steel edging is hot-dipped galvanized for best corrosion resistance. Smooth, rolled edges. Handy carton contains 40-foot length, 4" wide.

Order now — \$9.95 post paid.

Send check or money order to Bar-B Company, Dept. HB, Shelbyville, Ky.

SCOTCHLITE
REFLECTOR
STRIP

Specify SCOTCHLITE color desired; red, green or white.



Lovely Rococo SWITCHPLATES

Only **\$1.00** Ppd.

This lovely Rococo switchplate has a soft gold finish that never dulls or requires polishing. Perfect for any home decor. Of beautifully molded sturdy plastic 9" high by 4" wide, they're also available in porcelain-like white finish. At these tiny prices you will want them throughout your home.

2 For \$1.75 Postpaid
Matching Double Switchplate, Ppd. \$1.25 ea.
Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
THE ADDED TOUCH
Dept. HB5, Wynnewood, Penna.

*Bell
of
India*

FOR GARDEN OR PATIO

Romantic WIND BELLS from Brahmia temples handcrafted in solid brass. Hang from branch or beam; the butterfly will flutter in the slightest whisper of a breeze and the bells will sing their gay melodious song. (Note interesting artisan-designed cross-clapper.) Historic story included. A lovely hostess gift.

24" WIND BELL (SHOWN) \$2.95

32" 3-BELL STRAND \$4.95

please add 35¢ for postage

HERE'S HOW CO.,
Dept. HB3, 95 Fifth Ave.
New York 3, N. Y.



WINDOW SHOPPING



WHAT A MAN likes about these outstanding accessories is the simplicity of good design and the distinction of the monogram with individual hand-cut letter. A handsome gift for the ushers in the wedding party, these are crafted of sterling silver and oxidized with hand-rubbed finish. With two initials, belt buckle is \$14.95; tie clip, \$12; cuff link, \$8. Tax incl. Wilco, 35 South Park Ave., Rockville Ctr., N. Y.



WEDGWOOD LIGHTER

What a gift for the girl who has chosen Wedgwood for her wedding china! A new table lighter fitted with Ronson's "Vera Flame" comes in the same incomparable blue jasper embossed with white figures that makes Wedgwood collector's dream. It fuels from Butron, has flame adjustment for cigarettes, pipes. \$27.50. Yearly supply of butane, 75¢. Plus post. Plummer's, 734 5th Ave., N.Y.C.



"EVERGLAZE" CHINTZ

quilted coverlets and dust ruffles come in 12 solid colors or white. Mix them or match them. Twin coverlet, \$11.95; full, \$12.95; king-size, \$25; twin dust ruffle, \$6.95; full, \$7.95. Draperies, 63" long, \$5.95; 90", \$7.50. Custom sizes available. Send 10¢ for catalog and 10¢ for swatches. Add 90¢ post. per order. Colten's 135 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.



Grow Indoor MINIATURE TREES THAT ACTUALLY BEAR FRUIT

These miniature trees grow no more than a foot high but with perfect leaves, branches and tiny fruit. Package includes soil, plant food, instructions and special seed. \$2.98 Ppd.

INDOOR GARDENING BOOK tells you how to grow and care for more than 215 different house plants, explained in easy phase of growing them successfully. Ppd. \$1.00 Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax Send For Free Gift Catalog

WAYNE MFG. CO. Wayne 2, Pa.



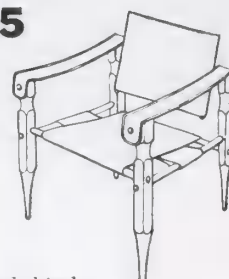
Decorative FIRE ALARM

Protect your loved ones against that KILLER FIRE. By day, a BEAUTIFUL WALL ORNAMENT—by night, a watchful sentry that sounds a LOUD ALARM if fire starts... will awaken everyone—no wires—simply hang anywhere. Operates on common flashlight batteries. Your choice of Pine, Blue, Yellow or Gray. Order 2 (put one in child's room), catch fire where it starts. \$3.95 ea. or 2 for \$5.95 (less Batt.). Satisfaction GUARANTEED or Money Back. Send cash, check or M.O. to:

THE BURBANK MAILERS
1112 W ANGELENO BURBANK, CALIF.

B.O.C. (BRITISH OFFICER'S CHAIR)

\$19.95



Sturdy natural birch frame with heavy canvas cover in black, white, aqua, rust, green, red, royal blue—removable and washable. 23" x 24" x 27" high. Assemble in minutes without tools. Satin black frame 1.00 extra. Shipping charges: East of Miss. add 1.25; West of Miss. 2.25.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Check or money order (no C.O.D.'s) to:

the workbench

Dept. HB2 46 Greenwich Ave., N. Y. 11



PARTY LIGHTS give a mid-summer magic to your lawn at night, burning with a torch-like brilliance that pierces the dark like an Hawaiian flare. Because they burn kerosene, they also repel mosquitoes! Mounted on two-section 6-ft. poles, they stake into the ground. Perfect by front door, along front walk, around barbecue area.

\$4.98 a pair. Add 50¢ postage

CLARION PRODUCTS

Dept. 34, Highland Park, Illinois.

Write for free catalog

Today's
fine
homes
are
built
with



Fir
Plywood*



***8** WAYS FIR PLYWOOD ADDS VALUE and LIVABILITY ALL THROUGH THE HOUSE
SUBFLOORING • WALL SHEATHING • ROOF DECKING / INTERIOR PANELING • BUILT-INS / SOFFITS • GABLE ENDS • SIDING

UNIQUE FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION, TACOMA 1, WASHINGTON



In this bath-dressing room the vanity wall is in Tile Gems: 52 Daffodil, 97 Gardenia, 34 Berry Brown. Side Walls: 64 Lobelia. Countertop: 335 Cr. Aqua in Scored Tile Design SD-1. Floor: 1 1/4" squares; Yellow, Rust Brown, White. Color Plate 78.

Bathe in beauty—sunlit, bright, with a view of the sky above. It's easily done when you start your plans with American-Olean Tile. Choose from a host of lovely colors, as bright and gay as the flowers outside. There's no end to tile's beauty... no problems of wear... no work to its care. Ask your American-Olean Tile contractor about adapting this installation for your home. Or send 10c for a whole color booklet of exciting "New Ideas in Tile."



AMERICAN-OLEAN TILE COMPANY

1329 Cannon Ave., Lansdale, Pa.

- ☐ Please send me a copy of "New Ideas in Tile," 10c in coin is enclosed.
- ☐ Please send me the address of my local American-Olean Tile contractor.

Name _____ Please Print

Address _____

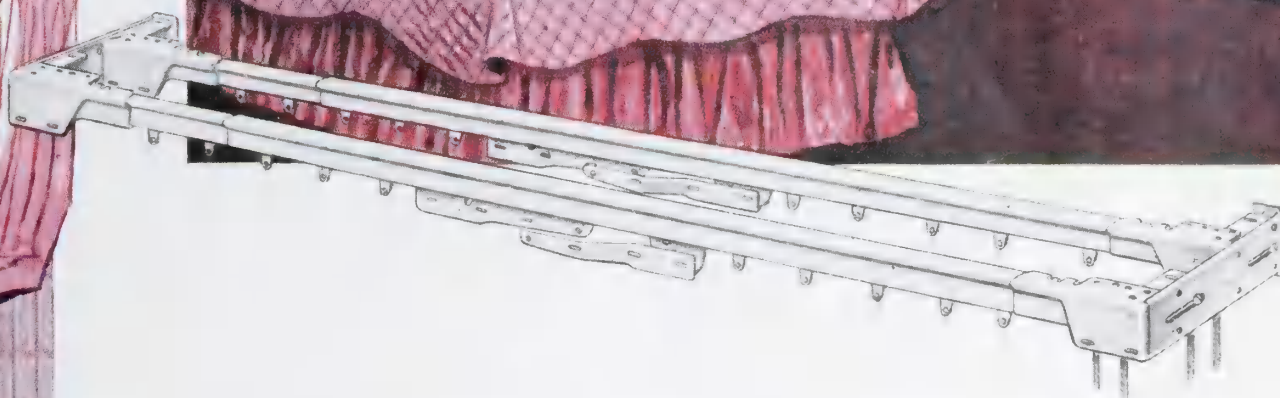
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Building or Remodeling?

Then this booklet's a must! Shows all kinds of beautiful work-saving ways to use tile in your home. Mail coupon with 10c for Booklet 421, "New Ideas in Tile."

CERAMIC TILE
**American
Olean**

it buy for beauty...
t at the windows
with **Kirsch**



It's wonderful!—the lift of style and color you can give a whole room when you simply “start at the windows.” That's how to achieve the *most*—in satisfying new beauty-effect—from a modest outlay of money and effort. Look to Kirsch for help—and for hardware. The big new Kirsch book offered here will help you plan and make—or *order*—beautiful curtains and draperies for smart effects in any room. Send for your copy today!

Then, ensure the lasting beauty of your new window treatments with dependable rods and accessories by Kirsch, the *complete* line. For smart draw draperies over sheer draw curtains, insist on the luxurious—and rugged—Kirsch SUPERFINE adjustable traverse in *double* type. You pay no more for the beauty, sm-o-oth performance and durability of genuine Kirsch quality—so *ask* for Kirsch by name in shopping every time!

50 years of dedication to making windows more beautiful



HOW for beautiful windows!

yourself to a copy of “Window
ing Made Easy by Kirsch.”
big, full-color 32-page book
and a wealth of smart, adapt-
as, for every type of window,
om. You'll see how to plan,
e and make draperies and
s, with valuable tips of the
...PLUS a unique Color Kit
automatic” selection of colors.
0c. Send the coupon today.



Kirsch company

530 PROSPECT STREET, STURGIS, MICHIGAN

Gentlemen. Enclosed is ☐ 50c for one copy of
“WINDOW DECORATING MADE EASY,” in-
cluding unique all-purpose Color Kit.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ (STATE) _____



THE
NEW
VERTICAL
LOOK
FOR
YOUR
WINDOWS

Flexalum Draw Draperies add an exciting new dimension to your windows—*height!* Thanks to the graceful vertical louvers, windows look taller, more dramatic—with an unbroken sweep of color from floor to ceiling. And what *beautiful* colors: misty muted tones, new texture patterns that offer an almost endless variety of solid or striped effects. Flexalum Draw Draperies perform smoothly, quietly. A single cord rotates the louvers to any angle, draws the draperies open

or closed. You can have diffused sunlight, complete privacy or anything in between. Flexalum Draw Draperies are practical, too. Dust can't cling to their vertical surfaces; the aluminum louvers won't chip or fade because of a baked enamel finish that keeps them beautiful for years.

Flexalum® DRAW DRAPERIES
with aluminum louvers that rotate



For the name of your nearest Flexalum dealer, write: Hunter Douglas Aluminum Division of Bridgeport Brass Company, 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17,



WINDOW SHOPPING

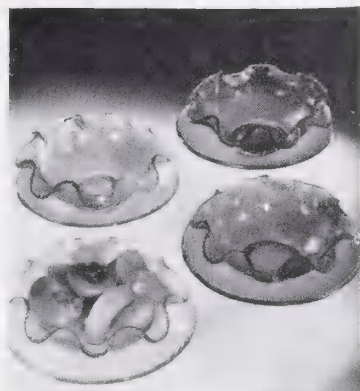
TEACH HIS OWN. Individual casseroles for creamed chicken, deviled crabmeat, chicken Lobster Newburg, or tuna and noodles are copied from old French design and are elegant enough to come to the table with your best china and silver. Covered casseroles decorated with colorful vegetable designs on white china are 5" diam. Set of 4. \$4.95 plus 35¢ post. Mawr Gifts, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



LOUR GOES TO POT The most delightful slipper we've seen for your ordinary flower pots. Headline news for indoor and outdoor gardeners. They transform ugly clay pots into effectively beautiful accessories in a room. make lovely backdrops for your pretty blooms. The plastic pots are washable. in sizes to fit 5", 6" and 7" Set of 3. \$1.95. Taylor Gifts, New York 1, Pa.



ASS-CONSCIOUS? Then take a look at these lovely serving dishes for fruit compote, appetizer, shrimp cocktails, or celebration. Imported from Europe, each in a different color (ruby, amber, sapphire, and amethyst) in the shape of a glowing vibrancy to brighten your table sparkle. With matching underplate, set of four. diam. \$2.95. Eight. \$5.50. Add shipping post. What's New Shop, H.B. Wynnewood, Pa.



BEAUTIFUL BIRDS For Wall Decor!

To wing across your fireplace or sweep along the wall in living room, bedroom, den or dining room. These graceful Ibis birds are each 22" long, in solid mahogany. (finished in black or walnut) or blond Korina. Wings of burnished brass with lacquered finish are hand set. FREE Decorators Gift Catalogue.

\$10.95 (set of 3) plus 75¢ postage

UNIQUE GIFTS

Dept. 5, Glen Ridge, New Jersey

HAMMOCKS

Stretch out, relax and gently drift in cool, carefree ease. Bring along a book and a tall, cold glass. Or just lie quiet. Unswayed. Relaxed. Spring "have is hammock." A strong, tough, heavy-duty hammock beautifully designed by Luxury Fabrics. A hammock to bring you cool, calm, peaceful comfort — summer, after summer, after summer.

PRICE
\$7.95

LUXURY FABRICS GASTONIA, NORTH CAROLINA

WEATHERVANES of fine quality!

WHILE THEY LAST

Limited Offer until
July 1, 1958

SPECIAL \$8.95 PPD.

Usually \$11.50

Designed and made in the Hagerstrom Workshop! Weather-vane of aluminum; compass and roof shaft of wrought iron . . . in a rich black finish . . . that will last for years. Vanes are 21" wide, approximately 28" high. 19 vanes to select from.

Write for our illustrated
Gift Catalog



No. 400



No. 411



No. 414



No. 409



No. 415



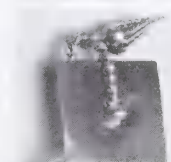
No. 401

Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO Dept. HB, Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, Illinois

Handcrafted Specialties since 1922—Lanterns, House Signs, Mail Boxes, Door Knockers, etc.



C. College Pennants—for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors. 14K Solid Gold. \$7.00 Sterling Silver. 1.50



A. Graduation Cap—a real "mortarboard"—with tassels! 14K Solid Gold. \$10.50 Sterling Silver. 2.50



B. Diploma—with red seal and ribbon (enameled) to make it official. 14K Solid Gold. \$9.50 Sterling Silver. 2.00



N. Birth Certificate—Mothers and Grandmas will love this! Give name, birth date and weight to be engraved. Sterling \$3.50; 14K Gold \$14.00



Q. United Nations Flag—Your choice of flag of any country in the United Nations. Sterling \$2.20; 14K Gold \$11.50.



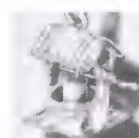
F. Bible—The tiny cover opens wide to reveal the complete Lord's Prayer inscribed in minute letters. Sterling \$2.00; 14K Gold \$10.00.



R. School House—has pupil and teacher at the door. Remember school days. 14K Solid Gold. \$13.50 Sterling Silver. 4.00



L. Telephone—Just like a real one, but it dials "I love you." Sterling \$4.00; 14K Gold \$12.00.



M. Wishing Well—You crank the handle and it will draw the small water bucket up and gow. Sterling \$4.00; 14K Gold \$14.00.

Life's Happiest Moments Remembered
with 14K SOLID GOLD & STERLING SILVER

Charms and Miniatures

From

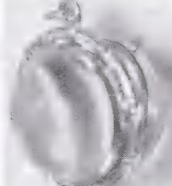
CHARM and TREASURE, Inc.

BY MAIL AT SPECIAL DIRECT TO YOU PRICES
GRADUATION, MOTHER'S DAY AND WEDDINGS

Here are the most cherished gifts and possessions of all! Dainty treasures to remind the wearer of the occasions, the places, the people she loves best. Choose any shown here, to be enjoyed forever.

All prices include Fed. Tax and Postage
MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ALL CHARMS SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE



J. Hinged Locket—Hinged, will hold two photos. Shining crystal magnifies them. Sterling \$4.50; 14K Gold \$20.00.



I. Three Wee Bells—Real jingle bells for Christmas and Wedding. Sterling \$2.50; 14K Gold \$6.00.



K. The Good Angel—Have the Good Angel watch over you and your loved ones. Sterling \$2.20; 14K Gold \$15.00.



D. Map—of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries. Enameled on 14K Solid Gold \$12.50 Sterling Silver. 2.20



G. Album—Inscribe happy events, dates, places. There are 4 sides and back cover to engrave. 14K Solid Gold \$27.00 Sterling Silver. 7.00



P. Piano—Top opens, has enamel keys. 14K Solid Gold \$30.00. Sterling Silver \$3.50.

CHARM & TREASURE Inc., 509 Fifth Ave., Dept. HB-85, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me the charm(s) I have circled:

A B C D F G H I J K L M N P Q

I enclose check or money order for the total \$.....

Full-Money-Back Guarantee on all, unless personalized.

Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number.

Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ 14K Solid Gold

☐ Sterling Silver

☐ Check here for free catalog 5000 charms



DIXONS
FURNITURE COMPANY
DEPT. J-144
ELLICOTTVILLE, N.Y.

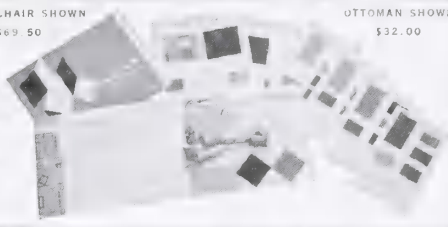
SAVE UP TO 1/3

COMPLETE LIVING ROOM AND DINING ROOM GROUPS

Shipped right to your door, completely finished . . . assembles easily in minutes. Made of fine hardwoods, oak and cherry, with full molded foam rubber construction and full bodied mar-resistant finish.

EXCLUSIVE! All Dixons upholstery is changeable. An exclusive tension clip principle allows you to replace worn or soiled upholstery in minutes. Not sold in stores . . . Buy direct from Dixons and SAVE.

CHAIR SHOWN
\$69.50



OTTOMAN SHOWN
\$32.00

SEND 25c FOR THIS EXCITING CATALOG

Shows both living room and dining room groups. Comes complete with wood swatches of available finishes and fabric swatches of over 32 quality upholstery materials. Send 25c today.

GIANT "BANDANA" COOLER



- Parties
- Barbecues
- Picnics
- Beach
- Patio
- Playroom

A traditional "Bandana" pattern (bright red with white and black accents) adds gaiety to fun-loving casual living. This huge 4-gallon

cooler keeps ice cubes, drinks and foods cold or piping hot! Perfect as an extra seat for TV, Patio or Playroom—outdoor storage bin for magazines, smoking and drinking accessories—or for storing toys in nursery. Sturdy, thermal insulated steel construction. **\$7.95** 11½" across by 14½" high. **\$7.95** ppd. No C.O.D.'s please • Write for free catalog

Cortley Gifts
453 EAST 88th STREET • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

**3 Piece Set
Snack Buckets**



\$2.98
a set
plus 35c shipping

Pretty-up your parties with these 3 ivory ceramic buckets, richly glazed, with polished raffia-wrapped handles. Novel for "nibbles"! Potato chip bucket is 40 oz., pretzel bucket is 20 oz., nut pail is 9 oz. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE
Summer
Gift
CATALOG

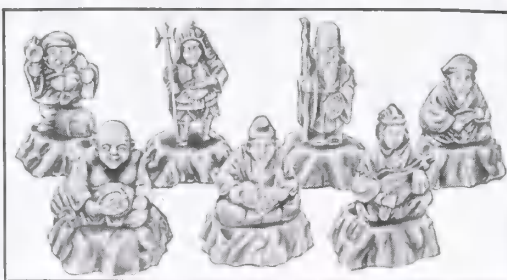
Foster House

430-B5 S. JEFFERSON, PEORIA, ILL.

7 GODS OF HAPPINESS—\$1

Adorable figurines are symbols of every good wish for health and happiness. All 7 are different—an amazing value. Story of their meaning included. Unique, lasting gift. Rush \$1 today, sent ppd.

HOSTESS HOUSE,
5858 Forbes St., Dept.
B-5, Pittsburgh 17, Pa.



HOLIDAY HELP

This will be a great joy to a traveling lady. Elastic clothes line stretches up to 10 feet, will hold 25 lbs. Needs no clothes pins at all! Weighs next to nothing and takes up little room. This will also be a great boon for small personal laundry in the home. **\$1.00** postpaid. No COD's.



JEREDITH MANOR Dept. HB-5 Box 130 Nyack, New York



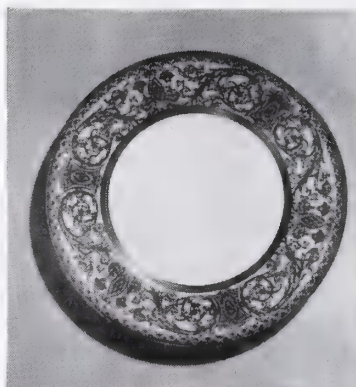
WINDOW



COLONIAL CENTREPIECE. Candlelight and flowers are a magic duet for enchanted evenings. We think you'll find this centerpiece that looks like silver, even to a "built-in" tarnish—but it is not plastic that *never, never* has to be cleaned or polished. Comes apart for flat storage. A choice for garden club awards. **\$2.** A pr., **\$3.95.** Red Oaks, Dept. HB-5, Prairie View, Ill.



SERVING FOR TWO. For a couple dining alone, this cover well and tree platter is with equal. It is silver plate on copper has a gadroon border and a dished top, and it holds just enough to serve two persons generously. The size 11¼" long, 9" wide is enormously appealing and wonderful of course, be marvelous for a bride. **\$10.95** incl. tax. Le Corneir Cupboard, 805 Bank Street, Boise, Idaho.



THE ROYAL FAMILY. The china bears many distinguished names. One of the most renowned is Royal Worcester, and we have fallen in love with the lovely "Embassy" pattern. Made of English bone china with celadon green edge and raised gold, with or ivory shoulder design, 5 place setting is **\$37.50.** Free literature booklet. Order from Herbert S. Mills, HB-5, 111 King St., Hamilton, Canada.



BETTER COFFEE
... in a jiffy!

Now, in just 1 minute you can make a cup of delicious regular (not instant) coffee right at the table if you wish! All you do is put a tablespoon of coffee in the drip top, insert strainer, add boiling water and cover. Remove cover in a minute and it becomes a coaster. Then savor that fresh coffee brew! In solid copper, with a chromium plated brass strainer. Buy several—to have on hand when friends drop in; for gifts, bridge prizes! **\$2.95** each, ppd.

Alaska and Puerto Rico orders—add 25¢ postage.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

ABELL COMPANY

Dept. B-5, 475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



FUN FOR HIS BAR

Mad and merry slip-covers for his liquor bottles—high-spirited characters to match party mood. Their gaily-colored outfits as vivid as their personalities. Practical—jersey bodies catch drips, felt heads off for pouring. Each 15" high—pull on any standard bottle. Give him one or whole riotous, red-nosed crew: (left to right) Long John Silver (rum or gin); Scotsman (scotch); Mountain Boy (whisky); Mad Russian (vodka). Please specify style when ordering.

Each... **\$1.15** Two for... **\$2.15**
ppd. ppd.

Calif. residents add 4% sales tax

FREE CATALOG—Write today

NOB HILL HOUSE

Box 1592 (Dept. HB-F)

San Francisco 1, California

SHOPPING



HEART TO PLEASE is one that has just about everything—excellent workmanship and the thoughtfulness of personalization. A first name in graceful script is cut out of 14k gold heart 1" diam. Date engraved on the back. It's a gift Mother or the girl-graduate wouldn't trade for a pink stole. \$14.95. *With* 14k gold chain. \$19.95. Charm *with* 14k gold bracelet. \$27.50. Tax incl. Murray Rackoff. 1225 Sixth Ave., New York 19.



COOK WITH CHARCOAL when you barbecue outdoors because it makes all the differences in tasty sirloins, hamburgers, thick lamb chops, or broiled chicken. And here is the bucket for your charcoal supply. Made of hand-rubbed pine with black and red lettering, it's 10 1/4" high, holds 25 lbs. Shovel has leather thong for hanging. \$5.95 complete. Gotham Gifts, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills, New York.

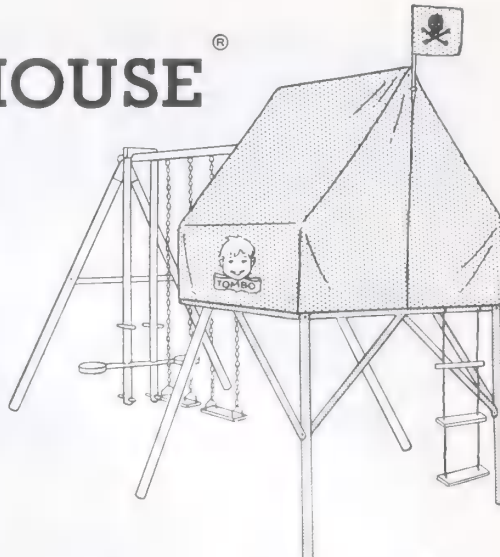


TOMBO

TENT HOUSE®

... A safety first Tree House for stay-at-home play!

Give your youngsters this new and wonderful Tombo Tent House that attaches easily to any model gym set. It will be his castle in the sky, his gang's private club house. Stands just a safe 3 1/2' off the ground. Engineered for maximum strength, safety and durability. Inside tent walls are encircled with heavy steel tube safety railings... topple proof! The tent is bright yellow water-proof cotton, topped with flying pennant! Framework is constructed of extra-heavy wall steel tubing with safety brace on all legs, weatherproofed with aluminum vinyl. Complete with climbing rope ladder, wooden rungs and flooring, easy put-together instructions. Tent is 46" high; floor is 4 feet square.



Ward Phillips Co.

5 East Main
Carpentersville 1, Illinois

Tombo Tent House, complete **\$29.95**

(plus pay-on-delivery express charges)
Send for FREE Summer catalog!

ebony swallows...

hand carved in AFRICA

Magnificent wall plaques to bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your living room! This pair of graceful flying swallows has been hand carved of black-est ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Each measures 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several pairs—for your own home—to give for every occasion.

only **\$1.50** pair, ppd.



Write for
unique
Magazine
Catalog

**SHOPPING
INTERNATIONAL**
INCORPORATED

Dept. 126, 65 Court St.,
White Plains, N. Y.

Now Enjoy Salon-Type Slenderizing In Your Own Home!



Spot reduce while relaxing—
in just a few minutes a day!

No need to disrobe
USE IN ANY POSITION



HIPS—See the inches "melt away" till
you're the clothes size you want to be!



THIGHS—Watch flabbiness disappear,
slack muscles tone up!

TUMMY—Whittle down that
waistline without exhausting exercise!

**REDUCE INCHES WITHOUT EXERCISE,
DRUGS OR DIET—RELIEVE TENSIONS,
FATIGUE—BE REFRESHED, RELAXED**

Now the most pleasant way to achieve a slim, youthful figure—yours to try at home, without obligation! At the end of 7-day free trial, we guarantee you'll look and feel better. In 30 days, folks will ask how you melted away extra inches from hips, tummy, thighs! You'll do it without expensive salon treatments—no exhausting exercise, dangerous drugs or strenuous diets—thanks to the relaxing, penetrating massage of your Salon Vibrator!

RELIEVE MUSCLE ACES AND PAINS

When its gentle controlled action goes to work on tired back muscles, shoulders, feet, it's like having your own private masseur at home! You relax—while penetrating massage helps increase circulation—soothe and relieve muscular aches and pains susceptible to massage. You relax—while firming up flabby muscles and trimming off stubborn inches that diet alone can seldom remove!

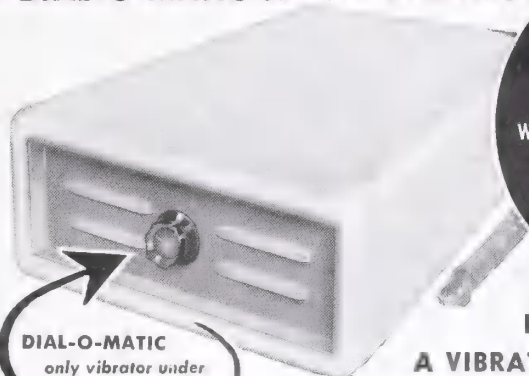
THRILLED USERS* SAY:

"Since using your Vibrator I've said 'Goodbye' to flabby muscles! ... 'Certainly feel greatly improved from the use of the Vibrator in the few weeks I've used it! ... 'I have suffered with a backache since my son was born in 1950. I have not had this backache since I received the Salon Vibrator.'"

* Names on request.

NEW DIAL-O-MATIC SALON VIBRATOR YOURS

**TO USE
FREE**
WITHOUT OBLIGATION
ON **7 DAY
HOME TRIAL**



DIAL-O-MATIC
only vibrator under
\$129 with controlled
vibration

**NEVER BEFORE
A VIBRATOR LIKE THIS
FOR ONLY \$44.95**

**YOURS
FOR ONLY
\$3
Per Week**

■ easy 5-week
rental plan!
Try now, at our
risk! Use twice
daily for 7 days.
It must do all
we say, or re-
turn it and owe
nothing! Your
rental fee will
be returned in
full.

Compares with models sold for \$100 or more! 13" x 11 1/2" x 5", jumbo salon size! Has air-vented pulsating motor in scientifically engineered sounding box—only effective method for transmitting beneficial vibrations. DIAL-O-MATIC Control lets you dial speed you want up to 7200 gentle vibrations per minute. Upholstered in sturdy Duran. Weighs 8 lbs. AC only. UL-approved—8 ft. cord. **GUARANTEED 2 YEARS.**

DAMAR'S, 38-E DAMAR BLDG., ELIZABETH, N. J.

For 7-Day Home Trial, Mail Today!

DAMAR'S, 38-E Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N. J.

Yes, I want to try this wonderful new method of salon-type slenderizing at home! I enclose \$15 for 5 week rental of 1 Salon Vibrator at the weekly rental fee of \$3. If I wish to continue rental at the end of 5 weeks, I can do so by paying \$3 per week rental thereafter. I may apply all rentals paid against full price of Salon Vibrator, \$44.95, if I wish to purchase same.

SAVE \$5 ON THIS SPECIAL OFFER! Enclose your remittance for \$39.95 and save \$5 from the regular purchase price. Same 7-day Money Back Guarantee, of course.

I MAY RETURN SALON VIBRATOR AT THE END OF MY 7-DAY HOME TRIAL, FOR A FULL REFUND

☐ Enclosed is \$15 for 5-week rental.
☐ Enclosed is \$39.95, payment in full.

Name

Address

City Zone State

SILVERWARE
REPAIRED
REPLATED
LIKE NEW

PLATING



All Work Guaranteed By
Over 67 Years Experience

Gold, silver, chromium, brass and special finishes. Write for price list or ship to us for estimate. If estimate is unsatisfactory, we will return pre-paid. Prices reasonable. We do a large mail order business.

SIMMONS PLATING WORKS

409 Whitehall, S. W., Atlanta 3, Ga.



Largest and Oldest In The South — Established 1891



KITCHEN STEP-STOOL CHAIR

is the combination for harried housewives and hurried husbands. This attractive piece of metal furniture is both a folding step stool and an extra kitchen chair. Junior can use it for breakfast, and Dad can use it to paint the ceiling. Weighs 13 lbs. but can carry 1,000. Steps are a generous 10 3/4" x 15 3/4". Top step-seat is padded and 22" off the floor. Plastic glides prevent slipping. Bronze with brown upholstery or black with yellow.

\$9.95 EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax

Send For Free Gift Catalog

TAYLOR GIFTS Wayne 2, Pa.



PRINTS CHARMING

STILL LIFE PORTRAITS IN OIL of old copper and pewter with fruits, mellow wood tones and soft backgrounds. Exquisite in detail and warm in color, they blend beautifully with any decor. By HENK BOS, a ranking Dutch artist; a lovely wall grouping or gift that belies their tiny price! In sets of 4 each print is 10" x 9"; also large 19" x 17" sizes! Guaranteed to delight! Specially priced, ppd.

Set of 4 only \$1.50

(2 sets of 4 just \$2.75)

Large size \$1.95 ea.; \$3.50 pr.

(no cod's please; Calif. resid. add 4% tax)

FREE CATALOG. Fascinating new imports, gifts, home accessories. Write for it.



BOWMAN'S

H58-2477 Lombard St.,
San Francisco 23, Calif.

FLATWARE CADDY

This specially designed plastic tray stores up to 100 pieces of silverware. Built-in separators and compartments hold 12 place settings in neat order. 12" x 10 1/2" x 2 1/4" tray fits all drawers, making old fashioned bulky chests unnecessary. Pacific Silver Cloth Liner fits tray exactly, prevents tarnish. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order #K230. Complete with liner \$3.98 plus 25¢ handling postpaid.

Closet Accessories Co., Dept. 1105B
816 University Place, Evanston, Ill.

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocade.

\$49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arabesque Marble.

\$14.50

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Jones Bros.

VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS
P. O. BOX 384 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER
VICTORIAN PIECES, PLEASE SEND 50¢

All Victorian pieces are shipped FOB Richmond, Va. Allow ample time for delivery.



WINDOW



SATIN BED JACKET. Here a heavenly present to send to a hospital glamour girl—or to a lazybones who enjoys a breakfast tray in bed. It's a very pre-washable satin bed-jacket with Swiss embroidered lover's knot trim that comes in delicious colors: Heavenly Blue, Charm Pink, Sable Black, Daring Red, Midnight Gold, or white. Lined in satin. Sizes 10 to 20. \$7.50. Scintillating. 5718 N. Kenmore, Chicago 40.



WE TOOK A SHINE to the Magic Shoe Mitt because it eliminates soiled hands, messy spills, or stains. This amazingly chemically treated long-lasting mitt shines shoes without polishing, cleans and preserves handbags, luggage, and all leather items and treats all colors but white. Get one for home, another for the office, tuck one in your purse. Mitts, \$1. Decorama, HB-5, 29 East 92nd St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.



IDENT-GUARD clipped to the collar of a white shirt is a brand new fashion accessory. It can be worn with an open or closed collar, even serves as a cardigan sweater or light coat guard. Engraved with 2 or 3 initials, the 7/8" disc comes in 24k gold-plated finish or silvery rhodium-plated finish. \$1.25. Matching cuff link \$1.50. Complete set, \$2.50. Modish Fashions, 65-02 Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.

Large Size — Full Color SCENIC PHOTO MURALS



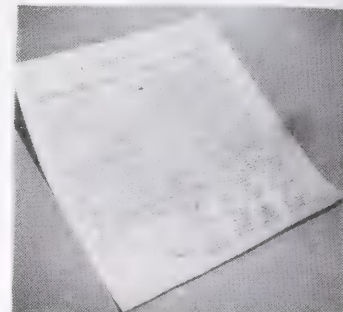
Actual Kodachrome Reproductions for Unusual Wall Treatment!

The newest trend in home decoration! These beautifully reproduced giant photo murals become the center of interest in your recreation room, living room or dining room. Thirty-six colorful subjects . . . including western scenes, famous American points of scenic interest, spectacular city scenes, many more to choose from. Sizes from 38 1/2 by 59 inches to 51 by 75 inches! Prices range from \$7.95 to \$24.75. All (except two sepia subjects) in true-to-life Kodachrome color, beautifully reproduced in exacting detail. Astonishingly low in price. Write for complete full color catalogs and wall decorating ideas—FREE! Write today!

CHARMING WALLPAPERS

Dept. B, 1450 Cortland St., Chicago 22, Ill.

3 HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS



Done on paper which has been "aged" and antiqued to look like the original. "Declaration of Independence," "Preamble to the Constitution" and the "Bill of Rights." 12" x 15", suitable for framing. For home, office or school. Might even get your child interested in history.

\$2 ppd. for all 3 Sorry, No C.O.D.

AUDIO CRAFT, Inc., Dept. HB-1

G.P.O. 504, New York 1, N. Y.

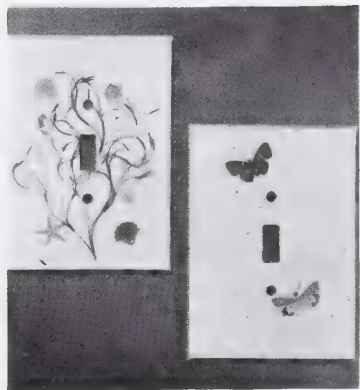
SHOPPING



GOSSIP BENCH is something to talk about. modern knotty pine bench colonial design blends into any. The top shelf runs the t from lamp stand to child's bench to magazine or plant 36" long, 12" wide, top is 24 3/4" high. Sanded, ready nish, \$14.95; finished in or dark pine, \$19.95. Exp. Templeton Craftsmen, Tem-1, Mass.



BUTTERFLY never t so glamorous. Ditto your switches. These lovely de- will summer-ize your walls. rfly or Star Fish switch s are made of rigid lami- vinyl with real flora and fused between layers. White ground touched with gold. e plate with or without out- 1.50. Three, \$3.95. Double \$1.95 each. Elizabeth Mc- ey, B-5, Northport, N. Y.



PERED DREAMBOATS represented in charming on on this bracelet for a g mother or grandmother. diaper charm engraved on ack with a child's first name birthdate is 7/8" wide. Addi- diapers may be added as mly increases. In sterling or ill, charm is \$2.50; bracelet, 4k gold charm, \$10; brace- 35. Tax, engr. incl. Wayne, S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

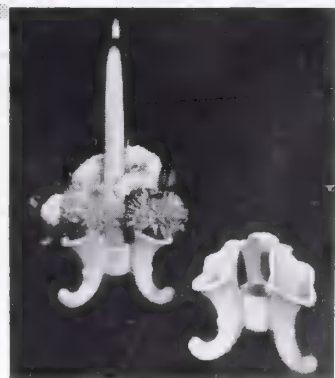


EXQUISITE ROSE POINT PEN on stand!

A conversation piece —beautiful and practical!

Exciting and novel idea that glorifies any desk—our lovely gold plated filigree ball point pen with its long stemmed silken rose, set in a sparkling lucite holder. Perfect answer for all gift giving and one that you'll want for your- too. 8 1/2" high. Rose in red, white, or yellow. tifully gift wrapped in an acetate red golden presentation \$2. each

Add 25¢ for mailing and handling. check or money order. NO C.O.D.'s, please! **WIRE NOVELTY CO. Dept. H-5** ward Ave., Woodmere, L.I., N.Y.



Candlestick Cornucopias in Ceramic

Our cornucopias display a charming arrangement of delicately fashioned flowers surrounding a single candle to make interesting companion pieces to your dining pleasure. Made of finely glazed imported white pottery, in the form of a tri-legged cornucopia straight from Greek Mythology, they stand 4" high. Sent postpaid for only \$2.95 a pair. No COD's please.

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

Box 3072
Dept. HB-5

Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago 54, Ill.



SHE STEPPED
from a
SLUM
into a
KING'S VILLA

Little Nathalie in the two years of her life has known desertion, cruel poverty and hunger. Her mother and she were abandoned by her father. Handicapped by Nathalie's need of her, the mother could not find work. Penniless, the landlord threatened to evict them from their miserable one room in the slums of Paris. Distracted and not knowing where to turn, hungry and with no food for her child, the mother begged shelter for Nathalie in a CCF-affiliated Paris orphanage. It was filled to capacity and money was very short, but pity won over prudence and she was admitted. She thereby stepped from a slum into a king's villa, for the orphanage occupies what was once a summer home erected for Henry the First of France. Here in this quaint and beautiful old place, Nathalie now lives with 100 happy and charming children.

There are many little Nathalies in France—helpless infants, sickly from bad and insufficient food, children of the streets, children of lost or indifferent parents, all deplorably in need of help and a friend. They can be "adopted" like Nathalie is, and have a safe and wholesome home in France—or in any of the countries listed below. The cost to the contributor is the same in all of these countries—\$10 a month. The contributor receives the child's name, address, picture and story and may correspond with his child.

COUNTRIES:

Austria, Belgium, Borneo, Brazil, Burma, Finland, France, Free China, Greece, Hong Kong, India, Indochina, Indonesia, Iran, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Korea, Lapland, Lebanon, Macao, Malaya, Mexico, Okinawa, Pakistan, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Syria, United States, Western Germany, American Indians, or greatest need.

Christian Childrens Fund, incorporated in 1938, with its 264 affiliated orphanages in 34 countries is the largest Protestant orphanage organization in the world. It serves 25 million meals a year. It is registered with the Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid of the International Cooperation Administration of the U. S. Government. It is experienced, economical and conscientious.

For Information Write:
Dr. J. Calvitt Clarke
CHRISTIAN
CHILDREN'S FUND, INC.
Richmond 4, Virginia

I wish to "adopt" ■ boy.....girl.....
for one year in.....
(Name Country)

I will pay \$10 a month (\$120 a year).
Enclosed is payment for the full year
.....first month..... Please
send me the child's name, story, address and picture. I understand that I can correspond with the child. Also, that there is no obligation to continue the adoption.

I cannot "adopt" a child but want to help by giving \$.....
Please send me further information.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....

State.....

Gifts of any amount are welcome.
Gifts are deductible from income tax.

fascinating
far eastern influence
**Solareed.
SHOJI SCREEN**

IN keeping perfect company with every decor... with the traditional... the contemporary... the beautiful... here is the Solareed Shoji Screen Panel used in a host of remarkable applications that converse with any room in phrases of airy eloquence.

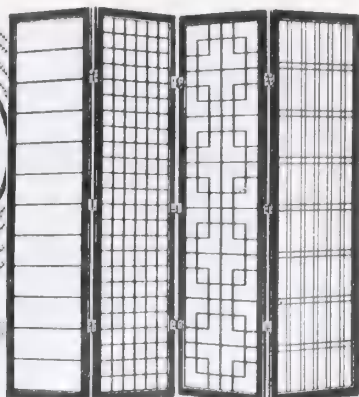
Floor Screens... Sliding or Folding Doors... Room Dividers... Window Shutters... Bed Headboards, etc.

Ageless artistry is skillfully captured in the filigree of "DOUBLE DOUBLE wood grills, laced against snowy white spunglass sheets for its elegant texture and translucent background.

*Front and back view of panels are identical and reversible.

HOW TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. with specifications. No C.O.D.'s—sent express collect.

AMERICAN TRAVERSE CO.
11H Prospect Ave., Hewlett, L.I., N.Y.



Design	Panel Sizes	Single Panels Un-painted	Blk. or White
A. Mandarin	16"x68"	\$10.15	\$11.90
	18"x80"	13.85	18.65
	24"x80"	20.50	27.50
	30"x80"	24.50	31.50
B. Shantung	16"x68"	14.70	18.40
	18"x80"	18.15	23.10
C. Lotus	16"x68"	19.55	23.30
	18"x80"	23.75	28.70
D. Blossom	16"x68"	15.75	19.55
	18"x80"	19.10	24.10

All framework 1-3/16" thick—Double Grilles 5/16" x 1" lacquered finish in Black or White or unpainted (Natural Wood) Panels assembled to your order in 2, 3, 4 or more units as a floor screen with a set of 3 solid brass double-action hinges at \$3.75 per-set extra.

PAGODA ROOF CUPOLA

Ready - Built, fully assembled PA-GODA ROOF CUPOLA for your garage, breezeway or ranch house that will fit any pitch roof. Made of pine, painted two coats white, 31" high, 18" square. Aluminum or copper covered roof. Needs only a screwdriver to put up in 10 minutes. With ALUMINUM covered roof, \$39.50. With



COPPER covered roof, \$42.50. Express Collect. Other sizes and styles from \$16.75 to \$149. Weather-vane shown 19" x 23" made of COPPER and ALUMINUM, painted black, only \$11.95 postpaid. We also stock a large assortment of full bodied gold leaf weather-vanes.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

CAPE COD CUPOLA CO.

Dept. HB-14

No. Dartmouth, Mass.



For Carefree Safety...

...Easier Maintenance

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance... Krohome Pool Cover safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish, reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Straps can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—18¢ per sq. ft. complete, with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature. Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES

Dept. H-5, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California

A Fountain or an Ornament

In your garden, loge or patio this winsome cherub of Pompeian stone adds gaiety and charm, and the frog the cherub holds is piped to serve as a fountain.



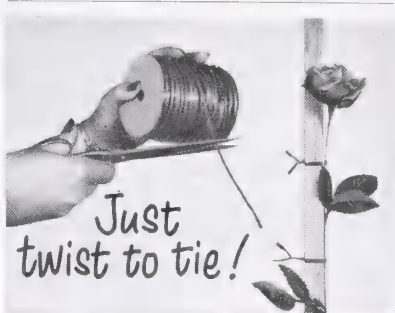
Small size—20" high—\$20.00

Large size—36" high—\$85.00

Write for Catalog (10 cents please for mailing). Illustrated are Bird Baths, Pedestals, Benches, Wall and Center Fountains and Figures. Largest available stock. Unusual finds in many rare imports.

Erkins Studios

42 West 40th St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.



Tie plants with a twist!

150-ft. roll \$1 postpaid

Sail through this gardening chore in no time, with wire-center flat plastic tape to fasten plants and vines to stakes and fences. No tying is needed—just cut with scissors and twist! Soft vinyl Plas-Ties tape in pretty, fadeproof green is waterproof and re-usable. It's flat—won't harm delicate plants. 1/8" wide. Bargain 150-foot roll is only \$1.00 postpaid from Walter Drake & Sons, 105 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 2, Colorado.



WINDOW



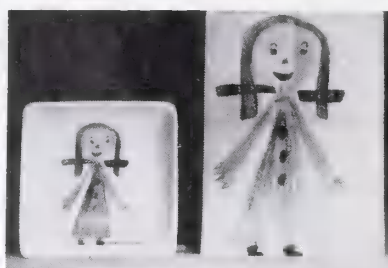
SLIMMERS. Wonderful for long, cool drinks are elegant enough for important parties or "Coke," tall enough for balls or mint-sprigged iced. The slender hourglass makes them easier to hold the deceptive 14-oz. size holds entire contents of a standard tainer. Set of 8, \$7.50. L.A. Co., 9-01 150th St., White 57, New York.



STEP LOVELY in these Patio Moccasins that are "flat-ery" for gay young. Made of smooth, glove leather with light-weight cushion soles, they come in black, red, saddle-tan, turquoise, or coral to go with shorts, pants, patio frocks. Sizes medium and narrow, and 1/2. \$4.95 plus 35¢ post. Order Frontier Traders, HB-5, Box Tucson, Ariz.



BALI ANIMALS. Legendary Bali figures of a monkey and bird are hand-carved of satin in the tradition that has Balinese carvings famous world over and collector's for centuries. Each is an original piece. 7" to 8" high animal, a curio shelf or a man's desk finished in dull black. \$3.25 \$5.98 the pair. Jeff Elliot, HB-5, Flushing 52, New

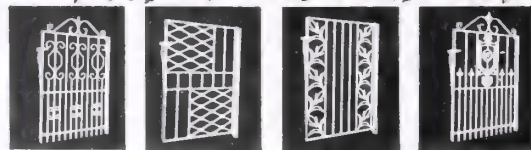


Your own child's drawing for Daddy or Mommy, or grandmother. A child's work of art achieve immortality. Just fold and mail any size drawing for reproduction in full color on a 7" ceramic ash tray or 5 1/2" x 4 1/2" cigar box \$6.95 each. Allow 10 days. postage. Write for free brochure.

YOUNG REMBRANDTS

Loch Lane, Dept. B-5, Port Chester, N. Y.

ORNA METAL CO



Gate #20 \$46.50 Gate #30 \$42.50 Gate #99 \$38.50 Gate #10 \$44.50

STANDARD SIZES AND PATTERNS FOR ECONOMY

Orna-Metal standard gates are 36" wide and 48" high, to top rail. They require a masonry opening of 38 1/2". All gates are complete with hinges.

Send a self-addressed envelope for pamphlet of gates to Orna-Metal Co., Amarillo, Texas



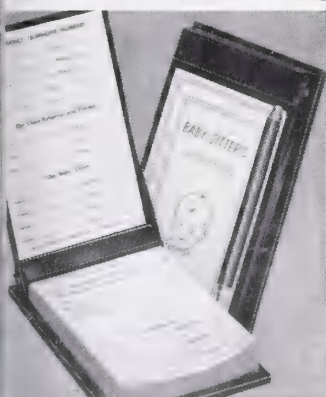
SHOPPING



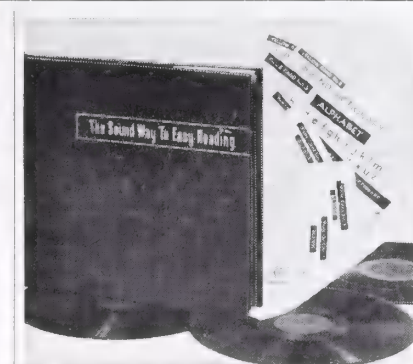
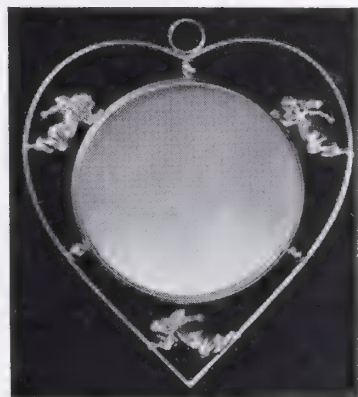
FATHER-BEATER. If your favorite sport takes to the water or likes to go on hunting or fishing trips, he should have this with him in case of a sudden downpour. It covers him like a cape and provides action-free protection from the rain. Made of vinyl, it comes in a small size with leather loop for hanging on his belt, golf bag or tackle bag. \$2.95. Downs & Co., Dept. 1, Evanston, Ill.

A SWEET HEART. Give this to a bride for her bouquet or to your daughter when buying her first dance dress. This pretty heart-shaped mirror gleaming brass is surrounded by three golden cherubs and we think it would make a beautiful hanging spot in a powder room or a tiny hall. 9" x 10" high, 6" diam. mirror, \$3.98 plus post. Helen Gallagher, 413-S. Fulton, Peoria, Ill.

MAKE A MARBLE TABLE. This 22" high, use it for serving after dinner, as a cigarette stand by your husband's favorite chair, and it will add enormous distinction to either a modern or traditional room. White Carrara marble top with gray graining or tortoise tan with brown grain. Black or walnut legs. 24" x 24". \$34.95 ship. chgs. coll. by Rosenzweig, B-5, 723 Lexington Ave., New York 22.



New... Baby Sitter's INSTRUCTION PAD
Don't trust anyone's memory when it comes to giving instructions to your baby sitter. Write it all down in this handy pad to save time and misunderstandings. In case of emergency, it could be a life-saver. Attractive metal case has blue leatherette cover, magnetic pencil attached. . . . only \$1.50 postpaid
Ask for Catalog
BETTER GIFT SERVICE INC.
Department 58
Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh 24, Pa.



If Your Child Is a Poor Reader

See how **The Sound Way To Easy Reading** can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course *drills* your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to *full year's grade* in reading skill in 6 weeks. Write today for free illustrated folder and low price to
BREMNER-DAVIS PHONICS
Dept. Y-41, Wilmette, Ill.



Your name is you

- to your friends and neighbors
- to the doctor and other callers
- even to yourself and your family!

present your name attractively,
with a **DAY-N-NIGHT** Marker
PERFECT FOR GIFTS-ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

Your name gleams in permanent reflector letters on your **DAY-n-NIGHT** Marker—shines brightly in headlights, softly in moonlight! It helps your friends find their way—helps the doctor, mailman and delivery men. Its graceful proportions and quiet good taste make your home more attractive.

The letters are treated with the same material that makes highway signs shine in your headlights, and they are permanent because they are embossed in the background plate.

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR

Father's Day
(JUNE 15)
— or any day, because it's **personal!**

On request we send a smart vellum gift card, inscribed with your name or nickname, to announce your gift.

Letters shine bright at night

Easy to read DAY-n-NIGHT

2 sided; raised letters on both sides

Rustproof—lifetime aluminum throughout

Permanent embossed lettering—raised in solid plates

Baked enamel finish—black background—white reflector letters

Attractive size—nameplates 2½" x 18", number plates 2½" x 7"

Any wording you want, up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, up to 6 on number plates. Same on both sides.

COLOR!

Background on any marker in your choice of ANTIQUE COPPER • COLONIAL RED • PINE GREEN
Baked enamel automobile finish. Some brilliant white only 50¢
reflecting letters as black and white styles. extra per marker

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back!
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

DESK-n-DOOR Markers

Engraved in solid brass, copper or aluminum, with one or two lines (name, name and title, etc.). Mounted on solid walnut bases in your choice of walnut, ebony and nine other finishes

Desk Marker \$2.95 (shown above) postpaid

Door Marker \$1.95 (without base) postpaid

DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITY USERS

Write today for free full-color catalogue
Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
856 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

ORDER FORM

CASUAL FLAIR — Selection of four high-fashion colors. 16-pc starter set, \$18.95; 5-pc place setting \$6.50.



NAME & NUMBER BRACKET MARKER

shown at left. 17 letters and numbers on top line, 6 on lower. Wrought aluminum bracket.

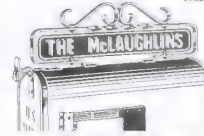
Style NB \$4.95 POSTPAID



MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox—install in a minute style M \$1.95 POST PAID



FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER attractive wrought aluminum frame style III \$2.95 POST PAID



DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER graceful wrought aluminum frame and scrolls style III \$3.45 POST PAID



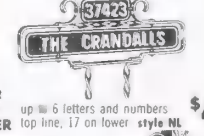
TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER up to 17 letters and numbers each line style OM \$4.95 POST PAID



NAME & NUMBER MAILBOX MARKER up to 6 letters and numbers top line, 17 on lower style NM \$3.95 POST PAID



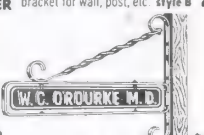
LAWN MARKER wrought aluminum stand; up to 17 letters and numbers style L \$2.95 POST PAID



NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER up to 6 letters and numbers top line, 17 on lower style NL \$4.95 POST PAID



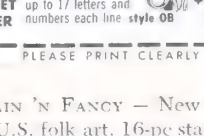
BRACKET MARKER attractive wrought aluminum bracket for wall, post, etc. style B \$2.95 POST PAID



FRAMED BRACKET MARKER with wrought aluminum frame style FB \$3.95 POST PAID



TWO-LINE BRACKET MARKER up to 17 letters and numbers each line style OB \$5.95 POST PAID



PLAIN 'N' FANCY — New design inspired by U.S. folk art. 16-pc starter set, \$22.95; 5-pc place setting \$8.75.





COSCO. furniture by:
HAMILTON MFG. CORP.
Columbus, Ind.

A tribute to your decorative taste . . . and your practical sense

Fashion *and* function are yours in Masland Duran. Even the lightest pastel is a practical choice — for this lovely vinyl cleans with the whisk of a damp cloth. Look for it on all types of furniture in leading stores. Write for folder with sample. The Masland Duraleather Co., Dept. H-5, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Elastic fabric back
Masland Duran[®]
vinyl upholstery

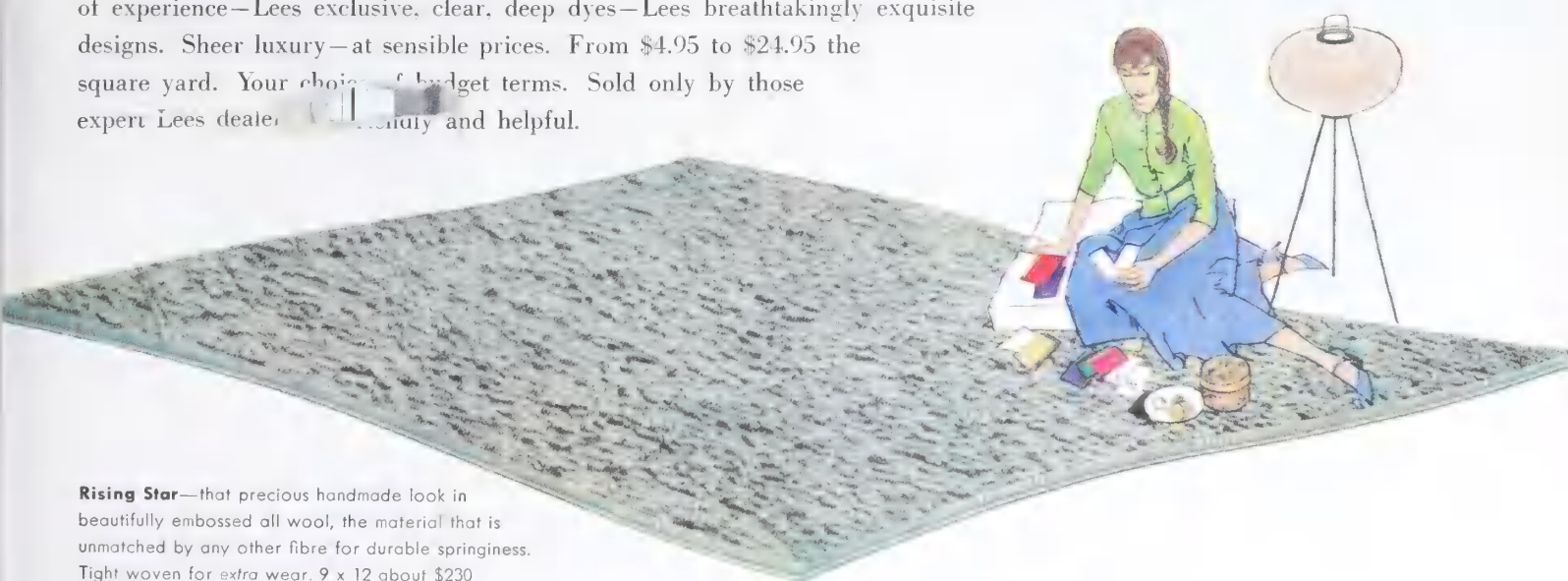
FOR YEARS OF BEAUTY...

You'll be
happier
with those
heavenly
carpets
by
LEES

Emberglow—made of the world's springiest fibre—wool,
in a thick, deep, luxurious plush. Thrilling to look at,
thrilling to touch, easy to "care for." 9 x 12 about \$270.



Oh, the blessed assurance you feel when you buy "those heavenly carpets by Lees"®. You know they'll be your pride and joy for years to come. For only in Lees do you get all these advantages: the world's finest materials—Lees century of experience—Lees exclusive, clear, deep dyes—Lees breathtakingly exquisite designs. Sheer luxury—at sensible prices. From \$4.95 to \$24.95 the square yard. Your choice of budget terms. Sold only by those expert Lees dealers—enthusiastic and helpful.



Rising Star—that precious handmade look in beautifully embossed all wool, the material that is unmatched by any other fibre for durable springiness. Tight woven for extra wear. 9 x 12 about \$230

Imported Biscuits ...dangerously habit-forming

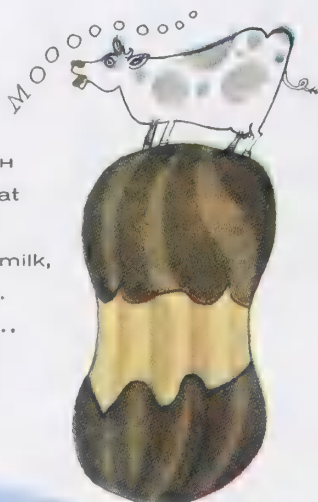


We sent him abroad to search out the world's finest biscuits. He departed slim, austere, ascetic. He returned a quaking mass of adipose tissue, in thrall to his own discoveries. By all means try these delectable biscuits, rich and zestful as lover's laughter. But exercise a decent restraint.

For your own sake...



BELGIUM: An irresistible FLEMISH CHOCOLATE BISCUIT. Golden wheat flour. Cackling-fresh eggs, warm from the nest. Wholesome dairy milk, the "mooo" still hovering about it. And creamy, dreamy chocolate...



BELGIUM: Such hors d'oeuvres! Tiny golden pastry shells, to be filled with wee shrimps, liver pâté, cheese or caviar. These rich, flaky shells are CANAPÉ CUPLETS. Put dabs of ice cream in them for dessert, if you don't mind guests making a gorge of it.

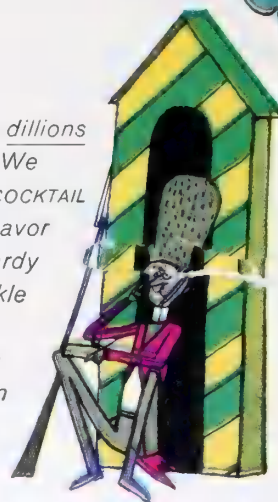


BELGIUM: Crisp, crunchy little FLEMISH DESSERT BISCUITS. Some suggest meringue. Others hint of a coconut in the family tree. Still others tantalize you with beckonings of an almond grove murmuring in a Majorcan breeze.



DENMARK: A rich, flaky rye biscuit dappled with tiny caraway seeds whose pedigrees go back to Harald Blue-tooth. BORNHOLM BISCUITS bring you a strange, quiet happiness—one known to but a handful in these parlous times.

ENGLAND: There are dillions of cocktail whatnots. We merely say: "Try our COCKTAIL BISCUIT ASSORTMENT. Savor the waftings of the hardy onion, the clean crackle of the upright celery, the gentle persuasion of sage." The decision is yours.



As these biscuits make glorious gifts. Drop like a diving hawk into your finest food shops.

GENERAL FOODS



GOURMET FOODS

White Plains, New York

WINDOW SHOPPING



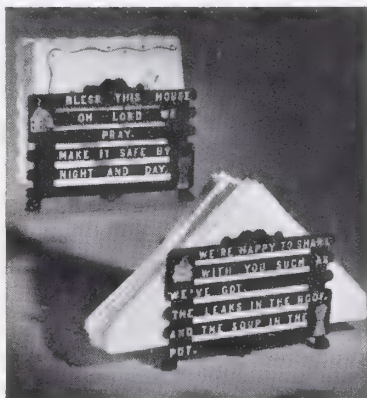
AND MIGHTY are her in this 14k gold charm could be a superb gift for a date, a birthday girl, or for a room to give his bride. Simply simple in design and imposing in shape, heavy charm has 2 initials hand-crafted by a master craftsman in 3-dimensional design. Engraved on with date. Velvet gift box, tax incl. Pamela Engraves, Fifth Ave., New York 17.



THE BERRIES, this ted straw satchel you'll off lightly to the office, t, or town. It holds every-a handbag should hold, gay as a grig. With over-handles of bamboo and a of colorful berries and, it's lined in soft silk, res 9 1/2" x 4" x 10 1/2" high all. \$2.95 plus 25¢ post. n Specialties, 156 4th Ave., erson, N. Y.



ESS THIS HOUSE, Oh, we pray. Make it safe by and day" is one of the com-g phrases on these paper n holders. The other pro-s: "We're happy to share you such as we've got. The in the roof and the soup in ot." With white lettering st black aluminum, holders enerous supply of napkins 1/2" x 5 1/2" \$1.25 each. Susan . Carpentersville, Ill.



smallest can grasp soft blocks



PANDA JUMBO BLOCKS

cushiony-soft and feather-light these colorful urethane blocks are educa-and a constant delight to small chil-Silk-screened by hand, completely ust and non-toxic. Noiseless, of course, blocks may be thrown around without ie to glass or furniture. Jumbo 3-inch r easy stacking. 12 blocks in carrying arage case with handle. Satisfaction teed or money refunded.

Send check or money order.
ge paid in U. S. \$2.98

PANDA PRODUCTS

NIAGARA R101, BUFFALO 13, N. Y.

MUSHROOM STOOLS BIG and SMALL



Handwoven stools in a dark stained reed over a sturdy wood block with three removable legs for easy storing. A comfortable stool or footstool with many uses.

LARGE SIZE
Ht. 16", dia. 16" \$4.95 Ppd.

SMALL SIZE
Ht. 11", dia. 11 1/2" \$2.95 Ppd.

No COD's Please. Send for FREE catalog.



67-85 Exeter St., Dept. H5, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

Sister Susie's sitting pretty in an easybaby



A pediatrician approved cradle chair that elevates and supports the smallest baby. It brings him into the family circle and frees mother's hands for feeding. Easy-baby is the ideal way to keep the infant happy and secure at his mother's side, about the house, traveling. Hand finished wood construction, in pale pink, blue or yellow. Fully assembled, complete with plastic mattress, safety strap and hand holes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. Postage paid in U.S. and Canada. \$9.95

THE PERFECT BABY PRESENT

HARVEST HOUSE BOX 582, ORCHARD PARK, N. Y.

Helen Gallagher DECORATOR TOUCHES FOR EVERY ROOM, UNUSUAL GIFTS FOR EVERY OCCASION —9 Special Values!



A SILK FLOWER SCREEN—Lovely background for floral arrangements or figurines. Oriental mountain scene on pure silk, 11" hi. \$1.50 ppd.

B SQUIRREL PIN-UP—Mount this frisky 9 1/2" brown ceramic squirrel on tree, porch rail, garage wall! \$1.50 ea., 2/\$2.89, plus 25¢ shp.

C LION HEAD TOWEL RING—Clever solid brass towel rings glamorize the bath! 5" diam. ring holds heaviest bath towel. \$1.00 each ppd.

D CERAMIC BATHROOM DECORATIONS—Cute mermaids "swim" across bathroom walls "neath 3 pastel bubbles. \$1.98 plus 25¢ shp.

E BUTTERFLY PLAQUES—Real Butterfly Wings in spun brass with convex glass, 5 1/2". Gorgeous colors! \$1.50 each, 4/\$5.75, plus 25¢ shp.

F RATTAN PLATEHOLDERS—Pop paper plates in these smart 9" plateholders and you needn't wash company dishes! \$.39 ea., 4/\$1.50, 12/\$3.98 ppd.

G ROSE CANDLESTICKS—Mood magic! Tall tapers in clusters of pastel china roses, from French originals! \$2.98 pr., plus 25¢ shp.

H IMPORTED BAMBOO FLATWARE—Stainless steel tools. 4 pc. setting: fork, serrated knife, spoon, soup spoon. \$2.98 set, 4/\$10.95, plus 35¢ shp.

J WEDDING TRAY—Frame wedding invitation in this 24K gold Tray, 4 1/2" x 6 1/2". Filigree handles, glass top. \$4.98 ea., plus 25¢ shp.

Satisfaction Guaranteed



413-85 FULTON ST., PEORIA, ILL.



Give your home that
Special look with a
**TRADITIONAL
LANTERN AND
POST**
(ALL METAL)
only

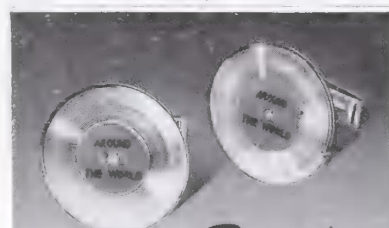
\$19.95

This beautiful lantern unit is adjustable to heights up to 7' 4". Comes in complete package with adjustable steel lamp post; name plate arm; black painted aluminum lantern with glass windows and solid brass top ornament.

Delivered Railway Express prepaid as a complete unit ready for installation.

Send check or money order for \$19.95
(West of the Mississippi) \$20.45

NORTHWOOD PRODUCTS
DEPT. B, P.O. BOX 591
WARREN, OHIO



Record Cufflinks

High fidelity cufflinks of miniature phonograph records custom-engraved with song title of your choice will keep alive your fondest memories. 1" diameter, synthetic ruby centers.

Sterling silver \$13.50
Gold-filled \$15.00
14k gold \$42.50

(for genuine 2-pt. diamond centers, add \$7.50 No C.O.D.'s, Please)

Catalog on Request *Holiday House*

Bellevue Theatre Bldg.
Upper Montclair, N.J.

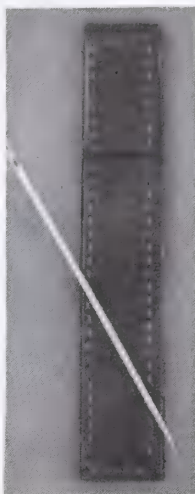
merrin

530 MADISON AVE. (COR 54TH)
NEW YORK 22 • PLAZA 3-8688

FOR THE WOMAN WHO HAS EVERYTHING

14K GOLD
NEEDLE IN
CONVENIENT
1 1/2-INCH
SIZE SEWS
THE MOST
BEAUTIFUL
SEAMS!
IN ITS OWN
LEATHER
CASE 2.50†

†TAX INCLUDED
ACTUAL SIZE
MAIL ORDERS
FILLED
POSTAGE
PREPAID
MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE
WRITE DEPT. HB-5



PORTABLE
"SUN-FLECTOR"
SOLARIUM

Give your entire body a "glow" of health the year 'round and in complete privacy! Scientifically designed, induces even tanning. Metalized, laminated inside surface (2700 sq. inches) reflects and spreads sun's rays from head to toe. Can also be used indoors with sun lamp. Outside is decorated in gay red and white candy stripes. Measures 5 ft. long, 2 1/2 ft. wide, 1 1/2 ft. high. Folds to a mere 18"x30". Easy to carry or store.

Weights only 3 pounds. \$5.98

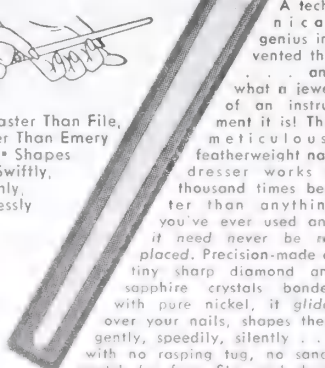
ELRON INC.

225 W. Erie St., Dept. K-123, Chicago 10, Ill.

Diamond & Sapphire LIFETIME NAIL DRESSER



Cuts Faster Than File,
Cleaner Than Emery
Board • Shapes
Nails Swiftly,
Smoothly,
Effortlessly



Plastic case, 4" wallet size \$1.25. 6" purse size \$1.50. 8" professional size—\$2.00. We pay postage.

Hobi

Dept. B58, Flushing 52, New York



WINDOW



TIME IS MONEY is thought that prompted this little some watch-money clip. Dad never buck such help to steady the dot and keep the green rolling in. The tiny gold-plated watch is shock proof, has a Swiss movement guaranteed one year, and is set onto a plated spring clip for his \$15.95, plus 10% Fed. tax. Phillips Co., Carpentersville, Illinois.



TRAVELER'S AID. When you're flying to Europe, crossing the country by train, or staying overnight at a motel, you'll find the comfort of this compact Travel Aid which tucks into suitcase or purse. Made of pastel plastic with a pill container concealed in the pearl-topped cover, collapses to 1" high. Toothbrush fits into pearl-topped case. boxed set is \$1. Nouvelle, 225 W. Erie St., Chicago 10



ENGLISH DESERT might have stepped right out of *Beau Geste*. But we recommend it for city pavement and country lanes, where walking should be free and swinging thing. It's as a slipper, light as a feather and tough as the desert. In natural sand suede with genuine crepe soles, for men and women sizes 4 1/2-12. \$12.95 plus 50c. Fellman, Ltd., 49 W. 43rd New York 36.

SEND FOR
OUR FREE
CATALOGUE

REMODEL
YOUR OLD
FUR COAT

INTO A NEW
CAPE • STOLE
OR JACKET **\$22.95** Tax Free

FREE MINK
BRACELET WITH REMODEL

We are celebrating our 11th anniversary of fur remodeling and conversions, specializing in lusterizing, Redyeing and Remodeling which includes New Lining, Interlining and Free Monogramming. Mail your old fur coat to us now, include your dress size and height. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage upon completion. Three week delivery from date of arrival. All work is completely guaranteed.

LLOYD'S FUR STUDIOS, INC.
276 Trumbull Street, Dept. HB-23
Hartford, Connecticut

STAND IN HEAVENLY COMFORT

foam: mat

FOR: KITCHEN, BATHROOM, LAUNDRY, WORKSHOP, PORCH

Most comfortable & beautiful all-purpose mat ever made! Protects against backache, fatigue, aches, feet caused by harsh, rigid floors. Stand all day in wonderful foam/mat comfort.

- Extra thick, luxurious molded foam rubber
- Durable, non-slip belized finish
- Exclusive non-skid feature
- Convenient 18"x30" size

\$3 ea. p. ONLY No C.

Colors: Green, Blue, Yellow, Brown, Aqua, Pink, Black or Grey

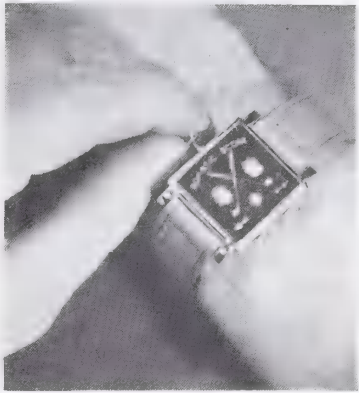
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CAL-FOAM/MAT, INC.
3390 Robertson Pl., Dept. A, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

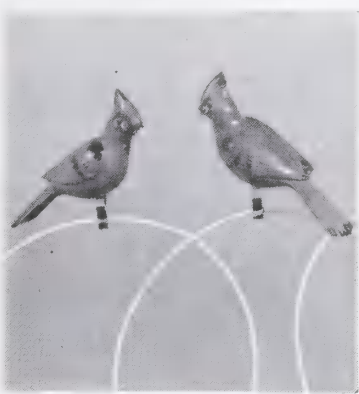
SHOPPING



BE A BIRDIE with the
or woman golfer who has an
sional lapse of memory when
comes to totaling the score.
Golf Score Counter worn
a watch is precision made
Switzerland. Press the top
ger to record each stroke.
m crowns reset to zero. Slim
gn with gold metal case, black
and leather strap is gift-
d. \$5.95 plus 35¢ post. Rudi's,
B. 1123 Bway.. N. Y. C.



E-SIZE and so real that you
et them to take flight if you
oo close, these dear little red
inals will make an artful
on a white picket fence, be-
n a small evergreen, on a
bath or a flowering window
Hand-painted ceramic Car-
s come with spring clips for
mounting. 7½" long. \$1.98
pair plus 25¢ post. Foster
e, 430-HB S. Jefferson,
ia, Illinois.



E SHOE BABIES. Give
er or Grandmother a brace-
rmonogrammed pin hung
¾" baby shoes, each end-
d with the first name and
date of child. Sterling or
gold-filled shoes are \$1.95
bracelet, \$1.95; pin, \$1.50.
r 1 to 8 shoes for pin, any
er for bracelet. Prices incl.
iv. and tax. Mother's Day
assured. Zenith Gifts, 58-C
Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.



your fingertips...

MAPLES NO. 100
WOOD FINISH
\$119.95
GRAND RAPIDS
O.D.'S PLEASE.
Pat. Pend.

PORTABLE TYPEWRITER
writing materials and correspondence
in a beautiful decorator lamp table

Top, release lifting mechanism, and
writer raises and moves forward
ding comfortable knee room. Big
leaves open to 16" x 29". Handy
shelf. Large drawer. Italian Pro-
al, Early American, Contemporary
ns. 19" x 20" x 25½" high. Satisfac-
guaranteed. ORDER TODAY or
TE FOR LITERATURE AND
ES.

ttle home office
8 Flak Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.



THESE ARE THE ORIGINAL IBIS PLAQUES —each wing is hand set!

Often duplicated but never equaled, these plaques were inspired by the sacred Ibis of ancient Egypt. The timeless beauty of this graceful bird is captured in two exotic woods—imported blonde Korina or African Mahogany finished in black or walnut. The HAND-SET wings are burnished brass with a sleek satin finish. An exciting trio for living room or bedroom wall. Each measures 22" long. Sold in sets of 3 only.

\$19.95 set of 3, ppd. plus 75¢ West of Miss.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
NATURE CRAFT Dept. B-5
509 Fifth Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

Complete coverage
for extra-extra wide beds

We cater to lovers of comfortable slumber. To those who indulge in the luxurious ecstasy of extra-extra-wide beds, we offer an unusually large assortment of sheets, blankets, comforters, blanket covers, spreads.

Write for catalog HB-15

Grande Maison de Blanc
Suite 300—745 Fifth Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.

CULOTTE

Here is a "skirt" you can live in. Has the becoming swing and fullness of a regular skirt, but gives you tom-boy freedom for all activities. Finest quality sanforized material and workmanship. All seams overlapped to prevent ravelling. In classic colors: Navy or Faded Blue DENIM, Cadet Blue, Charcoal Grey or Red CHAMBRAY.

Sizes 10 thru 22. \$5.95
Matching Eisenhower Jacket \$5.95
Matching Frontier Pants \$4.95
Matching Pedal Pushers \$4.95
Matching Bermuda Shorts \$3.95

Order by mail today. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or m.o. For COD's send \$3 deposit.

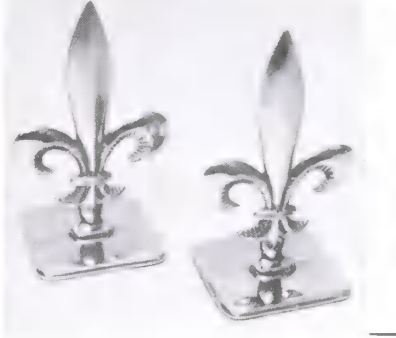
OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, Box 4035, Dept. 5-BC Tucson, Ariz.

WORDS OF LINCOLN \$1.00 P.P.

For Your Wall... Plus Our New Catalog

Abraham Lincoln said: "I like to see a man proud of the place in which he lives. I like to see a man live so that his place will be proud of him." A fine home-motto isn't it? Nicely lithographed in soft green, our cherry frame complete with our latest catalog. Post paid anywhere for just \$1.00.

Carl Forslund Quaint American Furniture®
122 FULTON, HBS, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN



merrin
830 MADISON AVE. (COR. 34TH)
NEW YORK 22 • PLAZA 3-8800

PEDIGREED CATS BROOCH...
BLACK STAR SAPPHIRES AND CULTURED PEARLS SET IN 18K GOLD 88.00†

BLACK STAR SAPPHIRE AND 18K GOLD RING, 95.00†

BLACK STAR SAPPHIRE AND 14K GOLD TIE TACK 25.00†
LARGER SIZE, 35.00†

HEART PENDANTS IN DIAMONDS AND PLATINUM WITH 14K WHITE GOLD CHAINS:
TEN-DIAMOND HEART, 99.00†
SOLITAIRE-DIAMOND HEART, 35.00†
LARGER SOLITAIRE HEART, 50.00†

†TAX INCLUDED • ACTUAL SIZE
MAIL ORDERS FILLED • POSTAGE PREPAID
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

WRITE DEPT. HB-5

FLEUR DE LIS DESIGN of these solid brass book ends has a shining elegance and a decorative glow that make them a single triumphant touch on a library table, a storage wall bookshelf; or to send to a special June bride. The flower is 7½" tall, 4½" wide mounted on a 4" x 4" base. \$9.99. Satin-finished black iron. \$4.99. Tennessee Chromium Plating Co., 206 Louise Ave. No., Nashville 5, Tenn.

John Wanamaker
WESTCHESTER
A COMPLETE DEPARTMENT STORE
CROSS COUNTY CENTER, YONKERS



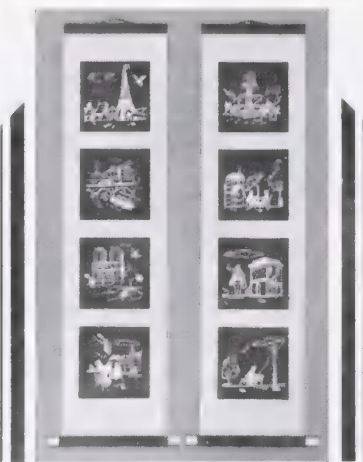
authentic "Fire Marks" tumblers

set of 8 **5.95**

Another John Wanamaker exclusive! High ball or double old fashioned glasses with unique Early American reproductions of six 1786 to 1862 fire insurance company markers. Gold on black enamel.

**Wanamaker glassware,
first level**

Come in, write, or telephone. Add 75c for shipping each set of 8 glasses beyond regular motor delivery area, 25c for C.O.D. within area.



DELIGHTFUL SCROLLS TO BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME

Give your home a smart accent with these decorative scrolls... sketchy impressions of Paris, beautifully done in white parchment in your choice of gold on red, black on red or gold on black. Each 6 1/2" by 25" with wood bars top & bottom... brass caps... bottom pieces. Per pair, **\$2.95** ppd. Send check or money order to:

KAY ENTERPRISES
Box 36632-85, Los Angeles 36



Brass in the Bath

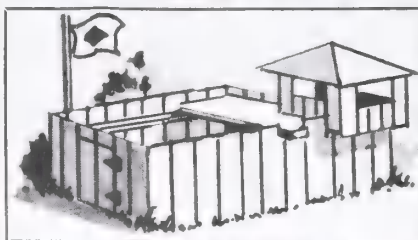
There's something wonderfully luxurious about this gleaming dolphin soap dish with its glass lining and graceful pedestal. Spot it on a marble basin or send it to the most discerning woman you know. Made of polished and lacquered brass it stands 4 1/2" tall and is elegant enough for a palace.

\$5.95 Plus 25c Postage
Sorry No COD's

Send For Brochure Showing Other Brass Pieces

CHARLOTTE THOMAS
Sewell HB 5, New Jersey

Authentic, Real Wood FORT ALAMO



Rustic, authentic, old time fort made of real wood! Kids will stay in their own safe yards to play. Assembled in six sections; only a few minutes to set up. 5' by 7', complete with blockhouse, firing platform and gate. Sheltered corner under high platform, for use when fort is being defended. Stores in minimum space. Will last outdoors in all weather. Shipped semi-assembled. (to save shipping cost.)

Shipped FOB Albany, N.Y. Send check or money order. **\$27.95.**

LONG LUMBER CO., New Scotland, N. Y.

Italian Occasional
at
Off-Season
Price \$29.95



2-Seater Banquette from Italy in handwoven natural rush with black lacquer finish. Perfect informal addition for patio, den, foyer, T.V., and so decorative and useful in front of bed. Sturdy yet graceful. 48" long x 16" high x 18" wide.

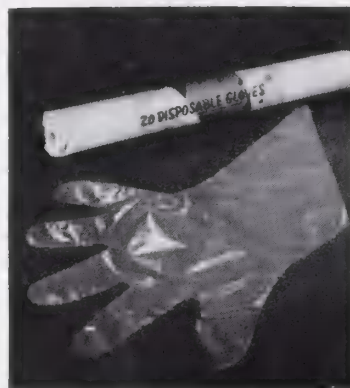
Grace Lawrence
30 Steuben Street - Brooklyn 5, N.Y.



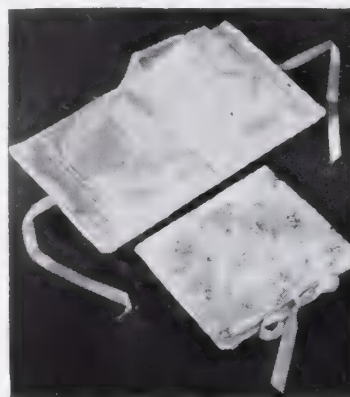
WINDOW



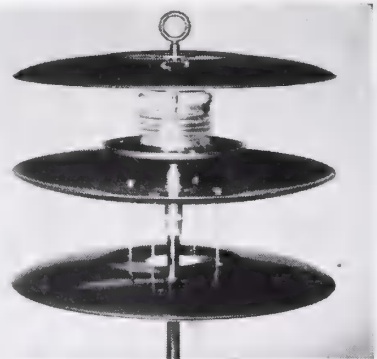
NO SUCKER SHE who for these airy bedspreads of quality seersucker. Ideal summer, they wash and no ironing. Made with full 60" fls, 21" side drops, the boldly monogrammed, h and ruffled in white. In white, maize, blue, green, and gray, twin size **\$10.95**, **\$12.95**, and king (send tress size) **\$16.95**. May Sol Box 7102-B, Elkins Park 1



THROW-AWAY GLOVES for washing dishes, scrub painting, gardening, etc., from a roller, just like towels, a pair at a time. Made of strong plastic, they're moisture proof, sanitary, and light. In clear, pink, or yellow. In medium, or large. Package gloves on a roll is \$1 plus post. Shaw-Co., 11146 S. 1 gan Avenue, Chicago 28.



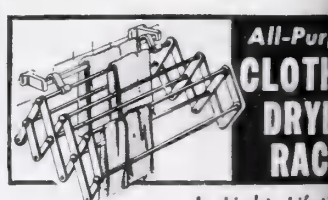
THE CASE FOR NYL
We like this better than stocking case we know, at traveling, it's a cram-jan joy that folds to 5 3/4" x 6 1/2" has plastic pockets for six. Order one for Mother's Day fill it with her favorite bra nylons. Pink rayon satin or sprigged case ties with a box three cases, **\$2.95**. Closet sories, Dept. 1105, Evanston



KEPE-NETE BIRD FEEDER
Nationally-known as the finest, Kepe-Nete Bird Feeder comes with or without squirrel guard. Lower of three 15 1/2" rustproof aluminum trays prevents thieving squirrels from entering when feeder is mounted on 3/8" (inside dia.) iron water pipe which mounting is drilled to fit. Feeder tray and glass hold 1 1/2 lbs. Finish is palm green baked enamel. Sold postpaid in U.S.A.

Feeder without Guard **\$9.95**
Feeder with Guard **\$12.95**
Guard only **\$3.45**

Satisfaction Guaranteed
H. B. COWAP
2423 Ridgeway Avenue Dept. HB-58
Evanston, Illinois



**PORTABLE
Practical**
for
**HOME • AUTO
HOTEL • MOTEL
TRAILER
COTTAGE**
etc.

Only
\$3.95
ppd.

REMEMBER "MOTHER'S DAY"—BIRTH SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY BONUS
For an add'l \$1.50 we will send you 3 pairs of first quality, full fashioned RAPTURE Nationally Advertised 60 gauge, 15 denier neutral shade hosiery (guaranteed), sold regularly for \$5.00 Sizes 8 1/2-11. **\$1.50**

VALLEY FORGE PRODUCTS, Dept.
Valley Forge, Pa.

SHOPPING



CONVERTIBLE STOLE.

Spring and summer days quietly drift into star-filled nights full of music and love, and for these moments, you'll want to look your most enchanting. This glorious stole of natural white fox tails has ingenious hook and eye closing, converts for a nice change of face into a sophisticated shrug. Only \$37.50 incl. tax. Harold Rubin, 52 E. 56th St., N. Y. C.



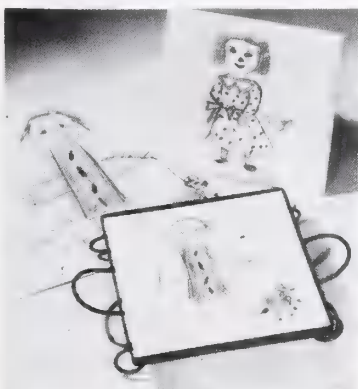
THUMBPRINTS ON CROWNS

form the pattern for this beautiful glassware in crystal or three-fire ruby band. A fine early American reproduction, they're inexpensive enough for everyday use, 12-oz. ice tea glass, 1.25 ea.; 7 1/2-oz. water goblet, \$1; herb. 75¢; 3-oz. cocktail, 2-oz. cherry (not shown), 60¢ ea. Add 10¢ post. for every 6 pcs. or less. Vit's End, 221 Bellevue Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.



A CHILD'S WORK OF ART

reproduced in color on a 6" tile, and you have a "masterpiece" that you wouldn't swap for a Rembrandt. Just send the drawing, signed and dated if you wish. Any size will do. It will be reproduced exactly on tile, fired for permanency, and felt-based. \$5.45. Framed in black iron trivet, \$6.45. 10 days' delivery. Order from Young Rembrandt's, Loch Lane, Port Chester, New York.



FOR TABLE, DESK OR MANTEL
A REAL, ALL SILK
AMERICAN FLAG
WITH 12", TIP-PROOF
CHROME STANDARD



A proud new way to show your colors... your pride in being an American... your faith in the American way of life. Handsome miniature standard with polished chrome finish. A heavy, tip-proof base actually permits you to raise or lower the beautiful, silk flag on its old halcyons. As a centerpiece for your holiday dinners—a desk or mantel decoration—a gift or award... this superb flag and standard is unmatched for beauty and craftsmanship. Immediate delivery. Money back Guaranteed if not delighted.

ONLY
\$2.95
PPD.
2 for
\$5.75 PPD.

FLAGS FOR ALL nations, territories and states only \$3.50. Specify flag desired. Hundreds of other flags and sizes available. Write for information.
POWERS MFG. CO.
175A BROADWAY
TAUNTON, MASS.



PUT YOUR HAIR UP IN SECONDS—\$1

Make perfect curls every time with this new **AUTOMATIC HAIR CURLER!** Your curls are softer, more natural, last longer. Just put strand in slot. Push handles together for forward curl—pull handles apart for reverse curl. That's all there is to it! Fast and easy for everyday use... wonderful for home permanents. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Only \$1, postage paid. Order **AUTOMATIC HAIR CURLER** from **SUNSET HOUSE, 2411 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, Calif.**

Newest Issue, Vol. XV, No. 4, Order Yours Today

THE ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST



America's most beautiful
BOOK of INTERIORS

More than 200 beautiful interiors of homes never before photographed

216 large pages (9 1/2" by 13") of decorative inspiration and ideas as shown in the outstanding work of leading interior decorators and architects from coast to coast... all faithfully reproduced in crystal clear detail on the finest coated paper.

\$2.50 per copy ppd.
add 40c for foreign delivery

THE ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST

AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING BOOK OF HOMES

Send Ck. or M.O. to: THE ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST, 556-W 50. HARVARD BLVD., LOS ANGELES 5

ORDER COPIES TODAY FOR YOURSELF AND FRIENDS

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL
TRAINING COURSE
SUMMER SESSION
Resident Day Classes

Start July 7th. Send for Catalog S

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

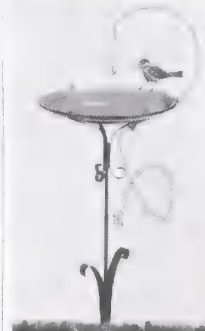
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

STAKE THIS FOUNTAIN BIRD BATH



for our feathered friends and your garden will come to life. It's sturdy, yet portable of rust proof metal. Just snap porcelain enameled bowl on green ornamental iron base. Stands 28" above ground—

4 qt. bowl is 16 1/2" across, 2" deep. Simply screw fountain attachment to hose—Special adjustment regulates flow to tiny droplets. Birds love it. Completely guaranteed.

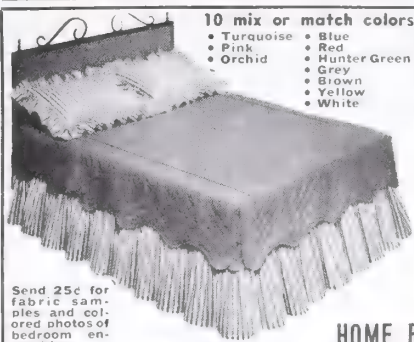
No. 099 (With Fountain)...\$6.95 postpaid

No. 0100A

(Without Fountain)....\$4.95 postpaid

BARD'S PRODUCTS INC.

DEPT. 1105C, EVANSTON, ILL.



10 mix or match colors
• Turquoise • Blue
• Pink • Red
• Orchid • Hunter Green
• Grey • Brown
• Yellow • White

EVERGLAZE CHINTZ

QUILTED COVERLET BEDROOM ENSEMBLE
with Matching Wrought Iron Headboard

Quilted Coverlet
• Scalloped
• Fitted Corners
• Solid Colors
Twin size—\$11.95
Full size—\$12.95
King size—\$25.00

Dust Ruffle
• Extra full gathering
• Matching candy stripes
• Solid Colors
Twin size—\$6.95
Full size—\$7.95

Pillow Sham—\$2.95 each
Cafe curtains
30" long—\$2.95 pair
36" long—\$3.50 pair
Drapes
63" long—\$5.95
81" long—\$9.95
90" long—\$7.95

Wrought iron headboard with quilted panel insert
Twin or full size—\$19.95
Add 75c postage handling

HOME FASHIONS Dept. HB-58, Box 146, Washington Bridge Station, New York 33, N. Y.

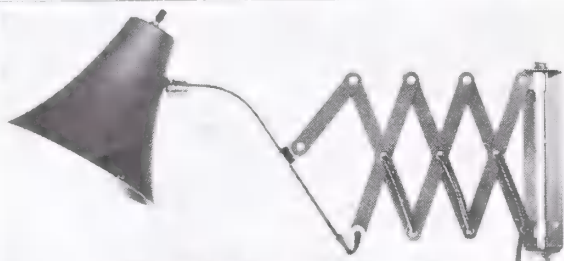
#205—New Type
Extension Wall Lamp
with Plastic Shade
\$3.95

Extends 32"
From Wall

Handsome, practical for any and every room in the house or office. Swivels to right and left. Steel extension arm extends out to 32" to put light where you need it. Shade swivels too. Folds back to wall when not in use. Comes in Turquoise, Charcoal, Mocha, Blush Pink, Ivory with brass accents and plastic shade. All Brass Plated with metal shade (illustrated) \$5.95. Add 50¢ P.P. west of Miss. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order.

JEAN REIS

26 West 74th Street, New York 23, N. Y.



IN CASE OF FIRE

SAFEGUARD YOUR FAMILY

WITH

Self contained
Requires no electrical wiring, no battery
Simply hang it up
Fully automatic — loud ringing
In case of fire — minute alarm is set off
Can be re-used; winds like a clock



Requires minimum maintenance
Comes with screws for mounting
Complete instructions in every box
For best protection —
place in possible fire hazard
May save you and your children's lives.

HOUSEHOLD FIRE ALARM

MARCEL LOEB & CO. INC. • 30 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Please send.....Fire Alarms

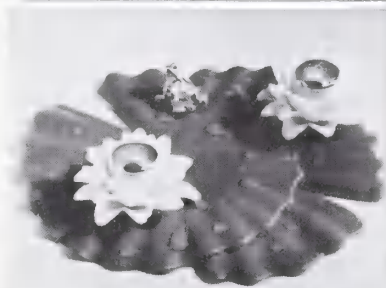
Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

\$6.98 Ppd.

ENCLOSE CHECK
OR MONEY ORDER
NO COD PLEASE



Everyone Will Love These Beautiful WATER LILY SALT AND PEPPERS

These are the prettiest hostess sets we have ever seen. The lily pad is in soft summer green with each gold and white shaker nestled in a pretty white or yellow bloom. The tiny golden frog adds a realistic touch that will make your guests regard you as the season's smartest hostess! Use them for individual place settings. 5 1/2" across. Each Ppd.

\$1.25

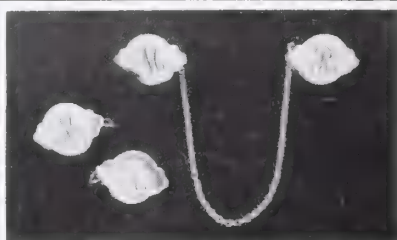
FOR \$2.45 Ppd. 4 FOR \$4.75 Ppd.

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax.

No Stamps or COD's

Send For New Spring Gift Catalog

PAGE & BIDDLE
Haverford HB 5, Pa.



PERSONALIZED Sterling-Silver

SWEATER-GUARD and MATCHING EARRINGS

If Mother is hard to buy for, give her a hand-engraved initialed sterling sweater-guard with earrings to match. Initialed guards, which clip to both sides of sweater, are joined with sterling silver chain to secure her loveliest cashmere or glamorous evening sweater when shoulder worn. Matching initialed sterling silver earrings complete the set. Initials may be first and last (as shown) or last initial only. State initials preferred. Choice of screw or clip back earrings. Sweater-guard, \$3.95; earrings, \$3.95. Set of guard and matching earrings, \$7.50. Postage and fed. ex. tax inc. Mailed 2 days after receipt of order.

LADNAR STUDIOS

Dept. HB-58
8148 Lawndale
Skokie, Illinois



WINDOW



A RAINING FAVORITE is the new "Touch 'n Go" umbrella that you can open with one hand—even with an armful of bundle or babies. Just touch the tip to the sidewalk or building wall, push and it pops open. To close, push button near the grip. In tan, gray, navy, black, or red it's \$8.95. Camelier & Buckley, Dept. HB-5, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.



FAMILY SANDALS in sand beige are handmade of water buffalo leather from India and light as a whisper on your feet. For Ma, they're \$7.20; for Pa, \$7.20, and they come in sizes through 13; with a 1/2" wedge of leather-covered cork. For Baby Brother and Little Sister, they come in children's sizes 8 through 13; with a 1/4" wedge. \$5.35. Bloom's "Down in the Village," 311 Sixth Avenue, New York 14.



BEAUTY AND THE BAG go hand in hand when you travel with the Venice. This smart bucket handbag in straw-colored rustic hide leather from England has a barrel of room, a cleverly designed lid that slides up the handle to open and down again for a snug, tight fit, and a gay waterproof lining. Rugged and flexible, 10" x 10", \$15.50 incl. tax. Richardson Leather Co., HB-5, 207 Essex St., Boston, Mass.



TFC Ornamental Iron

adds charm and beauty to your home

Choose modern or traditional Ornamental Grillwork and accessories. Hundreds of TFC patterns for glamorizing porches, entranceways, curports, patios, interiors, gardens, and stairs.

Send 10c for
16-Page
Idea Booklet

Tennessee Fabricating Co.
1585 Grimes, Memphis, Tenn.
Please send Idea Booklet on TFC Ornamental Iron. 10c enclosed.

Name.....
Address.....

SAVE MONEY!
SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!
Captain's Chairs
FULLY ASSEMBLED • READY-TO-PAINT
2 for \$15.95

COLONIAL MODERN

SADDLE SEATS • BENT WOOD BACKRESTS
The finest glue and dowel construction for a full lifetime of comfort and service. Order direct from factory. Solid birch or maple sanded silky smooth ready for you to paint, stain or lacquer. These chairs are full size—17" x 16 1/2" overall height 28 1/2". Minimum order 2 chairs. **PROMPT DELIVERY**—Shag chgs. collect. Send check or money order. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Complete instructions on "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" sent **FREE** with each order. Ask for our illustrated catalog. **VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS**
Makers of Fine Chairs Since 1851

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. H58, 126 E. Sunrise H'wy, Merrick, L. I., N. Y.



CULOTTES
do all
the work!
3.99

Perfect fashion for puttering around the garden or patio. Sailor collar adds youthful dash. Fully cut culotte has the look of a dress, the ease of pants. Washes beautifully, wash and wear finish, needs no ironing, unconditionally guaranteed. Sizes 12-20, 14 1/2-24 1/2. Red, navy or charcoal striped cotton.

PENNY WISE Dept. H-3 (add 35c postage)
95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.



It's Frosted Ermine!

A VEIL OF LOVELINESS engulfs you when you use this amazing new body lotion. Contains **ROYAL JELLY**, the costly ingredient, that helps your skin grow softer, younger looking. Smooths on gently as a caress—freshens, moisturizes—leaves a delightful lingering fragrance. Comes in a unique, easy to use, unbreakable container. \$3.50 ppd.

the House of Russell
Dept. HB
ELGIN, ILLINOIS

SHOPPING



T-N-KUSHION is a sturdy vinyl bag big enough to carry anything for two people from meals to lunch. Then, when you are there, a few puffs of your breath will inflate the double lined to make a pillow. Small artists remain inside, easy to get at. Thermal keeps liquids hot or cold. Waterproof, washable bag in beige tweed finish with rope handle, \$2.98. Better Sleep, Inc., 15-5, New Providence, N. J.



MEMORANCE FILE is wonderful. The plastic box holds 3" x 5" cards designed for calendar sequence to warn you of birthdays, anniversaries, important dates, "We-They" entertainments. Write name and date on card, change by date. When first date passes, move to rear and next date to remember is revealed. Get one for yourself, another for the boss's desk. \$1 each. Elron, 15 W. Erie, Chicago 10.



OH LA-LA CART serves tea in the living room to the bridge table, or rolls to the terrace to give gin and tonic to your hotel-thirsty guests. A new T-cart makes light work of entertaining and is remarkably well priced. Mass-plated frame fitted with thick glass shelves, lucite wheels, easily assembled. 35" h., 16" x 26" l. 19 lbs. \$14.95 exp. coll. Miller House, HB-5, New Marlboro Stage, Gt. Barrington, Mass.



KEEP FOREVER The Wedding Day Loveliness of YOUR BRIDAL GOWN

Now it's easy to recapture and preserve forever the fresh beauty of your bridal gown. The exclusive Le Boeuf Process SAFELY, gently removes stains and oil, preserves and protects your gown in sealed, full-vision, transparent case. Guaranteed against moisture, moths, mildew, etc. Free bonded pick-up and delivery wherever you live. Write for free booklet, low prices.



MOTHERS: For a thoughtful after-the-wedding gift, have daughter's gown renewed by Le Boeuf.

Le Boeuf Company BRIDAL SERVICE DIVISION
234 AMHERST STREET, EAST ORANGE 4, N. J.

ARTS and the GODS to Adorn Your Home!

Greek mythology and history, Iliad, Odyssey, Gods and Heroes of the Trojan war... are in our rich collection of statues, vases, lamps, plates, plaques—all hand-made and painted—imported from Greece for the first time.

Left: **DAVID**, marble finish, 10" tall, \$7.00.
Middle: **Prochus Vase**, terracotta, 11" tall, \$14.00.
Right: **VENUS OF MILOS**, 10" tall, \$7.00.

Add 25¢ postage. Please, no C.O.D.

Write for free catalogue.

PARTHENON IMPORTS
P.O. Box 9049, Chicago 90, Ill.



VAL ST. LAMBERT SWEETMEAT JARS

Rare Beaumarchais or Sweetmeat jars, full lead crystal, brilliant and clear ringing. Made from historic 19th century molds, they are perfect replicas of the originals of that period. Imported from the famous factory in Belgium. Each 6 1/2" high. For your favorite bride.

\$20.00 pair, ppd.

Write for free gift catalogue.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. B-5
9-01 150th St., Whitestone 57, N.Y.



CLASSIC RANCH DRESS

will take you smartly & comfortably thru your busy day's schedule unruffled. Has easy-to-get-into snap front. Smart saddle stitch trim. Good choice of pre-shrunk fabrics. **DENIM** (navy or faded blue) **CHAMBRAY** (cadet blue, charcoal, red) **POPLIN** (pin-striped beige, yellow, turquoise, Red or Navy) Sizes 10-44, 12 1/2-24 1/2.

Sizes up to 20 \$10.95
Sizes over 20 \$12.95
Matching adjustable Hat \$3.95
Matching Shoulder Bag \$3.95

Order by mail to-day. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or m.o. For C.O.D. send \$5 deposit.
OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box 4035, Dept. 5-B
Tucson, Arizona



Beautifully tailored, with rounded corners, fully washable vat-fast colors... NOW SPECIALLY PRICED TO SAVE YOU MANY DOLLARS. Made to order in your choice of color combinations.

DENIM COLORS

Pink • Maize • Faded Blue
Dark Blue • Green • Brown
Charcoal • Red • Tan

SATEEN TRIM COLORS

White • Pink • Blue • Maize
Red • Dark Blue • Tan • Brown

Send 10¢ for Denim and Sateen color swatches

MAY SCHAFFER, Box 7102-J, Elkins Park 17, Penna.
No C.O.D.'s sent postpaid. 2 weeks delivery.

Entertain Without Fear



REVIVA by

Jackson of London

REMOVES Stubborn Surface Spots

CLEANS Dirt and Grime

POLISHES to High Dry Lustre and Covers Minor Scratches

NO NEED to worry if you have rings from alcohol, heat or water on your table—nail polish, perfume or liniment on your dresser—ink or paint on your desk—marks on hardwood floors. Just apply REVIVA and surface spots vanish like magic. Revives original color and grain of wood. For varnished, shellacked, lacquered and waxed surfaces. Price—Half pint \$1.50, Pint \$2.00—Quart \$3.00.

Plus postage, no c.o.d.



Use **"Patina"** Jackson of London English Type Wax (Paste)

A decorator's polish to restore and retain the patina of precious pieces. For all finished wood and leather, marble and bronze. Bland

for light surfaces. Price —\$1.50 jar, \$2.00 double jar.

Plus postage, no c.o.d.

Mrs. Mark Jackson's Studio B-5
123 West 57th Street
New York 19, New York



BLUE WILLOW MUGS

Love these mugs! Filled with piping hot coffee, they'll shoo the Japanese Sandman from your breakfast table. Children adore to drink milk from them... they're fine for hot soups, midnight snacks. White pottery mugs are patterned with beloved Blue Willow design. As decorative on your pantry shelves as on your table. 3 1/2" high.

Postpaid, only **ea. 69¢**
Set of 6, ppd., only **\$3.95**

Send for FREE Spring Catalog!



Susan Smith

1 Washington Street
Corpenersville 10, Illinois



NARROW AS AN ARROW

are hand-laced moccasins for the lass who's hard to fit. Over 223 sizes of comfortable moccasins for the outdoor girl who likes to hike, or the girl who relaxes indoors. Flexibly set on foam crepe soles in smoke, white, red or taffy-tan leather. Full & half sizes 3 to 13. AAAAAA to EEE. Purchases can be exchanged. Factory to you \$5.95 plus 50¢ post. COD's accepted.



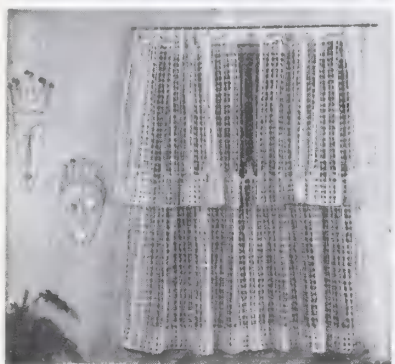
HEIRLOOM LOCKET

This 24K Gold-plated locket is an authentic reproduction of an antique solid gold locket. Holds 4 tiny photos. (Simple instructions for inserting photos included.) Engraved with your 2 or 3 script initials. Hangs from a Fleur-de-lis pin. 2 1/2" high. UNDERLINE INITIAL OF LAST NAME. Ideal Mother's Day gift! \$2.98 ppd.

COMFORTABLE FLAT

For weekends in the country: supple leather waiker with buoyant foam crepe soles. In smoke, white, red, pink or tan. So extra light and flexible! Sizes 4 to 13. AAAAA to C. \$3.95 plus 50¢ post.

MOCCASIN-CRAFT, 65-OF Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.



NORDIC NET

... gay, young curtains for light-hearted people!

Crisp, cotton curtains of stylized fishnet pattern... let in air, screen out stares. Guaranteed washable - colorfast & sunfast... never need stretching. COLORS: white, pink, aqua, caramel, lemon, gold, pistachio, coffee cream, turquoise. CAFE CURTAINS (shown) hang by their own sturdy loops.

86" wide per pair \$3.50 pair
36" length \$3.95 pair
VALANCE (86"x10") \$2.50 each
TAILORED CURTAINS, too. Write for prices & samples.

We pay postage Money-back guarantee

frances-morris Dept. V5

125 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

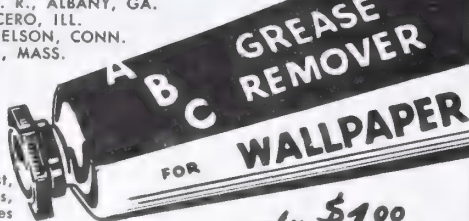
"I SAVED \$30.00," SAYS MRS. M. G., PEABODY, MASS.
"A MIRACLE CLEANER"—MRS. W. P. R., ALBANY, GA.
"WONDERFUL"—MRS. M. D. H., CICERO, ILL.
"DELIGHTED"—MRS. R. C. B., DANIELSON, CONN.
"SO EASY"—MRS. P. I. L., BOSTON, MASS.

GIVE YOUR WALLS
A BEAUTY TREATMENT with
ABC

WALLPAPER CLEANERS

ABC CLEANING PAD for Dirt, Dust, Soot. Excellent for Window Shades, White Shoes, Drawings, Books, Pictures and Venetian Blind Tapes, etc.

DURASOL CHEMICAL COMPANY
EAST BOSTON 28, MASS.



only \$1.00 POSTPAID

SEND TODAY FOR THE GIANT KIT
CONTAINING 1 PAD AND LARGE TUBE
WILL DO 3 OR 4 ROOMS

CUSTOM LAMP & FIXTURE SERVICE

ANY OBJECT MADE INTO A LAMP.

Vases, pitchers (glass & china drilled for wiring), patterned rattan lamp- old rides (into floor lamp), wagon wheels (into ceiling fixtures), etc., as well as a few examples. Mounting work from \$5 up.

REPAIR LAMPS: Restoring, wiring and metal work. Glass, brass, work guaranteed. Some electrical work done for as little as \$5.

WE REPAIR glass, brass and brass parts.

Complete repair of brass, brass and silver pieces. We work from a stock of many standard sizes in brass, silver, bakelite, etc., colonial and modern. Send us for table lamp.

Send checks to us or with no return.

ALPHA LAMP CO.

5424 No. 2nd St.

Loves Park, Ill.

about 70 Yrs. Old

"PIPING BOY"

The largest assortment of Statuary to be seen anywhere in Lead, Bronze and Stone.



Send 10¢ for catalogue HB on complete line

in Lead \$140.00
F.O.B., N.Y.C.



THE Florentine

CRAFTSMEN, INC.

479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 26th St.) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

HOME PLAN BOOKS

to help you BUILD and SAVE!



Save \$1000 or More with plans from these books whether you build your own or contract.

200 FAMILY ROOM HOMES

Exciting New Enlarged 4th Edition of today's most wanted plans . . . \$1

260 NEW TRENDS in selected homes

Valuable collection of choice plans of all style and size homes . . . \$1

70 HILLSIDE HOMES

Exclusive plans that work real magic for hillside lots . . . \$1

225 BLOCK MASONRY HOMES

See how beautiful and versatile low cost, fire-safe construction can be \$1

Send Today! ANY 3 BOOKS only \$2

Builder-Proved Blueprints and Material Lists Available for Each Plan at Very Low Cost

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

WRITE HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio D, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Ore.

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

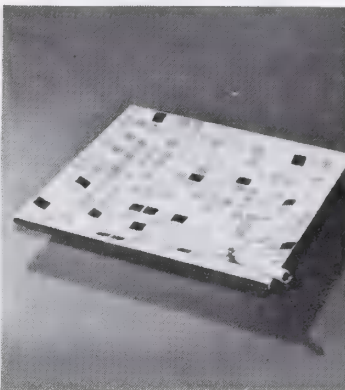
Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada



WINDOW SHOPPING



PACK UP A PICNIC in the Pik Pak because it's the sure cure we know for the delicious Spring malady of wanderlust. Service for 4 is packed in case 22 1/4" x 18" x 15 1/2" high which converts into table on legs; includes plates, cups, knives, forks, spoons, 2 pint vacuum bottles, 2 refrigerator containers. \$14.95 plus \$1.50 post. Pik Pak grill (not shown) \$4.50. H. B. Cowap, Dept. B 2423 Ridgeway, Evanston, Ill.



HOW GLAMOUR—ASH! If you like lots of small trays around your house to use for ashes, candy, or nuts, these are a pretty answer. Small ceramic mosaics are set in a base of satin-finished brass to form trays 8" square. Dazzling black with white and gray spotting, or white with mixed grays and black. Remember these for a May bride! \$3.95 each. Holiday House, 15 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.



CATCH A FISHERMAN with a fisherman's kit that will do everything but catch the fish for him. A cowhide case is fitted with a DeLiar that weighs and measures his catch; fishing knife with carbon steel blade, disgorge and scaler blade; angler's clip that removes leaders, clips lines, bottle opener, scissors. Stamped with 3 gold initials. \$5.95. Crown Craft Products, 246 Fifth Avenue, New York 1.

Genuine CONTINENTAL FRENCH TELEPHONE



A treasure from Europe. These Rare and romantic cradle telephones are a decorators dream come true. They are rewired and ready to be hooked up as Extension or Private Intercom. They are also charming as a decorative piece. A lamp or a radio. A most unusual gift. Beautiful colored French prints on base. Phones are in original black with nickel plated brass metalwork. The telephones are in exceptionally fine condition. Our supply is quite limited so don't fail to take advantage of this rare opportunity. Order yours Now. Wiring diagrams are sent with telephone. Only \$32.50 Ppd.

ARTHUR SEIFERT
Box 41, Sound View Station, N. Y. 72



SEALS IN THE NATURAL COLOR OF REDWOOD

This amazing penetrating stain and sealer locks in the rich natural beauty of redwood and prevents it from turning dark or grey. A member of the famous Behr-Process Liquid Raw Hide family, it protects redwood with a dull flat finish that will last for years. Ideal for fences, siding, patio coverings, etc. Buy Behr's Redwood Color Preservative #4. Qt. \$1.75, Gal. \$5.45. order direct. Postage Prepaid.

Send for FREE Folder
Linseed Oil Products Corp.
1610 Talbert Avenue
Santa Ana, California



BERNARD DE HAAN, FAMOUS DIAMOND CUTTER, WITH GEMS FROM THE WINSTON COLLECTION.

THE VODKA OF VODKAS This is the One, of purest ray serene—the Most, the Greatest, by world consent. *And it is yours for the asking, every time you buy vodka or order a vodka drink!* Always ask for Smirnoff by name. And look for the Smirnoff bottle, for from this will flow the driest of Dry Martinis, the smoothest of Screwdrivers, the smartest of Bloody Marys, and all those other delicious drinks that made Smirnoff an American institution.

Smirnoff
THE GREATEST NAME IN **VODKA**

80 AND 100 PROOF. DISTILLED FROM GRAIN. STE. PIERRE SMIRNOFF FLS. (DIVISION OF HEUBLEIN), HARTFORD, CONN.

BROADLOOM IS OUR BABY

full of beauty, full of bounce
...and such a joy to have

What *do* you long for in your home? Possibly the thrill of a new decorative scheme. Maybe the fresh pride and prestige of sheer luxury underfoot. And surely greater quiet, comfort, and beauty. All become yours with Aldon broadloom . . . plus such a high relation of value to cost that broadloom has become known as our "baby." This utterly charming offspring of new methods and materials is wonderfully sturdy and resilient, comes in exquisite textures and color tones. Most reasonably priced, it is available in good stores everywhere . . . on time payment if desired.



WINDSOR

Rich textured wool and nylon loop, 14 colors. Inexpensive.



SQUIRE

10 year guaranteed, all nylon textured twist, 13 smart colors, low budget price.



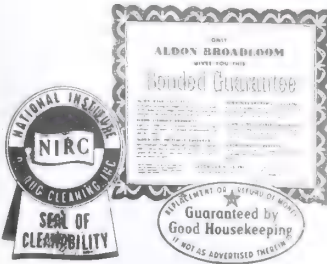
GEORGETOWN

A new boucle loop, extra deep and dense. In wool and nylon, 8 colors. Nominally priced.



LUXURIA

Lush new wool and nylon nubby plush, 10 colors. Very reasonable.



TRIPLE GUARANTEED!

ALDON

EXTRA VALUE BROADLOOM

ALDON RUG MILLS, Inc. • 10 W. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.

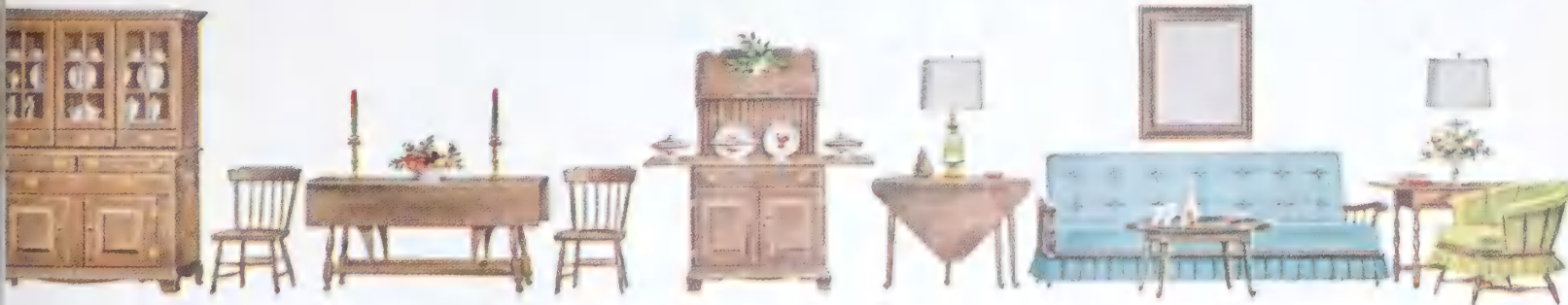


Mellow Old Colony Furniture makes this room a conversation piece

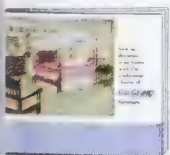
Imagine these superbly crafted, faithful reproductions of early American originals in *your* bedroom! So beautiful to look at, Old Colony is equally a joy to live with. Into its traditional design has been built a full measure of the latest in convenience and utility. Wood is Rock Maple . . . especially selected for enduring strength and beauty.

Authentic designs for living rooms and dining rooms, too

See Old Colony by Heywood-Wakefield for every room in your home at leading furniture and department stores. You will admire the satin-smooth, carefully rubbed finishes. For upholstered pieces choose from a collection of distinctive, long-wearing decorator fabrics.



Heywood-Wakefield are also makers of Ashcraft and Modern Furniture



NEW "HOW TO PLAN AND DECORATE WITH OLD COLONY" BOOK—Lee Childress, nationally known interior designer, tells you how to plan an attractive home with Old Colony. Send 25¢ in coin for 28-page book. If you'd also like our decorating book on "Home-Planned Modern," send 50¢ in coin for both.

Heywood-Wakefield
Gardner, Mass., Dept. H-28

I enclose _____ in coin for your books
at 25¢ each.
(check your choice)

☐ Old Colony

☐ Modern

NAME _____

STREET _____

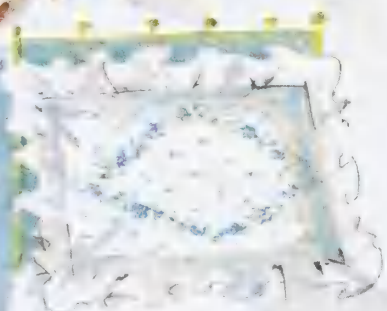
CITY & ZONE _____

STATE _____



Wamsutta Supercalé®

of course...



Fragrant Bower



*Enchantment
(without ruffles)*

The most flattering thing that ever happened to a woman . . . the devastating charm of a frame of silken Supercalé, printed by hand and frothed with ruffles on all sides. These most elegant Wamsutta Supercalé cases fit regular size pillows, and are completely beautiful. Above is Serenity. All in pink, blue or yellow. Super-luxury Supercalé wears and wears . . . grows lovelier with every laundering. And, at White Sale prices you'll find savings of at least 12.00 a dozen on regular White, Blossom Tone and Candy Stripe Supercalé . . . the finest sheets and cases in the world.

WAMSTUTTA MILLS, Linens and Domestics, Dept. S48, 1430 Broadway
New York 18, N. Y. Division of M. Lowenstein & Sons, Inc.

Makers of Wamsutta Debucalé® sheets and cases, Wamsutta Heritage Towels, Wamsutta Fashion Fabrics for men, women and children, Wamsutta Decorative Fabrics for the home.



WINDOW SHOPPING

ADDERBACK SETTEE is perfect bench for living room, ver. or professional waiting om. An authentic reproduction. measures 67" x 37" x 22", and made of solid cherry finished cherry or antique with a rush at. \$299. Send 25¢ for 40-page catalog of Early American furniture. Greenbaum Bros., HBP, 101 Washington St., Paterson 1, N. J.



LOOR WITH A FLAIR for sy living is covered with a Co-nial braided rug of vinyl plastic. ease believe us when we tell u it looks *exactly* like a beauti-fal fabric rug. This non-staining versible rug wipes clean with mp cloth. has slip-proof back-g. In co-ordinated shades of een, beige, or red. 22" x 34", .95. Larger sizes on request. rtisan Galleries, 2100 N. Has-ll, Dallas 4, Texas.



FROM THE TABLES down Morey's," this Early American vern Sign lamp might have ven stolen to become the shin-g light in your living room or en. The stoneware jug base is and-painted in authentic colors a salt glaze antique white, and personalized. 15" buckram shade as brown linen binding. 26" gh over all, \$59.50 exp. chgs. ll. Order from The Lennox op, Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.



DECANTERIFIC!

Imported Venetian Glass

Sparkling, brilliantly colored decanters, expert-ly hand blown by the famed craftsmen of Mu-rano. Each is a unique, original creation, blazing with fiery reds, greens, blues—accented with striking white buttons—in *genuine* Venetian glass, made with a fine Italian hand and the eye of a true artist! 13 1/4" Clown wears an amusing black derby over a shock of yellow hair. 12" Clown boasts a bright carrot top. Buy them now as fabulous gifts for every occasion! Large (holds a fifth) \$22.50 ppd. Small \$18.95 ppd. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. EXCLUSIVELY OURS... NOT AVAILABLE IN STORES

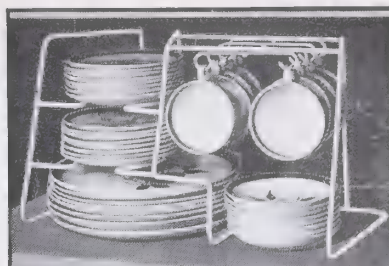
Danjé Creations, Inc.
Dept. B-5, 142 21st St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

CHARCOAL SNUFFER

Save those costly coals from burning to ashes. And no need to drench and water-log them for days. Scoop up the hot coals, ashes and all, close the cover and they smother. When cool merely sift out unwanted ashes by shaking over your lawn (ashes are excellent fertilizer). Behold! Your coals and broiler both are clean, dry and ready for that sizzling outdoor goodness. All steel in black finish with handle and key turn in attractive brass. 2 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 12. It's guaranteed. \$3.49 postpaid.

FIRST CHOICE PRODUCTS

1641 Fargo Dept. H.B. Chicago, Ill.



Dinnerware Storage Rack

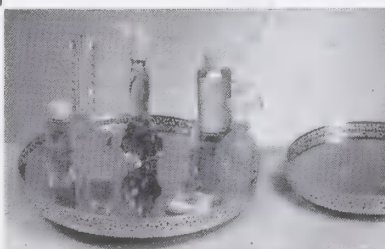
Bet you never dreamed that you could pack away a whole dinner service for 8 in just 17 3/4" x 9" of space! You can—safely and with no stacking! Compact rack is made of heavy steel with white vinyl cushion coating that keeps dishes from chipping. It holds 8 each of plates, cups, saucers, bread and butter and fruit plates. Order No. P-245-6, Dinnerware Storage Rack, \$3.49 postpaid.

Write Now For New Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball

69 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

For a Lovely Lady



PERFUME SUSAN

A new whirl for the dressing table. Gold galiered mirror spins to her favorite scent without scratching dresser. (Bottles not inc.) Large, 12" dia. \$9.95. Small, 8" dia. \$5.95. Add 45¢ for postage and handling.

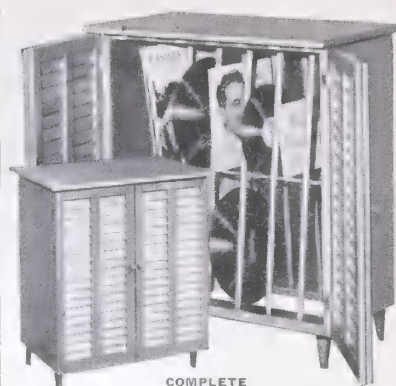
Toothbrush in JEWEL CASE

Glamorous jewel studded gold case, no larger than a lipstick, holds practical fold-up toothbrush. Ideal for career girl or traveler to carry in her purse. \$2.45 ppd.

Write for Catalog

RMS INTERIORS

Dept. HB-58
11146 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 28, Ill.



RECORD CABINET

Stores—Files 225 Records

Protect your treasured records. Our handsome, completely versatile record center consolidates your collection in orderly, dust-free arrangement. Prevents warping. Holds 12", 10", 7" records safely, properly—conveniently upright for easy selection. Brass file plates at 12 spacious compartments permit filing alphabetically, under name, type of music, etc.—find records instantly. Top holds large recorder with ample record room. Louvered design appropriate with any decor. 28" W.—16" D.—32" H. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone, or lovely maple finishes. \$37.50.

IN EASY KIT. Louvered doors complete. Parts fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. Simple instructions. \$24.95. Express Charges collect.

NEW CATALOG—175 PAGES—COMPLETE OR IN KITS—10¢

Field House
Dept. B5-8
No. Conway, N.H.



GARDEN CONVERSATION PIECES

for lawn or patio. Charming light-weight but durable lacy wrought iron furniture is delightful for indoor dining too, or just sitting pretty for all to enjoy. Fully assembled. Choice of White, Pink or Black enamel, baked on for long lasting beauty.

QAC—Chairs—14" dia. min. 2 \$10.95 ea.
QAT—Table—36" dia. \$21.95
QA—150—5 piece set, extra saving \$59.95
Express charges collect.

HORSE HITCHING POST

in black cast iron 53" high. 101 lbs. Freight collect \$42.50
No COD's please. Money refunded if not satisfied.

THE HITCHING POST Dept. HB-5
261 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, L.I., N.Y.

Authentically Hand-Carved

AFRICAN WARRIORS

NATIVE WARRIOR (left) is a full 12" to 14" high, regally and expressively hand-carved by African artisans from native brown Mvuli wood. Aluminum wire neckband adds touch of realism. Actual section of animal hide and fur has been cut and dressed to form miniature shield. Only \$6.00 plus 50¢ postage.

PYGMY WARRIOR (right) is exquisitely hand-carved in Ebony by native craftsmen of Kenya. Authentically outfitted with shield of hide and fur, aluminum wire neckband, feathered headdress. 6" high. \$3.00 postpaid.

BOTH sculptures only \$9.00 ppd.

T. E. SHALACK, IMPORTER, Dept. 200

37-46 80th St., Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.



BEN-ME

Saves your back! Old-fashioned cleaning and dusting are a thing of the past! Attach Ben-Me to dust mop, enabling handle to be locked in 4 different angles—forward and back. Perfect for cleaning under low furniture, beds, corners. Also cleans those tough overhead jobs—ceilings, cornices, auto tops! \$1.98 plus 25¢ postage & handling.

HIDE-A-CORD

Eliminates dangerous, unsightly long electric cords on lamps, TV sets, radios and appliances! Simply wind excess cord around decorative, unbreakable Hide-A-Cord. No more tripping over wires, frayed cords, fire hazards... keeps children and pets out of harm's way! Makes housekeeping easier.

DECORAMA
Dept. B-5, 240 E. 92 St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
Send 25¢ for Surprise
Gift valued at \$1.00!

3 for \$1.00 ppd.

YOU CAN REDUCE IN RECORD TIME!

Reduce to Music

New Method on Long Playing High Fidelity Records Takes Just Minutes a Day—At Home!

Now, a tested, practical way to shed pounds from any part of your body...beautify your figure and keep it that way. Developed by Prof. E. Loewendahl of U.C.L.A., this new method is as easy and pleasant as dancing and you can lose from 1 to 10 lbs. the very first week! A comparable reducing salon program would cost \$200 or more! Send for your "Living Method" Course today.

Money refunded if returned in 7 days. **\$995 only**



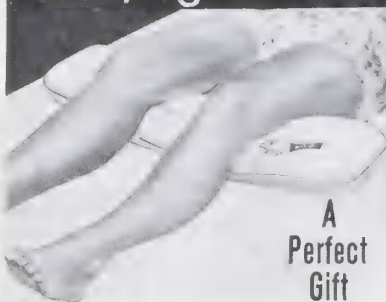
COMPLETE COURSE:

4 LONG-PLAY RECORDS
80 graceful, pleasant routines set to music and words. Just turn on player and follow directions!

ILLUSTRATED MANUAL—Illustrations of rhythmic routines plus better posture and poise rules.

G. SCHIRMER, 3 East 43rd St., New York 17

Relaxing COMFORT



A Perfect Gift

Ingenious KNEE REST CUSHION gives lounge-chair comfort in your own bed, and cooler sleeping on hot nights. Gently flexes knees, just like hospital bed. "Floating action" prevents straight-leg discomfort. Back, hips, legs relax—many aches disappear like magic. Tensions vanish—sleep comes naturally. PRICELESS GIFT for bed readers, convalescents, expectant mothers. Gifts mailed direct if you wish. Money Back Guarantee. Only \$2.98 postpaid. Two-day airmail, if desired, 40¢ extra.

White washable zippered case. 85¢; 2 for \$1.60

KING SIZE BED—\$5

King Size sleeping comfort at amazing savings! Patented Bed Lengthener adds 6 inches to any mattress. Ingenious grippers hold regular size sheets, blankets on any bed. Postcard brings FREE INFORMATION.



BETTER SLEEP Inc. Dept. 368 New Providence, N.J.

RID-O-MUST



checks MUSTY ODORS

\$1.00 A CAN

RID-O-MUST gives the bum's rush to musty odors in mattresses, closets, luggage, rugs, furniture, dresser drawers. Better get an extra can for your husband to use in the basement, in his car, boat or trailer. Just sprinkle it on. That stale, dead-storage odor vanishes right away, and there's a sunshine-fresh smell instead. \$1 ppd.

DRYROX, INC.

2800 Beauchamp Houston 9, Texas P. O. Box 8751

WRITES IN Gold!



GOLD INK IN A JEWELLED PEN

Sign your name in gold! Give personal notes individuality with this beautiful ball-point pen that actually writes with gold ink. Ink is as smooth writing and legible as ordinary types, gives rich appearance to correspondence, turns signatures on special documents such as diplomas and gift checks into works of art. Designed for luxury, yet carries a tiny price. Barrel is jewelled with rhinestones, top is gold-colored, and the golden ink is delicately scented! Gold pen, 59¢, two for \$1.00. Gold ink refills, 39¢ each, three for \$1.00. Carol Beatty, 585 Beatty Bldg., Hollywood 46, California. Free gift catalog included.



EARLY AMERICAN GLASS SALT DIPS

Set your table with real Old Fashioned glass salt dips. These individual servers are sure to create a wave of nostalgia with family and guests. Made from the original century-old molds. It's the Early American "Thumb-print" pattern that graced many tables when grandmother was a girl. She loved them for dipping radishes and scallions—and you'll relish them for celery-salting. A rare collector's find for your crystal shelf, yet inexpensive enough to use everyday. Size 2" high, 2" diam. Complete with glass salt spoon only \$1.10 each. Set of 4 (with spoons) \$3.95 ppd. Order from:

RED OAKS CO.

Dept. 163-E, Prairie View, Illinois.

CAT OWNERS

will welcome this new, unique SCRATCHIN' POST FOR KITTY



AN IDEAL GIFT FOR A FRIEND WHO OWNS A CAT

How much better for your cat, the furniture and drapes to have this useful accessory handy at all times for your pet to flex its claws.

Only \$1.50 Prepaid

Free literature describing other useful items for cats sent on request.

LOWE'S, INC.

Dept. 512 Cassopolis, Mich.



WINDOW



THE LATEST FLAS

Titania, a fabulous man gem that's fast replacing the monad as a girl's best friend. 1-carat Titania in masculine style 14k gold mounting, \$ ladies' 1-carat solitaire in gold mounting, \$22.50; or carats for mountings of choice. Plus 10% tax. Free log. Regent Lapidary Co., 48, 511 E. 12th St., New Y



IT'S IN THE BAG

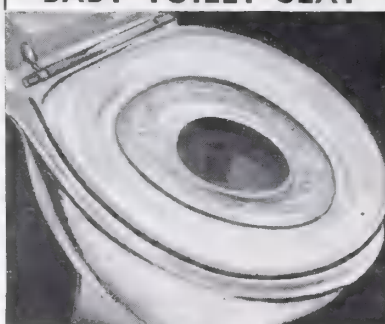
that your tired leather hand will get a new lease on life with summer approaching time to take inventory and which of your good bags rehabilitation for fall and w Experts will re-line, re-finish, replace zippers, hinges, rivets, locks, rings, or ha Send for catalog, estimate. tury Factory Shoe Repair Park Ave., Baltimore 1,



OLD PHILOSOPHERS

rare and fascinating Chinese urines that will steal the in your collection of minia Imported from old China years ago, these are mac crackle ceramic hand-painte der the glaze in soft jade. P blue, brown, and mauve The detail is excellent! high. \$1.95 a pair. Two \$3.75. Bowman's, HB-2477 bard St., San Francisco 23,

The New Improved Royal T BABY TOILET SEAT



The Perfect BABY GIFT

Simplify baby training with this new improved baby's toilet seat, made of velvety smooth marbelized plastic, nonbreakable. Fits all adult toilet seats. Nothing to fasten. Just set it on and

AVOID BATHROOM EMBARRASSMENT Secure—will not slide off. Mothers will appreciate the ease of baby's training. Lightweight, easy to store. Buy direct. Order \$2.98 now! Mailed in gift box

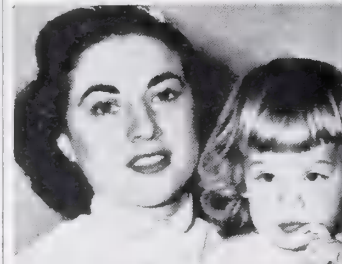
Save, buy our future gifts 3 for \$7.50 postage paid, except on COD's.

ROYAL-T-PRODUCTS

807 Wyandotte St. Dept. HB58 Kansas City, Mo.

Extreme muscular weakness m

MYASTHEN GRAVIS



Early diagnosis and treatment essential. Consult your physician

To support research into cause and cure of this disease, your contributions are needed. Give today—to save a life.

For general information write Myasthenia Gravis Foundation, 2 East 103rd St., New York 29, N

SHOPPING



INT FRANCIS is a magnificent reproduction of an original hand carved stone in Italy. The 27" figure of this gentle Franciscan is worked in white or cast stone and the attitude beautiful. He is shown holding a shell in his left hand which may have water pouring from it. f.o.b. Chicago. Send 25¢ for catalog of fountains, statuary. Raphael Groppi Studio, 1757 Ridgwick St., Chicago 14, Ill.



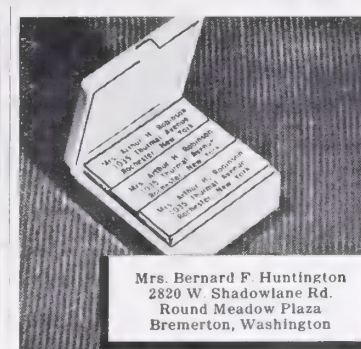
RANCH PANTS are flattering and well-tailored to wear garden, marketing, relaxing, or entertaining informally. Made of shabable polished cotton with a g-legged line and a high-waist. They come in tan, black, light blue, or silver gray with leather piping on the pockets. Waist sizes 32 (odd and even). \$7.95. See catalog of Riding Apparel and Ranch Wear incl. Beckwith's, Essex St., Boston 11, Mass.



MENU MASTER. If you're planning to dine in more foreign restaurants at home, you'll bless this food guide that helps you order from menus of 14 countries. Compiled by experts, each folded and printed in English with foreign translation includes specialties of the country, wines and averages, meal hours, tipping. 6 1/2" x 4" in red case. \$4. With Chapman, Nyack, N. Y.



Handcrafted SERVING SET
Imported from Mexico for the connoisseur of the unusual. Hand pounded copper lined with solid silver and bound with brass, made by Mexican artisans steeped in centuries-old tradition of fine craftsmanship. Satisfaction guaranteed. Six 18 oz., 5" high mugs; 70 oz., 11 1/2" high pitcher; 17" dia. tray. Set—\$85.00 ppd. Six mugs — \$45.00; \$7.95 ea. Check or Money Order
FREE brochure — imports from \$1 up
Northern Import Company
Reed City, Michigan



1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2 ppd.
Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 512 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

Recover Your "DIRECTOR" CHAIRS
only \$2.75 per set ppd.
Slip-on Back
Tack-on Seat
Simple to put on—rugged enough to last for years, these attractive coverings (18 ounce-per-square-yard sailcloth) are designed for a chair seat at approximately 16" by 26" and a chair back 7" by 22". Coverings have white piping along edges and are available in red, blue, turquoise, green, coral, black, white, yellow or chartreuse. Match up your chairs in the color of your choice!
This roll of water-repellent army duck is tons for covering chairs, swings, slides, etc. Cloth (10.10 ounces per sq. yd.) measures 15" wide and has neat white piping along edges. Specify yardage and color: red, green, or yellow.
Price per yard.....89¢ ppd.
10 yards or more.....80¢ ppd.
Send for free Gift Catalog
EMATOL PRODUCTS CO.
Box 95A, South Weymouth, Mass.

Unsurpassed Beauty and Value "GOLD 'N PERK" 15 CUP Automatic All-Chrome COFFEE MAKER
Warranted 24 Karat Gold Plated Base with Westinghouse Thermostat
Tremendous Value
Our Price **\$14.95** plus 50¢ pp. & hdlg.
For a party of from 4 to 15, you can have coffee just the strength you want it in less than 8 minutes. The rich, gleaming smart design of the Gold 'n Perk with its 24 kt. gold plated base makes it a conversation piece that any hostess will be proud to own. Just plug into any AC outlet and it starts perking within 30 seconds! You can dial the strength you want—mild, medium or strong! The Gold 'n Perk features TWO HEATING ELEMENTS, one for percolating and the other keeps your coffee hot, without boiling, for as long as you want it. Decide how many cups of coffee you want, the strength desired, plug it in and forget it! When coffee is ready, just as you want it, an automatic signal light goes on! Graceful styling includes non-drip spout for even pouring and Safety Guard Handle, U.L. and C.S.A. approved percolator and cord. Send today to
SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.
Dept. 5905
611 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

New ARMSTRONG KNEE REST
MAKES GARDENING A REAL JOY
Takes away all the discomfort. Chrome arms make it easy to get down and up. No more hurt knees, no leg stiffness from kneeling on hard ground or a board. Padding is thick foam rubber. Trough holds seeds, tools, gloves, etc. Use for indoor jobs too. Makes a fine gift. Strong steel construction, holds any size person. 17" wide, 10 1/2" deep, 14" arms. Wt. 11 pound. \$4.95 postpaid. \$7.95 west of Denver. Write for Circular. **ARMSTRONG PRODUCTS CORP.** Dept. E, Huntington 12, W. Va.

CORNICES
At Half the Custom Built Cost
Beautifully scalloped knotty pine cornices give your windows that "built in" custom look. Unlike others, these lovely, large proportioned, full thick, cornices completely cover frame, draperies, blinds, shades, etc. Finely crafted. Removable dust board tops. Slotted for two drapery rods. Unfinished, finely sanded, in 6 sizes. Trim in minutes to exact length. Hardware, instructions included. 5 1/2" Deep. 7 1/2" High.
40" cuts to 32" \$4.40 82" cuts to 68" \$8.95
52" cuts to 42" \$5.65 100" cuts to 84" \$10.95
66" cuts to 54" \$7.25 120" cuts to 102" \$12.95
Express Charges Collected
For lovelier windows extend cornices 4" to 16" beyond frame. Open draperies thus cover wall, not glass, windows appear wider, more beautiful.
NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—175 PIECES—Finished or in Kits. Send 10¢ coin stamps.
Yield House
Dept. B5-8
North Conway, N.H.

ZIPPERED DOILY FILE
Keeps your place mats, doilies and table linens of all kinds wrinkle-free, dust-free and easy to get at...ready for use at a moment's notice. Made of see-through plastic, bound with matching taps. Zipper runs around full three sides so it may be opened perfectly flat for ready storage and removal of linens. Generous 13" x 22" with 3" gusset. It holds about 2 dozen mats. Order by No. G627. Only \$1.00 postpaid 3 for \$2.95
Send for New. Free Catalog of Unusual Items.
DOWNES & CO.
Dept. 1105A, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

Quality Movable Shutters
Finest made in the United States...now available in standard panels at our low, low prices!
NO HIDDEN COSTS NO PACKING CHARGES NO SHIPPING FEES
Made of clear white pine with a glued cope and dowel construction to give you a lifetime of service and beauty. The sizes indicated will enable you to fit almost all size windows (larger sizes can be used as doors or screens). These panels can be cut down as much as 1" in width and 3" in height. Easily installed with just a screw driver.
HARDWARE: Knobs, hinges, etc., to install 2 panels per opening \$1.40—four panels \$2.10.
Send check or M.O. with specifications. No C.O.D.'s. Custom made shutters also available—send us your measurements for free estimate.

HEIGHT OF PANEL	WIDTH OF PANEL					
	6"	7 1/4"	8"	9"	10"	15"
18"	\$2.40	\$2.50	\$2.60	\$2.70	\$2.80	\$2.90
21"	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70	2.80	2.90
24"	2.70	2.80	2.90	3.00	3.10	3.20
27"	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.40	3.50	3.60
30"	3.40	3.60	3.80	4.00	4.20	4.40
33"	3.70	3.90	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70
36"	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70	4.90	5.10
80"	9.00	10.00	10.50	11.00	12.00	13.50

Murphy Shutters—a maple place, free port, etc.

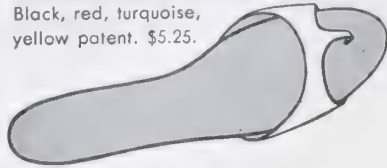


CALF POUCH BAG — Beautiful spacious tailored pouch bag of fine supple calf, mounted on calf covered frame with highly polished gold tone, spring lock and four nail head bottom studs. Genuine leather lining with zipper compartment, mirror and change purse to match. Choice of black, brown or navy. Specify color choice, \$22.00. PPD east of Mississippi. Send check or money order (no C.O.D.s) to:

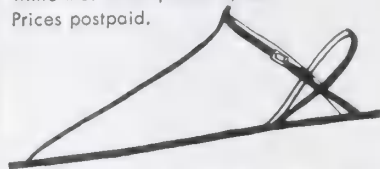
PETRI PEN HOUSE
Granville Road
West Granville, Mass.

Capezio cut-ups

Foot-hold:
Black, apricot, beige,
pink, light blue, white crushed kid.
**Black, red, turquoise,
yellow patent. \$5.25.**



Hold-tite: Black, red, pink, beige,
white kid. Black patent. \$7.25.
Prices postpaid.



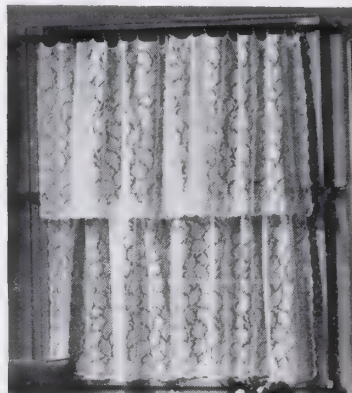
Send 25¢ for new catalog. Write Dept. HB58

French Boot Shop

541 Main Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.



WINDOW



PRINTS CHARMING an
risian Palette Knife pair
by world renowned artists
duced by master craft-me
Holland. Alive with color, vi
and gay, they are availab
you in your choice of vertic
horizontal prints, 12" x 36"
all, unframed \$3.50 each,
pre-cut easy to assemble
frame, \$4.95 each. Sandra
1661 Griffith Park Blvd.,
Angeles 26.

PICTURE YOUR WIND
dressed for spring and su
in these pretty curtains ine
by the elegant hand-embroi
Tambours. Cotton lace desi
pink or white has leaf patte
all-over cut-out effect. Cu
need no stretching, have p
nent crisp finish, are 86"
per pair. 30" long, \$5.95
36", \$6.50 pr.; 45", \$6.9
Valance, \$3.95. Frances-M
125 Ashland Pl., Brooklyn 1,

ANIMAL CRACKERS
include a perky kangaroo, a
bunny, an angry rooster a
traveling turtle make won
favors for a child's party.
3-dimensional cookie cutters
turn out a whole menager
amusing animals that act
stand on their own little
Set of 9 pieces (8 cooking
and a dough gauge) is \$1.
Beatty Co., 599 Beatty I
Hollywood 46, Calif.

FROM THE **EVAR** COLLECTION

...superb traditional Danish
craftsmanship creates
exquisite contemporary
pieces for any
setting...

the "ROSE VASE"—
silver-plated, five inches
tall, with contrasting
wrapped black handle—
its originality of design
lends itself to any decor.
Exclusively EVAR priced
at only \$29.95 prepaid.
Fed. Tax Included.

FREE BROCHURE OF FINE SILVERWARE

EVAR IMPORTS creations for
the discriminate
taste

Mail Order Address:
Dept. HB-5, P.O. Box 139, New York 19, N.Y.

English-Imported
4-piece

FLOWER ARRANGER SET

Now anyone can arrange all
types of flowers in any bowl or
vase to look as professional as
the florists. Complete set includes
four different Surrey supports, each with
suction cup base. Will hold combinations
of flowers, candles, and foliage and can be
bent or twisted to desired shape. Hand-
made of flexible, rust resistant, fine quality
galvanized steel. Set of four (including
arrangement suggestions) \$5.00. Sold in-
dividually—A, B, F, \$1.50 ea. H, \$1.00
ea. Postage paid. Immediate shipment.

Peddler's Cart 278 Scott Ave.
Hubbard Woods Sta.
Dept. HB-58 Winnetka, Illinois

APPLICATIONS
UNLIMITED USING...

Wrought Iron

SOLID STOCK

With Exclusive Beveled Edge Top and Bottom Rail

to Beautify Your Home
...inside and out

Custom manufactured to your needs—offer-
ing myriad ways to give home distinction.

SEND 10c FOR "54 WAYS" BOOK, DO IT TODAY!

LOCKE MFG. CO., LODI 7, OHIO
Gentlemen: Enclosed find 10c (one dime) for
"54 Ways to Beautify Your Home" booklet.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WRITE FOR CATALOG

Family Tree

Our exclusive "Family Tree" pin heralds a growing
tribe from diapers to dungears. Treasured trophies for
the fond mother or grandma to wear on dress, suit or coat.

Family Tree Pin, 3"x2" in heavy Sterling
Silver with safety pin-back and room for
eight lockets

In Gold Filled	ea. \$ 3.00
In 14 Kt. Gold	ea. \$45.00

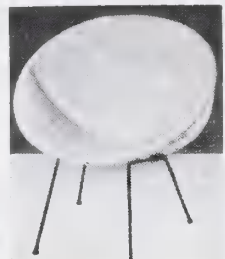
Round Locket, 3/4" dia. which open and
hold two pictures. First name and birthdate
engraved in script. In Sterling Silver

In Gold Filled	ea. \$ 2.50
In 14 Kt. Gold	ea. \$17.50

All prices include engraving, federal tax and postage

Wayne Silversmiths
546H SOUTH BROADWAY • YONKERS 5, N.Y.

**RELAX
and
ENJOY**
perfect comfort



Superb golden brown varn-
ished woven cane from the
South Seas with black wrought
iron base. Several of these
sturdy, sleek, modern basket
chairs make a pretty setting
for your porch, den, patio,
lawn. Width 31", seat depth
19 1/2", back height 21 3/4". Out-
standing Value!

**BASKET
CHAIR**
2 for \$16.95



FOLDING CHAIR
Finest Danish styling
genuine hardwood beech
bentwood frame—beautiful
walnut satin finish—woven
hemp seat and back. Folds
for easy storage. \$29.95
Spectacular Buy!

Order NOW by check or
money order. No C.O.D.
quick delivery by express
collect. Satisfaction guar-
anteed or money back.

SEND for FREE FOLDER.

COMPASS Basketware Corp.
192 Lexington Avenue New York 16, N.Y.

KISLAV
after-shave
GLOVE BATH

NEWS!

WASH LEATHER GLOVES SAFELY, EA

- save \$'s on cleaning bills
- ideal for hosiery, lingerie

Here, at last, is the perfect an-
swer for clean, sparkling gloves
every day—KISLAV's EFFERVES-
CENT GLOVE BATH! Perfect for
precious leather, cotton, nylon
washable gloves. Easy, quick—
no rinsing. Perfect for traveling.
EXTRA! Ideal for hosiery, lin-
gerie as well. Fully guaranteed!

Send only **1.00** complete (no C.O.D.'s)
for 12 individual packets

KISLAV Dept. B, Box 509 Grand Central Station

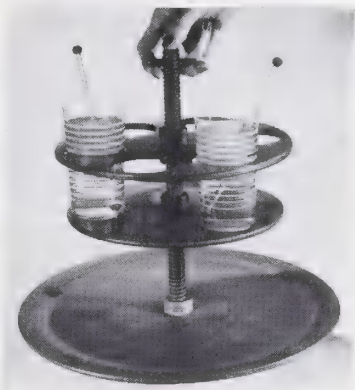
SHOPPING



HAT LINEN LOOK. Here you see the "Richelieu" place mat that looks for all the world like handmade Italian embroidered linen. But it is not. It is plastic that can be cleaned with a damp cloth. Lovely enough for a dinner guests, mat comes in white, leaf green, pink, yellow, gray, sand, light blue. 11 1/4" x 7 1/2". 75¢ each plus 15¢ post. Charlotte Thomas, Sewell, N.J.



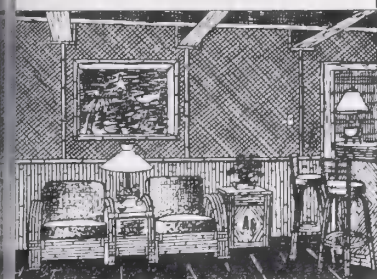
THREE TIERS make this "Drink and Snack" tote something to cheer about for indoor and outdoor service. It's a handsome pine reproduction with an early American finish that is alcohol-resistant. The top tray holds six glasses and adjusts for tall or short glasses. Bottom tray for sandwiches is 14" diam. 12 1/2" high over all. \$5.95 plus 65¢ post. Ware's How Co., HB-5, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3.



ADJUSTABLE HEADBOARD with sliding cushions can be attached to any Hollywood bed or box spring. Luxuriously padded in muslin it can be covered to match draperies or headboards. Honey tone knotty pine, maple, blond, or mahogany finish. Min size, 1 cushion 23" x 41", \$19.95; unfinished, \$17.50; double, 2 cushions 23" x 56", \$22.95; finished \$19.95. Exp. col. Yield Furniture, No. Conway, N.H.



DO IT YOURSELF!



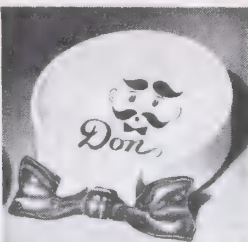
BUILD A TROPICAL ROOM
TROPICAL IDEA KIT will help you make your family room, porch or basement a tropical paradise for all. It includes 15 pictures of actual installations, 10 samples of woven grass wall covering, instructions for building, as well as a complete list of tropical accessories from bamboo poles to bar stools. **SEND \$1.00 ppd. for TROPICAL IDEA KIT** and save many times that amount by building your own tropical room.
Importers
Complete Line Tropical Products
JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO.
614 North Union, Chicago 18, Illinois



MOBILE WALL LAMP
This Exquisite Swedish Modern design pulley lamp is graceful, elegant, softly striped. Has 9" white satin finish Opal decorated "Sven" glass shade with black, pumpkin, and yellow stripes which raises or lowers to any position. Arm and bracket are solid walnut and extends 15 1/2". Also has line switch for handy on and off lighting. Great for living room, den or playroom.
\$12.98 ppd.
2 for \$25.00 ppd.
REGAL PRODUCTS
9201 Avenue B, Brooklyn 36, N.Y.

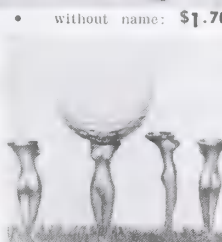
Gift Surprises

PRACTICAL—UNIQUE!
Cleverly designed ceramic replica of man's collar & tie—holds things he removes from his clothing at night; cuff-links, keys, change, etc. 5" in diam. Decorated with gay 90's face. with name: \$1.95 • without name: \$1.70



GOLFER TEES

Coax your golfer to keep his eyes on the ball! These sturdy metal tees will withstand plenty of swift hits. A sure hit with all the boys! Gift box of 5: \$1



SERVE ICE CREAM SODAS

like corner drugstore in these crystal clear soda glasses. Removable, sparkling chrome metal holders. Ideal party flavor for sodas, lemonades, punch, iced tea, etc. Gift-boxed, set of 4: \$3.95



All Items Postpaid

CROWN CRAFT 246 Fifth Avenue Dept. 95 New York 1

PERSONALIZED TAVERN SIGN LAMP

From our outstanding collection of stoneware Jug Lamps, handpainted in authentic colors on salt glaze white background, with name inscribed to your special order, 15" shade, Height 16" An important gift for special friends. Exp. Chgs. Coll. \$5.95



DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL



EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories
Mail \$1.00 (credited on your first order) for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story

Visit this Early American landmark shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop, Rt. U.S. 202, Lambertville, N.J. and at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop

117 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

ANNOUNCEMENT!

Because we want to do our part (even though small) to help stimulate business activity, and to keep our employees on a full time basis, our company is operating on a lower profit margin. This means that you will benefit through the lower price structure of our products. The high standards of workmanship and fine quality of materials remains the same. We believe that through new and satisfied customers, like we hope you will be, we will keep the profit pace.

Satin Bedsheets & Pillowcases

SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY OFFER!

Extended By Demand!



TO CELEBRATE OUR 7th ANNIVERSARY, we offer you this special savings on our famous Satin Bedsheets and Cases. Made of superb Celanese satin. Guaranteed washable—they last for years. In our regular popular shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black or Crimson. Prepaid.

NOW
Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases... \$18.95 (Reg. \$28.95)
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases... 18.95 (Reg. \$28.95)
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases... 27.95 (Reg. \$42.95)
3 ltr. monog. on cases... 3.00 (Reg. \$ 5.00)
SCINTILLA, 5718 N. Kenmore Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.



From an Oriental Teahouse

SANDALS

For beach, pool, shower or street

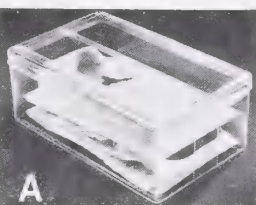
Newest style—inspired by the mystic East and imported direct from Japan—yet practical and modern as Miami. Strong, sturdy, lightweight, comfortable, long wearing. They are skid-proof, silent. The sponge rubber soles won't track water nor carry sand. Smart yet practically indestructible—the rubber straps won't pull out. Sizes 3 to 13 for men or women (also children's sizes 11 to 6)—in Charcoal, Red, White, Blue or Green. Specify size and color. \$1.95 per pair, we pay postage.

Money back if not delighted. **\$1.95** Pair

Order now.

EURASIA PRODUCTS CO., Postpaid
525 North Grove St., Lincoln 53, N.C.

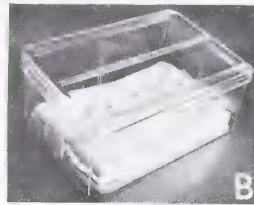
GIANT CRYSTAL STORAGE BOXES



Style "A" (15" x 9 3/4" x 6 1/2") holds 6-8 laundered shirts.

Style "B" (15" x 11" x 6") holds 12 sweaters, slips, blouses, etc.

Keeps lingerie, cashmeres, men's shirts, linens clean and dust-free!



Of extra strong polystyrene with snug-fit lid. Crystal clear... see contents at a glance! Fits easily on closet shelf. Ideal for off-season storage, too!

\$5.95 ea. ppd.

No COD's or Stamps, please. Specify Style A or B.

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC.
Dept. HB5, 15 West 18th St., New York 11, N.Y.



BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry, garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel model A (21 1/2" x 27")—\$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel model B (24" x 32")—\$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Stainless steel models available.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HB-5 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

All sizes
COMPLETE
or in
EASY
1-HOUR
HOME
KITS



MAGAZINE RACKS

These large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held upright. Each is visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in the home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth, honey-tone knotty pine or maple or mahogany finish.

OR IN KITS for easy, home assembly. Precision cut, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions.

For 30 magazines 21" x 27" (H.L.) **\$17.95**
Kit **\$9.95** Ppd.
For 15 magazines 21" x 27" (Taller) **\$27.50**
Kit **\$15.95** Ppd.
For 60 magazines 15" x 27" (Double Width) **\$32.50**
Kit **\$18.95** Ppd.

Finished Racks Shipped Express Charges Collect.

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—175 PIECES

Finished or in Kits—Send 10c. coin or stamps.

Immediate Delivery Money Back Guarantee



AUTHENTIC



OIL PORTRAITS

Superbly painted in rich, lasting oils on pure linen canvas. Send photo or snapshot and short note describing hair, eyes, complexion. A thrilling work of art you'll be proud of... or your money back!

12"x16" **\$39.95** 16"x20" **49.95**
20"x24" **59.95**

Write for our free booklet!

PORTRAIT HOUSE

Dept. B4, 968F Lexington Ave., N.Y. 21



scandicrafts,

NEW WALL BRACKET

WHAT-NOT OLIVE BRANCH

Unique, decorative for figurines, potted plants, trophies. Beautifully finished 1 1/2" wood sections fit easily together. This replica of the Olive Branch a symbol of peace and prosperity, adds charm and beauty to any room. Ideal gift. Choice of 5 colors.

EBONY BLACK, WHITE LEAVES, GOLD TIP, WALNUT, MAHOGANY, GOLD

Model #6 (Pictured) 67" high, 24" wide, 4 sections, 6 shelves. Each **\$18.75** ppd. Pair **\$35.** ppd.

Model #5-A, 57" high, 22" wide, 4 sections, 5 shelves. Each **\$17.50** ppd. Pair **\$32.50** ppd.

Model #5, 45" high, 20" wide, 3 sections, 4 shelves. Each **\$15.75** ppd. Pair **\$29.** ppd.

Model #4, 24" high, 10" wide, 2 shelves. Each **\$6.** ppd. Pair **\$11.50** ppd.

Model #2, 18" high, 10" wide, 1 shelf. Each **\$4.50** ppd. Pair **\$8.75** ppd.

10 Day Money-Back Guarantee No C.O.D. Please

DECOR PRODUCTS OF FLORIDA 1600 S. W. Third Avenue FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Pat. Pend.

\$18.75 Figurines not included



Stop Dog And Cat Damage—\$1

DOG WICKS are the perfect solution for repelling pets. One sniff and away they'll run! Hang this chemical Wick on shrub or branch and rest easy for the whole season. Safe, harmless to animals. Use inside or out—protects lawns, garbage pails, flowers, furniture. Trains your pets and neighbor's dogs. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Pack of 20 for \$1, postage paid. Order **DOG WICKS** direct by mail from **Sunset House, 2412 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, California**

imported from sweden!

Genuine Teak and Walnut Trays!

Hostess-helper tray in beautiful genuine teak or rich genuine walnut. Made by Swedish craftsmen! Lightweight, elegant, sturdy! Satin finish guaranteed alcohol and hot beverage proof.

Use it for serving at dinner, TV or cocktail time...lavish size **\$4.95**... 19 1/2" x 14 1/2"

plus 50¢ for postage & handling, including Catalog. Send check or money order. No COD's.

Catalog available of hundreds of Scandinavian imports...25¢

DEPT. B32, ARDSLEY, NEW YORK

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO \$22.95 NEW CAPE, STOLE, JACKET

NOW N.Y.'S FAMOUS I. R. FOX WILL REMODEL YOUR OLD FUR COAT, JACKET OR CAPE INTO GLAMOROUS NEW 1958 STYLE AT

50% SAVINGS!

ORDER BY MAIL

FREE MINK BRACELET

with each remodeling

IF YOU ORDER NOW!

SEND FOR **FREE**

1958 STYLE BOOK

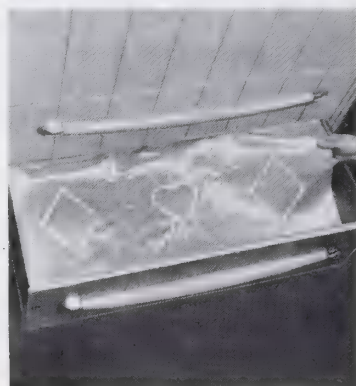
I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. K-2, New York City 1



One price includes new lining, interlining monogram, cleaning, glazing, exclusive live-in styling, etc. that lends new life to old fur.
Send **\$1.** Money! I'll send you your old fur. Show me what you like in our postcard. For personal service call our arrivals. (2-3 weeks delivery). Or send for Free Style Book for our selection of thrilling advance styles for leading N.Y. fur designers.



WINDOW



A LOVELY THOUGHT for a lovely lady or a First Communion is something she can always wear with grace. These charming crosses imported from England are delicately fashioned of china, hang from a fine finished chain. One cross is decorated with blue forget-me-nots and the other with blue forget-me-nots and pink rose. 1" L. \$ ea. incl. tax. Peddler's Cart, I. bard Woods Sta., Winnetka,

SCENT-SATIONAL! If you saw their beloved's built-in drawers before Lohengrin, the world would be full of spinners. But with these satin liners make them as sweetly spicy as an old-fashioned garden you bound to reform. Liner with removable sachets is quilted foam, may be cut to fit any drawer. White, pink, blue, x 17". \$4.95 ea. plus 25¢ p. Page & Biddle, Haverford,



EARLY AMERICAN HOOKS. Authentic reproductions of a very old pattern now decorator accents, and love them. On the back of a closet or bathroom door, they hold your robe or towel; in the kitchen, coats, hats, Dad's umbrella; the kitchen, hanging plants. Metal with black finish, 6" h., has 3 hanging points. \$ pr. Southern Showcase, H. Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

HONG KONG KIMONO for him for her



\$17.95 postpaid. Giftwrapped!

Idea extraordinaire for Mother's Day, Father's Day. Exquisitely hand made of magnificent Chinese brocade: imported kimonos that are as glamorous as they are comfortable. Wonderful dressing gown, lounge robe, after bath wrap, "at home" costume. Breathtaking colors. Ladies (with oriental good luck design): gold, turquoise, pink, silver, red. Men's (with dragon design): gold, black, silver, blue, green.

Specify Men's or Ladies'. 1st & 2nd color choice, size (Small, Med. or Large). Send check or money order. Money back if not delighted.

HOUSE OF CHINA PRODUCTS 1604 Broadway, N.Y. 19, N.Y. Dept. HB5.

LEND NEW CHARM TO YOUR LAW with OUR HANDSOME MAIL BOX POST

Distinctive in every way, decorative mail box posts added charm to any home, whether modern or traditional in style. Handmade of wrought iron, these posts are completely assembled ready for quick, easy installation. Standard box may be used rotting; will last a life! Effective also as plant stand, ivy trellis. For personal use as gifts, these posts are practical as they are handsomely designed. Over-all height—60". Color of black or white finish. Specify styles and color desired.

ONLY \$14.95 Exp. Coll. (Mail box not incl.) Money Back Guarantee No C.O.D. Please **FREE CATALOG** of outstanding gifts in metal, wood and ceramic ready. Write for yours TODAY!

1780 HOUSE LACONIA 9, NEW HAMPSHIRE

SHOPPING



D-FASHIONED CALICO
ated from original plates or
icates of old plates makes en-
ting skirts, blouses, aprons.
draperies for the good old
meretime. The calico comes in
aleidoscope of patterns and
rs gayer than a husking
67¢ a yard or \$1 a yard.
5¢ a yd. shipping charge.
set of swatches, send 25¢.
mont Crossroads Store, Mont-
er 12. Vt.



BIRD CAGE PLANTER. Can
think of anything prettier
in this hanging at your en-
ce, on the terrace, in the
breakfast room, or beside a sunny
window? A removable container
inside the half-round wrought-
iron bird cage. In pink, gold,
white, or black finish, it measures
12" x 11". \$8.95 a pair plus 50¢
p.s. Unique Gifts, HB-5, Box
60, Glen Ridge, N. J.



GOOD TALKING POINT for
phone conversations is this
stylishly designed, padded-back
slip-bench. In mahogany finish
wood frame, it is upholstered
in striped fabric in maroon/beige,
green beige, or in red, ivory,
green or chartreuse plastic. Over-
all width 27 3/4", height 32 3/4",
depth 14 3/4" x 15 3/4". *Excep-*
tional value at \$19.95 exp. coll.
N.C.O.D.'s, Hassol's, HB-5, 6715
Bkwy., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.



IT'S FUN TO REDUCE
THAT BATTLE OF THE BULGE

and lose that flabby appearance, too.
You are only as young as you look and
be is never youthful with a pouch. Re-
member, too—fat is dangerous.

HEALTHOLIZER
EXERCISERS

have been designed for the busy man
and woman with little time to devote to
TENDERIZING and STREAMLINING
their bodies. Just 10 minutes a day and
your appearance and health start im-
proving with your first workout with this
under worker. Only \$6.98 postpaid.

Prescribed by Doctors and used in Hospitals

HEALTHOLIZER CORP., Dept. H-6
31 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

enclose \$6.98. Please rush me HEALTH-
OLIZER. If not delighted, I may return it within
days for refund.

NAME (PRINT).....
ADDRESS (PRINT).....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

NEW from Authentics
BAR DECALS

Latest addition to Authentic's
famous line of easy-to-apply,
colorful decal labels is the
new BAR SET (top left), 12
handsome gold, black and
white labels for making your
own distinctive bar set! 8
large (Scotch, Vodka, Sherry,
Rum, Gin, Rye, Bourbon, Ver-
mouth) 4 small (sugar, cherries,
onions, olives) for \$1.65 ppd.

OTHER SETS include (lower)
popular black on gold SPICE
LABELS for 84 different spices
and herbs; in two sets (A & B)
of 42 unduplicated titles each,
either set \$1.50 each, both
\$3.00. Also matching, larger
Kitchen Canister set, 12 labels
(Coffee, Flour, Candy, etc.)
varied sizes for \$1.50.

SEND 10¢ for illus. folder,
sample decal. Decals sent
postpaid in US and Canada;
no COD's. Ohio residents
add 3%.

Dept. K-63 AUTHENTICS
Box 546, Cincinnati 43, Ohio




EAGLE SCONCES
in antique gold or black

Flying high, wide and handsome on your walls—
striking American Eagle Sconces. Crafted of
sturdy, lifetime cast aluminum, they're exqui-
siteness in antique gold or jet black. Place
them proudly in your den, library or living room.
Use them singly or in pairs for double drama.
Ready for hanging, each measures 10" high,
10" wide. Sorry, candles are not included.

\$2.95 each; \$5.50 pair. All postpaid.
No C.O.D.'s, please

GREENHALL
Dept. B-5, 1133 Broadway, N.Y. 10, N.Y.



Tall or short—or "On the Rocks"
Serve 'em all in **PERSONALIZED**
ROLY POLY GLASSES

Serve all your drinks from tall 'n tasty to
short 'n sweet in Roly Poly Glasses. These
crystal clear spheres are party-perfect. Mod-
ern, handy to hold, personalized with big
black letters. Two sizes: 5 oz. cocktails; and
11 oz. for hiballs, double old-fashioned, or
"on-the-rocks." Great for giving or keeping.
Please print initials. Set of 8 Cocktails,
\$4.45; set of 8 Hiballs, **\$4.95**.

For Delightful Summer Entertaining
Special! Matching set (8 of each) \$8.95
No C.O.D.'s please. You must be
delighted or your money refunded.

GLASSCRAFT 920-B Chicago Ave.
Evanston, Illinois



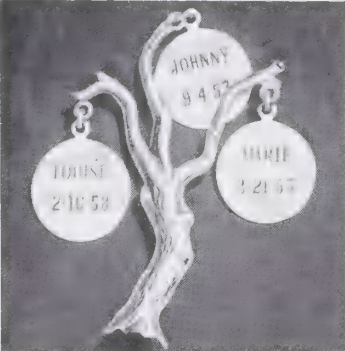
Georgian SILVER ROLL-BACK Cover
CANDY DISH—\$7.95

18th CENTURY ELEGANCE. You'll treasure
the timeless beauty of this authentic 18th
century design reproduction of an English dish
with magnificent lions Head feet. Use it to
serve candy, nuts, jelly, butter or cheese and
hear the admiring compliments of your guests.
Removable hand-made glass insert, with room
for ice underneath. Made by "F.B. Rogers 1883",
in heavy silver plate. Stands 13 1/2" tall by 5 1/2" in
diameter. Wonderful for "gift-giving", wedding
or anniversary presents.

NOW ONLY \$7.95 Tax Incl (reg. \$10.95).
Shipped gift-wrapped, postpaid.
Money refunded if not delighted
Send for **FREE GIFT CATALOG.**

Croydon SILVERMART, LTD.
(Dept. MH), 805 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 21, N.Y.
Visit our Gift Shoppe at 62nd St., TE 8-9250

THE FAMILY TREE



for Proud Mothers and Grandmothers

Our "Family Tree" brooch of Sterling Silver
heralds the beloved children or grandchildren
to all the world. She'll be proud to wear this
pin on her suit, dress or coat. Each dime-size
disc is engraved with a child's name and birthdate.
The sculptured tree is 2 1/4" high and holds any
number of non-tarnishing Sterling Silver discs. Add
more as the family grows. Up to 9 letters per line.
A Mother's Day heirloom gift that will be treas-
ured through the years. Mother's Day Delivery
ASSURED.

Tree \$2.50 Discs \$1.00 each
PRICES INCLUDE ENGRAVING, TAX, POSTAGE
Write for free brochure of personalized gift ideas.

ZENITH GIFTS
58-C Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.



Sanitized
gabardine
ranch pants
in black, tan,
grey, red or
turquoise
sizes 22-32
\$7.95

Send for 82-page
FREE CATALOG

Riding Apparel
and Ranchwear

Only the best of its kind for city path or country
lane — showing or open range — for men, women,
children (even the hard-to-fit) all at lower cost
by mail because we specialize. Correct styling
and good fit guaranteed — or your money refunded!

BECKWITH'S 37B ESSEX STREET
BOSTON 11, MASS.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed

Down Comforts
Beautifully
RE-COVERED

... in exqui-
site down-
proof satins,
taffetas,
sateens.
Wool Com-
forts Re-
Covered
Too.

Send for
FREE
Samples of
Coverings,
Testimonials
and
Descriptive
Folder.

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS — HB
Box 6070 ★ Dallas, Texas

I have ☐ Old Down Comfort ☐ Featherbed
☐ Pillows which may need re-covering or con-
verting into beautiful Alden Heirloom Comfort.
Send **FREE** samples of coverings and literature
without obligation.

Name.....
Add.....
City.....



Send 25¢ for swatches, information
CUSTOM MADE DRAPES

Factory-to-you

approx. \$1.50 a yard Fabric by the yard \$1

It's easy to order by mail!

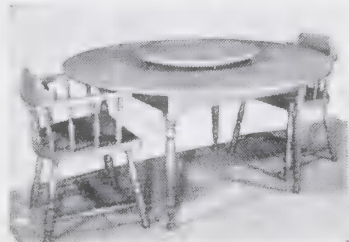
Beautiful Carabao draperies, custom made to your window measurements, are less than ready made. Send 25¢ for swatches of all colors of all fabrics, easy measuring directions, complete price information.

CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept HY7, Box 3689

2750 Hyde at Beach, San Francisco, Calif.

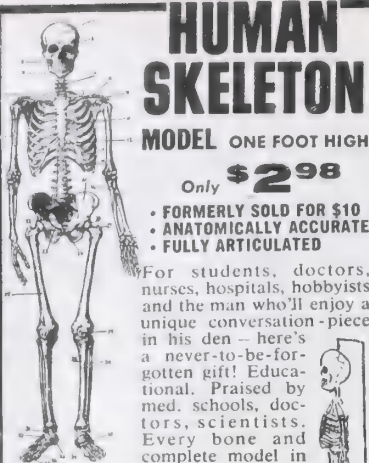
COLONIAL FURNITURE OF NOSTALGIC BEAUTY



Authentic Colonial reproductions hand crafted with unhurried skill from solid native woods—cheerful cherry or rich, warm walnut. Hand rubbed, satin smooth finishes, highly resistant to alcohol, water, heat. Versatile lazy susan table—\$125 up. Captain's chairs—\$52 up. Open stock, guaranteed. Visitors welcome. Tables, chairs, chests, cupboards, bedroom pieces, dry sinks, cobbler's benches. Send 25¢ for catalog, wood samples, prices. Write Dept. D402.



WINEMILLER'S
Colonial Reproductions
COLDWATER, MICHIGAN



HUMAN SKELETON

MODEL ONE FOOT HIGH

Only **\$2.98**

- FORMERLY SOLD FOR \$10
- ANATOMICALLY ACCURATE
- FULLY ARTICULATED

For students, doctors, nurses, hospitals, hobbyists and the man who'll enjoy a unique conversation-piece in his den—here's a never-to-be-forgotten gift! Educational. Praised by med. schools, doctors, scientists. Every bone and complete model in perfect scale to a 6' man. Of unbreakable bone-like material. Each part interlocks and snaps together easily. Instructive diagram and wire stand for table or mantel included.

ORDER BY MAIL NOW

Send cash, check or M.O. Please add 25¢ for postage and handling. Guaranteed to be one skeleton that won't be hidden in the closet or money back.

DAMAR'S 38-E DAMAR BLDG.,

Elizabeth, N. J.



Beautiful Bottles Imported From Italy

stand a foot high, are molded in a cluster of grapes, and come in colors that have the vibrant opulence of a stained glass window. And they're dazzlers when the sunlight shines through them! Use them for ivy or as decanters and display their tapering beauty on a coffee table. Green or amethyst, each **\$2.95** Ppd.

TWO ARE \$5.45 POSTPAID
No Stamps or COD's. Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Send For N.W. Spring Catalog

Bryn Mawr Gifts

Bryn Mawr HB5, Pennsylvania

NEW FEATHERLIGHT 4-in-1

Slenderizes for
Pencil-Slim Fashions!

Flex-o-lette



- **CONTOUR BRA** with exclusive magic moulding, push-up design and foam rubber cups.
- **WAIST-CINCHER** slims and trims inches off your middle banishes ugly bulges.
- **GIRDLE**—gives you the slender figure so you can easily slip into the dress size.
- **ADJUSTABLE GARTER BELT**—with garters. Full length center opening; batiste elastic sides and back panel set-r-e-t-e-h and give-e as you bend, dance and walk. Exclusively embroidered broadcloth or nylon. Satisfaction guaranteed. Excellent value only \$6.58. Black, white or pink.

FRONT OPENING
So Easy To Get Into

LOW CUT BACK
FOR HIP CONTROL

only **\$6.98** BROADCLOTH OR NYLON

WILCO FASHIONS, Dept. X26E
35 S. Park Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Send FLEX-O-LETTE C.O.D. \$6.98 plus postage.
I enclose \$6.98 You pay postage.
NAME (print) _____ COLOR _____
ADDRESS (print) _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



Happy Traveler

Uncrushable
Tricot
Jersey

Special at
5.99

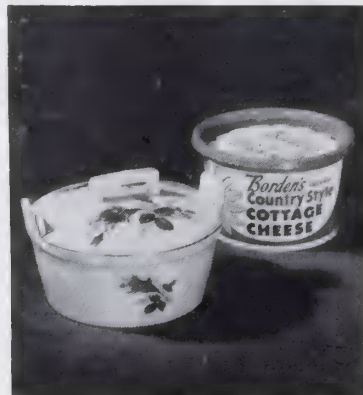
Pack light, Vacation right, in our Arnel Triacetate Jersey that's a washable drip-dry, wrinkleproof fashion. Right now through summer, anywhere in the world. Shirred elasticized waistline keeps you cool as a cucumber. Blue, pink, white. Also in paisley triacetate jersey, strawberry rose or blue 32 to 20, 14 1/2-24 1/2. (add 35¢ postage) **\$5.99**

PENNY WISE

Dept. HB-15
95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.



WINDOW SHOPPING



SPRING DIETERS

aware of the weight-wa dictum, "Fill up the empty with cottage cheese." w this china bucket that hold pound of cottage cheese. Th rose design makes it enough to bring to the table. \$1. Order it from Dorothy Damar, 742 Building, Elizabeth, New



PURR—FECTLY TRUE

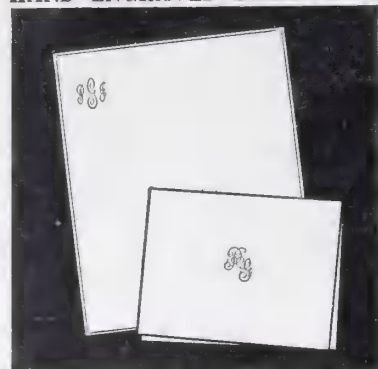
sad day for us when the padded out of the office softest cat family that ever zled its way into our home made of genuine rabbit shampooable white, pink, or ry yellow with satin bows. and her blue-eyed kitten with a fur mat. Engaging n for a girl's room or a dorm. \$6.95. L. S. Schwartz, 911 Ave. N., Brooklyn 30,



TURQUOISE JEWELRY

worn by Indian girls in the tiful Vale of Kashmir is magic against a black ch compelling contrast against paz tan. The necklace is m heavy, brilliant turquoise with 25 beads hand-knotted golden thread. \$6.95. Drop rings on short chain. \$1.75 \$7.95. Tax incl. Shopping national, Inc., Dept. 12, Court St., White Plains,

HAND ENGRAVED STATIONERY

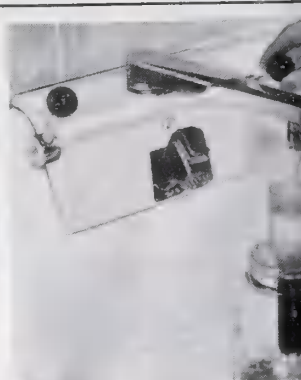


INTRODUCTORY BOX WITH ALL STYLES AND COLORS - \$2.00!

NOW, hand-engraved, monogrammed note-paper and informals yours for a fraction of the usual cost! Monograms done by Old World craftsman, once an engraver to the Tzar! See the rare quality of his work in this special Introductory box. Send \$2.00 and underline last name initial. Allow two full weeks for delivery.

Pamela Engraves

507 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



MAKE PURIFIED WATER FOR YOUR STEAM IRON

Does your steam iron go spt! spt! spt! CAN PREVENT THIS. Use de-mineralized made right from your own tap with KLEENSTEAM Water Conditioner. As chemically, as distilled water. Make as or as much as you like. Convenient, economical, reliable, used for years in sands of homes. Only \$1.00 complete, paid anywhere in U.S.A. No COD pl. Refill cartridges, 2 for \$1.00, postage U.S.A.

HEATHER HOUSE

Box 73

Rockford,

A love of a new pattern! That's 'My Love' in rich, lustrous Wallace Sterling. Not overly ornate, not coldly simple, but the perfect balance you want in your sterling to fill all the sun and candlelight occasions of your life to come. At all fine jewelry and department stores, a six piece place setting for \$37.50

Federal Tax Incl.



'MY LOVE' IS WALLACE STERLING



YOU'LL FIND DOZENS OF WAYS TO
ARRANGE YOUR BEDROOM

BRAND
NAMES
WEEK

April 13-20, 1958



with **SMART**

Cherrytrend
by **KLING**



Here's new loveliness for your bedroom... and versatility too.

You'll love this smart transitional Kling furniture. The flush end of the case pieces encourage interesting, new arrangements which give you a wealth of storage room in minimum space. CHERRYTREND'S SOLID native cherry is finished in a beautiful new color... Caramel Tan. You'll find just the pieces you want in this large group. See it soon.

Would you like helpful suggestions on bedroom decoration and arrangement? Send 25¢ in coin (no stamps, please) for 24 page, 4-color booklet "Ideas for a Lovelier Bedroom." Kling Factories, Dept. HB5, Mayville, N. Y.

KLING MEANS **SOLID** MAPLE • CHERRY • MAHOGANY





NEVER BEFORE A BLANKET LIKE THIS!

ACRILAN

ever so much warmth, so little weight! Because this blanket's 100% virgin Acrilan, it rests like a cloud on your shoulders. Let laboratory tests prove it's warmer, ounce for ounce, than ordinary blankets!

never such easy washability! Machine-washes at warm setting, machine-dries or line-dries... comes up fluffy as new! *The only blanket of its kind to win the coveted Seal of the American Institute of Laundering!*

never before such shrink-resistance! Keeps its shape... folds perfectly, tucks in deeply even after many washings. What's more, it's non-allergenic, safe from moths and mildew... and stays that way forever.

look for the Acrilan Seal of Quality! Found *only* on the world's finest blanket... a blanket that's been rigidly tested for performance, quality... a blanket of 100% virgin Acrilan, the acrylic fiber by Chemstrand.



For information about blankets of 100% Acrilan in twin, double and crib sizes, write to: Box H.B. 5, The Chemstrand Corporation, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.
THE CHEMSTRAND CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1 • **PLANTS:** ACRILAN® ACRYLIC FIBER-Decatur, Ala. • CHEMSTRAND® NYLON-Pensacola, Fla.
 The "Jefferson Drum," new adventure series starring Jeff Richards, Friday nights, NBC-TV Network, sponsored by The Chemstrand Corporation. Check paper for time.

The Bel Air Sport Coupe with Body by Fisher. Every window of every Chevrolet is Safety Plate Glass.



YOUR HEART WILL BEAT FASTER *whenever you're seen in your '58 CHEVROLET. One look at this graceful, style-sheathed performer and you know you're bound to be noticed. And you'll find still more to make your spirits soar in the quick, sure way Chevy responds to your touch.*

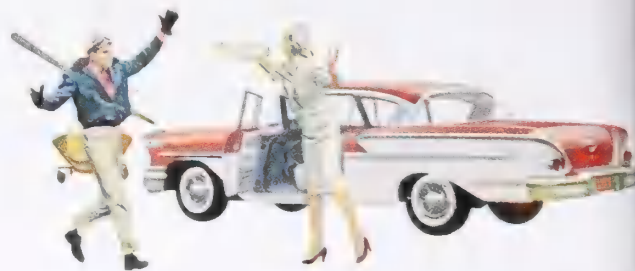
Sure as it's a Chevy, you're going to be looked at when you drive this sweet-tempered beauty. A certain something about a new Chevrolet that makes people sit up and take notice. Maybe it's the rakish accents so subtly blended into those patrician lines.

Or maybe it's the come-hither look of Chevy's interiors. Your eyes may try to tell you they were fashioned for beauty's sake alone. Not so—the smart fabrics were chosen for their durability as well.

The way this Chevrolet *handles* is something to be admired, too. Its docile steering manner, for example, and the reassuring way it keeps its poise, even on sudden dips and curves. (You'll love the way Chevy's power steering* comes to your rescue in tight parking spaces.)

Make it a point to stop by your Chevrolet dealer's real soon. What he's selling is high in appeal but low in price. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

*Optional at extra cost.





WINDOW SHOPPING

BEAUTIFUL BOWLS from Norway are lined with gleaming enamel in pastel green, lemon yellow, or cherry red on stainless steel and they serve up a party supply of baked macaroni or hot vegetables. Heat- and acid-resistant, they go from oven or grill to table. Use bowls for fruit, ice, or flowers. Three sizes: 8" diam., \$4.95; 7", \$4.95; 5½", \$3.85. Set of 3, \$14. Chalmar, Split Rock, N.Y., Syosset, N.Y.



EASY ON THE KNEES is a culotte shaped tie-on apron with elastic-held knee pads to protect a busy lady's knees. Wear it over shorts in the garden, while scrubbing floors, bathing the baby, for every household chore or begriming hobby. Navy blue apron piped with red has large striped denim pockets, removable foam-rubber knee pads, adjustable waist. \$2.95. Jeredith Manor, Box 130, Nyack, N.Y.



WALLS IN FLIGHT are a dramatic target for the penny-pincher hunter with a champagne taste in decoration. Wall plaques of a den or living room wall are made of imported African mahogany, finished in black, walnut, or natural blonde Korina. Hand set of polished brass wings are tipped with burnt sienna. 18" long, 13" wide, set of 3, \$14.95 plus 75¢ w. tax. Miss. Nature Craft, B-5, 509 Ave., New York 17.



BABY-NAME BRACELETS

Doting grandmothers, relatives and friends will cherish these lovely bracelets. Makes a wonderful "thank you" gift! Single strand style has gold finished baby shoes. 5 strand style has pearl clasp and comes in pink or blue beads. (extra values!) Print name of baby (up to 15 letters)—we supply lettered beads. Send cash, check or money order—no C.O.D.'s. Fed. Tax included.

E. D. JEWELRY CO.

78 W. 36th St., Dept. H, New York 1, N. Y.

DE LUXE CRYSTAL BOWL



Fill it with fruit or flowers to create a magnificent centerpiece! The crystal clear top of this handsome appointment is 12" in dia., 10" high. It is decorated with handcut, diamond-like crystal prisms which hang from the rim. **\$23.95** The base is heavy cut lead crystal.

Check or money order—Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
296 Broadway, Dept. HB-58, N.Y. 7, N.Y.

Reproductions By Mail



A Pretty Soft Value!

The king size and comfortable ottoman, our "Bryant" has tufted and softly yielding coil springs seat, rubberized hair filled—on a very sturdy hardwood frame, 25" wide; 20" deep and 16" high. Wt. 20 lbs. The perfect perch for youngsters or to rest the weary feet. Choose from our luxurious spotted velvet (swatches on request)—either Red, Rose, Gold, Brown, Emerald, Sage, Fern Green, Turquoise, Flame, Purple, Mauve or Blue. Price \$25.00 each; a pair \$49.00. Kick pleats—\$2.50 extra. Or, if you send your own fabric—\$17.00 per ottoman. (Match your chair or draperies—Requires 2 yds. of 54 inch material). Express charges are Collect. No C.O.D. Send check or M.O. with order. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Also, send 25¢ for our Chair Brochure **The Chair Shop** Box 725, Morganton, N.C.



TO SET YOUR TABLE imported from England

Snowy white English Ironstone China beautiful enough for gala dinner parties, sturdy enough for everyday use. Each place setting includes tea cup and saucer, 6" bread and butter plate, 8" luncheon or salad plate, 10" dinner plate. All in the delicate Wheat Pattern. The perfect gift for your favorite bride or hostess.

20-pc. starter set (four 5-pc. place settings) **\$12.95 ppd.**

50-pc. service for 12 (eight 5-pc. place settings, 8 fruit saucers, platter, vegetable dish) **\$22.50 shipping charges coll.**

Jenifer House Write for free catalogue.

New Marlboro Stage Dept. B-5
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

an instant success! IMPORTED ELECTRIC WARMER

for coffee, tea, soup!

Sparkling white porcelain server or warmer, accented with the beautiful Moss Rose pattern, banded with gold. A gracious, practical addition to your dinner table, it boils 4 cups of water in 2½ minutes—to make instant coffee, tea, soup—or keep it piping hot at the table for maximum enjoyment of both guests and hostess! Spillproof, and with an insulated base, it's safe to use right on the mahogany! 7½" high. A real time and step saver! Matching creamer and sugar complete the ensemble. Complete 3-pc. set **\$5.50 ppd.** Electric warmer and base alone **\$3.95 ppd.**



Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED

Dept. B-5, New Marlborough, Mass.



HARVEST TABLE

Sturdy authentic Colonial Reproduction blends with modern or colonial furnishings. Custom-built by master craftsmen to last a lifetime. Made of solid birch with hand-rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Comes with peg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40" wide with leaves up, 22" with leaves dropped. 6' long, **\$75.** 5' long, **\$70,** and 4' long, **\$60.** Unfinished, each size, \$10 less. Exp. Coll.

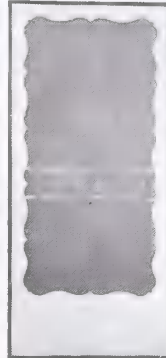
TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. 510 Templeton, Mass.

New - Beautiful COMBINATION DOORS

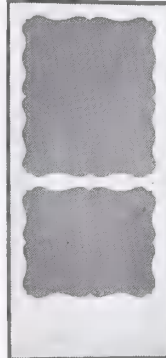
Without that "STORM-DOOR" look

20 MODELS OF BEAUTIFUL DOORS

Featuring
SUPERB STYLING
QUALITY
ENGINEERING
EXTRUDED
ALUMINUM
ALL 'ANODIZED' and
REASONABLY PRICED
May be purchased as
SCREEN DOORS or
COMBINATION DOORS



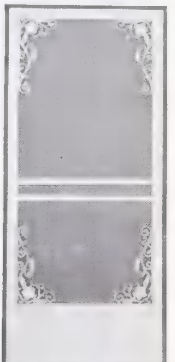
The PROVINCIAL
\$59.50
as Screen Door



The COLONIAL
\$65.00
as Screen Door



The FERNWOOD
\$54.50
as Screen Door



The BRENTWOOD
\$59.50
as Screen Door

Prices shown include Z-Bar for installing. Lock and Air-Closer, and delivery ANYWHERE IN THE UNITED STATES.

ADD \$15.00 to prices for glass panels to make COMBINATION DOORS. Glass panels do not alter appearance of doors.

Send \$20.00 deposit on each door ordered.

Easy to install instructions.

The METADOR CO.
14633 AETNA ST.
VAN NUYS - CALIF.

DOOR-CRAFTERS — SINCE 1939



SCONCES SUPREME for candles or flowers

Add warmth to your walls with the flicker of candlelight or the lasting beauty of natural looking geraniums. Hurricane sconces are in polished golden brass or black wrought iron with glass liners. . . 12" high overall, 5 1/2" square. Geraniums are custom made of pliable, colorfast, washable plastic. Use them proudly indoors or out.

Sconces (Candles Included):
Brass \$8.50 Black \$6.50, ppd.
Flowers \$3.00 Spray plus 25¢ postage.
No C.O.D.'s, please. Write for FREE gift catalog.

CHALMAR Dept. 8-5
Split Rock Road, Syosset, New York



EASY WAY TO FILE CHECKS—\$1

CHECK-SAFE holds 800 cancelled checks, a 5-year record. Keeps them safe, clean—always in place for easy reference. Helps you budget. Keep a check on your personal spending habits. Cancelled checks are your best receipts—they act as important records. Essential for income tax purposes. Green Rippl-ette covered box, gold stamped. 7 1/4" x 5" x 3 1/4". Tab index dividers included. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Only \$1, postage paid. Order CHECK-SAFE direct by mail from Sunset House, 2431 Sunset Bldg., Los Angeles 16, Cal.

MARBLE

TABLE TOPS



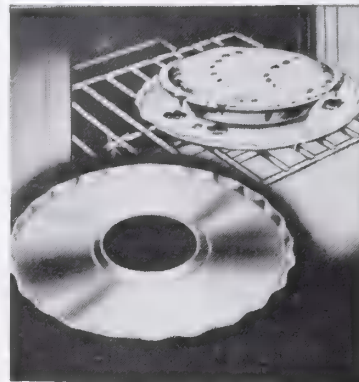
Direct from manufacturer, a choice selection of magnificent marble table tops, all sizes and shapes, in the largest variety of imported and domestic marbles. From stock, or custom made to your requirements. As low as \$29.50 for 18" x 36". Send 10¢ for Catalog and Color Selector to Dept. TA.



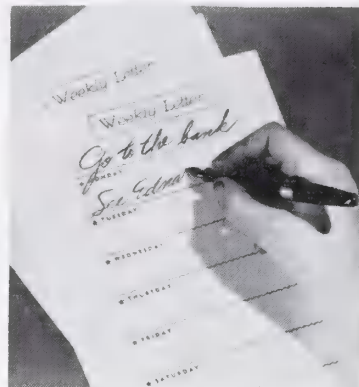
VERMONT MARBLE CO.
PROCTOR, VERMONT



WINDOW



SMOKE GETS IN YOUR EYES when drippings from puddings, or casseroles accumulate and burn in your oven, away with this hazard and make clean-up job with the marvelous new Oven-Saver. Made of sturdy aluminum, the cut-out raiser holds dish above drippings, assures perfect heat distribution. 11 3/4" in diameter, it's \$1.00. Order from Mastercraft, 273HB Congress, Boston 10, Mass.



WEEKLY LETTERS are a wonderful way to keep your family and friends posted on what's going on in your life. Each sheet is marked off for jotting down news of Monday through Sunday—a day at a time. Be sure to order some for the children to take to camp this summer. Blue ink on white paper, Weekly Letters come 40 for \$1.00. Order from Gifts, Room 1, Jaspersen Building, Culver City, Calif.



ROOT ELIMINATOR. You can save money on plumbing bills if you start now to eliminate roots from sewers. Root Eliminator dissolves fungus, kills roots, they wash away. Just pour the bag into the toilet; use rest six months from now. Won't damage your plumbing, affect septic tank action. \$2.00. Walter Drake & Sons, Inc., H.F. Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

TEA CADDY

Superb Value **\$26.95**

Practical, elegant addition to any fine home, this sturdy, 30 inch high Tea Caddy has a removable top tray, 16x27" and a useful 16x28" bottom tray. Both have plastic tops which are heat and stain resistant. Balance made of selected hardwoods, in walnut, mahogany or limed oak finish. The cart has 3" clear plastic, full swivel casters.

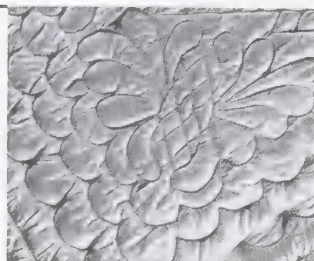
Your satisfaction guaranteed. Sorry, no C.O.D. Send check or M.O. Express collect. 25 lbs.

HASSOL'S Inc. Est. 1923
6715 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

YEAR 'ROUND washable COMFORTER

Zephyr-light in summer, toasty warm in winter. Dacron filled, Nylon cover. Available in Pink, Blue, White or Maize. 72" x 90" cut size.

\$24.50



In 1 week, your old or worn comforter made to look **LIKE NEW!**

Our exclusive recovery process sterilizes and revitalizes the filling. We stitch in beautiful designs on luxurious serviceable fabrics.

Write for sample swatches and Booklet HBA.

STEWART SlumberShop Everything for the Boudoir
528 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK

NEW... EXCITING IDEA IN HOME ENTERTAINMENT!

Traditionally the "dining-out" favorite for over 30 years, Pfaelzer steaks are sure to enhance your personal and family's enjoyment, delight your guests when you entertain. Top quality... mellow aged... these steaks are not available in any store. Take advantage of **INTRODUCTORY OFFER TODAY!** Send for free catalog of Pfaelzer Steaks, Chops and Roasts for the home.

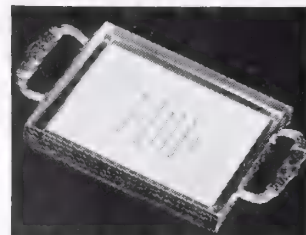
Shipped DIRECT TO YOU "Blast-Frozen" ... ready for your freezer. Perfect arrival **GUARANTEED!**

PFAELZER BROTHERS, INC.—Dept. HB-1
Union Stock Yards • Chicago 9, Illinois

Introductory Offer!
LIMITED TIME ONLY
16 Filet Mignons
Approx. 1 1/4" thick.
U.S. Prime ...
\$32.50 per box

2 or more boxes, 5% discount.
Send check or Money Order. Receipt promptly acknowledged. Delivery R.R. Express **PREPAID** anywhere in the 48 states.

MOST ENCHANTING GIFT FOR THE BRIDE



Dainty floral design
hand painted, \$1.00 extra

Every bride will cherish this unusual gold plated, velvet bottom tray—a permanent display of her wedding invitation. Ideal gift for graduation and birth announcement. Send us invitation, your card and mailing add. Tray gift-wrapped and packed in gift box—your card enclosed. Shipped promptly to any U. S. A. address for \$4.50 ppd.

JOHNSON SPECIALTY CO.

513 N. 21st Street
Birmingham 3, Ala.



Cast Iron or Aluminum Lawn Furniture

'Round the tree bench
For tree up to 18" diameter
\$45.00
Up to 32" diameter, **\$67.50**
Note full design on tree bench.

Write for separate prices



4 Pc. Group: Bench, Table, 2 Chairs—\$65.00
Lowest prices in years for limited time. White finish. These items shipped prepaid east of Mississippi River. Free folder of complete line on request.
Either Cast Iron or Aluminum, same price. Specify which. Send check or money order.
D. L. BROMWELL, Inc.
Since 1873
708 12th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

Enjoy famous
Pfaelzer Steaks
at home...

SHOPPING



FE AU LAIT POT is the most engaging miniature reproduction of an old French coffee server that we have ever seen for collection, and how it can carry a price tag, we can't figure out! Made of china and decorated with roses and French scene, it is banded in 22k gold. Pot has removable lid, comes with china handle holder and warming stand. "h.", \$1.50. Dunhaven's, 4115 Gayette St., Dallas 4, Tex.



ALLY THE KID never galloped through a summer with the sturdy comfort of these dungaree shorts. Western-made to the last tack, blue denim shorts are dyed, sanforized and designed for the rootin', tootin', shootin' and play of pint-size fearless fighters, battling rustlers, and the Oakleys. Even sizes for boys and girls, 4-12, \$2.30. The Hobbs, HB-5, Hingham, Mass.



BARBECUE BIBS. Charcoal-broiled lobsters and barbecued shrimp on the cob brimming with butter can turn even the most weather-faced dinner guest into a drip. But how your guests will cheer if, next time, you give each one a bib to keep façades spotless. Oyster linen with red or green lucky designs appliquéd in gold lurex, 17" x 20", set of 4, \$95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 6 E. 57th, N.Y.C.



GARDEN POND

for Fish, Water Lilies, Etc.

Here's the ideal garden pond to enhance the beauty of your lawn. Made of rust-proof aluminum frame with polyethylene liner. Can be set up in circular, kidney shape or creative designs. Comes complete—easy to assemble.

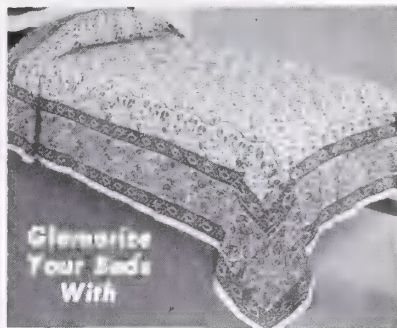
- 4' diameter..... \$9.95
- 6' diameter..... \$13.95
- 8' diameter..... \$17.95

Price includes shipping and mailing

Send check or Money Order to:

GARDENLORE

Dept. HB5, P.O. Box No. 21, Langhorne, Pa.



HAND-BLOCKED INDIA PRINTS

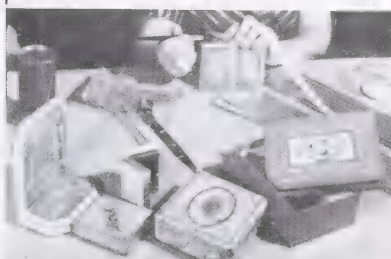
Now you can add a touch of Oriental charm to your home with these lovely India prints. They're authentic Moslem and Hindu designs hand-printed in India from old wood blocks on hand-loomed cotton cloth. Use them as exotic bedspreads, draperies, tablecloths or furniture throws to protect upholstery. Ideal for summer cottages. They're color-fast and washable. In jewel-tone colors with either green, blue, red or natural background predominating. **Single bed, 72" x 108"—\$3.95 (\$7.50 per pair). Double bed, 90" x 108"—\$4.50 postpaid.**

Artisan Galleries

2100-A5 N. Haskell

Dallas 4, Texas

GOLD-DEC-IT



IMPORTED gold lace paper borders and ornaments for decorating Valentines and Xmas gifts plus other projects. Used by designers, church and hospital bazaars. Catalogues contain such items as glass, plastic, and papier-maché EGGS. Small cardboard three-drawer chest, plastic and wooden boxes, jewels, matches; other decorative items and SOBO adhesive.

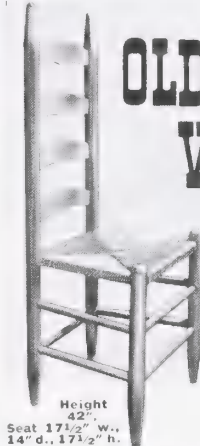
Small Sample of Ornaments \$1.00 pp.

CHARGE OF 25¢ FOR CATALOGUE (No C.O.D.'s Please)

DOROTHY HARROWER

Dept. HB5 • 34 East 10th St. • N. Y. C. 3

AN OLD TIME VALUE



Height 42"
Seat 17 1/2" W.
14" d., 17 1/2" h.

EARLY AMERICAN
LADDER BACK CHAIR

direct from workshop to you

An incredible price for a ladder back chair which features such hand workmanship, such built-in value, such a beautiful hand-woven fibre rush seat. Hand-made of solid native hardwood for generations of use. Here is the lowest-priced chair with this desirable seat. Fully assembled and ready to use. \$7.75 unpainted, \$8.75 in natural finish, \$10.50 in mahogany, maple, walnut, cherry or pine finish. Minimum order is two. Express charges collect. Write for FREE catalog. Satisfaction unconditionaly guaranteed. Quick delivery. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. B-58, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

The "Tw" COMBINATION STORM & SC

Most Beautiful, Strongest Yet the "Twodor" is priced as low as the commonly made type

If your doorway looks plain—"Twodor" will give it that handsome custom look. If your doorway looks lovely—"Twodor" will make it even lovelier. We believe this is the most handsome combination door made—we know it's the strongest. It will not sag or come apart. Pets can't rip or snag high screen panels. Ideal for all Colonial, ranch or modern homes. Sturdy cross panels; mortised and dowelled joints; water-proof glue throughout. Of solid kiln dried pine, standard 1 3/4" thick. Quick change glass and screen panels lock snug with special fasteners. Shipped completely sanded with directions for installing, painting, finishing. (Hardware not included.) For all standard size door openings.

ALL SIZES COMPLETE \$27.95

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—175 PIECES—of Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine. Send 10c. coin or stamps.

Yield House

Dept. B5-8
NO. CONWAY, N.H.

Shipping Charges Collect Immediate Delivery Money Back Guarantee



BRAND NEW! FLOWER POT COVERS OR PLANTERS

Ours alone! Slip unsightly clay pots into our lovely new white, gold or copper containers to give plants that added touch. Made of high impact plastic that won't corrode, drip or tarnish, they are also ideal for use as original planters. You will want these by the dozen because they fit the popular 2 1/4", 3" and 4" dia. pot sizes.

- 2 1/4" DIA. POT COVER ... 3 FOR \$1.00 Ppd.
- 3" DIA. POT COVER ... 2 FOR \$1.00 Ppd.
- 4" DIA. POT COVER ... 2 FOR \$1.50 Ppd.

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Wynnewood HB 5, Penna.

EBONY-HANDLED STAINLESS



Lifetime tableware, with handles of hard African ebony wood...a superb finishing touch! The finest grade of stainless steel, 18.8...in an exquisite satin finish that winks at rust and shrugs off stains. The contour is as new as tomorrow, perfectly balanced to the hand, and the setting is completely at home even on your most elegant table! 4-pc. place setting: knife, fork, teaspoon, soup spoon. Compares to flatware selling in decorator shops at \$10 a setting. Serving pieces available, too!

4-pc. place setting **3.99**

TO ORDER: Send check or money order. For C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit or more. Sent postage collect. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. 10-day money-back guarantee applies.

the **akron** 4408 Sunset Boulevard Los Angeles 27, Calif.

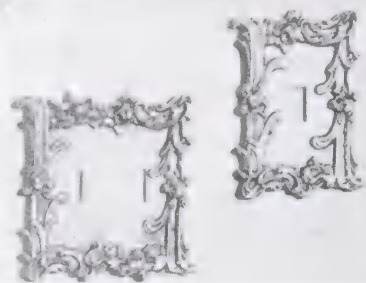
ENTRY HALL CABINET



Picture this beautiful cabinet, only 13" deep in your Entry Hall. Can be used in Living Room, Den or Bedroom. Hand made by master cabinet makers from Oregon Knotty Pine in a distressed Antique Maple finish, hand rubbed to a smooth satiny touch. Three drawers on left side and large drawer across bottom with Porcelain pulls, plus movable shutter door. Cabinet is 30" wide, 13" deep, 31" high. \$59.95—send check or money order, express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed.

COLONY WORK SHOPS

Dept. B
Box 48334, Los Angeles, Calif.



Golden Brass Switch Plates

to add House Beautiful elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated metal lacquered to prevent polishing. Opulent Antiqued raised design that is appropriate for every room in your house. Eliminates finger marks. Matching Brass screws included. Gift Idea.

Single Switch (3" x 5") .. **\$1.50 each**
3 for \$3.95

Double Switch (4 1/2" x 5") .. **\$1.95 each**
3 for \$4.95

Triple Switch (6 1/2" x 5") .. **\$3.50 each**

Vernon

156 HB 2 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.



IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE, \$1.98

Stretch your way to a trimmer YOU with new, sturdy rubber STRETCH-A-WAY. Make any room your private gym in which to use this scientific exerciser. Complete with special chart to show you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve your figure—tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements—this *natural* way! Keep fit and trim. Stores away in any drawer. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Only \$1.98, postage paid. Order STRETCH-A-WAY from SUNSET HOUSE, 2440 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

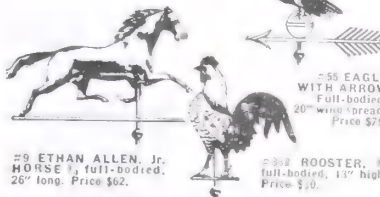


Fiske WEATHER VANES and Cupolas

Original Designs
AMERICA'S FINEST
FOR 100 YEARS
Established 1858

Fiske originals have topped homes for 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.

Fiske offers a wide range of handsome ready-built cupolas. Write for catalog.
Vane, illustrated ARROW, 24" long. Price \$32.



#9 ETHAN ALLEN, Jr. HORSE, full-bodied, 26" long. Price \$62.

#55 EAGLE WITH ARROW Full-bodied, 20" wide. Price \$79.

#34 ROOSTER, full-bodied, 13" high. Price \$50.

Write for Complete Weather vane and Cupola Catalog.
J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.

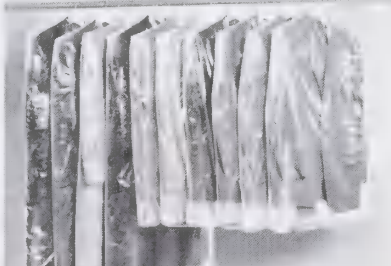
113 Pennsylvania Avenue • Paterson 3, New Jersey



SOLID . . . in every sense is this exquisite Queen Anne Drop Leaf Coffee Table by Biggs. Solid Mahogany . . . handcrafted in the Biggs tradition of over two thirds of a century. Pattern 2053 \$73.00, delivered. Slightly higher west of the Mississippi. Unconditionally guaranteed. Order today . . . or send 50¢ for Biggs 1958 Connoisseur Catalog of 200 master patterns.

Furniture **BIGGS**

Master Craftsmen Since 1890
900 W. Marshall St.—Richmond, Va.



HANG IT ALL . . . in TRANSPARENT GARMENT BAGS

Practical plastic see-through bags are wonderful for keeping woolens or easily soiled garments mothproof, dustproof and clearly visible. Use them every day, or to store out of season garments. Contour shaped to fit every garment, they feature tapered shoulders, electronically sealed seams and expanding sides. **Each bag holds 2 or 3 garments.** Will last for years! **Must for every closet!**

only **\$1.00** ppd. Set of 10
(6 suit bags, 4 coat bags or
4 suit bags, 6 coat bags)

No C.O.D.'s, please

STONE'S LIMITED

Dept. B-5, 105 Hudson Ave., Tenafly, N.J.

a new principle in walking!



**water buffalo sandal with
THE RIPLE® SOLE
adds spring to each step!**

for ladies and men

Casual, comfortable natural color Water Buffalo sandals give a gentle, alternating massage for the soles—reduce foot fatigue by 45%. Airy and cool, ventilation is obtained by air coming through the ridges. This rubber spring action, scientifically designed shoe increases stride 6 inches, balances weight, provides greater traction and absorbs heel shocks. Truly a new adventure in walking. Sizes 3-13. **\$9.65** ppd.

Brochure Available

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Bloom's

311 6th Ave., Dept. B-58

New York 14, N. Y.

"Down in the Village" over 60 yrs.



WIND OW



YOUR NUMBER'S UP by front door bell where it can be seen plainly, day or night. The fine units combine an illuminated house number and front door bell in one easy installation give street-to-porch visibility night. Black numbers on white ground. Durable weather-resistant steel, 11 1/4" x 3" x 2". Up to 5 numbers, \$7.95 plus 45¢ p.p. RMS Interiors, 11146 S. Midway, Chicago 28.



PISTOL PRUNER is a sure fire hit for making garden work easier. Light in weight, it reaches hard-to-get limbs without expending hands and arms to thorns and prickly leaves. And its strong hi-test serrated steel blade grips firmly and cuts up to 1/2", like a guillotine. Its easy, snug grip pistol handle and finger-tip trigger action saves those blistered palms. Only \$2.25. Wayne Mfg. Co., Wayne 1, Pa.



MAY IS MARY'S MONTH and for all of you who deeply love and revere the Mother of God, we show this exquisite statue atop a Swiss music box that plays the beautiful "Ave Maria." A lovely gift for your mother, a First Communicant, a friend in the religious life, the figurine on blonde wood base 8" h., \$5.95 plus 25¢ post. Hilda Garde Studios, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.



WORTH SPOUTING ABOUT is a fabulous electric fountain to set in a garden, among low shrubbery, or on a flagstone terrace. Plug it in and the sleek swordfish spouts water into a large roque shell which conceals the recirculating pump. Hand molded of unbreakable Fiberglas, it's finished in white, accented with blue. 30" h., shell, 27" x 28". With pump. \$62.50 exp. coll. Leanne Kann, B-5, 567 7th Ave., N.Y.

ATTENTION GARDENERS

Turn to our new special section on garden ideas, products and equipment.

Begins on page 243

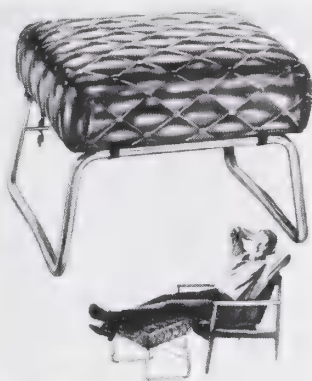
SHOPPING



IL OF THE WEST, east, or south will look very wearing this new Patio blouse of beautiful white on is finely dotted with red, navy, or black with match-narrow rick-rack trim. Wash- and colorfast, choose sleeve- or $\frac{3}{4}$ push-up sleeves. Sizes 0, \$22.95. Extra blouse, \$8.95. Pueblo Traders, Box 4035, Son, Ariz.

U'RE A VIP! For a man of function proud of his home, is the gift for Father's Day his birthday. Tole tray is ightly hand-painted with a ing design that spells out P on neutral background. Per- alized with a man's full name the date of presentation, hol-resistant tray is 13" x \$5.95. Filomena's Gift Shop, Chestnut St., Nutley 10, N.J.

UR ACHING FEET will blessed comfort on this ad- able Leg Lounger that lifts n off the floor and elevates n the way all doctors advise ue relaxation. It is designed adjust to 3 different angles, be used alone for an extra . Sturdy brass-plated frame padded vinyl upholstery in y, green, or black. 16" x 18" 3" high. \$9.95 exp. chgs. coll. i, HB-5, Flushing 52, N. Y.



Personalized Professional GOLF TEE

The perfect Father's Day Gift for golfing men. This heavy golden brass tee will last a life-time... what's more... it won't get "lost" because it's monogrammed on the matching DRAGTAG.

Tested and APPROVED by leading Golf Pros. Flexible spring bends to 90 degree angle then automatically returns to original position. 2 1/2 K GOLD PLATE, beautifully gift-boxed. When ordering, please specify initials. Only \$1.00 each ppd.

ONLY \$1.00 ppd.

GOLF SHOP, Dept. H, 265 Quentin Road, Brooklyn 23, N.Y.

Traditional Early American BLACK CAST IRON PLAQUES

Large, eye-catching decorative pieces created by master craftsmen. Ideal for indoor walls, fireplace, etc., outdoor entrance, chimney, garage or wall area.

CONESTOGA WAGON (Photo) 24" wide x 9" high, wt. 8 lbs. \$7.95
APPLE PICKER (sketch B) 7" wide x 18" high, wt. 4 lbs. \$5.95
FLOWER (sketch C) 18" wide x 9" high wt. 4 lbs. \$5.95

Shipped postage paid mounting holes drilled ready to install. Guaranteed.

NACHTGALL, 210 Federal Square Bldg. Dept. A, Grand Rapids 2, Michigan



MONTREAL • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by out-standing European and American artists. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.



LIVING LIKENESS GUARANTEED

12" x 16" Canvas 39.95 TO 30" x 40" Canvas 249.95

16 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on fine quality canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to \$1000.

For Details, Write for FREE 28 Page Catalogue, "EVERY PAINTING A MASTERPIECE"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. TP, 26 W. 56 St., New York, N. Y.
In Canada, 25 Stradford Rd., Montreal, P.Q.



EARNS OVER \$2,000

"'Lucky stars looked down upon me the day I enrolled in the N.I.A. I have since earned \$2,850 in salary doing publicity and advertising writing.'"—Elizabeth Kagan, 1330 Commonwealth Ave., Allston 34, Mass.

To People who want to write but can't get started

Do you have that constant urge to write but fear that a beginner hasn't a chance? Here is what a famous editor said: "There is more room for newcomers in writing than ever before. Some of the greatest of writing men and women have passed from the scene. Who will take their places?"

A Chance to Test Yourself—FREE

The Newspaper Institute of America offers a FREE Writing Aptitude Test. Its object is to discover more men and women who can add to their income by fiction and article writing. The Writing Aptitude Test is a simple but expert analysis of your latent ability, your powers of imagination, logic, etc. Those who pass this test are qualified to take the famous Copy Desk Method which teaches you to write by writing. You work at home, in leisure time, constantly guided by experienced writers. Soon you are ready to market your stories, articles and news items.

Write for Your Test

Send TODAY for your copy of the famous N.I.A. FREE Writing Aptitude Test. This may be your first step towards the most enjoyable and profitable occupation—writing for publication! Newspaper Institute of America, Suite 5748-E, One Park Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y. (Founded 1925). (Licensed by State of N.Y.) (Approved Member, National Home Study Council.)

Oval Bowls are Different



THE PUERTO RICAN 15" x 7" \$4.95

Distinctive birch bowls to grace the finest table with the artistic flair of contemporary woods combining long lasting utility with primitive beauty. Choice of Natural (blonde) or Colonial (walnut) finishes.

CLEARWATER CRAFTERS
P. O. Box 508, Dept. HB Clearwater, Fla.

Please send "Puerto Rican" bowls

TOTAL enclosed

Name

Address

City Zone State

For Postage add 30c — west of Mississippi, add 50c
3% Sales Tax only in Florida



SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Bull Bearing Swivel

Now... a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs are just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs and rungs. In finest hand crafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple.

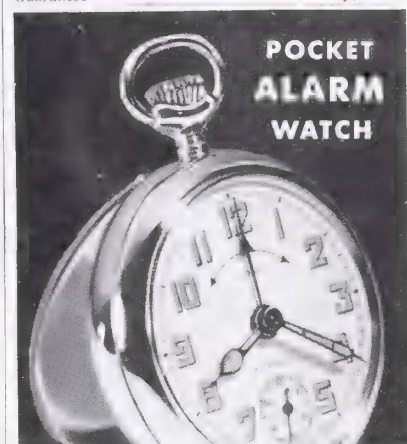
COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). Only \$16.95

COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions.

Shipping Charges Collect \$11.95
NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—175 PIECES of Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine. Send 10¢, coin or stamps.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee
Yield House
Dept. B5-8 North Conway, N.H.



POCKET ALARM WATCH

\$1325 ppd.

A Useful Gift for Any Man

Fine 7-jewel Swiss-made pocket alarm watch can be set to go off at any time, rings with a sharp, clear tone. Back opens to form a stand, makes watch double as a desk or night-table clock. Has second sweep, luminous dial and hands. Size makes it handy for businessmen, sportsmen and travellers. 1 year guarantee.

Sold on a moneyback guarantee
MADISON HOUSE, 305-A Madison Ave., N. Y. 17

TO END FOOT FATIGUE!



NATURAL CUSHIONED COMFORT FOR PEOPLE WITH TIRED FEET

- Walking ease you never dreamed of with this featherlight BATES STRATO-SHOE. Scientifically designed lasts are shaped to fit your foot.
- Fully cushioned heel to toe with double cushioned innersoles, foam cushioned outsoles and cushioned arch supports.
- Lightweight, flexible construction—side-laced for snug heel fit.
- Patently crafted of soft, quality leathers.

SO LIGHT YOU WON'T KNOW YOU HAVE THEM ON

FOR MEN & WOMEN—Black or Brown (Also in White for Women) Sizes 4-12, MEN'S Widths B to EEE, WOMEN'S AA to C **16.95**

ORDER BY MAIL: Give exact shoe size. Satisfaction guaranteed. Add 50¢ per pair for shipping.

FELLMAN, LTD. 4 E. 24 St., N. Y. 17, Dept. HB Branches at 49 W. 43 St., N. Y. & Newark, N. J.

CENTURY OLD BEAUTY



THE WESTMINSTER

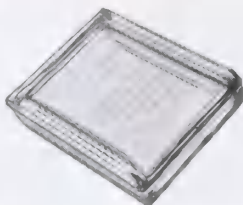
Traditionally English cast iron Aluminum
 Settee #65 40" long # 92.50 \$117.50
 Chair #67 21" long each 62.50 72.50
 Table #95 19x26" high 57.50 69.50
 Right: Old World bird bath on fountain #108-X
 piped for water 50" high
 lower bowl 26" diameter
 124.50 149.50
 Classic Urn #105:
 Aluminum painted white,
 Antique green, black
 15 1/2" high 12" diameter
 32.00
 23" high 18" diameter
 \$5.00



Catalogue on request. Crated free. Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect. Specify freight or express.

ANTIQUE IRON CRAFTSMEN

Dept. B 10-7, 2500 27th Ave. N. Birmingham, Ala.



The Hill Shop

PRESENTS

THE WEDDING CIGARETTE BOX

Invitations sent to us are cut into the top—captured in crystal forever.

Frosteria crystal box\$10.00

Matching ash trays 4"x2" with one name on each\$5.00 pr.

Gift boxed and mailed within 48 hours from

Butternut St., Lyons, New York

BOOKLET ON REQUEST

Any China Pattern IN THE World SUPPLIED OR MATCHED

REESE PALLEY • CHINA
BOARDWALK • ATLANTIC CITY

ELECTRIC STONE FOUNTAINS

No Pipes Needed—Just Add Water and Plug In

"The Three Little Revelers" three adorable Cherubs returning from a Wine Festival on a Beautiful Baroque Shell, complete with base and pump. \$254.95 F.O.B. Chicago.

FOR GARDEN OR INTERIOR

Send 25¢ for complete catalog giving full information. Visit our showroom at our new location.

Raphael Groppi Studio

423 Wisconsin Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois
Phone Whitehall 3-1557



Half-gallon Brass Watering Pot

A favorite with indoor gardeners because of its sleek lines, long spout and convenient handle, and because it waters a lot of plants without refilling. Replica of a fine English piece. 7.95, plus handling charge of 40¢.

Is your name on our mailing list?
Catalogs issued 5 times yearly.

VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE MONTPELIER 12,
VERMONT



WINDOW



DAZZLING PRISMS,

from a crystal bobèche, dro a candle holder as a neckla hances a simple gown. Im from Bavaria and mad Czechoslovakian craftsmen. bobèche catches the candle prisms catch the radiance bobèche with eight 3 1/2" p \$2.25; pair, \$4.50. 1 bobêch eight 2" prisms, \$1.95; \$3.90. Paulen Crystal, HB- Broadway, New York 7.

WHEN IS A STICK-U

a hold up? Give up? Whe order 2 of these 5-hook pane a mere \$1. Moisten the bac water and panel sticks firm rock to any surface—no na screws. Use them for kit closets, bathrooms, work keeps towels, brushes, or neat and accessible. 8 3/4" lo molded plastic, it's from S House, 80 Sunset Building Angeles 16, California.

PINE AND DANDY for

ing the sun on patio or la contour-constructed furnitur signed to fold for conven these pieces of select pine legs of durable cypress treated with wood preserve stained rustic brown. Chai w., \$14.95. Settee 42" l., \$ Table (not shown) 28" sq h., \$10.95. Exp. Coll. (Ord 2 or more, ppd.) Pond C HB-5, 708 N. Broad, Suffol

A LITTLE FROG perch

a rock beside your pool or lawn will light up prize beds, garden steps, path shrubbery. Made of ste painted verdigris color, he's mental by day, charmin night. 9 1/2" high, 10" long, 12 foot watertight cord. A would make a lovely gift new country home. \$15 each coll. Ludlow Studios, 11 23rd St., New York.

GAY PICK-UP. Miss

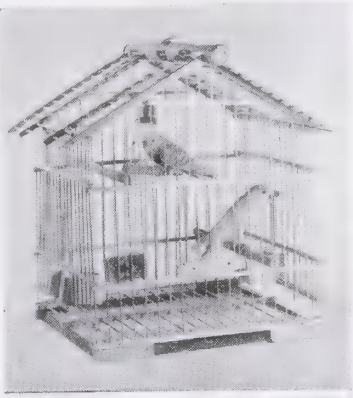
coat-on-the-floor, and Master shoe-under-the-bed may be gic to closets, but we bet t succumb to the waiting an this clothes tree. Made of maple with soft Salem finis an authentic reproduction Early American design. P for entrance hall or tiny it's 56" high. \$9.95. Amer Furniture, HB, 8635 A Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

SHOPPING



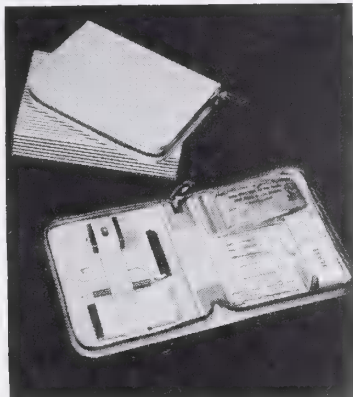
TITLE BIRD TOLD US

...e would be happy in this
...and airy bamboo cage that
...oles in a few minutes. It
...res 9" x 12", has 3 wooden
...s (one that swings), a
...ain feeding cup, and a
...Metal bottom tray is remov-
...for easy cleaning. \$2.99
...t collect from Hybern Im-
...2140 Hyperion Avenue,
...ngeles 27, Calif.



MANENT PASSENGER

...ad's car is this new auto-
...kit that rises to every
...ency. The zippered pigskin-
...d vinyl case is fitted with a
...ght, scraper-squeegee emer-
...flare, pad, pencil, hand-
...melling salts, merthiolate,
...ng cup, pill box, polishing
...8" x 6" x 1 3/4", \$5. Bard's,
...1105, Evanston, Ill.



ER'S KNOT

...ope doormat an inspired
...ng or housewarming pres-
...is handmade from 7/8" rope
...will still be going strong
...the bride and groom cele-
...their golden anniversary.
...find, too, that men love the
...and beautiful craftsman-
...it. 18" x 30", it's \$12.95.
...y Applesseed's, Box 710,
...y, Massachusetts.



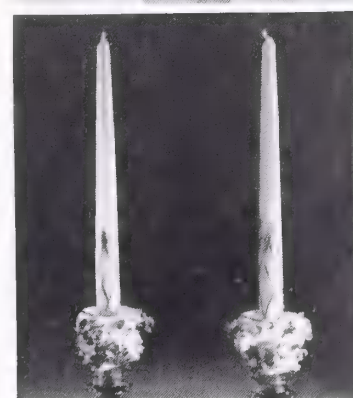
ORT" SHORTS

...ws in brief for leisure hours
...ile you work on a golden
...uffed shorts and sleeveless
...back blouse in Dan River's
...striped, wrinkle-shed, sand-
...l cotton poplin come in
...white, pink/white, or red/
...Sizes 10-20. Blouse. \$4.95;
...\$3.95. Set. \$8.50. Western
...es, Dept. HB-5, Box 4035,
...n, Arizona.



ING ELOQUENT

...ello's outstandingly beauti-
...andle Decors. Dresden-like
...obêches decorated with tea
...or pastel flowers are deli-
...scented and they dress up
...andleholders, eliminate the
...for fresh flowers. In Dres-
...pink, blue, yellow, or beige,
...the pair. With matching
...andles, \$4.95 the pair. Ralph
...ello, Inc., 11 Sagamore Rd.,
...ville, N. Y.



COMPLETE OR IN 1-HOUR KIT

SHOE CHEST

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs of Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs of Men's Shoes

Are your shoes jumbled in closets, pushed under beds, wet, lost, strayed or stolen? Now, store all shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chest, an important innovation in bedroom furniture, holds men's, women's or children's shoes separately or together. Adjustable rods accommodate slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, high shoes, etc. Ample room for shoe supports. Proper ventilation is attained by use of rods, louvered doors, open back and bottom. Use singly or in pairs in any room. Hand-crafted, hand polished in mellow honey tone knotty pine, or in lovely maple finish. Complete \$32.50

IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly; precision cut, drilled, sanded, etc. Simple instructions. Doors all assembled. \$19.75. Exp. Chgs. Col.

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—175 PIECES—SEND 10c

Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House

Dept. E5-8
No. Conway, N. H.

RALEIGH TAVERN STOOL

Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

Fully Assembled. 30" high (also available 24" high, if specified)

Unfinished, smoothly sanded—\$6.95

Light natural finish—\$7.95

Maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry or pine finish—\$8.95

Direct from our workshop to you

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Write for FREE catalog.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. E-58 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

MIDGET SIZE RADIO

BABY LARK VEST POCKET RADIO

SPECIAL PRICE \$4.95

NO TUBES! NO PLUG-INS!

Operates without batteries or electrical connections. Ideal for vacation, sporting events, hospitals, school, office or the perfect graduation gift. Hearing-aid type speaker assures absolute privacy. Efficient! Will operate in or out of doors. A must for Civilian Defense. Protect your family. Germanium Diode powered. Ages of trouble-free service. This is a real radio guaranteed to please.

ONLY \$4.95 PPD.

PRETESTED PRODUCTS

Box 222, Beverly Hills 5, Calif.

Need New Drapes Or Curtains?

SAVE UP TO 1/3

NO-IRON

Fiberglas YARD GOODS

Tremendous savings on Fiberglas curtain and drapery yard goods that you can wash and hang in just 7 minutes! Never needs ironing or dry cleaning — the perfect decorator fabric. Choose from the world's largest assortment of styles, colors and textures in prints and solids that add new beauty and luxury to your home. Bargain priced as low as .89¢ a yard! Satisfaction guaranteed.

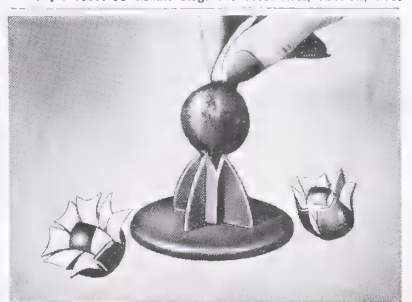
FREE SAMPLES

Send now for actual color swatches and "How to Sew Fiberglas" booklet plus complete Sample Curtain & Drapery Kit. No obligation. Send your name and address now!

RONNIE

the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas Curtains and Drapes

Dept. 19917-35 Ronnie Bldg. 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.



Quick, Decorative Radishes—50¢

Just one push of the radish on this ingenious little plastic device and *like magic*—a perfect rose of a radish! Quick, safe, automatic... easy to clean! No sharp knives. Now you'll have time for decorative radish roses on every relish plate you serve. **ROSEBUD RADISH MAKER** only 50¢, postage paid. *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* Order direct by mail from **Sunset House, 2413 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, California.**

NEW, MONEY SAVING

FREE OLSON RUG CATALOG!

SAVE to 1/2

by letting us have Your OLD Rugs, Carpets, Clothing!

Mail coupon or postcard for full color Olson Rug and Decorating Book! 49 Model rooms. New Tweeds! 44 lovely solid colors, casual texture blends, leaf and floral patterns. Early American and Oriental patterns. Ovals! See how you can get deeper-textured Reversible Broadloom Rugs, any size, at big savings. Monthly payments. No risk trial offer. 84th Year—nearly 4 million customers! Factory to you!

FREE RUG OFFER!

OLSON FACTORY, Dept. E-50

Chicago 41, Illinois

Mail Olson Rug and Decorating Book; Gift Offer

Your Name _____

Address _____

Town _____ State _____

TEST YOURSELF Bride & Home



are you really in LOVE?

SEE THE BIG SUMMER ISSUE
OF BRIDE & HOME the magazine
for the girl with a husband in mind!

Special Half-Price
Introductory Offer

4 ISSUES **\$1**

Saving \$1 on single-copy cost. Mail this Coupon today.
OFFER GOOD 20 DAYS ONLY

BRIDE & HOME, Dept. HHO-HF-558
250 W. 55th Street
New York 19, N. Y.

Please enter my subscription for Bride & Home at the special price
of \$1.00 for four quarterly 50-cent issues.

Bill me ☐ (or) Payment enclosed ☐

Nameplease print

Address

City Zone.....State.....

Bride & Home published quarterly:

January, April, July, October—50 cents a copy



WINDOW SHOPPING



"PIN IN" STREAKS add color to your hair. No need to dye or bleach. Just clip in a curl—in platinum blonde, blue, golden nugget, or pink—and in a flash you match a mood, a gown, or your best beau's tie. Streak 6" long, come in clear plastic case with bobby pin. \$1 each are \$1.77. State shade and No. 8CA 9412. Sears, Roebuck Co., HB-5, Chicago 7, Ill.

CORRAL SOME CORAL from the South Pacific, and behold—you'll have the jewelry that will make you feel as cool as a julep, as arresting as a skyrocket. Made of rare hard coral with a luminosity to up your loveliness, one-strand necklace is \$9.95; two-strand \$18.95. Cluster earrings, \$9.95. Two-strand bracelet, \$9.95, incl. Gift-boxed. Stephanie's Jewels, 1966 Bway., New York 10.



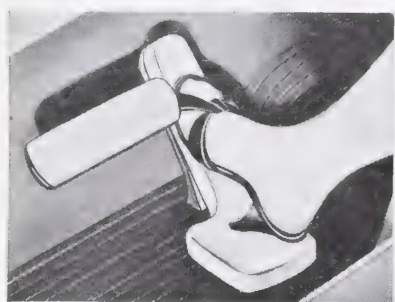
100 HISTORICAL STAMPS each depicting an important event in our history, make this a must for a philatelist. It comes in an album describing these events in interesting philatelic literature. You will also find included United States and foreign stamps "on approval." \$1. Globus Stamp Co., Dept. 365, 268 Fourth Avenue, New York 10.



THREE TO GET READY Sunday night buffets or parties are these handsome iron dippers. Fill the large 24" high, 8" diam., with the hues of fresh fruit or the blaze of red geraniums and green ivy. \$3.45. Hang it between a pair of candle-holder dippers you'll have spectacular decoration for dining room or hall wall. \$3.45 the pair. Hat House, 210 E. 34th St., New York 10.

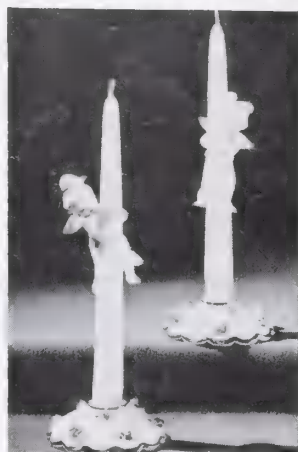


A ROSY FUTURE awaits the pretty mother who receives the dainty summer handbag to go with thin cottons or a black chemise. The natural straw basket has a deep roomy interior; the double cover closing is topped with two lovely pale pink roses. Or you may have it with cherries. 11" diameter, 13 1/2" high overall, \$2.98. International Handbag Corp., Box 269, Haddonfield, New York.



NO MORE SCUFFED HEELS!—\$1

Now you can drive in your fanciest shoes without fear of scuffing. Self-adhering soft foam pad is easy to install—just press it against the gas pedal in your car—that's all! Gives complete foot-driving comfort; reduces driving fatigue. A boon to short drivers... brings the gas pedal closer. You can even drive barefoot safely. Saves floor mats from wearing, too! *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* Only \$1, postage paid. Order **FOOT EASE CUSHION** from **SUNSET HOUSE**, 2414 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, California.



"And the Angels Climb"

For a heavenly atmosphere at dinner, adorn your candles with these cherubic climbing angels, made of white porcelain... 22 karat gold decorations, 3 3/4" tall. Perfect on sconce candles, too. A wonderful hostess gift!

Angels \$1.00 pr., 12 prs. \$2.75
Matching Base..... \$1.00 pr., 12 prs. \$2.75
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

LENTZ NOVELTY CO.,

Dept. H-5
235 Fairfield St., Upper Darby, Pa.

Authentic Reproductions in Cast Iron and Aluminum

Old fashioned

'Round the Tree Bench, White.

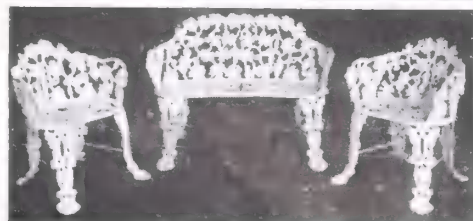
For trees up to 18" diameter

\$50. C. I. \$65. C. A.

For trees up to 32" diameter

\$60. C. I. \$72.50. C. A.

Catalogue
on request



Original GRAPE & LEAF Pattern C.I. C.A.
Settee #601 39" long \$25 \$30
Chair #602 21 1/2" wide ea. \$18 \$22

Crated free. Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect. Specify freight or express.

J. F. Day & CO.

Dept. B4
1901 4th Ave. S.
Birmingham, Ala.





Peignoir an Arlene Dahl creation by Saab

The ideal floor for modern living

There's more than modern beauty in wonderful Oak Floors. Their tough, durable surface is practically mar-proof...so easy to keep new-looking for a lifetime. In today's busy modern homes this feature is more important than ever before. The whole family is at home so much of the time...living, entertaining, relaxing, playing. It takes a really good floor to stay beautiful in spite of this constant hard wear. And there just isn't any floor that can "take it" like Oak. When you buy, build or remodel, insist on economical Oak...the ideal floor for modern living. Oak Floors are sold by all lumber dealers. Write for interesting color booklet.

NATIONAL OAK FLOORING MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION, MEMPHIS 3, TENN.



OAK...the floor you'll never wear out

4 Great Carpet Values at prices to suit every budget

100% Nylon "TAMBREA"

Because you appreciate the very finest, choose "TAMBREA" the final achievement in 100% DuPont nylon carpet staple. Outwears other carpet fibers 4 or 5 times. Resilient, permanent twist, rich dense pile in 11 fashion-wise colors. Resists stains and soiling. Cleans like new. Carpet for 12 x 15' room about \$239.00.



100% Nylon "NEW LOOK"

"NEW LOOK"—the new look in nylon is 100% DuPont nylon carpet staple in a new and different, expensive looking slub-like texture. 8 colors. Carpet for 12 x 12' room about \$159.00.



RUGS AND CARPETS

All Nylon "HANOVER"

This is an all nylon tweed carpet. Available in 5 color combinations at a price seldom, if ever, seen for an all nylon carpet. Unusual high-low loop texture, thick, dense pile. Carpet for a 12 x 15' room about \$159.00.

80% Wool, 20% Nylon "HILL CLAIRE"

This new wool and nylon blend presents a luxurious high-low, deep pile, loop texture. Available in light Beige, Champagne, Green and Sandalwood. Carpet for 12 x 12' room about \$128.00.

These lovely carpets by Patcraft bring you luxurious beauty, long, long wear at such carefree prices you will want them in several rooms. As always you will find superb quality and craftsmanship in Patcraft carpets. See these great carpet values at your favorite floor covering store today.

Mills at DALTON, GA.

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

DALLAS

LOS ANGELES

OAKLAND



Neither wind nor rain . . . sun nor salt air . . .
can harm **Samsonite** folding outdoor furniture



Two-height Samsonite Tray Tables. To serve from higher position, set frame upright. For coffeeable, turn frame on side. In alabaster PlastiShield a textured vinyl permanently sealed to metal) with azure (shown), coral or green frame. \$9.95.

Now you can relax with colorful outdoor furniture that's built to last a lifetime! Samsonite chairs open with the flick of a finger to give you plenty of outdoor seating in seconds . . . and they're a snap to store, because they take up so little space. Chairs can't tip or wobble, and hinges can't slip or nip. Yet for all its rugged durability, Samsonite is luxuriously comfortable! The smart contour-curved back and seat are especially designed for pure relaxation. This summer, choose the folding furniture with a lifetime of built-in comfort—choose Samsonite! Shown above, enamel-finish chairs in coral with white frame and plastic feet, \$12.50. Two-height Tray Tables, \$8.95. Chairs and Tray Tables also available in azure and green, each with white frame.



Samsonite's amazing PlastiShield table, chair, and serving cart. PlastiShield can't burn, scratch, or stain! Shown in alabaster with green frame. Also available with azure and coral frames. Tables, \$12.95. Chairs, \$7.95. Serving cart, \$19.95.

Samsonite

Shwayder Bros., Inc., Folding Furniture Division, Detroit. Also manufacturers of Samsonite Luggage and Samsonite Classroom Furniture. Available in Canada through Samsonite of Canada, Ltd., Stratford, Ontario, at slightly higher prices. ©



UNDERCOUNTER MODELS WITH FRONTS IN COLORS, WHITE, COPPERTONE, STAINLESS STEEL...PROVISION FOR NATURAL

NOW! TWO-CYCLE DISHWASHING

SPOTLESS CYCLE FOR ALL YOUR DISHES—PLUS EXCLUSIVE
EXTRA CYCLE FOR HARD-TO-WASH COOKING PANS



EXTRA, UTENSIL CYCLE cleans even food-caked pans in 16 minutes—just push the UTENSIL button.

SEND TODAY for colorful plans book, "Kitchen Imagination." Send 25¢ to Hotpoint, Dept. H-5, Box 8611, Chicago 80, Ill. Offer expires Dec. 31, 1958

Only Hotpoint gives you an added *utensil* cycle that loosens and flushes away even stuck-on foods.

Spotless Dishes, too! Two power washes, with fresh detergent in each. Two scalding rinses, with super wetting agent added automatically in *spotless* second rinse. Water spreads so smoothly that drops cannot form, cannot dry as spots. *Spotless* drying in sanitary electrically heated air.

Two-Level Water Action—surging jets of water whirl

up from two rotors, one below each rack, scouring every individual piece. Whisper-quiet—yet so effective no pre-rinsing by hand is necessary.

New Extra Capacity—easy, new straight-line loading. Racks roll out separately, hold complete service for ten, take 13-inch plates, even range broiler racks.

Hotpoint Dishwashers are now available in three new 24-inch undercounter models, and in four new plug-in mobile models on wheels. See them today.

LOOK FOR THAT HOTPOINT DIFFERENCE

Hotpoint

HOTPOINT CO. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44



IT'S WORTH MENTIONING

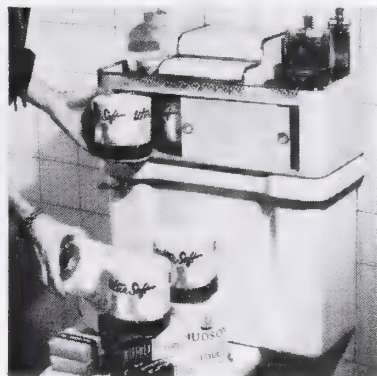
By JULIE POLSHEK

in Cosco's de luxe stools is smart hourglass model, de- prompted by today's dressed- kitchens and bathrooms. Re- ing counter stool has padded polstery of textured plastic. low or charcoal with chrome or k legs; mocha with metallic- ar legs. \$13.95. In bar height, \$9.95. Bathroom stool has chrome e; rose, yellow, green, blue, eh, or white upholstery. \$7.95. m Carson's, Chicago, Illinois.



Robeson's Barbecue Tote provides finely handcrafted (nutmeg) hard- wood carrier, fitted with magnifi- cent barbecue tools. Every compo- nent is a showpiece and superlative in quality. Forged-steel knife, fork, and turner are brass-riveted to tapered handles of plasticized wood, laced with leather hangers. Rack built into 29" x 8" tray con- tains 6 matching steak knives. \$40; without knives and rack, \$30. From B. Altman & Co., New York 16.

W tank topper stores bathroom plies right at hand using nor- ally wasted surface. Need one more? Above sliding-door cab- . 20 1/4" x 8" x 7", are cosmetic s and two chests with flip-up rs. Back panel extends behind k, pinioning the Lacey-Edge i-Chest; or unit can hang on l. All steel, finely made. Black, k, turquoise, yellow, gray, green, te; brass trim. \$7.95. From e's How, 95 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.



Automatic film threader, launched by Bell & Howell's Auto Load, makes projector history. Automatic mechanism forms perfect film loops, engages their sprockets, then error- lessly guides film through the threading circuit—all in 3 seconds. Turn knob instantly focuses lens that provides variable image size. "Lost" film loops are restored by pushbutton operation without stop- ping projector. For 8-mm film. \$149.95. From Macy's New York.



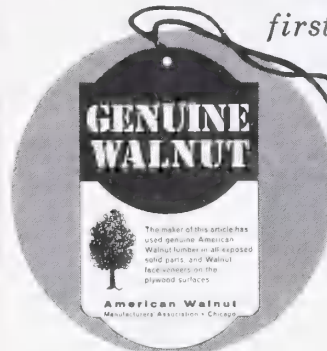
(Please turn the page)



made naturally beautiful... by nature's own hand

GENUINE WALNUT

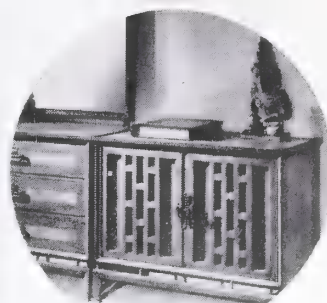
first again for trend-setting rooms.



WALNUT IS DEMANDED by your favorite designers and most respected manufacturers of prestige furniture. From modern to traditional...oriental-influence to provincial...contemporary to transitional...every lovely home is being enriched with Walnut furnishings.

LOOK FOR GENUINE WALNUT TAGS... they assure you of lasting satisfaction and lasting beauty.

AMERICAN WALNUT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
662 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11



Illustrated Brochure
Send 25c for color brochure
"Architectural Uses of"



Arzberg

Arzberg Translucent china — the most beautiful choice you could make for your table. Timeless in its simplicity — it adds distinction to your contemporary or traditional home. 5 piece place setting: Angel Leaf, \$10.95. Greek Key, \$18.50. Other patterns \$ 7.95 to \$22.50. H. E. Lauffer Co., Inc., 230 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1.

SEND 10c FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET "HOW TO CHOOSE AND ENJOY YOUR CHINA"

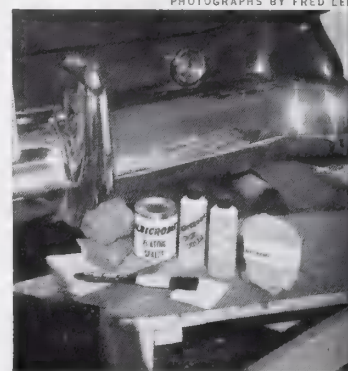
IT'S WORTH MENTIONING

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE



Here's a gem for drip-dry laundry at home or away. Suction fastens Speedo Collapsible Dry to tile, glass, plastic. Rear arm hold hose, gloves; front arms make shaped hanger for a single garment or rack for numerous ones. Structurally, the new Swiss import strong plastic with nickered-brass arms, plastic tipped. Folded size 7½" x 2"; weight, 3½ ounce \$1.25. From Damar's, 742 Dan Building, Elizabeth, New Jersey.

Remarkable kit replates chrome or plates raw metals. Chelation, a metal removal-replacement process, duplicates electroplating; it builds copper, nickel, and chrome into solid plating with chemical exothermic heat. Catalizer wool applies liquid chelates; then rinse plating, buff to gloss, finish with the rugged sealer. Also usable to restore silver-plate to lustrous newness. \$4.98. From Albicrome Products, 90 Brookline Ave., Boston 15, Mass.



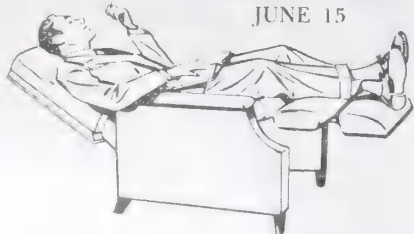
PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRED LER

PRINCELY IN

Yes it is a
RECLINING CHAIR!

...one of many "PRINCE-OF-EASE" models, styled to match your finest furniture. The hidden ottoman of "PRINCE-OF-EASE" comes up like magic to support your legs, ankles and heels. And when you lean back, you will agree... whatever your position in life, YOU NEVER HAD IT SO EASY!

FATHER'S DAY
JUNE 15



Prince-of-Ease



PAT. NO. 2,781,822

RECLINING CHAIR by

KITTINGER
company, inc.

Choice of Heights for Tall or Short. Send for illustrated folder and name of dealer nearest you. Kittinger Company, 1887 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

IS WORTH MENTIONING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 118



New folding table for Elna portable sewing machine converts into a card table. An insert closes table's steel hatch for this conversion. An alternate insert used with machine, set into well, provides for flat-bed sewing; for free-arm sewing you just lift insert off. Table, 32" x 32", provides roomy work surface. Birch top; walnut frame and legs. Height 29 inches. \$29.95. From Elna Sewing Machine Co., 164 W. 25th St., New York, N.Y.

Miss Coffee Saver brews tea as drip coffee. Either way, the result is top-flight. Two-cup is ideal for a lone wolf. \$4.95; copper costs \$7.95. Gold-tone "Vessel," clipped on so you can without removing it, is designed for steeped tea infusion; tea coffee is confined by a flanged Vessel. flame-proof Pyrex with 22-carat gold, has many by itself. From RMS, 11146 Michigan Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.



(Please turn the page)

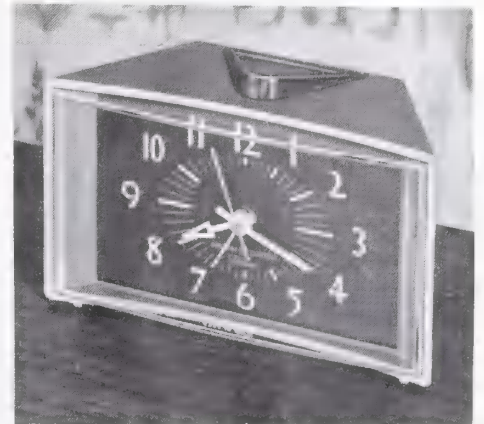
New ideas in style with the times

The latest in electric clocks for today's leisure living. The new *Festival* is beautifully at home in kitchen, family room, any room. The *Royal Snooz-Alarm** clock wakes you, lets you snooze, wakes you again. Remember that General Electric-Telechron clocks never need winding, can't run down, stay "on time" to the minute—and alarms sound off for 45 minutes unless shut off.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC
Telechron



New *Festival* wall clock. Folk art inspired this cheerful wall-hugging gift clock in gay color combinations with white, yellow or black background. 7" diameter. Surprisingly low priced.



*Royal Snooz-Alarm** clock. When it calls, just tap the control bar and enjoy "40 winks" more. A few minutes later, it will call you again—automatically. Ultra-modern case in smart beige, luminous dial. Modest price.

*Snooz-Alarm is a trademark of General Electric Company, Clock and Timer Dept., General Electric Co., Ashland, Mass.



HARDMAN DUO® PLAYER-PIANO

it's twice
the fun
when your piano
is two-in-one

Both a resonant console for the virtuoso, and, in an instant change, a finger-tip controlled player-piano for the delight of everyone. Inspires the genuine thrill of accomplishment! Lets you play any selection from the really staggering list of music rolls. *Everyone* can play the Duo and enjoy the live feeling of self-expression. *Everyone* can sing along from the lyrics printed right on the rolls.

The Duo contributes to good musicianship too, by allowing students to play music beyond their present manual ability, and to observe the technique of professional arrangements.

See your dealer for a demonstration of the Hardman Duo today or write for his name and illustrated folder. Dept. HB5

HARDMAN, PECK & COMPANY • 33 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

WHEN
GOOD
FELLOWS
GET
TOGETHER





a
lady
never
tells
her
age...

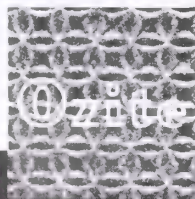
neither does your carpeting with

**GENUINE
OZITE.**

America's FIRST NAME in carpet cushion

- OZITE *more* than doubles the life of your carpet.
- OZITE gives your carpet superior protection against heel and foot impact.
- OZITE never loses its hair-spring resiliency—even after years of wear.
- OZITE is porous. Spilled liquids evaporate quickly. Your vacuum draws air *through* the carpet for better cleaning.
- OZITE contains no dye. You can shampoo your carpets safely without danger of stain.
- OZITE is permanently mothproofed . . . fire resistant . . . provides insulation against heat, cold and noise.

For almost a century the makers of OZITE have been developing a master's skill in the selection and blending of the finest cattle hair, creating an excellence in quality which has made Genuine OZITE the standard by which all other carpet cushions are judged.



**GENUINE
OZITE
CARPET CUSHION**

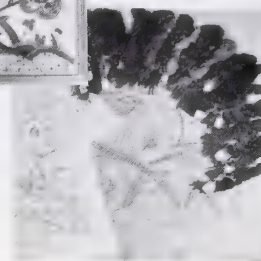
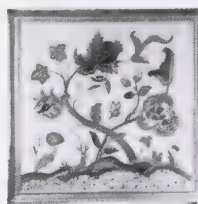
Every square yard
proudly bears
the name

AMERICAN HAIR & FELT COMPANY
Floor Covering Division • Merchandise Mart Plaza • Chicago 54

IT'S WORTH MENTIONING

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

Food goes from freezer to outing hamper in these stainless-steel containers. They store food in refrigerator or freezer, can go from there to range burner or oven for food warming, then on to dining table. Lock-on covers give the stackable dishes leakproof, air-tight closure. Heavy-gauge steel; rounded easy-to-wash corners. West Bend Refrigerator Set (2-qt., 1-qt., two 1-pt. sizes), \$9.95. Sugar'N'Spice, 2214 N. Melvin, Philadelphia, Pa.



Easy crewel embroidery produces this authentic Jacobean design, home with modern or traditional décor. Completed panel makes handsome chair seat, pillow, or picture. Design (20" x 20") is stamped on fine-quality linen. 24" x 26" Tree-of-Life kit also supplies the needed embroidery wool (brown, blue, green, rust, in 20 shades) illustrated embroidery directions. \$6.95. From Needle Arts Specialties, P.O. Box 122, Leonia, N.J.

The fact is...

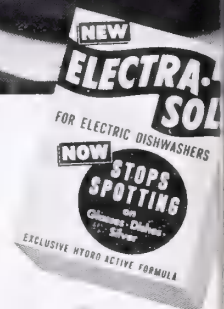


NEW FORMULA ELECTRASOL IN YOUR DISHWASHER
DOES IT BETTER THAN ANY OTHER DETERGENT!
WASHES GLASS PLATES WITH A SPARKLING
"SEE THROUGH" PERFECTION
NO SPOTS, NO FILM... NO TOUCH-UPS, NO DRYING

Original photograph proves that a glass plate washed in a dishwasher with New Formula Electrasol is so clean you actually can read through it.

Electrasol has the exclusive formula that Stops Spotting . . . cleans so thoroughly, rinse water slips off in sheets. You get spot-free, sparkling results . . . every time. It's the brand recommended by leading electric dishwasher manufacturers!

MOST ECONOMICAL . . . Electrasol gives you 20% more detergent for your money.



Another Famous Product
ECONOMICS LABORATORY

IT'S WORTH MENTIONING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 120

You get crystal-clear coffee when Perk-Up lines percolator's coffee basket. Even such fine sediment as coffee dust is filtered out all during brewing. Moreover, disposing of used coffee grounds becomes easy and messless; lifting out the paper filtering cup simultaneously disposes of coffee grounds. Liner fits 4-, 6- or 8-cup percolator basket. \$1 purchases 125 Perk-Ups in estate box. From Mastercraft Products, 273 Congress St., Boston.



Color finish glamorously embellishes Holiday Ware by Club Aluminum. Choose yellow, soft turquoise, or sophisticated pink. Exterior, stainproof porcelain, is bonded to cast aluminum high in cooking efficiency. Frypan, 8½" or 10", \$7.95; \$9.95. Saucepan in 1-, 1½-, 2-, 3-quart sizes; \$6.35, \$6.95, \$7.95, \$8.95. Casserole in 1-, 1½-, 2½-quart sizes with candle warmer, \$8.95, \$9.95, \$11.95. From Marshall Field's, Chicago, Illinois.

(Please turn the page)

Spode THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

CHelsea GARDENS
(Bone China)
Place Setting
\$22.40



GAInSBOROUGH
(Earthenware)
Place Setting
\$12.70

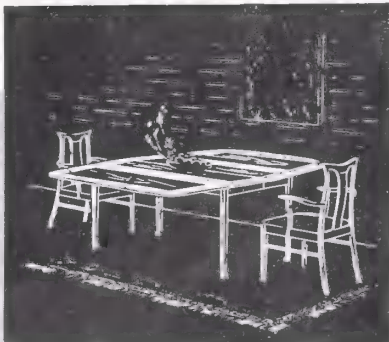
Daily use of your Spode means daily enjoyment of it. You will not tire of the design and in spite of its delicate appearance your Spode is strong and durable. Use it and enjoy it. If you have not yet gotten your Spode, Booklet 45 will help you choose an appropriate pattern.

Wholesale Distributors

Copeland & Thompson, Inc., 206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MADE TO USE AND ENJOY

PROMETHEAN



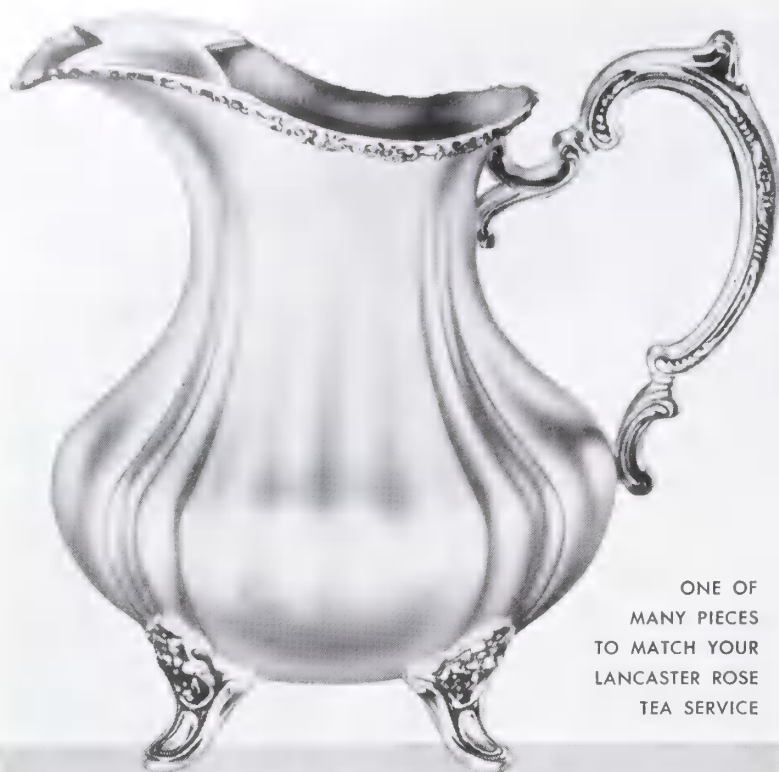
Exotically beautiful, designed to reflect America's new mood of elegance. Rich, colorful woods, the renaissance of parquetry, fretwork, tiles and inlay—this extravagantly beautiful furniture has a clean, classic look so suited to your discerning taste. Send for your booklet showing the complete Promethean dining and bedroom collection, 10c.



- WHITE Fine Furniture
Dept. 5HB8, Mebane, N. C.
- ☐ Promethean, dining and bedroom 10c
 - ☐ Tiara, 75th Anniversary Collection dining and bedroom 10c
 - ☐ Lorraine, exquisite dining and bedroom collection 10c

Name _____
Address _____





ONE OF
MANY PIECES
TO MATCH YOUR
LANCASTER ROSE
TEA SERVICE

by **LANCASTER ROSE
POOLE**
FINE SILVER SINCE 1893

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET SHOWING COMPLETE LINE

POOLE SILVER COMPANY • TAUNTON, MASS.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO

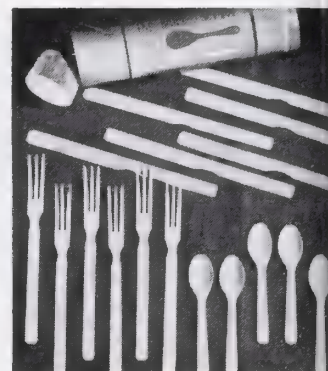
IT'S WORTH MENTIONING

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE



Nylon mesh gives Trimble Kid Yard sides for baby to clut learning to stand or walk. sides conveniently drop for att ing infant. Reversible plastic folds with frame, and any toys. ent can be left in. Strong alumi structure with braced hardh floor, locking supports, plasti cased rails. Easily transpo Open size is 40" x 40" x weight 25 pounds. \$39.95. I Best & Co., Fifth Ave., New Yor

Newest thing in picnic cutlery has split-bamboo construction, rubbed to a satin-smooth finish. Bamboo's thickness gives the tapered-edge implements durable serviceability; and they are, of course, washable. Service for six, consisting of knife, teaspoon, and fork, is conveniently stored in a 10-inch-tall carrier fashioned from a bamboo knot. A cork provides tube's closure. \$2.50. From Cortley Gifts, 453 E. 83d St., New York, N.Y.



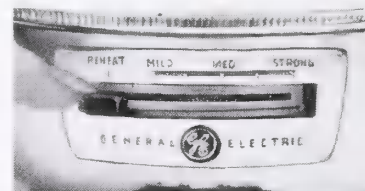
No watching, no timing! Coffee brews . . . stops perking . . . stays piping hot.

Re-heats without re-perking

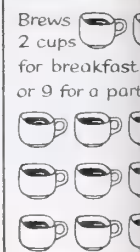
General Electric Automatic Coffee Maker brews delicious coffee every time, every day

Unlike other coffee makers, the General Electric Automatic Coffee Maker brews 2 cups as perfectly as 9. You don't have to make a whole potful to get rich, full-bodied flavor.

And so quickly! An extra-powerful heating element brews 2 cups in four minutes, 9 cups in about fifteen minutes. Designed for easier pouring, easier cleaning,



Re-heats without re-perking! Now General Electric has this extra setting, plus the Brew Control which lets you select exact strength you like best.



Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

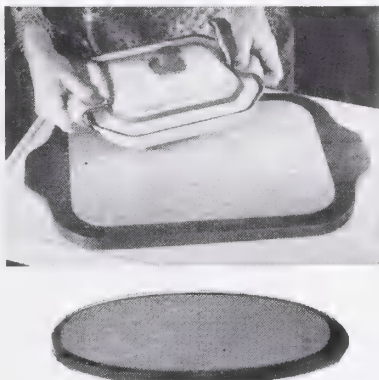
IS WORTH MENTIONING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 122



Two-Way Bolster for storing bed pillows assumes square or round form. To achieve this a set of wood dowels is sewed into each side of the heavy ticking. The set that faces outward governs bolster shape. Wood toggles and brass rings button ticking into bolster form after pillow is inserted. At bedtime just roll bolster into a bundle. \$12.50, \$10.50 for 54" and 39" lengths. From Henri & Co., 6951 Oglesby Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.

ant hot pads from Sweden are teakwood with insets of heavy They can grace the most for- able and have great function- erit. Oblong type has tray de- with hidden finger grips. able in 14½" x 8½", 17" x 19" x 12"; \$2.60, \$3.50. Oval one comes in 8½" x 11" x 7", 13½" x 8"; \$1.30, \$2.40. Satin-smooth base mar table finish. From on, 54 E. 54th St., New York.



PASCO BAVARIAN CHINA
by LORENZ HUTSCHENREUTHER — since 1857

Blue Onion Decoration

Decidedly the world's best loved dinnerware . . . Blue Onion decoration in underglazed blue on pure white china, is handcrafted by old world artisans in the best European tradition . . . Design simplicity is achieved to assure perfection for contemporary and traditional table settings. 5 pc. place setting . . . \$20.40* *slightly higher South & West

Write for new illustrated color leaflet and name of dealer nearest you.

PAUL A. STRAUB & CO., INC. • DEPT. HB-5, 19 E. 26TH ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

*Sheer artistry
in wood and marble...*

THE
WEIMAN
TOUCH

The elegance of contemporary with modern or traditional . . . as a window piece, a wall console, or room divider. Here is the unmistakably distinctive Weiman touch in solid walnut. Carpathian elm door panels enclose ample storage space. Choice of imported marbles. 60x18x22". No. 8905.





One decorating problem makes the whole world kin. You may find your solution in these notes on what's new and how to use it, taken from a decorator's own record book

Mrs. Wardlaw, still riding the crest of her first trip to Italy, claimed that it was only her husband's obstinate refusal to make out a simple customs declaration involving "purchases to come" that kept her from having the most resplendent dining room in Westchester.

Shortly before she went on her travels, we had done over the room pretty spectacularly with aqua silk walls, white Directoire chairs upholstered in aqua leather, and a handsome sideboard of honey-colored woods. But we simply hadn't been able to find the right table.

"You should know about the in-laid marble table tops they make in Florence," she said. And before I could say that I did know about them, she raced on. "Simply fantastic! What looks like colored bits and pieces of marble are precisely shaped and shaded and fitted together to make whole pictures, like Europa and the Bull or Primavera—not that anyone would want to live with them on the dining table

—but you can have these tops made in any pattern you want. And if Charles hadn't been so pig-headed, I'd have had them do me up a circular top with a patterned border—one of those Italianate shell and leaf patterns that would have been just perfect with those aquamarine walls and my Italian Directoire chairs."

I went to the filing cabinet. "Would this by any chance be what you had in mind?" I asked, producing a picture I hoped she'd notice was clearly marked in my handwriting "Wardlaw dining room."



Marble intarsia table top

"You are clairvoyant," she said, almost speechless. "Wherever did you find it?"

Well, there was no mystery to that. I had dropped into Dinolevi's showroom one day, seen this imported marble table top and just knew I'd found the crowning glory for the Wardlaw dining room. It was a 62" circle of beautifully veined white Carrara marble with a four-inch banding of ocher-color marble inset with a pastel pattern of sea life, leaves, and flowers, as flowing a picture as if it had been painted in water color. Actually, the pattern is cut out of the marble sheet, and then filled in with marble dust colored to precise shadings. When this marble-dust filler has hardened the whole top is polished. Every bit of the work is done in Florence by a skilled craftsman's hand, of course, and a work of art, so no one minds that it takes three to five months for special orders, if you can't find what you want in stock. To make the marble water-repellent and stain-resistant, it is given a waxing which fills in the pores. You can order such a top in a variety of patterns and three standard diameters—20", 51", 62".

The smaller diameters would naturally make a conversation-piece end table or a coffee table. You can have your choice of supports. We chose antiqued Directoire legs, in honor of the Wardlaw chairs, but I have in mind a sort of brass-legged cradle idea which would be just the thing to support a coffee table top.

You never realize how many jogs and ells and irregular corners a room can have until you try to calculate a wall-to-wall carpet that will cover the floor with a minimum of joining seams. But a nice little message of hope reached me while I was up to my ears in graph paper, attempting to mastermind a smooth, unwasteful covering that would wind its way with a minimum of cutting or seams around a fireplace jog, a staircase, and a built-in bench in the Hathaways' foyer. Carpet Fashions, Inc., a division of Rugcrofters, now offers to weave a one-piece, seamless virgin wool carpeting to the exact dimensions of such a chopped-up area. They'll do the job in any size or shape and even custom-dye the color. Did I ever latch on to this idea in a hurry! All they asked was exact measurements and a color swatch and voilà, in 60 days' time the carpet was fitted into that wild space as neatly as a cork in a bottle.

(Please turn to page 126)

See them today!

CANNON

Royal Family towels

at these and other fine stores



- AKRON, O., Polsky's
- BATON ROUGE, LA., Rosenfield's House of Fashion
- BUFFALO, N. Y., The Wm. Hengerer Co.
- CANTON, O., Polsky's
- CHARLOTTE, N. C., Ivey's
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN., Lovemans, Inc.*
- CHICAGO, ILL., Mandel Brothers, Inc.
- CLEVELAND, O., The Higbee Co.
- DETROIT, MICH., Crowley's
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH., Herpolsheimer's
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND., L. S. Ayres & Co.
- KANSAS CITY, MO., Peck's of Kansas City
- LITTLE ROCK, ARK., Blass, Pfeifer's of Arkansas*
- LOUISVILLE, KY., Kaufman Straus
- MIAMI, FLA., Jordan Marsh
- MILWAUKEE, WIS., Gimbels
- NEW ORLEANS, LA., Maison Blanche
- NEW YORK, N. Y., B. Altman & Co.*
- OAKLAND, CALIF., Kahn's*
- OMAHA, NEBR., J. L. Brandeis & Sons, Kilpatrick's
- PITTSBURGH, PA., Kaufmann's
- PHILADELPHIA, PA., Snellenburgs*, Strawbridge & Clothier*
- PORTLAND, ORE., Meier & Frank Co.
- RICHMOND, VA., Thalheimer's
- ROCHESTER, N. Y., Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
- ST. LOUIS, MO., Famous-Barr*
- ST. PAUL, MINN., Emporium
- SALEM, ORE., Meier & Frank Co.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF., Walker Scott
- SAVANNAH, GA., Leopold Adler Co., Levy's of Savannah
- SHREVEPORT, LA., Rubenstein's, Inc.
- SYRACUSE, N. Y., Dey Bros.
- TULSA, OKLA., Brown, Dunkin Co.
- WASHINGTON, D. C., S. Kann Sons Co.* Lansburghs*, Woodward & Lothrop*

*Also available at suburban stores

Cannon Mills, Inc.,
70 Worth Street,
New York 13, N. Y.



A Cannon Royal Family towel is everything you want a towel to be!

Big enough to wrap you in luxury — but not “bulky-big”! Downy soft, thick and absorbent to make you feel pampered (practical, too, because they dry out so quickly after use). Extravagant? No. *These Royal Family towels are the most towel you can buy for the money!* They wear and wear because they're made so well, with strong selvages and shrinkproof borders. And their exclusive Carefree colors stay as pretty as the day you buy them. You'll feel proud to own something so beautiful — proud to give it, too. (Left) *Vanity Fair*, 24 x 46; wide, wide stripes, about \$2. (Right) *Empress*, 25 x 48; lustrous woven border, about \$2. Other Royal Family towels, \$2 to \$4 — all with matching face towels and washcloths.

Choose your Cannon Royal Family towels
at the fine stores listed on the opposite page.



DECORATOR'S DIARY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 124

You can never have too many chairs," said Mrs. Harney pontifically. And after I had attended one of her "drop in for a drink" parties, I understood what she meant. Certainly *she* could never have too many chairs, she has so many friends.

But even in a good-size apartment there's a limit to the number of chairs you can place. And since the Harney establishment owes a lot of its charm to its clean-swept, uncluttered modern look, we had to guard against covering the white vinyl floor with a forest of occasional seating pieces.

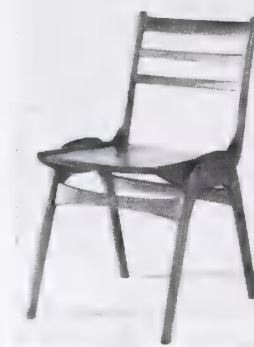
Two sofas, covered in brown linen, three slim upholstered armchairs, and a four-chair dining table set-up at one end of the room, and I felt we'd reached the saturation point on normal seating.

"But I *must* have four more chairs," she said, "because I never give a party for less than 16."

"There's room in this house for exactly one more chair," I said firmly, "and that's the 3-foot space against the wall in Mr. Harney's study."

The words were hardly out of my mouth when I remembered how I could get *four* chairs to go in the space of one. And bustling over to Mills-Denmark, importers of custom-made Danish furniture, I ordered up four of their good-looking

(Please turn to page 128)



Stackable chairs

See them today!
CANNON
Combspun Percales
at these and other fine stores



Akron, Ohio, Polsky's
Albany, N.Y., John G. Myers
Atlanta, Ga., Rich's
Baltimore, Md., The Hecht Co.,* Hutzler's,*
The May Company, Stewart's*
Beaumont, Texas, White House
Birmingham, Ala., Burger-Phillips Co.,
Parisian, Pizitz
Boston, Mass., Filene's,* Gilchrist Co.*
Bridgeport, Conn., D. M. Read
Brooklyn, N.Y., Abraham & Straus*
Buffalo, N.Y., J. N. Adam & Co.,*
Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.,*
The Wm. Hengeler Co., Hens & Kelly
Canton, Ohio, Polsky's
Charlotte, N.C., Belk Bros., Ivey's
Chattanooga, Tenn., Lovemans, Inc.*
Chicago, Ill., The Fair, Wieboldt's*
Cincinnati, Ohio, Shillito's
Cleveland, Ohio, The Higbee Co., The Halle
Bros. Co., The May Company*
Columbus, Ohio, F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dallas, Texas, Sangers
Dayton, Ohio, Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver, Colo., The May Company
Erie, Pa., The Boston Store
Fort Worth, Texas, Monnig's
Grand Rapids, Mich., Herpolsheimer's,
Paul Steketee & Sons
Harrisburg, Pa., Pomeroy's, Inc.
Hartford, Conn., G. Fox & Co.
Houston, Texas, Foley's
Indianapolis, Ind., L. S. Ayres & Co.,
Wm. H. Block Co.
Jamaica, N.Y., B. Gertz*
Kansas City, Mo., Jones Store Kansas City,
Peck's of Kansas City
Knoxville, Tenn., Rich's
Little Rock, Ark., Blass, The M. M. Cohn Co.,
Pfeifers of Arkansas*
Los Angeles, Calif., The Broadway,
The May Company
Louisville, Ky., Stewart's*
Lubbock, Texas, Dunlap's
Madison, Wis., Baron's
Memphis, Tenn., Goldsmith's
Miami, Fla., Burdines,* Jordan Marsh
Milwaukee, Wis., Gimbels, Schuster's
Minneapolis, Minn., Dayton's
Nashville, Tenn., Harveys, Lovemans
Newark, N.J., Bambergers,* Kresge Dept. Store
New Orleans, La., D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.,
Maison Blanche
New York, N.Y., B. Altman & Co.,*
Bloomingdales,* Gimbel Bros.,* R. H. Macy &
Company,* Stern Bros.*
Oakland, Calif., Breuners, H. C. Capwell, Kahn's
Omaha, Neb., J. L. Brandeis & Sons, Kilpatrick*
Philadelphia, Pa., Gimbels,*
Strawbridge & Clothier*
Phoenix, Ariz., The Diamond
Pittsburgh, Pa., Gimbels, Kaufmann's
Portland, Ore., Lipman's, Meier & Frank Co.
Reading, Pa., Pomeroy's, Inc.
Richmond, Va., Thalheimer's
Rochester, N.Y., McCurdy's,
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
Rockford, Ill., Chas. V. Weise Co.
St. Louis, Mo., Famous-Barr,*
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney*
St. Paul, Minn., Emporium, The Golden Rule
Sacramento, Calif., Breuners
Salem, Ore., Meier & Frank Co.
San Antonio, Texas, Joske's of Texas
San Diego, Calif., Walker-Scott
San Francisco, Calif., The Emporium,*
Raphael Weill & Co.
Savannah, Ga., Leopold Adler Co.,
Levy's of Savannah
Seattle, Wash., The Bon Marche
Shreveport, La., Rubenstein's, Inc.
Spokane, Wash., The Crescent
Syracuse, N.Y., C. E. Chappel & Sons, Inc.,*
E. W. Edwards & Son
Toronto, Ont., The Robert Simpson Co. Ltd.†
Trenton, N.J., S. P. Dunham
Tulsa, Okla., Brown, Dunkin Co., The Froug Co.
Washington, D.C., The Hecht Co.,* S. Kann
Sons Co., Woodward & Lothrop*
White Plains, N.Y., Genung's, Inc.*
Wichita, Kan., Buck's, Inc.
Youngstown, Ohio, Strouss's

*Also available at suburban stores
†Prices slightly higher in Canada

Cannon Mills, Inc.,
70 Worth Street,
New York 13, N. Y.



Designed by Henry Warren

Who'd believe that regal parquetry could
come at such reasonable prices?
Presenting

Triennale by Drexel*

Give your rooms the royal treatment, with this commanding collection! Mellow figured cherry is accented with precious myrtle burl and framed in staunch maple for a subtle blend of rich wood grainings fit for palaces... priced for *your* bedrooms and dining room! Sleek tops, rounded posts and the all-important *by Drexel* seal assure you years of pleasure. See Triennale by Drexel soon, at fine stores everywhere!

Send 35c for Drexel's booklet collection—"Portfolio of Fine Furniture"—to 3 Huffman Road, Drexel, N. C.



DREXEL FURNITURE COMPANY, DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA



For beauty you feel, beauty that lasts...

Cannon Combspun Percales

Only Cannon Combspun Percales give you so much beauty, such heavenly smooth texture, and extra-long wear. Whether you choose woven stripes, soft pastels, delectable prints or purest white—you know this luxury will be yours for years. Cannons are certified colorfast by the American Institute of Laundering. And fitted Cannons have those marvelous Ezy-matic Corners that slip right on without mattress lifting. No wonder Cannon Combspun Percales are the sheets so many women prefer!



Choose Cannon Combspun Percales at the fine stores listed on the opposite page





The new trend in floors

Wood-Mosaic Pre-finished Hardwood Block

This high style Wood-Mosaic Block Floor complements all interiors—traditional or contemporary. Smart homeowners everywhere prefer this beautiful hardwood block to ordinary floors for patterned block is the modern idea. The warmth and richness of

- Beautiful
- Economical
- Resilient underfoot
- Easy to install
- Easy to keep clean
- Stain resistant
- Durable
- Non warping
- Guaranteed



Wood-Mosaic Floors add beauty to your rooms. The natural grain and coloring is in perfect taste always. The cost is surprisingly low, approximately \$95 pays for all materials needed for a 10' x 12' room.

You can actually lay a Wood-Mosaic Block Floor yourself in one afternoon—simply spread adhesive over the subfloor (wood, concrete, asphalt) and lay the blocks. Each is tongued and grooved for perfect fit. And it is ready for use the moment you finish.

See your building material or floor covering dealer or for further details write for our full color catalogue of distinguished Wood-Mosaic Floors.

Wood-Mosaic

LOUISVILLE 9, KENTUCKY

WOOD-MOSAIC CORPORATION OF CANADA LTD.
WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO

Maker of the World's Finest Hardwood Flooring since 1883

DECORATOR'S DIARY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 126

teak-and-oak stacking chairs, had their seats upholstered in a brilliant peacock blue, and immediately scratched the Harney problem off my list.

These beautifully made, hand-turned little chairs, 31½" high, are designed to pile up neatly when they aren't in use—against a wall or in another room, or in a closet, although they're really too pretty to hide. A stack of four stands about 50" high. Best part is that they don't look a bit tricky when they stand alone, as some modern precocious-acting furniture does. You can get them with a three-runged or a solid-panel back, and they also come un-upholstered, with a teak seat in contrast to an oak frame, or with an allover teak finish.

What's this myth about mothers-in-law?" asked Marilyn Rodman gaily. "Mine is coming to live with us and I couldn't be happier. I can hardly wait to do over the guest room just the way she wants it!"

Sorry to say that jollity of this type always sounds ominous to me, like the foreshadowing in a Greek play, and, of course, my hunch was right. The storm broke the following week.

"She's here!" wailed Marilyn over the phone. "And she wants to paper her room with lemons. Imagine lemons in a bedroom! Come over here quick and talk her out of it!"

That was easier said than done because, once I had met the lady and heard what she had in mind, I wouldn't have talked her out of it for a million dollars.

I found her in her bedroom with a pile of linen sheets on her lap and an admiring gleam in her eye.

(Please turn to page 131)



"Citrus Grove" wallpaper

See it today!

CANNON

"Memento" Bedspread
at these and other fine stores



Albany, N. Y., John G. Myers
Baltimore, Md., The Hecht Co.,* Hutzler's,*
The May Company, Stewart's*
Baton Rouge, La., D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Birmingham, Ala., Burger Phillips, Lovemans
Boston, Mass., Filene's,* Gilchrist Co.*
Bridgeport, Conn., D. M. Read
Brooklyn, N. Y., Abraham & Straus*
Buffalo, N. Y., J. N. Adam & Co.,*
Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.,* Hens & Ke
Charlotte, N. C., Ivey's
Chattanooga, Tenn., Lovemans, Inc.*
Chicago, Ill., Gately's Peoples Store,
Mandel Brothers, Inc., Carson, Pirie Scott
Cincinnati, Ohio, Shillito's
Cleveland, Ohio, The May Company*
Columbia, S. C., Belk's Dept. Store
Columbus, Ohio, F. & R. Lazarus Co.,
Morehouse Fashion
Dallas, Texas, Sangers
Davenport, Iowa, Petersen-Harned-von Maur
Denver, Colo., The May Company
Fort Worth, Texas, Monnig's, Striplings
Grand Rapids, Mich., Herpolsheimer's,
Paul Steketee & Sons
Harrisburg, Pa., Pomeroy's, Inc.
Hartford, Conn., G. Fox & Co.
Indianapolis, Ind., L. S. Ayres & Co.,
Wm. H. Block Co.
Jamaica, N. Y., B. Gertz*
Kansas City, Mo., Jones Store Kansas City,
Macy's, Peck's of Kansas City
Knoxville, Tenn., Rich
Little Rock, Ark., Blass, Pfeifers of Arkansas*
Los Angeles, Calif., The Broadway,
The May Company
Louisville, Ky., Stewart's*
Lubbock, Texas, Dunlap's
Memphis, Tenn., Goldsmith's
Miami, Fla., Burdines*
Milwaukee, Wis., The Boston Store, Gimbels
Nashville, Tenn., Cain-Sloan Co., Harveys
Newark, N. J., Bambergers,*
Kresge Dept. Store*
New Orleans, La., D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.,
Maison Blanche
New York, N. Y., B. Altman & Co.,*
Gimbel Bros.,* Stern Bros.*
Oakland, Calif., Kahn's
Omaha, Neb., J. L. Brandeis & Sons, Kilpatrick
Peoria, Ill., Bergner's*
Philadelphia, Pa., Gimbels,* Lit Brothers,*
Snellenburgs,* Strawbridge & Clothier*
Phoenix, Ariz., The Diamond
Pittsburgh, Pa., Gimbels, Kaufmann's
Portland, Ore., Meier & Frank Co., Lipman's
Reading, Pa., Pomeroy's, Inc.
Richmond, Va., Thalheimer's
Rochester, N. Y., McCurdy's,
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Rockford, Ill., Chas. V. Weise Co.
St. Louis, Mo., Famous-Barr,* Scruggs-
Vandervoort-Barney,* Stix, Baer & Fuller*
St. Paul, Minn., Emporium, The Golden Rule
Salem, Ore., Meier & Frank Co.
San Antonio, Texas, Joske's of Texas
San Diego, Calif., Walker-Scott Co.
San Francisco, Calif., Raphael Weill & Co.
Shreveport, La., Rubenstein's, Inc.
Spokane, Wash., The Crescent
Syracuse, N. Y., C. E. Chappell & Sons, Inc.,
E. W. Edwards & Son
Trenton, N. J., S. P. Dunham
Tulsa, Okla., Brown, Dunkin Co., The Froug Co.
Washington, D. C., The Hecht Co.,*
S. Kann Sons Co.,* Woodward & Lothrop,*
Lansburghs*
White Plains, N. Y., Genung's, Inc.*
Wichita, Kan., Buck's, Inc.
Youngstown, Ohio, Strauss's
*Also available at suburban stores

Cannon Mills, Inc.,
70 Worth Street,
New York 13, N. Y.



luxury look—carefree washability!

Cannon's "Memento"—no finer spread made at \$14.98

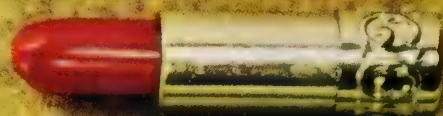
Memento's deep, lint-free pile glints with gold or silver metallic threads—looks much more than its modest price! And famous Cannon quality assures you Memento is preshrunk, will keep its generous size, delicate color, fluffiness and glitter through countless tubbings—never needs an iron. Thick fringe and rounded decorator corners. Powder white, beige or yellow with gold threads; pink or aqua with silver. Twin or double, \$14.98.

Slightly higher in the West

See Memento at the fine stores listed on the opposite page



EVEN
LIPSTICK
CLEANS OFF!



**WUNDA
WEVE**
Carpets

WUNDA NYLON
100% VIRGIN NYLON PILE

- Loom Woven
- Long-Wearing
- Colorfast
- Fully Washable
- Pre-Shrunk
- Mothproof

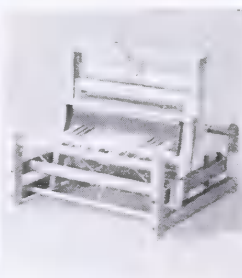
WUNDA WEVE CARPET COMPANY • GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Spots and spills are no problem with Wunda Nylon Broadloom. Even the worst stains—lipstick, coffee, ink—come right out, for the magic 100% nylon fibers can't absorb stains. You'll love the rich beauty, too, of any of the many luxuriously textured Wunda Nylon Carpets. And there's an exciting new Wunda Nylon Carpet that's just the best looking broadloom you've ever seen. Its name? Wunda Twist—it's wunda-ful!

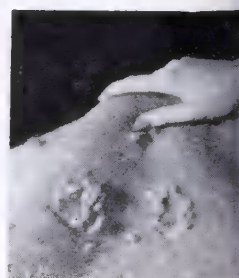
WUNDA WEVE... the luxury name in broadloom



COLORFAST. Not even boiling water can change the lovely colors of Wunda Nylon!



LOOM-WOVEN. For longer wear, Wunda Nylon is woven into a superior backing.



MOTHPROOF. The lovely texture of Wunda Nylon can never be harmed by moths.

It's WUNDA-ful—

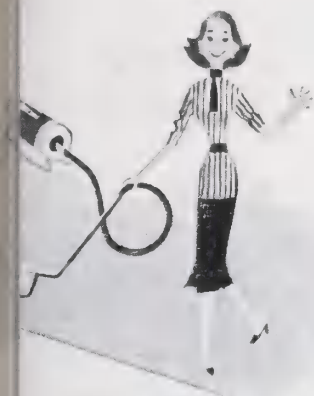
that new UNDA-cushioning for WUNDA WEVE Carpets!



1. DOUBLES LUXURY-FEEL—Full quarter-inch of AIRFOAM gives lift to your step, never mats down or hardens—keeps resiliency for all the long life of WUNDA WEVE carpet.



2. HELPS ERASE INDENTATIONS—Move heavy furniture as much as you like — AIRFOAM immediately springs up into shape—helps restore WUNDA WEVE carpet to its original untouched appearance.



3. EASES HOUSEKEEPING—stays so pliable, you could blow smoke right through it! Vacuum cleaner pulls smoothly, without grabbing or bunching — cleans thoroughly, through and through.



4. PROLONGS CARPET LIFE—Absorbs heavy traffic and pinching effect of heavy furniture. Protects backing — helps keep WUNDA WEVE carpet looking and feeling young, through the years!

ALL THAT—AND THESE, TOO:

- Won't expand beyond carpet, creep or walk
- Won't crumble or come apart
- Mothproof
- Won't mold, mildew, or support fungi
- Nonskid
- Made by The Greatest Name in Rubber

It's **WUNDA** *Airfoam* **CUSHION** **GOOD YEAR**

MADE FROM
by

WUNDA WEVE Carpet dealers' only. For one nearest you, look in the Yellow Pages of your local phone directory—or write Wunda Weve, Greenville, S. C.

Airfoam—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

DECORATOR'S DIARY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 128

for she was focusing on a bright length of wallpaper she had pinned up on Marilyn's very smart, but very gloomy, wood-green-painted wall. I recognized the paper as Imperial's "Citrus Grove," a sunny pattern of yellow lemons and green leaves on a white ground.

"I know it's *supposed* to be for a dinette or a dining room or a kitchen," explained the elder Mrs. Rodman, "but can you tell this child that no one pays any mind to *that* sort of thing any more? I just happen to like the idea of having it in my bedroom because it reminds me of my old garden in Grasse and the wonderful scent of lemons on a warm day. I've lost my arthritis just looking at it, and of course I won't use it on every wall; that would be too much lemonade in a barn of a room like this. I'll put it in the bed alcove and on the window wall where I can see it from my bed, and it will cheer my heart every time I look at it. And think how stunningly it will contrast with the dark green of the other two walls.

"I'll keep the woodwork white, upholster the headboard of my little white bed in lemon yellow, cover the floor with yellow broadloom and put two of those dear old comfortable white wicker chairs at the window with my precious marble-top Eastlake table . . ."

I took another look at the linen sheets she was holding, noted that they were exquisite old-timers—the kind with a turn-down border that the family laundress used to coax into pleated ruffles with a fluting iron—and the whole inspired project came clear. "And we will naturally turn these charmers into a frilly white linen bedspread and a set of curtains," I said. "We'll give the side chairs yellow cushions—and maybe we'll give you a real little lemon tree to sit by the window in a jardiniere."

"It will be like a perpetual trip to France," she answered happily with her arms around Marilyn.

I don't quite believe the old saw that God sends friends and the devil sends relatives. I don't even believe that the devil sends friends of clients to muddy the pellucid waters of customer relations. The matter in hand was the curtaining of Mrs. Anthony Green's Watch Hill beach house. The friend, hand in hand with Mrs. Green, was a Mrs. Paget, a specialist in giving first aid to the uninjured.

Specifically up for discussion

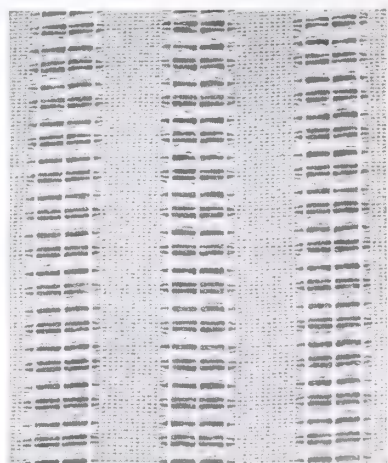
was the 20-foot wall of floor-to-ceiling glass doors that open off the living room onto a sun deck. The problem was how to create privacy for the living room which on certain week ends is likely to accommodate overnight guests.

"Frankly," said Mrs. Paget, squaring her jaw at me, "I've come to save Elsie from herself. She tells me that you are recommending mesh curtaining for that entire length of wall. Have you ever seen mesh curtains at the seashore? Have you any idea how they droop and drag in the damp air? Do you know what salt spray and strong sunshine and mildew can do to *any* curtain, let alone this gorgeous hand-loomed linen lace you're trying to sell my poor susceptible friend?"

"My dear Mrs. Paget," I replied with a smile, "you are a friend, indeed. You have seen the seashore curtain problem and seen it whole. But so have I. What you don't realize is that the hand-loomed lace you're holding is woven of Fiberglas and it's about as unlikely to sag or droop or mildew or sunburn as the window panes themselves."

She gave in rather gracelessly. "It looks like cloth and feels like cloth," she kept repeating. But I couldn't really blame her because the new Aerocor Fiberglas yarn has been given a Taslan "lofting" treatment and fabrics of these yarns take on an especially pleasant hand or feel. And you can hardly credit the beautiful intricate, lacy weaves that it can now be hand-loomed in, like the lovely, drip-dry-washable 48"-wide mesh curtaining by Marie Nichols which Mrs. Green chose for the problem windows. And there are many more patterns of the same stylish genre, woven by top notch weavers. For

(Please turn the page)



Fiberglas mesh curtain

\$25 made the difference in these two driveways!



"I'm Charlie Berndorf, and I sure wish I'd taken my neighbor, Bob Sicle's advice. When I laid my new drive last year he suggested that I have it reinforced with Welded Wire Fabric. But I decided to save the \$25 it would cost. Now look at it! Only one year old and all cracked and broken."

"I'm Bob Sicle. My drive is ten years old and there isn't a crack in it . . . thanks to Welded Wire Fabric Reinforcement. The money I invested was less than 10% of the cost of the concrete, yet it increased the strength of the slab 30%. That's why I recommended it to Charlie."



There is no substitute for the strength that Welded Wire Fabric gives to concrete. When it is buried in the concrete it serves as a hidden bond, controlling ugly cracks that can be caused by settling or sudden weather changes. To give your concrete drives, foundation or basement slabs, walks and patios in your new home extra strength and life-long beauty, insist on Welded Wire Fabric Reinforcement. It pays for itself in service and in resale value. If you're building or buying, don't pass on the concrete work without asking

"is it Reinforced"



FREE LITERATURE—To learn more about the advantages of Welded Wire Fabric, and the many places it can be wisely used in the modern home, send for our free booklet.

Wire Reinforcement Institute, Inc.
Dept. 85, National Press Building
Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me promptly a copy of your manual,
"Reinforced with Welded Wire Fabric."

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

DECORATOR'S DIARY

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

that matter, there's also a broad range of machine-woven drapery fabrics, in incredibly soft textures, and in the kind of clear, deep color we used to think could never be obtained in glass fibers. And as for printed drapery patterns, you can find any number of them for any sort of room from kitchen to drawing room.

Just to see the expression on her face, I took Mrs. Paget over to the Owens-Corning Fiberglas Shop and let her get the full impact of the samples they have on display there. And by the strangest coincidence, I am now doing over *her* house in Watch Hill, and she's having both Fiberglas curtaining and draperies at her windows.

Nothing's as sad as a washed-out plaid," said the unconsciously poetic Mrs. Garven wistfully. We were discussing bedspreads and curtains for her summer place at Lake George and I was regaling her with a batch of handsome, bold-scale plaids I had gathered in from Mead and Montague's new collection. Pretty impressive, they are, in four different plaid patterns, 48" wide. Some repeats are a dramatic 26", and even the small-

er ones ■ smart 7"—all usable the most important rooms.

"I must say I've never seen plaids more stylish and appropriate than these silky looking things, only I know that their color would fade quietly away after wear and tear and washing sun-drying I'd have to give the

"Beg to differ," I said. "They aren't dyed at all. They are woven of Courtauld's Coloray, and colors you see are actually into the rayon fibers while they're being made. That's the big part of this process—colors can't fade and won't fade, even in the water of a washing machine. The fabrics are sunfast enough to use in car upholstery—and that's a tough test. You can dry-clean them, too, even give them water-repellent treatments. How about water-repelling the curtains, in case of heavy rainstorms?"

"Wonderful," said the lady, apparently forgetting she'd raised a question. She was having going through the thirty different color combinations.

"This oyster-and-turquoise is Anne's room, the coffee-brown's for Dick, and this green blocked-green's for me."—M.

FRANCONI
CHINA
One of Europe's Finest

BIRCH BLOSSOM

Inspired by the timeless beauty of the Orient . . . a soft blending of nature's tints with pale yellow and greens predominating . . . pure translucent porcelain in a coupe shape with Platinum . . .
13-pc. place setting: \$6.95 (slightly higher south & west)

HERMAN C. KUPPER, INC. • 39-41 WEST 23rd ST., NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

Illustrated booklet available: "The Romance of Fine China" (Enclose 10¢ to cover cost of mailing.) Name of nearest dealer and free illustrated price list sent upon request. Write Dept.

"It takes so little for beauty"



ARRANGEMENT: RACHEL CARR
SKETCH: SHOSHUN OTAKE
PHOTOGRAPH: WILLIAM A. CARR

A centerpiece with gladiolus

Pink gladiolus combined with an undulating line of charred wood forms an unusual centerpiece design. The rectangular black base complements the horizontal design which may be viewed from all sides. Two needle-point holders are placed in opposite corners of a small container, and the charred wood in the

center. Four long stalks of gladiolus are cut in varying lengths to form seven shorter ones. The strap leaves are removed from their tall stalks and arranged short around the flowers. The flowers are slanted at low angles to give a better view of their blossoms from above. Pebbles are scattered at the base to enhance the arrangement.

*Do a Room
in Rattan!*

Rattan offers you a fresh new scheme for your bedroom. Send twenty-five cents for an illustrated brochure.

FICKS

4900 Charlemar Drive,
Cincinnati 27, Ohio



From the "Lanai" Collection designed by John Wisner

golden days are here again

20% OFF
Selected Items

Dirilyte national sale weeks

April 28 - May 24

Once a year you have this opportunity to buy lifetime-lasting golden-hued Dirilyte flatware and holloware at substantial savings. Start or add to *your* Dirilyte service now . . . or select a distinctive gift for Mother . . . the bride . . . or for someone special. Sparkling, golden-hued Dirilyte *belongs* in modern living . . . fits *beautifully* in any decor.

PARTIAL LIST OF SALE ITEMS	REGULAR PRICE	SALE PRICE	YOU SAVE
26 Pc. Set Service for 6 w/chest	\$94.25	\$75.40	\$18.85
Tea Pot	99.50	79.60	19.90
Large Oval Tray	49.50	39.60	9.90
Bridge Set (4 salad forks, 4 spoons)	21.00	16.80	4.20
Bon Bon Dish	11.95	9.56	2.39
Salt and Pepper Shakers	12.00 (pr.)	9.60	2.40

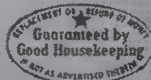
See many other sale items at leading jewelry and dept. stores (NO FEDERAL TAX)

now . . . Dirilyte Holloware Needs No Polishing!

DIRILYTE COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC., Kokomo, Indiana



these
lavish
"pouff"
scatter
rugs...



just had a beauty bath in minutes in
our Easy Combomatic® Washer/Dryer



"Pouff"... the rug that feels like fur—looks like luxury untold! Yet it tosses into the wash like a hanky... comes out kitten fluff flying! "Blended for Perfection", of Acrilan and Acrylic fibers, "Pouff" thrives on soap and water... and Easy Combomatic's gentle action cuddles it sparkle-clean! See "Pouff" scatter rugs—25 sizes... 3 favorite shapes... 13 mouth-melting colors. At the nicest stores in town, starting at only \$4.95.

PRINCETON'S "POUFF"

PRINCETON MILLS INC., 409 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

"It takes so little for beauty"



ARRANGEMENT: RACHEL
SKETCH: SHOSHUN OTAKI
PHOTOGRAPH: HEIICHI H.



Carnations with snapdragons

Deep-red carnations combined with yellow snapdragons give a spring-like atmosphere to this arrangement. Container is white porcelain placed on a rush mat.

Five carnations of different lengths are supported in the split tip of a tall sturdy branch.

Three snapdragons, cut in different lengths, are stripped of their lower leaves. The base of each stem is cut

at a slant to insure secure against the wall of the container. Foliage submerged in the water clog the plant cells unless removed.

Steps 1, 2 and 3 lean slightly forward, steps 4 and 5 forward, and 6, 7 and 8 forward, toward the center, creating triangular depth in the arrangement.

This design can be made with carnations, roses, or chrysanthemums.



...THE ONLY MARK ON PERFECT CHINA

Only this honored crest interrupts the delicate perfection of Pickard China, painstakingly attained by the deft hands of old world trained artisans. It is a proud symbol of the finest in handmade chinaware, a trademark sought by discriminating buyers regardless of price.



RONDELAY

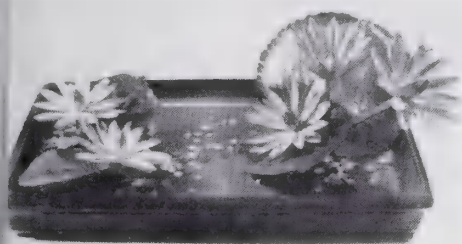
An exquisitely modern creation of surf green subtle tropical leaves luxuriously accented in gold. **5 piece place setting . . . \$19.75**

Write for the name of your nearest store and beautiful color illustrations of other exclusive Pickard China patterns.

PICKARD, INC. Antioch, Illinois

"It takes so little for beauty"

ARRANGEMENT: RACHEL CARR
 SKETCH: SHOSHUN OTAKE
 PHOTOGRAPH: WILLIAM A. CARR



A centerpiece with water-lilies

ink water-lilies, arranged in the inner of their natural growth, float in a blue porcelain container: a cool and refreshing centerpiece on a hot summer day.

Since some species of water-lilies bloom from late morning to early afternoon, while others bloom only at night, a drop of paraffin in the center of the blossom will prevent the petals from wilting when the arrangement is needed for a particular occasion.

Five lilies and four pads are used

in this arrangement. The pads envelop the blossoms to resemble the plant in its natural habitat. Pebbles scattered in the container add to the realism of a pond-like atmosphere. Pebbles also help to conceal the holders. Container is shallow and wide.

This design is adaptable to a variety of flowers: Peonies, gardenias, or camellias cut short and surrounded by wide foliage will resemble a water study.

Sketch shows order in which arrangement was made.

SEND FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE



New 12-page full-color brochure shows why Fashion's Fair Lady prefers Chickering. See the 8 smart, high-fashion styles... consoles and grands.

**MAIL
 COUPON
 TODAY!**

Chickering Division
 Aeolian American Corp.
 East Rochester, New York

Please send me the new Chickering brochure.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

JOHNSON

Grand Rapids



Original designs of unusual distinction created

by Bert England for perceptive people.

 Illustrated brochure fifty cents.

JOHNSON FURNITURE COMPANY

1103 GODFREY AVENUE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK CHICAGO CLEVELAND INDIANAPOLIS
 MINNEAPOLIS ST. LOUIS DENVER LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO



MEMBER, GRAND RAPIDS FURNITURE MAKERS GUILD JOHNSON FURNITURE
 IS SOLD ONLY THROUGH FINE STORES AND ACCREDITED DECORATORS

Wamsutta

HERITAGE TOWELS

...now the famous "Continental" in Jet Black

These distinctive Wamsutta Towels, with a woven "Continental rib" ... soft yet gently invigorating. In a range of fashion colors ... all with a golden glint through the borders ... plus the new Jet Black with silver. About 2.95 for the huge 25 x 50 sizes.



WAMSUTTA MILLS, Linens & Domestics Corporation, Dept. T-29
1430 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y., Division of M. Lowenstein & Sons, Inc.
By the makers of Wamsutta Supercalc® and Debucale® Sheets and Pillowcases

A convertible room . . .



for child's play and sleep

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD



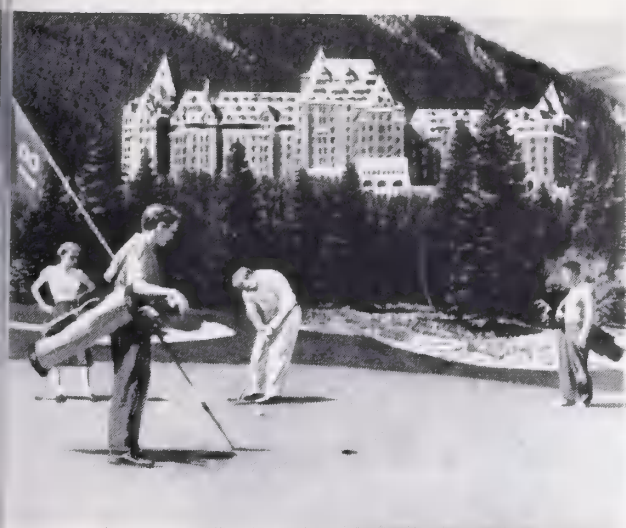
Anyone who has ever put away a bushel of toys to make space in a bedroom for a young tenant will appreciate this sensible arrangement. In this house, Designer Rodney Walker worked out an easy way to make the transition from playroom to bedroom. The bed is on casters and rolls into its own "garage" under the built-in train table. This keeps the bed out of the way so it is neat and orderly at bedtime, and it frees the floor space so there's room for games and building projects. The very complete railroad system is safely out of the way and always ready to roll.

Canadian Pacific...

by Land...across Canada



Now see Canadian Pacific's spectacular Banff-Lake Louise Route from the Scenic Domes of "The Canadian"



Treat yourself to the world's longest, most spectacular Scenic Dome ride as "The Canadian" winds through the Canadian Rockies on its transcontinental route. From high in the Scenic Domes of Canada's only stainless-steel streamliner you'll thrill to the breathtaking view of Canada's unspoiled natural beauty. And traveling "The

Canadian" you'll find the accommodations superb, the service unexcelled. You may travel tourist or first class—coach seats reserved at no extra fare.

Contact your travel agent for full information about "The Canadian"—in daily service throughout the year between Montreal or Toronto, and Vancouver.

Mile-high in the Canadian Rockies, Banff Springs is famous the world over for its scenic surroundings, complete outdoor recreation facilities. Both Banff and nearby Lake Louise are on the direct route of "The Canadian."

Canadian Pacific

World's Greatest Travel System

RAILWAYS • STEAMSHIPS • AIRLINES
HOTELS • COMMUNICATIONS • EXPRESS




PHOTOGRAPHS BY DAVID PLESSETT

Beyond its splendid Baroque façade, the cathedral of Santiago de Compostela is a gem of 11th-century Romanesque architecture. The whole city is just such a feast of glorious design, a delightful little living museum of art.

How to leave home and like it

By MARION GOUGH



Market day in Compostela is the time to sense the full Hispano-Celtic flavor of Galicia. Thursday and Sunday are the big days.

*Santiago de Compostela, shrine
of pilgrims and art connoisseurs,
is a four-star adventure
in any traveler's journey in Spain*

Santiago de Compostela is Spain's surprise package—a tiny microcosm of Medieval, Renaissance and Baroque art—a city that was a metropolis in the Middle Ages when it was every Christian's dream to make a pilgrimage here to the shrine of St. James the Apostle. It is now about as delightful a way to turn history into a treat instead of a treatment as you ever experienced. It has the added piquancy of being up there in rain-green Galicia, Spain's northwest and curiously Celtic province where the people look more like Kellys and Murphys than Forsecas and Figueroas, and kilts and bagpipes are more familiar to the populace than lace mantillas and castanets. You can reach it in a two-hour flight from Madrid, about \$30 round trip, and if you are anything like us (historically uninformed, that is), your first reaction upon seeing this place will undoubtedly be, "Why hasn't somebody told me about this?"

We went there, we sheepishly confess, (*Please turn to page 230*)



An exclusive Ford creation — the dazzling new Thunderbird!

Ever see a dream parking?

you and your new 4-passenger THUNDERBIRD

Such a pleasant feeling . . . knowing that there's always room for you and your new Thunderbird.

Parking problems vanish . . . for your Thunderbird's a jewel of a car that slips into the smallest parking places as gracefully as a hand into a glove. Beautifully, instantly, it responds to your most delicate touch.

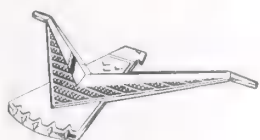
And Thunderbird seats *four* in full fine-car room, comfort and luxury. *Limousine* luxury, with extravagant head room and leg room. From the wide, glide-through doors to the exclusive, convenient service console, every inch of this brilliant car is designed with a woman in mind.

Try on the new Thunderbird today—see how *America's most individual car* becomes you. It's your size, your style—and, incidentally, the Thunderbird is priced *far* below other luxury cars!

FASHIONS BY DONALD BROOKS



Compact as a charm, the new Thunderbird parks easily, beautifully—*naturally*! You can back this automotive jewel into places the big cars have to pass up. Just one more reason why you're so smart to drive *America's most individual car*!



ANOTHER FIRST FROM FORD



COUNTRY FLAIR...

fashionable new checks that blend country charm with city sophistication. The total effect of the complete ensemble is a new decorating fashion for your bedroom and bath: Fieldcrest's exclusive "One Look"

... *one* wonderful sweep of color through *both* rooms.

Ask to see the *complete* collection: sheets, towels, blankets, bedspreads, automatic blankets . . . in shades of

Pink, Lemon, Turquoise or Mocha. Many fine stores now have all Fieldcrest Fashions assembled in one place for your shopping convenience.



Gold Crown automatic blanket. Single control: twin, about \$25; full, about \$30. Dual control: full, about \$35; king, about \$70.

All prices slightly higher in the West.

The newest **"ONE LOOK"** for Bedroom and Bath

When privacy requires a gate

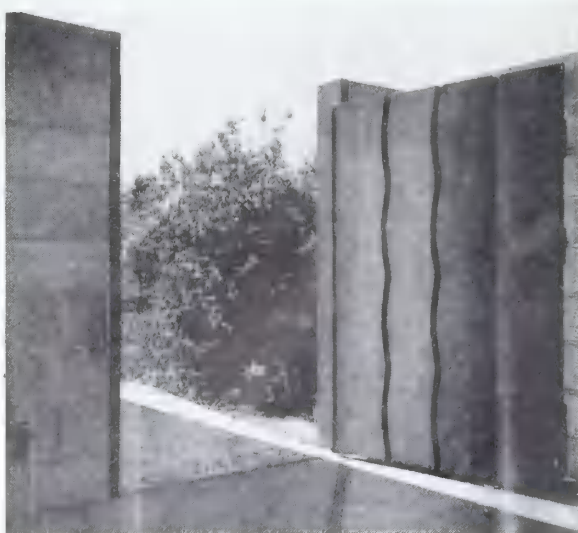
GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER



Openings for ventilation provide pattern in both wall and gate. Wood panels and 1-inch square strips are fitted and fastened tightly into frame, so they won't work loose with motion of gate. Mary Deputy Cattell, landscape architect.



High, white and handsome, these companion gates to house and driveway provide absolute protection in an area frequented by sight-seers. Predominantly horizontal strips of half-round molding reduce apparent height of gates and make them seem a bit less forbidding.



A design from an old California mission gate was adapted by Decorator Walter Leighton Clark for his garden. Edges of redwood planks were cut in shallow scallops, backed with narrower planks and secured to crosspieces.

Bath towel, about \$2. Fingertip towel, about .50. Guest towel, about \$1. Wash Cloth (without fringe) about .40.

Duracale percale sheets. Twin, about \$4. Full, about \$5. Case, about \$1.35.

Summerweight cotton blanket with floral overprint, about \$6.

Cotton bedspread: twin full, about \$13; cafe curtains, about \$5.

 **Fieldcrest**®

FASHIONS FOR BED AND BATH
FIELDCREST, 68 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
A DIVISION OF FIELDCREST MILLS, INC., SPRAY, N. C.

it's wonderful! it's Callaway wool.

lion-strong...

lamb-soft!

Callaway Carpets

Woolsurf Gold Tweed

All the warmth, the richness, that is the traditional charm of wool, becomes a modern masterpiece of carpeting in the knowing hands of Callaway! Here is luxurious textured design that is beautifully resistant to soil...takes hard wear and still keeps its handsome good looks! Styled with that special Callaway touch,



"Woolsurf" is created from choicest imported wool fibres...comes in radiant colors that reflect harmony all around the room. Stronger, too, because of Callaway's exclusive Bonded Woven Back. For the widest varieties of new colors, styles and textures, select Callaway Carpets. From \$6.95 to \$14.95 per yard.

Emperor

Hillpoint

Woolplush

Wooltuft

Woolsurf

What is Beauty?

*Can you afford
any of it?*

*You can't find beauty—for free—when you are poor,
won't be likely to have it when you
rich, even though you may have bought and paid for it*

LIZABETH GORDON

There can be no argument about it: Everyone wants beauty. Everyone knows it is uplifting. To be surrounded by beauty in every part of one's everyday life is to make every minute, every act, significant and pleasurable.

But most people think beauty costs money and that, until they have acquired all the necessities, beauty will have to wait—as though beauty were a nice-but-not-necessary trimming, like the dab of whipped cream on top of the pudding.

The truth is: Beauty is everywhere around us. We are handling the ingredients of it all the time, and looking at it many times a day without seeing. Beauty is in all kinds of things. But we must have the awareness to recognize it, or to evoke it ourselves out of the familiar things which constantly pass through our hands.

(Please turn the page)

PHOTOGRAPH BY EZRA STOLLER

*A bouquet of swamp grasses is the kind of beauty
is free for the taking. First you have to see
. Then decide how tall to cut them for the spot
are to be seen in, and finally how to arrange
(which container, what to group them with).
move adds to or subtracts from their beauty.*







PHOTOGRAPHS BY EZRA STOLLER

The most sure-fire ingredients of beauty are living things in nature—water, flame, flowers, rocks, branches, shells, light (sunlight or artificial). But they must be brought together in such a way that they enhance each other, as illustrated here: ten white candles, rocks (free for the finding), three white carnations, a \$7 glass bowl, flame and water.

WHAT IS BEAUTY? CAN YOU AFFORD ANY OF IT? *continued*

The world of basketry offers so many possibilities for beauty. Baskets have texture (from coarse to lacy), agreeable color, pleasing shapes and forms, and they can be put to use as containers in every room. Baskets can go into a refined, elegant situation or into a crude, rustic atmosphere. Don't be afraid to repeat such things throughout a room or a whole house. They become a unifying theme, and set up their own little rhythm in the over-all composition.

The way to develop a sense for seeing beauty is to exercise the one God gave you when you were born, but which you have woefully neglected ever since you stopped being a child. The purpose of this article is to help you recapture what was yours in the first place. For we are positive that everyone has such an innate ability, even though it may be badly atrophied from disuse or warped by phony values.

First, you won't learn to recognize beauty, wherever it is, if you are tied to the familiar or to the time-honored formula for doing something. You have to look at everything with a "pure eye," which means forgetting all associations about its price, its age, its social context, or its prestige value. You have to wipe away all judgments made by others, and merely respond to the object as you do to those things in nature that are moving: trees, sunsets, clouds, mountains.

Second, you won't learn to see beauty if you think of objects isolated from each other. Especially in the home are objects inescapably tied to each other, making a visual environment for each other—for better or worse. *Every thing grows or shrinks in beauty, depending on the surrounding environment it is seen against.* This is a basic truth, whether it is a color, a chair or the greatest "old master" painting. (Museums present objects as though (Please turn to page 216))

Beauty is fr if you learn how to s

By MARIAN CARTER LEWIS "Look! Isn't he beautiful?" My five-year-old came running so eagerly that the breeze she made swept her hair. Her face in little blond spikes. Held tightly between her thumb and forefinger was a dark-green beetle.


"Beautiful?" I asked, wondering if she were joking. "See! He shines," she explained triumphantly. It was when I bent down at her command to examine the beetle closely, I could see that his back had a kind of iridescence gleamed like a rich brocade of green and gold in the morning sun. She tilted him first one way and then the other to catch the light on his back. Then moved by the fascinating waving of his legs, she set him down gently in the grass for several minutes, squatting on her haunches while I stood above her, watched him trace his golden way across the lawn.

"Beautiful," she concluded looking up at me and spreading her arms wide to include the beetle and the whole world on her own back yard. Seeing this joy spill from her face I thought with a sudden pang of recognition that this was what Edna St. Vincent Millay had meant when she wrote,

*"Children with their faces up
Holding wonder like a cup."*

"Yes, it is beautiful." A far-off remembering stirred inside me like a drowsy cat with ears suddenly pricked to

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY EZRA STOLLER



Look at the things you are storing in the kitchen. Note their color and texture, and the patterns they make—separately or in quantity. Many are beautiful enough to display in glass containers and treat as works of art. Containers from Kress, \$1.50 to \$2.50.

Raw foods are some of the most beautiful things we handle in our daily life. Bulbs of garlic and potatoes that are about ready to sprout are fine examples. Store such beauties in rows of containers whose material and texture help bring out their form and color.

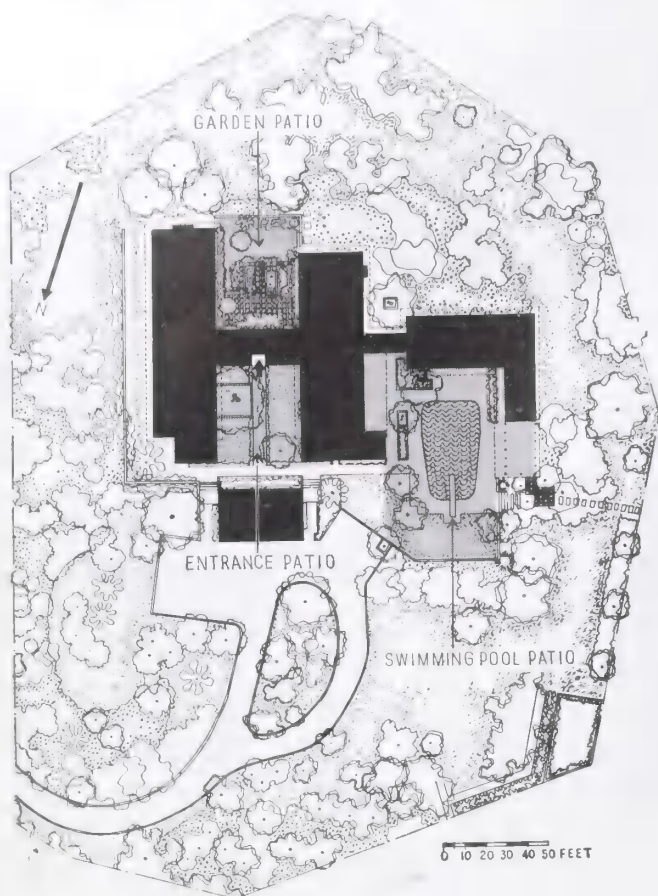


A \$7 spotlight and a beautiful branch can make a whole mural patterning on wall and ceiling. You can look at the shadows as well as the branches. The shadows give that wonderful composition that all objects of nature have. Yet you can manipulate them endlessly, never making them unattractive. Such simple things give enchantment to plain rooms, but they give the added pleasure of participation and big-scale effects.



tion. It was the remembrance of wonder. I began to see the day for what it really was—a span of time as mysterious and complete as a flower. Earlier in the morning, wearing my customary household blinders, I had given the day a cursory glance, summed up its importance in a bright sun and good

breeze, and dutifully dumped a large load of laundry in the washer. Now, hanging out the clothes to dry, my child had ripped the blinders off and brushed my eyes with wonder. She was showing me a greater value in the day—a chance to look on beauty. What if, scurrying like a (Please turn to page 232)



Transitional entrances at both ends of the carport lead the new arrival from the outer world adjoining the motor court into the calm entrance patio, a formal introduction to inner domain of the house.



Entrance patio seen looking back from gallery through main entrance doors. The pierced masonry wall interrupts the vista and screens out the motor court, concentrating one's interest in the patio.

Style is a matter of living well

*This is a house that reflects
an active interest in a rich full life*

By CURTIS BESINGER

The person who can afford to live with style does not always do so. The person who desires to do so cannot always afford it. But sometimes the desire and the ability are combined in the same person. When this occurs, a high quality of life comes into being. It takes a certain energy and drive to bring either of these about. A tired civilization has never produced much culturally, or done much financially, except to protect the wealth that its forebears had acquired. It takes an element of derring-do to make things happen. This house, designed by O'Neil Ford and Associates for Mr. and Mrs. Harry Evons of San Antonio, testifies there is a desirable drive in the social climate of Texas.

This house demonstrates what you might term "relish" for taking things straight and whole without fussy complications. There is a love for open space—but interesting space, not emptiness of space. There is a marked appreciation of sound material and quality workmanship. All of these reflect a certain open-handed, open-minded way of living, feeling, and thinking. (Please turn the page)



The swimming pool patio, an area for active recreation, as seen looking across the pool toward the dressing rooms and cabaña, a sheltered pool-side area for dining or lounging. Surface around pool is paved with clay tile imported from Mexico.



Service area entrance is at right of carport as approached from motor court. Deliveries are made to storage pantry directly through service yard under sheltering roof. Swimming pool patio and recreation room can be immediately reached from here without entering other areas of house.

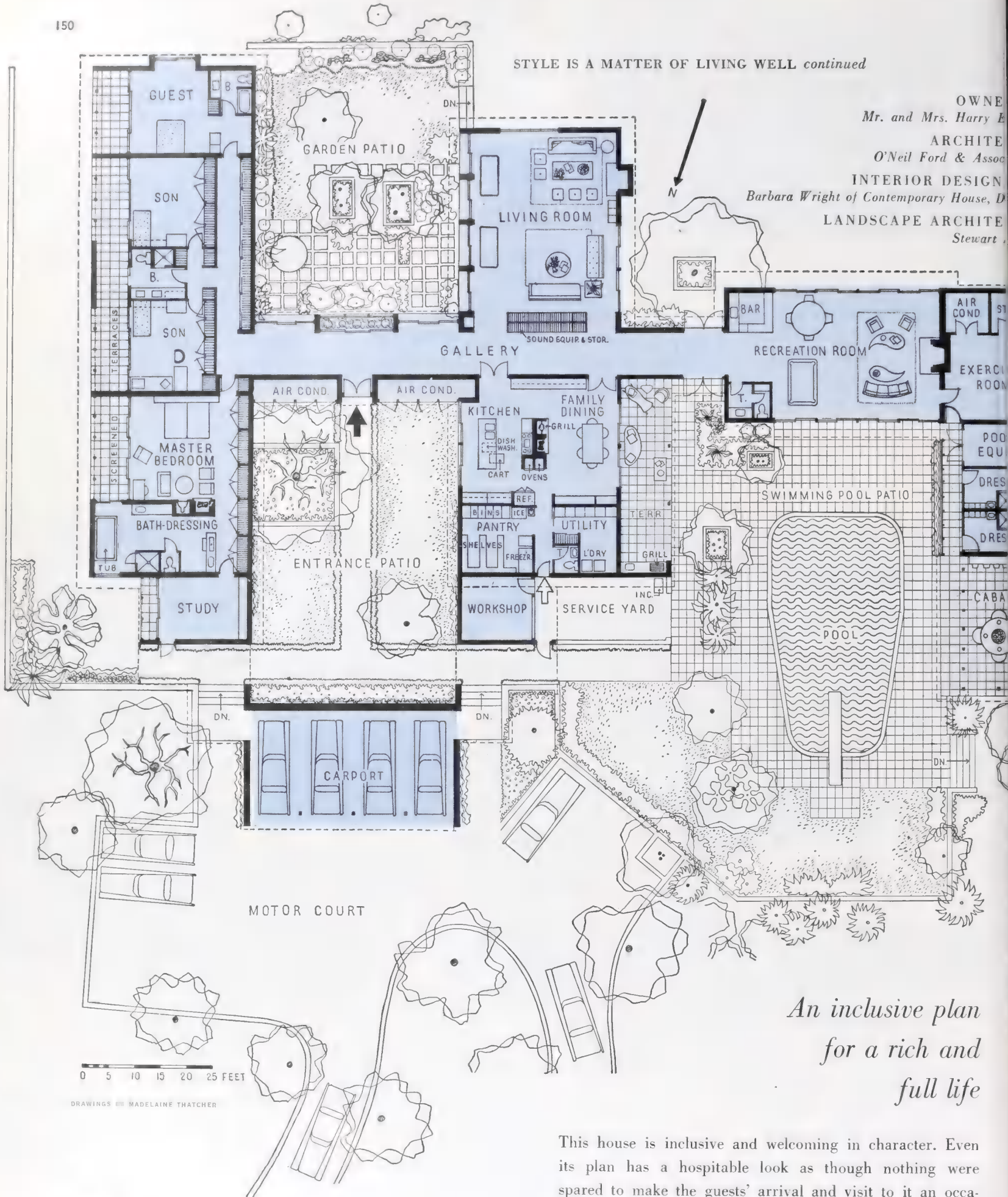


Visual delight is achieved throughout the house by advantageous use of light and shade playing over simple materials, straightforwardly combined, and by an intriguing interplay of interrupted paths of actual and visual movement, as illustrated in entry from motor court to inner patio.

The swimming cabaña and nearby dressing rooms provide a shaded lounging area and serve to keep wet-suited swimmers out of other parts of house. The recreation room is in center of picture. In distance and at left is screened terrace outside the family dining room. Roof supports are steel.

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY WILLIAM HOWLAND





STYLE IS A MATTER OF LIVING WELL *continued*

OWNER
Mr. and Mrs. Harry E.
ARCHITECT
O'Neil Ford & Assoc.
INTERIOR DESIGN
Barbara Wright of Contemporary House, D.
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
Stewart

*An inclusive plan
for a rich and
full life*

The zoned plan with its articulate definition of areas of use contributes to a high quality of life within the house. It encompasses a diversified range of activity and interests without any one of them interfering with or making impossible the others. There is a sense of appropriateness in their relationships. The more active events are centered around the swimming pool and separated from the bedroom wing by service and living areas.

This house is inclusive and welcoming in character. Even its plan has a hospitable look as though nothing were spared to make the guests' arrival and visit to it an occasion. It seems to have almost every facility for entertaining: the ample parking space in the motor court; the entrance patio and living room for more formal events; the ready access to the swimming pool and recreation room for friends already initiated into its cordial atmosphere; the guest room, thoughtfully separated by a masonry wall from other rooms for quietness. (Please turn the page)



Handsome screen wall at sides of main entrance door and separating the entrance patio from the gallery and garden patio beyond is composed of louvered doors which ventilate utility space. The walk is edged with monkey grass.

Full-length louvered doors provide outside ventilation for two air-conditioning units, separately serving bedroom and living-room wings. Doors open to service these air conditioners and the other mechanical equipment placed behind them.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY WILLIAM HOWLAND

Entrance doors open to a glimpse of the garden patio beyond, seen through a delightful conservatory feature containing exotic plants. This repeats the motif of the pleasantly interrupted vista used in the planning of house. One always looks or walks toward something intriguing and not toward emptiness. The latch set of the nine-foot-tall doors is of Mexican design and handicraft. The Granito floor tiles in the gallery are also imported.

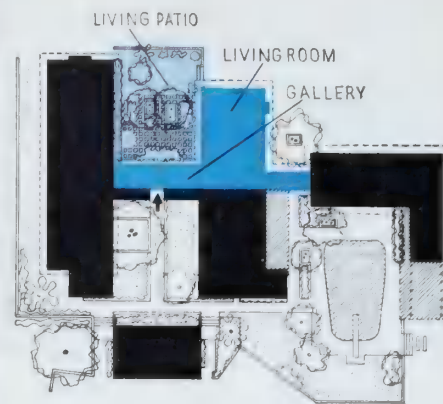




Garden-living patio, a quiet area seen looking toward gallery. Living room at left.



Gallery vista leads to recreation room. Sliding doors (left) open to living patio.



Unification of garden patio and living room is emphasized by the deep masonry piers which suggest the interweaving of adjacent spaces. Wall of bedroom wing, across patio, becomes the farthest limit of room.

A sense of quality, independent of costliness or ostentatious use of materials, is achieved with a limited building palette of Douglas fir boards, Mexican brick and marble floor tile, combined with furnishings chosen as an interesting but unassuming background for life.



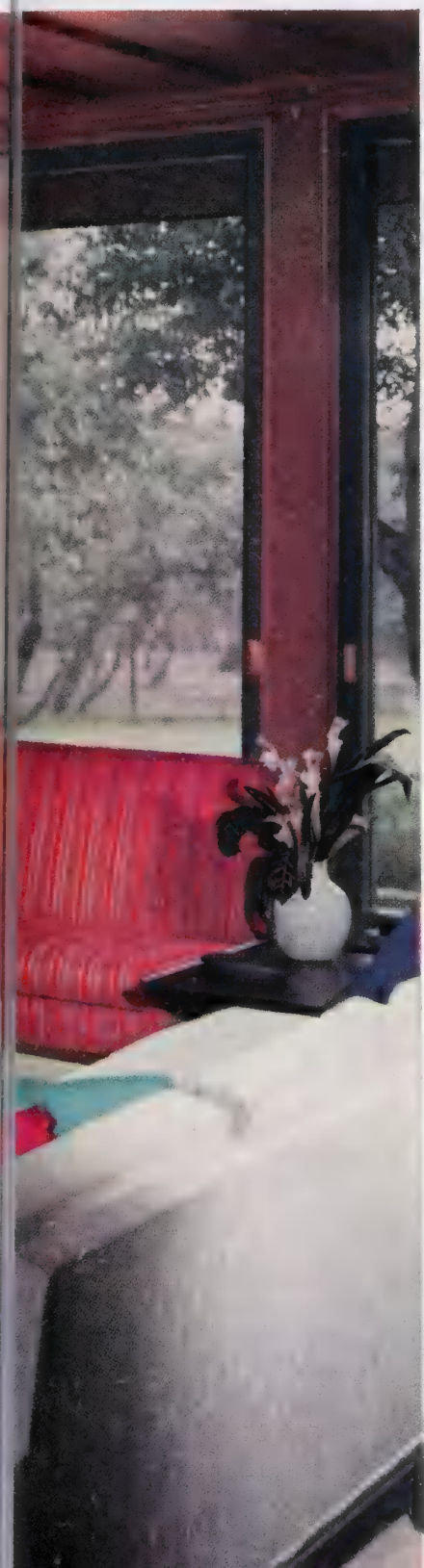
STYLE IS A MATTER OF LIVING WELL *continued*

A dignified background for more formal entertaining

The living room, somewhat formal in character, is at one end of the scale in character of hospitality. The approach to it through the entrance patio, the main entrance doors and the gallery suggest a certain quality of formality. The room itself, although not strictly symmetrical, suggests this same quality. Although it might be used for an overflow from large informal gatherings in the recreation room and family dining room, there is a calmness about its atmosphere that suggests the pleasures of thoughtful conversation. The enclosed, somewhat cloistered garden, set apart from the realm of busier activities, complements this sense of quiet enjoyment.

There is a feeling of quality about this room typical of all rooms in the house. It originates in the careful selection of a limited palette of materials and in a high quality of craftsmanship which made it possible to put these materials together in a direct and unaffected manner, reducing details to the essential. From these simple materials, straightforwardly used, emerges a fine dignity not to be otherwise found. From this fine craftsmanship emerges the same spirit of thoughtfulness and care with which a fine piece of furniture, well cared for, seems endowed. This is a quality that can only grow in richness with time and proper care.

(Please turn the page)





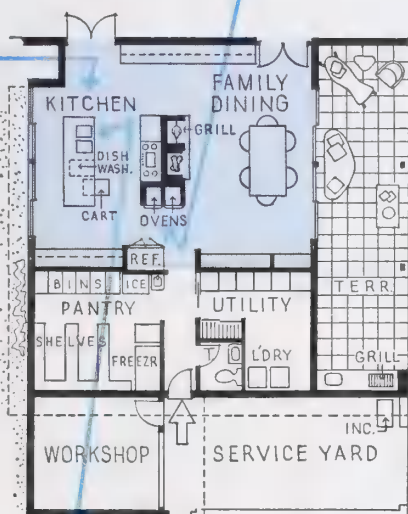
Island in kitchen, with marble counter, contains facilities for dishwashing and provides a place for serving quick snacks or lunches. All cooking operations are united around the masonry mass which provides ventilation for kitchen and separates working area from dining.



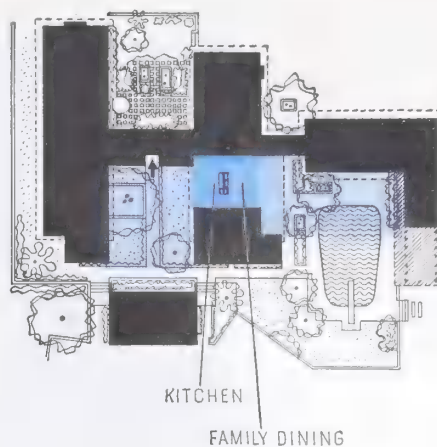
The sunken tub in bath-dressing area of master suite is typical of the particular quality of luxury found in house: generous proportioning and spaciousness directly constructed with simple, sound materials. Tub is terrazzo and has marble coping.



Ease of operation in dishwashing is provided by stainless steel cart which fits under counter when not in use. It is used to clear the table and to take dishes from the washer to storage shelves.



View from kitchen. A person working at the island has a pleasant view of entrance patio and (as seen in picture above) of main entrance. Kitchen ceiling is straight grain fir plywood with battens.



Traditional in spirit, the family dining fireplace is not just a picturesque symbol of the past. The utensils hung upon the wall are not just decorative knickknacks. All are real working equipment.



STYLE IS A MATTER OF LIVING WELL *continued*

Old-fashioned hominess in a new setting

One of the clients' few requirements was the desire for a kitchen in the homey, pioneer tradition, the large, warm and friendly room about which life centered, "a place where one could sit in a rocker by the fireplace."

The fireplace is provided. Not only is it used to sit by—it's a functioning unit in the kitchen. Two electric ovens are recessed into one end. The built-in electric range backs up to it and its smoke hood is vented through it. On the opposite side are complete facilities for charcoal cooking, including a grill which allows the meat to be broiled vertically to keep it from being cooked in the smoke of its own burning grease. (*Please turn the page*)



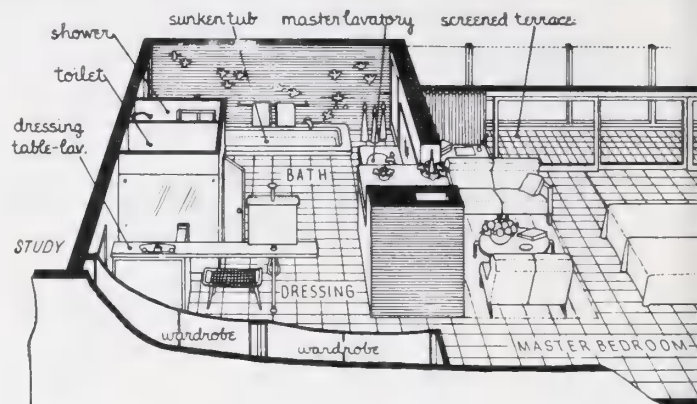
STYLE IS A MATTER
OF LIVING WELL

continued

Master suite includes small sitting area, filling the need for intimacy and privacy in the larger scheme. The opening, with hanging plant containers, above the fireplace, and built-in TV and sound equipment provides an intriguing glimpse into dressing area beyond. Private screened terrace allows sliding doors to stand open in favorable weather.

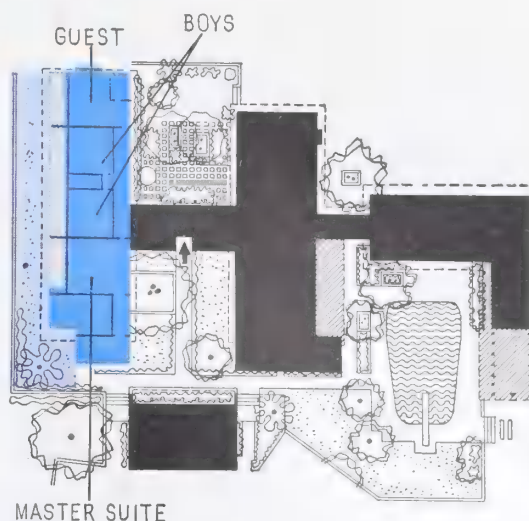


Dressing table has small lavatory built into marble counter. Note that mirror pivots for use from either side of the counter.



Dressing area as seen from bathing area. Door at right is to shower. Door at center to toilet enclosure. Wardrobe is beyond.





Zone of separation for individual privacy

Human beings are essentially sociable creatures but all of them, at times, need and want a chance to be alone, either to study, to relax or just to be alone. This individual need is well respected in the planning of the spacious bedroom wing. (See plan above.)

Not only is the wing itself separated from the social areas of the house, but within it an added degree of privacy is secured by the masonry walls which are used as partitions and provide sound barriers between the guest quarters, the boys' rooms, and (Please turn to page 220)



Hobby workshop separated from adjoining screened terraces, by sliding doors, equipped with a sturdy bench anchored to masonry wall, provides a place for model-making and similar activity conveniently near boys' rooms but outside of the rooms themselves.

Boys' bedrooms also furnished as sitting rooms, provide places to read, study and watch their favorite TV programs. Boys' screened terraces are connected by hobby area, see above photo. Note the consistent use of materials, giving house over-all unity.



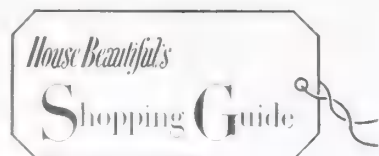


A sculptured back is appropriate for these high-back designs. Rubber seat and back conform to body where comfort counts most. Natural walnut, oil or lacquer finish. 40" high. \$210. Designed by Gio Ponti for M. Singer & Sons.



Extended comfort, with the addition of this ottoman. Coil spring seat, foam rubber back. Walnut, mahogany, or oak frame. Chair is 39" high, \$142; ottoman, \$53. Jamestown Lounge. Photographed at N. Y. Furniture Exhibit.

Television has brought back **The High-back Chair**



These high-back chairs are pitched for complete comfort—a quality too often overlooked until television came of age. The 90-minute show has made viewers think seriously of back-supporting relaxation. The same goes for reading. Comfort makes for better attention. Thus serious readers welcome the high-back designs with relief. In this shopping guide we show 19 examples of a new trend. Prices listed include covering, and are approximate



Gracefully thin, with a curved and buttoned back, every line of this chair suggests real comfort. Mahogany stretchers on legs, foam seat, and thick foam arm pads. Chair is 34" high, costs \$368. Designed by Edward Wormley for Dunbar.



Of small scale, but high enough (34") for firm support at back of neck, and with a comfortable 31" depth. Light wood exposed frame, foam rubber detachable seat and shredded foam buttoned back. \$140, from Conant Ball Furn. Co.

Please turn the page

Luxurious large scale, 38" high, yet slimly tapered at the back. All foam rubber, on walnut-finished frame. Wedge-shape back cushion for more comfort. Chair is \$325, ottoman costs \$100. Designed by Paul McCobb for Directional.

Classic lounge-chair shape, with deep seat, high (36") slanted back and a suggestion of wing that makes it fit either a traditional or contemporary interior. All foam rubber construction, mahogany legs. \$260. Harvey Probbler.



TELEVISION HAS BROUGHT BACK
THE HIGH-BACK CHAIR

continued

High-back chairs are not really new. Long ago tall fireside wing chairs gave protection against drafts, but they disappeared with the coming of central heating. Now a new situation—television—has created a new need, and the solution is a close kin to the old.



Inclined back with head rest. Back spindles form pleasant pattern. Height 39", steel floating spring platform, rubber cushions. Frame is available in walnut-finished or blond birch. Chair costs \$128, from Smilow-Thielle Corp.

Directoire reproduction, circa 1795. A true bergère with exceptionally fine lines, accurately copied detailing of joints, pegging, and carving. Only 22½" wide, 40" high. Covered in velvet with contrast braid. \$495, Yale R. Burge.

Trim tapering and shape of exposed framing give a distinct look of lightness to this 39"-high chair. Frame is solid walnut, seat under-construction is webbed, cushions are foam rubber. Chair is \$108, from Hibriten Chair Co.





Buttoned back and arms. plus solid appearance, make this high-back appropriate for a traditional room. Top of 36"-high back is designed to supply a comfortable support to natural curve of body. Walnut legs. \$218. Henredon.



Frankly outsize, in true lounge chair fashion, this high-back stands 38", is 31" wide, 37" deep. Brass-ferruled legs are maple, seating is foam rubber. \$205, from Shearman Bros. Photographed at New York Furniture Exhibit.

More high-back chairs on page 228

Called "Sleepy Hollow," and its deep curving back would indicate just that. Sectional upholstered back is filled with shredded foam rubber, as is ottoman. Ash frame. In heavy linen, chair is \$92, ottoman is \$36. Heywood-Wakefield.

Delicate in appearance, but made for comfort, this slim chair is 38" high, 32" deep. Back cushion is separate, fits snugly into rounded chair back. All rubber construction. \$174. Designed by Paul McCobb for B. G. Mesberg.



Compatible Colors -

*the latest answer
to the fabric shopper's prayer*

With today's fabrics it's mating, not matching, that creates successful rooms. From a new group of 293 colors, textures, and patterns, you're bound to find in one shopping trip fabric companions that complement each other

We introduce these six pages of new correlated fabrics with wholehearted enthusiasm and the feeling of satisfaction that goes with seeing a prediction come to a conclusive flowering.

The fabrics are Cohama's "Complemates," ingeniously designed and manufactured by Cohn-Hall-Marx, and in our experience the most extensive co-ordination of colors, patterns, and textures ever conceived to take the headaches out of shopping for upholstery, slipcover, drapery, and curtaining materials. You shop for them all in one place.

But this group is particularly thrilling to us because it is bright evidence of a development we've been forecasting for years—a demonstration that our mass-production, machine-run economy is actually multiplying rather than stultifying our choices of beautiful things, freeing us to follow our individual tastes with objects as mature and versatile aesthetically as they are technologically.

Just observe how this flexible collection of fabrics gives the lie to critics who have claimed that the machine must eventually stifle individual choice.

By virtue of quantity alone this group offers an impressively varied choice—293 different individual

fabrics, including 156 woven upholstery fabrics, 16 different weaves, and 137 drapery and curtain fabrics, comprising prints, sheers, and case cloths. It runs the gamut of 8 color families.

But more impressive still is the almost limitless freedom of subtle and sophisticated color selection it presents, for its colors are the kind that although they do not quite match, yet appear so compatible with each other that the eye accepts them with delight. Like most co-ordinated fabric groups there are colored prints and solid-color teammates. But unlike restricting co-ordinations based on colors which must match identically, there is not an identical color match in the line. What may appear to be solid colors are actually weaves of two or more different colored yarns. The result is not pure color, but impressions or overtones of color, which your eye instinctively chooses to go with fabrics of the same aura or color tones. This is natural, therefore easy, selection.

To demonstrate how flexibly this "Complemate" concept of mating rather than matching extends your choice of color schemes, we've teamed seven prints with possible woven companions, and present the results as broad and compatible choices on the next five pages.

"Complemate" upholstery fabrics may look like solid colors, but actually weaves of two or more colored yarns. Taking a printed Dacron rayon drapery sheer as a starting point, see how you could marry a print to three different color schemes—mauves, blue or green—by teaming it with upholstery fabrics that have these colors in their weaves.

See seven groups of "Complemate" prints and compatible color schemes on the following pages.









an extra plus of compatibility,
these fresh new fabrics
blend in with what you already own

"Complements" fall more or less into eight color
groups—blues, blue-greens, browns, golds, melon
reds, greens, reds, and tones of white to beige—
as subtle as the transitions in the rainbow,
with a wealth of patterns and weaves far too ex-
tensive to be shown here in entirety. But you will
be shown enough here and on the preceding pages to
recognize this as a lively, unrestricting assortment
of fabrics, distinguished by fresh textures and pat-
terns and unhackneyed color. (Observe how blues and
greens creep into the line.) But unlike many other
coordinated groups, these fabrics do not presuppose
that you must redecorate from scratch in order to use
them. By their very unregimented nature they cannot
but mix freely with home furnishings you al-
ready own.

There are nine different hand-screened print pat-
terns, most of them in several colorations. From the
prints we show you can see that, in character, they
have an affinity for many "styles" and periods.

The woven fabrics similarly cover a broad range
of compatibility in pattern as well as color. None pre-
cisely fits into a traditional category, but they include
a look of damask, tweed, embroidery cloth, tapestry,
needlepoint, even provide a choice of stripes and
checks. And—more evidence of the machine's ability
to create rather than eliminate the kind of beauty that
appeals to the human heart—all bear a general resem-
blance in texture and construction to the precious
fabrics loomed by hand.

Fabrics come 50" or 54" wide, woven of a variety
of fibers, including linen, cotton, cotton-and-rayon,
silk, Fortisan, and silk. Prices vary, but prints
range about \$4 a yard, upholstery weaves about
\$6 a yard, casement cloths about \$3. And you can shop for
them all in one place in fine stores country-wide.

These green and blue-green
upholstery fabrics and a loose-weave
casement cloth are all eye-satis-
fying companions to a sheer turquoise-
hearted "It's a Daisy" print, yet
there's not an identical match in the
lot. Used together, they seem to blend
into one aura of color, reminiscent
of sea water, nameless but lovely.



How well can one person really know another? This touching story of an eighteen-year-old who felt lost even within the family he loved—and who loved him—gives us some idea of the understanding necessary in our personal world of the home

GROWING PAINS

By THELMA S. DOUGLAS



DRAWING BY MARILYN HAFNER

It's queer how a fellow can look forward to a thing for years, and then when it begins to happen it's all different from the way he dreamed it would be. That's how it was with my eighteenth birthday.

One evening in early September we were all at the dinner table when my ten-year-old brother who is a piped up. "How I'd like to be in your Ted MacCandless. To be eighteen tomorrow, and going away to college next Man. oh man!"

"Yeah," I said, and paid more attention to cutting my steak than I usually do.

"Don't tell me you aren't glad?" said. "At last you can get out of this small town, and at last I can get you out of my hair."

Carol is my sixteen-year-old sister plenty easy on the eyes, but she's mighty to live with. But, in spite of Carol, I'm beginning to wish I could stay home.

"Dad," I said, "wouldn't it be a good idea if I worked a year before I go to college? Couldn't I just write the letter to the tractor—?"

"Don't be foolish, Ted," Dad said. "The arrangements are made, deposits are made, they are expecting you next Monday."

"Mother," Allan asked, "may I go to Ted's room when he leaves?"

"No, it's going to be mine!" Carol yelled. "Mother promised me ages ago."

"Well, really!" I said. "After all, I'm only going to college, not Antarctica, and I'll be coming back, you know."

"Vacations will mean real labor next year," Carol said. "No more so-called work."

mer camps, no more sponging off the
ly for you, my boy. Now you are a
remember?"

could have whacked Carol, always boss-
me, always hooking my belongings—
now it was my room she was after.
Can I sleep in your room, Teddy?"

he asked. "Can I, huh?"
Susie is four, and a living doll. Carol's
ys griping about having to share her
with Susie, but I think it wouldn't be
ough.

"That's it," I said. "It'll still be my room,
Susie can sleep in it when I'm away."
Ted," Mother answered, "I wish we
d keep it for you, but Carol really
s a room. She's been a good sport to
up with Susie this long."

efore I had a chance to say anything,
n chimed in, "Well, all right then, if I
use Ted's skis and basketball and get
de Gold Boy *exclusively*, I guess you
have his room, Carol."

ou would have thought I had already
—and was never coming back. I be-
having a hard time swallowing. It was
f a crust of bread had stuck in my
at. Allan's a nice little twirp in a queer
of way, and he and Gold Boy will be
l for each other. I guess it was the
ght of leaving Gold Boy that got me all
k up, for I love that little palomino
er than any girl I've ever met.

was still thinking about my horse as we
leared the dessert dishes from the table.
D and I figure, if we do that, we may
get rung in on washing the dishes.)
Don't forget, Ted." Dad said. "you have
egister for Selective Service within five
of your eighteenth birthday."

Dad," I said in sort of a whisper, "I
et want to go into the Army, or the
W, or any other such place."

Few do. In the beginning, at least,"
D said. "But it is your duty and little
gh to ask for the privilege of—"

didn't listen to the rest. I'd heard that
re a dozen times before. When your
D has been a captain in the second World
V and a professor the rest of his life,
can imagine how deadly his patriotic
ions can get.

But Dad, I'm serious." I said, when he
ly ran down. "I don't want to kill any-
y. I don't even want to learn how. It
es me sick to think of it, and a little
ed."

Ted, my boy," Dad said, "I once felt
way, too. But as a person matures, he

learns to look at a question from all sides.
Even though you won't be home much any
more, I'm sure we can trust you to come up
with the right solution to each problem as
it comes along." When you get down under-
neath all Dad's words, he's really quite a
guy. I mean it.

I couldn't sleep that night. I couldn't stand
the thought of saying good-bye to my
room. Oh, sure, I could take my clothes and
some of my books and maybe even some of
the things that are hidden away in the secret
compartment of my desk, like Mollie's let-
ters last summer. Only now I'd probably
be getting a new girl. I suppose I could
take my medals from cross-country, and my
ribbons from horse shows. But that would
seem juvenile. I just bet I'll be the most
juvenile guy there, even if I leave all the
kid stuff at home.

It wasn't leaving my things that bothered
me. It wasn't even having Carol in my
room. It was leaving whatever it is that
made this room my special place. Like be-
ing sung to sleep by the wind in the cedars
outside my window and the sound of rain
on the garage roof. Or being nudged awake
by the chirping of the waxwings and the
song of the cardinals.

And nowhere, just nowhere, would I
ever find the combination of smells that
made my room so good. In spite of Mother's
scolding, there was always a faint lingering
of horse and leather, and there's no per-
fume sweeter. And because Mother used
to put moth crystals in my closet, there was
always the clean smell of camphor. And
the dusty smell of old books and the inky
smell of new ones—and the after-shave
lotion I'd just begun to use. Even without
the smell of breakfast bacon coming from
the kitchen, my room had a fragrance that
was sweeter than anything I knew.

But from now on it would be college, the
army, a job, probably a wife and kids.
My life was stretching out ahead of me for-
ever, without these good sounds and smells,
without these people I loved. Of that, I
felt perfectly certain. It was then I knew
I didn't want to be eighteen at all. But it
was too late. I already knew nobody cared
for *me*, all anybody wanted was my room,
my horse, my tuition, my services as a
soldier or sailor.

I'm no baby, you understand. I haven't
bawled since I broke my nose back in the
fourth grade, but my eyes stung and my
throat ached as I thought about how sad
life really is. All through the years you

dream and work toward a goal, like being
eighteen, and then when you get it, you
know you are old—and have responsibil-
ities—and nobody really wants you.

The next thing I knew, Mother was shak-
ing me. "What's wrong, Ted?" she asked.
"You were talking in your sleep."

"It was terrible, Mother. I dreamed no-
body in the world wanted me. And some-
one made me kill somebody even though I
didn't want to. So I was put in a reform
school or prison or something, and I ran
away. A cop found me in a post office look-
ing at my picture and it said in big, black
letters, 'WANTED—THEODORE MAC-
CANDLESS—FOR MURDER.' And I said,
'I'm glad—I'm glad somebody wants me.'"

"I know," Mother said, as she sat down
on my bed. "That's the part I heard you
saying over and over. It seemed so strange,
especially now when *everyone* wants you.
You know, Ted, we'd like nothing better
than to have you stay on here forever,
but—"

"Would you really, Mother? Even Dad?
Even Carol?"

"Yes, Ted, even Dad and even Carol. But
the colleges want thoughtful young people
like you; and most of all, the world wants
the man you are going to become. But we're
going to miss you around here terribly,
Ted." She leaned over and kissed me.

There were lots of things I'd like to have
said to Mother, about how I'd miss her,
and how I appreciated all she and Dad did
for me, and how I'd make them proud of
me if I possibly could. But I didn't want
to go overboard and get mushy, so I just
said, "Mom, you're real cool."

She laughed a soft, happy laugh and
tiptoed out, and I lay there smiling into
the darkness.

I came awake suddenly to find Susie
bouncing on my stomach and the rest of
the family swarming in, shouting "Happy
Birthday," and covering my bed with gifts.

"You better appreciate it," Carol said.
"It took me a whole month of baby-sitting
to earn this." When Carol smiles, I have to
admit she's almost beautiful.

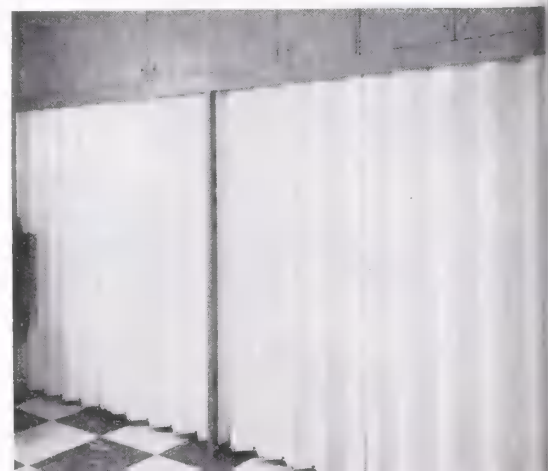
Dad and Mother were standing together
and laughing at what Carol had said. Allan
was at the foot of the bed, his head to one
side, studying my face for quite a while.
Finally he said, "How I'd like to be in
your shoes, Ted. I wonder how it feels to
really be eighteen."

"Well, Allan," I said, "I'll tell you. It
feels great, simply great."



ALL THE TABLEWARE IS EASY TO SEE AND RIGHT AT HAND WHEN YOU FOLD BACK THE CUPBOARD DOORS.

All the tableware is easy to see and right at hand when you fold back the cupboard doors. Wide pull-out boards are used for added work space when large parties require extra help in the kitchen. This does not interfere with work in the cooking area (note plan). China and crystal for special occasions is in cupboard on left. Linens and dishes that are used every day are in the cupboards on the right which are nearest the dining room.





Mixing center is right beside range. There's plenty of work space, and Peg-Board wall allows flexible storage for spices and small tools. Folding wood doors are enameled white. White Formica is used for counter tops and cabinet fronts. Marble countertop is next to range. Three-shelf lazy susan revolves in corner. Rolling work-table (lower right) is adjustable, goes anywhere.



Folding doors: the key to true time-and-motion saving

*With one motion you can
open wide these folding doors,
and everything inside is
easy to see, easy to reach*

Saving time and motion is at the heart of all good kitchen planning. But too often we pay only lip service to the idea. Here is a kitchen that really delivers.

Thanks to folding doors, it takes just one motion to open all of the cupboards completely. All usable space is in sight and instantly at hand with one motion; with another motion it is out of sight altogether. When you come into the kitchen to cook, you push back these doors and all is revealed and ready to begin; everything is easy to see and reach. When meal time has ended, you pull the doors closed and leave a tidy front. There's no hardware to hinder cleaning. Nothing swings out to take up floor space or get in the way. Hundreds of opening and closing motions have been eliminated during the course of one meal-getting.

This kitchen had to be efficient. It is in a large town house designed by Seattle architects Terry and Moore, and must accommodate a good deal of large-scale entertaining and yet be compact enough to serve the family with ease. (Please turn the page)



Cooking center is geared for large dinners or daily use. Two apartment-size ranges provide eight burners and two ovens in minimum space. The refrigerator, cabinets, and dishwasher are faced with white Formica. Custom-made refrigerator over sink projects over counter only nine inches, borrows space from partition.

Convenience is the first consideration in this kitchen. Things used most often hang out in the open.

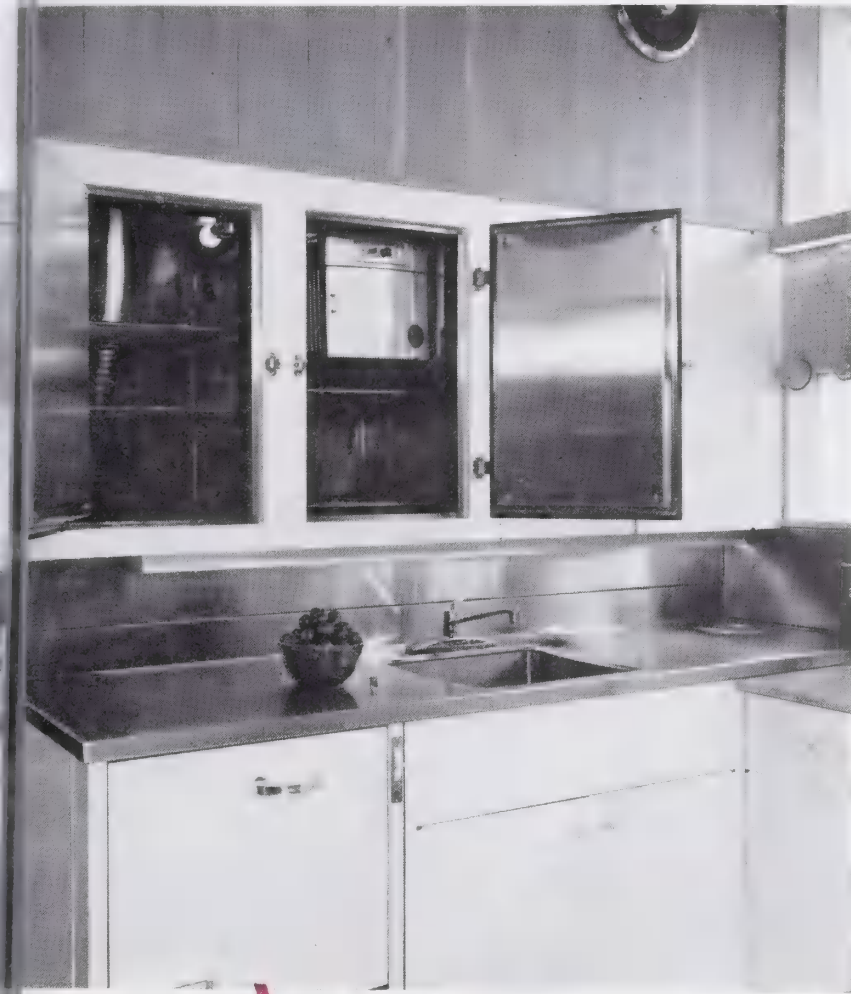
Custom refrigerator hangs over sink

You have seen the folding doors, the biggest single time-saver in this kitchen full of good ideas. However, there are other conveniences. There is counter space on all three sides of the cooking area and along the length of the opposite wall. Under most of the counters there are large pull-out boards. All this, and the rolling work table, provide an extraordinary amount of working surface in a relatively small space. Work tops are Formica, stainless steel, wood, and marble. All are good to look at, easy to work on, easy to keep. The cabinet fronts (and refrigerator doors) are faced with white Formica.

The U-shaped cooking area is undisturbed by activity at the extra work space along the storage wall. It is wide enough for two or three persons without crowding (see plan on right). The large wall-hung refrigerator is a great convenience, and the freezer is just around the corner in the utility room.

Besides the admirable efficiency, there's a touch of luxurious comfort. The tiny "sitting room" (above right) is a marvelous boon to a cook with tired feet and a need for peace and quiet. The planning desk is another blessing near at hand.

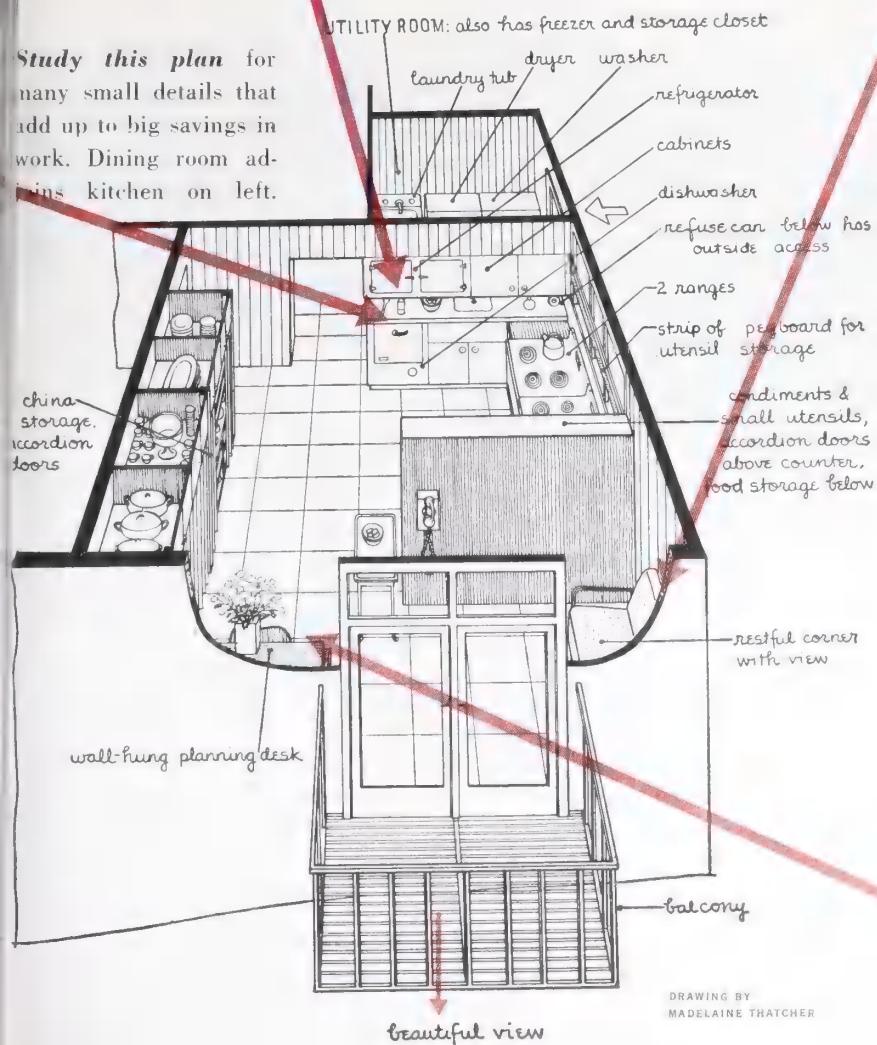
For specific data on this kitchen please turn to page 227.



Wall-hung, custom refrigerator is 19" deep, lined in stainless steel. Motor in basement removes sound and heat. Compartments are deeper than in ready-made units. Large freezer is around corner.

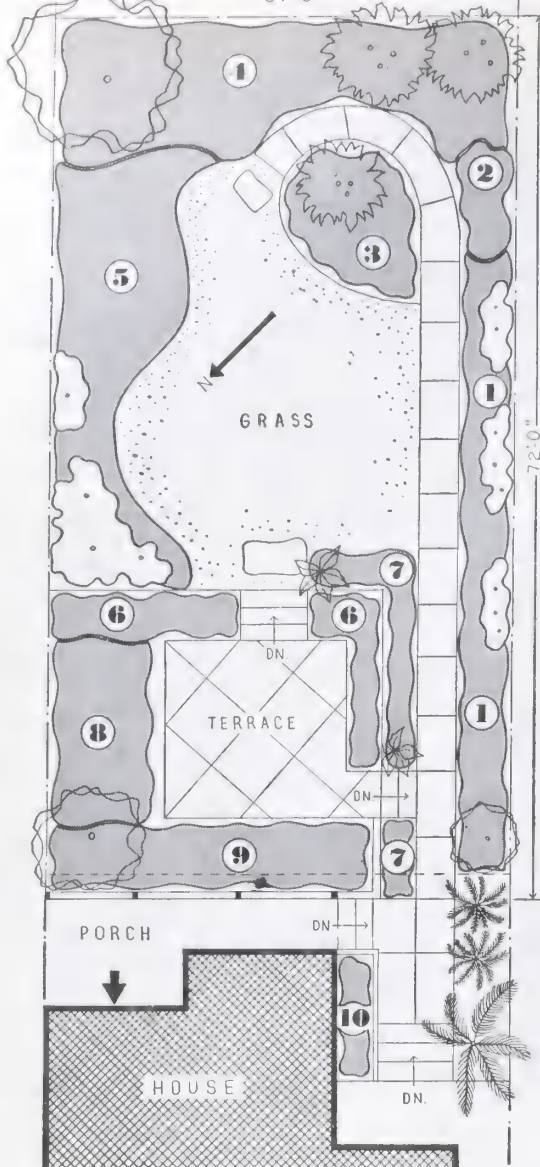


Cozy comfortable corner, designed here for a maid, would be a wonderful idea for any kitchen. There's a reading light, telephone, spectacular view, and a little balcony for getting a breath of air.



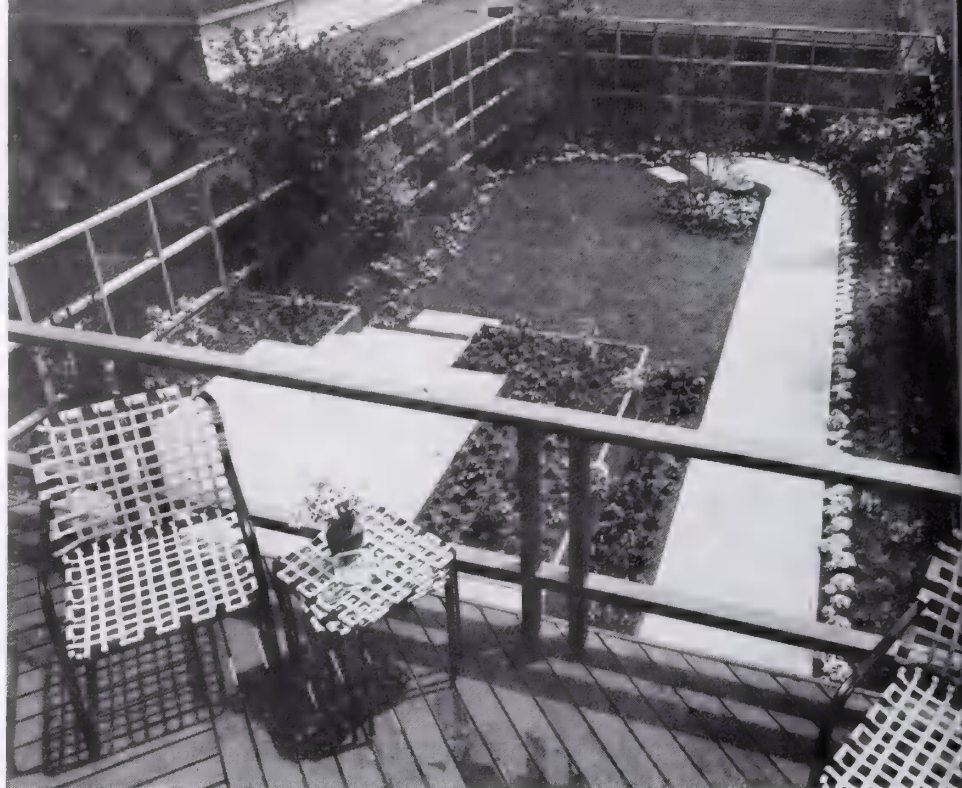
Wall-hung desk is a handy place for menu planning, letter writing, and ordering supplies. Telephone is within easy reach. Desk front folds up. Chair is pushed up to the wall and out of the way.





**Flowering materials used
in the Kelly garden (keyed
to numbered beds above)**

1. Triangles of pink and white tulips; then triangles of pink snapdragons and white stock, bordered by alyssum.
2. In summer, pink, blue and white cinerarias under the datura plants.
3. Blue and white water iris; then cinerarias.
4. Shrub and perennial bed—camellias, rhododendrons, azaleas, primroses, hydrangeas, alyssum border.
5. Pink and white pelargoniums, bordered by white violas that bloom most of the year.
6. Blue viola ground cover practically all year, under *Choisya ternata*.
7. Pansies most of the year, with clumps of pelargoniums.
8. Pink, blue, and white hyacinths in triangles alternating with blue and white water iris; then annual dahlias; then white chrysanthemums.
9. Mixed ranunculus, then annual dahlias; then white chrysanthemums.
10. White, pink, and blue verbenas.



PHOTOGRAPH BY PH

The changing colors of the garden are most dramatic viewed from the new second-floor deck. The pleasing pattern of the permanent design, with its fluid lines and informal beds, also becomes clear. The lot was originally surrounded by neighbors' fences, garages, and sheds. To give the garden protection and a sense of unity, an egg-crate fence was built on all sides, solid where there were no structures and open where it passed in front of buildings right on the lot line. It was then painted all one color (with permission from neighbors).

Annuals are not work for those who love them

For the gardener who loves an abundance of bloom and beds of shimmering color against color, nothing takes the place of annuals. Say what you will for foliage plants, they can be deeply satisfying, but they have none of the breath-taking quality achieved by an overflowing bed of annuals. Filling the gap between spring's fresh blossoms and fall's sunset colors, annuals represent summer's crowning glory.

Though annuals require a good deal of care, those gardeners who love them rarely consider it work. Mrs. A. Dudley Kelly, whose city garden is shown here, certainly doesn't. Her first demand on Thomas Church, landscape architect for the garden remodeling, was for ample space for annuals. His design, therefore, incorporated a few key plants for the permanent effect and the balance of the space was left for annuals. Mrs. Kelly replaces many of the beds three times a year (see how she does it at left), filling them with flats of plants from nurseries. She does all her own planting.

Tied closely to the garden remodeling was renovation of the interior space and the addition of a deck to bring the house and garden into closer relation. Since the living areas of this city house are on the second floor, the deck opens out from the kitchen, with its breakfast table at the garden window, and (Please turn to page 250)



Masses of annuals bring a profusion of midsummer color to this enclosed city garden. As you enter through a passageway from the street (above), the flowing curve of the walk develops a seemingly limitless garden before you. The raised terrace (seen in both pictures) was created from a slight slope. Sitting there, you can see more color in the flower beds than from the lower level. A deck off the living area of the house (below) was added to bring indoors and outdoors together.

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER

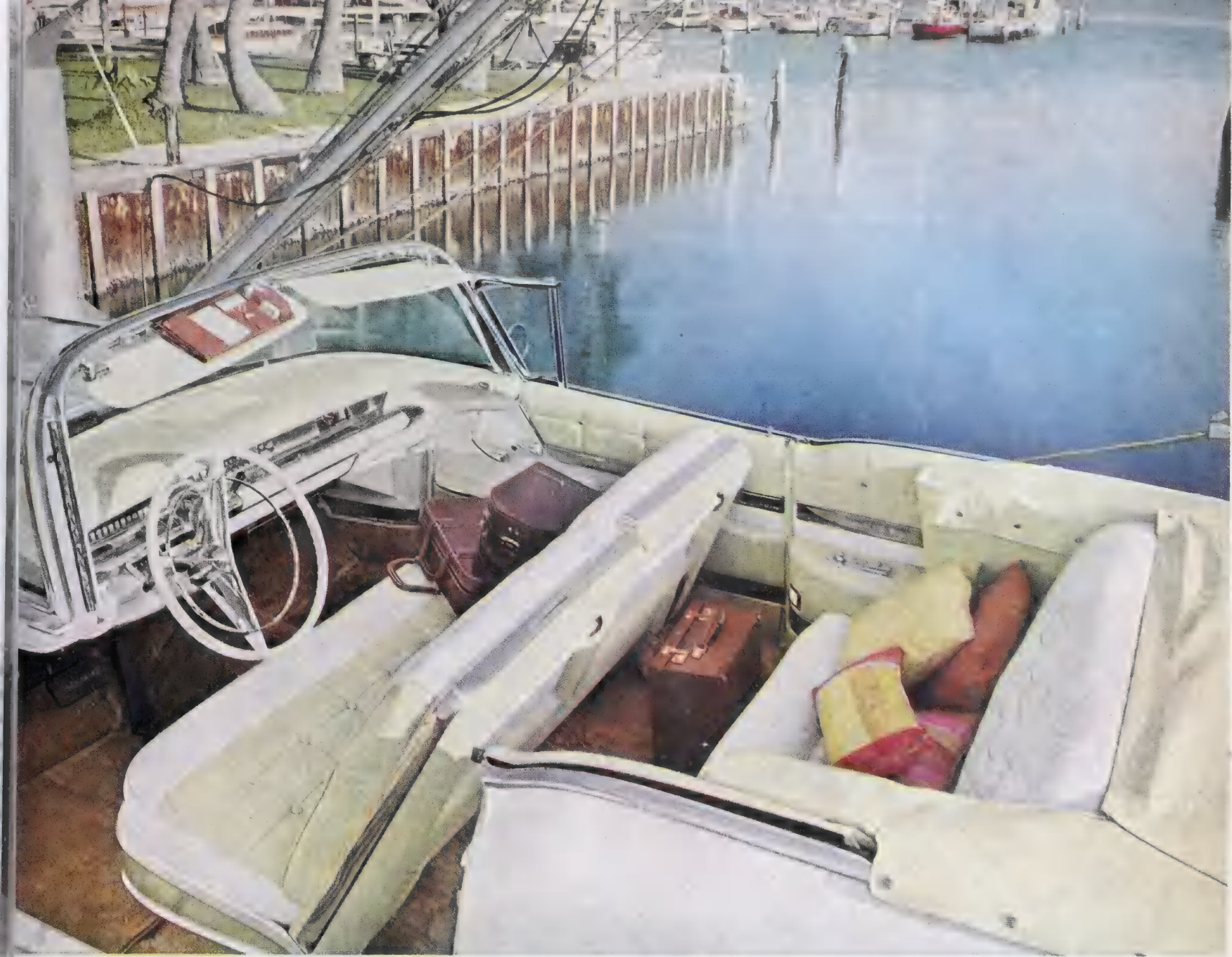




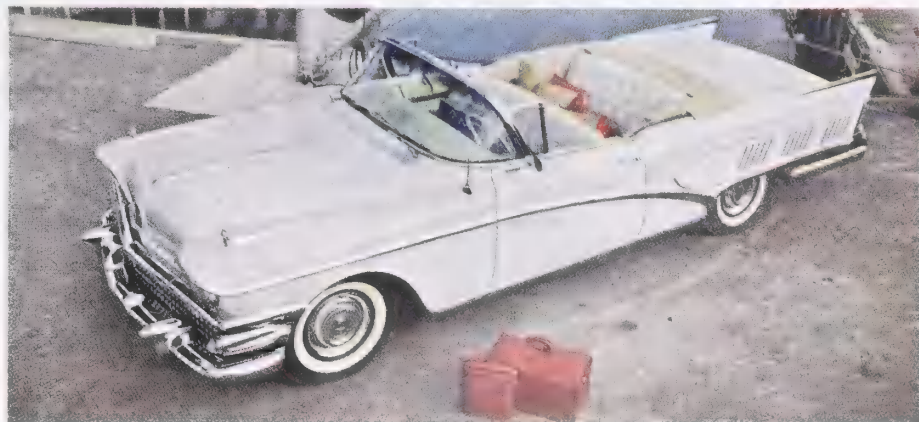
Leather in beige and white distinguishes the interior of this all-white Chrysler 300. The precise detailing of the upholstery of the wide back seat has the kind of perfection you would require in a fine sofa. Down-filled leather pillows, as softly pliable as your evening gloves, add sensual beauty as well as extra comfort, as does the blanket hand-woven of hand-carded Moroccan wool. The collector's Japanese picnic basket is another bit of thoughtful planning along with the handsome white luggage.



For more about the car accessories in our color pictures, see page 210.



surprise of yellow leather combined with white this handsome Buick Limited convertible spring-freshness. Leather is button-tufted on the seats, s, and on doors. Golden carpet consorts compatibly pillows of gay Thailand silk and drapery leather. her luggage, with similar cases for camera, type-er, and bottles, harmonizes well with upholstery.



Live in your car as you live in your living room

Your car today is more than mere transportation; it is an extension of your home, and you can decorate it and live in it much as you do in your home. If you start with one of the many new cars we show, already carpeted and leather-upholstered, you'll have a head start on its décor. But in any car, you can add decorative grace notes—gay silk pillows, whisper-soft cashmere or fur lap robes, pile carpeting—or down-to-earth accessories for eating en route, listening to music, or actually doing business, that will make it useful and so personally your own. Since you are spending more and more time in your car, you should discover the whole new world of auto accessories. For more on how to live as happily in your car as in your living room, please turn the page.



Symphony in blue describes the Pontiac Bonneville convertible (above and right). Upholstery of iridescent leather features channeled insets of darker blue. Note luxurious space between the individually-designed seats. Cashmere shawl, silk and leather pillows, warm shades of luggage and wicker are in harmony.



ALL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS BY EZRA STOLLER



Stunning black and white leather upholstery with silver trim makes this Oldsmobile 98 convertible a handsome foil for your favorite accents. As shown here, the emphasis is on red and navy with pillows of plaid silk and alabaster leather. Black pile carpeting serves to intensify over-all feeling of white.



Palette of green leathers cools the interior of the Mercury Park Lane convertible. Note flow of vertical channeling across the seat set off with a trim of lighter green. Cashmere lap robe is light as breeze, pillows are little squares of down-filled silk. The Capri picnic hamper has a complete service for four for dining along the way.



The patina of natural-toned leather refines the interior of the new Hawk coupé, Packard's sleek thoroughbred (above and right). Upholstery, meticulously detailed in vertical channeling on seats and backs, blends chromatically with the tones of silken pillows and the luxurious vicuna lap robe. Luggage has same high quality.





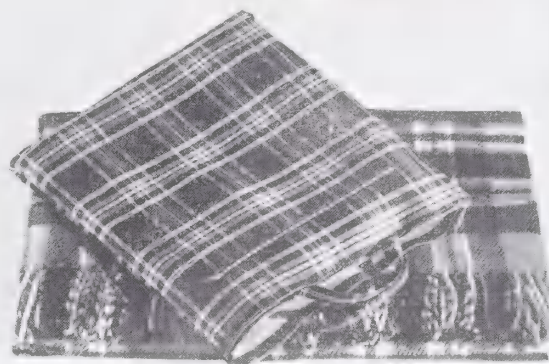
THREE PHOTOGRAPHS BY WESLEY BALZ

This Chevrolet Impala convertible, sleek as the African antelope for which it was named, is ready for anything that might turn up on a fall week end. Waterproof-cased wool robe, coffee-and-bar case (see details at right) shed weather as easily as the seat covering.

LIVE IN YOUR CAR
AS YOU LIVE IN YOUR LIVING ROOM *continued*

A car can surround you with comfort and good looks, for an hour or a day

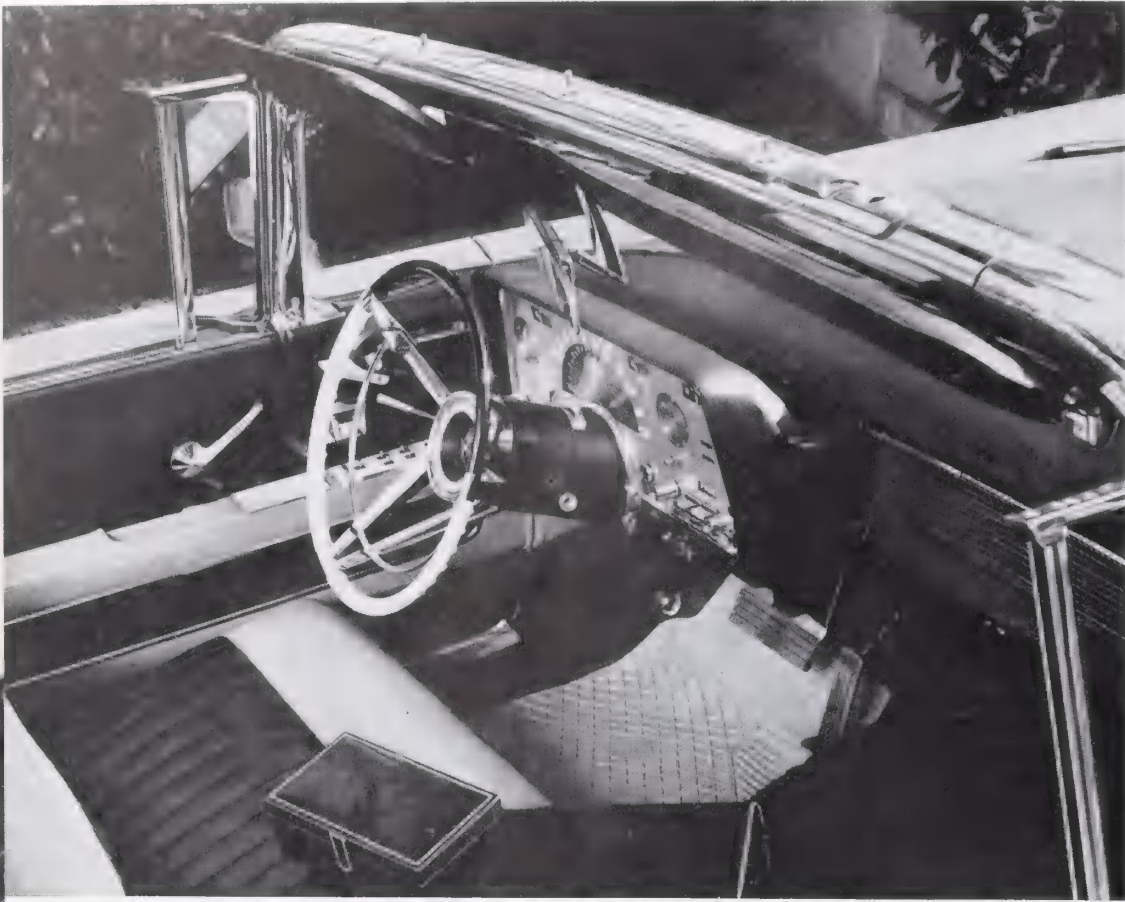
No longer need your trips in a car be a hiatus in a life lived in lovely settings. For your car can be as attractive and color-filled as any living room, as airy and close to nature as any patio. And these mobile settings can change, by the selection and arrangement of accessories, in the same way your home can. Choose pillows for their comfort to your back on long trips, spring cushions or back rests for ventilation on hot days, wicker or straw hampers for those country picnics, wool robes or fur throws for football trips, compact traveling kitchens for week-ending. And choose them, as you would your home accessories, to create a lived-with atmosphere expressing your own individuality.



Canvas tartan bag (above) comes with its own wool robe, has zippered side pocket to carry raincoat. Designed specifically for football days, it also serves as cushion when packed. About \$17. Coffee-and-bar set (below) has electric percolator, Thermos, 2 spoons, 2 cups, 2 jars for coffee and sugar, jigger, shaker, 8 glasses, space for 2 bottles. About \$45. Both from Abercrombie & Fitch.



PHOTOGRAPH BY EZRA STOLLER



Resting in the lap of luxury, otherwise known as the new Continental convertible, is the Travel Kitchen, a handsome leather case (open, above right), with cups, spoons, a plug-in immersion heater, space for many instant coffee packets. About \$20. From Mark Cross.



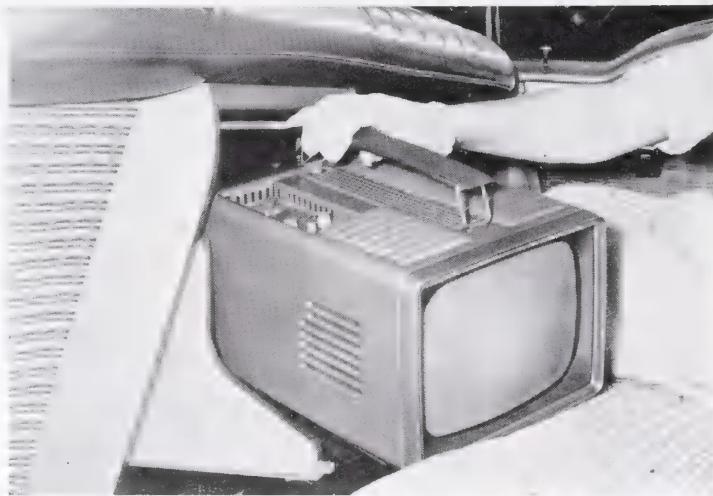
The coffee break can now be taken right at the roads.

Time was when driving America had to take its chances on finding a reasonably good diner just for a cup of coffee. But no more. Your new or recent-model car has in its trunk a 12-volt battery more than enough electric power to heat water for instant coffee, tea, or soup. Shown here is one such coffee-making unit; it will plug into the cigarette lighter or other power source. Other and larger units are also available.

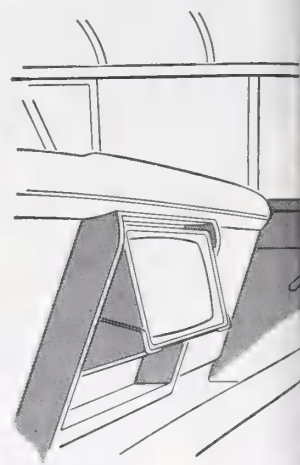
Car radios offer new ways to enjoy music;

TV is on the way

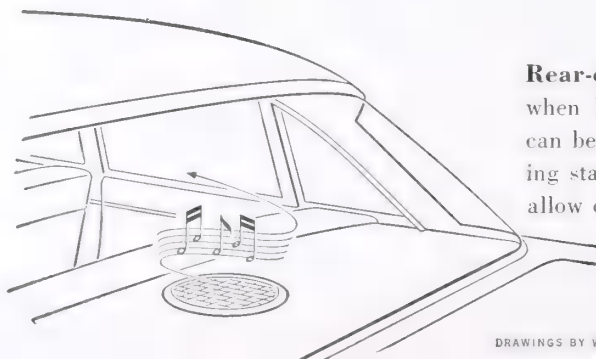
One of the pleasures of life in a modern home is the superb reproduction of music possible over phonograph and radio. The same electronic developments are bringing new tonal qualities and better consistency to car radios. When combined with car air-conditioning (so that outside noise is minimized), these radios can now achieve near living-room quality. A second speaker, though designed primarily for back-seat occupants, adds depth and color to music throughout the car. Other developments: a pull-out portable radio, an experimental TV.



Rear-seat TV set has been developed by Oldsmobile. Still in the experimental stage, this 9-inch transistor-powered unit can be removed (photo above) and plugged into normal house outlet.



In viewing position, screen is at 45-degree angle to car floor (sketch above). When not in use, TV set folds away into compartment in rear of the front seat.



Rear-deck speaker is now available when buying all makes of new cars and can be added to most existing cars, including station wagons. Controls on dashboard allow either or both speakers to be played.

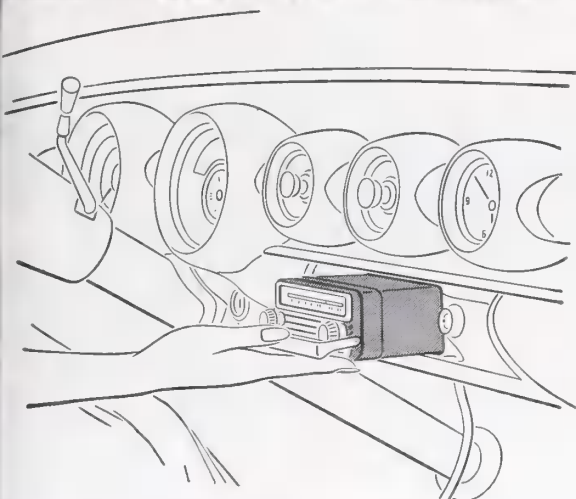
DRAWINGS BY WALTER HORTENS



Mouton floor covering in the sumptuous Cadillac Eldorado Brougham (above) symbolizes the height car luxuries have attained. Lamb skin or nylon Karakul are also available. At left, a custom wool rug, for a Plymouth Fury by Edward Fields.

Luxury underfoot—door-to-door carpeting is now standard in many models

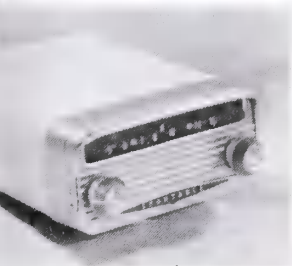
Floor carpeting can do as much for your car as it can for your home, providing the elegant background for the scene you are setting. In today's cars, most manufacturers are supplying carpeting in colors harmonizing with upholstery. You can also add more de luxe carpeting to your present car—it can be installed by car-interior shops now found along major highways. If you choose a light color, protect the driver's section with a removable, easily-cleaned extra piece.



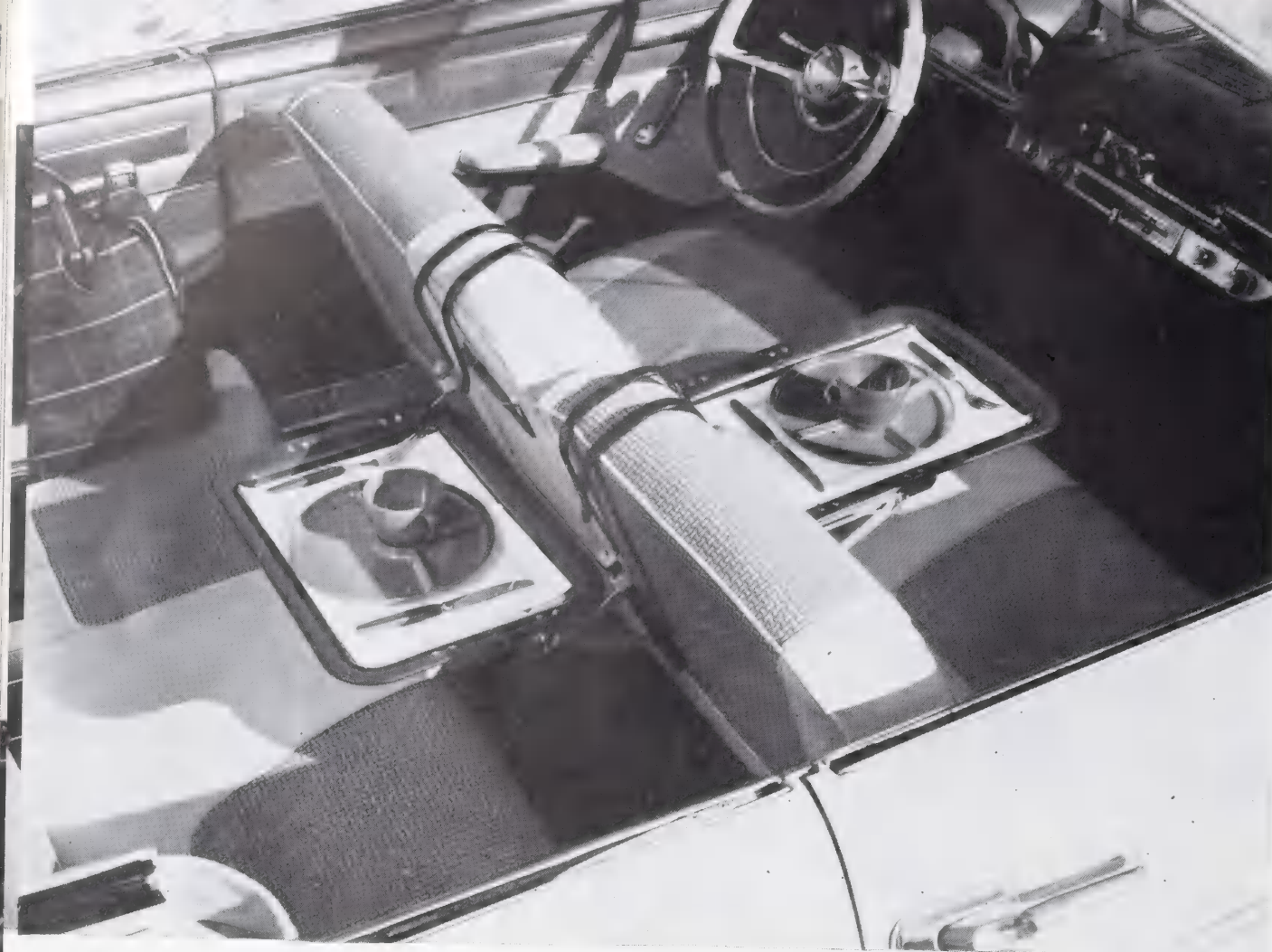
Pontiac's **Sportable radio** is a small transistor unit which can be slipped from the instrument panel (sketch above) for use as a self-contained portable. Full radio is shown below, left; with its leather carrying case at the right.



Radio speaker mounted between the two front seats is a feature of new four-seater Ford Thunderbird. Same console table houses controls for electric windows and heater unit, plus ash trays for front and rear seats.



LIVE IN YOUR CAR
AS YOU LIVE IN
YOUR LIVING ROOM
continued



FOUR PHOTOGRAPHS BY WESLEY BALZ

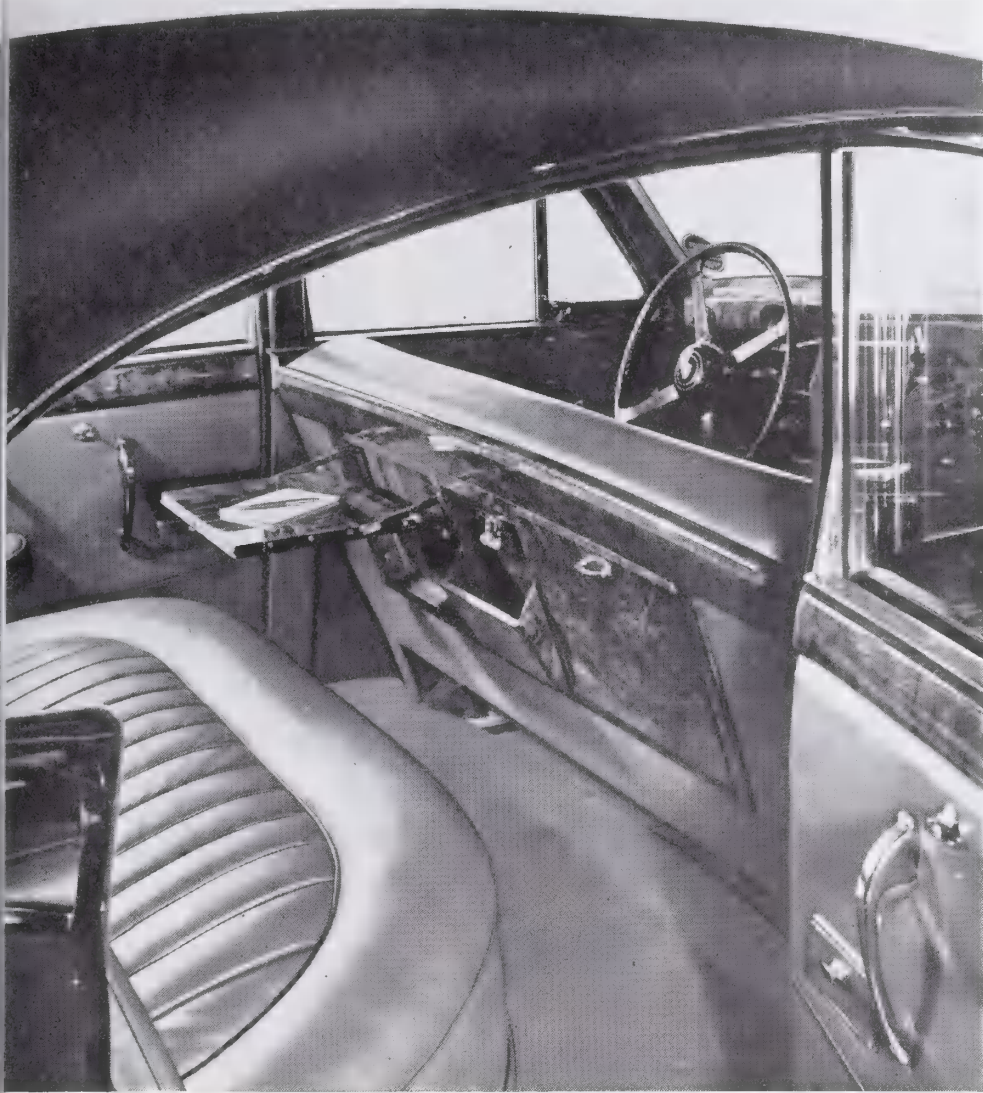
The picnic tray now stays in the car,
serves elegant food in comfort

Picnicking was becoming a lost art until the arrival of the live-in-it car, which can take you 200 miles (over new highways) up to the mountains, into the desert, or out to the seashore—all before lunch. And what a lunch it can be! Chill it to perfection in your car refrigerator (see page 208); serve it handsomely right in the car on a variety of trays, using dinnerware and flatware out of one of the many handsome picnic sets that abound in the stores. We show a few examples on this page: see others throughout the story in your local shops.

Plymouth's Belvedere convertible, above, is shown equipped with adjustable front and rear seat trays. Both hang over the front seat and can be leveled in any car. About \$7 a pair, from CER Products, 2298 Lothrop Ave., Detroit, Mich. Trays were set from Motel Feed Bag, shown open at left, which includes toaster, 8-cup percolator, plastic cups, plates, knives, forks, spoons (for 2), and 4 food jars. About \$30, from Abercrombie & Fitch. Below, another tray designed expressly for cars. Tray top can be detached and used separately. About \$4, from Carol Beatty, 312 Beatty Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM HOWLAND





PHOTOGRAPH BY EZRA STOLLER

Jotting down ideas on the way to and from work is the only sure way of remembering them. Many persons use this relaxed time for planning their work; some of the best ideas occur when the mind can wander. This sturdy clipboard stays in place, provides writing surface at stoplights.

Jaguar Mark VIII has two polished figured-walnut folding tables in the rear compartment, which can be used for desks. Other luxuries include soft-tanned leather upholstery over molded seating, nylon carpeting.

Dictating machine carries its own mercury batteries, can record for full hour. Lapel mike has hold-down switch so driver's hands can be completely free. Some men have made a neck harness that puts mike close to mouth to cut out summer road noises. Dictaphone Dictet, about \$315.

Working is part of the way we live
—today there are many ways
of working as you drive or ride

No longer a subject of cartoon gibes is the person—man or woman—who does business as he drives, or is driven, along. But this work takes many forms, from the out-and-out desk work done in the rear of the Jaguar above, to the hastily jotted memo of the editor who keeps a clipboard on the seat beside her (see photograph, upper right). And it includes the army of on-the-road businessmen who have worked out their own special ways of hanging order pads, stowing samples, dictating, radio-phoning, and have otherwise managed to turn their cars into mobile offices.

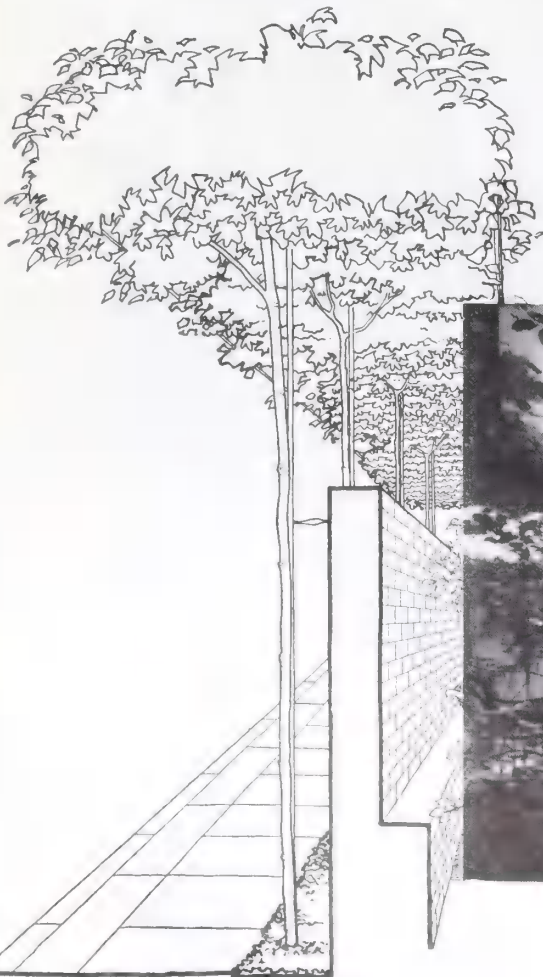




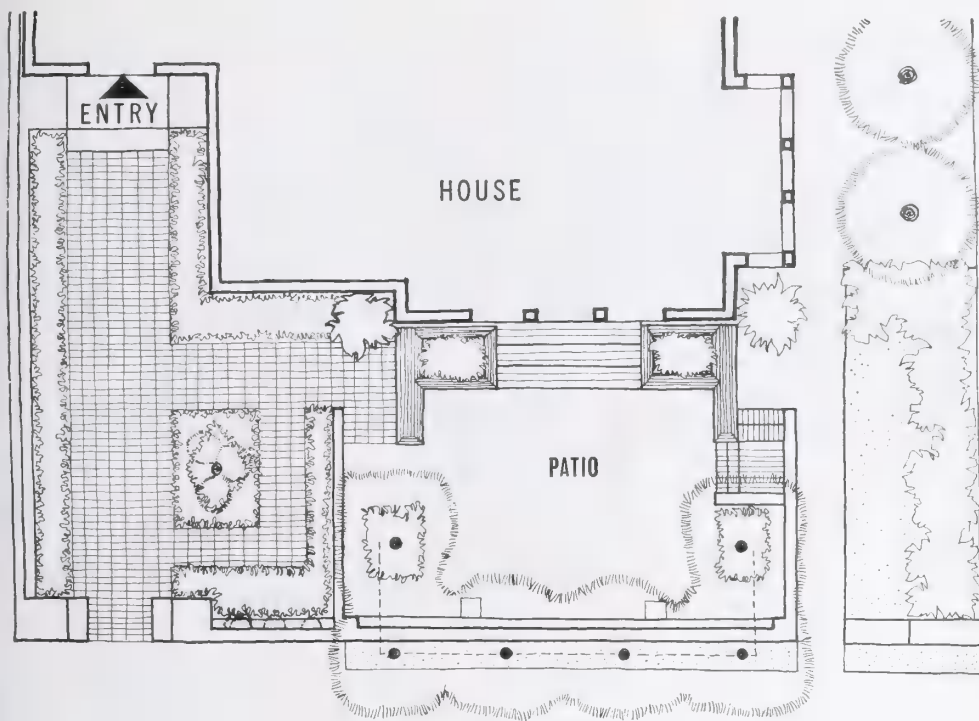
*If the only place to garden
is next to the street, then*

Claim all the land for your personal use

*This San Francisco site had only the
space between the house and street for private
use, yet boasts an entry garden and patio*



Here you see practically all the garden space there is. Without the streetside wall, there would be no outdoor privacy. Horizontal plane of tree foliage provides shade, keeps wind from whipping over wall, and screens out houses on hill across the street. Cover $\frac{2}{3}$ the length of steps with your thumb and you see how much better these wide steps look than narrow ones.



OWNERS:
Mr. and Mrs. Jerd Sullivan
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:
Thomas Church

Plan shows how entry, on left, is screened from patio off dining room (right). Notice (below right) that a glimpse of the adjoining area makes both areas seem larger.

From the street the wall and pleached sycamores present a handsome, graceful front, and fit nicely with house. Level line of the trimmed foliage helps obscure slope of the street. The entryway is well defined with an iron gate.

If you need to use all the land you own, it follows that you should make the most of every inch. Here's an example that's worth your study.

A six-foot brick wall right by the sidewalk sounds awful and *could* look as bad as it sounds. But notice how careful planting gives it style. The tree trunks scribe vertical accents on the wall, the pleached (flat-trimmed) tops add a strong horizontal line, and the strip of ground cover separates sidewalk and wall.

The designer's sure hand shows in other ways. Almost half the area is given to the entryway. This use of space seems lavish until you realize how its design makes you think there must be more. The space seems larger than it is because the plants are scaled low, and their textures and colors are much alike.

The patio side of the garden is small but pleasant. The gravel ground cover has the room-stretching quality of wall-to-wall carpet. Furniture and plants are used sparingly, wide steps give an expansive touch, and provide useful extra seating. This is the south side of the house. It gets the sun and protection from the wind.

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



Looking toward the street near the front entry. The rich evergreen foliage of low boxwood hedges and topiary looks fresh and crisp the year round against the red of the brick paving and pink of the walls. It takes very little time and effort to keep this garden looking neat and attractive.

Smartly understated, wrought-iron chaise is part of Vista's "Holiday" group. This is a chaise to stay out and invite sunbathing and pleasant lazing. Designed by Stewart MacDougall and Kipp Stewart, its comfortable mattress is filled with polyurethane. It may be covered in Naugahyde or your choice of durable fabrics.



PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES H. REEL

Summer furniture extends its useful season

Take a look at the furniture you can have to deck your outdoor living areas this summer. See how varied and full of charm this furniture has come to be. The line between indoor and outdoor furniture continues to narrow. Many pieces that are suitably at home indoors have been made to weather well outdoors. Finishes are more numerous and flattering in color, smoother to the touch. More and more thought is being given to the quick-drying cushion, both as to cover and filling. The choice of fascinating table tops has widened. On the next six pages, you will see versatile summer furniture, calculated to complement both your architecture and your gardens. All of it is comfortable. As to that ever-present *bête noir*—maintenance—most of it is reasonably care-free.



PHOTOGRAPH BY EZRA STOLLER

Furniture compatible to its setting enhances your outdoor living pleasure. Under feathery Poinciana foliage, this airy, care-free furniture is just right. Plastic strapping on light aluminum frames is cool and fast-drying. "Kantan" group, by Brown Jordan, is shown in home of Mrs. W. R. Ewing.

Dine under the sky for summer enjoyment. Lacy patterns of wrought iron are featured in this group imported from Spain by Molla. Furniture, accessories from Mayhew Shop.



PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM HOWLAND



TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY EZRA STOLLER

Suit furniture to background with these low rattan chairs grouped around a 42" Formica-topped table. Foam rubber seat cushions on swivel bases are covered in sail-cloth. Note play of circles of furniture forms against the cross sections of telephone poles that make the pattern of the paving. Group, in pecan finish, from Ficks Reed.

*Take a corner of the garden, add tables
and chairs like these,
and you have an outdoor room*

Truly care-free, and living up to their names, are chaise and chair of interwoven plastic on frames of wrought iron. Chaise is adjustable, lets down to make a horizontal surface. Rubber-tired wheels aid maneuverability. Open weave of white plastic makes for coolness. Color combinations can be ordered to suit your schemes. From Molla.



PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES H. REED



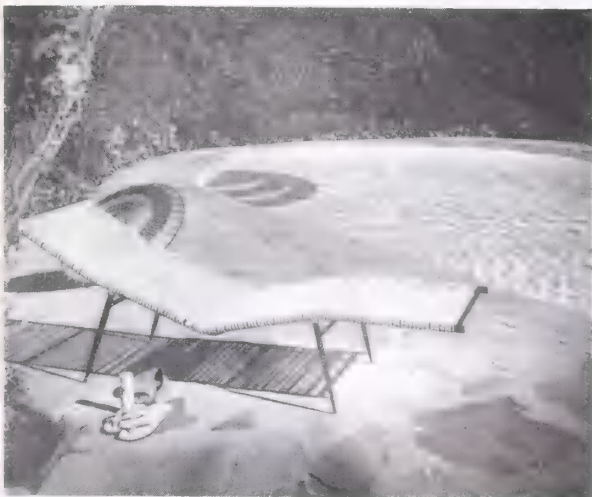
The long rectangular table is particularly apt when placed, as here, on a paving of blocks. This Japanese Osetsu Dai table can serve as over-scaled (72") coffee table or for informal dining. Little 14" square, many-purpose stools nest underneath or serve as seats. Table and stools of black mat angle iron with rattan peel from Tropi-Cal.

Wrought-iron fretwork, beautifully detailed, forms a gracious outdoor living room group with space enough here to include dining. Seat cushions may have spring construction or "Purefoam" filling; covers in vinyl or your own choice. Excellent for indoor-outdoor use. "Athenian" by Meadowcraft, Birmingham Ornamental Iron Co.



ALL DRAWINGS BY MARVIN CULBRETH

Laugh at any climate, whether dry, salty, or wet, with Walter Lamb's bronze tubular furniture (right). Two one-arm chairs form a loveseat, or turn into twin chaises with the addition of two ottomans. The bronze improves with exposure, turning a lovely verdi gris. Nylon cord with which the pieces are strung stays clean; can't rot. From Brown Jordan.



PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER



Invite repose with these chaises (left), designed by Bob Anderson of California. Sand-blasted iron frames resist rust and chipping. Kapok-filled cushions, plastic-covered.

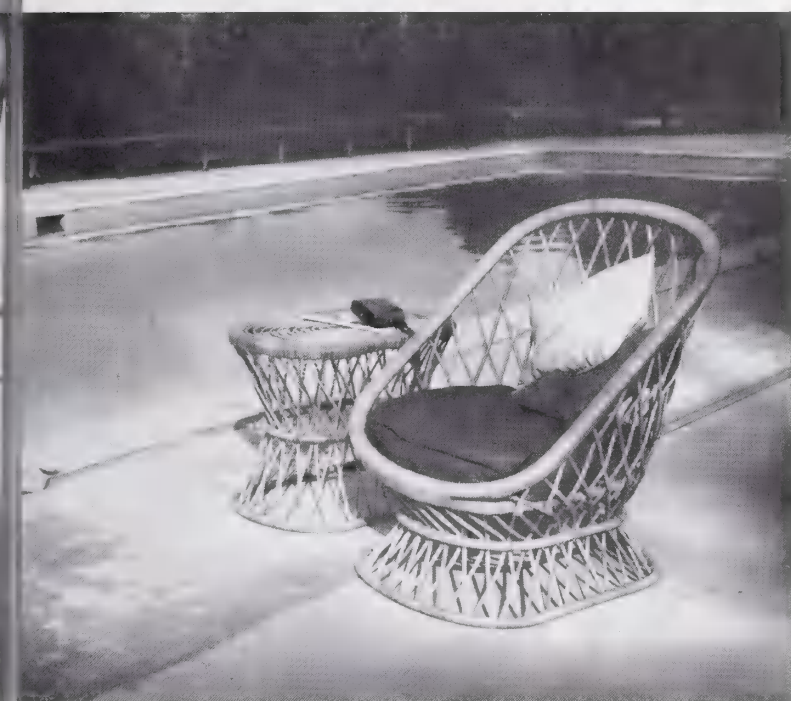
Contoured comfort of this chaise (far left) endears it to summer loafers. Steel frame is strung in nylon cord which can be kept clean with mild washing. From Mallin Co.

*The right outdoor furniture adds
immeasurably to pleasant views
and vistas, to poolside enjoyment
under your favorite shade tree*



ALL DRAWINGS
BY MARVIN CULBRETH

For twosome lounging, try Woodard's wrought iron "Forester" chairs paired with matching ottomans. Smartly uncluttered, this group is designed with seats that seem to float. Matching side tables (not shown here) have glass or Formica tops.



The open weaving of this rattan basket chair and table-stool welcomes the fugitive breezes. Such a chair, with its handsomely wrapped outer frame, could be a prime favorite indoors. From Tropi-Cal.



Something new in shapes, this unique "Cannibal" chair (right, above) combines whimsy with comfort. Low-slung, yet high in the back, it makes a perfect poolside chair. From Hurricane Imports.

Deep-seated chair of tightly woven peel (right) has a tilted back to give you extra ease. Rattan in its many weaves and contours adds an agreeable texture to your landscape. From D. N. & E. Walter.





Buy this chair in numbers. One or two are never enough. Lightweight aluminum frames support seats and backs of attractive close-woven rattan. Chairs can be folded for storage, moving, or taking aboard a boat. From Telescope.

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY EZRA STOLLER



Four-way adjustable backs add extra comfort to a chaise. These have black or bronze tubular frames, strung in resilient plastic cord that keeps cool in hot climates. From O. Ames.

Matching arm and side chairs in tightly woven rattan are a nice choice for any garden setting. Small round table is doubly functional because of a second shelf. D. N. & E. Walter.

Easily portable lounging pieces and plenty of useful tables will add increased pleasure to outdoor leisure



Table nests are a must for your outdoor entertaining. These of rattan can be moved with ease, and when not in use take up the space of only one. You will find them useful, indoors or out, the year round. From Calif-Asia.

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER





A chair with scale is this generously broad design with a fanciful wrought-iron frame (guaranteed against rusting). Chairs are cushioned with back, seat, and arm pads for luxurious comfort. Created by Mauricio Tempestini for Salterini.

More summer furniture on page 212

PHOTOGRAPH BY DEAN STONE AND HUGO STECCATI



al serenity
es from the
earth, sweep-
es of this de-
chair. It has
that is peren-
treat it to a
clear varnish
ix months and
reward you
eathering the
es for many
. It is made of
ore rattan by
McGuire Co.

New in our lives:

THE ELECTRIC FLOOR MACHINE

*With only fingertip guidance, it will wax
and polish floors or clean wall-to-wall carpeting,
each with the skill of a professional*

By NANCY CRAIG

If you can use a vacuum cleaner, you can operate and enjoy an electric floor machine. It weighs no more than your vacuum and takes up even less space. It's so easy to handle that a child can guide it as it "floats" across the floor. Snap on its brushes or buffer pads, flip the switch, and this versatile machine is ready for a variety of jobs. In one-tenth the time it would take to scrub a floor or polish it, a floor machine will do the job and do it far more expertly. Rotating at high speed, its brushes almost magically erase the spots and scuff and heel marks that are so difficult to remove by hand. Even rugs can be cleaned or shampooed with an attachment which is optional equipment on most machines. Reconditioning kits with steel wool and sanding pads are also available for refinishing worn spots in floors. One make even has, as accessories, side handles and special brushes designed for polishing fine furniture. Standard and optional equipment should be compared from make to make when buying a floor machine, since this may account in some cases for price differences.

There is, of course, more to floor care than the machine and its accessories. Do you know why experts say that a wood floor should never be cleaned with soap or detergent and water? Or, why wax that will protect your wood floors will actually harm a floor of asphalt or rubber tile? Do you know why waxed floors are sometimes gummy, smeary, and dangerously slippery? Avoid these problems with the proper materials and procedure. Use the right cleanser or wax according to each floor or its covering. The proper maintenance procedure for every type of floor, as furnished by specialists in this field, is given on page 254. Armed with the knowledge of experts and an electric floor machine, the hard work will be taken out of floor care and you will enjoy the satisfaction of professional results.

*For basic floor care facts and a list of
floor machines, please turn to page 254.*



DRAWING BY MARILYN HAFNER

THE Original SOLID WROUGHT ALUMINUM FURNITURE



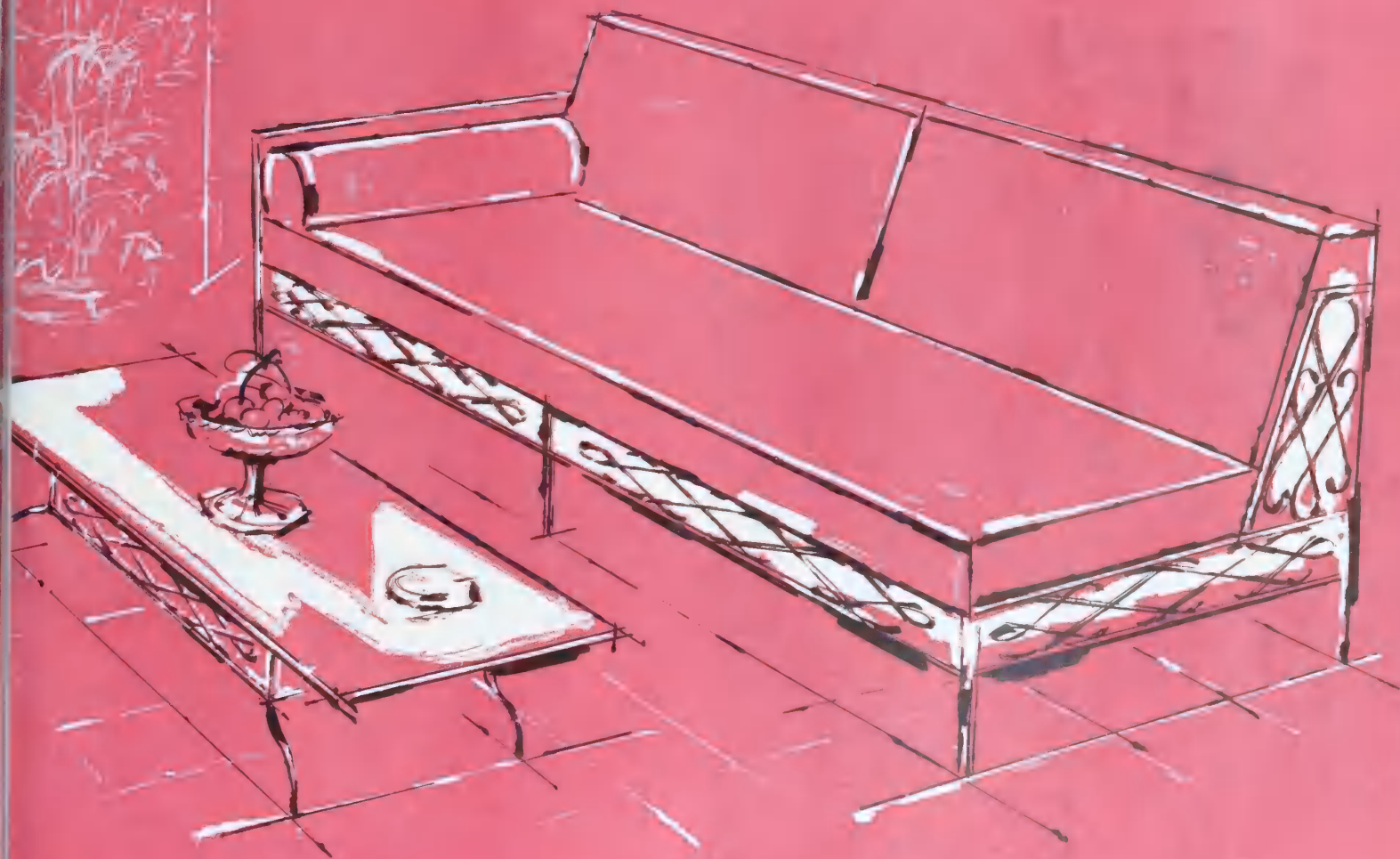
croll

Be among the first to own the world's first

SOLID WROUGHT ALUMINUM FURNITURE—master-crafted,

exquisitely designed, with a beauty that lasts,

unaffected by time or the elements.



Versatile Bahama Bed and Marble-top Coffee Table...from the Scroll PRESTIGE collection...designed by Herbert C. Saiger, I.D.I., A.I.D. Both frames and fabrics in wide selection of decorator colors. Scroll is the only metal furniture ever guaranteed for 100 years against rust!



croll inc.

800 N.W. 166th STREET / N. MIAMI / FLORIDA
In the nation's finest stores...write for store nearest you

The Fine Free Taste of a Child

*With crayons and cloth an imaginative child
can bring a fresh note to decoration*

By CAROLINE L. SURR

When we moved into our new home, our seven-year-old daughter Paula wanted a share in the fixing-up too. We gave it to her, and the sunroom curtains which she decorated as her contribution have delighted her, us, and our friends.

The curtains were a "helping" job. That added to their value. I stitched them up, out of white cotton sheeting, and Paula with her crayoned pictures made them, panel by panel, into her own colorful and individual creations.

We left all the planning and designing to her. Except for a border theme unifying each pair of curtains—we have windows on three sides of the room—all the pictures are different. Curtains for the four windows along the widest wall, for instance, have a border of "live flowers." (We quote the designer.) Above the flowers are birds, cats, a little girl throwing a ball, rabbits, faces, simple arithmetic formulas, and so on.

You can tell that one work session followed close on a visit to the circus. There is a section devoted to clowns, trapeze artists, an elephant, a bareback rider. Another panel was started around Thanksgiving time, and we have the turkey with all the trimmings. Thanksgiving, in turn, led to thoughts of all the holidays. There are Easter eggs and bunnies, in another panel are Santa Claus and other Christmas symbols.

So that Paula would not become bored with the project or feel pushed by it, we limited drawing sessions to about twenty minutes at a time—though often, at her request, we had two or three sessions a day. She worked on one section of a curtain at a time, and this was taped flat to a long work-table.

Here and there our girl got weary and a sloppy design, or excuse for one, appears. But for the most part—and we give the consensus of teachers and friends who have seen the curtains, not merely the biased view of parents—the drawings show thoughtful planning as well as gleeful and buoyant execution. The joyous note, of course, is the important one. We shall be very happy if Paula turns out to be an artist, but the pur-

pose of this project was not to develop her artistic ability. It was to give her a share of responsibility in making our home.

Making these curtains is simplicity itself. Ordinary crayons are used for the drawing, and a warm iron applied to the reverse side of the material sets the design. Unbleached muslin was used, as does the cotton sheeting we used. The curtains can be laundered just as any printed cotton material. We toss ours into an automatic washer for a three-minute spin. They're colorfast, and soap (or detergent) and water remove only the dirt. They will gradually fade with repeated washing, but change is a part of interior decoration.

When you try a project like this with your children, remember that their span of interest is short. Work periods must be limited, and the project must remain fun. If you're likely to start rushing them, then stop at the goal. Try bathroom curtains, a center design on a bedspread, or even some kitchen towels.

If you don't happen to have a place for crayoned curtains, there are other entertaining ways to use crayon and cloth. For example, for a birthday party coming up, you could start the child on the project of decorating place mats and napkins for the guests. Or if some of the partygoers are quite small (or the refreshments are hard to manage) large bibs for everyone might be in order.

THIS year our birthday gifts to doting aunts and cousins will be handmade and hand-decorated aprons. I'll let Paula draw; and since she's eight instead of seven now, she'll also do some of the hemming and show she can take on new responsibilities. Most important, we begin far ahead of time to avoid reaching my nagging point.

We can't begin for a while though—not until Paula finishes the kitchen curtains she's decorating for our neighbors. A commissioned job at the age of eight! She's charging just pennies for it—and her ego—is having a whale of a time.



Opus 26... continental grouping in a wide range of tones to harmonize with every setting, indoors and out. Designed by Molla to serenade the eye, deny time, defy rust.

We'll send you an illustrated brochure and nearest dealer's name. Write: Molla, Inc., Dept. BB2, 425 East 53rd St., New York 22, N.Y.



Summer is Hell for Millions of People

Few words could better express the universal discomfort
brought on by hot, humid, sticky Summer weather.

Bob Considine, famed reporter-columnist, tells his version
of heat . . . and what you can do about it.



*In article in the public interest,
published by the Air Conditioning Division
of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation*

by Bob Considine



Heat is an enemy. Stifling, enervating, exhausting Summer heat. A discomfort common to all, a curse for many, it's downright dangerous for some. Heat is an enemy to be as sturdily fought as over the years man has fought and conquered cold. Today, even though outside thermometers indicate a dip to zero or below, man's modern heat makers easily maintain temperatures in the comfortable seventies. It's great!

But let Summer come with its oppressive heat—and worse still, humidity—and all we do is complain. At the tag end of Winter, we tend to eagerly look forward to a carefree Summer. But we have forgotten the miserable heat that more than frequently accompanies it. I distinctly remember a heat wave in one large southern state when the mercury didn't register under 100 degrees, day or night, for more than thirty days running. That was only a couple of years ago. The human mind has a wonderful faculty for forgetting unpleasant things—such as pain.

But a moment's reflection will recall those listless days of Summer when every movement is a chore, when every breath seems to sear your lungs, when the air is so heavy with moisture that perspiration can't evaporate and lies in little glistening beads on your arms and brow.

Who can't remember night after night of sleeplessness, endless nights of steaming heat. When old and young alike roll and toss, almost praying for daylight to come. Children cry, and in a few words sum up their complete and total discomfort: "Mommy, I'm hot!"

With all the joys Summer can bring, the only real trouble with it is *heat*! And since we can't change the seasons, there is only one course open to us: declare war on it and use one of man's manufactured miracles as the major weapon.

Only within less than one half the span of a man's lifetime has come a new and wonderful way to equalize the weather. It started with the invention of mechanical refrigeration, a feat which I regard almost as important as the invention, some years later, of the automobile. That accomplished, man adapted the principle to a bigger and more powerful machine and called it an *air conditioner*. Surprisingly enough, at the same time that temperatures were reduced to a com-

fortable level, he discovered that the machine would also wring excess moisture from the air. The result was an almost perfect living condition. Now, just as cold has been conquered, hot and humid weather has been put in its place. And that is *outside* the house, not in it!

Most people are familiar with the history of air conditioning. They learned of it first in theaters, department stores, drug stores—in fact, anywhere people congregated either for enjoyment or for shopping. Theaters thrived on their newly conditioned air, even though in those early days it was too cool at times. But box office returns skyrocketed. Merchants who were quick to install this new mechanical marvel found their businesses immensely improved.

It is possible that the whole air conditioning industry suffered, however, for having been introduced in such large areas. For it created a false belief that air conditioning for one's home was expensive. Nothing could be farther from the truth. The fact is, only recently the Federal Housing Administration issued a bulletin to its field offices throughout the United States stating: "Within a few years, any house that is not air conditioned will probably be obsolescent, so FHA should start encouraging the inclusion of air conditioning."

Some rather interesting facts were revealed recently by Westinghouse, whose factory for the production of residential central air conditioning systems is located in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. (1) Today's average home can be fully air conditioned for somewhat less than half the price of a new automobile, (2) that an air conditioning system does not depreciate—rather, it adds to the valuation of property, (3) that people will use their air conditioning system during Summer months *six to ten times* more hours than they will their car during the entire year, (4) that it will definitely improve the health and disposition of the family, to say nothing of greater and more pleasurable use of the entire house, not just a room or two during hot weather.

Central Air Conditioning creates a Summer oasis at home. Friends love to visit, housework is reduced, family togetherness increases. It is the new and fast-coming way of life in the homes of America.





Hot hobbies and indoor fun become exactly that—fun! Whether for teen-age dances or evenings of bridge, a home with conditioned air is one of distinction. Everyone has a fresh, new vitality.

Westinghouse shows how central air conditioning pays for itself

There's good reason today to seriously consider the addition of a central air conditioning system, as Westinghouse points out:

It is quite possible that money spent escaping the torment of Summer heat will more than pay for such an addition. While you will have to put your own measurement against it, there are considerable savings; for example, the rental of Summer cottages—usually less comfortable than one's home, and less than Summer residences, cleaning and painting—heat comes through open windows and blends with the humidity to form a film of soil, doctor bills attributable to heat strokes—of furnishings, the cost of dining out—natural gas air-conditioned restaurants, elab-

orate outdoor patios and terraces that are often too hot for use when needed most for relief.

In air conditioning your home, especially with a Westinghouse Comfort Command system, you'll find that your family will love to stay home more, they'll play more together. Instead of cold buffets, consumed with jaded appetites, you'll find that hot Summer meals are a cinch to prepare and will be consumed ravenously. And when it is time for bed, you will find truly blessed, undisturbed sleep, for even the outside noises will be hushed into silence.

Strangely enough, air conditioning has everything to offer. Pleasure, comfort, appetite, rest, quiet! With a modest down payment, the owner of an average house can have it for less than twenty-five dollars a month. Operating costs? You can cool your entire home for an hour for as much as it costs to drive your car about a mile and a half. With its manifold advantages, it's really surprising that more people don't have it—or haven't taken the time to inquire. Even so, the number of new owners is growing by leaps and bounds.

Westinghouse offers a new kind of central air conditioning—Comfort Command

Some of the public misconceptions about air conditioning are being largely erased through the introduction, by Westinghouse, of a new kind of air conditioning system known as Comfort Command. This unique central system permits your local Westinghouse Comfort Command Specialist to individually *custom engineer* your installation, using equipment produced and priced in terms of mass production. Thus, each installation is different because every house is different. Taken into consideration will be directional facing, overhangs, large glass areas, insulation, trees and shrubberies, among other factors. The result: your Comfort Command system will be exactly suited to the requirements of your home, while at the same time you will enjoy savings in installation and in the cost of operation.

Nothing could be more important than having the air conditioning system you purchase properly "sized." An underpowered unit simply can't maintain a "comfort level," especially during critical periods, and may prove to be worse than no system at all. On the other hand, too large a unit works only part time, causing the atmosphere to feel "clammy" because it is incapable of removing excess moisture from the air. Balance is an absolute necessity for true comfort, and your Westinghouse Specialist pays extreme attention to this important detail. Hence, once Comfort Command is installed, the owner can maintain complete command over indoor temperatures all Summer long, no matter what the weather outside.

As pointed out by Westinghouse executives, "What we are trying to do is take the mystery out of air conditioning, let folks know exactly what they should buy to best meet their



Air conditioning is a safeguard. With dust, heat, humidity and pollens locked outside, the inside air becomes soft, silent and delicate. You are totally unaware of its presence. Infants and adults alike share the true comfort and enjoyment of Comfort Command air conditioning.

needs, and then make it easy for them to do so. The independent businessmen, Comfort Command Specialists, who represent Westinghouse throughout the country have been carefully selected and trained to insure the excellence of installation and service. They are fine men, proud of their craftsmanship and service, who know and understand air conditioning."

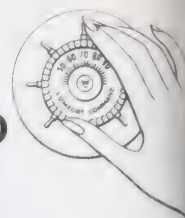
So the very next time someone greets you with a cliché about the weather, especially that cracked old bromide, "Is it hot enough for you?," just say, "You bet it's hot enough for me, but I don't care!" You'll be absolutely truthful, too, particularly if a Westinghouse Comfort Command Specialist has been busily engaged in turning your house into a Summer oasis—and one of the really modern and up-to-date homes of your community.



"Too hot to cook"? Not in a centrally air-conditioned home. Hearty, hot meals spark jaded Summer appetites. The kitchen's cool, too, and cooking odors disappear magically.

These Westinghouse Specialists engineer and install COMFORT COMMAND

Call the one nearest you for your free Comfort Test



ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM
Flint Refrigeration Co.
Associated Equipment Co.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX
Gaskin's Refrigeration Co.
Pioneer Heating & Cooling
Thomas Heating & Air Conditioning
TUCSON
Aire Engineering Co.
Peter L. Cooper Co.
Don Means Air Conditioning
WICKENBURG
Hatfield Air Conditioning
YUMA
Burgess-Culver Refrigeration

ARKANSAS

EL DORADO
Fagan Electric Co.
LITTLE ROCK
Fagan Air Conditioning Co.
PINE BLUFF
Hankins Service Co.

CALIFORNIA

ANAHEIM
Comfort Conditioning Co.
BLYTHE
Wight Electric & Furniture Co.
BAKERSFIELD
The Isotherm Co.
CALIPATRIA
Franklins Electrical Service
CHICO
Ramstead Sheet Metal
COLUSA
North Valley Refrigeration
CORONA
Advance Refrigeration & Equipment Co
DELANO
Striplin & Eberlein
FRESNO
Conditioned Air
GARDEN GROVE
Haster, Inc.
GLENDALE
Glendale Refrigeration
IMPERIAL
Wagner Appliance & Home Supplies
INDIO
Frank Cavanaugh's Electrical Service
LINDSAY
Danielson's
LONG BEACH
Long Beach Heating & Air Conditioning
MARYSVILLE
Alton Sheet Metal Co.
MODESTO
Baker Newman Co.
NEEDLES
B & K Sheet Metal
NORTH HOLLYWOOD
Laurel Sheet Metal Products Co.
Hess Brothers
Lester J. Rawlings
OAKLAND
Scott Co.
ORLAND
G & M Sheet Metal
OXNARD
Grohman Sheet Metal
PALMDALE
Bates, O'Brien & Friend
PASADENA
Decar Engineering
PORTERVILLE
Gray's Appliances
REDDING
Shasta Oil & Burner
RICHMOND
Comfort Air Conditioning
RIVERSIDE
J-Q Air Conditioning Co.
Utility Heating & Cooling Co.
SACRAMENTO
Boothby Air Conditioning
& Sheet Metal Co.

CALIFORNIA, Cont.

STOCKTON
Hubbards Refrigeration
& Air Conditioning Co.
TULARE
Hunt Sheet Metal
VISALIA
Van's Air Conditioning

COLORADO

COLORADO SPRINGS
Don Esch Sheet Metal, Inc.
PUEBLO
Sheet Metal Products Co.

CONNECTICUT

BRISTOL
Bristol Oil Heating
BRIDGEPORT
American Air Conditioning
& Heating Corp.
Buckley Brothers, Inc.
HARTFORD
Oil Heat & Engineering, Inc.
MANCHESTER
Whiting Corp.
MILFORD
Chickos Burner & Furnace Services
MIDDLETOWN
Valley Oil Co.
NEWINGTON
Newington Furnace & Sheet Metal
NORWICH
Swezey Sheet Metal Works
OLD MYSTIC
Standard Sheet Metal Works

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON
Bishop Equipment Co., Inc.

FLORIDA

BRADENTON
Gulf Refrigeration
DAYTONA BEACH
Nour's Refrigeration
DELRAY BEACH
Arcade Electric Co.
FT. LAUDERDALE
Boyes
Standard Refrigeration Co.
HIALEAH
Temco Engineering
JACKSONVILLE
Southside Fuel Oil Co.
Maco of Jacksonville, Inc.
LAKELAND
Engle Electric Co.
MIAMI
Biscayne Cooling Corp.
House of Wares, Inc.
Miami Air Conditioning Co.
S & S Air Conditioning Co.
ORLANDO
B & D Air Conditioners, Inc.
SARASOTA
Sun Coast Engineering Service
ST. PETERSBURG
West Coast Service & Supply, Inc.
VERO BEACH
Seminole Appliances
WEST PALM BEACH
Boy's Roofing & Sheet Metal Works
Milton M. Mister Co.

GEORGIA

ALBANY
Russell Kelly
ATHENS
Torsey Heating & Air Conditioning
CARROLLTON
Robinson Appliance Service
COLUMBUS
J. A. Geiger Co.
GAINESVILLE
Wall Heating & Air Conditioning
MARIETTA
Nappier Equipment Co.

GEORGIA, Cont.

MACON
Aaron Torch & Sons, Inc.
MOULTRIE
Murphy Electric Co.
SAVANNAH
Mock Plumbing Co.
STATESBORO
White Sheet Metal

ILLINOIS

AURORA
Gilkel Co.
BELLEVILLE
L. H. Kiefer Co.
Kuehn, Inc.
BROOKFIELD
Tuschall Engineering Co.
CALUMET CITY
Guarantee Heating & Sheet Metal
CHAMPAIGN
F. R. Inskip & Co.
CHICAGO
Anderson Heating Co.
Automatic, Inc.
Barco Refrigeration, Heating
& Air Conditioning, Inc.
Calumet Sheet Metal Co.
Chicago Climate Control, Inc.
Cooling Equipment, Inc.
Dwartz & Son
Fireside Heating & Sheet Metal Co.
Globe Construction & Sheet Metal Co.

ILLINOIS, Cont.

Lake Shore Refrigeration Sales
Ogden Air Conditioning & Heating
South Shore Electric Co.
Stangard Refrigeration Service
CHICAGO HEIGHTS
Reliable Refrigeration
CICERO
Oostman & Stephens Heating
DECATUR
Decatur Refrigeration Co.
DES PLAINES
Tappers Central Heating Co.
DOWNERS GROVE
Snelson Bros., Inc.
EAST ALTON
General Refrigeration Co.
ELGIN
General Service Co.
FRANKLIN PARK
House of Heat
GLEN ELLEN
Wagner Sheet Metal Co.
HIGHLAND PARK
Bishop Heating & Supply, Inc.
JACKSONVILLE
J. W. Stumbough Refrigeration
& Air Conditioning
MATOON
G. E. Coleman Co.
MAYWOOD
Western Supply & Furnace Co.

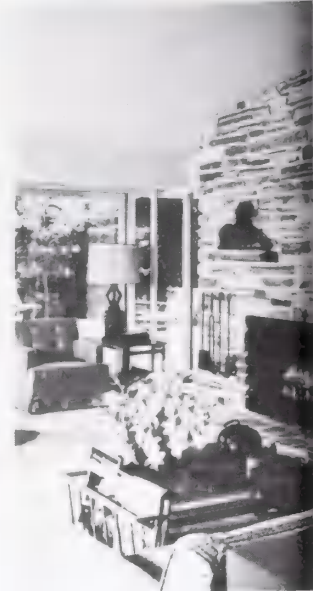
Only Westinghouse offers you

COMFORT COMMAND

Only a skilled, specially trained installing engineer—a Comfort Command Specialist—is qualified to give you this new kind of air conditioning. Here's what he will do to assure your living comfort for everyday living.

First, he will Comfort Test your home . . . a complete, exhaustive study of your home's construction, design and exposures. He will ask you important questions about how you use your home . . . what temperatures you like in summer.

The selection of just the right equipment from Westinghouse is his next step. This assures adequate capacity for the hottest days . . . yet the economy of a properly sized unit.



Comfort Command isn't until it's tested in performance this way, your Specialist proper balance so that your fort Command system delivers just the right amount of fort-level air to every room.

This is the symbol of engineering skill in air conditioning. It is your Westinghouse Comfort Command Specialist. It is your assurance of accuracy, experience, honest service.



YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S **Westinghouse**

AIR CONDITIONING DIVISION
STAINTON, VIRGINIA

Westinghouse Specialists offer COMFORT COMMAND

ILLINOIS, Cont.

DOVE
American Heating
Conditioning Co.

Johnson Co.

Heating & Air Conditioning Co.

Engineering Co.

Heating Corp.
Heating
Conditioning Corp.

INDIANA

Supply Co.
Co.
E & Sons
Henn, Inc.
S
Engineering Co.
Construction & Eng. Co.

IOWA

Johnson Co.

Co.

KANSAS

Conditioning, Inc.

KENTUCKY

HEEN
Engineering Industries

Contributing Co.

Co.

LOUISIANA

GE
Heating & Air Conditioning

Conditioning
ES
Refrigeration

Co., Inc.

Supply Co.

NS
Engineering Enterprises
Refrigeration Service, Inc.
Heating Co.

Co.

MARYLAND

Refrigeration Co.

MASSACHUSETTS

ir Conditioning Co.
Co.
rner Co.

MICHIGAN

Dent Co.
Conditioning Co.
Heating Co.
Refrigeration Co.

Co.

Service Appliance Co.

MINNESOTA

IS
& Co.

MISSISSIPPI

HATTIESBURG
Air Control Co.
JACKSON
Climate Engineers

MISSOURI

CAPE GIRARDEAU
C. E. Eakins
FESTUS
Frazier Heating Co.
JEFFERSON CITY
H. G. Butzer
KANSAS CITY
Air Control Co.
RICHMOND HEIGHTS
Nachman Air Conditioning
SEDALIA
Anderson Heating & Air Conditioning
Company, Inc.
ST. LOUIS
T. F. Coad Co.
H & K Sheet Metal
General Service Co.
Smoot Heating & Air Conditioning
U. City Refrigeration Service
SPRINGFIELD
Paul Mueller Co.
VALLEY PARK
County Refrigeration Service

MONTANA

HELENA
Palmquist Electric Co.
GREAT FALLS
Pinski Bros., Inc.

NEVADA

LAS VEGAS
Advance Engineering, Inc.
RENO
Saviers Electrical Products Corp.

NEBRASKA

OMAHA
Donovan Bros. Co.
Sol Lewis Engineering Co.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY
Kammerman & Giegerich, Inc.
IRVINGTON
Geiger Air Conditioning Co.
ORANGE
Supreme Engineering Co.
TRENTON
Progressive Refrigeration

NEW YORK

ALBANY
J. M. Steinhardt, Inc.
ASTORIA
Modern Air Conditioning Co.
BAY SHORE, L.I.
Barrett Air Conditioning & Heating
BUFFALO
Wm. C. Maunz Co.
Zenner & Ritter, Inc.
FLORAL PARK
Vulcan Air Conditioning Co.
HEMPSTEAD
Maher Air Conditioning, Inc.
HUNTINGTON, L.I.
Cari Conditioning Co.
ITHACA
Porter Sheet Metal Co.
JAMAICA, L.I.
Jamoco Air Conditioning Co.
JAMESTOWN
Sans Corp.
NEW ROCHELLE
Huguenot Contracting Co.
NIAGARA FALLS
Home Oil Co.
POUGHKEEPSIE
Shaker, Travis & Quinn, Inc.
ROCHESTER
Laube Contracting Corp.
YONKERS
Airway Conditioning Co.

NORTH CAROLINA

CHARLOTTE
Mechanical Contractors, Inc.
FAYETTEVILLE
Glenn Newberry Co., Inc.
WINSTON-SALEM
Wall Turner Heating & Air Conditioning

OHIO

ALLIANCE
Grove Refrigeration Co.
AKRON
Temperature Control Co.
CANTON
Herbruck, Inc.
CINCINNATI
Better Home Heating, Inc.
CLEVELAND
The Riester & Thesmacher Co.
COLUMBUS
Brubaker & Noble, Inc.
Kramer Heating Co.
S. R. Weaver Furnace Co., Inc.
DAYTON
Barker Furnace Co.
Dayton Heating & Cooling
LIMA
Russell Orchard, Inc.
MANSFIELD
Chas. Hoffman Co.
MASURY
Bartholomew Heating & Refrigeration
PORTSMOUTH
Modern Heating & Supply Co.
SPRINGFIELD
Jennings & Crumrine
YOUNGSTOWN
L. J. Schuler & Sons

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY
Air Engineering, Inc.

OREGON

MEDFORD
Trowbridge & Flynn Electric Co.
PORTLAND
Widmer Plumbing & Heating Co.
ROSEBURG
Trowbridge Electric Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

CAMP HILL
Clearview Air Conditioning Co.
CARLISLE
Frank Black, Inc.
CHESWICK
Marie Furnace Co.
ERIE
Lakes Engineering Co.
FORD CITY
Jagelman Heating & Cooling
HARRISBURG
H. B. Dissinger, Inc.
LANCASTER
Goodling Refrigeration Co.
NEW KENSINGTON
Lower Burrell Heating Supply Co.
PHILADELPHIA
Raymond Rosen Co., Inc.
PHILLIPSBURG
Tri-City Plumbing Co.
PITTSBURGH
Armor Co.
C. L. Fallon Corp.
Frank Coogan Co.
Horneberger Roofing & Heating
W. J. Keist & Son
Metropolitan Heating Co.
Peerless Heating Co.
Radermacher Roofing & Heating
WEST HOMESTEAD
Equitable Service
WILMERDING
J. W. Miles Co.

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE
Arden Engineering Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA

COLUMBIA
The Clark Heating Co., Inc.
GREENVILLE
The J. L. Wynn Co., Inc.
HAMPTON
Wood Supply Co.

TENNESSEE

CHATTANOOGA
Lennon Co.
MEMPHIS
Associated Southern Industries
NASHVILLE
Climate Control Co.
Walter R. Green Co.

TEXAS

ABILENE
Henderson Gipson Co.
AUSTIN
Shierlow Brothers
BIG SPRING
Williams Sheet Metal Co.
BEAUMONT
Hackley, Inc.
BROWNWOOD
McHorse Plumbing & Heating
COMANCHE
Hathcock Appliance Co.
CORPUS CHRISTI
W. R. Cook Co.
DALLAS
Dallas Heating & Air Conditioning Engineers
Dring Engineering Co.
B & B Heating & Air Conditioning
Stone Co.
EL PASO
Fred A. Langford Co.
FORT WORTH
Lydick Barmann Co.
HOUSTON
Air Temperature, Inc.
Standard Heating & Supply
Southwest Heating & Cooling
JACKSONVILLE
Hillencamp Engineering Co.
LUBBOCK
Fredericks Co.
MIDLAND
McLaren Engineering
NEW BRAUNFELS
Ott Plumbing Co.
ODESSA
Kirby Engineering Co.
PHARR
Texaire Company, Inc.
SAN ANGELO
Climate Engineering Co.
SAN ANTONIO
American Air Conditioning Co.
SWEETWATER
Huey Sheet Metal Co.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY
D. A. Olson Co., Inc.

VIRGINIA

HARRISONBURG
Riddleberger Bros.
NORFOLK
Stokley's Services
RICHMOND
N. W. Martin Bros., Inc.
WAYNESBORO
Frank Kerby & Sons, Inc.

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON
Thrush Refrigeration Co.
HUNTINGTON
Commercial Refrigeration Sales Co.

WISCONSIN

MADISON
Hyland Hall & Co.
MILWAUKEE
Federal Store Equipment Co., Inc.
RACINE
N. A. Thomas Co.

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE
University Sheet Metal Works

WYOMING

CASPER
The Pan Co.



YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S
Westinghouse



RUSCO Combination Windows and Doors Change Seasons in 10 Seconds

No Changing, No Storing... just raise the MagicPanel® for year-round rainproof, draft-free filtered screen ventilation — just lower to insulate.

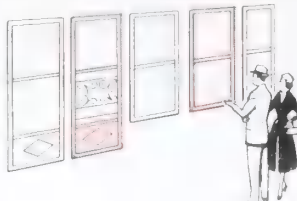
"Easy-Slide" Operation... full felt weatherstripping throughout permits all Rusco sliding glass panels to move effortlessly without sticking or binding.

Safe, Convenient Cleaning... all Rusco glass and screen inserts are quickly and easily removed from inside.

3-Way Satisfaction... enjoy added beauty, convenience and protection for years to come.

Models to Fit Every Modernization Budget

4 Self-Storing Window Models... 4 Door Models, self-storing or interchangeable



Hot-dipped Galvanized Steel with Baked Enamel Finish in a wide range of Decorator Colors or Satin-Finish Aluminum.

For full information on Rusco Combination Doors and Windows write: The F. C. Russell Company, Dept. 1-H-58, Columbiana, Ohio; Toronto 13, Ontario



Combination Windows and Doors, Porch Enclosures, Garage Doors, Electric Garage Door Operators

LIVE IN YOUR CAR AS YOU LIVE IN YOUR LIVING ROOM

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 183

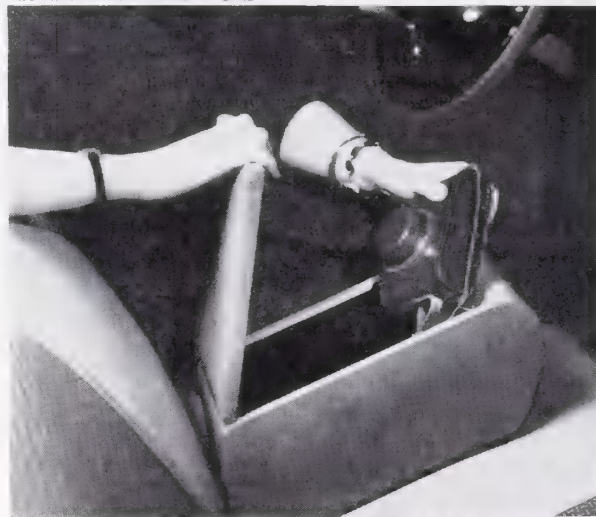
Two arm-rest storage compartments



Generous rear-seat arm rest in Cadillac Eldorado Brougham conceals small storage compartment, fitted with notepad and pencil, portable vanity mirror, and an atomizer filled with Arpege perfume. Photograph at right shows compartment closed for use as arm rest. Rear seat of the Brougham is designed to be used by only two passengers.



TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY WESLEY BALZ



Add-on arm-rest carryall can be placed on front seat or back. It has polyurethane foam base to keep it in place on the seat, plus a wire anchor that slips between seat cushion and back. Roomy compartment can hold camera, gloves, maps, cigarettes, sun glasses, many other touring essentials. Especially useful when driving alone since it keeps everything within reach. Pak-Rest comes in five colors, about \$10. McDonald Products Corporation, Buffalo 10, New York.

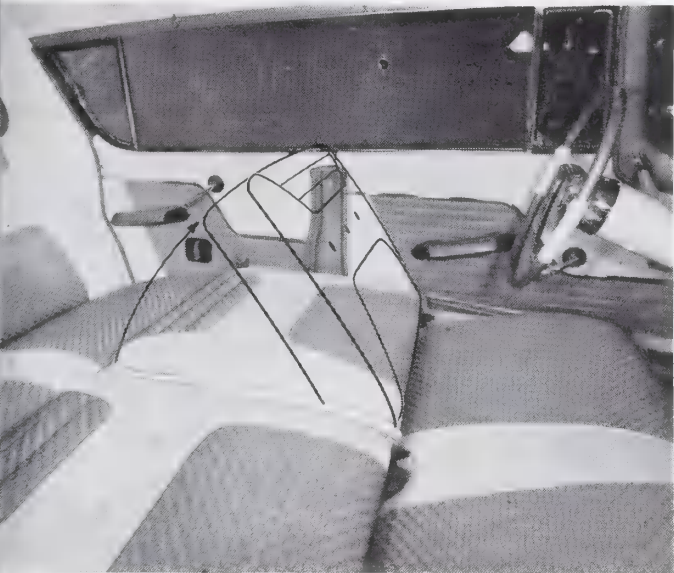


To help you relax en route

PHOTOGRAPH BY WESLEY BALZ



Portable electric massage unit plugs in lighter outlet, has built-in cyclo motors which gently massage the back. It is designed to relieve tension and fatigue during long highway drives. Cord is long enough so that unit can be used in the seat next to driver. Carssage, about \$90. Niagara Therapy Corp., Adamsville, Penn.



ambler models of-
r airliner-type reclin-
g seats as standard
equipment. Seats have
ve positions from sim-
e tilt back for napping
(right) to full horizontal
or conversion into over-
ght sleeping accommoda-
tions (above). Each
at tilts back individu-
ly as shown.

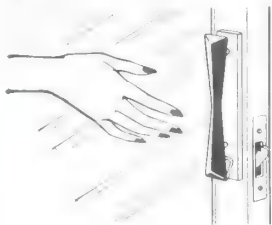


(Please turn the page)



New **RUSCO** Sliding Glass Doors:
Indoor-Outdoor Living on a Budget

Beautiful Detail...



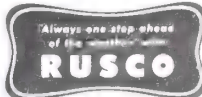
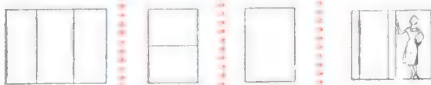
such as this flight-design ebony lucite hand-hold increase your pride and enjoyment of a Rusco Aluminum Sliding Glass Door.

The Atmosphere of Luxury... created by Rusco Sliding Glass Doors is now so modestly priced it belongs in every building or remodeling budget.

Living Expands... to all outdoors through Rusco's fully weather-stripped "wall-of-glass". Comfort lasts the year 'round when you add Rusco's aluminum screens and insulating glass (both optional).

Rooms Divided... by Rusco doors gain spaciousness-with-privacy and luxury in the whispered way they glide on nylon bearings.

For full information on Rusco Sliding Glass Doors, write:
The F. C. Russell Company, Dept. 12-H-58, Columbiana, Ohio; Toronto 13, Ontario



Horizontal and Vertical Slide Windows, Picture Windows, Sliding Glass Doors, Awning-type Windows.

NOW the famous

UNIVERSAL *Coffeematic*

FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY

\$14.95



CHROME-ON-COPPER
Universal's famous deluxe quality for everlasting beauty

FLAVOR-SELECTOR
Makes coffee mild, medium or strong as you prefer

HEAT SENTINEL
Keeps coffee piping hot without increasing the strength

EIGHT-CUP CAPACITY
Makes up to 8 cups faster than you can boil an equal amount of water

**NOW IS THE TIME
TO BUY AMERICA'S
FINEST COFFEEMAKER!**

Give yourself a real coffee break with this famous Coffeematic now priced for every budget. It brews coffee to the exact strength you choose time after time. Just set Universal's exclusive Flavor-Selector and forget it! Your coffee will be kept hot without increasing the strength. And you'll be proud to serve from this gleaming chrome on copper beauty. But hurry — the supply is limited.



UNIVERSAL
LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

LIVE IN YOUR CAR

AS YOU LIVE IN YOUR LIVING ROOM

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE



Reclining seat is a comfort you can add to most recent-model cars. It comes with a headrest that you can adjust up and down or remove entirely. About \$60 for smaller cars, \$75 for larger models. Coachcraft Sales Corp., 9015 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Curved neck pillow (right and below) is especially designed to support head for napping in cars, planes, etc. Prevents stiff necks and jostling. Rayon cover, in solid colors or plaids, unzips for washing. About \$4. Abercrombie & Fitch, New York, N. Y.

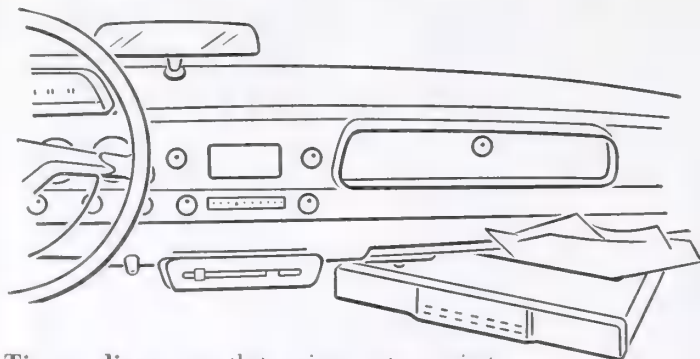


PHOTOGRAPH BY WESLEY BALZ

Little luxuries for personal comfort

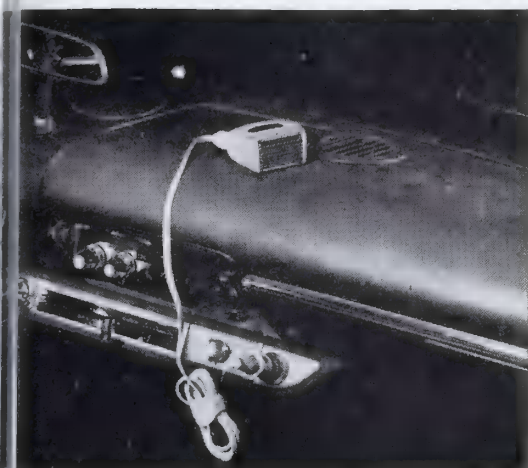


Glove compartment fittings, supplied with the Cadillac Eldorado Brougham, include tissue dispenser, cigarette case, four water glasses (magnetized to stand on the metal lid), lipstick, compact, cologne, and fold-out mirror of generous size.



Tissue dispenser that swings out on pivot makes this household necessity handy in your car. Attaches to bracket you screw under dashboard. \$3 to \$4. In two sizes, at auto accessory stores.

DRAWINGS THROUGHOUT BY WALTER



Car shavers are used by on-the-road businessmen to spruce up for afternoon appointments, by others to look presentable for evening engagements they drive to from the office. Remington Auto-Home shaver (top) has its own adapter that plugs into lighter outlet. About \$35. Tera-do converter (bottom) lets standard electric shaver run on car's current. About \$13. Both have six- or 12-volt models. From Abercrombie & Fitch, New York.

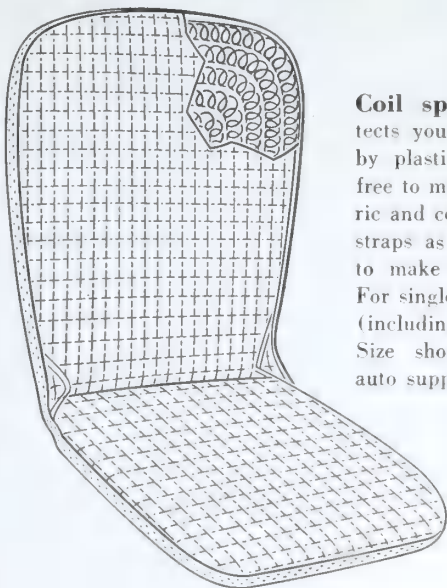


PHOTOGRAPHS BY WESLEY BALZ

Backrest for hot summer days allows air to circulate behind your back. It's made of open-weave plastic mesh on aluminum frame. \$3.75. From Abercrombie & Fitch, New York, N. Y.



Coil spring cushion protects you from heat generated by plastic seat covers. Air is free to move through mesh fabric and coils. Some have elastic straps as anchors; some unzip to make two picnic cushions. For single or full width of seat (including split front seats). Size shown about \$2-\$4. At auto supply, department stores.



(Please turn the page)

it's not like cleaning house,
it's like playing house!



REGINA ELECTRIKBROOM

Women rave about it! The light vacuum that cleans a house in minutes *without attachments*. Only 6¾ pounds, half the weight of regular vacuums, but 5 to 10 times more useful because it works wonders every day! Cleans rugs, carpets, floors, stairs, draperies, upholstery, under furniture. Hangs on any hook when you're through! Used in thousands of homes, hotels, motels. New model has more filter area, bigger dirt cup, easy to empty as an ashtray. Give, get Electrikbroom. You'll wonder how you lived without it!

NEW '58 **REGINA** *Electrikbroom*

no other vacuum is like it! Also does the work of carpet sweeper, broom, dust mop, dust pan, upholstery brush... without attachments! Priced for modest budgets.

BY THE MAKERS OF FAMOUS REGINA TWIN-BRUSH POLISHER AND SCRUBBER

FREE! Send for informative folder -

The Regina Corporation, 22 Regina Avenue, Rahway, N. J.

Please send me free folder, "IT'S MODERN WITCHCRAFT," and name of my nearest dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

— IN CANADA: SEND STUB TO Bellini Industries, Windsor, Ontario —

The secret on everybody's lips... From the Florida Keys to the Golden Gate they all agree: Wolf Schmidt's Genuine Vodka is the better Vodka because of its century-old Original Riga Recipe.



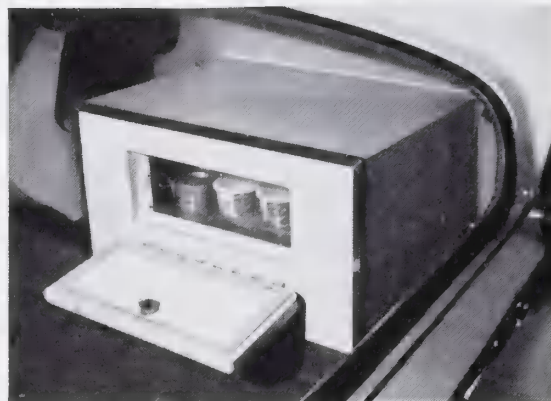
WOLFSCHMIDT VODKA

GENERAL WINE & SPIRITS CO., NEW YORK 22, N. Y. MADE FROM GRAIN, 100 OR 80 PROOF. PRODUCT OF U. S. A.

LIVE IN YOUR CAR AS YOU LIVE IN YOUR LIVING ROOM

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

If you eat while you travel



TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY WESLEY BALZ

A car refrigerator is a boon to thirsty summer travelers and lets the picnic menu be really exciting. The trunk model (shown here, and twice the size of the dashboard model) can hold many bottles, cans, plastic food boxes. Unit uses car's gasoline as refrigerant, does everything but make ice cubes. Model shown, about \$130. Coldmaker Corporation, 39 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



**give*
your home
one floor
convenience

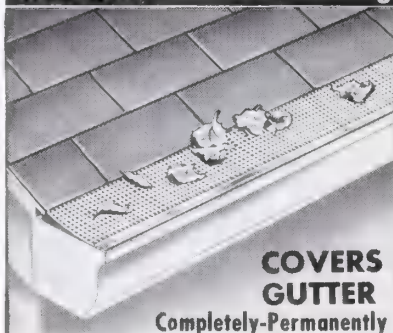
with the
HomeLIFT
... the finest
and most modern
in residence elevators
... popularly priced
and easily installed.



**SHEPARD
WARNER
ELEVATOR CO.**

5003 Brotherton Road
Cincinnati 9, Ohio

Snap-On
GUTTER GUARD
WITH
RUSTPROOF Aluminum Moulding



**COVERS
GUTTER**
Completely-Permanently

KEEPS OUT • Leaves • branches
• birds nests • balls.

PREVENTS • Clogged gutters, down
spouts, sewers, dry wells. • Water
damage to house and shrubbery.
• Icing in winter.

ALUMINUM MOULDING • Adapts to
all types of gutters. Turned up edge
prevents dirty water from dripping
down side of house. • **EASY TO
INSTALL.**

Get **SNAP-ON** at your hardware,
lumber, roofer or sheet metal dealer.
• If not in stock ask him to order from
his favorite distributor. Write us for
full particulars.

LOCKHART MFG. CORP.
6350 E. DAVISON AVE.
DETROIT 12, MICHIGAN

COURTESY, "FORD TREASURY OF STATION WAGON LIVING"

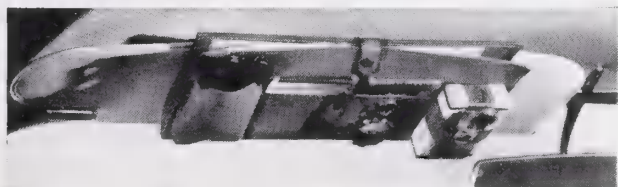
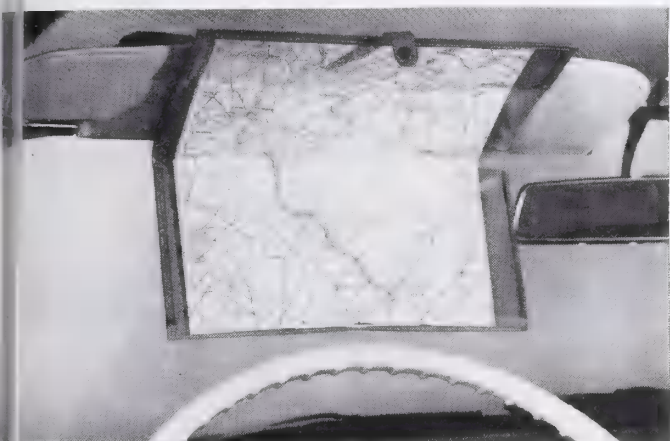


Even the baby
be fed en route.
have a bottle w
The plastic-ins
bag plugs into
cigarette lighter
takes only a few
utes to do the
The handle ca
hung on a conv
knob. Six- or
model, about \$2.
able at drug or c
cessory stores or
Northern Electric
5224 North Kedzie
nue, Chicago 25

A litter basket adds
the finishing touch to on-
the-road meals by get-
ting rid of food wrap-
pers, napkins, etc. Screw
bracket to car panel,
hook on plastic container,
unhook to empty. It hangs
out of the way, takes up
almost no leg room. Litter-
Go, about 70¢, others
available at auto acces-
sory or hardware stores.

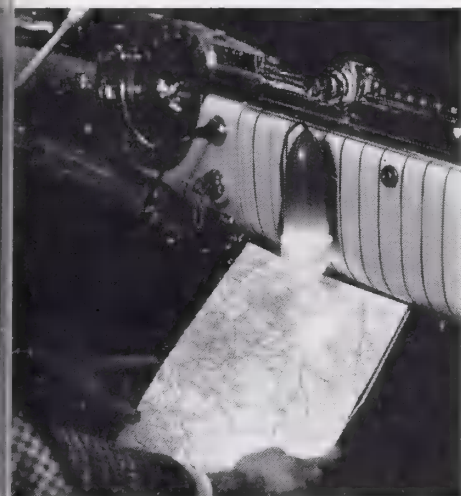


make touring easier

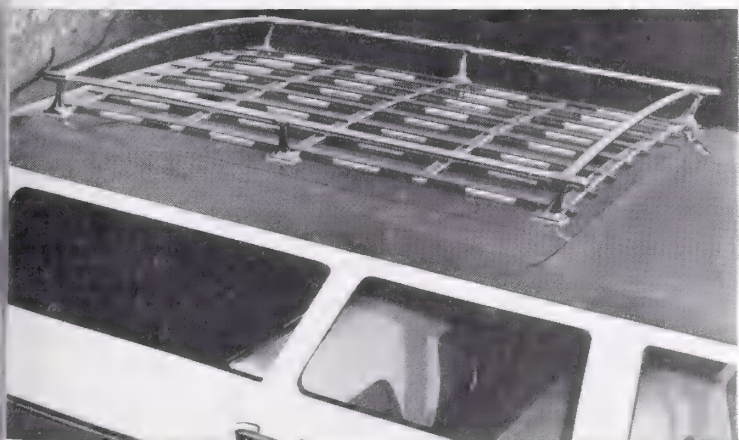


Pigskin visor case keeps driver's needs handy, comes with pad, pencil, magnifying glass, map-mileage calculator, pockets for cigarettes and sun glasses. Unsnapped map (top photo) is held open to right area by transparent plastic strips. Supervisor, about \$15, from Abercrombie & Fitch, N. Y.

THREE PHOTOGRAPHS BY WESLEY BALZ



Handy spotlight plugs into lighter, throws beam on road maps without disturbing driver's vision. With long cord, it is also useful for changing tires, inspecting motor, warning traffic of disabled car. Magnetic base holds it at any angle on a metal surface. About \$3. From Macy's, New York.



gagage racks are a help in big seasonal moves, also leave rear of ion wagons free for children's play. Some screw on permanently; ers clamp on gutter, are removable. Strips protect car's finish. Per- nent one shown, about \$125. Coachcraft Sales Corp., Hollywood, Calif.

(Please turn the page)



There's no easier way to keep fit, trim and strong!

MILLIONS CAN NOW ENJOY THE BLESSINGS OF DAILY EXERCISE AT HOME



TERRIFIC FOR HEAVYWEIGHTS!

There's no form of ordinary exercise that can "burn up" calories faster than an EXERCYCLE. This remarkable instrument handles a 300-pounder as easily and gently as if he were a baby. EXERCYCLE is a favorite among overweights all over the world.



WONDERFUL FOR THE AGED!

EXERCYCLE is ideal for weak and frail people in need of daily exercise. Its smooth and gentle rhythmic motions stimulate blood circulation without tiring the rider.

There's a world of difference between exercising *yourself*, and letting EXERCYCLE do it. That's why tens of thousands of men and women have chosen this easier, simpler and more convenient way of keeping themselves fit, trim and strong. For EXERCYCLE is the *only fully-automatic, motor-driven* exercising instrument that can give you a complete physiological workout from head to foot *while you just sit and relax*.

There's no form of indoor or outdoor activity designed to keep you slender, young and active that can compare with an EXERCYCLE ride. You can do yourself more good in a few minutes with this amazing EXERCYCLE than you can with hours of ordinary exercising.

EXERCYCLE is a complete home gymnasium in itself. No form of artificial stimulation such as massages, baths, vibrations, slenderizing or reducing techniques can match its overall efficiency. Once you own an EXERCYCLE, you have solved your exercising problems for a lifetime. Start now to turn back the clock and add many happy years to *your* life.

A MODEL FOR EVERY PURPOSE

EXERCYCLES are made for both normal and handicapped adults in need of exercise, regardless of age, weight, size or sedentary condition, and at a price you can afford to pay. Easy terms to suit your budget.

SIZE OF A TRAVEL CASE!

EXERCYCLE fits into any small nook or corner. It's only 14 inches wide at the base, 43 inches long, and 30 inches high to the seat. Plugs into *any* wall socket.



SILENT AS YOUR REFRIGERATOR

EXERCYCLE is so unbelievably silent and smooth-running that you can ride it while others sleep. This is why many users keep it in their bedroom where they can ride it upon arising or just before retiring.

WRITE TODAY!

EXERCYCLE CORPORATION
597 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

- ☐ Send me FREE literature and prices.
☐ I want a FREE home demonstration.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

TELEPHONE NO. _____

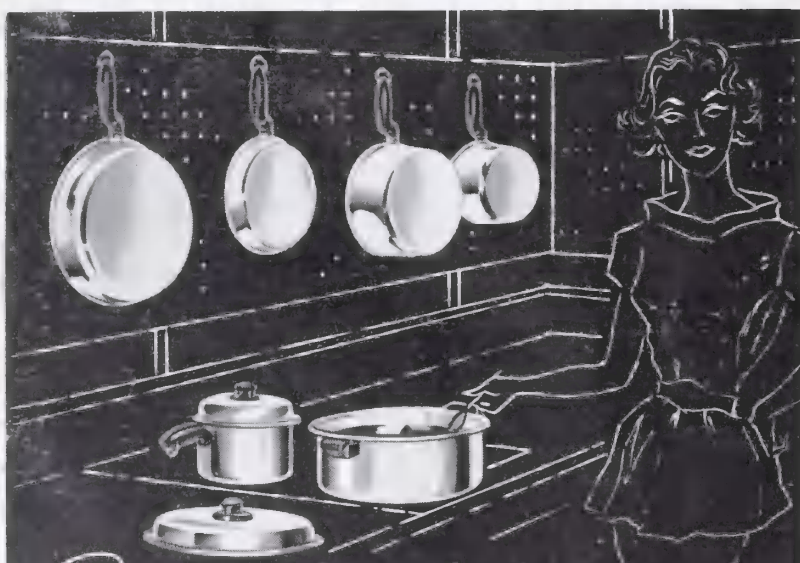
HB-1



John Widdicomb
Makers of fine furniture for almost a century

Grand Rapids, Mich. One Park Ave. New York 16

Cleveland Chicago Denver Indianapolis Minneapolis St. Louis Los Angeles San Francisco



So easy to own the finest
Permanent

Women who own Permanent stainless steel cookware know they own the finest. Heavy triple-ply 18-8 stainless steel Permanent cookware is lastingly lustrous. Permanently new looking.

Your introduction to stainless steel—On a special get-acquainted basis, Permanent offers this seven piece Cook and Serve Refrigerator Set for only \$2.95. This set is as handy as Permanent is beautiful.

Contact your nearest Independent Permanent distributor through your classified directory or write:



PERMANENT 3300 W. NORTH AVENUE, MILROSE PARK, ILLINOIS

Sold exclusively by independent distributors and their representatives

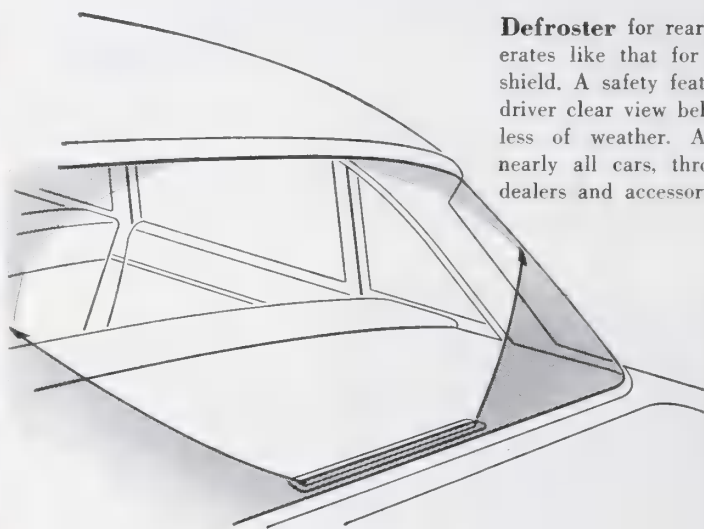
LIVE IN YOUR CAR

AS YOU LIVE IN YOUR LIVING ROOM

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE



Weatherproof luggage carrier has zippered cover to keep dry and intact even in heavy rain. Ideal for odd-shaped camping. About \$32. Karpak Co., 1200 Roanoke Building, Minneapolis 12, Minn.



Defroster for rear window operates like that for front shield. A safety feature, driver clear view behind, less of weather. Available nearly all cars, through dealers and accessory shops.

Following is a list of the accessories shown with the cars that appear in color on pages 176-178:

CHRYSLER: Train case and large suitcases of leather, courtesy of Saks Fifth Avenue, New York. Japanese picnic basket, courtesy of Karl Mann Assoc., New York. Leather pillows, Upholstery Leather Group, New York. Leather attaché case, Rex Bilt Leather Goods, Inc., New York. Leather flask case, courtesy of Mark Cross, New York. Berber lap robe, Mauretania Fabrics Inc., New York.

BUICK: Leather Bell & Howell camera case and leather visor, courtesy of Abercrombie & Fitch, New York. Leather liquor case and three-Thermos-jug carrier in leather, courtesy of Mark Cross, New York. Leather Hermes typewriter case and leather duffel bag, Rex Bilt Leather Goods, Inc., New York. Leather pillows, Upholstery Leather Group, New York. Silk pillows, Thaibok Fabrics Ltd., New York.

PONTIAC: Antique cashmere woolen shawl, Far Eastern Fabrics, Inc., New York. Wicker vagabond kit and small

leather duffel bag, courtesy of Abercrombie & Fitch, New York. leather suitcase, courtesy of Tailored Clothes, Inc., New York. Leather pillows, Upholstery Leather Group, New York. Silk pillows, Thaibok Fabrics Ltd., New York. **OLDSMOBILE:** Leather suitcase bag, courtesy of Saks Fifth Avenue, New York. Leather attaché case, Rex Bilt Leather Goods, Inc., New York. Scarf and gloves, courtesy of Tailored Clothes, Inc., New York. Leather pillows, Upholstery Leather Group, New York. Silk pillows, Thaibok Fabrics Ltd., New York. **MERCURY:** Capri picnic basket, cashmere lap robe, metallic Thermos and leather suitcase, courtesy of Saks Fifth Avenue, New York. Silk pillows, Thaibok Fabrics, Ltd., New York. **PACKARD:** Vicuna lap robe, courtesy of Maximilian Furs, Inc., New York. Suede coat, gloves, and suitcase, courtesy of Dunhill Tailored Clothes, New York. Leather Sportscope flask holder, courtesy of Mark Cross, New York. Leather pillows, Upholstery Leather Group, New York. Silk pillows, Thaibok Fabrics, Ltd.,

So little lets you live better *electrically* in this new General Electric Kitchen



\$39⁰⁰ **HAPPY HAVEN KITCHEN.** An easy budget plan can bring you this better way of living. Spread payments up to 5 years. Or if you build or buy a new home, add \$6 or \$7 a month to your mortgage. You'll love this original kitchen-

laundry. Combination Washer-Dryer with Wall Oven above. Handy Cabinettes over Base Cabinets; Textolite® Countertop with built-in Range Units, Sink with Disposall®; Undercounter Dishwasher, big two-door Refrigerator-Freezer, Air Conditioner.



\$52⁰⁰ **MERRY MANOR KITCHEN** puts you and your family at ease. For less than typical monthly car payments you can have this complete General Electric Kitchen-Laundry in convenient built-in style! Spacious G-E Cabinets,

Sink with Disposall, Undercounter Dishwasher, 13 cu. ft. Refrigerator, Upright Freezer, Filter-Flo® Washer, Dryer, Air Conditioner. Serving bar divider has 40-inch Range. Your G-E Kitchen Dealer will make a plan to fit your space. Remodel now.

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**

*Approximate monthly payments—based on credit terms after 10% down payment under a Kitchen Modernization Plan—available from General Electric Credit Corporation—or any financing institution you choose. Installation and accessories shown additional. All prices subject to local variations.

General Electric Home Bureau, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Ky.
Please send a local representative to survey my kitchen needs.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____





VINE... designer Dru Dunn

BEAUTY for your bath... a Wascolite® Tub Enclosure

This one touch of elegance gives your bathroom a whole new look. So easy... so unique. It is crystal-clear Acrylite® with dramatic foliage and fabrics permanently embedded to stay lovely a lifetime.

Easy to install yourself. Ideal for your bath because Acrylite is safe, shatter-resistant. Comes ready-to-install in a wide range of decorator designs in both Shower Doors and Tub Enclosures. Coordinated ceiling panels also available.

FREE Send for 100 color brochure of designs or visit your local Wasco-Monogram dealer.



WASCO PRODUCTS, INC.
CAMBRIDGE, MASS. TORONTO 15, ONTARIO

ALSO AVAILABLE: ACRYLITE PANELS (see opp. pg.)

SUMMER FURNITURE EXTENDS ITS USEFUL SEASON

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 193



Exotic rattan, most versatile of reeds, is used here to make a pleasant chaise. The fluidity of line, the slight rise in the span of the seat make this chaise one to cherish. Its use both indoors and out insures year-round enjoyment. From Hurricane Import.

TWO TOP PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



The ubiquitous captain's chair takes on a softer look, here, by use of still another rattan weave. The lasting popularity of this chair derives from the comfort of its high supporting arm. Use it for bridge or for dining, press it into service wherever a comfortable small chair is needed. The little round table is an apt companion. Both of these pieces are from D. N. & E. Walter.



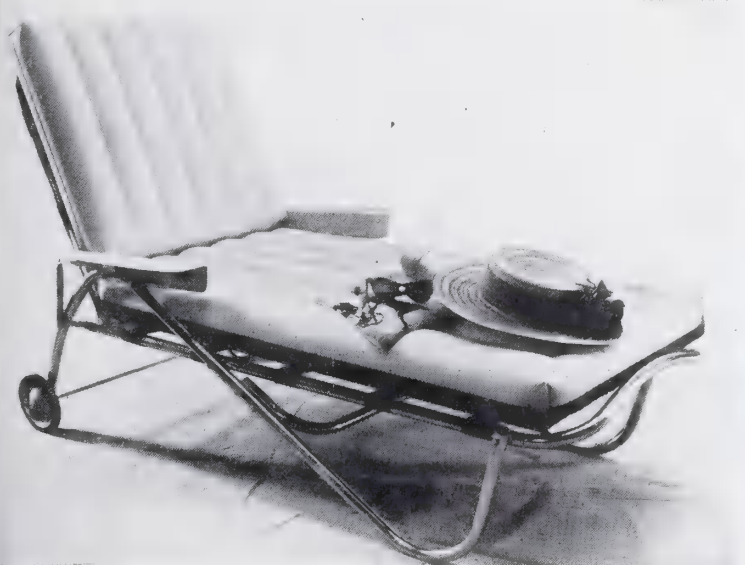
A chaise is more than a chaise when it is a double chaise, such as the one shown here. Its tubular bronze frame is fitted with wide cushions of canvas (or your choice of fabric). Available with kapok or foam rubber filling. Designed by Walter Lamb for Brown Jordan.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DEAN STONE AND HUGO STECCATI



These high-back chairs have dignity and precise detailing, suggesting the *ikou* (Japanese kimono rack); were designed by Frances Mair. Note novel slatted back, and how seat cushions are pressed into the intricately Palembang-wrapped seats. L. H. Krusi.

PHOTOGRAPH BY HOWARD GRAFF



A pneumatic mattress is news! Inflate Boltaflex-covered, rib-constructed cushions with your own breath or your vacuum cleaner. Only a puncture can mar its all-weather durability (a mending kit is included). Adjustable aluminum chaise by Hampden Specialty.



Shredded bamboo makes these basket chairs a pretty adjunct to a pretty garden. They cast alluring shadows, and are light enough to move about, yet sturdy. From Tropical Sun.

For more pictures please turn to page 215



BEAUTY to build with . . . new Wasco Acrylite® panels

Acrylite is the dramatic new building material that creates design excitement wherever it is used. Natural foliage and unusual fabric textures are preserved in durable sheets of shatter-resistant translucent acrylic plastic.

Cut it, saw it, drill it. Use Acrylite to add dimension, light and beauty to room dividers, cabinet doors, sliding walls, limitless applications in your home. Available with plain textured background, all-over patterns, or mural effects . . . in 36" x 72" sheets, 1/8", 3/16" or 1/4" thick.

FREE! Send for colorful booklet of designs and uses or visit your local Wasco Acrylite dealer.



WASCO PRODUCTS, INC.
CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS. TORONTO 15, ONTARIO

ALSO MAKERS OF WASCOLITE® TUB ENCLOSURES (see opp. pg.)

ENJOY THE **7** WONDERS OF

Burlington Fiberglas* Fabrics



MESQUITE CURTAINS, ABOUT \$12

1 Wash and hang dry in minutes! No bare windows!



CASEMENT DRAPERIES, ABOUT \$12

2 Cannot shrink! Will never stretch out of shape!



TEXTURED DRAPERIES, ABOUT \$13

3 First cost is last cost! No dry-cleaning bills!



SHORTIE DRAPERIES, ABOUT \$6

4 Glows in sunlight! The beauty of stained glass!



CASEMENT DRAPERIES, ABOUT \$8

5 World's only naturally fireproof fabric!



CAFE CURTAINS, ABOUT \$3

6 Perfect in all climates! Fade resistant, rot-proof!



TRIPLE WIDTH DRAPERIES, ABOUT \$25; CURTAINS, ABOUT \$10

7 *ironed for you...forever*

You'll find *new* fashion in every yard of Burlington Fiberglas Fabrics...fashion colors from vibrant brilliants to quiet pastels...fashion weaves from nubby textures to filmy-light sheers...fashion prints from loved traditional to daring contemporaries.

In all the world, no fabric offers such magnificent beauty *plus* such wonderful practicality...product of the skills of the oldest and largest weaver of

Fiberglas. No wonder, then, that leading makers of curtains and draperies choose Burlington Fiberglas Fabrics. And you can, too! Look for the Burlington name on their packages and inserts in curtain and drapery departments everywhere.



Enjoy "21 Wonderful Decorating Ideas", helpful booklet free at curtain and drapery departments. Or send 10¢ to Department H-5, Burlington Fiberglas Fabrics, Box 45, Pleasantville, New York.

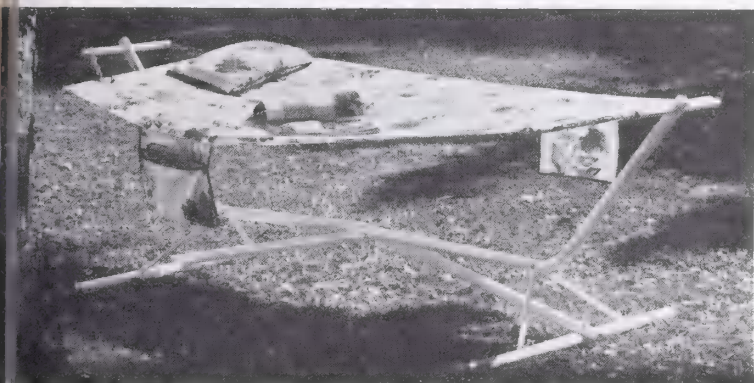
SUMMER FURNITURE TENDS ITS USEFUL SEASON

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 213



DESIGNED BY MARVIN CULBRETH

Create outdoor glamour by setting out a table and chairs under a canopy of print to match the seat covers. Serve summer meals al-fresco. This group, with its prim little chairs with swivel seats, and its 36" round table with hammered glass top, takes up little space. For entertaining, use several groups of them, seating your guests cozily, four to a table. White wrought iron furniture. Gallo.



Have a hammock this summer and remember the days of your youth. This one, furnished with its own support of tubular steel with baked-on enamel, is impervious to the elements. Nylon-supported vinyl print makes cover, two pockets and head pillow. From Finkel.

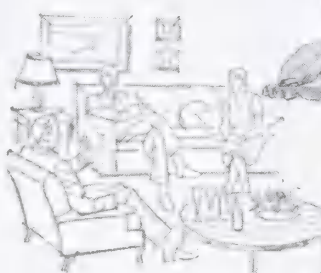
PHOTOGRAPHS BY EZRA STOLLER



Featherlight aluminum chairs in new guise have a freshness and new comfort derived from the use of "Lum-Puf"—that plastic with the quilted look. "Lum-Puf" comes in blue or green. Shown here, large double settee, arm chair, and useful ottoman. Lawnlite.

It's smart to
go Dutch with

HEINEKEN'S Imported Holland Beer



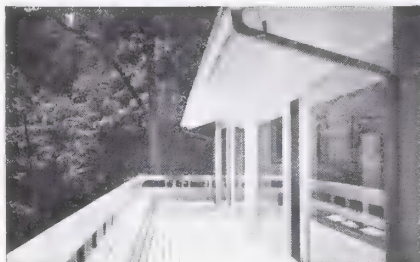
Gracious hostesses everywhere know that Heineken's Imported Holland Beer makes any get-together a festive occasion. Heineken's unmatched flavor and lightness is a compliment to your own good taste.

America's largest selling imported beer.



Gen. U. S. Importers: Van Munching & Co. Inc. New York, Chicago, Beverly Hills, Miami

Choose authentic American colors



House near Pittsburgh. Siding painted with Cabot's. Architect: John Pekruhn, Pittsburgh.

Another view of same house. Trim painted with Cabot's DOUBLE-WHITE.

Cabot's long-lasting HOUSE & TRIM PAINTS (COLLOPAKES)®

Select your favorite from a wide range of unique, non-fading colors — from dramatic deep tones to modern pastels! In Cabot's Paints, unlike ordinary paints, the oil and pigment stay together to bind the film firmly to the wood.

- porcelain-smooth finish, no brushmarks
- excellent hiding power, lasting gloss
- tough, flexible, long-wearing film

Samuel Cabot

SAMUEL CABOT INC. 515 Oliver Building, Boston 9, Mass.

Please send color card on House and Trim Paints and name of nearest dealer in U.S. or Canada

Decorate your bath with

MARTEX

"COLOR CO-STARS"

new coordinated colors in Martex towels, bath rugs and shower curtains. (See full-color ad on pages 26-27). Now available at these fine stores:

Abilene, Texas *Ernest Grissoms
Asbury Park, N. J. *Steinbach Co.
Atlantic City, N. J. M. E. Blatt Co.
Augusta, Ga. Cullum's
Austin, Texas E. M. Scarbrough & Sons
Baltimore, Md. *Hochschild Kohn & Co.
Baltimore, Md. *The May Company
Binghamton, N. Y. Fowler, Dick & Walker, Inc.
Binghamton, N. Y. *McLean's Dept. Stores, Inc.
Boston, Mass. Wm. Fiene's Sons Co.
Brooklyn, N. Y. *Abraham Straus
Buffalo, N. Y. Adam Meldrum and Anderson
Buffalo, N. Y. The Sample
Burlington, Vt. Abernethy's
Charleston, S. C. Belk-Robinson Co.
Charleston, S. C. Kerrison's
Charleston, W. Va. Stone & Thomas
Charleston, W. Va. Woodrum's
Charlotte, N. C. J. B. Ivey & Co.
Cleveland, Ohio The Halle Bros. Co.
Cleveland, Ohio The Higbee Company
Dallas, Texas Titchie Goettinger Co.
Dayton, Ohio The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver, Colo. Neusteter's
Detroit, Mich. The Linen Closet
Englewood, N. J. Craig Dry Goods
Germantown, Phila., Pa. George Allen, Inc.
Germantown, Phila., Pa. C. A. Rowell
Glendale, Cal. H. S. Webb Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich. Paul Steketee & Sons Co.
Greensboro, N. C. Belk's
Greenwich, Conn. The D. W. Rogers Co.
Houston, Texas Joske's of Houston
Houston, Texas Sakowitz Bros.
Indianapolis, Ind. The Wm. H. Block Co.
Inglewood, Cal. Scott's Dept. Store
Jacksonville, Fla. *Furchgott's
Los Angeles, Cal. *Barker Bros.
Los Angeles, Cal. Bullock's
Memphis, Tenn. John Gerber
Miami, Fla. Jordan Marsh
Midland, Texas Grammer Murphy
Milwaukee, Wis. T. A. Chapman Co.
Milwaukee, Wis. Gimbel Brothers
Minneapolis, Minn. Dayton's
Mobile, Ala. C. J. Gayfer Co.
Monrovia, Cal. McBratney's
Morristown, N. J. M. Epstein, Inc.
Newark, N. J. *L. Bamberger & Co.
New Brunswick, N. J. P. J. Young Dry Goods Co.

New Canaan, Conn. Gillane's
New Rochelle, N. Y. Greentree Linens
New York, N. Y. *B. Altman & Co.
New York, N. Y. Bloomingdale Bros.
New York, N. Y. Fertig's Fifth Ave. Inc.
North Hollywood, Cal. Rathbuns
Oklahoma City, Okla. Kerrs
Omaha, Neb. J. L. Brandeis & Sons
Orlando, Fla. Dickson & Ives
Oxnard, Cal. Lehmann's
Pensacola, Fla. Gayfer's-Pensacola
Peoria, Ill. Bergner's
Peoria, Ill. Block & Kuhl Co.
Philadelphia, Pa. Gimbel Brothers
Philadelphia, Pa. *Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh, Pa. Joseph Horne Co.
Pittsfield, Mass. England Brothers
Plainfield, N. J. Tepper's
Pomona, Cal. Orange Belt Emporium
Pottstown, Pa. The New York Store
Providence, R. I. The Shepard Co.
Richmond, Va. *Thalhimer's
Ridgewood, N. J. Ridgewood Hardware Co.
Rochester, N. Y. E. W. Edwards & Son
Rochester, N. Y. B. Forman Co.
Rockford, Ill. D. J. Stewart & Co.
Rocky Mount, N. C. Belk's
St. Louis, Mo. *Vandervoort's
St. Paul, Minn. *Schuneman's
Salt Lake City, Utah Auerbach Company
San Antonio, Texas Joske's of Texas
Santa Ana, Cal. Rankin Dry Goods Co.
Santa Barbara, Cal. Tranwith's
Savannah, Ga. Levy's of Savannah
Scarsdale, N. Y. Charles N. Mead Co.
Schenectady, N. Y. H. S. Barney
Seattle, Wash. Bon Marche
South Bend, Ind. Geo. Wyman & Co.
Stamford, Conn. The C. O. Miller Co.
Syracuse, N. Y. Dey Brothers & Co.
Syracuse, N. Y. E. W. Edwards & Son
Toledo, Ohio Lasalle's
Topeka, Kansas Crosby Brothers
Tucson, Arizona Levy's of Tucson
Tulsa, Okla. Seidenbachs
Washington, D. C. *Julius Garfinckel
Washington, D. C. *The S. Kann Sons Co.
Washington, D. C. Woodward & Lothrop
Whittier, Cal. Myers-Whittier
Wilkes Barre, Pa. Isaac Long
Youngstown, Ohio The Strouss-Hirschberg Co.

*Available at main store and branches

Martex, 65 Worth St., N. Y. 13

WHAT IS BEAUTY?

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 145

in a vacuum, with as little background as possible and that little very carefully calculated. This has fooled many people into thinking that things can be completely judged as separate entities. They can be only partially judged.) What seems like a good thing, in total isolation from other things, can turn into a horror if put into the wrong context. And the opposite is true: Objects with rather meager attributes can become splendid if composed in combination with other objects which heighten their values.

In other words, there is no Absolute of beauty when in isolation. What seem like fringe considerations (like the frame around the painting) turn out to be *not fringe but central* considerations. This is why artists take framing so seriously, and why museum directors calculate the mounting of an exhibition as carefully as stage directors view costumes and sets.

Consequently if you want to be surrounded by beauty, you must develop this same calculating eye. You must develop an awareness of how objects affect the look of each other—pulling each other down or building each other up.

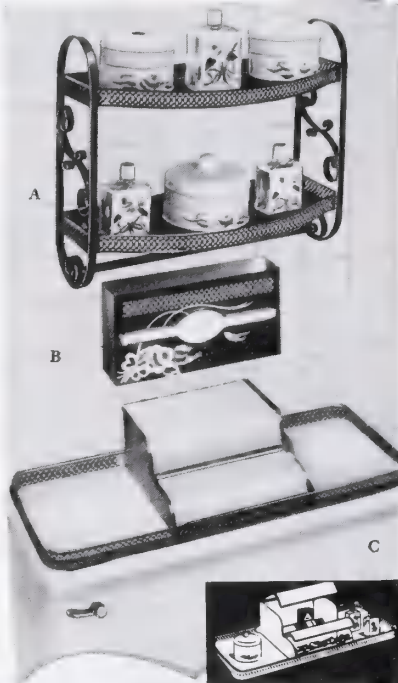
For the simplest act of putting bread on the table, or slicing tomatoes into a dish, gives you the chance to make aesthetic choices which can produce or spoil beauty. For in your cupboards are several alternatives, and what you choose to bring together with the bread or the tomatoes, as a background for them, will affect their looks as well as the looks of their containers. They can help each other or hurt each other.

These chances for trial and error in bringing things together skillfully are your chances to learn to see beauty and to heighten your perceptivity. These little choices in the smallest details of daily living are the training ground that prepare you to buy the expensive treasures and to discover future "old masters."

The other side of this coin is equally true. Little good it will do you to own the B.C. Chinese bronze vase if you don't know what to do with it once you have it. It will be little more than bric-a-brac if it stands as a curio in a curio case. Unused, it will be mute testimony that you don't *really* see it. For the irony is—if you don't put fine objects to use, all kinds of uses, your eye stops noticing them and they become as if not there. They fade

LIVE IN LOVELINESS
in the "littlest room" in your home

So modern, this planned unity of color and design — so luxurious, this "Lacey Ledge" quality! All styled to give your bathroom a thrilling new elegance. Crafted in metal, with hand-painted floral designs on chip-resistant baked enamel.



HAND PAINTED

WOLFF Lacey Ledge
MATCHED BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

ATTACHMENT OF A REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN



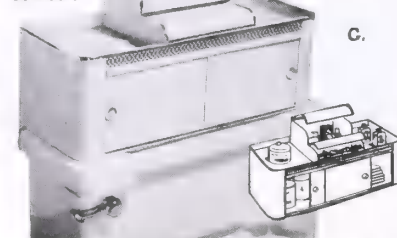
- A. Double shelf & towel bar 14x17x6 1/2" \$4.49*
- B. Tissue box, 10 1/2 x 5 1/4" 1.98*
- C. "Vanitray"† fits top of toilet tank 4.98*
- D. Round Upright Hamper, 22 high 5.79*
- E. Bath Maid with toilet brush, 21 1/4 high 3.98*
- F. Round Basket, 12 1/2 high 2.98*
- G. "Vani-Chest"† fits top of toilet tank 7.98*

Colors: black, white, gray, pink, yellow, light green, turquoise, gold.

Matching, hand-painted accessories as shown on shelves, also available.

These and many other shelves and cabinets — at leading department and housewares stores, bath shops.

NEW!



*Slightly higher in some zones †T.M. Reg.
WOLFF PRODUCTS CO., 230 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

out of your ken, eventually only when beautiful objects introduced into valid life so that they stay beautiful keep on noticing them and using them.

I am really saying that cannot live in a vacuum. I when two or more things brought together. It is the action of color on color, of form, or texture contrasting texture. Beauty is like music; a single note is not music; several notes properly arranged together are music. So beauty to be a tangible, measurable entity when things are brought together to enhance each other.

Consequently the beauty of an object cannot be properly judged out of context. Judgment on the beauty of a thing without any surrounding frame of reference is to pass a temporary judgment. Often we have to do this, especially when we are in the process of selecting something to buy. The experienced buyer selects because he thinks the object will work beautifully in the greatest number of situations. If it has only a use, it is likely to be not as beautiful as the object with versatile uses.

For one of the bases of beauty is rightness or sensibleness. Beautiful always has an inescapable quality about it, as though you could possibly conceive of its being otherwise. This rightness or sensibleness goes hand in hand with simplicity. Not one line too much. Enough but not too much. A crucial guide to making a selection of an object is to ask, "versatile will it be, how flexible? How agreeably will it combine with all the other things in your home?" Generally speaking, simplicity of design heightens versatility.

TO SUM up Point Two: Beauty exists when two or more objects start adding up to enhance each other. Making a value judgment about a thing, all by itself, can only be a temporary judgment which can be invalidated the minute that thing gets into juxtaposition with other things. So it is absolutely essential that you select in relation between things or have a disorder of separate objects competing against other selections. You "can't win" if you think that each element will somehow detach itself from the group. It won't. This means the pieces of your home are tied to all your possessions.

at Three: Don't confuse beauty with quality. A thing can be of intrinsic quality and still be without beauty. This applies equally to art and craftsmanship. The art galleries of the world are filled with examples of these aberrations. Many people mistake this for goodness for beauty. Good craftsmanship and intrinsic quality should be the handmaidens of beauty, but their presence is no guarantee of beauty. You can do a room using nothing more expensive than burlap. And you can read a room using the finest, most expensive fabrics. So obviously some other element is the missing one.

So, don't confuse the beautiful with the curious. This is often the case, for the curious may be interesting and engaging. But the curious won't succeed in holding your attention for so long. The collector's point of view, which revolves around rarity, age, price or curiosity, is inimical to a concern for beauty. Run over in your mind the collectors you know, and remember how bored you are with their collections. (I find the collector is always more interested in what he collects. The fact that he is interested in something and knows a lot about it lights him up like a lantern.) And don't most collections, arranged in rows like biological specimens in a museum, leave you quite untouched? Because they are arranged "one by one" and have been deliberately spaced so as not to impinge on each other. This same characteristic explains why you are tired in most museums. You can't drive your mind to give its attention to things one by one, each without any frame of reference to put it against.

Where are we in our discussion of Beauty? Can it be defined? A dictionary is not much help. It says "it is a quality that gives pleasure to the senses, or the intellectual or moral senses." This is not very illuminating. Nor is it very precise. A great cooked dish can give pleasure to the senses, and a merely curious can charm our intellectual faculties. Neither can they be called beautiful.

What we need is a definition that is foolproof in all life situations where we need guidance. We need some working standards by which to judge beauty, which can accompany us on our walk in the park, on a shopping trip, or a visit to a museum.

There are some guides which we

use. (We editors are practitioners in the creation of beauty as well as scouts looking for beauty created by others.)

Beauty occurs in an object *when a need has been solved* by an enlightened solution—in a utilitarian as well as an aesthetic way. We mean: Beauty is tied to the solving of problems. When a thing is self-consciously made to be beautiful (as though beauty were the total aim), it never seems to work, and it becomes futile and knickknacky. There has to be some purpose and usefulness about the creating. *Beauty is always wed to the solving of a problem.*

If this point of view seems a little thick for you to swallow, just recall the origin of some of the objects revered through the ages. The Greek urn, immortalized by Keats as a beautiful thing, was a vessel for containing liquids, and it was the common possession of centuries of people. It had to be carried and poured from, and because it was big and therefore heavy, it had to be grasped, lifted, and tilted safely. Generations of potters contributed to making it more graspable, liftable, and pourable. Use and experience refined it as a form, giving it that *inevitability* in appearance which is almost synonymous with beauty. Its beauty was an aesthetic expression springing from a real life situation.

IN THIS same way, the Japanese have poured aesthetic attention on their necessities through the centuries. Now beauty-conscious people are displaying as ornaments Japanese objects whose origins are mainly utilitarian. They didn't stop with solving the utilitarian problem, but went on to make their practical objects significant and meaningful in terms of beauty. Beauty came as the hand-maiden to a simple solving of the problem. These objects, out of their utilitarian context, hold up as beautiful designs.

May we say it again: Beauty cannot spring out of the blue or a vacuum. The yeast and the flour that make the dough out of which Beauty may evolve is *need*. Of course, many of the objects out of the past, which are regarded as beautiful, have outlasted the need for which they were created, but their creation was shaped by need, and they have a validity as a result. (Religious idols are an example. They may have outlived their original usefulness as religious communication, but they are valued now for their tranquillity, or

(Please turn the page)

Meadowcraft

Athenian Group*

Sparkling new design . . . ideal for any setting,
modern or conventional. New colors . . .
available at leading stores everywhere.

UNCONDITIONAL
10 Year Guarantee
against rust and corrosion



BIRMINGHAM
Ornamental
IRON COMPANY, INC.
4363 First Avenue, North - Birmingham, Alabama

*Patent applied for

The exclusive
collection of
COHAMA
Complements

fabrics featured
editorially on
pages 162—167
are available
at these
fine stores:

B. ALTMAN & CO.
New York, N. Y.
AMERICAN FURNITURE CO.
El Paso, Texas
L. S. AYRES
Indianapolis, Indiana
BARKER BROTHERS
Los Angeles, Crenshaw, Hollywood,
Santa Monica, and Pasadena, Calif.
GUS BLASS CO.
Little Rock, Arkansas
JOHN BREUNER CO.
Sacramento, Stockton, Oakland,
and San Francisco, Calif.
BURGER-PHILLIPS CO.
Birmingham, Alabama
DAYTON CO.
Minneapolis, Minnesota
DENVER DRY GOODS CO.
Denver, Colorado
WILLIAM DOERFLINGER CO.
La Crosse, Wisconsin
FREDERICK & NELSON
Seattle and Bellevue, Washington
HALLE BROTHERS
Cleveland, Ohio
HEMENWAY FURNITURE CO., INC.
Shreveport, Louisiana
JOSEPH HORNE CO.
Pittsburgh, Penna.
J. L. HUDSON CO.
Detroit, Michigan
INNES COMPANY
Wichita, Kansas
JORDAN MARSH CO.
Boston, Massachusetts
KAUFMANN'S DEPT. STORE
Pittsburgh, Penna.
MAISON BLANCHE
New Orleans, Louisiana
MEIER & FRANK CO., INC.
Portland and Salem, Oregon
MILLER & PAINE
Lincoln, Nebraska
MILWAUKEE BOSTON STORE
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
H. C. PRANGE
Sheboygan and Green Bay, Wisconsin
ROBINSON'S
San Jose, Calif.
SCRUGGS-VANDERVOORT-BARNEY
St. Louis, Missouri
W. & J. SLOANE
Beverly Hills, Calif.
W. & J. SLOANE
New York, N. Y.
STERLING FURNITURE CO.
San Francisco, San Mateo, Oakland,
Walnut Creek, and Vallejo, Calif.
SUNILAND FURNITURE CO.
Houston, Texas
THURIN'S
Canton, Ohio
TITCHE-GOETTINGER CO.
Dallas, Texas
YOUNKER BROTHERS
Des Moines, Iowa
YOUNKER-DAVIDSON
Sioux City, Iowa
Z. C. M. I.
Salt Lake City, Utah

For descriptive literature and the names
of other stores near you, write to:

COHAMA
Draperies & Upholstery Fabrics
214 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

WHAT IS BEAUTY?

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

a simple forcefulness.) Consequently, sensibleness is a basic ingredient in beauty. The nonsensical can never be beautiful.

Another guide for identifying beauty is repose—repose with a positive appeal instead of the negative nothingness of sleep. Beauty should be quiet enough so you can take it or leave it. It should not jar or distract or be theatrical. It should have enough life so that when you *do* give it your attention it has profound interest. But it must be quiet enough so you can ignore it. This is equally true, whether it be a building, a room, or an object.

Beauty is never present in the trivial or the frivolous. Beauty is way beyond the cleverness of the frivolous. There is a place in life for frivolity, but it is fun for such a short time and it bores so soon. So it is not a place for a heavy investing of cash, and it would be waste to build something trivial or frivolous into a wall of a house. Let the frivolities have a life-span of no more than an evening or an hour—candles floating in the swimming pool at an evening party, or scented geranium leaves under the glass bowls of ice cream. Beauty lasts in its appeal. Frivolity doesn't.

So far we have told you, we hope successfully and clearly, how to recognize and judge beauty. Now how about the crucial proposition of affording it?

One of the best sources for beauty is Nature, where it is free for those who go out and select and collect it. Nothing man-made will ever surpass the beauty of an oak branch or a pine bough (and you would do well to use such treasures to train your eye and as standards of comparison against which to judge man-made objects). Nothing can bring so much to a room in need of richness as a thoughtfully selected, interestingly-placed tree branch. For a branch has good scale for the dimensions of a room, intriguing pattern, color that goes agreeably with other colors, and the vitality that all growing things have.

This quality of the live and the living and the fresh can also be found in the flame of candles, in water (which sparkles and reflects), in shells, rocks, driftwood, foliage, flowers, potted plants.

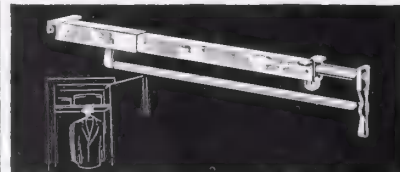
Of course, using these is no guarantee that beauty will result, for you can go haywire with any of these things. You can remember plenty of examples where the pres-

K-V CLOSET FIXTURES



So convenient they
practically hand
out your clothes!

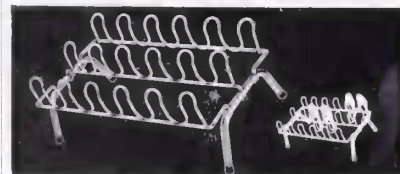
Say goodbye to cluttered closets with K-V fixtures. They virtually double closet capacity, keep clothes crisp and wrinkle-free. K-V offers a whole line for the modern home—all in lasting bright chrome finish, all easy to install yourself.



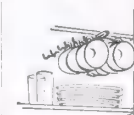
K-V 1 — CLOTHING CARRIER — Pulls out of shallow, narrow closets to bring clothes into easy reach; a slight pull slides an entire wardrobe out into the room.



K-V 2 — EXTENSION CLOSET ROD — The perfect answer for closets too shallow for a K-Venience clothing carrier. Non-sagging. Five sizes to fit all closets.



K-V 724 — SHOE RACK — Holds nine pairs of shoes; portable, fits under hanging garments, takes up little space on closet floor.



KITCHEN FIXTURES, TOO!

If you have a kitchen, you need these slide-away space savers!

K-V 793 Disappearing towel rack

K-V 791 Disappearing cup rack

K-V 790 Disappearing pan rack

Ask for K-Veniences by name at leading hardware stores and lumber dealers.



KNAPE & VOGT MFG. CO.
Grand Rapids, Michigan

ence of such things produce clutter and a sort of pathetic crafty straining for efficiency recommend that you use from Nature with simple directness their own character comes. Don't warp them into tried or wire them into lines of the way they grew. Use God made them, for you can prove on Nature.

Man-made objects, made of natural materials like basketry, wooden bowls, are inexpensive objects which can endow your home with both beauty and utility. Right they can rank as art of great interest. Their cost is low and their variety is endless. A versatile wardrobe of baskets is one of the first things a household should acquire, with pots and pans and storage give beauty on a big scale when budgets are low, the big size are generally too expensive. Big baskets can conceal containers for big boughs and grasses. The colors of basket materials are quiet and blend with virtually everything likely to contain or be seen.

ONE OF the best sources of beauty in any home is the food that come into your kitchen daily. Look at these things, seeing eyes: citrus fruit, purple bulbs of garlic, tomatoes, root vegetables, dried beans, peas, the dozens of pastas, several colors of onions and peppers. Look at them and then pose them, after every delivery, into new compositions and arrangements. Instead of hiding them out of sight, keep them in view until cooking or time. Play with them as a child plays with colored blocks, inhibitedly seeking new combinations, knocking them down only to afresh.

A wardrobe of glass jars for housing and displaying dried goods costs from \$1.50 to \$2.50 a dozen. (See the photographs on page 146.) Making the kitchen beautiful in this way does not mean it will look like a living room either.

You have another source of beauty under your own roof: the things you own. The vases and pots and pans, your china cupboards. Hunt for them, the house for anything that can contribute color or texture to your life. (Forget what it is supposed to be. See it pure, with no associations, as though you had never seen it before.) If you have your own household for as long

en years, you should be able to find among your possessions plenty of things which are worth bringing out and putting to new uses and creating as worth-while elements in your exercises for creating beauty.

Try to see that every necessary item in your daily life is not only pleasing to handle and look at by itself, but beautiful in combination with the other objects it resides with and is seen with. This exercise will require much trial and error, but will develop and improve your ability to see, to judge. (It is much more fun and more therapeutic than cleaning out your bureau drawers.)

We predict that the utilitarian things among your possessions will be where you find the greatest number of beauty candidates. As we said before, beauty goes hand in hand with the solving of need. And we are convinced that the utilitarian things of our time will be the collector's items of the future. Why not get the jump on time?

THIS kind of creative play takes discipline, not restraint. But it costs nothing to try. You soon learn how to tell when you have gone too far and when you have not gone far enough. It also helps you discover which of the things you thought were beautiful five years ago have turned out to be only amusing and faddish. (If you don't have such reckonings about your past purchases, you may go on making the same mistakes.) But we warn you: Avoid the "safe-bet" way of combining things, for you will be creating only clichés—that pair of candlesticks on either end of the buffet and the tall and low vases on the mantel. Do things you never saw anybody do before. That way you'll learn.

Other ways to train your eye involve shopping—perhaps even spending. But shop in unlikely places, where it is up to you to recognize the intrinsic quality in the things. Junk shops, hardware stores, building supply stores, marine supply stores are what we mean. Hunt out craftsmen and art-

ists in their studios and ateliers. Seeing a lot of the production of one pair of hands (and one slant of mind) is informative and illuminating, and you "catch on" quickly.

Window shopping is also good exercise, especially if you do it with a child's unwarped sense of values combined with adult judgment. Window shopping with no thought of buying, but just of deciding "is it good" and "what would I do with it if I had it at home" can be the most pleasurable occupation in the world, and very good training. People with a highly developed awareness of beauty are invariably inveterate shoppers. Exposure to Everything is the best preparation for developing discrimination and the seeing eye—of finding beauty where it is not usually expected to be.

(I recommend that you look up an article, with abundant illustrations of this sort of beauty, in *HOUSE BEAUTIFUL*, February 1958, titled "How to Arrange Accessories.")

One last word: What do you do if you cannot afford the *really* finest—the oriental rug, the Chinese bronze, the bone china dinner service?

The next best thing is to buy the plain and the quiet and the dignified. For plain ingredients add up to a non-plain whole. They compose better into a quiet background for some lovely thing like fresh flowers or a big growing plant, or an embroidery you make yourself, using the colors of the room.

UNTIL you have developed a strong, confident sense of beauty, the more permanent ingredients of your home will serve you longer and more successfully if they are quiet and undemonstrative. (This does not mean dull and drab. Just strive for the repose we talked about earlier.) Have your fling with the accessories: containers, mats, trays, boxes—things you bring in and take out every few days so you have many chances to experiment. Your reward will be a growing sense of beauty, common and uncommon.



You'll See It...
wherever the
Sun Shines!

**Solids n' Silver*

by *Lawnlite*
of course!

Your choice of rich solid colors streaked with silver—the newest color styling in the furniture that laughs at the weather! Famous WetherWeb webbing, Alcoa aluminum, and stainless steel hardware last for years. Folding chair and chaise shown above—upholstered single glider at right—many other chairs, chaises, lounges, gliders, and settees. Write for the name of your nearest dealer—now!

2400 N.W. 75th St. Miami 47, Florida

America's Largest Manufacturer of Aluminum Leisure Furniture



NEW BEAUTY FOR POOLS!

With Ramuc® pool enamel. Gleaming, tile-like finish. America's No. 1 swimming pool enamel — proved in over 17,000 pools! Won't powder, blister or flake; fade-resistant. Twelve inviting pastel colors. Send today, with dime for handling, for 32-page "Pool Painting Handbook." Includes tips on how to fix cracks, pool upkeep. When writing, give pool's dimensions and type of paint used.



INERTOL CO., INC.

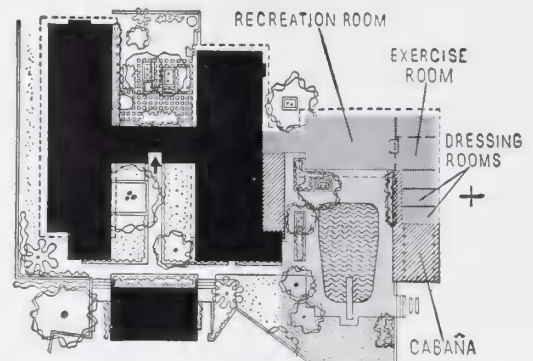
490 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N. J.
27-A South Park, San Francisco 7, Calif.

STYLE IS A MATTER OF LIVING WELL

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 157



Interior vista looking from recreation room through entrance gallery. Bar is at right; lavatory at left. Oak flooring, used in this room, provides a surface suitable for dancing. Note that the tie rods which restrain the outward thrust of the roof are used to support movable lights.



the master suite. These walls are extended out to separate what would otherwise have been a continuous terrace, thereby creating separate terraces for each room and giving each room a sense of much greater privacy.

This large sense of hospitality which the house incorporates is in the tradition of the region and probably stems from the time in which an ingathering of friends and relatives for feasting and visiting was the generally accepted means of entertainment and recreation. (Today we are unfortunately replacing this with less sociable forms of entertainment in which guests and family sit and look and listen without actually participating.)

In this house there are generous provisions for sociability in many

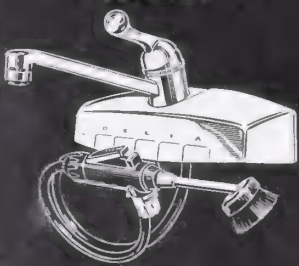
forms: the quiet living room for more formal occasions, the recreation room for informal parties and dancing, the big homey kitchen. All are gathered around and are an integral part of the swimming pool patio, where social and recreational activities are combined.

Although traditional in its hospitality the house is not traditional in its form, except, perhaps, as the patio itself is a tradition in warmer climates, where living has always turned inward to the enclosed court.

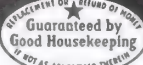
But perhaps this inward focusing has another meaning, particularly in the somewhat flat and open landscape. When one lives in an area of general expanse and vastness, perhaps one's home should give a sense

(Text continued on page 222)
(More pictures on opposite page)

Delta Single Handle FAUCET



A COMPLIMENT TO
ANY KITCHEN...



Here shown is one of a complete variety of Delta Single Handle Faucets . . . The faucets with ONLY ONE MOVING PART . . . that offer years of dependable service.

Compliment your kitchen today . . . with "Delta . . . the appointment of Quality."

Delta faucets are available through your Plumber . . .

LITERATURE UPON REQUEST

In Canada: EMCO LIMITED
16 branches across Canada

DELTA FAUCET

Div. Masco Screw Products Co.
12025 Ford Road, Dearborn, Michigan

DO YOU WANT A DREAM FIGURE?

Satin latex front and back panels combine with nylon power-net sides to mold your figure into fashion's version of the perfect womanly form.

The DREAM FIGURE ALL-IN-ONE, eliminates pinching or rolling. Has long front zipper for ease in slipping in and out. Criss-cross walk-a-way design gives freedom of movement when bending, sitting, stretching or walking. The DREAM FIGURE has wonderful



hold in power that's comfortable and effective to properly shape your torso. No Bones about it. Makes you look slim, yet lets you feel free.

• Exciting fluid drape.
• Unbroken line from bustline to thigh.
• High bosomed bandeau.
• Gives a flat tummy, a n e a k view, yet permits rounded hips.

• Pink, White, Black.
• Panty girdle style \$6.95

Sizes: A cup 32-36, B cup 32-42, C cup 32-46, D cup 36-46. \$5.95

Wilco Fashions, Dept. S-426-E

35 So. Park Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Please send "DREAM FIGURE". I want to try on approval for 10 days. If I am not satisfied, I will return for refund of purchase price.

Send C. O. D. I will pay postal charges. Regular Girdle \$4.95, Panty Girdle \$6.95.

Name, Address, City, State, Zip, and send check or money order.



Ceramic figures of peasant dancers decorate hood of recreation room fireplace. Door at right of fireplace leads to the exercise room. Movable light fixtures were custom designed by architect.



Screen of vines, supported on a light trellis, shields entrances to pool dressing rooms from recreation room view toward the swimming pool patio, which is the center of all activities out in this area.

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY WILLIAM HOWLAND



Exercise room, as an adjunct to the swimming pool and using its dressing rooms, serves as an "athletic club" within the home. It contains equipment for a rounded program of physical activity, for all members of the family, for getting and staying in trim.



The choice foods you serve come to your guests without a label. Only your wine wears its card of identity on tray and table. Widmer's LAKE NIAGARA is a voiceless whisper to your guests that you think the *best* is just right for them.



Widmer's pale gold LAKE NIAGARA and the beautiful rose-colored LAKE ROSELLE are excellent wines for those who like their wines with just-a-faint-touch of sweetness.

Write for new wine manners and cookery booklet... Dept. B



WIDMER'S New York State **WINES**

WIDMERS WINE CELLARS INC. NAPLES, NEW YORK



REVCO
Bilt-In
Refrigeration

How to plan an elegant kitchen

color ideas, layouts, plans!

Revco, first in built in refrigeration that makes true elegance in kitchens possible, has prepared a wonderfully helpful book for you. You'll find 16 pages of both new and remodeled kitchens, all in full color! Each page takes you to a different home where a new kind of splendor has been achieved in the kitchen.

Beneath the unmatched beauty of the

Revco Gourmet Bilt-Ins is a new concept in refrigeration that is the achievement of perfection. And only Revco Bilt-Ins can be placed anywhere and are available in stainless steel, copper-glo, matching wood doors or 28 decorator colors!

Send for "How to Plan a Trend Setting Kitchen" today and take your first step to a delightful new kitchen.

Send for your copy of "HOW TO PLAN A TREND-SETTING KITCHEN"



Please send "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen" 25c for handling and mailing is enclosed. I am interested in a ☐ new ☐ remodeled kitchen.

Revco, Inc.
Dept Hb-58, Deerfield, Michigan

Name

Address

City

Zone

State

BEAUTY INDOORS AND OUT!



**Famous
OLD SOUTH
REPRODUCTIONS
IN CAST ALUMINUM**

MOULTRIE MFG. CO., Dept. HB, Moultrie, Ga.
CATALOG. Send 10¢ in stamps or coin for your catalog showing other beautiful pieces for every budget.

Plan Your Kitchen for Today's Modern Living—



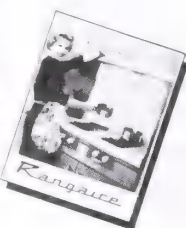
Model shown Rangaire 600

Rangaire

KITCHEN RANGE HOODS

Whisk away hot greasy vapors and odors immediately, keeping your kitchen Cool, Clean, Fresh. Decorator designed to fit any home new or old—any budget—one of Rangaire's many styles, sizes and colors can be easily installed in your kitchen. Plan today to enjoy tomorrow—with a Rangaire in your home. Write for Free color booklet.

Roberts Manufacturing Company,
Cleburne, Texas - DEPT. 12



STYLE IS A MATTER OF LIVING WELL

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 220



Motor court as seen from entrance drive. Carport, with glimpse through pierced wall to entrance patio, is directly ahead. The swimming-pool patio, slightly recessed below court level and partly screened by walls, is seen at right.



Bedroom wing seen from side opposite the patios. Sloping roofs are covered with wooden shingles. Low masonry retaining wall and planting in foreground define area of building and give a sense of privacy to screened terraces.

of intimacy and enclosure. This is an explanation for the pleasantly interrupted vistas found throughout the house, this directing of the attention inward or turning it aside. Without creating a sense of restriction, it does give a feeling of intimacy and warmth to what might have otherwise been an inhospitable openness, and it does heighten the qualities of delight and charm. It brings one's own world down to more human proportions.

The house is also "traditional" in that it reverts back to the days of closer collaboration between the architect and the builder. The house was, in a manner of speaking, designed on a shingle. There

were general plans for the disposition of rooms and spaces, but details were developed as construction proceeded and the forms took tangible shape. All millwork, including cabinetwork, was done "on the job" instead of in a mill. "Built-ins" were actually built in place as the house developed.

This may not be economically possible when building on a restricted or fixed budget. But when it is possible, it gives a greater sense of spontaneous directness to the final result. Both the architect and the builder, working in actual construction, develop possibilities which might not occur to the mind.

(Please turn to page 225)



FOR YOU—DESIGNED IN REDWOOD BY GEORGE NAKASHIMA



The natural beauty of California redwood brings a feeling of warmth and welcome to both home and garden. George Nakashima, one of the world's great craftsmen in wood, has designed this outdoor family room entirely in Simpson redwood. The house, too, is of Simpson redwood—in attractive bevel siding. Redwood is one of the most durable woods known. Specify Simpson redwood for permanent beauty and minimum maintenance.

WRITE FOR FREE PLANS to build this outdoor room, complete with furniture and Dutch oven. Simpson Redwood Company, Room 202, Arcata, California.

RELY ON



REDWOOD

*The Finest in Douglas Fir,
Western Hemlock
and
Redwood Lumber;
Acoustical,
Insulating
and
Hardboard Products,
Paper, Plywoods and Doors.*



COINTREAU®

The World-Famous Liqueur
and its 19 companions

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 COINTREAU LIQUEUR 80 PROOF | 11 ANISETTE 50 PROOF |
| 2 COINTREAU AND BRANDY 80 PROOF | 12 CHERRY LIQUEUR 60 PROOF |
| 3 CREME DE MENTHE (GREEN) 60 PROOF | 13 APRICOT LIQUEUR 60 PROOF |
| 4 CREME DE MENTHE (WHITE) 60 PROOF | 14 BLACKBERRY LIQUEUR 60 PROOF |
| 5 CREME DE CACAO 50 PROOF | 15 PEACH LIQUEUR 60 PROOF |
| 6 CREME DE CACAO (WHITE) 50 PROOF | 16 PEPPERMINT SCHNAPPS 60 PROOF |
| 7 BLACKBERRY FLAVORED BRANDY 70 PROOF | 17 KUMMEL 80 PROOF |
| 8 PEACH FLAVORED BRANDY 70 PROOF | 18 SLOE GIN 60 PROOF |
| 9 CHERRY FLAVORED BRANDY 70 PROOF | 19 ROCK AND RYE 70 PROOF |
| 10 APRICOT FLAVORED BRANDY 70 PROOF | 20 GINGER FLAVORED BRANDY 70 PROOF |

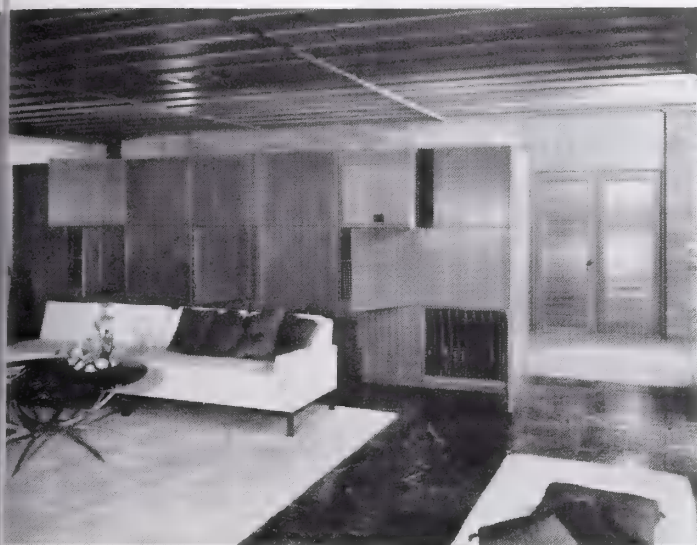
For a free copy of "Gourmet's Guide to Dining and Drinking" send request to Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.



PRODUCED & BOTTLED BY COINTREAU LTD., PENNINGTON, N. J.

LE IS A MATTER OF LIVING WELL

NUED FROM PAGE 222



Hi-Fi sound equipment and record storage are built into handsome door-height storage unit which screens living area from gallery. Louvered doors, beyond at right, lead to kitchen. Living-room floor is marble tiles, 16" square. The ceiling is built of straight-grain Douglas fir boards.

g at a drawing board. Also, ner, seeing the building tak- material form, which he had imly realized from the draw- can begin to experience the ilities of the house and to ze how he will live in it. ctual process of construction es more fluid and creative. ough this is a large house in of space and area, on a e-foot basis it is not an ex- e house. This is partly due to nerous spaces themselves and resourcefulness of the owner he builder in searching out

and securing materials. Many were found in Mexico, where some of the common materials are scorned for their humbleness. Their natural beauty was neither expensive in appearance nor in cost. But used here in a simple, unaffected manner and assembled with good craftsmanship they have taken on a fine quiet dignity.

Particular emphasis was given to the quality of the floors, a surface that often receives secondary consideration. Some floors are marble tiles. Some are a terrazzo-like tile, (Please turn the page)

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY WILLIAM HOWLAND



Storage pantry, near kitchen and service entry, provides three banks of floor-to-ceiling shelves (like library stacks) for an ample and diverse supply of foodstuffs. It also contains the freezer unit and an ice-maker.

HADLEYMAN SCULPTURE RIBBON HEWITT GALLERIES



NEW YORK, 41 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, 638 MERCHANDISE MART
DALLAS, 230 DECORATIVE CENTER

CLEVELAND, WASH., D. C., BOSTON, MILW.
PHILA., CHARLESTON, W. VA., ST. LOUIS
TAMPA, DENVER, NASHVILLE, KANS. CITY

HARVEY PROBBER

INC.

SEND 10C FOR BOOKLET H - HARVEY PROBBER INC., FALL RIVER, MASS.



Here's true window beauty for your new home!

When you plan the home of your dreams, be sure you have Andersen WINDOWALLS! These famous wood window units admit cheery sunshine, oceans of fresh air; yet they *close tight* for all-weather comfort. They're Penta-treated for permanence. Have your architect, builder or lumber dealer help you choose the Andersen WINDOWALLS for your home: Or send the coupon to Andersen for helpful booklet filled with window ideas!

Andersen Windowalls



Send for **FREE** window ideas booklet!

Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota

HB-58

Please send me a **FREE** copy of "32 IDEAS FOR WINDOW BEAUTY."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

STYLE IS A MATTER OF LIVING WELL

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

Granito, precast and polished. Large outdoor areas are covered with clay tile. There is a general quality of richness underfoot.

This is a house that will grow in beauty with time as the materials take on added luster with care, as the planting grows to its full luxuriance, and as the furnishings increasingly reflect the personality of its owners.

All of these factors combined give the house a quality of style, which is neither derivative nor "modern." It assumes the timeless character of good building in which purposes and needs are well served; in which sound materials are combined with a high quality of craftsmanship and in which life is lived well.

Following is detailed information on construction materials, equipment, furnishings of the Evons house, designed by O'Neil Ford & Associates, shown on pages 148-157.

CONSTRUCTION

FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS: Reinforced concrete, Portland Cement Association, Chicago, Ill.

STRUCTURAL FRAMING AND EXTERIOR SURFACES: Wood partitions, roof trusses, and exterior wood decks, Douglas fir, West Coast Lumbermen's Association, Portland, Ore. Finish on wood walls and ceilings, "Bleaching Oil," Samuel Cabot, Inc., Boston, Mass. Flat roof decking, "Tim Deck," Timber Structures, Inc., Portland, Ore.

ROOFING: Shingles, Red Cedar Shingle Bureau, Seattle, Wash.

MASONRY: Clay patio tiles imported from Mexico. Imported brick throughout from Piedras Negras, Mexico. Clear waterproof coating, "Thompson's Water Seal," E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., San Francisco, Calif. Fireplace firebrick, Structural Clay Products Association, Washington, D. C. Fireplace dampers, Donley Bros. Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Spark Screen, William H. Jackson, New York.

DOORS AND DOOR HARDWARE: Custom-designed laminated wood sliding door frames and interior hollow core flush door surfaces, Douglas fir, West Coast Lumbermen's Association, Portland, Ore. Entry door latch set designed and made by Sanchez, Monterrey, Mexico. Interior and exterior latches and lock sets, Schlage Lock Co., San Francisco, Calif. Door hinges and door stops, The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn. Polished plate glass

throughout, "Parallel-O-Plate," Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio. Weatherstripping, bronze, The American Brass Co., Waterbury, Connecticut.

INSULATION: Under-slab membrane, walls, and heating system ducts, "Fiberglas," Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo, Ohio.

INTERIOR FINISHES: Ceiling, straight-grain Douglas fir boards (living-dining room), West Coast Lumbermen's Association, Portland, Ore. Marble floor tiles (living-dining room) imported from Puebla, Mexico. Oak flooring (exercise room and play room), E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis, Tenn. Cork floor tile (powder room), Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. Granito floor tiles (bedrooms, bathrooms, and entrance gallery) imported from Rivera y Gracián, Mexico. Straight-grain Douglas fir plywood cabinetwork and ceilings, Roddis Plywood Corp., Marshfield, Wis. Clear finish sealer on plywood, "Satinlac," U. S. Plywood Corp., New York. Paint finish on plywood (pantry), Pratt & Lambert, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y.

EQUIPMENT

BATHROOMS: Counter tops throughout, "Travertino" marble imported from Durango, Mexico. Sunken tub, terrazzo (master bathroom), National Terrazzo & Mosaic Association, Inc., Washington, D. C. All other tubs, lavatories and water closets, Crane Co., Chicago, Ill. Shower heads,

Speakman Co., Wilmington, Revolving mirror, towel ring bars, and lavatory legs (bath), custom designed by the tects. Medicine cabinets and bars, Hall-Mack Co., Los Angeles, Calif. Exhaust fans, Trade Motorfans, Inc., Rivera, Calif. Iliary electric heater, Electra Div., Commercial Controls Rochester, N. Y. Shower stall closure (swimming pool cab), Fiat Metal Mfg. Co., Franklin, Ill. Ceramic tile wainscot (bath), Mosaic Tile, Zanesville,

KITCHEN: Steel cabinets with doors, St. Charles Mfg. Co., Charles, Ill. Sink and faucet, Co., Chicago, Ill. Garbage disposal, Hotpoint Co., Chicago, Ill. Cooking top, ovens, warming drawer, Thermador Electric Mfg. Co. Div., Norris-Thompson Corp., Los Angeles, Calif. serie, barbecue and copper hood, ing light fixtures, custom designed by the architects. Refrigerator, Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp., Dayton, Ohio. Food processor, Kitchen Aid Div., Hobart Mfg. Troy, Ohio. Exhaust fans, Wind Motorfans, Inc., Rivera. Marble counter top, "Travertino" imported from Durango, Mexico. Plastic laminate counter top (pantry), The Formica Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. Washer and dryer, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh. Ironer, Ironrite, Inc., Mt. Clemens, Mich. Built-in storage conven-



There's Beauty for your home in Modern Swedish Design in its most romantic mood

Modern Swedish Craftsmanship in its most practical guise

Gense
Stainless Steel Tableware
Boda
Hand-Blown Crystal

Ferrum & Canton
Cook-Serv-Ware
by Klafrestrom



East of the Mississippi
GENSE IMPORTS, LTD.
Branchville, N. J.

West of the Mississippi
GENSE OF THE WEST, LTD.
1685 BROADWAY
Redwood City, Calif.

Write for folders to Dept. A

Veniences," Knap & Vogt Mfg. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. and Wash-ton Steel Products Co., Tacoma, Wash.

EQUIPMENT: Radio tuner and amplifier, Fisher Radio Corp., Long Island City, N. Y. Speakers, Uni-city Loudspeakers, Inc., White Plains, N. Y. Record changer, Gar-land Sales Corp., Port Washington, N. Y. Television, Tec-Masters Prod-ucts Co., New York. Intercom sys-tem, Executone Communications System Ltd., Toronto, Canada.

ELECTRICAL: Wiring system, "Romex," General Cable Corp., New York. Switches, Bulldog Electric Products Co., Detroit, Mich. Hanging light fixtures (living-dining room), Fin-land House, New York. Swedish light fixtures (bedrooms), Contem-porary House, Dallas, Texas. Other light fixtures custom designed by architects.

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING: Free butane-fueled package units for three separate zones, York Div., McG-Warner Corp., York, Pa. Reg-isters and diffusers, Tuttle & Bailey Co., Allied Thermal Corp., New Britain, Conn. Thermostat, Minneap-olis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Min-napolis, Minn.

FURNISHINGS

DINING POOL AREA: Wrought iron furniture, John B. Salterini Co., New York. Upholstered chairs, Trop-ical Sun Co., Pasadena, Calif. Table and bar, custom-made, Contempo-rary House, Dallas, Texas. Bar stools, Santa Furniture, Anaheim, Calif.

LIVING ROOM: Hikiies and striped sofa, Addicomb Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. Sofa near fireplace, Inbar Furniture Corp. of Indiana, Ellettsville, Indiana. Lamp tables and sofa in white textured fabric, Arch-ardson Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill. Circular coffee table, Beemak, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. Oblong coffee table, custom-made, Contemporary House, Dallas, Texas. Drapery fab-ric, handwoven, Robert Crowder, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. Rug, Rug-crofters, Inc., New York. Low stools, Inker Furniture, Inc., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

BREAKFAST-KITCHEN AREA: Bird cage, Sil-vertri Art Mfg. Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill. Condiments, Spice Islands Co., San Francisco, Calif.

BEDROOM: Coffee table, tri-angular table, small round table, lounge chairs, headboard and night stands, Jens Risom Design, Inc., New York. Desk, "Hastings Square," and Rapids Bookcase & Chair Co., Detroit, Mich. Desk chair, Knoll Associates, Inc., New York. Drapery fabric, W. B. Quaintance & Co., Inc., New York. Rug, Rugcrofters, Inc., N.Y.C.

New
wall
colors
you'll
love!



... and painting is so quick and easy with Super Kem-Tone. This amazing velvet-flat paint goes on smoothly with brush or roller... dries free of brush marks in less than an hour. It's guaranteed wash-able. or your money back.

AT YOUR NEARBY
SUPER KEM-TONE DEALER

MASTER DRESSING AND BATHROOM:

Dressing table stool and counter stool, Sam Maloof, Alta Loma, Calif. "X-leg" chair, The McGuire Co., San Francisco, Calif.

BOYS' ROOMS: Headboards and desks, George Tanier, Inc., New York. Desk chairs, Pacific Overseas, San Francisco, Calif. Lounge chairs, Dux, Inc., San Francisco, Calif. Desk lamps, Luxo Lamp Corp., Tucka-hoe, N.Y. Tables, custom-made, Con-temporary House, Dallas, Texas.

PLAYROOM: Sofas, custom-made, Con-temporary House, Dallas, Texas. Fitted cocktail tables, John Stuart, Inc., New York.

FOLDING DOORS:
THE KEY TO TRUE
TIME-AND-MOTION
SAVING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 172

F
ollowing is additional informa-tion regarding construction materi-als and equipment in the kitchen shown on pages 170-173.

CONSTRUCTION

FINISH WOOD SURFACES: Ceiling, walls, Douglas fir. West Coast Lumber-men's Association, Portland, Ore. Cabinetwork, plywood, Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma, Wash. Finish on all wood surfaces, matte varnish, Pratt & Lambert, Inc., Buf-falo, N. Y. "Peg-Board," Masonite Corp., Chicago, Ill.

COUNTER TOPS: Custom-made one-piece counter top and sink, stainless steel, American Iron and Steel In-stitute, New York. Marble counter top sections imported from Italy. Plastic laminate, The Formica Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

GLASS: Clear plate glass, "Twindow," Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pitts-burgh, Pa. Obscure glass, "Factro-lite," Mississippi Glass Co., St. Louis, Mo.

FLOORING: Vinyl floor tiles, Robbins Floor Products, Inc., Tusculumbia, Alabama.

BUILT-IN SPECIALTIES: Folding cabinet doors, Panelfold Doors, Inc., Hia-leah, Fla. Folding door and drawer pulls, Lucite, Plexacraft Products, Pasadena, Calif. Light fixtures, cus-tom-made, designed by Irene Mc-Gowan.

EQUIPMENT

Sink faucet, Moen Faucet Div., Standard Screw Co., Elyria, Ohio. Garbage disposer, ranges, vertical freezer and washer (laundry), Gen-eral Electric Co., Louisville, Ky. Dishwasher, Kitchen Aid Div. of Hobart Mfg. Co., Troy, Ohio. Ex-haust fan, Pryne & Co., Inc., Po-mona, Calif. Rolling adjustable table, Interstate Adjusteze Corp., Anaheim, California. Refrigerator, custom built.

FOR A
FREE ESTIMATE
MAIL COUPON TODAY

Foster Aluminum Awning Co., Inc.
3505 D'Hemecourt St.
New Orleans, La.

Please have your nearest dealer
give me a FREE ESTIMATE on
Foster awnings where I need
them.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

Whether you choose the curved elegance of Foster Longlife aluminum awnings to grace your home, or the more economical angular lines of Foster Stylemaster aluminum awnings, you'll know that you're getting per-manent protection for your home. You'll keep the harsh, hot sun rays and rain-storms out, let cool breezes in. You have the permanence of aluminum to assure you lowest cost. Decorator colors fit Foster awnings to the landscaping of your home.

OR THE ECONOMY OF
Foster
STYLEMASTER
ALUMINUM AWNINGS

TREAT YOUR HOME TO THE
PERMANENT PROTECTION
OF
Foster Longlife
ALUMINUM AWNINGS
"The Finest Awnings Made"

"Foster" The Best Name in Awnings for 40 Years"

Two illustrations of aluminum awnings. The top one is a 'Stylemaster' awning with a series of parallel slats. The bottom one is a 'Longlife' awning with a curved, ribbed design.

Imagine...



- The **SAFETY** of answering outside doors from any room without opening door to strangers.
- The **PEACE OF MIND** in listening to baby, children or sick room from any room while you work or relax.
- The **CONVENIENCE** of talking to anyone in your home or garage by the simple flick of a switch.
- The **ENJOYMENT** of your favorite radio program following you throughout the house.

Yes... ALL THRU THE HOUSE, INSIDE AND OUT...

THE New Talk-A-Phone

ALL TRANSISTOR

HOME INTERCOM-RADIO SYSTEM

will provide complete intercommunication as well as radio in your home

A touch of elegance—distinctively styled by Dave Chapman, internationally renowned industrial designer. Beautifully finished in richly blended tones of satin silver and polished gold. Easily installed in homes already constructed as well as in new construction.

Write today for complete information and prices.

TALK-A-PHONE CO.

Dept. HB-5 1512 South Pulaski Road • Chicago 23, Illinois

Venetian

WALL CABINET

Furnishes an important and dignified center of interest in your home. Available in Old Venetian fruitwood as shown, or in your choice of decorated colors. Width 77", depth 18", height 86".

At better furniture and department stores. Send 10 cents in stamps or coin to Dept. B5 for booklet.



UNION NATIONAL, Inc.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

TELEVISION HAS BROUGHT BACK THE HIGH-BACK CHAIR

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 161



The familiar wing design is a natural for the high-back. This one is 38" high and deep-seated. Buttoned back is semi-attached. Shredded rubber filling. \$177, Beachley Furn., sold through Elmer I. Klein.



Big chair in the old-fashioned sense of the word. Measures 44" high, 37" wide, 38" deep. Size and construction details mean comfort. Cushion is spring and down, exposed wood wings and legs are pecan. \$212, from Finch Furniture.



Traditional again. The exposed wood frame shows influence of Oriental design. Legs are solid cherry and brass-capped. Chair is 41" high. Rubber is used for back, seat cushion spring and down. \$160 from Finch Furniture.

New DECALS
from MEYERCORD



SOLD AT PAINT, HARDWARE, DEPARTMENT AND DIME STORES

CLEAN TILE FLOORS FAST!

"MYRO"
FOR ASPHALT AND VINYL FLOORS



Just wipe on, wipe clean! Remove adhesive stain, heel marks, everyday stains like magic. Color and composition guaranteed safe. From linoleum dealers, or send \$1.25 for pp. 16 oz. jar.


MY-RO CHEMICAL CORP.
1255 N. 6th St., Dept. B, Milwaukee, Wis.

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION at Home

Fascinating field for men and women. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for FREE 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design — Decoration." No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2115, Chicago 14, Ill.

help your HEART FUND



help YOUR heart



For a family room, where wear and tear must be considered, this 39" high-back is a wise choice. Reversible zippered seat cushion is topped with a rubberized fabric. Chair \$110, ottoman \$45. Wytheville Chair.



Use a pair of high-backs for comfortable television viewing. This one, 36" high, has spring cushion, is covered in cotton felt. Of ash, stained dark. \$85. Also available with rubber seat, \$15 more. Heywood-Wakefield.



Foam seat and back of this 36" high chair are reversible. Webbed construction underneath makes for more comfort. Solid walnut frame with oiled finish. \$200. Designed by Kenneth Kent for Donnenfield Furn.

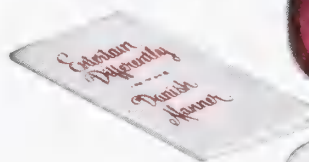
Cherry Heering

Denmark's Liqueur Delight
Since 1818

Danish Recipe Booklet Free

Includes recipes of Danish dishes, ideas for flower arrangements, etc. Beautifully illustrated.

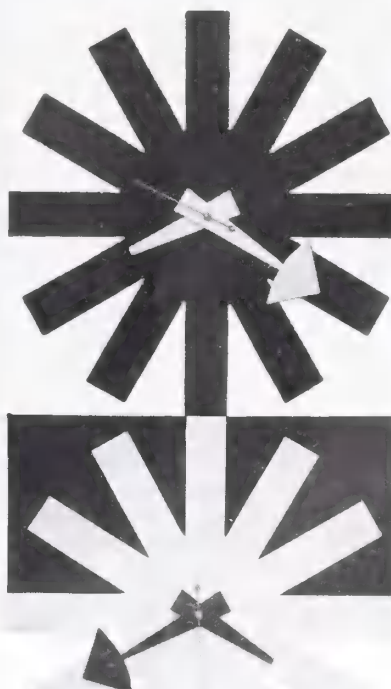
Write Dept. HB-2.
SCHENLEY IMPORT CO.
350 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York



49 PROOF



All your guests will enjoy it!



Chronopak clocks designed by George Nelson...smart additions to any interior. Precision-made and most modestly priced. Write for free brochure.

HOWARD MILLER CLOCK COMPANY
Zeeland, Michigan

build
your own HI-FI



You'll save money—and have lots of fun, too, because HEATHKIT high fidelity equipment is designed for your easy, quick assembly—even without previous experience!

write for free catalog



HEATH CO.
A subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.
BENTON HARBOR 31, MICH.

Please send me your FREE 56-page catalog describing hi-fi speaker systems, amplifiers, preamplifiers and tuners available in kit form, direct from Heath.

name _____

address _____

city & zone _____ state _____



Unusual. Sturdy. Good looking. Comfortable. You'll find all of these qualities in Habitant Knotty Pine furniture. Ideal for recreation room, den, youth's room or lodge. There's nothing like it!



Want ideas? This brochure is full of them. Inspiring color photography. Send 25¢.

Habitant Shops, Inc.

HABITANT SHOPS, INC., Bay City 3, Michigan



Enjoy a QUÉBEC VACATION

Just an easy trip by road, rail, air, brings you to French-Canada, a picturesque land of rivers, mountains, lakes, where old world towns and villages are the jewels in the valley of the mighty St. Lawrence, where the Laurentian Mountains, the Gaspé Peninsula, the Eastern Townships, the wild Provincial Parks offer you the finest fishing, touring, camping—where all sports are at their best.

Write now for illustrated booklets and road map to Provincial Publicity Bureau, Parliament Buildings, Québec City, Canada; or 48 Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.



BEAUTIFUL BROCHURE BY RETURN MAIL



WEST INDIES HAVANA NASSAU

AIR AND STEAMER CRUISES FROM MIAMI

7 to 23-Day Island Hopping air cruises. Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Cuba, Trinidad and South America—Any or All! Includes finest hotels, fastest transportation, most meals, sightseeing, and transfers. Independent travel. Optional extensions. Stop over anywhere. All details arranged. Daily departures. Attractive low summer rates!

10-Day West Indies steamer cruise to Virgin Islands, Dominican Republic, Jamaica. Ship is your hotel. From \$190. Complete Havana and Nassau tours... air or ship. From \$51.50

See your local travel agent or write

UNITED TOURS

333 E. Flagler Street, Miami, Florida
Caribbean Experts Since 1923

POOL OWNERS!

101 time-and-money-saving tips on pool maintenance. Oceans of values in pool needs. Send for FREE booklet now!



**SYLVAN
POOLS**
Route 611
Doylestown, Pa.

POSTAL SUGGESTIONS

- Does letter or parcel have sufficient postage?
- Is stamp in upper right hand corner?
- Is sender's address complete and correct?

HOW TO LEAVE HOME AND LIKE IT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 138

just to see an inn that sounded and is pretty intriguing—the Hostal de los Reyes Catolicos, an antique hospice turned modern hotel. But as the taxi from the airport swerved into a town of medieval archways and narrow streets, past granite fortress-houses with heraldic devices carved on their façades, we began to suspect here was something we hadn't bargained for.

And when we suddenly emerged into a vast open square, one whole side of which was the Baroque façade of a cathedral floodlighted in afternoon sunshine, we knew we had come upon treasure. This square, the Plaza de Espana, is one of the most impressive sights in all Europe—a great stone quadrangle enclosed by four magnificent buildings, the Baroque-façaded cathedral, the Romanesque-Gothic College of San Jeronimo, an 18th-century town hall, and the hotel we came to see.

THIS was originally a lodging house and hospital for pilgrims, built in 1501 by order of our old friends, Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic Kings, to lessen the housing shortage created by the throngs who journeyed to the shrine of St. James. It was used as a hospital until 1953, remodeled to make a hotel for about 370 guests, furnished in consummate good taste with fine Spanish antiques, and is now one of those rare hotels you want to go back to.

Rooms have the quality of mixed richness and austerity we associate with all things Spanish. In fact, some seem more subdued than the elaborate tiled bathrooms, which include jeweled faucets, double lavatories, fountains for toothbrushing, fountains for drinking water, but not, as has been erroneously reported, built-in taps that pour forth wine. Rates are about \$6 to \$10 for a double room.

The stone building itself, like most of Compostela's treasures, is ecclesiastical in character, embellished with Gothic-Renaissance design motifs of a pious age.

The Cathedral, of course, is the cynosure of Compostela, because here are the sacred relics of St. James, Spain's patron saint. Compostela has been a shrine since 813 A.D. when the body of the Apostle is said to have been found near by. But the Romanesque basilica, which is the actual church part of the cathedral, was started in 1074, built of stone carried by pilgrims. Gothic, Renaissance, Baroque, Plateresque, and Churri-

gresque additions were making the centuries, and it's a interesting test of your own eye to identify and compare characteristics of each age.

But by far the most piece of work in the cathedral sight which is alone worth grime—is the Portico de la Gate of Glory, an elaborate carved granite and marble ing and a triptych of carved ways which was originally trance. Nothing we have ever has quite brought home the natural, happy piety of the val artist like the human, saints and prophets that form a complex doorway.

Master Mateo, the architect-executor, finished it in 1188; we could almost see him chisel away, maybe whistling an air sional madrigal, as he put on Daniel the Prophet, and the Elders of the Revelation and hurdy-gurdys to play. majestic work, but it is very human work that put sweat and blood into the Middle

THERE are traditions, great and small, associated with the shrine. School boys knock heads on the Gate of Glory to ensure a good memory. During certain masses, as in medieval miracle plays are performed on the altar.

The most spectacular pageant occurs on great feast days like July 25, the Feast of St. James. The cathedral houses a great foot-high, 180-pound incense burner, the Botafumeiro, which is pulled from a rope under the dome and then swung across the church, the heads of the congregation scribbling a fiery arc as it goes, speed until it nearly hits the ceiling on each side of the transept.

As a shrine, third in importance in the middle ages to Jerusalem and Rome, Compostela attracts pilgrims from all parts of Europe. It was a thriving metropolis, being a great seat of learning, a body who was anybody went. It has a familiar roster from your college textbooks—from Charlemagne to that merry pilgrim, Chaucer's Wife of Bath. St. Francis of Assisi and St. Dominic both found monasteries here.

The symbol of a pilgrim was a silver scallop worn on the cloak. It was the scallop of St. James, after he was said to have rescued a horse and rider from the sea, and you will find it today, incorporated into key

similar souvenirs in the silver shops of Compostela. The sword of St. James, a peculiar dagger with fleur de lis hilt, is also a characteristic souvenir. Malde on Rua del Villar, El Portico and Casaca are shops to visit.

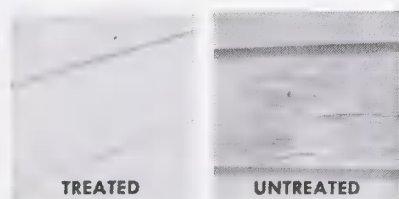
In the old days Compostela was famous for its fine craft guilds, notably its silversmiths, jet carvers and woodworkers. Today the tradition is watered down, but there is exquisite work done in the carving of jet (called *azabache*, a form of charcoal peculiar to this part of Spain), ivory and boxwood. If you can find the famous called Figuras Ouro on the Plaza de Feijao, drop in to see the artists at work. They can work to your order. Also shop for jet at the Bazar de Villar.

Alfred Hermanos on the Calle del Gelmirez are woodworkers who have won national prizes. Here in they can work to your order. You can "do" Compostela as a generally interested visitor in two days, but as a specialist in art or history, theology or ethnology, you could stay on forever. There are many churches, many of them as fascinating as the Chapel of the Benedictine Convent where you can see St. Benedict's statue dressed in a Louis XV frock coat. There are episcopal palaces, schools and universities, the convent St. Francis founded, the Church of Santa Maria Salome with its specially carved Romanesque door—and all are significant. None is just another building, misjudged by local pride to be worthy of a tourist's attention.

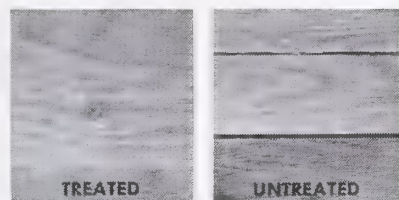
For local color, walk down the Calle del Castron de Ouro, the busy street of the Golden Billy Goat, past the homes of Compostela's workers. You'll see how gracefully the women can carry phenomenal loads on their heads, first on a coil of cloth. You may enter into one of the handsome local inns, beautifully beige like a palazzo. And you'll undoubtedly be accompanied by the Compostela all fry who even run out of school on occasion to sing a lusty song for you (not for money, however). At the bottom of the hill you find the incongruous Collegiate Church of Sar, built in the 12th century and distinguished by a busy set of Byzantine columns, all leaning sideways instead of standing upright.

To see modern Compostelanos at their ease, and also to get a lovely view of the city, take a promenade through La Herradura, the city park. You will sense the romantic nature of these people when you see the statue they have erected

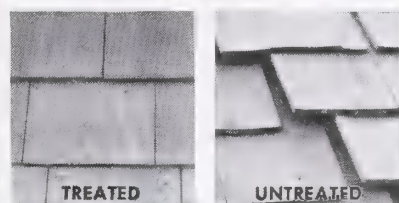
WOODLIFE GUARDS YOUR HOME AGAINST:



PAINT PEELING



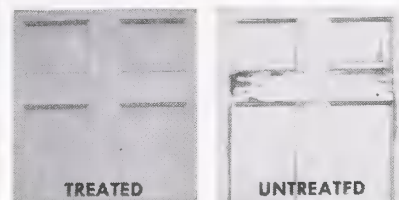
FLOOR CRACKS



SHINGLE CURLING



WOOD ROTTING



DOOR FAILURE

Make sure your builder uses lumber and wood products treated with WOODLIFE, the original water repellent preservative. The investment is remarkably low for so many extra years of trouble-free beauty and value.

WOODLIFE is made by the manufacturers of P.A.R., the water repellent natural finish for siding, panelling, trim, etc.

Both at paint, hardware and lumber dealers

**PROTECTION PRODUCTS
MANUFACTURING COMPANY**
Kalamazoo, Michigan

to Rosalia Castro, their local poetess who wrote in the dialect of Galicia, a curious Portuguese-tinged Spanish.

Don't expect nightlife here except as you'll find it in the local pubs and restaurants, all unpretentious, but good, clean rallying grounds for the local gentry. The Hostel has an excellent bar and dining room (dinner or lunch, about \$2) and, of all things, a bowling alley where you can while away an evening on the ground where Isabella trod.

Typically, Galician dishes to sample are octopus, the minced-meat pie called *empanada de Santiago*, and *vieira*, oysters and similar mollusks baked in a scallop shell which is the original version of the French *coquille St. Jacques*.

Compostela has one of the best informed, most conscientious guides who has ever taken anyone anywhere—young José Proupin Fernandez, university man and lover of his city. The Hostel can help you track him down. And just so you'll know how much you can see here, make your first purchase in Compostela the exhaustively informative *Official Guide Book* by Roman Lopez y Lopez. H. V. Morton's incomparably great guidebook, *A Stranger in Spain*, Honor Tracy's *Silk Hats and No Breakfast*, and James Reynold's *Fabulous Spain* all have good sections on Compostela. Read also, if your bookseller can find them, Sir Walter Starekie's *The Road to Santiago*, published in England, and Perez Lugin's Spanish novel, *Calle de la Troya*.

Besides flying directly to Compostela from Madrid via Iberia Airlines or Aviación y Comercio, you can make it a stop on a motor tour along the northern coast of Spain, a route you might take to or from France.

Besides the Hostel, the first-class hotel in town is the Hotel Compostela. For more information, write The Spanish State Tourist Office, 485 Madison Ave., New York.

His Eminence Francis Cardinal Spellman will visit Compostela this year with members of his Lourdes Centennial Pilgrimage Cruise, which leaves New York on September 8 aboard the Greek Line's "TSS Olympia," returning October 5. Besides the port of Vigo (for Compostela) and La Pallice (for Lourdes), the cruise will visit Lisbon, Gibraltar, Malaga, Athens, Crete, Malta, Palermo, Naples, Genoa and Cannes. For more information about this see your travel agent or write to the American Express Company, 65 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

a new and
important idea
for family
hygiene

the *bidet*
(pronounced bee-day)

Now, from the finer homes of Europe and South America, Crane brings a new idea in personal cleanliness to the American bathroom—the bidet.

The bidet is used for washing local areas of the body. It provides relief from perspiration, prevents irritation and rashes. As the picture shows (below), it's installed near the water closet and becomes as much a part of the family's routine as washing hands.

How does the bidet work? Recent magazine articles describe it as a kind of "sit-down bathtub". It has hot and cold water controls, a drain, and a built-in spray for thorough rinsing.

Notice how the attractive styling of the Crane Bidet harmonizes with the Crane closet. It's designed by world-famous Henry Dreyfuss... the same streamlined, easy-to-clean design you find in all Crane fixtures.

Crane bidets and other fixtures are available from your Crane Dealer (he's listed in the Yellow Pages). Ask him for information or write us for free booklet.



CRANE CO.

836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5
VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE • PLUMBING • KITCHENS
HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING

CRANE

Accent
WITH KOCH METALCRAFT

Sparkling brass and soft pastel finishes highlight your furnishings whether they are traditional or contemporary decor. Choose Koch Metalcraft accessories and occasional pieces at better stores everywhere.



designs by
Albert Domaller

write for descriptive brochure

GEORGE KOCH SONS, INC.
Evansville 4, Indiana

CAREL CARTER CARDS FOR CHRISTMAS

- Classic distinction — True exclusiveness
- Personal representatives in most cities
- Dignified presentation by private appointment
- A few desirable vacancies now open for qualified women of good social standing for appointment as personal representatives for the 1958 season
- Information supplied upon request

Carel Carter
1950 North Fairfield
Chicago 47, Illinois

BEAUTY IS FREE IF YOU LEARN HOW TO SEE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 147

gopher, I did get the laundry out, the curtains ironed and a pie made for supper; what were these repeated yesterdays and tomorrows adding up to?

*"What is this life if full of care
We have no time to stand and stare?"*

*No time to turn at Beauty's glance,
and watch . . ."*

Ah, that was it, no time to stand and watch—to watch, perchance to see. Autumn was flinging its treasures across our path, but, unlike Atalanta, I could not even stoop to pick up one—until a child had insisted. There is nothing new in the realization that so many of us have, that in rushing and achieving "we lay waste our powers." Wordsworth cried out against it a hundred years ago, but who today is listening to old Triton blow his wreathed horn? Or who will see the beetle glow unless he stop to look?

The wonder of living hangs around all children like an aura. Perhaps because we unconsciously realize this, we are drawn to them, sensing that their vision is truer than our myopic worldly view. Yet standing there in the morning sun, I had the happy conviction that this need not be so, that it was not a matter of age but of awareness; an ordinary adult with his blinders off, as well as a child or a poet, could look on beauty. It was, after all, just a business of stopping and looking. Remember Robert Frost's poem "Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening"?

*"The little horse must think it queer
To stop without a farm house near."*

*The only other sounds the sweep
Of easy wind and downy flake.
The woods are lovely dark and
deep."**

We cannot see the snow unless we stop to look at it. This sounds very trite indeed, but truth is trite by definition; it has been around a long time coming of age and its face is too familiar. We hardly notice the beauties around us or, if we do, we are embarrassed to talk of them openly.

Perhaps this shyness is part of our western heritage, for we know the Japanese host will beg his guests to come and enjoy together the beauty of the first snow fall to sit and contemplate the loveliness of a lotus newly blossomed. Afterward, they may exchange written words, inspired by the experience of beauty, often putting them in the familiar pattern of "haiku," or "hokku," an abbreviated verse form of four lines containing seventeen syllables:

*"A camellia
dropped down into
deep waters
of a still dark well."*

Poets, too, want to share glimpses of beauty and, lest we be embarrassed by too clear a vision, often dress them up in translucent cloaks of words that cover, but do not hide, the form beneath. We are grateful for these visions of the poets, feeling a sudden kinship with one who can point out what we felt was there but could not quite see by ourselves.

Beauty is everywhere. Perhaps it is the sudden pink blush of a dogwood branch that warms the heart with hope, or the notes of the returning robin calling his spring greeting in the yard.

But it need not be just the physical world of nature that we notice, though Keats has said, "the poetry of earth is never dead." It can be the triumph in a son's eyes when he finally gets a passing mathematics, or the appealing, sheepish look on a husband's face as he admits again that he can't find his car keys. We can take time to stop and stare. The investment of a few minutes of really seeing can yield incalculable dividends. Sometimes in our headlong rush to get things done, we have to take time out to balance the periods of activity with periods of quiet, even if they be only moments. We can store these moments of fulfilling beauty like beads to wear as a talisman against the pressures of the hurried day. The beauty and peace of the falling snow can flavor a whole day with remembrance—that is what we see it.

Look on beauty? But how to begin? Just put on the bifocals of interest—simply look. Recently an eight-year-old and I had a long talk about it.

(Please turn to page 235)

* Complete Poems of Robert Frost, 1949.
By permission of Henry Holt & Co., Inc.



New Tilt-top design. Entire top and front tilt back so you can see what you're doing. No bending, no blind reaching! Cleans easier, too.

New from General Electric...the Rotisserie Oven

First rotisserie that gives you the baking accuracy of a fine range oven . . . plus complete portability!

This new General Electric Rotisserie Oven rotisseriezes, broils, roasts and even *bakes perfectly*. Gives you a second oven.

And it's wonderfully portable so you're not tied down to the kitchen. Grand for entertaining—use it indoors or out.

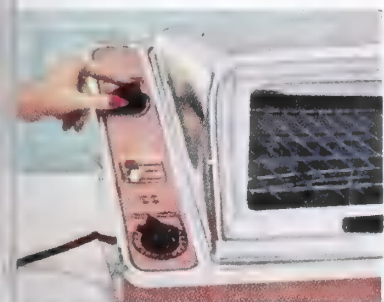
Has big capacity, too. Rotisseriezes a 14-

to 16-pound turkey. Discover the new convenience—the new *flavor* of cooking with a General Electric Rotisserie Oven. See it at your General Electric dealer's.

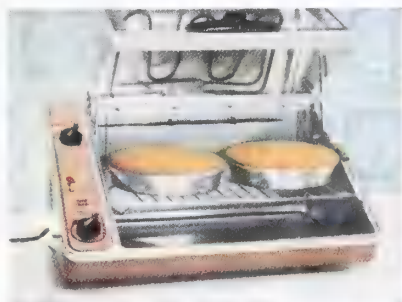
Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

General Electric Co., Portable Appliance Dept., Bridgeport 2, Conn.



accuracy of a range. Thanks to precision oven thermostat, the Rotisserie oven bakes and roasts as beautifully as range. Pre-heats faster, too.



Perfect baking results! Just push a button, set the timer. Bakes food to perfection—automatically. Then turns off, buzzes to remind you food is done.



Juicier broiling. Quick-cooking infrared heat seals in meat juices. Rotisseriezing is extra flavorful, too. Meats turn out savory and crisp.



Compact for storage—only 12 inches high. Fits in a small amount of space. In fact, the lid opens even under a standard kitchen cabinet.



Now it's so easy to own the carpet you want

Today, you and your family can start enjoying all the comfort, warmth, and security of beautiful Gulistan Carpet. Small monthly payments make it so easy to own this most-wanted luxury on budgets just like yours. And you'll be proud of your famous-for-quality Gulistan Carpet for many, many years.

Consider *Pedigree*, the richly sculptured all-wool Wilton shown here in Venetian Blue, and available in 9 other decorator colors. For as little as \$10 to \$15 a month you can buy *Pedigree* for an

average-size room wall-to-wall, including padding and installation. Practical room-size rugs cost even less. So visit your Certified Gulistan Dealer soon and see the complete "garden roses" collection—170 colors, 96 patterns, and 32 qualities. For help in choosing and measuring carpet, write for the Gulistan Home Decorator Kit. Just send 15¢ to Dept. HB-

A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc.
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

G U L I S T A N C A R P E T



...a garden of roses at your feet

Made in the U. S. A. by American craftsmen

BEAUTY IS FREE

IF YOU LEARN HOW TO SEE

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 232)

to wait while an older sister took her piano lesson. We staked out a small plot of grass about a square on the teacher's lawn and sat down to see what would happen. Almost at once she said, "Look!" for a tiny inchworm was jumping its way across her finger. It was so small, less than half an inch of green thread, and so light that when she closed her eyes, she could not tell whether he had jumped off her hand or was still there.

While we were watching him, something else was wiggling its way laboriously toward us. It was a large gray spider with a mottled back from which, from time to time, little pieces seemed to fall. Curious, we bent closer to discover that the spider's body was piled high with babies. With legs neatly tucked under, they clung together, making a cumbersome cape for their mother. Every now and then she gave a push and the end man tumbled off. Then they all got the idea and started jockeying around for a new position, or perhaps her gave the signal that their marriage days were over, for one by one they all jumped down and rattled away leaving the once stately matron as slender as a young girl. "Goodness," my child exclaimed, "such a load. I'm glad I saw that I never would have believed it. I'll tell the class about it in 'Show and Tell' at school."

SOMETIMES waiting for the right light to change while driving, waiting supper, or talking to a friend, I notice a tone of voice, a look, a gesture, and I realize what precious nuggets of beauty are lying around unclaimed. In the ordinary round of housekeeping there are so many small joys. Each of us can find our own—the polished smoothness of a piece of coal, the frightening symmetry of a kitten's face, the careful compartments of a sliced orange, the white solidity of a glass of milk, the marching regularity of kernels in an ear of corn, the crystal clarity of Jell-O, and the glistening beads of rice are some to mine.

We take so much for granted, that it is just these things we do not see as a matter of course, and rarely bother to look at, that really mean so much to us. We know how precious these glimpses of beauty

are when they are taken away. When a woman, recently returned from a month in a Communist prison, was asked what the small things were that she missed, she said, "The beauty of an apple and the smile of a child."

In these present maidless days the role of housewife has taken on new values. She is called homemaker now, and no one dares to underestimate her powers! The womanly arts have indeed commanded new respect, or perhaps more correctly, they have taken on their true value.

Making jelly in the fall is not just a money-saving activity to help the family budget, it is a creative experience bringing with it the joy of sight and smell. Taking bread made at home to a sick friend becomes a creative act of affection. Everyone enjoys the sweet and secret warmth of new bread. Anne Lindbergh says in her much-quoted *Gift from the Sea* that creative joy can come from making a poem or a pie.

RECENTLY, in an issue of this magazine, there were several articles written by women on the "Womanly Arts," and it was obvious that these women felt a sense of fulfillment and artistry in their occupation of housewife and mother. These women had taken off their blinders and were gathering fragments of beauty—"pockets full of pebbles," as Jan Struther, the English authoress, called them—to turn over in their mind's eye and bring a sense of balance and satisfaction as they hurried through a normal day's duties for a large family.

Beauty has great sustaining powers. We hear now of the importance of cultivating the inward eye ("that is the bliss of solitude"), but the outward eye must see first to pass on the vision. Beauty can be large or small. The wonder and glory of the falling snow can linger in our memories for half a day—if we have seen it. Stand and stare. This is no pill for inner peace, no drug for better sleeping, though both can be the result; for who can look on beauty and not know from whence it comes? While the potatoes boil, listen to the absent-minded humming of a happy child, or glance along the dogwood branch—the buds are there. Look on beauty and be glad.

LUXURIOUS SEATING COMFORT

The FINEST CONSTRUCTION . . . THE MOST COMFORTABLE ROCKER MADE . . .



by *Luxury*



WHY WAIT when you can relax in *Luxury* TODAY!

The No. 330 ROCKER

JUST LOOK at these FEATURES

● **Luxurious Foam Rubber Back, Seat and Arms**

Pure virgin foam rubber. Deep, relaxing comfort that lasts and lasts. A new seating thrill with this Luxury Rocker.

● **Extra Strong Chair Frame — Head Height Back**

Luxury Rockers are designed and built so the comfort you first buy will last and last. Special construction and details are the finest.

● **All Steel Swivel Base also available**

All Rockers available with new, all welded, all steel swivel base. Mounts under chair. Swings in any direction.

All models made in LONG BOY size for tall people.

Write for FREE color catalog to —

Luxury FURNITURE COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

The "LITTLE LADIES" MODEL — especially for smaller women

Made smaller to "Fit" average women. Many styles and models for every decorating taste.



LENOX, INC., TRENTON, N. J.

LENOX CHINA

For lovely lifetime beauty, there's nothing finer than Lenox. "Charmaine," above, captures the aura of candlelight in the soft blue tracery of flowers. Banded in gleaming platinum with a delicate wreath echoing the design. 5 pc. place setting, \$1995

ON YOUR NEWSSTAND NOW!



BUILDING, BUYING, REMODELING —OR JUST DREAMING?

With HOUSE BEAUTIFUL's new
BUILDING MANUAL to guide you, you can...

... find out how to cut your building costs ... learn how to plan a better house for family living ... get the latest information about the best new building materials ... see how to design better kitchens, break the bathroom traffic jam, build for year-round comfort inside and out ... and hundreds of other basic building facts and excellent planning ideas that will make your house a more comfortable, convenient place for your whole family.

AND there are 30 exciting new plans for houses that cost from \$11,000 to \$47,000 to build. Ranch, split-level, two-story, colonial, contemporary, and two-family—there's one to fit your budget and your needs. Best of all, you can order complete plans for the house you choose and build your dream this year!

By mail:

Send \$1.25 to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL'S BUILDING MANUAL,
572 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

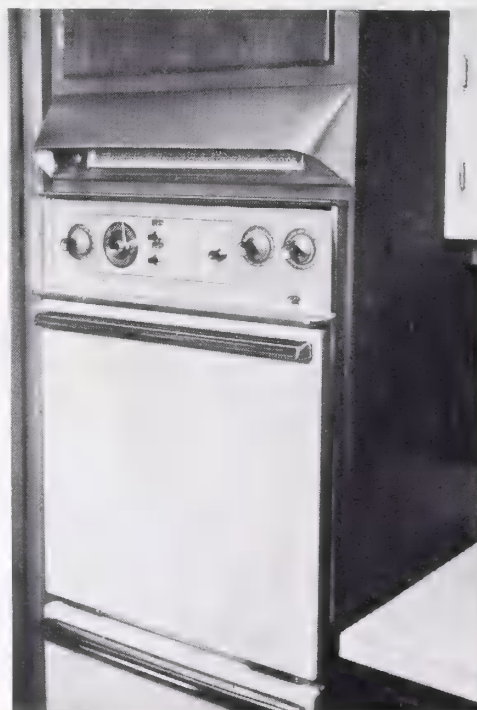
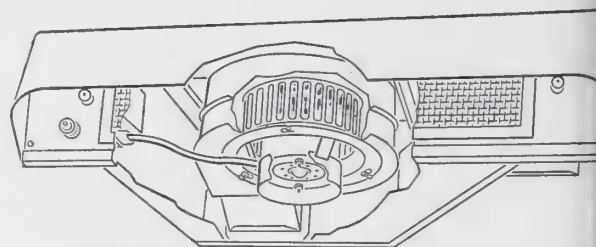
TAKE IT EASY!

By JULIE POLSH

Do you know these typical, modern aids to better living? They lead to new convenience, easier and more efficient procedures, save work and time



Waring's new blender, Party Portable, has carafe design and sleek styling. Its design, conceived for easy portability and compatibility with cocktail-tray appointments, creates a one-piece unit. With its 15,000 r.p.m. speed, cocktails are readied in a few seconds; fountain drinks for small fry or teen-age parties blend to frothy perfection. Polished melamine forms a seamless casing. Charcoal, red, antique white, skipper blue, curry yellow. \$30.



Every built-in oven needs a ventilating hood. An outstanding choice functionally and visually is this new NuTone unit. Air motion is so engineered that in removing grease-laden smoke and food odors it doesn't pair oven's pre-set temperature or the efficiency of gas ovens. Installation, self-contained, doesn't enter wall cabinet; air is discharged in any direction through 4-inch duct. Hood is 3 inches deep; filter blower, hood dismantles for cleaning. Sizes 24", 27", 32" cabinet. Brushed chrome finish. About \$45 uninstalled.

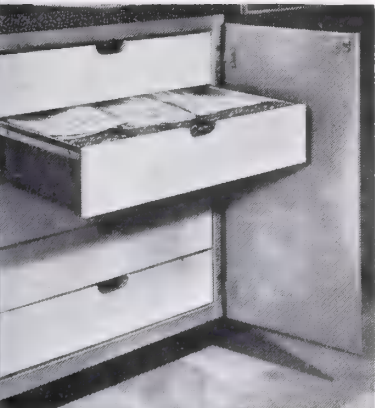


You get interior mirrors for front-and-back viewing in Goslee's new Vanity Chest. On the outside is a mirror expanse unbroken by central framing. Swinging doors latch magnetically; have safety stops. De luxe structure also provides beveled plate-glass mirror backed with plate steel. Removable tray, stainless steel, lines cabinet floor. Chest in 32" x 22" x 4 1/2" size costs \$57. Easily installed in a wall recess. Available in 2 other sizes.



Admiral's unique remote control alternately controls TV, radio, or phonograph, switching them on or off. It regulates volume, selects desired channel or station, rejects or changes phonograph records. Operational distance can be up to 50 feet. Son-R is built into four models of Admiral consoles; optional for \$100 in other models.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRED LERNER



Unusual fittings are built into these stock kitchen cabinets; one by Kitchen-Maid and the other by Mutschler. Linen-storage unit, a Kitchen-Maid cabinet, is 30" wide x 24" x 34 1/2". About \$120 in white. Mutschler built-in desk is custom-made, space engineered to suit your special needs; so cost of unit depends on personal specifications.

(Please turn the page)

"From a roll of beautiful

CONOLITE®

*I did it myself,
and easily, too..."*



When your home needs re-doing, do-it-yourself with CONOLITE — the ideal, hard-surface plastic laminate for sink tops, tables, bars, and walls!

Your reliable Lumber and Paint Dealers have many rich patterns and wood grains now. When you do-it-yourself, make it easy to do...

COVER IT RIGHT—WITH CONOLITE!

- economical ■ flexible, easy to handle ■ adheres to wood or metal
- comes in rolls ■ less trimming, no seams ■ chip, heat & stain resistant

CONTINENTAL © CAN COMPANY

CONOLITE DIVISION
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE



**Classic
Beauty in
Exquisite
Silver**



Here is silver so exquisite in design . . . so classic in beauty it will give your table a look of royalty! Created for you by The International Silver Company, world's largest silversmiths, Royal Manor is finished in rich, satiny silver . . . silver purer than sterling . . . for lifetime beauty and duty.

Select your own set of Royal Manor from our open stock. We will gladly send you as many pieces as you wish, on approval, for examination in your own home. A 5-piece setting is only \$9.90; 6-piece setting, \$11.25. Just write and ask our own personal shopper to send you the pieces you wish to see, there's no obligation. Address Jo Ann Hall, Personal Shopper.

AMERICAN SILVER CLUB
2825 Main St., Dept. HB-5, Dallas 21, Texas



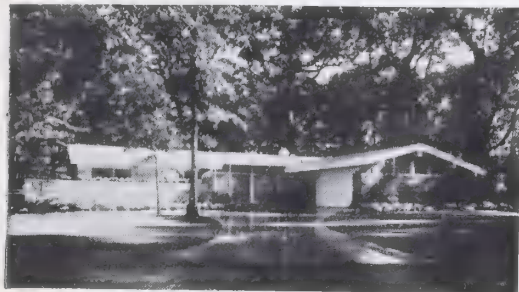
Rosebud —Scattered Roses, delightfully produced in their natural colours, on the Dainty shape, an embossed shape inspired by the exquisite beauty of a sea shell.

The finest of English Bone China.



Next
Month
in

House Beautiful



The Ready-made Home Comes into Its Own

You'll see much more of this *significant* new house when you pick up your June issue of *House Beautiful*. It's 1958's most exciting *packaged house* . . . *pre-fab*, if you please . . . significant because it gives us the advantages of mass production with plenty of room left for expression of our own individual needs.

Come with us next month as we take you through each room and around the grounds. You'll revel in its rich total effect, as you marvel at its economy of structure. See how the creators of this house have gone beyond the merely contemporary to achieve that special and timeless beauty of common sense.

Ready-made, here is a house that anybody would be proud to own—warm, companionable, human. June *House Beautiful* will open your eyes . . . and perhaps your heart . . . to fascinating new possibilities. And not only in architecture.

You'll find new thrills, new discoveries, as you turn to each new feature. Be sure to get your copy.

House Beautiful

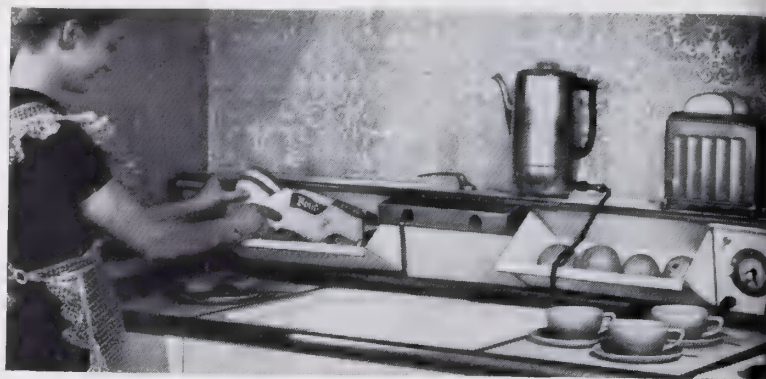
June Issue

On sale at leading newsstands,

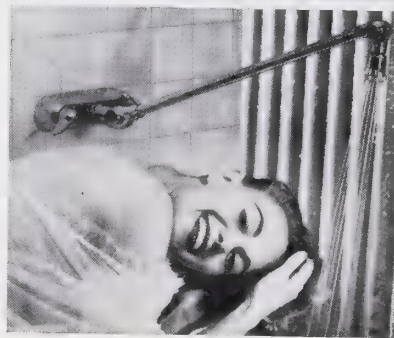
May 20th, 50¢.

TAKE IT EASY!

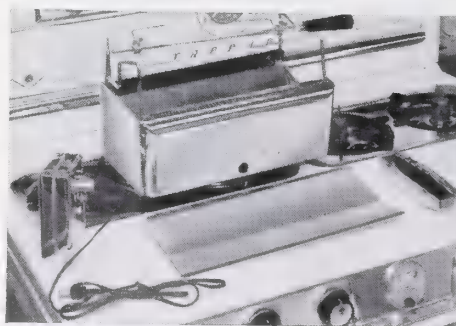
CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE



Servi-Center can augment any Youngstown sink unit or base cabinet. Built-in appliance center supplies two outlets and automatic clock-timer. Hood above the lighting panel provides pushbutton dispensing of detergent and hand lotion and conceals faucet. Three deep tilt bins complete panel's consolidated facilities. \$200. \$230 in 42" and 54" length.



Tilting shower head gives Queen Mary Adjusto versatile serviceability. It lowers for tub filling or children's use; provides for shampooing without body wetting; lets you shower without harm to make-up. No tub sheet is needed, important with sunken tubs. Superfine structure firmly holds arm in desired position. Self-cleaning head. \$27, uninstalled.



Range-top barbecuing can be yours with any Tappan gas range. The motorized rotisserie has high efficiency created by angular heat-deflecting baffles. Drip-tray design drains grease away from heat zone. Dial thermometer signals interior heat. Collapsible structure is easily washed, stores in oven. \$39.95.



(Please turn to page 241)



"Hmmm-Nancy's new bathroom"



"Wish I had all this space"



"My what a beautiful lavatory"



"So smart - so easy to turn"



"Such a lovely color for fixtures"



"Crane, wouldn't you know"

Everyone who likes nice things likes Crane fixtures...
designed by world-famous Henry Dreyfuss and hand-finished
by ceramic artists. No wonder most folks prefer Crane.

(Especially when it costs no more!)

CRANE the preferred plumbing

CRANE CO. 836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois • VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE • PLUMBING • KITCHENS • HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING

You'll find beautiful upholstery of Du Pont nylon in many places of **Globe Furniture** at these and other fine stores: **AMARILLO, TEX.**, Heath Furniture Co.; **CLEVELAND, OHIO**, The Harte Bros. Co.; **MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**, Dayton; **MORRISTOWN, N. J.**, M. P. Greenberger Co.; **PITTSBURGH, PA.**, Joseph Horne Co.; **YONKERS, N. Y.**, Laytin's for Interiors.



LUXURY is just half the story . . . but so important to today's look of elegance. The rest of the story is the practicality . . . longer wear and easier care . . . Du Pont nylon brings to these luxurious fabrics. And now the news. Upholstery of Du Pont nylon is available in a wider choice of fashion-right designs, styles, colors, textures than ever before . . . is shown in many better-styled furniture lines. Ask for furniture upholstered in nylon at your favorite store.

Du Pont makes fibers, not the fabrics or furniture shown here.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

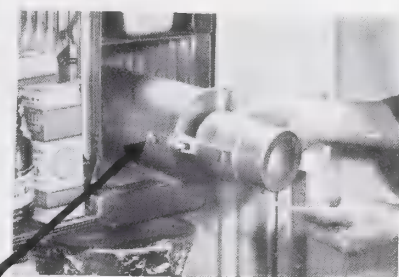
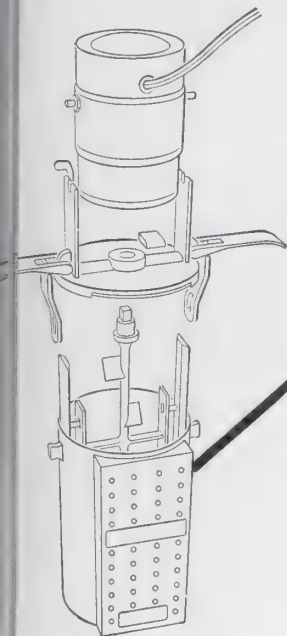
UPHOLSTERY OF **DU PONT NYLON**

TAKE IT EASY!

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 238)



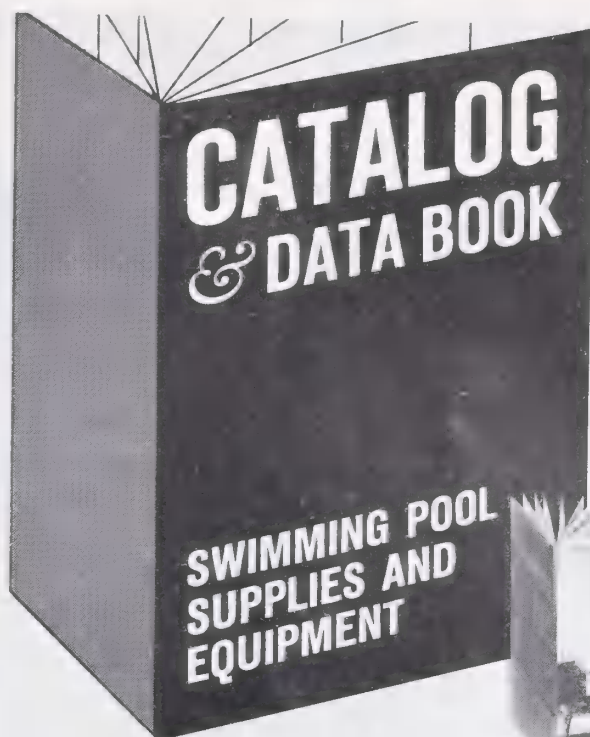
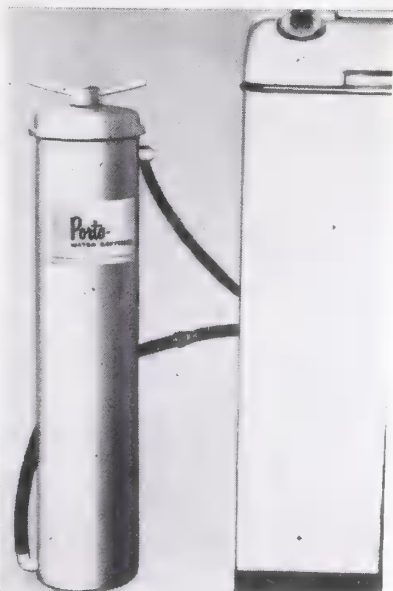
Sensitive "intercom" system provides both listening and talking settings. Master and remote units can be up to 1,000 feet apart. The portable system plugs into any wall outlet. Teletronic comes with 50-foot interconnecting cable. Further length is easily added and extra remote units are also easily added. Plaskon used for trim cabinets is strong; safeguards against "shocks". \$25. UL-approved.



Make old-fashioned ice cream in your refrigerator or freezer. During automatic cycle of Knibb Ice-Cream Freezer nylon paddles whip ingredients to creamy texture. The half-gallon batch is made in 20 to 30 minutes. Making frosted milk shakes in like quantity takes only 5 minutes. Engineered for effective, trouble-free service. AC-DC \$35.

Unusual water softener is a find for summer quarters or apartments. It connects directly to washing machine or into water line if you prefer. High-capacity, life-time resin is water-softening agent. You regenerate with 7½ pounds of salt; time involved is 15 minutes. Porta Water-Softener, 29" x 6½", is plastic lined for corrosion prevention. Costs about \$50 with all needed fittings.

(Please turn the page)

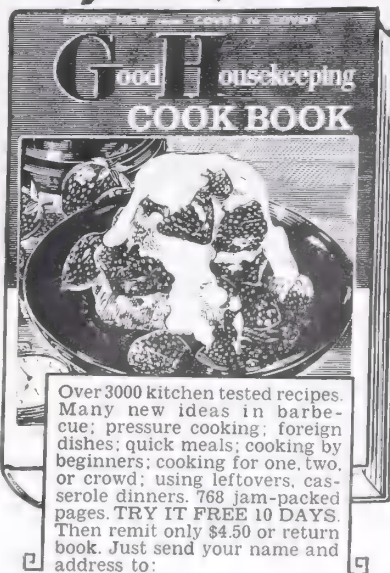


There's a free copy for you

New products, new ideas, new information on equipping and maintaining a swimming pool at minimum cost. 52 pages of facts and photos. Everything you need from paints to lights to cleaning equipment to every last accessory designed to keep your pool healthier, more attractive, more enjoyable. If you're planning, building, or operating a pool, get your free copy of the new Modern Catalog. Consult your phone directory for nearest distributor or write us for his name and Catalog #42R.

modern SWIMMING POOL CO.
1 HOLLAND AVENUE, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

Try it Free!



GOOD HOUSEKEEPING Book Div.,
Desk HB 5-5, 250 W. 55th St., N. Y. 19

Delta

SINGLE HANDLE
LAVATORY
FAUCET



ONLY
ONE
MOVING
PART

Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
If not as advertised return

"DELTA . . .
... THE APPOINTMENT
OF QUALITY"

Whether you're decorating—building or remodeling you'll want to install the New Delta Single Handle Faucet. Delta faucets are available through your Plumber and come in a wide range of models for both bathrooms and kitchens. Insist on Delta . . . the faucet with only ONE MOVING PART.

In Canada: EMCO LIMITED

DELTA FAUCET

Div. Master Screw Products Co.
12875 Ford Road Dearborn, Michigan

DAVEY TREE SERVICE

WORLD'S LARGEST TREE CARE ORGANIZATION



EXPERT FEEDING NOURISHES and beautifies priceless trees

Your living, growing trees need feeding, even more than shrubs, more than flowers. They're bigger and more valuable.

If you ever lost them, you'd get little shade from their ghosts!

Is there anything else in your outdoor living room you prize as much—for shimmering beauty, cooling shade or blessed privacy?

Make expert tree care a part of your outdoor living budget. Davey care is the kind you would expect from the world's largest and oldest tree care company. It covers pruning, bracing, cabling, feeding, transplanting, and early detection of ailments before they become too serious to correct economically. The superior skill and the most advanced equipment of the Davey crews assure your satisfaction—lasting satisfaction.

Look up Davey Tree Service in your phone book or write direct to . . .

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.

Kent 1, Ohio

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE



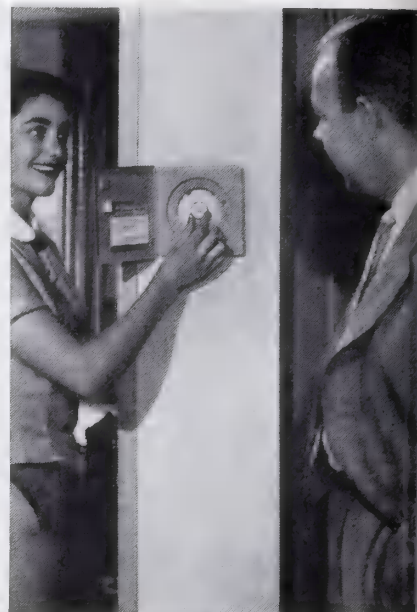
SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

MARTIN L. DAVEY Jr. PRESIDENT

TAKE IT EASY!

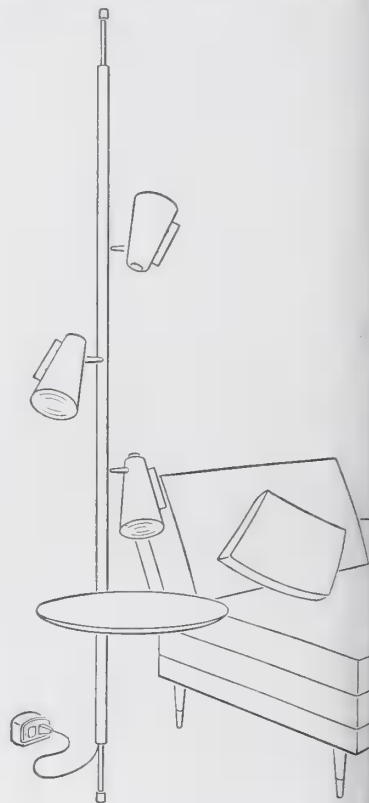
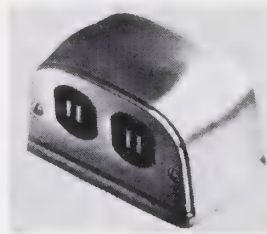
CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

Built-in light control for outdoor or indoor lamps. Intermatic Lamp-Lyter, is a 24-hour clock timer with self-repeating action day by day. It switches lamps both on and off at desired hours, a convenience and safety measure. Exterior switch provides for manual control. Timer can control an individual lamp circuit or, wired into a wall outlet, controls a series of lamps, coffeemaker, fan, air conditioner, etc. Handles 1650-watt load. Door of recessed cabinet can be painted to match wall. About \$22 is the uninstalled price.



PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRED LEARN

Homes are following in the path of offices as concerns use of National's duplex floor outlet. Alcoa's Care-Free home started it on its home path. Convenient fixture comes in horizontal or vertical models; in models for 2-blade plugs, 3-prong grounding plugs, with receptacle for telephone jack. Trim structure, satin-finished, blends with any décor. The outlets can be installed back-to-back. Prices start at \$7.50.



SUBSCRIBERS

**Before you move
write!**

5 weeks before you move send us a letter, card or a post-office change of address form telling us both your OLD and your NEW addresses.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
250 W. 55TH ST.,
NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

House Beautiful's **Gardens**
for better living

PHOTOGRAPH BY DONALD ZARNOW GARDEN OF MRS. J. ALLEN HAINES



If your gardening time is limited

Concentrate your efforts at the

PHOTOGRAPH BY DOUGLAS M. SIMMONDS



Contrast of texture and color distinguish this large planting in entry to the home of Mr. and Mrs. Henry R. Harrison. Garden frames the doorway and defines the walk. Dusty miller (left) and junipers (right) are planted where the light is strongest. In the shade, English ivy is used as both a ground and wall cover. Ferns, fibrous begonias, foliage plants predominate.

The large areas of paving in the driveway and entrance are balanced with mass plantings, selected with forethought and a sense of fitness for the effect they give. Great rounded rhododendrons on both sides frame the front door with year-round green foliage and a burst of color in spring. Low junipers are ground cover at left. Thomas Church, landscape architect.

Front Door



This planting has been simplified to the utmost, and yet it has warmth and charm. Holly hedges, which need little clipping, border the front walk. Marie and Arthur Berger, landscape architects.



White roosters, planted with petunias, add a light touch to this doorway. Most of planting is permanent, such as clipped euonymus and the trumpet vine against house. Potted petunias accent steps.

See how much you can gain by making the most of the little space near your entrance

Every foot of the distance from the drive or street to your front door is exposed to critical inspection by all who pass your way. The planting you do in this precious space is important not only for the impression it makes, but also for the fun of seeing how attractive and colorful a garden you can make in the limited space. If you plant with care, the time it takes to maintain the entrance area need not be great. Select plants which will hold their shape and size indefinitely. Arrange your plantings to accentuate the lines of paths, steps, and the doorway itself. Remember that this is a year-round garden. And keep the plan simple.

PHOTOGRAPH BY SHAN STEWART



This sweeping front walk, leading from driveway to front door, is in effect a garden walk. Low ground covers border it on either side. ajuga and sweet alyssum flow down grade to the left. Violets fill in under summer flowers, including gladioli at the right. Annuals are banked beyond low shrubs opposite the front door. Note easy steps.

MORGAN STEDMAN, ARCHITECT

FOUR PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



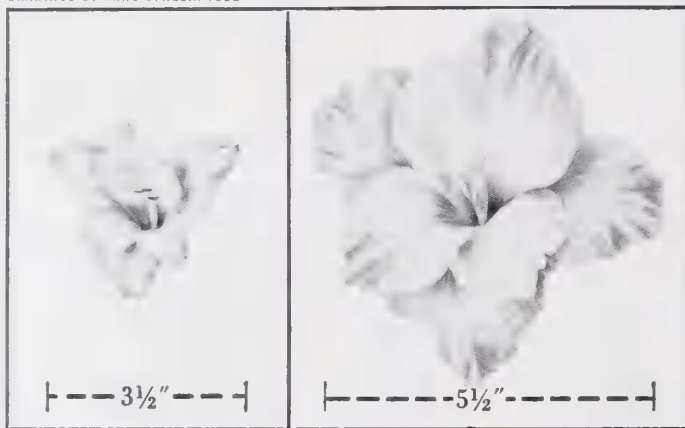
The circular bed under a high-headed tree (above) provides an ideal place for tuberous begonias. Bold foliage plants are massed along the glass panel, and this feeling is carried inside (below) with a bank of potted crotons, ferns and ivies against the glass, heightened at corners by mammoth trained monsteras with large exotic leaves.



Before you write off "glads"

try the small-flowered type

DRAWINGS BY ANNE OPHELIA TODD



Contrast between a small- and large-flowered gladiolus is obvious when blooms are compared. There's a full 2-inch difference in size of blossoms. Moreover, a small-flowered stalk is about half the height of a large one, and though there are fewer flowers, they're more gracefully arranged, not crowded on the stem.

If you've grown large showy "glads," only to have them blow over during the first summer storm, you're probably about ready to call it quits. Before you do, take our advice and try the small-flowered varieties.

You'll find yourself doubly blessed. Not only do these varieties stand up better—they need no staking—but they also flower earlier and cost less. What's more, once you come to know the delicate grace of the small bloom, you'll never again be satisfied with the choked-up, over-powering quality of the giants. The small-flowered varieties may have fewer blossoms on the stem, but they are better spaced from a design point of view—each one stands as light as a butterfly on the wing.

In the garden, these varieties are only about half as high as the giants—they group more easily with other flowers since they are not so gangly. And as cut flowers, they present an easier arrangement problem.

For a list of small-flowered gladiolus, see page 252.

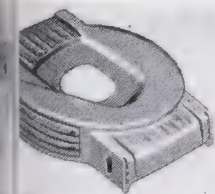
DRAWING BY
LISA BAUER

YOU'LL WANT YOUR NEXT POWER MOWER TO LAST



This is the Reo Power-Trim. 21-inch width. In most areas, approximately \$169.95. Reo makes a complete line of rotary and reel type mowers from about \$69.95.

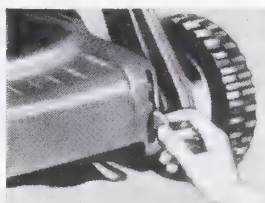
AND THAT'S HOW **REO** BUILDS THEM!



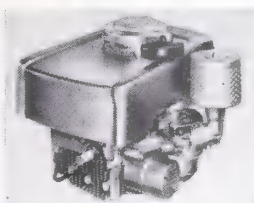
is the backbone. A heavy gauge steel housing. Stronger probably, than it'll ever need to be. Our axles go straight through that rugged housing. The wheels don't wobble. Notice the reinforced housing? That's for safety. The cutting deck is surrounded by steel for safety, too.



A belt or friction drive just wasn't good enough for us. We made a steel chain drive. It won't slip or stretch, and it's life-time lubricated. The gearshift is on the handle, near your hand. Two speeds forward. Low, for careful steering around flowers and shrubs—high, for the wide open spaces.



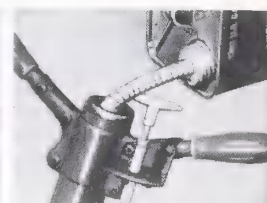
Others have it now, but our height adjustment is best . . . and strongest. The notches make it so simple you could change height in the dark. Look at that heavy-duty traction tire. A Reo is easier to turn because it's front-wheel drive. Mowers with rear wheel drive can tear your lawn.



This is the heart of a Reo. Powerful, but light. It's our engine, backed by our service. There's only one control for start, idle, run, stop and shift. Quieter than most engines. And get this—only Reo's new cutting blade offers you full warranty protection against bent crankshafts, even if you hit a rock.

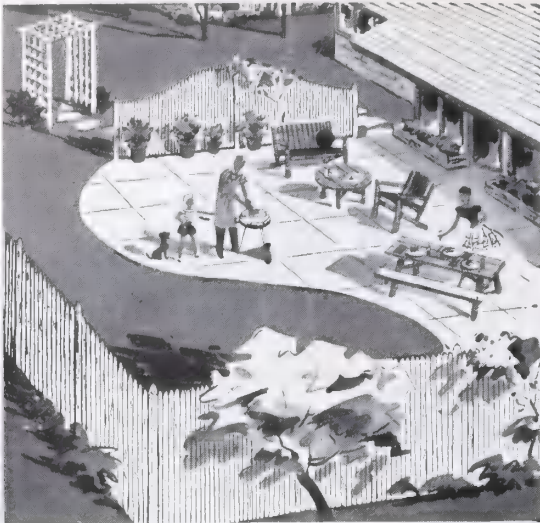


As long as it lives, and that's a long time, a Reo will cut your lawn smooth and even. Forced-Draft Suction and this flexible, tempered steel blade are the reasons. The Triple-Duty Door (ours only) lets you cut all kinds of grass, even high weeds, without clogging. Mulch leaves without attachments.



Solved! The gas tank vibration problem. We made the handle into a gas tank. It's easier to fill, up high like that. And it'll never get the rattles, will never spurt out the top. Holds more gas, too. Looks sturdy, doesn't it? It is. A product of the Motor Wheel Corporation, Lansing 3, Michigan.

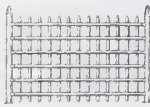
ENJOY
CAREFREE
OUTDOOR
LIVING
AT HOME



THE NICEST ROOM IN YOUR HOME can be right in your back yard. Habitant Fence gives you complete privacy for family picnics and lawn parties, and provides a natural background for lawns and gardens. Factory fabricated in standard lengths of long-life Michigan White Cedar. Special lengths necessary to custom-fit your lot line included at *no extra cost!* Habitant Fence is easily installed with no muss or fuss — and there are fourteen popular styles from which to choose.

PLANNING A NEW HOME . . . YARD...OUTDOOR LIVING ROOM? Send \$2.00 for unique Habitant Plan-A-Yard kit, or send 25c for full color "Idea" and specification catalog and name of your nearest Habitant dealer.

NEW! HABITANT DECORATIVE UNITS...\$19.95 up...DELIVERED! Designed by landscape stylists, ready-to-install separately or in any combination you desire — to screen utility areas, shape an entry or activity area. Twelve packaged units now at your Habitant dealer.



The Westcote vine screen invites garden beauty.



The Penrose sloped unit frames a corner garden.

If it doesn't have this tag it's not genuine Habitant!



HABITANT FENCE, INC., BAY CITY 11, MICHIGAN

own the best mower made—

the

BIG WHEEL

YAZOO

(YAZZ-ZOO)

MASTER MOWER



This is the mower in a class by itself. Safe. Quick. And above all, easy to operate. The power mower designed to outperform all other mowers!

Yazoo Big Wheels assure you smooth, easy maneuverability. Big Wheels glide smoothly . . . up hills, down slopes, in gullies. Big Wheels handle easier . . . turn sharp corners with ease, cut in

close for neater trimming. Big Wheels are safe . . . keep operator away from all moving parts. A child can operate it!

See the Yazoo at your dealer's right away! Once you step behind those Big Wheels you'll agree—Yazoo Big Wheels cut rings around any other mower! *Self-propelled or push type, bicycle type or disc wheels, 2.75 hp to 6.0 hp engine.*

FREE! Write today for handy lawn care booklet,
"A House — A Lawn — A Home."

YAZOO MANUFACTURING CO. • Jackson, Mississippi

THREE PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



Shallow-rooted fancy-leaved caladiums flourish under trees, even in hot climates where plants need frequent watering. When setting out plants, face leaves to front for best effect.

Use caladiums for

DONALD WALP, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT



Since caladium leaves are of different colors, plants were selected here to carry out a color scheme with the white leaves against dark walls, and rosy leaves for the color accent. The Turner residence, Dallas, Texas.



MARIE AND ARTHUR BERGER, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Delicate colors of caladiums lighten deep shadow areas in raised borders in the garden of Mr. and Mrs. Philip Oviatt of Dallas. Plants growing in clay pots can be set, pot and all, directly into the soil among other low plants.

color in the shade

The dullness of shaded summer gardens, in North or South, is easily overcome with elegant fancy-leaved caladiums. Local growers start tubers early to have them ready for planting now. There's an advantage in buying plants in full leaf: Although dormant tubers are labeled by color, no two plants are identical; by using plants, it's easy to group the right colors together, as you plant, for immediate effect.



PHOTOGRAPH BY GLADYS DIESING

Caladiums, in redwood tubs or other portable containers, grow well in filtered sunlight to full shade found on terraces, porches, in lanais. Pre-planted tubers in decorative containers are offered this year by florists and nurserymen.



MELNOR'S SWINGIN' SPRAY WATERS THE EXACT SHAPE OF YOUR LAWN!

You name it: square lawn, long and narrow lawn area, right up to your house...any area up to 40 x 60 feet with just a single setting. The gentle spray sweeps the area you dial, soaking down deeply to thirsty roots. Melnor's life-giving spray reaches every corner, leaving no dry spots or puddles. For a lawn that turns your neighbors green with envy, get a Melnor Swingin' Spray today! Available in four models starting as low as **\$6.50**

MELNOR'S AQUA-GUN HOSE NOZZLE with exclusive Green Trigger that gives instant spray control, from fine mist through full stream. Locks at any spray, automatically shuts off at a squeeze, returns to last spray position at a flick of trigger. **\$1.50.**

Available at all hardware and department stores, lawn and garden shops.

MELNOR

If your lawn needs it, Melnor makes it. **MELNOR INDUSTRIES, INC., BROOKLYN 36, N.Y.**

AMERICA'S FINEST LAWN TOOLS

Doo-Klip lawn tools are precision-engineered to serve you well and easily. No tired fingers, no pinching or blisters when you use Doo-Klip shears, edgers, pruners or weeders. Despite their top quality they cost no more ... so be sure to ask for Doo-Klip lawn tools by name and know you are getting the best there is.



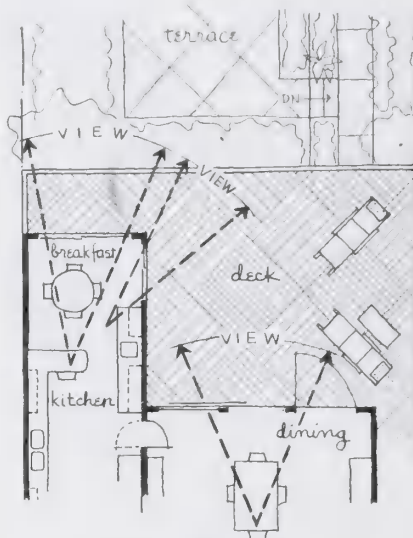
Contoured for comfortable grip, these garden shears cut easily through toughest grass. Baked enamel over finest cutlery steel.

Long handle grass shears of fine Doo-Klip quality, most attractively priced.

LEWIS ENGINEERING & MFG. CO.
pioneers in the lawn tool industry
ALLIANCE, OHIO

ANNUALS ARE NOT WORK FOR THOSE WHO LOVE THEM

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 174



REMODELING DESIGNED BY A. DUDLEY KELLY

Rear of Kellys' house has been remodeled for its own sake, but also to take advantage of the newly-developed garden vistas. Plan shows how both kitchen-breakfast area and dining room (right) look out on the garden. Deck (below) is almost an extension of the dining room and enjoys the same view. Solid fence gives them privacy.



from the dining room. The setback of this room provides deck space with substantial outdoor sitting and entertaining room. Thus, all the living areas, except the self-contained living room on the street side, face out on the colorful garden and beyond to the San Francisco bay. (See how this works in the plan sketched above.) Even at night the garden becomes the focal point since it has its own separate lighting system.

Realizing the important place the garden would occupy in the Kellys'

life. Landscape Architect Church planned a scene that would be as colorful as possible during San Francisco's long growing season. And he took full advantage of Mrs. Kelly's love of gardening. Fortunately the garden faced southeast the best exposure for the San Francisco region since it cups the sun and is protected from the prevailing northwest winds. Thus most of the garden benefits from full sun. Only a few permanent plantings (flowering fruit trees which provide extra color in the spring) were

GROW MORE QUARTS OF STRAWBERRIES IN 60 TO 90 DAYS IN 5 FOOT AREA WITH THIS NEW...EVERLASTING ALUMINUM...

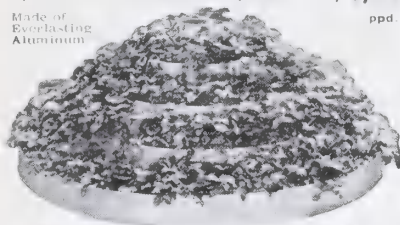
PYRAMID GARDEN

Adds interest and beauty to your garden. Produces a bigger, better crop. 5 ft. diameter pyramid with 50 SUPERFECTION Everbearing Plants.

SPECIAL—Complete Only \$9.95

Pyramid Garden without plants—Only **\$7.95**

Made of Everlasting Aluminum



Red Rich® 5 STAR EVERBEARING STRAWBERRY

★ EVERBEARING ★ HEAVY YIELDING
★ ENORMOUS SIZE ★ IDEAL FOR FREEZING
★ FINEST FLAVOR

12 plants—\$2.95; 25—\$5.00; 50—\$8.50; 100—\$15.00. Red Rich Prices Prepaid. Guaranteed. Order Now! Send Check or Money Order!

MINNETONKA NURSERIES
DEPT. H5 EXCELSIOR, MINNESOTA

Collections of Iris for Beginners

TALL BEARDED IRIS FREE CATALOG

For Individuals, Dealers, Pooled Orders, Hybridizers

Over 500 gorgeous modern varieties Iris. No antiques! Rhizomes best anywhere — guaranteed to grow or we replace. Special collections for beginners. Send for free catalog.



IRIS TEST GARDENS, Inc.
2307 Butterfield Road, Yakima, Wn.

PAYLILIES

AMERICA'S LARGEST GROWER (30 Acres)
Send for America's finest full-color catalog — it's yours — it's **FREE.**

Russell Gardens
Spring 5 Texas



INFORMATION PLEASE . . .

When sending requests to **HOUSE BEAUTIFUL** for further details on products, sources, ideas or company names you've seen on these pages, please include your full name and address, a full description of the product, idea, etc., the issue and page number (if known). That helpful information from you will make it possible for us to serve you more promptly, more efficiently.



made next to the new fence to break up its solidity and to provide shade for such shrubs as camellias and azaleas. The rest of the space was left for flowering materials. In the spring, daffodils, tulips, and hyacinths (started in pots) are brought in, to be removed as soon as their bloom is over; the annual plants are then set out from flats bought at the nursery; at the sum-

mer's end, the waning annuals give way to budded chrysanthemum clumps. Gardenable land at the Kellys' never lies empty.

If there is work involved in maintaining this succession of bloom, the Kellys cannot find it. The time they spend on the flowers they love becomes mere relaxation from their professional lives as designers and interior decorators.

THREE PHOTOGRAPHS BY PHIL PALMER



Glass wall at the back of the kitchen, covered here by full width draperies, is almost directly over the garden area, giving the breakfast table just about the best seat in the house. Notice, too, that the table has been kept well out of kitchen traffic lanes.



The **Cub** belongs in Gracious Country Living!

Beautiful, well-kept grounds add to the charm of country living . . . and the International Cub® Lo-Boy® tractor adds to the pleasure of keeping your grounds neat, trim, and well-groomed. With the powerful Cub at your command, you'll find new zest in your leisure hours—new carefree ease in mowing, mulching leaves, leveling driveways, clearing snow, caring for lawns and gardens.



Look in the classified directory under "Tractors"... phone your IH Dealer for a demonstration. For catalog, write International Harvester Company, Dept. HB-5, P.O. Box 7333, Chicago 80, Ill.

International Cub® Lo-Boy® Tractor

The sprinklers you see
on beautiful lawns

Sunbeam Rain King

So easy-to-use . . .

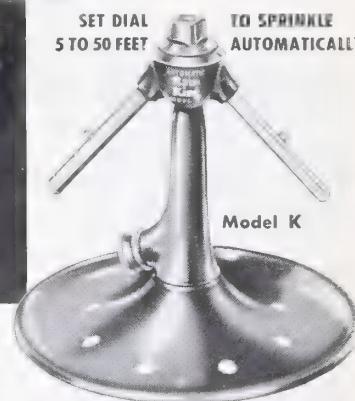
Gives deep soil saturation

A beautiful lawn must have adequate water. *You get it with this automatic Rain King.* Provides maximum water for the area set—500 gals. an hour on 30 lbs. pressure. Saves water—there's less overshooting. The maximum amount of water—proper type of spray—all with one easy finger-tip setting. *It's automatic.* Famous Sunbeam long-lasting quality gives years of satisfactory service. **Only \$9.95**

Famous **Sunbeam**
ELECTRIC
HEDGE TRIMMER

A superior hedge trimmer—built and powered to last. Ends arm-aching drudgery. Answers all trimming needs—saves time, gives professional results. Lightweight, 4¼ lbs. **Only \$49.50** Slightly more in West and Canada

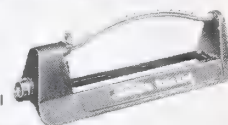
SET DIAL
5 TO 50 FEET
TO SPRINKLE
AUTOMATICALLY



Model K

Model S

Sprinkles rectangular areas—stainless steel and aluminum construction. **\$14.95**

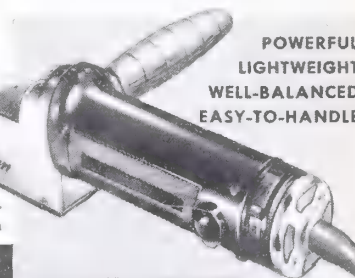


Model E

Revolving chrome-plated, brass arms and nozzles. Outstanding value and low price. **\$4.95**



POWERFUL
LIGHTWEIGHT
WELL-BALANCED
EASY-TO-HANDLE



SPECIALLY DESIGNED
COOL-RUNNING MOTOR
RIGHT IN HANDLE

Look for the MARK OF QUALITY **Sunbeam**
Famous for MUKMASTER, SHAVEMASTER, etc.
Sunbeam Corporation, Dept. 43, Chicago 30, Ill.
Sole U.S. Distributor: SHAVEMASTER Canada, Toronto 18

NOW POWER

All these units with the sensational new

Homko MOTOR UNIT



**SELF-PROPELLED
ROTARY MOWER**
2-speed high, low
transmission. All
steel. 22" trimmer
type.



EDGER TRIMMER
Adjusts from edger to
trimmer in sec-
onds. Fingertip con-
trol of edging depth
and trimming height.
9" cut.

**SELF-PROPELLED
ROTARY TILLER**
Adjusts for narrow
rows. All steel. 22".

Saves Major Cost of Power Equipment—Only One Engine to Buy!

Here is a revolutionary new multi-purpose unit for home and farm. Converts for mowing, tilling, trimming or edging in just minutes . . . powered by 2½ h.p., Briggs &

Stratton engine. Fingertip clutch and variable-speed throttle controls. Reinforced double tubular handle with 6" height adjustment. All units sold separately.

Write today for free color booklet on complete Homko line of Rotary and Reel Mowers to:

WESTERN TOOL & STAMPING CO., DEPT. H8-39

world's largest producer of Power Lawn Mowers

2725 Second Avenue • Des Moines 13, Iowa

FARLEY FENCES

new beauty —

Smooth finished dimensional redwood and cedar fence styles are now part of this largest and most complete line of fences, featuring

Picket type, Basketweave and the ever popular Cedar Stockade, Rustic Picket, Post and Rail designs. Literature including full color cover brochure "Out of The White Cedar Forests of Michigan" which illustrates Rustic Cedar Fence ideas, 25¢.

FARLEY FENCES, INC.

217 Davidson Building
Bay City 2, Michigan



BEFORE YOU WRITE OFF "GLADS," TRY THE SMALL-FLOWERED TYPE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 246

Here's a sampling of dainty Small Flowered gladiolus:

White

Starlet, pure waxy white, ruffled.
White Satin, a creamy white.

Yellow

Filigree, lacinated buff.
Li'l Abner, yellow edged with red.

Orange

Flicker, orange with scarlet blotch.
Little Gold, golden-orange, ruffled.

Salmon

Peter Pan, autumn color blend.
Twinkles, orange-pink, dark throat.

Scarlet

Atom, bright scarlet, edged cream.
Toytown, brilliant red and yellow.

Pink

Bo-Peep, pink, yellowish throat.
Little Sweetheart, pink and white.

Red

Fifth Avenue, rich deep maroon.
Zig Zag, light red, gold throat.

Rose

Silversides, silvery deep rose.
Tony Boy, deep rose and white.

Lavender

Lavender Petunia, lavender, white.
Pint Size, clear lavender, white.

Smoky

Spunky, smoky brown, edged white.

Other Colors

Bambi, tawny chartreuse, orange.



DRAWING BY
LISA BAUER

Blossoms of small-flowered varieties conform less to stilted and precise patterns found in larger kinds. They are more refined and relaxed in form. Many are deeply ruffled, irregular in shape, with pointed petals as in Filigree variety (above).

POWER for PEACE



ARMED FORCES DAY

MAY 17, 1958

The New 1958 Edition
of

**HOUSE BEAUTIFUL'S
PRACTICAL GARDENER**

is on
your newsstand now!

BUY IT TODAY

or by mail \$1 from

Practical Gardener,

572 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

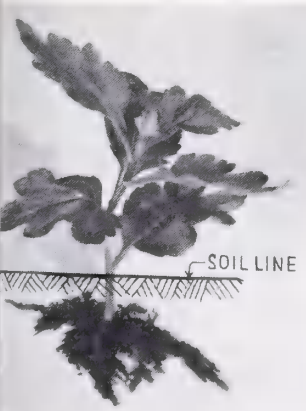
How to get the best results from chrysanthemums

Nothing is more impressive in spring than the little green sprig with a tuft of roots at the end which growers call a chrysanthemum plant. Set out in the garden with faith—and a prayer—these modest shoots, nevertheless, grow into enormous plants by fall, clothed with flowers.

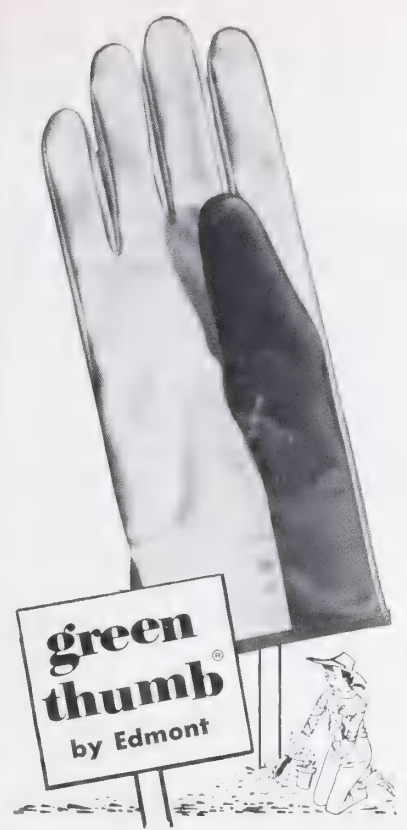
This, at least, can be the experience of anyone who sets his mind to giving the plants a good start in spring.

There are several ways to get new chrysanthemum plants. If you have had mums in your garden, they will be a prime source. Many varieties live in the garden over winter. In spring, these plants produce new shoots around the base. Left to grow as a clump, however, the stems will be thin, tall, and weak, bearing only a few flowers on a miserable plant needing heavy staking to keep it from falling over. But should you lift this plant with a spading fork when the new shoots are several inches high, shake the soil from the roots, pull off the strongest rooted runners, and plant each one separately, then strong, heavily-flowered plants will develop from each division.

If you have no plants of your own or wish to add new varieties, you can buy plants at this time from mail-order sources or from local nurseries. Nurserymen grow from cuttings the plants they sell in spring. In most cases, the young plants are grown in small pots, plant bands or other containers. In



Unless new chrysanthemums are planted shallow, the stems may rot. Note that leaves are above ground level and roots barely below surface.



Chamois-soft and cozy yet amazingly long wearing. Vinyl-treated fabric keeps out all dirt, lets air in. Washable, too. Wear to garden, paint, clean. Men's, women's styles. 98c.

GIRL FRIDAY is the only plastic glove that keeps lovely hands cool in hot water. \$1.39.

Edmont Mfg. Co., Coshocton, Ohio

"I know why Some Folks are 'LUCKY'"



says Walt Juengling, Tollenbach's Seed Store, Chicago, Ill.



Packed clay soil strangles roots; sandy soil lets moisture run away. Terra-Lite lets roots stretch, breathe, satisfies moisture thirst.

the reason is UNDERGROUND

"Water and fertilizer can't help plants grow if clayey soil strangles roots or sandy soil lets nutrients drain away. But roots spread, go deep, in soil conditioned with Terra-Lite vermiculite," says Mr. Juengling.

Terra-Lite mineral granules loosen clay, give body to sand, condition any soil for deep, dense root structure. Terra-Lite soil conditioner holds and feeds air, water, nutrition constantly to the reaching, stretching roots—and you're rewarded with magnificent growth above-ground! Everything you plant grows better in Terra-Lite conditioned soil. Use Terra-Lite now!

Terra-Lite
Vermiculite Soil Conditioner
AT GARDEN SUPPLY STORES

recent years, a few concerns have been supplying just the rooted cuttings. These cost less, but while this type of plant does very well for experienced gardeners, beginners find the potted plants safer.

Delay in planting after the plants arrive causes more failures than anything else. Even though packages of plants are kept in a cool place, the tender shoots can become soft and rot within a few days.

For this reason, decide ahead of time where the plants are to go. Choose a sunny place where the soil is mellow and free from tree and shrub roots. Dig the soil deep, mixing in some form of humus such as peat moss, dehydrated manure, or compost.

Give your plants space to develop. Most of the popular chrysanthemum varieties, such as the cushion type, need at least 15 inches between plants. Other decorative types may need to be set 18 to 24 inches apart.

It is a mistake to set young plants deep in the soil. Chrysanthemums are shallow rooted and should the roots be more than a half inch to an inch below ground level, the stems may rot and the plant die.

At planting time, press soil firmly around the base and water enough to settle the soil around the roots. Label each plant with the variety name. It adds to your enjoyment to know the names of your flowers when they bloom.

Never let the soil dry out. However, even in hot weather, watering once a week should be enough.

Keep your plants hustling all summer by feeding them every four to six weeks until buds are formed. Scratch dry plant food into the soil and follow with water, or pour liquid plant food around the roots.

Bushy plants look best in the garden and flower most profusely. Cushion varieties usually branch naturally, but most other kinds produce one or just a few main stems unless they are periodically pinched at the top. This is easily done by nipping off the tender tip of each shoot when it becomes six to eight inches long. Use your fingernails or shears to do this. Nip off only the top inch or so. This makes the plant send out more branches near the base. To develop even bushier plants, nip the tips of the new branches when they are about six inches long.

Few pests bother mums, and all can be controlled with conventional garden sprays. Watch for aphids on tip-end growth, and protect the young buds against leaf hoppers.

America's Finest Power Mowers SNAPPIN' TURTLE



No Can Scalp 'em Lawn...

Look under... see why!

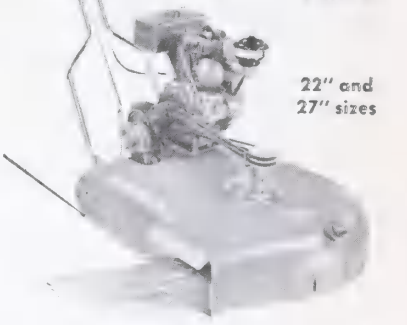


Snappin' Turtle has no wheels... glides on skidpan, propelled by roller drive... it just can't scalp.

Has many other quality features: safety steel decks; replaceable blade tips; Channel Spray Grass Chute; Grass Pick-up Finger picks last blade off walls.

Perfect Cut!

Built like battleship handles like canoe!



22" and 27" sizes

SNAPPIN' TURTLE... world's easiest handling mower. Self-propelled with power reverse; fingertip controls; heavy duty engines.

Ride 'em, too!



22" and 27" sizes

PROVEN... POWERFUL

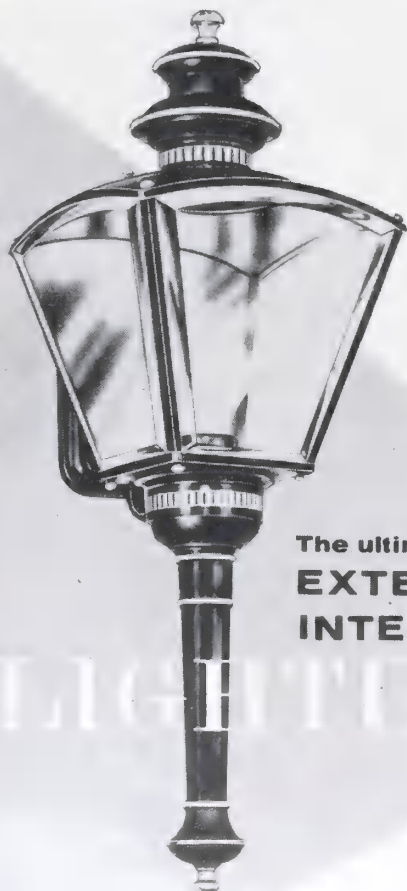
14 models in the complete SNAPPER line, from 18" to 36" . . . at your dealers.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER
McDonough Power Equipment, Inc.
McDonough, Georgia, U. S. A.

ELEGANCE FOR OUR TIMES need be self-reliant. Like the elegance of a Gordon table. The deep, clear Gordon finish is astonishingly resistant to casual living. Beauty that deserves loving care . . . but never demands it! Write for address of the nearest dealer who can show you Gordon tables and White's related Tiara furniture.



GORDON'S INC.
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE



For every home . . .
Artolier's famed quality
lantern collection.
Many unusual styles in
satin black and brass,
white and brass, polished
brass, weathered brass
or oxidized copper.

The ultimate in
**EXTERIOR and
INTERIOR**

ARTOLIER CORP.

Write for special FREE Catalog B

POST • WALL • SCROLL • and HANGING LANTERNS



Lodi, New Jersey

THE ELECTRIC FLOOR MACHINE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 194

HOW TO CARE FOR YOUR FLOORS

Basic to the subject of floor care is a knowledge of the various types of floor polishes and waxes, and how they differ. All waxes, both paste and liquid, fall into one of two categories:

1. "Polishing" wax, in which a petroleum solvent, such as naphtha, holds the wax in suspension. It is easily recognized by its distinctive odor, similar to that of many dry-cleaning fluids and is available in both paste and liquid forms for your convenience.

2. "Self-polishing" or "no-rubbing" waxes which have a water base and little or no odor. Some of these products are floor polishes rather than waxes, and actually have no natural wax in them. They utilize a synthetic wax which dries to a hard gloss and can be cleaned with a damp mop. These polishes, made with synthetic wax, cannot be polished and buffed.

However, there is an exception to the above to be found in a few "self-polishing" waxes whose formulas include carnauba wax. These also dry to a gloss, not because of their wax content but due to some agent added to the emulsion which produces a certain luster when dry. Floors on which these "self-polishing" waxes are used can and should be buffed and polished with the electric floor machine to produce a hard finish and gleam.

Only by reading the labels of wax containers will you be able to discern whether a "self-polishing" wax uses a natural or a synthetic wax and whether it takes buffing.

There are certain general rules to be followed in connection with this group of waxes. Never shake a "no-rubbing" wax before using. Apply sparingly as if painting, and do a minimum of rubbing. Use a chenille or lamb's wool applicator rather than a sponge mop, to avoid air bubbles. Wash applicator clean immediately after waxing and rinse several times.

Both spirit and water base waxes have their special uses and advantages, depending on the type of floor they cover. Check the following for specific suggestions.

If you have wood

A spirit base or "polishing" wax (paste or liquid) may be used on a wood floor. Most floor-care specialists suggest the paste wax, applied in thin coats and allowed to dry thoroughly before polishing

and buffing. A too-heavy coat of wax will never provide the hard polished surface which is desirable and easy to maintain.

When practical, two or three thin films of wax are recommended, with each coat polished and buffed before the next one is applied. Floors regularly buffed with felt pads or lamb's wool buffing need cleaning less often.

To dry-clean wood floors, place dry pads of two-0 (or .00) steel wool under brushes or in special holders of floor machine and over floor. This will remove surface dirt, scuff or heel marks, and spots left by casters of furniture (except indentations). If spots remain, a small amount of turpentine used with steel wool should remove them. Any spots that are ingrained will require sanding.

Never use soap (or detergent) and water to clean wood floors, as it has a tendency to soak into the grain, darkening the wood and roughening the surface. Never use an oil mop on a waxed floor, as it softens the wax and smears the surface.

If you have vinyl

Even though it is nonporous and has a natural luster, vinyl may be scratched. After a newly laid floor has had at least two weeks to "season" and has been washed several times, it should be given a protective coating. Either "polishing" or "self-polishing" wax may be used, or you may prefer one of the new vinyl floor dressings that leaves a plastic resin coating and a high gloss.

Because there is a great deal of white in most vinyl, light color may appear to discolor and look soiled if too heavy a coating of wax is built up. Hot water and mild detergent suds are recommended for scrubbing, or one of the special vinyl cleaners designed to strip the floor of wax and clean at the same time. Make certain the floor is rinsed free of soaps or detergents since they are alkaline and not compatible with wax. Expect that rinsing is more important than scrubbing and recommend using several tablespoons of vinegar in the rinse water to neutralize the floor before rewaxing. Otherwise you may have a gummy, smeary coating that is often dangerously slippery.

(Please turn to page 256)

HOW TO BETTER YOUR HOME ...

BETTER YOUR LIVING



Products advertised in HOUSE BEAUTIFUL are your guide to satisfaction. Ask for them by name or "BETTER your home ... better your LIVING." An asterisk (*) beside the name of a product indicates that a booklet, or other information is offered in the advertisement. Write to the manufacturers for your copies today.

Appliances, Major & Small

Rigidair Wall Ovens	31
General Electric Automatic Coffee Maker	122
General Electric Rotisserie Oven	233
Hotpoint Dishwasher	116
Landers, Frary & Clark Universal Coffeemate	206
Regina Electrikbroom	207
Evco Built-In Refrigeration	221
Roberts Rangaire	222
Oper Gas Range	48
Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co. (Div. of Norris-Thermador Corp.)	43

Automotive

Cadillac	9
Chevrolet	104
Ford Thunderbird	139
Upholstery Leather Group, Inc.	54, 55

Bathrooms

General Plumbing Fixtures	231, 239
Martex Bath Rugs & Shower Curtains	26, 27, 216
Wascelite Tub Enclosure	212
Wolff Bathroom Accessories	216

Building Materials

American-Olean Ceramic Tile	66
California Redwood Association	39
Douglas Fir Plywood	65
Lockhart Manufacturing Corp.	208
Modern Swimming Pool Co.	241
National Oak Floors	113
Shepard Warner Elevator	208
Simpsen Redwood Company	223
Swift Homes, Inc.	49
Sylvan Pools, Inc.	230
Vasco Acrylite Panels	213
Wire Reinforcement Institute, Inc.	132
Wood Mosaic Block Floor	128

Carpets & Rugs

Edon Broadlooms	90
Wallaway Carpets	142
Goodyear Airfoam Carpet Cushion	131
A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc.	234
Arastan Rug	Inside Front Cover
Rees Carpets	79
Vizite Carpet Cushion	120
Lateralt Rugs & Carpets	114
Princeton Knitting Mills	134
Service-master Carpet Cleaning	22
Alexander Smith Broadloom	37
Lunda Nylon Carpets	130

China, Glass, Silver

& Tableware	
American Silver Club	237
Sascha Brastoff Products, Inc.	38

*Copeland & Thompson, Inc.	121
Dirilyte Holloware	133
*Fostoria Glass	77
*Herman C. Kupper, Inc.	132
*H. E. Lauffer China	118
Lenox China	235
Oneida Heirloom Sterling	47
*Pickard China	134
*Poole Silver	122
*Reed & Barton Sterling	16, 17
*Rosenthal China	34
*Royal Doulton Figurines	24
*Royal Worcester China	11
Shelley English Bone China	237
*Paul A. Straub & Co., Inc.	123
*Tiffany & Co.	1
Towle Silver	42
Wallace Sterling	101
*Westmoreland Milk Glass	51

Closets

Knappe & Vogt K-V Closet Fixtures	218
-----------------------------------	-----

Curtains, Draperies & Upholstery

*Burlington Fiberglas Fabrics	214
*Cohama Fabrics	218
Comfy Customagic Slipcovers	56, 57
DuPont Nylon Upholstery	240
Eastern Drapery Hardware	53
General Tire & Rubber Boltaflex Upholstery	23
General Tire & Rubber Polyfoam Cushioning	19
Goodyear Airfoam Cushioning	2
*Kirsch Drapery Hardware	67
*Masland Duran Plastic Upholstery	78
Schumacher Fabrics	36

Decorative Furnishings

General Electric Telechron Clocks	119
*Howard Miller Clock	229

Food & Beverages

*Cointreau Ltd.	224
General Foods Gourmet Foods	80
General Wine & Spirits Co.	208
Heublein Harvey's Sherries	15
Heublein Smirnoff Vodka	89
Renfield Importers, Ltd.	Back Cover
*Schenley Cherry Heering	229
Van Munching Heineken's Beer	215
*Widmer's Wines	221

Furniture

*American Walnut Manufacturers' Association	117
*Baker Furniture	256
Birmingham Meadowcraft Iron Furniture	217
*Cavalier Furniture	30
*Chromcraft Dinette Furniture	Inside Back Cover
Continental Can Conolite for Furniture	237
H. T. Cushman Furniture	28, 29
*Drexel Furniture	126
*Fancher Furniture	46
Goodyear Airfoam Cushioned Furniture	2
*Gordon Furniture	254
*Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild	5, 6, 7, 8
*Habitant Shops, Inc.	230
*Harvard Bed Frame	44
*Heywood-Wakefield Furniture	91
*Johnson Furniture	135

*Kenmar's Reclining Chair	52
*Kittinger Furniture	118
*Kling Furniture	102
*George Koch Sons, Inc.	232
Lane Tables	40, 41
*Lawnlite Aluminum Furniture	219
*Luxury Furniture	235
*Molla Metal Furniture	196
*Morley Furniture	32
*Moultrie Furniture	222
*Harvey Prohber Inc.	225
*Ficks Reed Furniture	133
*R-Way Furniture	20
Samsonite Folding Outdoor Furniture	115
*Scroll Furniture	195
*Service-master Furniture Cleaning	22
*Statton Furniture	50
*Union-National Furniture	228
Valentine Seaver Furniture	14
Weiman Furniture	123
*White Furniture	121
John Widdicomb	210
*Woodard Wrought Iron Furniture	10

Garden Fences & Fixtures

*Farley Fence	252
*Habitant Fence	248

Garden Fertilizers & Insecticides

Terra-Lite Vermiculite Soil Conditioner	253
---	-----

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

*Iris Test Gardens	250
Minnetonka Nurseries	250
*Russell Gardens	250

Garden Tools & Equipment

Edmont Mfg. Co.	253
*International Harvester Lo-Boy Tractor	251
*Lewis Engineering Doo-Klip Lawn Tools	250
*McDonough Power Mower	253
*Melnor Sprinkler	249
Reo Power Mower	247
*Sunbeam Hedge Trimmer & Rain-King Sprinkler	251
*Western Tool Homko Power Mower	252
*Yazoo Master Mower	248

Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilating & Plumbing

Carrier Air Conditioning	21
Culligan Soft Water Service	45
*Delta Faucets	220, 241
York Air Conditioning	33
Westinghouse Electric Air Conditioning	197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203

Housewares & Supplies

Dishwasher All	58
Electra-Sol	120
My-Ko Chemical Corp.	228
*Permanent Cookware	210

Kitchen Equipment

*Elkay Stainless Steel Sink	59
*General Electric Kitchens	211

Lamps & Lighting

*Artolier Lighting	254
*Stiffel Lampole	18

The advertisers index is prepared as a reader service. Although every effort is made to accurately list advertisers, no allowances will be made to advertisers for errors or omissions.

Linens & Bedding

Cannon Mills Combspun Percales	126, 127
Cannon Mills Memento Bedspread	128, 129
Cannon Mills Towels	124, 125
*Chemstrand Acrilan Blankets	103
Fieldcrest Fashions for Bed & Bath	140, 141
Martex Towels	26, 27, 216
Wamsutta Supercalc	92
Wamsutta Towels	136

Paints

*Cabot's House & Trim Paints	215
*Inertol Ramuc Pool Enamel	230
Protection Products Mfg. Co.	231
Sherwin-Williams Kem-Tone Paint	227

Shades, Blinds & Wall Coverings

*Foster Aluminum Awnings	227
*Hunter Douglas Flexalum Draw Draperies	68
Meyerco	228
Schumacher Wallpaper	36

Stationery & Books

*Carel Carter	232
---------------	-----

TV, Radios, High Fidelity, Records & Musical Instruments

*Aeolian American Chickering	135
Baldwin Pianos & Organs	12, 13
*Conn Organ	35
*Hardman Duo-Playing Piano	119
*Heath Co.	229
Magnavox High Fidelity	3
*Talk-A-Phone Home Intercom-Radio System	228

Travel

Canadian Pacific	137
*LaProvince of Quebec	230
*United Tours	230

Tree Experts

*Davey Tree Expert Co.	242
------------------------	-----

Windows & Doors

*Andersen Windowalls	225
*Pittsburgh Plate Glass Twinwalls	25
*F. C. Russell Rusco Sliding Glass Door and Combination Windows	204, 205

Miscellaneous

*Chicago School of Interior Decoration	228
*Christian Children's Fund	73
*Exercycle Corp.	209
Wilco Fashions	220

Department, Furniture, Jewelry & Specialty Stores

Charm and Treasure, Inc.	99
*Colten's	63
Damar	71
*Helen Gallagher	81
Spear Engineering Co.	75

BAKER



THE BAKER FURNITURE LIBRARY, AN INSPIRATION OF IDEAS \$1.00

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • GRAND RAPIDS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

DALLAS • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • CLEVELAND • INDIANAPOLIS

THE ELECTRIC FLOOR MACHINE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 254

If you have linoleum, terrazzo, or slate

Follow same waxing procedure as is recommended for vinyl floors. The use of steel wool pads is also recommended for cleaning, if a "polishing" wax is used, after which floor should be buffed and polished. Occasionally, floor should be scrubbed with soap or detergent or one of the special cleansers, to remove all of the remaining wax.

If you have cement

Use same method as above if floor is perfectly smooth. A pitted floor will pull steel wool pads apart, so maintaining with brushes is more satisfactory.

If you have asphalt or rubber tile

Never use a spirit base or "polishing" wax in either paste or liquid form. The solvent in this type of wax will soften the surface of the tile so that when it is rubbed, the soft parts may pull loose and the floor become pitted.

The colors may also bleed. Use only a water-base or "self-polishing" wax, applied sparingly with applicator, and a minimum of rubbing. (See general instructions above for this type of wax.)

If you have cork

New cork floors should be sealed immediately, and then protected with "polishing" wax. Maintenance

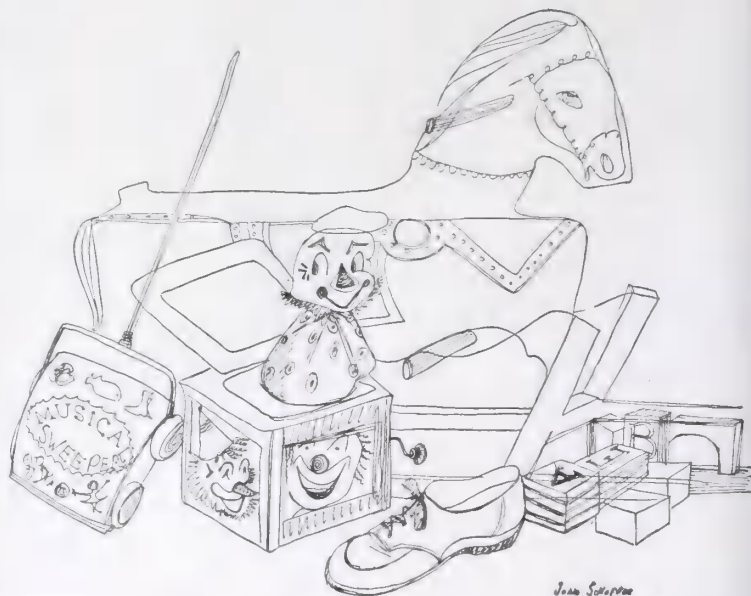
is just the same as for wood floors.

If you have rugs or wall-to-wall carpeting

For cleaning wool, cotton, nylon and other synthetic fiber floor coverings, use rug-cleaning attachment of electric floor machine to shampoo with Fiber-Fresh, Cotton Zen, or one of the many special formula cleaners designed specifically for this purpose. After overall cleaning, remaining stains should be removed by special spotting agents. Allow rug to dry thoroughly and vacuum to remove any residue of cleanser. Since static electricity, common with synthetic rug fibers, can cause undue dust attraction, cleaning chores will be lightened by spraying carpet with Static-Proof, or one of several anti-statics on the market.

Alphabetical list of manufacturers of floor machines:

Dormeyer Corp., Chicago, Ill.
General Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
General Floorcraft Co., New York City.
The Hoover Co., North Canton, Ohio.
S. C. Johnson Co., Racine, Wis.
Red Devil Tools, Union, N. J.
Regina Corp., Rahway, N. J.
Shetland Co., Lynn, Mass.
Sunbeam Corp., Chicago, Ill.
"Universal," Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Springfield, Mass.



John Schepke

House Beautiful

JUNE 1956



Complete section:
**A house that delivers
America's dream**



This sofa from our Schoonbeck Collection may be ordered in any length you wish. Small chest has carved "linen fold" design on doors.

More than beauty...

There is a wonderful warmth and graciousness in French Provincial designs. And in Henredon furniture you also find up-to-date convenience... versatility to meet your changing needs.

These pieces, from a large provincial group of living room, dining room and bedroom furniture, are all genuine cherry wood with a beautiful Fruitwood finish. Luxuriously cushioned, exquisitely tailored upholstered pieces come in many styles... with the fabric of your choice.

Write for booklets showing provincial, traditional and our famous Circa '60 contemporary furniture for every room in your home. Send 50¢ to Henredon, Dept. HB6, Morganton, N. C.



The oval dining table (44" x 58") extends to 103". Buffet has trays and convenient adjustable shelves.

Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY AT PRACTICAL PRICES
Factories at Morganton, High Point, N. C.; Grand Rapids, Michigan



IT'S THE COMBINATION of comfort elements—for cooling, air handling, heating—that adds up to perfect air conditioning. And only your engineer-trained Lennox Comfort Craftsman can set up the *one right combination* for your climate, your home, your personal comfort needs. For only the Landmark, by Lennox, comes in *completely separate* “blocks of comfort”—so he can pick *this* cooling unit, *that* heating unit, *this* other air handling unit (out of dozens available to him) . . . to assemble the perfect combination for you!

NO COMBINATION OF WINDOW UNITS, no other air conditioning system even remotely approaches such selectivity, such complete freedom from the age-old “comfort-compromise” of under-cooling/over-heating or over-cooling/under-heating. No other system offers such better-living advantages as:

DUST IS OUT, POLLEN COUNT DOWN—practically all trapped by the over-size Lennox Hammock Filter. Less housework! Lower cleaning costs! Blessed comfort 24 hours a day!

NO DRAFTS, NO NOISES. Landmark air travels in gentle slow motion, through properly proportioned ducts and registers. The big, two-speed Landmark blower is live-rubber-mounted, sound conditioned for extra quiet.

LOWER OPERATING COSTS, with precision sizing made possible by the Landmark, plus expert installation by your Lennox Comfort Craftsman. Less electricity! Less fuel!

YOU KNOW IT WILL BE HOT THIS SUMMER! So set yourself up now for cool, healthful, happy summer living. Call your Lennox Comfort Craftsman—*now*, when he can serve you best. (Find his name in the Yellow Pages, or write.) Ask about a **FREE AIR CONDITIONING SURVEY**; and about keeping your initial investment low by installing Landmark whole-house cooling now, heating later. (Lennox offers more than 100 ways to air condition your home — shops, offices too.)



THE SECRET IS IN THE BLOCKS

LANDMARK
TRADEMARK



by **LENNOX**

House Beautiful®

Vol. 100, No. 6

CONTENTS FOR JUNE 1958

- House Beautiful Presents** A House That Delivers
on the American Dream 93-107
- Building and Decorating** 17 Basic Bits of Advice on Living with Summer Cooling 110-111
Heirloom Embellishment for New Contemporary Furniture 114-117
How to Live a Full Life in One Room 122-127
Report No. 2 on the Clear Trend to Atrium Living 128-131
How to Live on and by the Water 134-135
A New Concept for Fun on the Water: The Pleasure Barge 136-137
- The Arts of Good Living** How to Make a Feast of a Cold Meal 108-109
Who's Afraid of Children? 112-113
The Oldest and Newsiest Whiskey—Irish 118-119
What We're Like and Why 132-133
The Art of Salad Making 138-139
How to Cook with Vermouth 140-141
Have a Three-Weeks' Cultural Fling at the Edinburgh Festival 142-143
Making Summer Count 144
The Tone Poem—V: The Man Who Made Dissonance Respectable 76
Music with Apron Strings 87
- Gardens for Better Living** Peonies—the Most Rewarding of Early Summer Flowers 120-121
6 Reasons Why You Should Use Low-Clipped Hedges 220-221
Flowers That Bloom in the Night 222
Use a Screening Wall to Make a Garden Court 227
- Other Features** It's Worth Mentioning 18
Window Shopping 26-71
Decorator's Diary 83
How to Leave Home and Like It 90
Take it Easy 208-209

ELIZABETH GORDON, Editor

RICHARD E. DEEMS, Executive Vice-President

RICHARD A. HOEFER, Publisher



EMELIE DANTELSON/STIMULSON

Our cover: As pretty as it is practical, this kitchen is the center of life in a wonderful new mass-produced house. See this kitchen and the whole house in our story starting on page 93. Then visit an exact replica of this house, being shown in 75 cities this spring (locations on page 199).

JOHN DEKOVEN HILL
Editorial Director

CARROLL C. CALKINS, Associate Editor • MARION GOUGH, Feature Editor • GUY HENLE, Executive Editor
EPSIE KINARD, Associate Editor • PRISCILLA LANGEWIESCHE, Contributing Editor
CAROLYN S. MURRAY, West Coast Editor • MARION ROWLAND, Copy Editor • PEGGY RYAN, Window Shopping
MARVA SHEARER, Family Editor • CECILE STARR, 16mm Movies for Home Use • ROXA WRIGHT, Crafts Editor
ART: WARREN STOKES, Art Director • WILLIAM HUMPHRIES, Art Assistant

HOME FURNISHINGS AND DECORATING: ROBERT BURCHETTE • JOHN ELLESTAD
SARA LITTLE • SALLY ROBB • LAURA TANNER

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING: CURTIS BESINGER, Architectural Consultant • KENNETH LOCKHART, Building Editor
MILES COLEMAN, Economic Consultant • HENRY WRIGHT, Climate Control and Air Conditioning • GAIR SLOAN, Construction

FOOD AND APPLIANCES: POPPY CANNON, Refreshments and Beverages • NANCY CRAIG, Home Service Editor

MARY ELIZABETH FALTER, Researcher • JULIE POLSHEK, News Editor • VIRGINIA STANTON, Party Editor

GARDENING: PAUL F. FRESE, Horticulture and Landscaping

House Beautiful is published monthly by the Hearst Corporation, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Richard E. Berlin, President; John Randolph Hearst, Vice-Pres.; George Hearst, Vice-Pres.; Richard E. Deems, Exec. Vice-Pres. of Magazines; Fred Lewis, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager of Magazines; John R. Miller, Vice-Pres. for Circulation; Richard A. Hoefel, Vice-Pres. for House Beautiful; G. O. Markuson, Vice-Pres. & Treasurer; R. F. McCauley, Secretary. © 1958 by the Hearst Corporation; all rights reserved. Advertising offices: 572 Madison Ave., New York 22; 1132 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 11 No. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6; 720 Kettie Bldg., Cleveland 15; 1709 West 8th St., Los Angeles 17; 530 Hearst Building, San Francisco 3; 1447 Peachtree St. N. E., Atlanta 9, Georgia; P.O. Box 3142, Tyler, Texas; Chamber of Commerce Building, Miami 32, Florida. Subscription prices: United States and possessions and Canada, \$5 for one year; \$7.50 for two years;

\$10 for three years. All other countries, \$10 for one year. For change of address, give old address as well as the new, with postal zone number if any, and allow five weeks for change to become effective. Manuscript material submitted will be handled with care, but the magazine assumes no responsibility for it. No unsolicited manuscripts will be returned unless accompanied by full return postage and return envelope. The following trademarks registered in U. S. Patent Office: "House Beautiful," "House Beautiful Building Manual," "House Beautiful's Buying Guide For the Bride," "House Beautiful's Practical Gardener," "The Bride's House," "Good Buys," "Better Your Home—Better Your Living," "Climate Control," "Window Shopping," and "Pace Setter." Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y. Authorized as second-class mail, Post Office Department, Ottawa. Printed in the U.S.A.

NOTICE TO POSTMASTER: Please send notifications regarding undeliverable magazines to House Beautiful, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

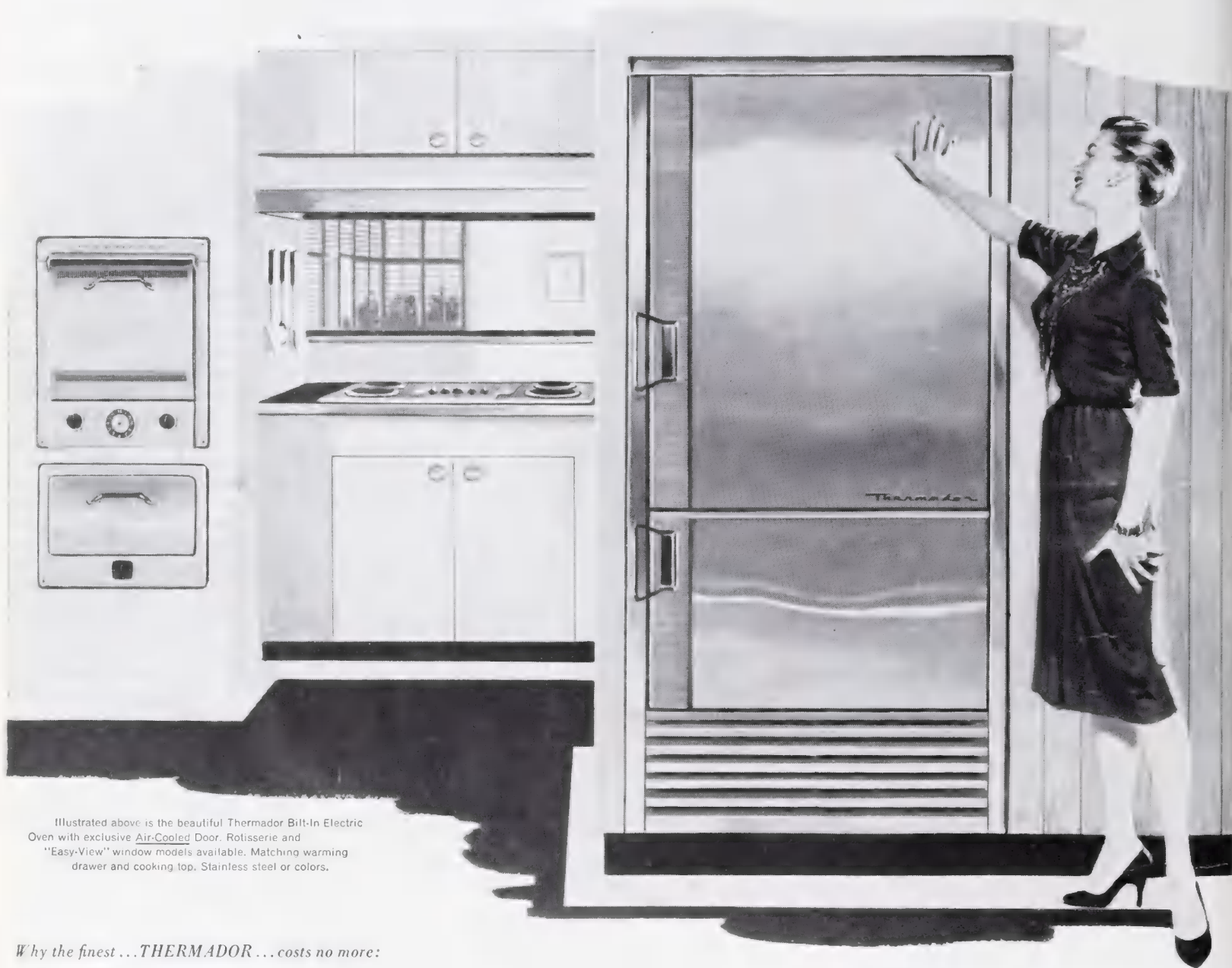
PIANO BY BALDWIN

at the request of Claudio Arrau



for those who can afford the finest

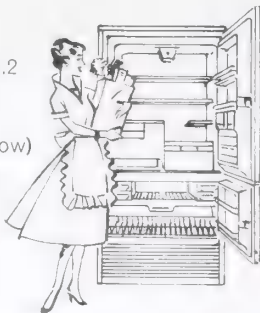
THERMADOR *Masterpiece Bilt-in Refrigerator-Freezer* *ultimately costs less!*



Illustrated above is the beautiful Thermador Bilt-In Electric Oven with exclusive Air-Cooled Door. Rotisserie and "Easy-View" window models available. Matching warming drawer and cooking top. Stainless steel or colors.

Why the finest...THERMADOR...costs no more:

- minimum service costs
- longer life; bilt-in reliability
- most usable interior space, 14.2 cu. ft. (10.2 cu. ft. automatic defrost refrigerator and separate 4.0 cu. ft. freezer below)
- absolutely finest construction
- every most-wanted feature
- stays-modern design



Fashionable, functional... the magnificent new THERMADOR Masterpiece Bilt-In Refrigerator-Freezer... the ultimate in tomorrow-new design. Specifically designed for "bilt-in" installation. Smartly styled in stainless steel or 5 decorator colors... takes no more space than a conventional refrigerator alone, yet gives you more than **fourteen** cubic feet of space. Easy to install, a dream to keep clean.

THERMADOR ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. DEPT. 6
Division of Norris-Thermador Corporation
5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, California



Please send me illustrated literature on:

☐ Bilt-In Refrigerator-Freezer ☐ Bilt-In Electric Ranges I am ☐ building ☐ remodeling

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____



THERMADOR
ORIGINATOR OF THE BILT-IN RANGE

Seven Leagues Ahead in Modern Bilt-In Living

To Introduce You to the New

RCA VICTOR POPULAR ALBUM CLUB

THESE FIVE OR **ANY FIVE** OF THE
24 ALBUMS DESCRIBED BELOW

FOR ONLY \$3.98 [RETAIL VALUE AS HIGH AS \$24.90]
plus a small postage and handling charge

...If you agree to buy five albums from the Club during the next twelve months from at least 100 to be made available

THIS exciting new plan, under the direction of the Book-of-the-Month Club, enables you to have on tap a variety of popular music for family fun and happier parties... and at an immense saving. Moreover, once and for all, it takes bewilderment out of building such a well-balanced collection.

YOU PAY FAR LESS FOR ALBUMS THIS WAY than if you buy them haphazardly. For example, the extraordinary introductory offer described above can represent as much as a 40% saving in your first year of membership.

THEREAFTER YOU SAVE ALMOST 33%. After buying the five albums called for in this offer, you will receive a free 12-inch 33 1/3 R.P.M. album, with a retail price of at least \$3.98, for every two albums purchased from the Club.

A WIDE CHOICE OF RCA VICTOR ALBUMS will be described each month. One will be singled out as the album-of-the-month. If you want it, you do nothing; it will come to you automatically. If you prefer one of the alternates—or nothing at all in any month—you can make your wishes known on a simple form always provided. You pay the nationally advertised price—usually \$3.98, at times \$4.98 (plus a small postage and handling charge).

SINGING STARS • DANCE MUSIC • MOOD MUSIC • SONIC SPECIALTIES
BROADWAY AND MOVIE MUSICALS • JAZZ • COLLECTOR'S ITEMS

RCA VICTOR

PERRY COMO: WE GET LETTERS



ALL ALBUMS ARE 12-INCH
33 1/3 RPM LONG-PLAYING

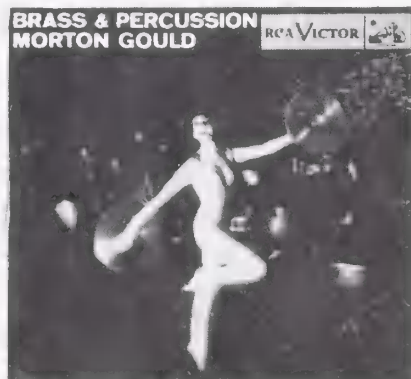


Belafonte

LENA HORNE
RICARDO MONTALBAN

Jamaica

DAVID MERRICK
E. Y. HARBURG & FRED SAIDY
HAROLD ARLEN
E. Y. HARBURG
ROBERT LEWIS
LEHMAN ENGEL



BING WITH A BEAT
BING CROSBY
with BOB SCOBEY'S Frisco Jazz Band



CHECK THE FIVE ALBUMS YOU WANT. DO NOT DETACH FROM THE COUPON

☐ **WE GET LETTERS** Perry Como sings 12 standards: *S'posin', 'Deed I Do*, etc.

☐ **BELAFONTE** *Scarlet Ribbons, Matilda, Water-boy*, 8 more. Folk songs, ballads, spirituals, calypsos.

☐ **FRANKIE CARLE'S SWEETHEARTS** Dancy piano, rhythm, on 12 "girl" songs: *Nola, Laura, Cecilia*, etc.

☐ **NEW GLENN MILLER ORCHESTRA IN HI FI** Ray McKinley, *Lullaby of Birdland, On the Street Where You Live*, 12 dance items.

☐ **BRASS & PERCUSSION** Morton Gould Symphonie Band, hi-fi showpiece. 17 marches, with 8 of Sousa's best. Others by Goldman, Gould.

☐ **JAMAICA** Original Broadway cast, starring Lena Horne. Complete Arlen-Harburt hit score.

☐ **MARIO LANZA—STUDENT PRINCE** Hits from Romberg's operetta, plus Lehár, Rodgers gems, etc. 14 favorites by the exciting tenor.

☐ **BING WITH A BEAT** A Crosby jazz lark with Bob Scobey. *Whispering, Exactly Like You*, 10 more old-time evergreens.

☐ **TOWN HALL CONCERT** PLUS Louis Armstrong collector's item, with Teagarden, Bizard, Hodges, Hackett, etc.

☐ **LET'S DANCE WITH THE THREE SUNS** Forty show tunes, standards in "society" dance medleys.

☐ **SHORTY ROGERS PLAYS RICHARD RODGERS** Modern jazz by combo and big band. Stars Gluffie, Perkins, etc.

☐ **THE FAMILY ALL TOGETHER** Fiedler, Boston Pops, light classics: Ravel's *Boleto, Clair de Lune*, etc.

☐ **MUSIC FOR DINING** Melachrino strings in hi-fi mood music. *Tenderly, September Song, Charmaine*, etc.

☐ **PETER PAN** Original Broadway TV cast and score. Mary Martin and Cyril Ritchard, etc.

☐ **BOUQUET OF BLUES** Dinah Shore torch songs. *Blues in the Night, St. Louis Blues*, 10 others.

☐ **SWEET SEVENTEEN** Ames Brothers in 12 standards: *Little White Lies, I Don't Know Why, For Sentimental Reasons*, etc.

☐ **THE HEART OF HAVANA** Authentic Cuban cha-cha-chas by Orquesta Arakon. Ideal dance rhythms, native color.

☐ **BLUE STARR** Kay Starr sings and swines torch songs: *We Three, The House Is Haunted, It's a Lonesome Old Town*, etc.

☐ **THE EYES OF LOVE** Hugo Winterhalter's lush orchestra in 12 standards: *Smoke Gets in Your Eyes, I Only Have Eyes for You*, etc.

☐ **THINKING OF YOU** Eddie Fisher's top 12 all-time hits: *Oh! My Pa-Pa, Wish You Were Here*, etc.

☐ **MOONGLOW** Artie Shaw 12 all-time hits from '38 to '43. *Begin the Beguine, Frénesi, Star Dust, Nightmare*, etc.

☐ **INSPIRATIONAL SONGS** George Beverly Shea sings *It Is No Secret, In the Garden, He*, many others.

☐ **ALL-TIME FAVORITES** Eddy Arnold's folk stylings of *Moonlight and Roses, Prisoner's Song, Missouri Waltz*, etc.

☐ **MAGOO IN HI-FI** Myopic cartoon character in comic antics producing a wide variety of audio stunts for hi-fi bugs.

THE RCA VICTOR POPULAR ALBUM CLUB
c/o Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc.

P136-6

345 Hudson Street, New York 11, N. Y.

Please register me as a member of The RCA Victor Popular Album Club and send me the five albums I have checked at left, for which I will pay \$3.98, plus a small postage and handling charge. I agree to buy five other albums offered by the Club within the next twelve months, for each of which I will be billed at the nationally advertised price: usually \$3.98, at times \$4.98 (plus a small postage and handling charge). Thereafter, I need buy only four such albums in any twelve-month period to maintain membership. I may cancel my membership any time after buying five albums from the Club (in addition to those included in this introductory offer). After my fifth purchase, if I continue, for every two albums I buy I may choose a third album free.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NOTE: If you wish to enroll through an authorized RCA VICTOR dealer, please fill in below:

Dealer's Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

PLEASE NOTE: Send no money. A bill will be sent. Albums can be sent only to residents of the U. S., its territories and Canada. Albums for Canadian members are made in Canada and shipped duty-free from Ontario.

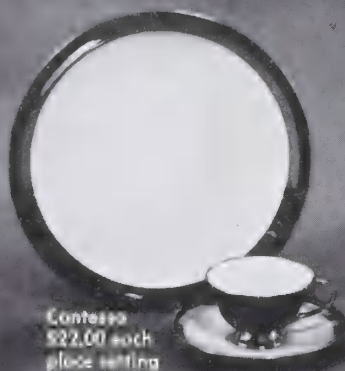
Elegance

IN FINE DINNER CHINA BY

Flintridge



Golden Glaze
\$14.95 each
place setting



Contessa
\$22.00 each
place setting



Palladia Rose
\$15.95 each
place setting



Empress
\$18.00 each
place setting

Made in America to suit your American taste!—creating a new standard of elegance in fine china dinnerware! Available at good stores everywhere, FLINTRIDGE CHINA is in every way a most admired and distinguished dinnerware to ever bear the name of *true fine china*! . . . with added assurance that it is delightfully appealing, durable, and dishwasher safe. "If it's fine, it's Flintridge! Write for free folders in color, or send 50c for illustrated "Finesse in Fine Dining in Five Easy Lessons." Dept. HB-68.

Flintridge China Co., 350-380 SOUTH RAYMOND AVENUE, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA



Breakfront for living or dining rooms.

*in the new tradition
of contemporary . . . the*

Courier

collection

Heralding a new era in furniture design!

*Unique characteristics: the rich depth
of a black-brown finish that reveals the natural beauty
of fine woods; a new bold use of brass.*

*An intuitive blending of traditional Oriental and
contemporary influences, the Courier Collection mingles
freely in established rooms or creates new ones.*

HERITAGE

DESIGN ✱ CRAFTSMANSHIP



Wedge tables shaped to "bunch." Cocktail table.

Sofa upholstered in your choice of over 400 Heritage Gallery Fabrics.

** Send twenty-five cents for Booklet . . . living, dining, bedroom collections . . . to
Heritage Furniture Inc., Dept. HB-6, High Point, N. C.*



Crane's Paper Opens the Door...gives grace to your correspondence

Crane's — FOR THE WELL-APPOINTED DESK

CRANE'S FINE PAPERS • MADE IN DALTON, MASSACHUSETTS • SINCE 1801

100% RAG EXTRA NO. 1 QUALITY PAPERS FOR SOCIAL AND BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE • CURRENCY • SECURITIES • CARBON • TRACING

A love of a new pattern! That's 'My Love' in rich, lustrous Wallace Sterling. Not overly ornate, not coldly simple, but the perfect balance you want in your sterling to fill all the sun and candlelight occasions of your life to come. At all fine jewelry and department stores, a six piece place setting for \$37.50

Federal Tax Incl.



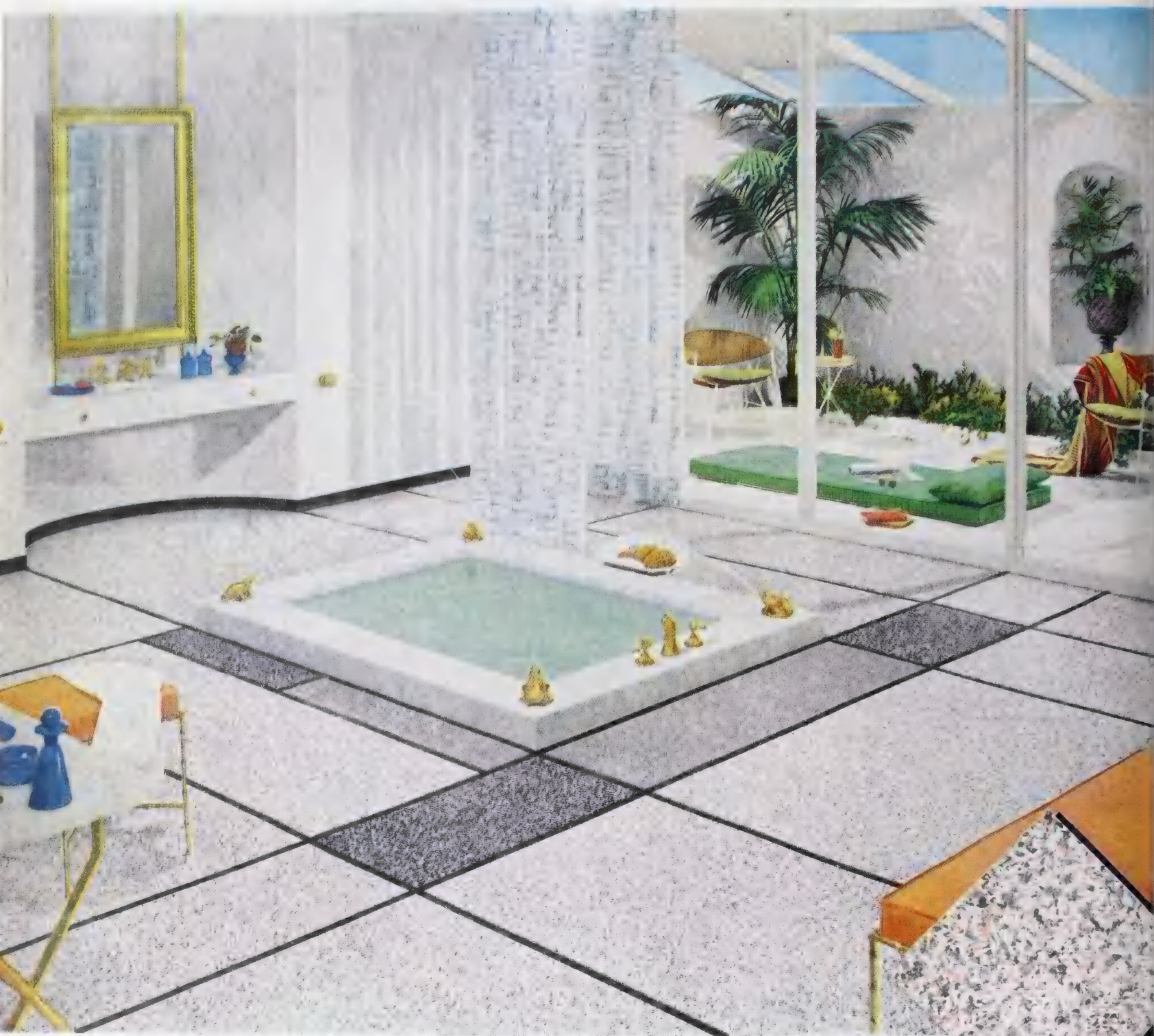
'MY LOVE' IS WALLACE STERLING



KENTILE VINYL

ON TODAY'S SMARTEST

FLOORS



Why not do this floor yourself? It's so easy and so economical. Remember, too, tile costs less to have installed than flooring in rolls. Colors: Dark Granite, Tennessee and Dark Tennessee with black feature strip. Wall base is Black KentCore.®

"Terrazzo Chip," latest KENTILE® Solid Vinyl Tile, is the easiest floor of all to clean because of its smoother, nonporous surface. Resists denting and wears longer than any other resilient floor. Greaseproof . . . waterproof . . . comfortable underfoot . . . can be installed most anyplace indoors.

Insist on the GENUINE.
Look for the Kentile
name on every carton.



YOUR KENTILE DEALER IS LISTED under FLOORS in your classified telephone directory. Kentile Floors are available in Solid Vinyl (KenRoyal®), Vinyl Asbestos, Rubber, Cork, and Asphalt Tile . . . over 175 decorator colors.
© 1958, Kentile, Inc., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

YOU PAY NO MORE FOR A KENTILE FLOOR



agile, amiable...

Globelight...your light for living

Up, down, all around...play your glare-free Globelight where and when you want it. New Mardi Gras wall and ceiling fixtures play their gala theme on and on...swinging, rising, extending here, there, most everywhere. Dramatic white and gold stripes flare out over wide wheels of grass cloth...flatter-

ing all decorating trends. Mardi Gras, one of many art forms in the Globe line at leading showrooms and department stores.

Mardi Gras' shade has built-in scorch protection, Globe's exclusive heat deflector. Fluted diffuser softens light. Choice of mountings: solid walnut swing-arm for wall; pulley or track-mounted for ceiling. Shade sizes 19½", 29". Switch allows three light levels.

GLOBE LIGHTING PRODUCTS, INC. ...OVER A THIRD OF A CENTURY OF LIGHTING LEADERSHIP
SHOWROOMS: 16 E. 40TH STREET, NEW YORK 16, N.Y. 325 N. WELLS STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

GLOBE

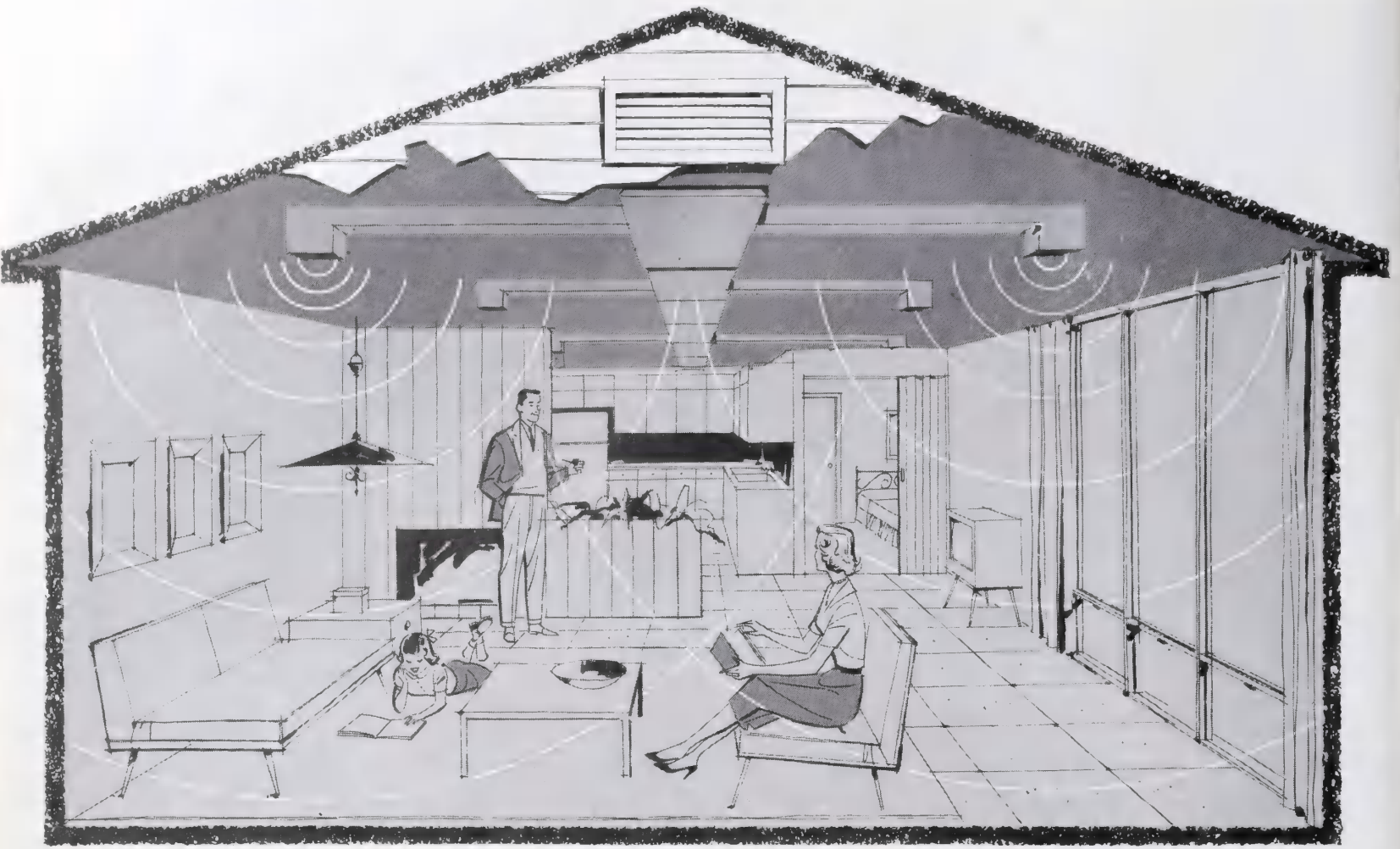
Lighting Products, Inc.

Dept. HB-68, 1710 Flushing Ave., B'klyn 37, N.Y.
Please send me your new 64-page, full color catalog. Enclosed is 25¢ to cover cost of handling.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



Now! Keep the Whole House Cool

WITH A YORK PATHFINDER **\$439⁹⁵**
AIR CONDITIONER installation, ductwork extra

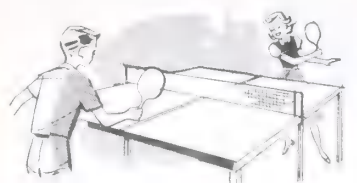
(Complete, tailor-made installations with custom ductwork for as little as \$18.71 a month)



York Air Conditioning promotes sleep, improves dispositions.



...makes housework more pleasant, less tiring.

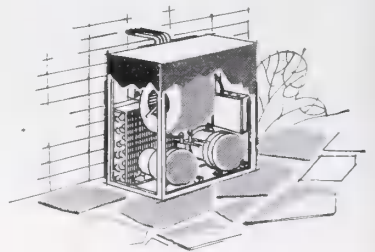


...provides cool comfort for stay-at-home entertainment!

Amazingly compact...fits almost anywhere...in attic...carport...through the basement wall! The revolutionary York Pathfinder is tailor-made to meet the cooling needs of the average home. Compact, air cooled, it installs

without cooling towers, recirculating pumps, costly plumbing. It can be hooked into existing warm-air ducts to save money on installation! High capacity Pathfinders available for larger-than-average-homes at slightly higher prices.

'58 YORK Twinline Central Air Conditioner slashes operating costs 15% or more! The new, air-cooled Twinline gives you all the advantages, all the economy of *two* compressors working together. On mild summer days *one* compressor cools and dehumidifies...on hot summer days when maximum cooling is needed, both compressors swing into action!



A new home isn't a modern home unless it has central air conditioning! If you're planning on a new home, be sure your plans include York whole-house air conditioning! It costs far less to install in a new home...adds to its resale value...and now, the low, low cost can be included in your mortgage!

YORK York
CORPORATION
 SUBSIDIARY OF BORG-WARNER CORPORATION

Millions Live Better With York... the quality name in air conditioning

Manufacturers of Residential and Commercial Heating and Cooling Systems • Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment for Industrial and Commercial Installations • Room Air Conditioners • Ice Makers • Refrigeration Units and Systems



Imperial Milk Glass

Add smartness to any room with these lovely, authentic Milk Glass reproductions. Collectors treasure them—decorators combine ageless elegance with modern usefulness—homemakers gain gracious warmth. Handfashioned in the olden manner, they are timeless in beauty, traditionally charming to own or give. Choose from scores of versatile pieces, affordably priced. At better stores across the nation.

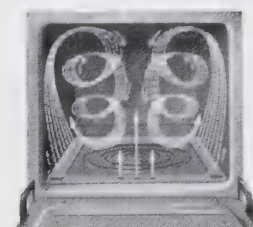
IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION
Bellaire, Ohio



Look! UNIVERSAL "air conditioned" the oven to make you a better cook!



All-new Universal Supreme 40-inch gas range illustrated above, with oven-control electric clock and interval timer, thermostatically controlled top burner, giant automatic heat control griddle, elevated In-A-Drawer Broiler, and Barba-Broil Rotisserie.



See how heat circulates evenly throughout oven.

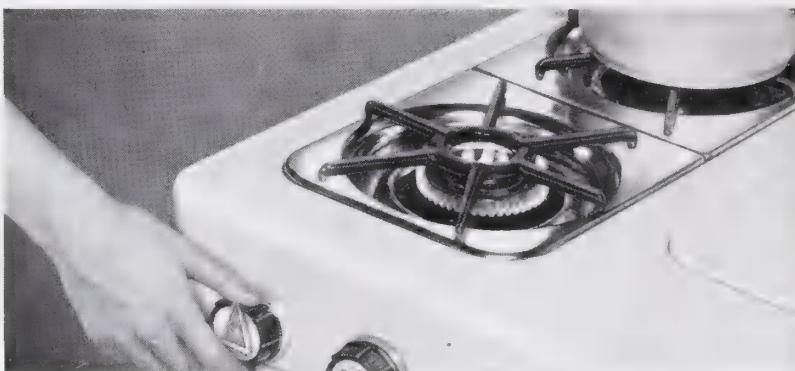
Good cooks will tell you that you need an oven with *even, balanced heat* to consistently turn out *higher cakes, flakier pie crusts, juicier*

roasts. Now Universal has "air-conditioned" the oven to give you just the right kind of heat. An exclusive design, built-in circulation control in every Universal gas range spreads a blanket of heat *more evenly* to every square inch of the baking area. This better balanced heat is *constantly circulated* to eliminate hot spots and cold corners. You get exactly the heat you need, all through the oven, for perfect baking every time! No wonder good cooks say:

YOU AND *Universal* COOK BETTER TOGETHER!



SMOKE-PROOF BROILING! Melted fats and greases can't smoke or burn because Universal's specially designed broiler grille drains away and traps them in the pan underneath! Your kitchen stays cleaner longer. Precision, high-speed burner brings outdoor flame-kissed flavor indoors!



"OBEDIENT BURNER" COOKING! Turn the dial and each self-lighting burner obediently gives you *precisely* the heat you want, *instantly*. "Simmer-Save" feature permits an unlimited number of *measured* cooking heats from gentle "keep-warm" to fast-starting boil.

UNIVERSAL GAS RANGES

CRIBBEN & SEXTON COMPANY, CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS. A COMPLETE LINE OF DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS RANGES, BUILT-IN RANGES, DISHWASHERS, GAS CLOTHES DRYERS, GAS INCINERATORS, AND SPACE HEATERS.

ONE WONDERFUL REGINA

makes all your floors always beautiful and it's so easy for you



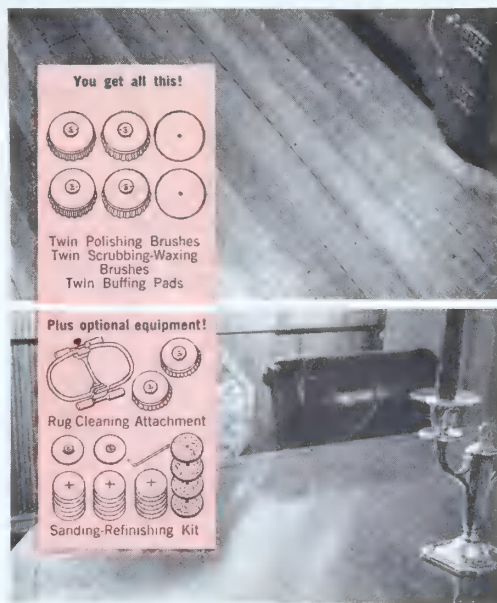
does it all and does it right with the right brushes, speed, weight for professional results

Scrubs, waxes, polishes, buffs!
And it's a snap for you! Just glide Regina and all hard floors sparkle like jewels.

Works wonders! quick and easy!
Lightest possible weight to do an expert job. Just-right twin brushes scrub and wax double-fast. Just-right twin brushes polish professionally at a just-right 600 rpm.

What a difference! Only Regina builds professional results into a home polisher. One polishing lasts so long, you rarely wax. And weekly buffing will keep your floors shining every day.

Does more than the floor! Buffs table, counter tops mirror-bright. Cleans rugs, sands, refinishes with optional extras. New '58 model is even better than ever. Priced for modest budgets!



NEW '58 REGINA

POLISHER AND SCRUBBER

America's No. 1 Polisher! Many giving trouble-free service after 25 years of use and abuse.

Made by the world's largest manufacturers of twin-brush polishers and scrubbers... makers of the famous Regina Elektrikbroom.

FREE! Send today for informative booklet!

The Regina Corporation,
22 Regina Ave., Rahway, N. J.

Please send free "Bulletin 44—Care of Floors," and name of nearest dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

— IN CANADA: Switson Industries, Wexford, Ontario —



Own a dishwasher?

*A famous **all** for washing clothes
has met your fondest wishes,
So why not let **DISHWASHER all**
polish off the dishes?*



AFTER DINNER... you can relax with confidence whenever you use self-polishing **DISHWASHER all** in your electric dishwasher. You can be certain for the first time that your dishes will sparkle and gleam... and be really clean... without any pre-scrubbing and polishing afterward.

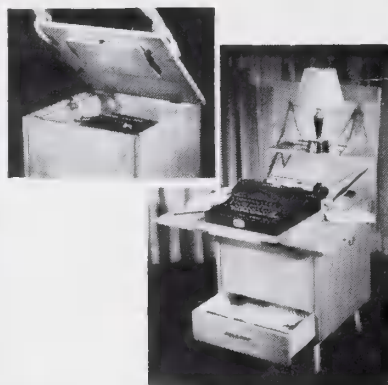
Unconditionally guaranteed by Lever Brothers Company.



IT'S WORTH MENTIONING

By JULIE POLSHEK

Quilted plastic sumptuously enhances the new Counselor Century, a self-leveling scale precise even on shag carpets. \$7.95. Identical fabric covers the superfine steel hampers and basket; golden trim and black wood bases add to their striking beauty. Counselor co-ordinates come in pink, yellow, black, turquoise, white, green, blue. Haddock-hamper, \$15; 12" x 21" x 26" hamper, \$14; wastebasket, \$5. Marshall Field's, Chicago, Ill.



Convertible end table stores your portable typewriter. Storage bin, raised, forms 16" x 29" desk top that slides forward to create leg room. Little Home Office has lamp shelf, drawer for stationery. Closed size 25½" x 20" x 19". Finely made of select woods. Finished in blond, \$99.50; pumiced mahogany, \$105; gold-trimmed walnut \$110. Available in Provincial and Salem design. From Little Home Office, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

Tumble-action basket for indoor or outdoor rotisseries is a gem for spareribs or chicken parts. Continuous turning-tumbling cycle results in uniform cooking, self-basting, even browning throughout. Chef Bar-B-Q basket affords obvious convenience. Diameter 7"; lengths 12", 15", 18", to fit any rotisserie spit. \$5.95, \$6.95, \$7.95. Strong steel, triple-plated. From Merrill Ann, 3601 Kingsbridge Ave., New York 63, N.Y.



PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRED LERNER



To delight a child, what could be more sure-fire than Tot House Tent by Industrial Canvas Products! The miniature house, very strong, is enclosed in durable hobbinet mesh. Rear and the canopy provide colorful dash in the form of heavy, gaily striped canvas. A fine enclosure for toddler's outdoor play. Size 4'9" exclusive of peaked roof. Has floor. Easily erected; doesn't entail stakes. \$23.95. From Jeb's, Waverly, Missouri.

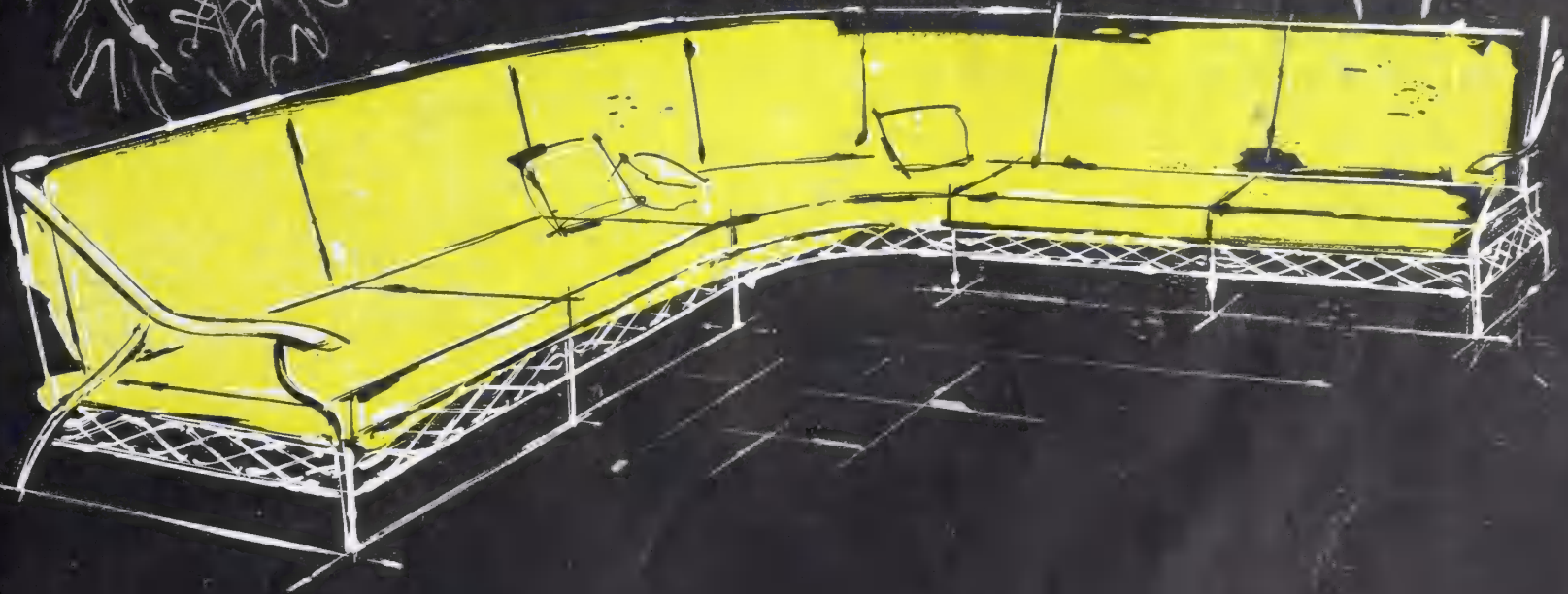
(Please turn to page 72)

THE *Original* SOLID WROUGHT ALUMINUM FURNITURE



croll

For the first time in history...
solid wrought aluminum
furniture... master-crafted,
exquisitely designed, giving you
lasting beauty unaffected
by time or the elements.



*The distinctive new curved sectional... from the Scroll PRESTIGE collection, designed by Herbert C. Saiger, I.D.I., A.I.D.
Both frames and fabrics in a wide selection of decorator colors. Impervious to the elements —
Scroll is the only metal furniture ever guaranteed for 100 years against rust!*



croll inc.

800 N.W. 166th STREET / N. MIAMI / FLORIDA
In the nation's finest stores... write for store nearest you

to Dad
with Love

a Broyhill chair color-select for "The House Beautiful Look"

Father's Day Special . . . coast-to-coast



Chair and Ottoman
Both Pieces
Only \$99⁵⁰

Price slightly higher west of the Mississippi

Every Dad deserves a big, roomy, good-looking chair he can call his own. Here's a sensible way to think about Dad's comfort, and at the same time dress up the home he loves. This *Leather-Look* Broyhill chair and ottoman are upholstered with Boltaflex reinforced vinyl, in gorgeous new decorator colors. The chair is cushioned with *Texfoam* molded foam rubber, over five inches thick . . . with edge-to-edge coiled steel super-springs . . . neat casters on front legs . . . distinctive nail trim . . . and sturdiest hardwood frame construction. Can you think of a better gift for Dad and the home, or a better time to buy?

Featuring

Leather-Look

Looks like leather
Feels like leather
Wears like leather
Cleans like leather

See this Father's Day Special at these stores —

ALABAMA

Birmingham R. B. Broyles Co., Inc.
Birmingham F. G. Calder Furn. Co.
Birmingham Rhodes-Carroll Furn. Co.
Dothan Danley Furniture Co.
Mobile Adam Glass & Co.
Mobile Weatherby Furniture Co.
Montgomery Homa-Goff Furniture Co.
Opp Danley Whse. Furniture Dist.
Opp Gunter-Dunn Furniture Co.
Selma Melvin C. Heinz Furniture
Tuscaloosa Kreider Furniture Co.

ARIZONA

Mesa Paul L. Sale Co., Inc.
Phoenix Barrow's Furniture Co.
Phoenix Fashion Furniture Co.
Prescott Barrow's Furniture Co.
Tucson Barrow's Furniture Co.
Tucson Reuben Gold Furn. Store
Yuma Barrow's Furniture Co.

CALIFORNIA

Alhambra Ashburn's, Inc.
Alhambra Cameron Furniture Co.
Anaheim Broadway Department Store
Anaheim Smith-Reaford Furniture
Bakersfield Barker Bros.
Bellflower Thompson's Furniture Co.
Berkeley Jackson's Furniture Co.
Blythe Imperial Hardware
Brawley Imperial Hardware
Burbank Barker Bros.
Calico Imperial Hardware
Calipatria Imperial Hardware
Chula Vista Burnett Furniture Co.
Concord Kahn's
Costa Mesa Daniger Furniture Co.
Covina Sawyer's Furniture Co.
El Centro Mathis & Bolinger
El Monte Ashburn's, Inc.
El Segundo Leonard's Furniture Co.
Eureka White House Furniture Co.
Fresno French Furniture Co.
Fresno Pacific Furniture Co.
Fullerton Gold Furniture Co.
Garden Grove Daniger Bros. Furniture
Glendale Barker Bros.
Granada Hills Janis Decorators
Hanford Salomon's Home Furniture
Hayward Jackson's Furniture Co.
Holtville Imperial Hardware
Imperial Imperial Hardware
Indio Imperial Hardware
Inglewood Barker Bros.
Long Beach Barker Bros.
Long Beach Aaron Schultz Furniture
Los Angeles Barker Bros.
Los Angeles (Downtown, Crenshaw, Hollywood) Century Westwood Furn. Co.
Los Angeles Ashill's Furniture Co.
Modesto Union Furniture Co.
Modesto Minge Furniture Co.
Monrovia

CALIFORNIA—Continued

Montebello Folsom's Home Furniture
Monterey Union Furniture Co.
Monrovia Anderson Furniture Co.
National City Crown Furniture Co.
Oakland Jackson's Furniture Co.
Oakland Kahn's
Oakland Sterling Furniture Co.
Oceanside Breydon's, Inc.
Ontario Klimes Furniture Co.
Orange Orange Furniture Co.
Pasadena Ashburn's, Inc.
Pasadena Barker Bros.
Pasadena Fedde Furniture Co.
Pomona Barker Bros.
Redlands Wright Bros. & Rice
Redlands Imperial Hardware
Redondo Beach Ward Richards, Inc.
Redwood City Union Furniture Co.
Reedley Mathis & Bolinger
Reseda Barker Bros.
Richmond Union Furniture Co.
Riverside Hoffman's Furniture Co.
Riverside Olsan's Furniture Co.
Sacramento John Bruner Co.
Salinas Standard Furniture Co.
Salinas Union Furniture Co.
San Bernardino Barker Bros.
San Bernardino The Harris Co.
San Bernardino Wilson & Fields
San Diego Burnett Furniture Co.
San Diego Noel Furniture Co.
San Francisco Butler Bros.
San Francisco Davis Furniture Co.
San Francisco Redick-Newman Co.
San Francisco Sterling's
San Francisco White House
San Jose Union Furniture Co.
San Leandro Union Furniture Co.
San Luis Obispo Davidson's
Santa Ana Barker Bros.
Santa Ana Chander Furniture Co.
Santa Maria Cherr Furniture Co.
Santa Monica Barker Bros.
Santa Monica Coast Furniture Co.
Santa Paula Spencer's Furniture Co.
Solvang Decor House
Stockton Burnham Bros.
Tulare Mathis & Bolinger
Upland Hettel's Upland Furniture
Vallejo Hettel's Furniture Co.
Vallejo Sterling Furniture Co.
Van Nuys Barker Bros.
Van Nuys Broadway Department Store
Walnut Creek Jackson's Furniture Co.
Walnut Creek Sterling Furniture Co.
Watsonville California Furniture Co.
Watsonville Union Furniture Co.
Whittier Ashburn's, Inc.
Whittier Barker Bros.

COLORADO

Colorado Springs Home Furniture Co.
Denver Miller Furniture Co.
Grand Junction Bannister Furniture Co.
Pueblo Gornick Furniture Co.

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport Freedman Bros.
Bridgeport Geo. E. Nothnagle & Son
Cheshire Cheshire Wayside Furniture
New Haven H. M. Bullard Co.
New Haven B. Glick Co.
Orange Orange Furniture Center
South Norwalk Sterling Furniture Co.
Terryville Terryville Furniture Store
Torrington A. A. Smith, Inc.

DELAWARE

Dover Howard Furniture Co.
Wilmington Antoine's Furniture Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington Colony House Furniture
Washington The Hecht Co.
Washington House & Herrmann
Washington Malcolm Seates, Inc.
Washington W. E. Miller Furniture Co.
Washington P. J. Nee Furniture Co.

FLORIDA

Clearwater Harrison Furniture Co.
Fort Walton Beach Danley Furniture Co.
Jacksonville Cunningham's
Lakeland Maas Bros.
Miami Helmy's Furn. & Dept. Store
Miami Jordan Marsh Co.
Miami Moore's Hotel Furniture
Miami W. S. Badoock Corp.
Miami Dickson's Furniture
Miami Ivey's of Orlando
Miami Myrick's Furniture Co.
Miami Sterchi Bros.
Miami Danley Furniture Co.
Miami Danley Furniture Co.
Miami Kanes The Furniture King
Miami Maas Bros.
Miami Maasco, Inc.
Miami Kanes The Furniture King
Miami Maas Bros.
Miami Keith Furniture

GEORGIA

Atlanta Rich's, Inc.
Atlanta Sterchi Bros.
Augusta Haverly Furniture Co.
Augusta Maxwell Bros.
Augusta J. B. White Co.
Augusta Drake Furniture Co.
Columbus Leon Slaughter Furniture Co.
Covington Wood-Dickinson Furniture Co.
Dalton Barganier's
Gainesville Martin Furniture Co.
Macon Maxwell Bros.

GEORGIA—Continued

Newnan Lindsey's
Savannah Lovett's Furniture Co.
Savannah Block & Kuhl Co.
Summerville The Kilian Co.
Warner Robbins C. W. Barker Furn. Co.

IDAHO

Coeur D'Alene Rungo Furniture Co.
Idaho Falls A. M. Smith Furniture Co.
Wallace Rungo Furniture Co.

ILLINOIS

Champaign A. D. Sackett Furniture Co.
Chicago Amber Furniture Co.
Chicago Greenwald Furniture Co.
Chicago Mandel Bros.
Chicago Niederman Furniture Co.
Chicago Rusk Bros.
Chicago Sekera Furniture Co.
Chicago John M. Smyth Co.
Chicago Wallen Fine Furn. Co., No. 1
Chicago Wallen Fine Furn. Co., No. 2
Chicago Edward J. Weber Co.
Chicago Wieboldt's Store
Chicago Heights Chicago Heights Furn. Co.
Danville Block & Kuhl Co.
Decatur Block & Kuhl Co.
Elgin Rauschenberger
Calesburg Block & Kuhl Co.
Knoxville Klink's Furniture
Knoxville Block & Kuhl Co.
Moline Block & Kuhl Co.
Moline 5th Avenue Furniture
Peoria Adams Fashion Furniture
Quincy Block & Kuhl Co.
Quincy Block & Kuhl Co.
Quincy Harvey's Furniture Store
Quincy McLaughlin's
Rantoul Jim's Furniture Mart
Rockford Hess Bros.
Rockford House of Lindberg
Roseland Jansen Furniture Co.
Sycamore Gulberg & Haines

INDIANA

Columbus Banner-Whitehill
Evansville R. G. Furniture Co.
Frankford Coulter-Smoock Furniture Co.
Indianapolis Banner-Whitehill
Indianapolis Home Outfitting Co.
Indianapolis Kelly Furniture Co.
Lebanon Parker Furniture Co.
Madison Taylor Smock Furn. Co.
Madison Gans Furniture Co., Inc.
Muncie Banner-Whitehill
Richmond Hackman-Eickmeyer Furn. Co.
Seymour Gans Furniture, Inc.
Terre Haute Alden's
Sulparaiso J. Lowenstein & Sons, Inc.

IOWA

Belle Plaine Peffer's Furniture Co.
Boone Redeker Furniture
Boone Block & Kuhl Co.
Cedar Rapids The Kilian Co.
Davenport Block & Kuhl Co.
Dubuque Hartman Furniture Co.
Elkader McTaggart & Sons
Iowa City Thompson Furniture Co.
Maquoketa Maquoketa Maytag Co.
Montezuma Fullton Furniture
Ottumwa Hall-Ekfelt
Shell Rock Jebes Furniture & Appliance
West Union Dessel's Furniture Co.
Wyoming Wallace Bros. Furniture

KANSAS

Kansas City Anderson Furniture Co.
Kansas City Gorman's
Liberal Wilson Furniture Co.
Parsons Kinzie Furniture Co.
Topeka Emahizer's

KENTUCKY

Covington Tillman Furniture Co.
Danville Baugh & Garner, Inc.
Harlan Modern Electric
Lexington L. L. Roberts Furniture Co.
Louisville Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Louisville United Furniture Co.
Radcliff Benningfield's Furn. Center, Inc.
Stanford Pence Furniture Store

LOUISIANA

Alexandria Pearson Furniture Co.
New Orleans Barnett Appl. & Furn. Co., Inc.
New Orleans Nu Idea Furniture Co.

MAINE

Calais Stewart Furniture Co.
Houlton Dunn Furniture Co.
Presque Isle R. W. Wright & Son

MARYLAND

Baltimore Berlin & Lewis Furniture Co.
Baltimore Chesapeake Furniture Co.
Baltimore Four Beach Bros.
Baltimore Levenson & Klein, Inc.
Baltimore Little Potts
Baltimore M. Shawitz & Sons
Baltimore Stewart & Co.
Baltimore Wiandels, Inc.
Easton Howard Furniture Co.
Rockville Modern Furniture Co.
Rockville P. J. Nee Furniture Co.
Silver Springs The Hecht Co.
Suitland Malcolm Seates, Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston Boston
Boston Boston
Boston Brockton
Chelsea Chelsea
Fall River Fall River
Hudson Hudson
Lawrence Lawrence
Lowell Lowell
New Bedford New Bedford
Springfield Springfield
Taunton Taunton
Waltham Waltham

MICHIGAN

Alma Alma
Ann Arbor Ann Arbor
Ann Arbor Ann Arbor
Battles Creek Battles Creek
Bay City Bay City
Benton Harbor Benton Harbor
Birmingham Birmingham
Crawson Crawson
Detroit Detroit
Detroit Detroit
Detroit Detroit
Detroit Detroit
Flint Flint
Grand Rapids Grand Rapids
Grand Rapids Grand Rapids
Hamtramck Hamtramck
Jackson Jackson
Lansing Lansing
Lincoln Park Lincoln Park
Mt. Clemens Mt. Clemens
Port Huron Port Huron
Royal Oak Royal Oak
Utica Utica
Wayne Wayne
Ypsilanti Ypsilanti

MINNESOTA

Anoka Anoka
Austin Austin
Duluth Duluth
Duluth Duluth
F. S. F. S.
Hibbing Hibbing
Laverne Laverne
Le Roy Le Roy
Maskota Maskota
Marshall Marshall
Larson Larson
Minneapolis Minneapolis
Minneapolis Minneapolis
Owatonna Owatonna
Redwood Falls Redwood Falls
Rochester Rochester
St. Paul St. Paul
St. Paul St. Paul
Superior Superior
Grand Rapids Grand Rapids

This listing and more about this chair and ottoman continued on following pages



Chair and ottoman by BROYHILL Furniture Factories, Lenoir, North Carolina

This chair takes a heap of living . . . it's covered with

BOLTAFLUX the one upholstery material that doesn't need pampering. BOLTAFLUX is scuff and stain resistant . . . rich decorator colors and the curious finish stay new looking for years. And furniture can be made "partyish" in seconds with just the swish of a damp cloth. Look for BOLTAFLUX fine furniture in leading stores everywhere! You'll find BOLTAFLUX available also through leading department stores and re-upholsterers.

Boltaflux
supported vinyl upholstery

Be sure it's genuine . . . look for this tag when you shop!



THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY • Bolta Products Division • Lawrence, Mass.



(see preceding pages)

One of the world's largest
manufacturers of furniture

What a wonderful way to say

what a lovely addition to the home



the super-comfort of **B.F. Goodrich**
Texfoam cushioning

Many today use the magic word, "foam." But there's a difference in B. F. Goodrich *Texfoam*, the molded 100% foam rubber cushioning that gives furniture greater comfort, better appearance, and longer life. Its millions of tiny, creamy cells give you cool, cloudlike cushioning that's most-for-your-money in today's better

living. B. F. Goodrich *Texfoam* stays in shape without plumping or fluffing . . . will not sag, lump, or hump . . . ready always to greet a horde of teenagers or your most important guests. You rest assured with furniture cushioned in B. F. Goodrich *Texfoam* . . . in every way the most satisfactory cushioning you can buy.



At long last...

THE HERITAGE ILLUSTRATED Shakespeare

ALL THE COMEDIES, TRAGEDIES
AND HISTORIES IN THREE BEAUTIFUL,
beautiful VOLUMES

*The Heritage Shakespeare is the fulfillment
of a long-cherished dream: an eminently readable edition
that seems certain to be recognized
as one of the most beautiful Shakespeares of modern times —*
AND, SURPRISINGLY ENOUGH, THESE PRIZED VOLUMES
CAN BE YOURS FOR LESS THAN \$4.00 EACH!

IF YOU APPLY for membership in the Club at this time, you will come into possession of the bard's plays in an edition that will command a place of honor in your home! For here are volumes that are a delight to look at as well as to read; they are printed with care in large, readable type by printers who *do* care. The text was selected above all others for its singular readability, its freedom from archaic spelling, its modern punctuation. And in this edition all speech-tags are spelled out in full (*Hamlet* and *Horatio*, not *Ham.* and *Hor.*).

THE ILLUSTRATIONS ARE our special pride, for each volume has been illustrated by an outstanding artist whose individual style is in full harmony with his subject. *The Comedies* are illustrated with thirty-two mirth-provoking color drawings by Edward Ardizzone, *The Tragedies* with a series of powerful wood-engravings by Agnes Miller Parker, and *The Histories* with color engravings by John Farleigh. In addition, each beautiful 6" x 9½" volume has been bound-to-endure in a richly decorated three-piece binding and is enclosed in a handsome slipcase.

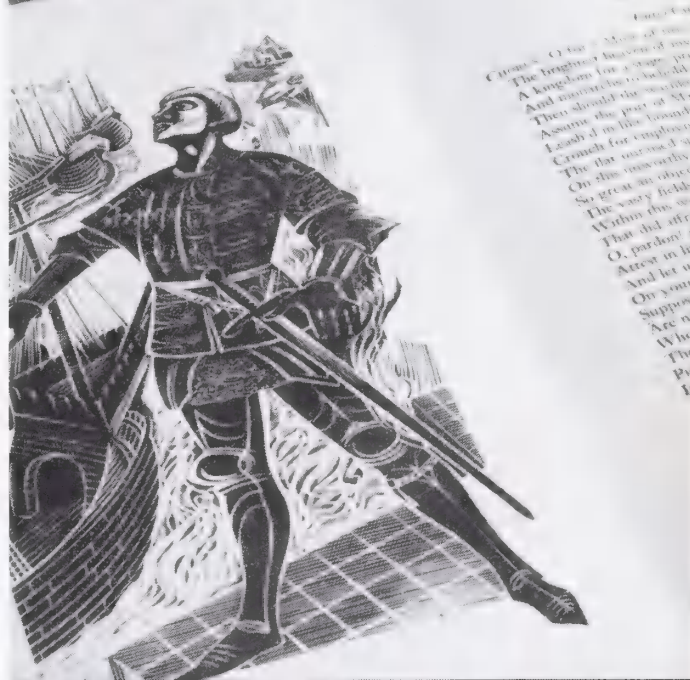
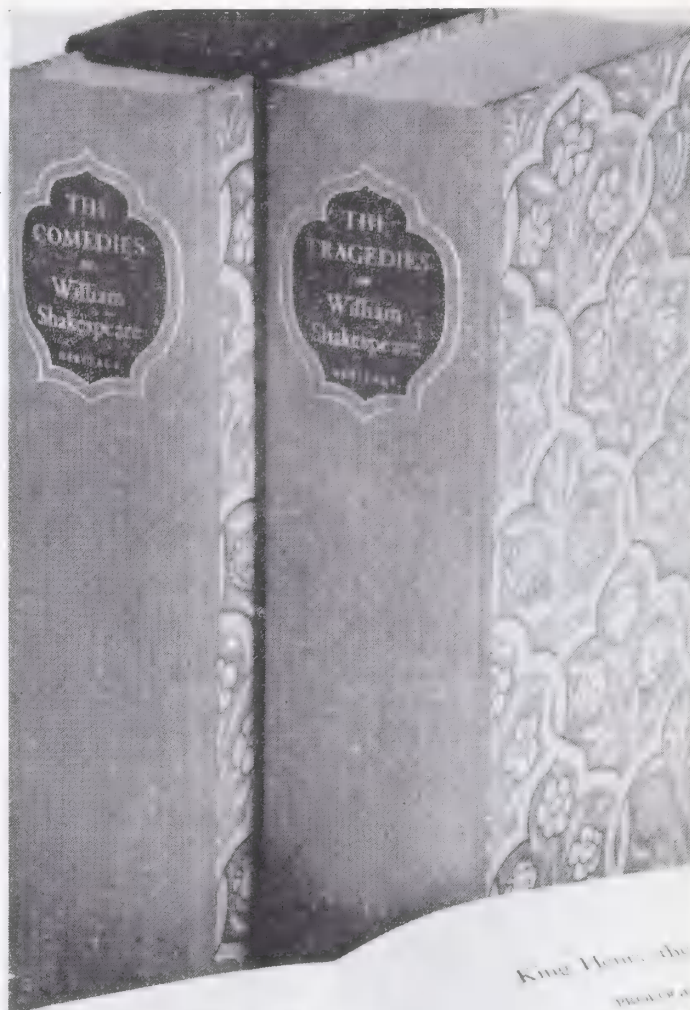
THIS SHAKESPEARE CAN be yours as part of your subscription to The Heritage Club's Twenty-third Series. Some of the other titles to be issued in this new Series are: Poe's *Tales of Mystery and Imagination*, with illustrations by William Sharp; *The Mysterious Island* by Jules Verne, illustrated with colored gravures by Edward A. Wilson; *The Age of Fable* by Thomas Bulfinch; Mark Twain's *Life on the Mississippi*, illustrated by Thomas Hart Benton. And Dante's *Divine Comedy* with engravings by William Blake!

THESE BOOKS ARE indeed a bargain. In spite of today's spiraling costs, the books of The Heritage Club STILL cost the members no more than they would pay for an ordinary novel that is read once and never looked at again: \$3.95 for each book, or even as low as \$3.45 if the books are paid for in advance! But it is important that you act NOW as there is a limit to the number of new subscriptions which can be accepted at the beginning of this Series. Fill in the coupon printed herewith and a Prospectus, fully descriptive of these beautiful books, will be sent to you AT ONCE.



Free

As your gift-upon-joining, you may have either *The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes* by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, with original illustrations by Frederic Dorr Steele, Sidney Paget, and others; or *Peer Gynt* by Henrik Ibsen, illustrated with wonderfully imaginative paintings by the world-famous Norwegian artist Per Krohg.



Mail for free prospectus

THE HERITAGE CLUB

595 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22.

Please send me at once a copy of the new Prospectus describing the books to be issued in the Twenty-third Series, including the three-volume Shakespeare. This request involves no obligation. I understand that you will hold open a place in your membership pending my decision, and that if I become a member I will be entitled to a copy of either *The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes* or *Peer Gynt*, without cost.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

HB-23

26 HOUSE BEAUTIFUL



**OVER 500
ACTIVE, INACTIVE
and OBSOLETE
STERLING
PATTERNS**

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

113 MADISON AVE.
MEMPHIS, TENN.



WINDOW

Merchandise, except personalized items, may be returned for refund by firms involved. Prices subject to change. Unless stated, postage is included in price. Firms prefer not to handle C.O.D.'s. Happy Window Shopping.



14K GOLD TEE. Father, dear Father, or the golfer "who has everything" will high-tail it to the golf course the minute you give him this on June 15th. and he'll be the talk of the caddy house. Made of 14k gold, you can be sure this is one tee he won't lose even if he has to dig up the course. In gift box, it's \$27.50 incl. tax. Merrin Jewels, HB-4 530 Madison Ave., New York 22



'All's Right With the World'

Perched on a wall, pedestal or gate post in your garden or on your terrace, this English lead Cockerel seems to proclaim a cheering "All's Well". 28" high, \$200. f.o.b. New York—just one of many garden ornaments in metal and stone that are illustrated in our catalog—10 cents please for mailing.

Erkins Studios
42 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.



MUSEUM MASTERPIECES
... plaques or trivets

Inspired by original Gothic woodcuts in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, these brilliantly colored tiles, framed in brass, depict the Four Seasons. Hang them on the wall, or use them as trivets to protect your table tops—they come complete with little brass discs. The medieval illustrations, with their beautifully simple brass frames, make these perfect in either a traditional or modern decor. Each is 6 1/2" square overall. A delightful gift!

Set of 4...\$21.95 ppd.
No C.O.D.'s, please.

CHALMAR Dept. B-6
Split Rock Road Syosset, New York



IRISH COFFEE, heart-warming hospitality, and sparkling conversation are the ingredients for memorable entertaining. And here are the crystal goblets in which to serve this noble brew. Edged in 22k gold and decorated with fired-in wording in Killarney green, a set of 4 comes with the recipe: jigger of whiskey, tsp sugar, fill with coffee, top with cream. \$4.95. Glasscraft, 920 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Illinois



Present
PERFECT

Be sure to save your next wedding invitation because it plays a star role in your gift to the bride or hostess. Send it to us and we mount it on either an antiqued white and gold metal waste basket or on a 12" x 16" tray. Each piece is lacquered for permanence. Basket, \$8.95; tray, \$9.95. For reception or at home card, 7" x 9" tray, \$4.95; 5" metal letter basket, \$5.50. Cigarette box 4 1/2" x 6", \$8.50. Please add 50¢ for postage.

Penna. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Sorry No C.O.D.'s Or Stamps
Send For Free Gift Catalog

Page & Biddle
21 STATION ROAD, HAVERFORD HB6, PA.



**Calendars
For Remembrance**

Precious moments fixed forever on accurate calendars conscientiously engraved to your order, the day marked precisely by a prong-set synthetic ruby.

CUFF LINKS SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

sterling silver	\$15.00
gold-filled	\$15.00
14K solid gold	\$33.50

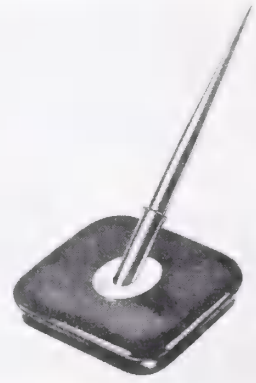
(For genuine 2-pt. diamonds, add \$7.50 to any style.)
Prompt, safe delivery, all charges pd.

Catalog on Request *Holiday House*

16 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.



TRÈS "CHICK!" Going to market, to the beach, to lunch at the country club, you'll rivet every eye with the gayest handbag of the season. The whimsical Italians have done it again with blithe and colorful raffia chickens, ducks and turkeys in a Madeira basket they call a handbag. Top is hinged and lifts from the side. The carrying handle is woven straw. 12" x 8". \$7.95. Taylor Gifts, Wayne 1, Pa.



THE PEN NAME is Sheaffer on this fine Skripsert Desk Set and the price tag makes such pleasant reading, you'll want to order several for graduation and birthday gifts. The stunning tapered pen fills with a long lasting Skrip cartridge, comes in a jet black, gold-trimmed molded base. Specify fine or medium point. Desk set with 5 cartridges \$4.95 plus post. Marshall Field Stationery Dept., Chicago, Ill

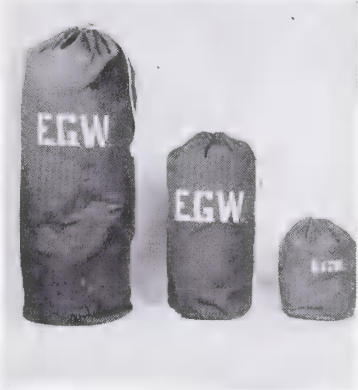
SHOPPING

WITH

Peggy Ryan



DITTY BAG. You had better order one for every member of the family. It's a college man's favorite, a hunting husband's first choice and an expansive traveling companion when you're going on vacation. It holds mounds of clothes, laundry, camping gear, blankets, etc. Navy duck with 3 initials, 12" size, \$2.95; 22", \$5.95; 34", \$6.95. Johnny Appleseed's. Box 710, Beverly, Mass.



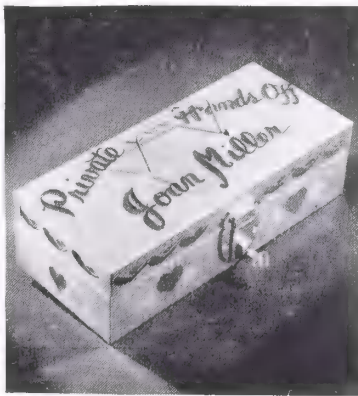
SMARTEE KAT. Whether she's graduating from grammar school, high school or college, she'll remember the day with special affection whenever she looks at this wise little feline decked out with mortarboard, black spectacles and collar. Her white fur is soft and silky, and she carries a gift tag. "You're the Cat's Meow." 5½", \$3. Elizabeth McCaffrey, B-6, Northport, N.Y.



RING THE BELLE with enormous brilliance and sparkle and she'll put her diamonds in the safe for the summer. Polished the same as a fine diamond and *man-made*, each ring is made of sterling silver hand-set with brilliant faceted stones. The solitaire or baguette band, \$5.95 each. Set of both, \$10. Tax incl. Send ring size. Ruth Brawer, Box 4035, HB-6, Tucson, Arizona.



STASH YOUR CASH, savings bonds, policies, jewelry and your daughter's curls in this strong box colorfully personalized with your full name and the words: "Private, Hands Off." One would be a marvelous graduation present for your daughter. And do send another to a bride and groom. Silver-gray metal box with key is 12½" x 5½" x 3¾". \$2.95 plus 30¢ post. Gotham Gifts, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N. Y.



UNIQUE MAGAZINE CATALOG OF IMPORTED GIFTS



FREE! Not just a mail order catalog, this unique magazine is like an armchair shopping trip around the world! It shows a selection of unusual gifts from the far corners of the earth, and tells the fascinating, behind-the-scene stories of how the native craftsmen live and work. Woodcarvings from Africa, jewelry from India, housewares from Scandinavia, fashions from Japan are just a few of the adventures in giving you'll find in this publication. Write for your free sample now and be assured of receiving a full year's subscription!

ORDER THESE EXAMPLES OF OUR UNUSUAL VALUES NOW

MADRAS SKIRTS, hand loomed in India. Expertly hand-loomed by the famed weavers of Madras, here's a brand new fashion item. Each a blend of many colors, choose predominant brown-gold or blue-green. Even sizes 24-32. \$5.95 ppd.

EBONY SWALLOWS, hand carved in Africa. Graceful wall plaques, hand carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Each 7" long. \$1.50 pair, ppd.



SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL

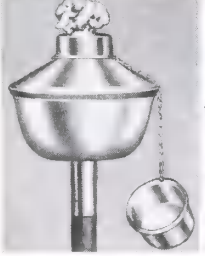
Dept. 130
INCORPORATED 65 Court St., White Plains, N. Y.



Decorate with LIFETIME VEGETABLES
Realistic vegetables look garden-fresh and completely natural. Made of dimensional vinyl, they actually seem to breathe!
These wonderfully colorful and decorative vegetables look real enough to cook—they even respond naturally to the touch. Arrange them in dozens of different ways in basket, bowl or plate. Use for centerpiece . . . group some on the mantel, on bookshelf, on the hall table. Clever kitchen accent, too. Made of virtually indestructible no-chip, no-fade vinyl, they are incredibly exact full size reproductions of prize vegetables. See LIFETIME FRUIT on page 50.

Order set . . . or individual vegetables:
pepper 95¢
cucumber \$1.00
eggplant \$1.60
cauliflower \$1.95
corn \$1.25, carrot 80¢
for specially priced 8-piece group:
green pepper
red pepper
cauliflower
2 carrots
cucumber
eggplant
corn
We pay postage.

Hobi Send check or money order. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Dept. B68, Flushing 52, New York



Outdoor TAHITIAN TORCH

Lights the Lawn, Repels Bugs
If electric wiring won't reach, be dramatic and light up your lawn with these kerosene torches. Ideal for evening picnics and barbecues around the patio or pit. Repels bugs, too. Amber flame flares from the 6" polished aluminum Torch Head mounted on 6-ft. black oak pole which stakes easily into the lawn. Satisfaction guaranteed.

\$398 Each
2/\$7.75 Plus 35¢ Shipping

FREE Summer Gift CATALOG
Foster House
430-B6 S. JEFFERSON, PEORIA, ILL.

TOAST OR BROIL



Toaster, broiler, grill and oven all rolled into one portable unit. Toasts 4 slices of bread at one time yet costs less than an ordinary toaster. Enjoy Brown 'n Serve rolls, English Muffins, chops, small steaks without heating your room. Heats or coals instantly. Gleaming Chromium finish with slide-out tray with heatproof bakelite handle. Adjustable high and low tray positions. Infra-red element. UL approved. Complete with 6' detachable cord. 4¾" high, 8½" deep, 11" long. A dream to clean. It's a gift you owe yourself. Order by #K831.
Special for Limited Time Only \$6.95 plus 45¢ handling ppd.

BARD'S PRODUCTS INC.
Dept. 1106A, Evanston, Ill.



THE MELODY THAT ELUDED

the Songwriter will never be written now. Because two melodious Eighth Notes decided to become bookends. And here they are, made of solid polished brass, standing 6½" high on a 4"x4" base. \$9.95. In a black satin finish, they're \$4.95. Postpaid.

TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO.
206 Louise Avenue N. Nashville 5, Tenn.

Something To Crow About!

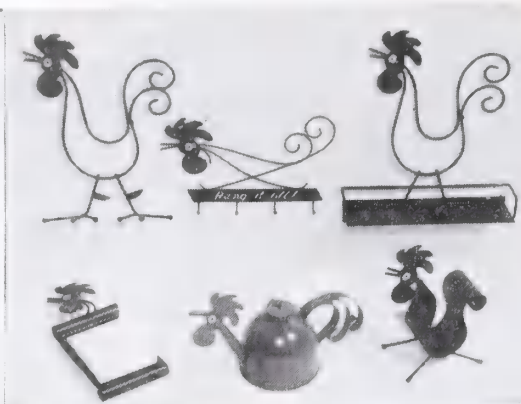
FOR . . .

KITCHEN
DEN OR
PATIO

As cocky as they are handsome . . . in the popular rooster motif. What's more, they're so useful! Wonderfully decorative touches wherever they roost. In satin-finish black metal with yellow eyes and lettering. Watering can in fire-engine red. Order the whole flock and save!

No C O D's please Write for FREE Gift Catalog

Copeland House
US MAIL Box 870-H, Lake Forest, Illinois



Hot Pad Holder
12 1/2" x 9 1/2" \$1.95
Hang-it-all 12" x 7" 1.75
Shelf 12" x 12 1/2" 1.95
Memo Pad 12" x 4 1/4" 1.95
L'I Red Rooster Watering Can 12" x 5" 2.95
Napkin Holder
9" x 5 1/2" 1.95
All Postpaid Individually Boxed
Complete set only \$11.95



LABELLETTES

Are the answer to a housewife's prayer as they provide her with 57 assorted gum-backed labels to help her keep the kitchen or pantry shelves neat and organized. Colorfully lithographed in old-time grocery store type lettering, they provide labels for everything from all known spices to all of the staples such as flour, macaroni, rice, coffee, even "moonshine," if you have any. 57 assorted labels.

\$1.50 POSTPAID

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax.
Send For Free Gift Catalog.

TAYLOR GIFTS Wayne 1, Pa.



TFC Ornamental Iron

adds charm and beauty to your home

Choose modern or traditional Ornamental Grillwork and accessories. Hundreds of TFC patterns for glamorizing porches, entranceways, carports, patios, interiors, gardens, and stairs.

Send 10c for
16-Page
Idea Booklet



Tennessee Fabricating Co.
1587 Grimes, Memphis, Tenn.
Please send Idea Booklet on TFC Ornamental Iron. 10c enclosed.

Name _____
Address _____

ATTEN: Recipe Savers



COOKING CLIPS RECIPE FILE

A gaily decorated loose leaf binder with 9 cooking category index pages made like envelopes for storing clipped recipes and 30 filler pages for pasting. Keeps recipes at hand in a permanent and orderly file. Leaf size 8 1/2 x 6. Red cover with clever black and white designs. \$2.85 postage paid. Extra fillers, 50¢.

Write for free gift catalog

RMS Dept. HB-68
INTERIORS 11146 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 28, Ill.

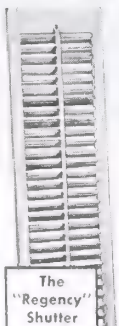
The "Shutter King"

QUALITY MOVABLE SHUTTERS

Made in U.S.A. . . .
At Lowest Possible Prices
One Straight Price

NO
HIDDEN COSTS
PACKING CHARGES
SHIPPING FEES

ALL SHIPMENTS PRE-PAID IN U.S.



The
"Regency"
Shutter

Made of clear white pine with molded beaded slats; same construction as our custom shutters. No saw cuts to interfere with finishing. Don't be misled by California woods such as Cedar, which can't be stained or treated, or by Japanese imports which are difficult to install. Fits almost all size windows (larger sizes can be used as doors or screens). Panels can be cut down as much as 1" in width, and 3" in Ht. Installed with screw driver.

Hardware: 2 panels per opening, \$1.40. Each additional panel, 40¢. Send check or M.O. with specifications. No C.O.D.'s. Request Free estimate on custom-made shutters.

HEIGHT OF PANEL	WIDTH OF PANEL						
	6"	7 1/2"	8"	9"	10"	12"	15"
18"	\$2.40	\$2.50	\$2.60	\$2.70	\$2.80	\$2.90	
21"	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70	2.80	2.90	
24"	2.70	2.80	2.90	3.00	3.10	3.20	
27"	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.40	3.50	3.60	
30"	3.40	3.60	3.80	4.00	4.20	4.40	
33"	3.70	3.90	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70	
36"	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70	4.90	5.10	
80"	9.00	10.00	10.50	11.00	12.00	13.50	

Major House Shutters 75A Carman's Road
E. Farmingdale, N.Y.



WINDOW



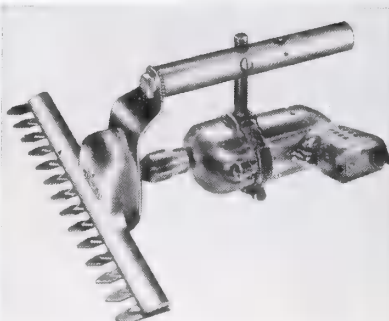
APOTHECARY CHEST in solid pine is a superb reproduction only 10" deep for your hall or foyer. The 12 drawers are marvelously handy for gloves, small linens, cards, coasters, etc. Hand-rubbed finish is carefully antiqued. Specify brass drawer pulls (shown) or white china pulls. 39 1/2" w., 33 1/2" h., \$159. Send 25¢ for Early American catalog. Greenbaum Bros., HBP, 101 Washington, Paterson, N.J.



4 LITTLE DICTIONARIES sitting on a desk will give you the knowledge of a linguist. Or if you're bound for Europe, brush up your facility in foreign languages with these midget books. Each has 25,000 words and translate back and forth from Italian to English, French to English, German to English, Spanish to English. 3" x 2". \$1.25 each. Four, \$4.75. Jeredith Manor, Box 130, Nyack, New York.



YOU'RE A CLIP ARTIST when you work on Fido's toenails with a Resco nail trimmer. It's made of steel with solid spring action and its cutting edges are finely honed to insure maximum service, eliminate danger of injury. So don't rush your pooch to the vet when overgrown nails make him limp—do a professional job with Resco. \$2.75. Kumfort Mfg. Co., HB-6, 79 Sudbury, St., Boston, Mass.



WIL-DU HEDGE CLIPPER & GRASS TRIMMER ATTACHMENT

• SIMPLE TO OPERATE ONLY \$15.95
• EASY TO ASSEMBLE IN U.S.A.

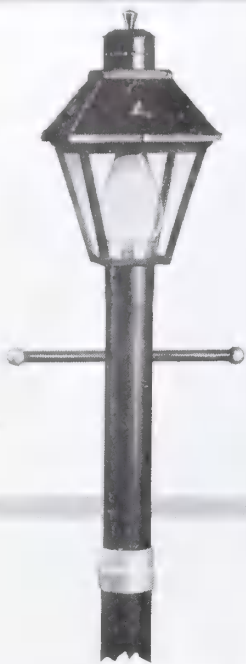
Converts any standard 1/4" electric drill into a power driven Hedge Clipper and Grass Trimmer. Cuts shrubbery, grass and vines with speed and ease—One Hand Operation. Eliminates all drudgery—makes hedge clipping actually fun! So lightweight and easy to handle, you save hours of tedious labor—and get precision results—made of the finest materials—built to give lasting, trouble-free service for years. Makes a wonderful gift—especially for those hard-to-buy-for friends who "have everything." No C.O.D.'s. Please. Order Direct from Manufacturer, Postpaid.

WIL-DU PRODUCTS COMPANY
537 N. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.



PARTY POW WOW—Enjoy an indoor barbeque at the cocktail table. Broil cocktail wieners and other canapes over an open flame of Sterno which fits in the center (available at drug stores). Children love to toast marshmallows on it! It's a conversation piece! Comes in sunflower yellow, satin brown, prairie green, desert gold, clay blue, white sand and onyx black. About 6" in diameter. Unmatchable gift for those who "have everything"!

\$6.95 Post Paid Matching Bowl \$1.50
Gulden & Gulden 923 Lowry Bldg.
St. Paul 2, Minn.



Give your home that
Special look with a
**TRADITIONAL
LANTERN AND
POST**
(ALL METAL)
only

\$19.95

This beautiful lantern unit is adjustable to heights up to 7' 4". Comes in complete package with adjustable steel lamp post; name plate arm; black painted aluminum lantern with glass windows and solid brass top ornament.

Delivered Railway Express prepaid as a complete unit ready for installation.

Send check or money order for \$19.95
(West of the Mississippi) \$20.45

NORTHWOOD PRODUCTS
DEPT. B, P.O. BOX 59!
WARREN, OHIO



Tile and Wrought Iron

Gleaming tiles, hand painted and underglazed in full color are in striking contrast to the stark simplicity of black wrought iron. Beautiful in living room, porch or patio—practical as a cocktail table, plant stand, or end table. Each tile depicts WATERFOWL in their natural habitat: Widgeons, Red Heads, Mallards, Canvas Backs—all in beautiful detail. Truly a table of lasting charm and beauty—an exceptional wedding present. Also available in two other full colored motifs: WILD FLOWERS or CURRIER AND IVES. Six tiles, each 6" square; table is 13" wide by 19" tall by 19" long. **\$25.00**

(Express charges collect, or, if you prefer, we shall bill you for the actual express charges.)

Summer catalog on request



Johnny Appleseed's
Box 710 Beverly, Mass.



Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

Fully Assembled. 30" high (also available 24" high, if specified)

Unfinished, smoothly sanded—**\$6.95**

Light natural finish—**\$7.95**

Maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry or pine finish—**\$8.95**

Direct from our workshop to you

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. B-68 STATESVILLE - NORTH CAROLINA



WINDOW SHOPPING



MASTER STROKE. Your child's portrait in living color is masterfully reproduced on canvas in oil by outstanding European and American artists from any photo, old or new. You select artist, size, frame, and give coloring clues. Unframed: 12" x 16", \$39.95; 16" x 20", \$49.95; 20" x 24", \$64.95. Write for free 28-page catalog. Order from Van Dyke Oil Portraits, 26 West 56th St., New York 36.



MUSICAL KNOCKER, to strike a note of hospitality on your front door, is made of solid brass, is easily installed with two wooden screws. Send it as a housewarming present to a music lover or to the man who complains about facing the music when he's late getting home. 6" long, \$5.95. Black finish, \$3.95. 4" brass, \$3.75. Tennessee Chromium Plating Co., 206 Louise Ave. N., Nashville 5, Tenn.



BRILLIANT IDEA. Sparkling bobèches glamorize a candleholder the way a diamond necklace dresses up a simple gown. They catch the light's radiance and reflect your good taste. They catch the candle wax drippings and protect your tablecloth. Wonderful shower gifts! Set of 4 in clear crystal, \$1.51. Set of 4 in etched crystal, \$2.71. Paulen Crystal, 296 Broadway, New York 7.

Our 20th Year—Solid Mahogany Reproductions by Mail



THE BETSY SIMS
Wt. 7 lbs.
15 x 11 1/2 x 8 1/2" high
Needlepoint 17 x 13"

ordered these
—Satisfaction
for our Stool

Two heartwarming footstools for your fabric or ours. Fine hand-waxed values! Choose from our Black Needlepoint, or our Spotted Velvets: Flame, Gold, Rose, Brown, Red, Turquoise, Mauve, Blue, Purple, Emerald, Fern or Sage Green. Send check or M.O. No C.O.D. Express collect. Hundreds have Solid Genuine Mahogany Stools Guaranteed. Also, enclose 10c Folio A-2.



THE THOMAS WILSON
Wt. 11 lbs.
20 1/2 x 14 1/2 by
10" high. Needlepoint
16 x 22 1/2"

Betsy Sims	Wilson
Muslin or your fabric.....	9.95
Our Spotted Velvets.....	10.95
Our Black Needlepoint.....	11.95
	21.95

BOX 725 *The Chair Shop* MORGANTON, N. C.

Beautiful DESSERT DISHES

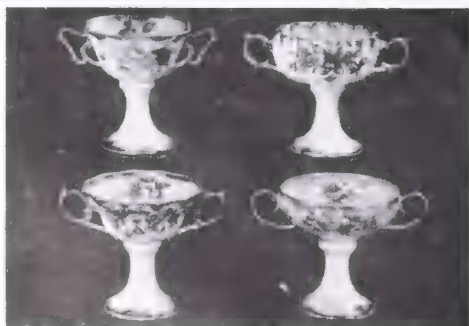
Beautiful and versatile, of fine iridescent china, these dishes are a collector's find. Soft colored floral design with gold handles and trim. 3 1/2" diameter, 5" high. Wonderful for desserts, soups, seafood cocktails or use them for condiments. When not in use show them off in the corner cupboard. Set of 4, **\$3.95**

SET OF 8 **\$7.75**

Please Add 25c For Postage

WHAT'S NEW SHOP

Wynnewood HB6, Penna.



**YOUR
GRILL
READY
FOR STEAK
IN JUST 10 MINUTES!**

Here's how! Place CHAR-START in center of brazier, indoor or outdoor fireplace. Place two sheets of crumpled newspaper in bottom of CHAR-START, pour charcoal into top until full. Ignite newspaper through vent. After 10 minutes remove CHAR-START and spread completed ignited charcoal over grill. No dangerous, smelly fluids. Simple, safe, lasts for years. Only \$2.98 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Order from: **MAY RESEARCH, INC.**
Box 93 Isle, Minn.

Clever Gift for Any Occasion!

FOR HIM OR HER! First time offered! Will bring smiles and happy memories for years. Amusing and useful as a Key Chain-Bracelet-Belt or Car Visor Ornament. Gleaming black lacquered ball; bright non-tarnish Rhodium finished chain and inscribed medallion. Money Back Guarantee.

☐ Happy Anniversary ☐ Happy Birthday
☐ With Love from (Please Print Inscription Name)



\$2.95
P.P.
Beautifully Gift
Boxed

The sheer, trim silhouette is the big fashion news

... says Ceil Chapman ... noted American fashion designer



Design by Michael Lax • Developed by Irin Botnick

Pantry Elegance
by **Kromex**[®]
Pats. Appl. For

Sheer ... trim ... and positively dazzling! No wonder fashion expert Ceil Chapman chooses new Pantry Elegance for her own home. These glamorous "shelf show-offs" accent a modern kitchen the way a beautiful gown accents a woman's loveliness. Superbly styled in gleaming chrome, with contrasting ebony plastic handles: Kanister Set, Bread Box, Spice Set, Range Set, Cookie Can, 3-Way Paper Dispenser ... a complete matching collection, so you can add-on, just like fine sterling. Featured now, moderately priced, in finer gift and housewares departments everywhere.

Featured in the **SCHOLZ** **Mark 58** "House of the Year"

KROMEX[®] CLEVELAND 3, OHIO



First aid to Beauty

New Kohler fittings of distinguished style and quality unite with Kohler fixtures to make the beautifying and hygienic use of water easy, safe, pleasing.

The new fittings, Constellation Series, combine fresh harmony of design with reliability for the exacting requirements of water-flow control. They fit the hand comfortably and respond to finger pressure. Beneath the jewel-bright chromium-plating they are made entirely of brass, the

most durable and serviceable metal for plumbing fittings.

Fixtures in refreshing Spruce Green—the Piedmont vitreous china lavatory set in a convenient dressing-table top, and the graceful, enameled iron Mayflower bath—are among the many Kohler types and sizes, all with new fittings expressly designed for them.

Consult your Kohler dealer. Write for booklet 3-B.

KOHLER CO. Established 1873 KOHLER, WIS.



KOHLER
all-brass fittings—
Constellation Series

KOHLER OF KOHLER

ENAMELED IRON AND VITREOUS CHINA PLUMBING FIXTURES • BRASS FITTINGS • ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES • PRECISION CONTROLS



the prettier the sheet, the prettier you look

always look prettier in these Fashion Border Sheets and Pillow-
 es by Dan River. Close to you, a woven pattern works its flattery.
 ven Border Sets, stripes, pastels and white, available fitted and flat
 a full range of sizes. Silky smooth combed percale or luxury muslin.

and the prettiest sheets of all are
DAN RIVER SHEETS



Dan River Mills, Incorporated, Danville, Va.

WHAT A WONDERFUL WAY TO START YOUR DAY!

Franciscan Ware's desert rose



THE MOST POPULAR PATTERN EVER MADE IN THESE GREAT UNITED STATES. SERVICE FOR 4, FROM 16.95

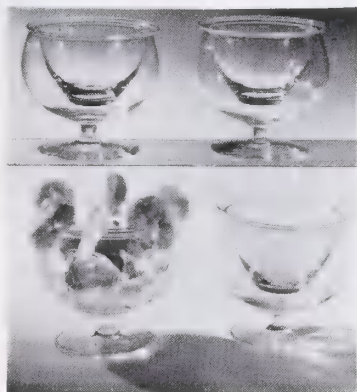
FOR COLORFUL BROCHURE AND PATTERN PAMPHLETS, SEND 25c TO GLADDING, McBEAN & CO.
2901 LOS FELIZ, LOS ANGELES 39



WINDOW SHOPPING

ROSTY RECEPTION.

We've always admired the way hotels serve sea food cocktails bedded in ice. Now we can do it at home and at a price that's hard to believe. Hand-blown crystal and liner set is wonderful for shrimp, lobster, or crabmeat cocktails, ice cream or fruit compote. 7" high, 4" diam., set of 4, \$3.50. \$6.75. Plus 25¢ post. What's new Shop, HB-6, Wynnewood, Pa.



ANYONE CAN PAINT glowing life-like coloring on black and white snapshots or photographs with this wonderful new Color-Add Kit. A fascinating hobby that requires no art talent. The kit consists of 7 basic permanent colors, applicators, eraser liquid, metal water cup, and easy directions. Get one for a shutterbug, a convalescent, or a child off camp. \$1. Elron, Inc., 225 W. Erie, Chicago 10, Ill.



SHOPPING SACHEL of natural Mexican straw is hand-tag — tote — duffel bag, and it holds practically anything short of the kitchen sink that you want to cram into it. For the beach, or the office, or for week-end jaunting, it's great! With inside pocket for wallet, outside pocket for cigarettes, etc., it measures 20" x 8". \$4.75. Greenhall, Dept. HB, 133 Broadway, New York 10.



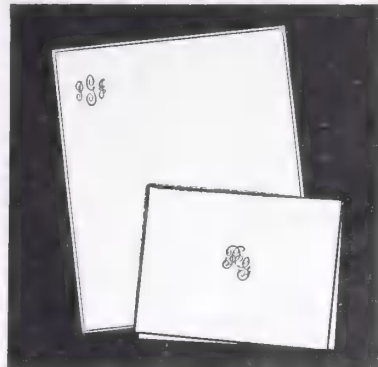
Shows How To Use Herbs To Add Flavor To Your Meals

Colonial HERB CHART

This beautifully illustrated Herb Chart takes the hocus-pocus out of herb cookery. Lists the major herbs and spices and tells exactly how and in which foods to use them. Whether you are a young homemaker or professional gourmet, your everyday meals will be more exciting, your entertaining more festive! Stretch your food budget by dramatizing economical cuts, making glamorous sauces and stuffings. Beautifully decorated and framed in Pine, the Herb Chart features more than 100 separate listings. You will want one to hang in your own kitchen and several as gifts. Ideal for showers and parties. Only \$3.95 plus 25¢ postage. (Unframed Chart—\$1.95 plus 25¢ postage.) No C.O.D.'s, please. Send Check or M.O. Money back guarantee.

The Blue Barn Box 189, Easthampton, Mass.

HAND ENGRAVED STATIONERY

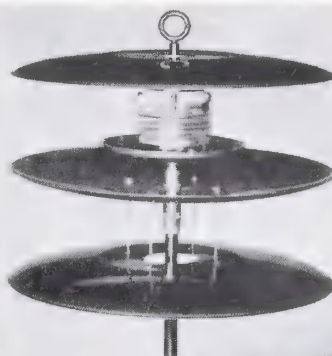


INTRODUCTORY BOX WITH ALL STYLES AND COLORS - \$2.00!

NOW, hand-engraved, monogrammed note-paper and informals yours for a fraction of the usual cost! Monograms done by Old World craftsman, once an engraver to the Tsar! See the rare quality of his work in this special Introductory box. Send \$2.00 and underline last name initial. Allow two full weeks for delivery.

Pamela Engraves

507 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



KEPE-NETE BIRD FEEDER

Nationally-known as the finest, Kepe-Nete Bird Feeder comes with or without squirrel guard. Lower of three 15½" rustproof aluminum trays prevents thieving squirrels from entering when feeder is mounted on ¾" (inside dia.) iron water pipe which mounting is drilled to fit. Feeder tray and glass hold 1½ lbs. Finish is palm green baked enamel. Sold postpaid in U.S.A.



Feeder without Guard \$9.95

Feeder with Guard \$12.95

Guard only \$3.45

Satisfaction Guaranteed

H. B. COWAP

2423 Ridgeway Avenue Dept. HB-68
Evanston, Illinois



TWINKLE TOE NAIL POLISHER

Plastic pallettes are flexible and tie onto each of your feet. Comfortable as sandals, so you can walk around until nails dry without smearing. Fits any size foot. Order for yourself and for much-appreciated gifts.

Attractively Boxed and only \$1 pair
6 pr. for \$5.

Order by mail today—No C.O.D.'s. Satisf. guar. Send cash, check or m.o.—Immediate delivery

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, Box 4035, Dept. 6-H
Tucson, Arizona

•Enjoy Outdoor Living



KING SIZE 6-FOOT BAR-B-QUE SET

TABLE AND 2 BENCHES 39.95
Post Paid

Made by Vandy-Craft of everlasting 2-inch California redwood that resists moisture and decay... sturdy... never needs painting. SEATS 8 comfortably. Enjoy outdoor living in your backyard this summer.

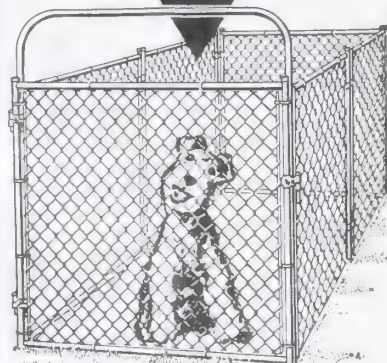
WRITE FOR FREE REDWOOD CATALOG

Rositters

110 N. MAIN ST.
DAYTON 2, OHIO

Send Check or M.O., no C.O.D.

EASY TO
INSTALL



DOG PEN

by makers of
nationally-famous

ANCHOR

CHAIN LINK FENCE

Keep your dog safe and your neighbors happy with an Anchor Dog Pen. Consists of assembled portable panels you can join together quickly. Makes a sturdy pen or outdoor play yard for pets.

HEAVY STEEL CONSTRUCTION

Panels constructed with a tubular steel framework and famous Anchor chain link fencing. Chain link is "zinc-clad" after weaving, not before for year 'round outdoor use. Heavy steel pipe gate frame and gate section equipped with "animal proof" latch.

EASY INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Pens available in various sizes. Prices start at \$62.96 for pen 4' x 6' with panels 4' high. Shipped direct from Anchor factory. We pay freight. Complete installation instructions included.

FREE CIRCULAR

Write for free circular describing the Anchor Dog Pen to: ANCHOR FENCE, Dept. HB-02, 6500 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

Anchor Fence

Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC.

back seat
driver becomes
better half...
she figured
route with

MILE-O-GRAPH®

PRECISION MILEAGE MEASURER

Looking for the shortest route? Mile-O-Graph finds it instantly, precisely, without figuring. Adjusts to any map scale. Fits into pocket or purse. An excellent gift. Money-back Guarantee. We pay postage on prepaid orders.

MILE-O-GRAPH, INC., Dept. HB-6
117 Liberty St., New York 6, N.Y.
Please send.....Mile-O-Graphs at \$2 each or
3 for \$5. Enclosed find \$..... or send C.O.D.
I will pay postman.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY & STATE.....

Only \$2 each

or 3 for \$5

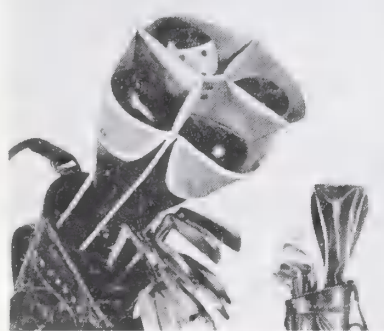
GIFT-BOXED

1. to set
scale,
turn
knob-end.

3. pointer
shows exact
mileage.

SETS TO SCALE
OF ANY MAP

2. run
wheel along
route.



"Woods Nest"

Protect your wood club heads in this "Nest" which holds four clubs. Fits into your golf bag; has cover for further protection. No individual covers to lose, put on and take off up to 60 times per game. Adjustable to any club length. Instant selection, heads and numbers always in view. Made of tough, long lasting vinyl leatherette, with soft interior to keep your clubs "looking like new."

\$4.95
Ppd.

Send For Free Gift Catalog

Camalier & Buckley

"In The Heart Of Your Nation's Capital"
1141 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DEPT. HB6

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL
TRAINING COURSE
SUMMER SESSION
Resident Day Classes

Start July 7th. Send for Catalog S

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF
INTERIOR DESIGN**

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

KEEP FOREVER The Wedding Day Loveliness of YOUR BRIDAL GOWN

Now it's easy to recapture and preserve forever the fresh beauty of your bridal gown. The exclusive Le Boeuf Process SAFELY, gently removes stains and soil, preserves and protects your gown in sealed, full-vision, transparent case. Guaranteed against moisture, moths, mildew, etc. Free bonded pick-up and delivery wherever you live. Write for free booklet, low prices.

MOTHERS: For a thoughtful after-the-wedding gift, have daughter's gown reviewed by Le Boeuf.

Le Boeuf Company BRIDAL SERVICE DIVISION
234 AMHERST STREET, EAST ORANGE 4, N. J.



Colonial Candlestand

CATALOG

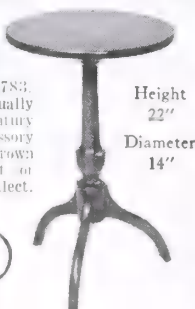
Write for catalog of 100 authentic antique reproductions, 25¢ in coin (no stamps)

Visit our
SHOWROOMS
in Durham

Exact handmade copy of the original created in 1783. Now popular as a cigarette table. May be used equally well with Early American or formal 18th Century groupings. Ideal for any place where a small accessory table is needed. Available in finest solid light brown satin lacquer or natural finish walnut or cherry. \$17.50. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect. Shipping weight 12 pounds.

Newcomb's Reproductions

P. O. Box 1249 ■ DURHAM, N. C.



Height
22"
Diameter
14"



WINDOW SHOPPING



SHOJI SCREEN shower curtain with the lovely tranquility of an Oriental garden brings lighthearted mood to your bathroom décor. The Shoji pattern of grasses and butterflies in an overlay print on heavy-quality Bakelite vinyl, banded with gold won't fade, mildew or crack. Backgrounds: white, pink, mist blue, turquoise. 6' x 6' \$4.95 draperies, 34" x 54", \$4.95 ppd. Susan Smith, Carpentersville 1, Ill.



ONLY A SCREWBALL keeping guards your keys against loss and lets you find the right one at a glance. Just unscrew ball and slip keys onto the snake-like chain. Heart-shaped or square disc is engraved with 2 or 3 initials. In 24k gold-plated finish crowned with a topaz-like stone or silvery-rhodium plated finish with gray pearl-like stone, it's 4" l. over all. \$1.50. Miho Fashion, 65-03 Mulberry, Lynn, Mass.



TIP-N-SQUEEZE just the amount you please from this new liquid dispenser for shampoo, soap, lotion or detergent. Generous in size, it swings from a bracket that holds firmly to any surface—tile, plaster, wood or cement—with a strong suction cup. Cap covers tip when not in use. Handy for kitchen, bath, office, workshop or outside sink. It is \$1. Sunset House, 80 Sunset Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.



DECORATIVE NOTES

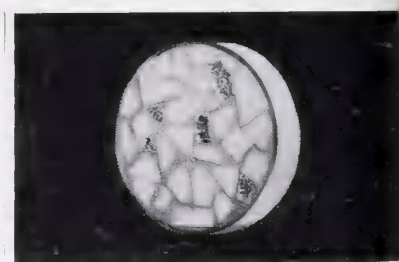
set walls to dancing

Set a melodious mood in any room with Musical Masterpieces. Distinctive decoration for den, playroom, music-room. This tuneful combo is tops with "tune-age" record fans. Fiddle is 19" long, other instruments about 16". All pieces separate. Arrange them as you wish for decorative effect. Made of striking light weight black plastic. May be painted any color—gold, pink, etc.—if you wish. Complete set, ppd, only \$2.95

Order By Mail, Guaranteed to Please!

No C.O.D.'s please

GLASSCRAFT 920-B Chicago Avenue
Evanston, Illinois



Jeweled MOSAIC KNOBS

(1 1/4" diameter)

Give your factory-made cabinets that custom-made look... in any room in the house... on drawers or cabinet doors.

Hand-made mosaic knobs... high lighted with jewels of matching-color crystals... rimmed in satin-finish solid brass

Choice of decorator colors: turquoise, gold, blue, green, red, cocoa, black, grey

\$4.75 each postage prepaid

No C.O.D.'s

In California, add 3% State Sales Tax

acme international
CUSTOM HARDWARE CO.
150 SOUTH LA BREA AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 36, CALIFORNIA



DECORATOR IMPORTS

VENETIAN POLE LAMP

Excitingly different, an Italian-inspired light touch in color and brass! The slim metal pole adjusts floor-to-ceiling from 7'4" to 9'6", fits snugly under spring tension. Two arm-lites describe wide arcs for illumination at almost any height. Individual switches. The diffusers swivel, direct your light anywhere! Tarnish-proof brass accents. Pole in beige, chocolate, black or turquoise with matching shades. Value to \$30.

13.99

NASSAU CHAIR

A sleek tropical beauty, uniquely styled for comfort, in tobacco rattan and wrought iron. Sitting 11 inches low, a handsome contemporary sitter indoors or out—especially when joined by its companion ottoman! Value to \$21.

CHAIR 12.99
OTTOMAN 4.99

SWIVEL BAR STOOLS

You're comfortably high on either of these rattan-on-wrought-iron stools! The seats soar 29 inches off the floor and they swivel (you don't miss a thing!). Backed or backless models. Values to \$16 ea.

a. 8.99
b. 6.99

FIJI CHAIR

Something new has been added to comfort—it's this low, loungey fiji chair! Honey rattan on a wrought iron frame, it sits a mere 9 inches off the ground. Singly or in pairs just what you had in mind before the TV, in the playroom, at the barbecue! \$12 value.

5.99

SOUTH PACIFIC CHAIRS

Sunny natural rattan on wrought iron, exciting tropical sitters available now in either side chair or arm chair model. Perfect around an informal table, in the den, on the patio. Values to \$13 each.

SIDE CHAIR 5.99
ARM CHAIR 7.99

SIAMESE BRONZWARE

Skills handed down over 14 centuries produce this masterpiece tableware from Siam! Four pieces in solid mirror-finished bronze with handles of exquisite buffalo horn—the look and feel of black ivory! On the handle-tip, a carved Thai goddess. Use them daily or save for best! Knife, fork, teaspoon, soup spoon. \$16.95 value.

4-pc. place setting 3.99

ISLAND CHAIR

Match modern design with easy-chair comfort and you've discovered the island chair! Add its companion ottoman—presto! The family's favorite sitter! Camel-toned rattan on wrought iron. \$22 value.

CHAIR 7.99
OTTOMAN 3.99

THRONE CHAIR

Designed for the king of the house...the master of the domain, indoors and out! It's our regal, roomy throne chair in camel-toned rattan on black wrought iron. Any man's best tranquilizer...and a welcome contemporary touch to today's home! Value \$15.

7.99

HONG KONG CHAIRS

From the British Crown Colony, two chairs in white rattan and white peel, sitting elegantly in today's bedroom, sitting room, terrace. Tint them if you like, or leave them beautifully natural! Values to \$24 each.

SIDE CHAIR 7.99
ARM CHAIR 11.99

SAMOA CHAIR

Invented where the trade winds play, the refreshingly different samoa! A circle of glowing rattan—in a distinctive open-weave—set on an ebony wrought iron frame. Singly or in a trio the samoa lends a cool tropical look to any home setting. Value \$9 each.

3 for 11.00 3.99

FIBERGLASS PLANTERS

Vibrantly colored bowls in red, grey, coral, chartreuse, turquoise, black, white—pampering greenery and bringing new color to your rooms! The bowl is a capacious 15" wide, cradled in a slim black wrought iron stand. Makes a novel nook for firewood, magazines, toys! \$13 value.

Bowl and stand 27" or 18" high 4.99

FISH LOUNGE

Dreaming never came easier! A South Seas slumberer for sunning or snoozing...90 giant inches of tobacco rattan on wrought iron. A sleek sophisticate in your living room, den, porch or patio. \$40 value.

16.99

PATIO UMBRELLAS

These shady characters provide year-round color in patio or playroom! Giant imported parasols of heavy paper, bamboo-ribbed, 7 ft. tall and 8 ft. in diameter. 2-part pole, easy to carry, set-up. In swirling circles of black & terra cotta, orange & gold, green & blue or in quarters of blue, white, red, yellow. Value \$6 each.

2.99

NARA LAMPS

Decorative lamps from Japan's oldest city! Cast in black iron, hand-hammered, exotic pieces on coffee tables, bookshelves, garden benches, or hung indoors or out! 1) the 12"-tall temple, 2) the square 10" teahouse. Value \$14.95 each.

EACH 6.99

ROMAN TRAVERTINE TABLES

Chosen by us in the quarries of Italy, travertine brings marble elegance into your home! Ivory beige in color, filled and expertly polished, each tabletop is 3/4-inch thick and rests on a contemporary base of ebony wrought iron, 15 inches low. Four versatile sizes, beautifully adaptable to smaller areas or for prominent placing. Base included. Values to \$69.95.

16" x 30" (rectangle) 13.99 **22" x 55" (oval) 27.99**
20" x 40" (rectangle) 18.99 **36" (circle) 27.99**

SEA GRASS MATTING

A cool, casual floor covering, sea grass matting adds a summery dimension wherever it goes! Hand-woven in Formosa of durable sea grass fibers, it is a full 1 1/2-inch thick. Natural beige in color, it blends with any decor, whether you floor a playroom or porch, parlor or patio. Cleans easily with vacuum or soap and water. Matting comes in 12" squares, in rolls 12 feet wide. To order, send room dimensions measured in feet. For example, if room is 9' x 12' you would need 108 squares at 19c each...a total of \$20.52. Squares can easily be detached or added to match floor plan. Usually sold 40c sq. ft.

PER SQ. FT. 19c

EBONY STAINLESS

The finest grade of stainless, 18-8, and handles of hard African black ebony wood (superb finishing touch!)...this 4-pc. place setting is at home on your most elegant table! The satin finish shrugs off stains, the contour is new as tomorrow. Knife, fork, teaspoon, soup spoon. Compares to setting selling at \$10.

4-pc. place setting 3.99

BAMBOO STAINLESS

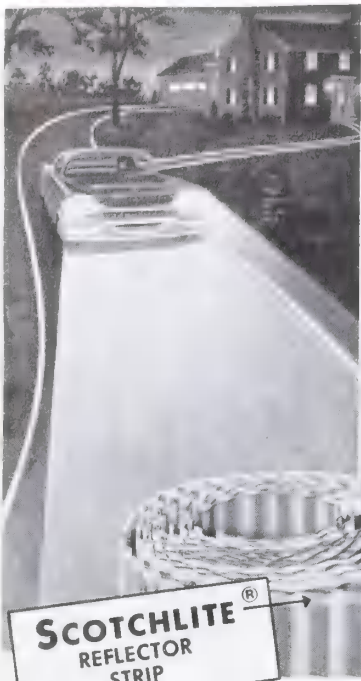
Perfect for outdoor dining, so practical for everyday use! Sixteen pieces in mirror-finished stainless, topped with handles of everlasting whangee-root bamboo. Four 4-piece place settings: 4 knives, 4 forks, 4 teaspoons, 4 soup spoons. Value \$10.

16 pcs. 3.99

the **akron**

4378 SUNSET BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

TO ORDER: Send check or money order. All items sent freight collect. For C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit or more. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. 10-day money-back guarantee applies to everything.



It glows at night!



GLO-TRIM

driveway and walk edging

New! Different! Reflector Strip makes easy-to-see night time marker for drive and walkway!

GLO-TRIM gives your garden and driveway stand-out beauty, keep lawn edges neat without trimming. Its continuous **SCOTCHLITE** strip reflects light at night — clearly outlines your driveway, walkway. Permanently bonded reflector strip is 1/2" wide. Heavy gauge steel edging is hot-dipped galvanized for best corrosion resistance. Smooth, rolled edges. Handy carton contains 40-foot length, 4" wide.

Order now — \$9.95 post paid.

Send check or money order to Bar-B Company, Dept. HB, Shelbyville, Ky.

Specify **SCOTCHLITE** color desired; red, green or white.

"Scotchlite" is a registered trademark of the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.

AFTER-DINNER TOWELS,



something new for the modern hostess. At barbecues, informal patio dinners, etc., serve them warm and moist in their wicker basket for freshening fingertips, lips.

Snowy white terry squares, 7", embroidered in natural colors with your choice of red Lobsters for seafood dinners; Texas Longhorns for charcoal dinners; Corn on the Cob for butternut "you know what." Take a set along and intrigue your hostess.

Basket of 8 towels of any one style, \$3.95. Basket of 4, \$2.50. **SPECIAL: 3 baskets of 4, \$6.95 ppd.**

ELIZABETH McCaffrey
Dept. HB-6 Northport, New York

Recover Your "DIRECTOR" CHAIRS

only
\$2.75
per set ppd.
Slip-on Back
Tack-on Seat



Simple to put on — rugged enough to last for years, these attractive coverings (18 ounce-per-square-yard sailcloth) are designed for a chair's at approximately 16" by 26" and a chair back 7" by 22". Coverings have white piping along edges and are available in red, blue, turquoise, green, coral, black, white, yellow or chartruse. Match up your chairs in the color of your choice!

This roll of water-repellent army duck is tops for covering chairs, swings, gliders, etc. Cloth (10.10 ounces per sq. yd.) measures 15" wide and has neat white piping along edges. Specify yardage and color: red, green, or yellow.

Price per yard, 89¢ ppd.
10 yards or more, 80¢ ppd.

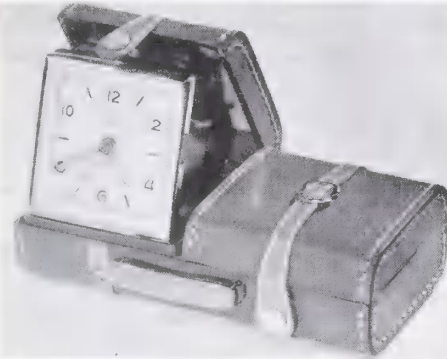
Send for free Gift Catalog
EMATOL PRODUCTS CO.
Box 95B, South Weymouth, Mass.

IF HE TRAVELS

... you couldn't give him a nicer present than this combination clock and jewel case that closes up to a Tom Thumb suitcase just 2 1/2" x 5 1/2". In fine luggage-tan cowhide, the jewel case is beautifully suede lined. Clock has a precision 30-hour alarm mechanism. Each compartment features a convenient separate snap fastening. A superb gift!

\$16.95 including postage and federal tax.

Write for free catalog.
THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. HB-6
9-01 150th St., Whitestone 57, N.Y.



PICNIC PARASOLS for party plates

Fine, closely woven mesh umbrella protects your picnic or patio party from unwelcome "guests" such as insects, ashes, falling leaves! Opens and closes in a jiffy with umbrella ease. A must for outdoor meals! You'll wonder how you ever did without them. In warm, sunny yellow, or cool, refreshing turquoise.

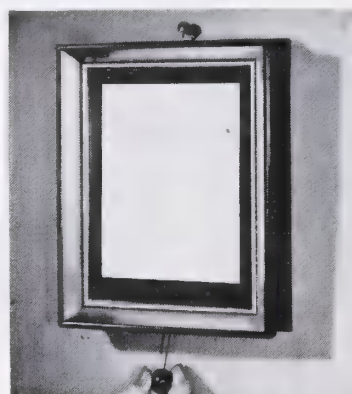
12" square: Set of 4—\$1.95 plus 25¢ postage

16" square, with cluster of flowers for large platter: \$1.00 each, ppd.

GREENHALL Dept. B-6, 1133 Broadway, N.Y. 10, N.Y. No C.O.D.'s, please.

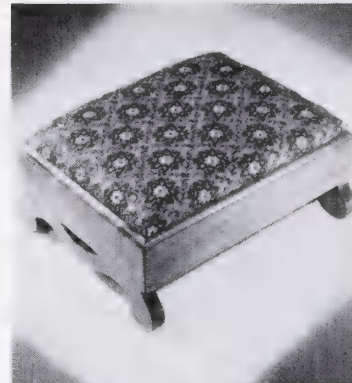


WINDOW



MUSIC BOX FRAME FOR WEDDING INVITATIONS.

We bet this will be the most talked-about wedding present of them all. Send in any size invitation and it will be mounted on a black and antiqued gold or antiqued white and gold shadow box. When you pull the cord, it plays either the *Wedding March* or *Anniversary Waltz*. 8 3/4" x 6 3/4", \$10 plus 65¢ post. Henry's Store, HB6, 95 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.



THE PERFECT STOOL

to cater to your husband's comfort, to fit a small pajama'd backside, or to get your feet in the air is this Colonial beauty. It comes with a bright New England print cover which can be removed if you prefer your own fabric or needlepoint. Built of rock maple, it's finished in antique maple or mahogany. 15" x 12 3/4" x 7 3/4". \$9.95 plus \$1 post. Templeton Craftsmen, Templeton, Mass.



SHELF PRAISING.

Four wall shelves to use singly or in arrangements come in knotty pine, 30" L., 6 1/2" deep, finished in honeytone pine, maple, mahogany or as "Easy-Build" kits. Straight shelf, 10 1/4" h.; finished \$4.50; kit \$3.50. Spoon shelf, 10 1/4" h.; finished \$5.75; kit \$4.50. Slant shelf, 14 3/4" h., finished \$7.75; kit \$5.75. 2-drawer shelf 14 3/4" h.; finished \$9.95; kit \$7.50. Yield House, B-8, N. Conway, New Hampshire.

HOME PLAN BOOKS to help you BUILD and SAVE!



Save \$1000 or More with plans from these books whether you build your own or contract.

200 FAMILY ROOM HOMES

Exciting New Enlarged 4th Edition of today's most wanted plans \$1

260 NEW TRENDS in selected homes

Valuable collection of choice plans of all style and size homes. \$1

70 HILLSIDE HOMES

Exclusive plans that work real magic for hillside lots \$1

225 BLOCK MASONRY HOMES

See how beautiful and versatile low cost, fire-safe construction can be \$1

Send Today!
ANY 3 BOOKS only \$2



Builder-Proven Blueprints and Material Lists Available for Each Plan at Very Low Cost

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

WRITE **HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE**
Studio D, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Ore.

Ahhh! Blessed Relief from Biting Insects!



Hilo Dog Spray

KILLS and REPELS Fleas, Lice, Ticks, Gnats, Flies, and Mosquitoes

New, easy way to rid your dog of tormenting pests. Also stops itching and scratching, relieves summer eczema and helps prevent tape worm. 12 oz. aerosol can, \$1.69 postpaid. Dept. N-6 **THE HILO CO.** Norwalk, Conn.

SHOPPING



CRYSTAL COMPOTE, flaw-
lessly beautiful, reflects your
good taste. A pair would be a
proud gift to send to a June
bride. She'll use them for serving
nuts, candies, or condiments. Ex-
quisite lead crystal server from
Germany is brilliantly hand-cut
and polished. Supporting stem is
gold wash on metal. 4" high, 6"
wide, \$10.95 each. Chalmar,
Split Rock Road, Syosset, N. Y.



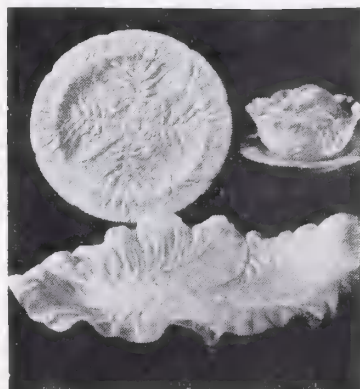
BRITISH STRAW CAPS.

When the sun is acting like a
ball of fire and you want to look
cool as a cucumber, clap this
fashioning hand-woven Italian raffia
cap on your head. It's unbeliev-
ably lightweight and the vizioz is
a shady flatterer for your eyes
when you're duffing around nine
holes. Natural color in men's and
women's sizes—small, med., lg.
\$3.95 plus 25¢ post. Vermont
Crossroads, Montpelier 12, Vt.



PATIO SUPPERS

will get off
to a good start if you serve the
onion soup or fish chowder in
these Portuguese highly glazed
ceramic bowls. The Cabbage Leaf
pattern in white, pink or green
is clean, simple and cool. Three-
piece set of soup bowl, cover and
plate (which doubles as a salad
server) is \$5.75. Dinner plate,
\$3.50. Leaf serving platter, \$5.50.
Plus postage. Bonwit Teller, 5th
Ave., at 56th, New York.



Unique, Low-Cost Trampoline
REAL FUN FOR KIDS
THE YEAR AROUND



This KIDDIE BOUNCER is great for acro-
batics & vigorous bouncing indoors &
out for kids up to 100 lbs. 66" x 66" all-
steel, rust-resistant frame; 56" x 56"
sturdy canvas bed, 21" high. Saves family
beds. Only \$29.95 delivered. Money-back
guarantee. Send check or m. o. to:

Dep't. A

SPARTAN ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT CO.
2120 St. Charles Street — St. Louis 3, Mo.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

**DROP-LEAF
RUDDER
TABLE**

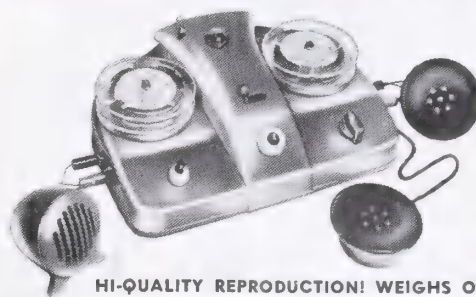
A New England drop-
leaf with unusual
design details, 26"
high 35" wide, 29" deep

\$89.50 Exp. Chgs. Collect

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL
EARLY AMERICAN
PINE FURNITURE
Mail \$1.00 (credited on
your first order) for
Catalog, Interiors in Color
and Background Story
Visit this Early American landmark
shop, or see our Permanent Displays at
Workshop, Rt. U.S. 202, Lambertville, N.J.
and at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

Never Before Available at this LOW PRICE!



**PRECISION,
PORTABLE,
BATTERY OPERATED
Transistor
TAPE RECORDER**

HI-QUALITY REPRODUCTION! WEIGHS ONLY 2 POUNDS!
Perfect as a Graduation or Father's Day Gift

\$29.95
plus \$1.50
pp. & hdlg.

PRECISION ENGINEERED—Amazing, new battery operated,
portable, fully transistorized recorder, imported from West Ger-
many, precision engineered to render same functions as machines
costing 5 times as much.

FOR HOME, STUDENTS, BUSINESS—It will be the center of attraction at
home for recording family get-togethers, capturing the magic of speech and song
of family and friends—records radio, record and TV shows! Educators agree that
students benefit greatly from studying with a tape recorder. Business men can
pack it in brief case and take on trips to record letters, speeches, instructions,
ideas: faithfully records verbal agreements, discussions. Perfect for recording in-
terviews!

PENNIES TO OPERATE—The ingenious Tel-Tape records, plays back, erases
—has variable speed controls! Operates on 4 small flashlight batteries available
at any store for pennies. Simply press button and record. Comes complete with
sensitive microphone, head set and tape—\$29.95 plus \$1.50 pp. & hdlg.

AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES

PATCHCORD—Plug in attachment for playback thru radio, TV or
phonograph **\$2.00**
STETHO HEAD-SET—Like a doctor's stethoscope. Lightweight. Leaves
hands free for typing, etc. **\$6.95**
REEL OF TAPE (225 ft.) **1.25**
BATTERIES—Set of 4 **.80**

Send Check or Money Order. \$3.00 Deposit on COD orders

**UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR 90 DAYS
AGAINST MECHANICAL DEFECTS.**

FILNOR PRODUCTS, INC.

Dept. M-44, 101 West 31st St., New York 1, N. Y.

"Greatest
design bargain
in chairs today!"

says Gene Callahan,
noted decorator

**THE
VIKING
CHAIR**



a rare find at **\$9.95**

Fully
Assembled

Acclaimed
by many decorators for its won-
derful style and modest price, this remark-
able chair is solid hardwood throughout
with handwoven fibre rush seat and curved
backrest, 30" high. Seat is 18" x 15" x 18"
high. Special construction (lock-joint) for
lasting sturdiness. Unfinished (ash wood)
\$9.95; Natural Finish (ash wood) \$10.95;
Maple, Walnut, Cherry, Pine or Mahogany
Finish (birch wood) \$12.95. Minimum order
is two. 10% discount on 6.

Shipped direct to you from our workshop.
Quick delivery. Express charges collect.
Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or m.o.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. B-68 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

PLASTIC SHOE BAGS



Keep men's or ladies' shoes free from dust
and ready to wear at all times. Ideal for
travel, too, to protect shoes from scuffing
and from contact with other clothing.
Made of heavy see-through polyethylene,
nicely bound with matching tape. Satis-
faction guaranteed. Order No. C 1097.
Package of two pair—just **\$1.00** postpaid

CLOSET ACCESSORIES CO.
DEPT. 1106B, EVANSTON, ILL.

FOOD DOMES

Hard-to-find table accessory. Clear
plexiglas to cover toast, platters, etc.
These come plain or monogrammed.
Without monograms they are 7" di-
ameter size \$4.50; 12" is \$11.95;
14" is \$13.95. New oval sizes are
8 1/2" x 13 1/2" \$10.00; 10" x 17 1/2"
is \$13.00. Add \$1.65 each dome for
hand painted monogram (as shown).
Two holes in top keep food from
over steaming. No COD's.

EDITH CHAPMAN
260 Main St., Nyack, New York



THE NEW! FOR FATHER'S DAY

ARISTOCRAT®

PANTS HANGER



TIE PRINCE®

Holds 50 ties.
Select the one you
want... pull it out
... the rest stay
put. Gold plated.

\$2.00



One hand is all it takes!
Simply squeeze gold rods
to open polished hard-
wood bars. Trousers may
be hung from cuffs, waist
or knee. Inspired modern
design... as practical
as it is handsome. Pack-
aged two in an elegant
gift box, postage paid.

\$5.00

MISSION INDUSTRIES



TIE MONARCH®

Double rack with
swivel top. Holds
100 ties. Choose
one... muss none.
Gold plated.

\$3.00

POST OFFICE BOX 6H
ESCONDIDO, CALIFORNIA

Orders shipped prepaid in
handsome gift box same day
received

WRITE TO

TROPIC TORCH

PATIO
TERRACE
LAWN
POOL
BARBECUE
PICNIC
BEACH
CAMPING



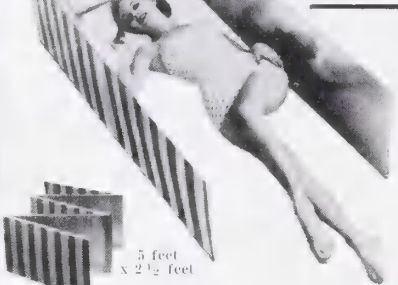
Gives a bright am-
ber light anywhere
outdoors. No wires
or electricity needed!
Weatherproof alu-
minum with 6 ft.
tall black oak pole
(in 3 fitted sections
for easy storage).
Burns for hours—
uses ordinary kero-
sene.

\$4.95 ea. 2 for \$8.95
SPECIAL MOSQUITO
& INSECT KILL-
ING FUEL: **89¢ qt.**
12 EXTRA WICKS:
49¢ — All prices
postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s please. Write for free illustrated catalog

Cortley Gifts
453 EAST 88th STREET • NEW YORK 28, N.Y.

BEAUTIFUL SUNTAN FAST!



SUN FLECTOR TANS YOU EVENLY, RADIANTLY... in half the time

This divine new invention is scientifically designed
to "capture" the sun and tan you all over—quickly,
gloriously, thoroughly. Its gleaming, metallized sides
intensity the sun's rays and induce a healthful, beau-
tiful tan even on cool days. Wherever you are—on
terrace, rooftop, backyard, or beach—SUN FLECTOR
will give you a radiant tan and keep it glowing all
summer long. Can also be used indoors with a sun
lamp. Outside has gay red-&-white stripes. Order
now for the quickest, the easiest,
and the best suntan you ever had.

\$5.98

postpaid

Hobi

Send check or money order.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Immediate delivery.

Dept. B68, Flushing 52, New York



Authentic Reproductions IN CAST IRON or ALUMINUM ORIGINAL GRAPE AND LEAF PATTERN

	C.I.	C.A.
Arm Chair, 21 1/2" wide	\$17.95	\$21.95
Settee, 30" long	\$24.95	\$29.95
Coffee Table 20" dia.	\$14.95	\$15.95
Tree Bench, Trees up to 18" dia.	\$44.95	\$54.95

SPECIAL OFFER—3 PIECE SETTING ARM-
CHAIR, 39" SETTEE & 20" COFFEE TABLE
CAST IRON \$45.50 ALUMINUM \$54.50

ALL FURNITURE PROTECTED WITH HEAVY
COAT OF WHITE ENAMEL

Send check or money order. Shipping charges
collect, specify railroad or motor freight FOB
Baltimore. FREE CATALOG

THE HEARTH SHOPPE

P.O. Box 3101, Phila. 50, Penna., Dept. H886



WINDOW



A DOLLAR MAKES SENSE

when it is spent on 24 real camels
hair brushes. The assortment in
sizes from one to six is handy to
have on hand for pasting, draw-
ing, water color painting; clean-
ing typewriters, precision tools
and sporting equipment. While
the supply lasts, get a set for
home, another for the office. \$1.
Hostess House, 5858B Forbes St.,
Pittsburgh 17, Pennsylvania.



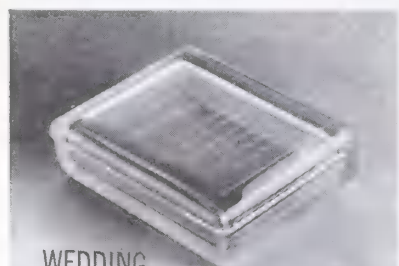
KNIT WITS will love the

"Ezee Knitter." The most fool-
proof gadget we've come across
teaches you to knit a sweater in
a day. Stitches are uniform and
you can knit any size pattern or
stitch: Argyle, Cable, etc. You'll
be amazed at the way your needle
gallops along. Light unbreakable
plastic with knobs for knitting up
to 154 stitches and instructions,
\$4.98. Filnor Sales Co., HB6, 101
W. 31st St., New York.



CURRENT AND CHOICE.

A cranberry scoop copied from
an antique found on a farm in
New England gathers up a family
supply of magazines. And if you
spot it next to Dad's chair, it will
cater to his reading comfort. Or
if his hobby is collecting records,
this will keep his favorites handy.
Hand-rubbed knotty pine in an-
tique brown finish. 15" h. x 14"
w. x 6 1/2" d. \$9.95. Wilco, 35 So.
Park Ave., Rockville Center, N.Y.



WEDDING

CIGARETTE BOX

Invitations sent to us are cut into the
top—captured in crystal forever.

Fostoria crystal box\$10.00
Matching ash trays (4"x2") with one
name on each\$5.00 pr.

Gift boxed and mailed within 48 hours

"Booklet on request"

The Hill Shop

61 Bu'ternut Street, Lyons, New York

HANDCRAFTED BIRD BATH

... a new creation where birds can bathe

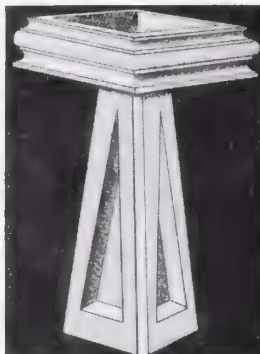
Bring beauty and song to your garden or lawn with this deco-
rative Bird Bath. Classic Design, exclusively handcrafted of
solid white Satin-Tone cement. Dramatic landscape accent,
comparable only to the finest statuary. Graceful, yet rugged for
year 'round beauty. Children or back yard pets can't easily topple
it. Extra-heavy weight makes it burglar-proof! Stands 32" high;
16" square top, 2 1/2" deep water dish. Allow 2-3
weeks for delivery. Pat. pend. Each, only... **\$19.95**

FREIGHT PREPAID—in U.S.A. only

No C.O.D.'s please—Satisfaction guaranteed

HARRYHALL CRAFTS

7131-B S. DAMEN, CHICAGO, ILL.



KITCHEN CHARM in hand-printed sailcloth

Time whizzes by when you perk up your kitchen
with these bright and cheery accessories. Sturdy,
sparkling white sailcloth comes in two gay patterns
—sunny "Golden Leaves" or "Pennsylvania Dutch,"
a traditional motif in pink, green, turquoise or yellow.
Colorfast, they're easily washed, even in the
machine. Choose several sets now—for yourself,
for shower or hostess gifts.

Tablecloth, 52x52" \$2.49 52x70" \$3.98

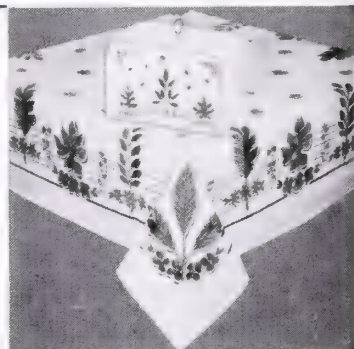
Toaster Cover 89¢

Mixmaster Cover or Apron (not shown) \$1.49

All prices postpaid. Sorry no C.O.D.'s each

CHAIN CURTAIN SHOPPE

Dept. B-6, 37 Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.



SHOPPING



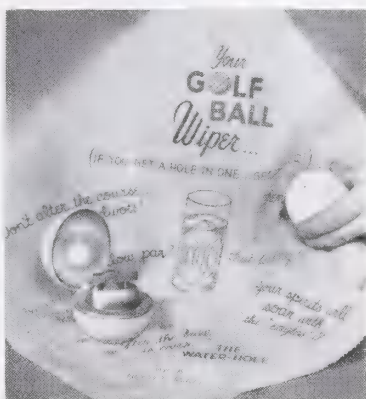
"BIG DEAL" CLIP for the man behind the desk is the best idea that ever ignited a fire under a daydreamer and started him on the move to the executive suite. Jumbo-size paper clip of walnut and 24k gold-plate metal will organize his papers and be a bright advertisement for a man's daily output. Measures a *whopping* 6½" long. Gift-boxed. \$3. Order from Seth and Jed, B-6, New Marlborough, Mass.



FRUITS OF SUMMER are loaded with decorative vitamins for June brides and hostesses. Delectable majolica jars in heavenly natural colors are imported from Italy. Strawberry jar, 4¾" high for jam, salad dressings or sauces comes with green ladle, underplate. \$3.95. Lemon jar serves condiments, candy or lemon wedges. 5¾" high, \$4.95. Add 25¢ post. each item. Page & Biddle, Haverford, Pa.

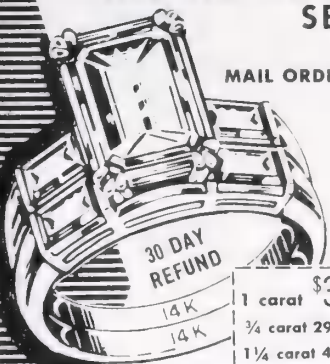


BE A SPORT and give your golfer a lighter he can call his own. Flip-top metal ball holds a turdy lighter. is 2½" in diam. and would be a wonderful Father's Day gift for his desk. \$3.98 plus 35¢ post. Golfer's Towel, for tying on his cart or bag, is sand-colored flannelette, 18" sq., printed with phrases like . . . "When in a trap keep yours shut." \$1. Foster House, 430-HB S. Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.



UNREDEEMED DIAMONDS EMERALD CUT SET

MAIL ORDERS



Top quality emerald cut diamond graced by 2 beautiful baguettes. Wedding ring has two smart baguettes.

*Federal Tax included

DIAMOND LOAN ASS'N.

One of America's Oldest & Largest
Dept. H. 411 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh-22, Pa.

Satin Bedsheets & Pillowcases SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY OFFER!

Extended By Demand!

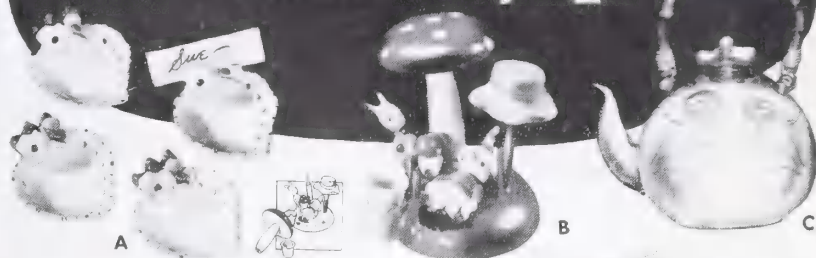


To Celebrate Our 7th Anniversary, we offer you this special savings on our famous Satin Bedsheets and Cases. Made of superb Celanese satin. Guaranteed washable—they last for years. In our regular popular shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black or Crimson. Prepaid.

	NOW
Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	\$18.95 (Reg. \$28.95)
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	18.95 (Reg. 28.95)
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	27.95 (Reg. 42.95)
3 ltr. monog. on cases	3.00 (Reg. 5.00)

SCINTILLA 5718 N. Kemore Ave., H Chicago 40, Ill.

CATCH COMPLIMENTS AS YOU SERVE, SEW OR POUR! Your Choice Only \$1.00



A PLACE CARD NUT DISHES have blossom-bedecked slots for placecards, while they hold nuts, mints or serve as ash trays. Of soft pastel ceramic with dainty rick-rack design. 3½" long. Set of 4 dishes.

B MUSHROOM SEWING AID SET is great fun! Polka-dotted mushroom darning egg also holds slim case for needles. Daisy has sponge center for sticking pins, tiny water bucket holds thimble. Wood finished in gay enamels, 3" hi.

C CRYSTAL TEA POT adapts its graceful lines to the elegance of sparkling crystal. Hand-etched rose design, heat-proof bamboo handle. Heat treated, for 4 cups. Perfect for tea or instant coffee. Satisfaction guaranteed



413-86 FULTON ST., PEORIA, ILL.

"YOUNG LOVE" by famous

Heirloom Sterling



SUMMER RANCHER

Snap-front Classic. Ideal dress for all-day wear. Smart saddle-stitch trim, action back, self belt. Good choice of pre-shrunk fabrics. DENIM (faded or navy blue), CHAMBRAY (cadet blue, teal, or charcoal), POPLIN (pin striped, beige, yellow, pink, turquoise, navy or red) Sizes 10-44, 12½-24½.

Sizes up to 20	\$10.95
Sizes over 20	\$12.95
Matching Adjustable Hat	\$3.95
Matching Shoulder Bag	\$3.95

Order by mail to-day. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send cash, check or m.o. For COD send \$3 deposit.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

Box 4035, Dept. 6-HB
Tucson, Arizona

PARTY SET consists of a 5¼" pierced Sterling spoon in "Young Love", 6½" diam. handmade Heisey Glass dish. Use it for jams, relishes, nuts, etc. Give it to your favorite bride or hostess. \$4.95

DELICATE STERLING LAPEL PIN in "Young Love" adds a breath of spring to scarves, suits or dresses. Makes an unusual barette for a teenager, too. \$1.50 each 2 for \$2.95

Prices include fed. tax, postage, gift wrapping.

Write for Free Brochure

MURRAY RACKOFF, INC.

1225 Sixth Ave. at 46th St., New York 19, N.Y.



TERRY CLOTH STRETCH SLIPPERS

S-T-R-E-T-C-H to fit ladies' sizes from 8 to 10½. Slip on quickly for padding around the house, garden, etc. Lightweight and so convenient for travel, for after the bath, for just plain lazy loafing, and for the pedal pusher crowd. Specify white, coral or blue (with gold metallic stripe around the top). Satisfaction guaranteed. Order No. W 1068.

\$1.00 pair; 3 pairs for \$2.95 postpaid

Send for New, Free, Catalog of Unusual Items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1106C, Evanston, Illinois



BEN-ME

Saves your back! Old-fashioned cleaning and dusting are a thing of the past! Attach Ben-Me to dust mop, enabling handle to be locked in 4 different angles—forward and back. Perfect for cleaning under low furniture, beds, corners. Also eases those tough overhead jobs—ceilings, cornices, auto tops! \$1.98 plus 25¢ postage handling.

HIDE-A-CORD

Eliminates dangerous, unsightly long electric cords on lamps, TV sets, radios and appliances! Simply wind excess cord around decorative, unbreakable Hide-A-Cord. No more tripping over wires, frayed cords, hazards . . . keeps children and pets out of harm's way! Makes housekeeping easier.

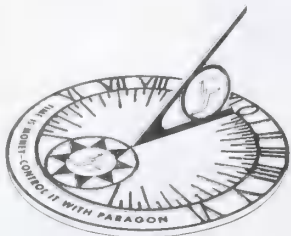
DE CORA H A
Dept. B-6, 249 E. 92 St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
Send 25¢ for Surprise
Gift valued at \$1.00!

3 for \$1.00 ppd.

Out of the romantic past...

Full size sun dial... beautifully styled and finished... weatherproof... a tremendous value for only \$1.75 plus 25¢ for postage and handling

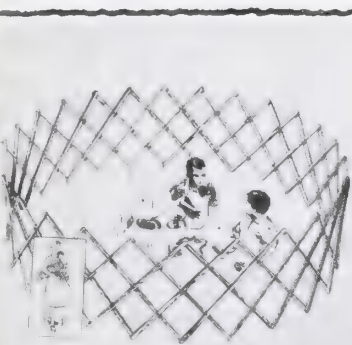


PARAGON ELECTRIC COMPANY
Dept. HB, Two Rivers, Wis.

Indispensable once for telling time — now a charming piece of Medieval lore grown modern for garden or porch, wall of den or recreation room. A handsomely crafted, full size reproduction of old-world sun dials (11" dia., 1/4" deep). Acrylic plastic construction withstands any weather. Weathered bronze finish background. Brass finish on face of embossed design and numerals. Full instructions (and brass screws) for easy mounting, accurate time-telling by sun anywhere.

Only \$2.00 ppd.,
(no C.O.D.s).

Included FREE: big, dramatic colorfully illustrated 32-pg. history of time — "TIME — Past — Present — Future."



Porta-Yard Play Pen for children or pets. Ideal for lawn, beach or visiting! Easily opens up to 72" dia., folds to 34x9". Handy to carry or store. Varnished hardwood, rounded ends. Perfect gift. Add 1.50 postage. **9.95**
Write for Summer Folder HB

Hammacher Schlemmer

145 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

"WINDBLOWN" WEATHERVANE



Artistic—and very appropriate—for a vane design. You can almost feel those cooling summer breezes. Perfectly balanced on oil-filled swivel to give you a true picture of weather ahead. Comes with 4 parts of compass. Made of aluminum, black finish. 27" wide, 28" high, \$19.50 f.o.b. Wheeling. Size 30 x 30" \$25.00. 72 other designs for your selection.

Write for new Catalog in Metal Fashions

Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO

Handcrafted Specialties since 1922—House Signs, Lanterns, Mail Boxes, Door Knockers, etc.

Dept. HB, Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, Ill.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO \$22.95 NEW CAPE, STOLE, JACKET

Style #55

NOW N. Y.'S FAMOUS I. R. FOX WILL REMODEL YOUR OLD FUR COAT, JACKET OR CAPE INTO GLAMOROUS NEW 1958 STYLE AT 50% SAVINGS!

ORDER BY MAIL
FREE MINK BRACELET with each remodeling
IF YOU ORDER NOW!

SEND FOR FREE 1958 STYLE BOOK

Style #77

One price includes new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing, exclusive Lusterizing process that lends new life to old furs!

Send No Money! Just mail us your old fur. State dress size, height, on postcard. Pay postman when new cape arrives. (2-3 week delivery). Or send for Free Style Book for big selection of thrilling advance styles by leading N. Y. fur designers.

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. L-2, New York City 1

IMPORTED FROM ITALY hand blown pitchers

Artistry in glass... flawlessly hand blown by the foremost craftsmen of Italy. Impeccable service for summer drinks. Versatile, too, for flowers... a colorful accent to any decor. Sizes range from 4 1/2 to 8 inches; capacities from 10 to 50 ounces. In three glowing shades—green, amethyst or smoke. A magnificent gift for bride or hostess.

Set of 4 (in any one color) **\$7.50** ppd.

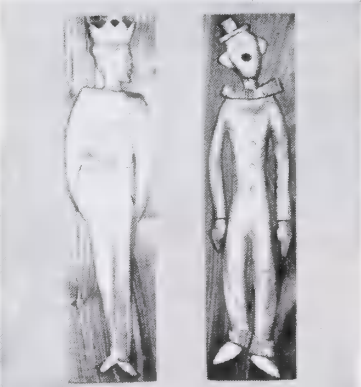
Write for FREE catalog.



SETH and JED
Dept. B-6 New Marlborough, Mass.



WINDOW SHOPPING



FREE FORM ASHTRAYS

from the Orient have a modern zest and contour that sets them apart from the average. They're made of white porcelain with a sleek "horse" motif baked right into the inner surface in black and white. You'll want several around your home because the price tag is painless. Large ash tray 6 1/2". \$1.25 ea.; 3, \$3.50. Small 4 3/4", \$1 ea.; 3, \$2.75. Ziff, Box 3072, Mdse. Mart Pl., Chicago 54.

MINI-SCOOT.

The "second car" in the American Family is simple to drive, travels up to 15 m.p.h. is economical to operate (100 miles per gallon of gas) and has great maneuverability. The Mini-Scoot is powered by Briggs-Stratton 2 1/4 h.p. 4-cycle engine, has positive mechanical brakes. With one-year guarantee, \$195 exp. chgs. coll. Peddler's Cart, Hubbard Woods Station, Winnetka, Ill.

THE COCKTAIL PARTY

will be a single-handed affair if you provide your guests with individual snack trays from Haiti. Each tray, hand-carved of solid mahogany by artisans in a hand-polished natural finish, is designed to accommodate a glass or cup in the curve with lots of room for hors d'oeuvres. 5 1/2" x 8". Set of 3, \$5.50. Each tray, \$1.95. Hobi, HB-6, Flushing 52, N. Y.

PLAQUE MAGIC.

The King and the Clown have a talent for decorating your wall with a modern flair that is arresting. The two figures are hand-carved of natural mahogany and mounted on polished walnut to hang over a long, low sofa, or in a foyer. They measure 36" x 9", and no two plaques are exactly alike. The King is \$30, the Clown, \$27.50. Send 25¢ for Scandinavian catalog. Scandicrafts, Ardsley, N. Y.

DRIVERS BY NIGHT

will save their eyesight if they attach the Antiblenda behind the driver's seat. This precision-made steel device imported from Western Germany changes the blazing glare of night lights to a soft green glow for safe driving and has regulating switch that fits to dashboard. 8" long, for 6 and 12 volts, with standard Festoon bulb. \$17.95. Decorama, HB6, 240 E. 92nd St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.



Suddenly a delightful Continental Custom is sweeping America

It's vermouth as a *straight* drink... and men and women who instinctively choose the finer things reach for Martini & Rossi—the *finest vermouth in the world*.

Whether they champion tall drinks, whether they're sippers or ice swirlers, Martini & Rossi vermouth offers something for each of them—as a delightful dry aperitif or a sweet drink to follow dinner.*

Chilled... with soda... or "on the rocks", the *quality of Martini & Rossi is most apparent*. Alone in the glass, it reveals the subtleties of expert blending—the combining of vintage wine with the infusion of more than 30 varieties of herbs—all in strict accordance with a secret formula, unchanged and unsurpassed for generations. ■ Renfield Importers, Ltd., N. Y.

*AND ONE MUST NOT FORGET VERMOUTH'S CLASSIC ROLE IN MARTINI AND MANHATTAN COCKTAILS.

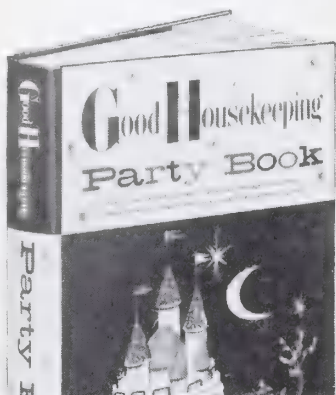


**MARTINI
& ROSSI**

IMPORTED VERMOUTH
SWEET OR EXTRA DRY

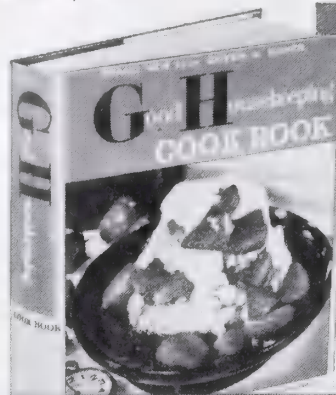
These Exciting Volumes Belong on Your Library Shelves!

Examine these Good Housekeeping Books absolutely free!



"GOOD HOUSEKEEPING's Party Book" will inspire new ideas to help you entertain more successfully than ever. Suggestions cover party planning, through festivities, right up to moment guests depart. Eighteen chapters cover every social function from birthday parties, to dances, formal wedding and dinner parties. 7" x 9"

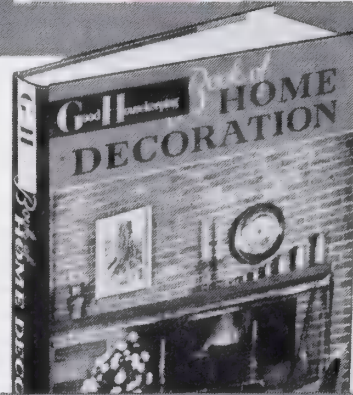
288 Pages—200 Illustrations



"GOOD HOUSEKEEPING's Cook Book" is designed to help you prepare the most appetizing dishes more quickly so you spend less time in kitchen, have more time for yourself.

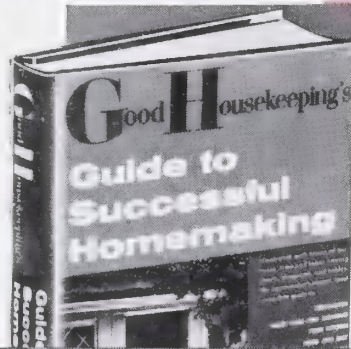
Over 3000 recipes including party dishes, quick snacks, "The After-Five Cook," etc. Charts, pictures guide you. 7" x 9"

768 Pages—Scores of Illustrations



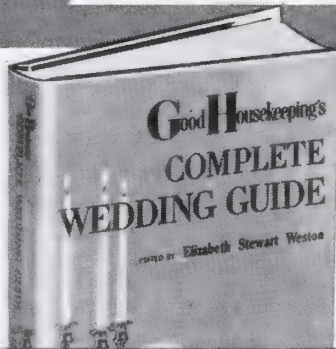
"GOOD HOUSEKEEPING's Book of Home Decoration" is a storehouse of decorating ideas. 285 beautiful pictures—many full color—illustrate text. You read how-to-do-it; pictures help you visualize finished room. Includes money-saving ideas, color selection aids, quality guides and countless other helps. 8" x 11"

312 Pages—285 Illustrations—60 Full Color



"GOOD HOUSEKEEPING Guide to Successful Homemaking" helps you get the most out of family budget—helps you run your home more efficiently. Brings you—in one big illustrated guide—virtually everything you must know to make your home, family more comfortable, safer, happier. 8½" x 11"

320 Pages—518 Illustrations



"GOOD HOUSEKEEPING's Wedding Guide" insures the enjoyment and correctness of every moment from engagement through wedding and reception. Large wedding or small, formal or informal, in Church or at home, "Wedding Guide" saves you worry and money. Invaluable to bride and her parents. 6" x 9"

255 Pages—23 Chapters

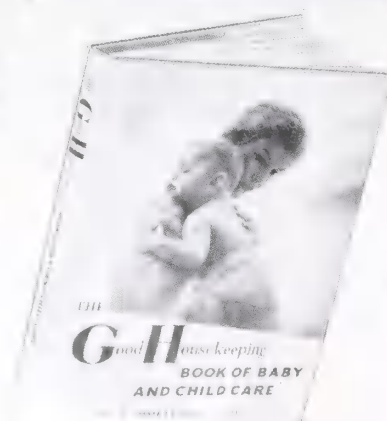


The 6-volume "GOOD HOUSEKEEPING Story-Time Library" offers a complete collection of the very finest children's classics. Many centuries old; many brand new. All here to delight your youngster and to revive precious memories for you. And countless new stories by the finest contemporary writers are included for your child's pleasure. Ideal fables and fiction for toddler to teenager. 5" x 8"

2,300 Pages—6 Volumes

"GOOD HOUSEKEEPING's Book of Baby and Child Care" offers you priceless help on almost every child-raising problem. Begins before baby's birth, with care of prospective mother! Helps her cope with inconveniences of pregnancy—tells what to eat, how to exercise, what to avoid doing to best assist Nature. 7" x 10"

260 Pages—85 Illustrations



GOOD HOUSEKEEPING Book Div., Desk HB6
250 West 55th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Please ship books checked below for 10 Days FREE Examination. If not completely satisfied, I'll return books promptly. Otherwise I'll pay the price shown next to title of book, plus few cents delivery charges, in easy monthly installments.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Baby Book—\$4.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Homemaking Guide—\$5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cook Book—\$4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> Wedding Guide—\$4.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Decorating Book—\$7.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Story-Time Library—\$17.70 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Party Book—\$4.95 | |

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

SAVE DELIVERY CHARGES—Send check or money order for full payment of books you select, and we pay all delivery charges. Immediate full refund guaranteed if you return book after 10-day trial.



ONLY REDWOOD

enriches your home, inside and out, with such genial warmth, such graceful grain patterns, such subtle textures. More beautiful than you dreamed, less costly than you imagined . . . California redwood.

For a wealth of pace-setting redwood home ideas in full-color photos, write for Home Planners Edition, Redwood News.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION
576 Sacramento Street • San Francisco 11, California



Cymbal by Troy!

Something of the splendour that was India under The Great Moghuls has been recaptured in this enchanting new furniture by Troy. Imagine gold-anodized, sari-light aluminum, carved as though by hand, fashioned by John Van Koert into forms a harem might envy. Visualize Trilok fabrics in colors and textures suited to a Shah. Picture your living room or dining room furnished with Cymbal and you will never again take comfort in the commonplace. Write for the name of your nearest Cymbal dealer. Or, consult your decorator and visit the Troy showrooms in New York, Chicago, Dallas, Miami, San Francisco and Troy, Ohio.



The Troy sunshade co. - Troy, Ohio



WINDOW SHOPPING

CHICKEN EVERY SUNDAY

comes to the table in a manner befitting the delicious bird. A 14" x 17" platter of highly glazed Italian ware is decorated with colorful designs and green edges, has dinner plates to match. Try hanging the group on the dining-room wall in between times for striking decoration. Platter, \$5.98 plus 35¢ post. 4 plates, \$5.98 plus 35¢ post. Helen Gallagher, 413-HB Fulton, Peoria, Ill.



REMEMBER THE DAY

and make it live forever by gifting the groom, the ushers in the wedding party, or the graduate with these handsome cuff links. They're about the size of a penny and lettered "A Date to Remember" in relief. Calendar page is engraved with month, day, year. Sterling or gold-fill, \$6.95 the pair. 14k gold cuff links, \$39.95. Tie clip, \$29.95. Tax incl. Yule-tidings, 957 Park, New York 28.



HORSE SHOW.

If you know a bride or groom, a weekend host or hostess, who are lovers of horse flesh these book ends are champion stock. And if you're a collector of milk glass, you know all about its sparkling whiteness on a library table, or in a break-front. The aristocratic heads stand 6" tall, are \$4.95 the pair. Order from Charlotte Thomas, Sewell, New Jersey.



Palomino Pony Milk Cart

You'll think of a dozen ways to display this set of colorful, hand-crafted wooden charmers. The milk cans and team are removable for kiddy fun, but you'll be wanting to recall a bit of nostalgia for your game or recreation room. 4" x 11 1/2" x 4". Order Number B-49 by mail. \$3.25 postpaid.



SNOW VILLAGE GIFTS

1 NORTH MCINTOSH
CLARENDON HILLS, ILLINOIS

SORRY NO C.O.D.'S
ALLOW ONE WEEK DELIVERY
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
OTHER HAND-CRAFTED ITEMS
AVAILABLE—BROCHURE ON REQUEST



MOTHERS PROBLEM SOLVED!

A stool of perfect height for Jr. He can lift it himself. It cannot be upset and will be the most used piece of furniture in the house. Easily stored when not in use. Made of select white pine, 16" x 12" x 10" high. Easily assembled. Only \$3.95 ppd.

Timber Products

Dept. HB, Box 44, Wrightstown, Bucks Co., Pa.

THE ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST

America's most beautiful
BOOK of INTERIORS
Vol. XVI. No. 1
JUST OFF THE PRESS

More than 200 beautiful
interiors of homes never
before photographed

216 large pages (9 1/2" by 13") of decorative inspiration and ideas as shown in the outstanding work of leading interior decorators and architects from coast to coast... all faithfully reproduced in crystal clear detail on the finest coated paper.

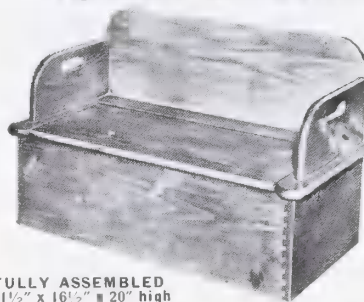
\$2.50 per copy ppd.
add 40c for foreign delivery

SEND CK. OR M.O. TO:
THE ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST, 5901-S WEST THIRD ST., LOS ANGELES 36
ORDER COPIES TODAY FOR YOURSELF AND FRIENDS

THE ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST



Early American TOY-CHEST BENCH



FULLY ASSEMBLED
31 1/2" x 16 1/2" x 20" high

You'll bless this chest that keeps toys under control (and not under foot!)... you'll love its charming Colonial flavor... and you'll find many other uses for this decorative piece wherever there's a storage problem! Hand-made of solid Pine and dovetailed, it will hold the toys of your children and your children's children. Cut out handles and concealed sliders make it easy to move despite its very solid construction. Direct from our workshop to you.

Quick delivery.
Express charges collect.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order. only \$14.95 unfinished
\$16.95 with hand-rubbed, antiqued Pine finish

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. B-68, Statesville, North Carolina

HAPPY AS A LARK in an easybaby



THE PERFECT BABY PRESENT

What: A contour chair for babies, designed with a special angle that elevates and supports. Pediatrician-approved.

Why: The Easybaby chair lets the newest-born join the family circle from the very beginning. Gives mother two free hands when feeding.

Where: Anywhere, everywhere—upstairs and down—in buggy, car, train or plane.

Hand-finished wood construction in pale pink, blue or yellow. Fully assembled, complete with plastic mattress, safety strap and hand-holes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order; postage paid in U.S.A. and Canada. \$9.95.

HARVEST HOUSE, 1200 Niagara R109, Buffalo 13, N.Y.



Riding Apparel and Ranchwear

Only the best of its kind for city path or country lane—show ring or open range—for men, women, children (even the hard-to-fit) all at lower cost by mail because we specialize. Correct styling and good fit guaranteed—or your money refunded!

BECKWITH'S 378 ESSEX STREET
BOSTON 11, MASS.

English BONE CHINA

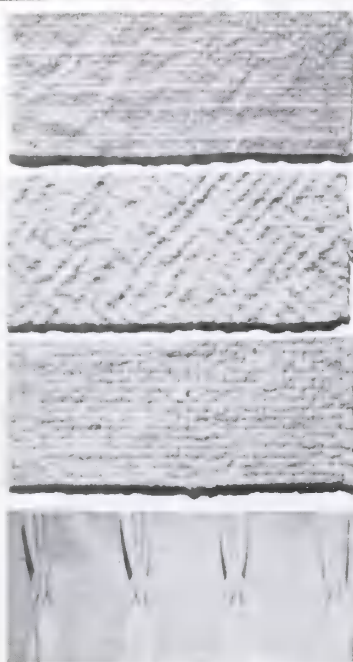


"DEBUT"

Herbert S. Mills

11 E. KING ST. HAMILTON CANADA

SEND FOR FREE DINNERWARE BROCHURE



only \$2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

California decorators and architects "up end" it to drape the widest window wall floor-to-ceiling, with one piece of cloth! No seams to sew or show! Woven for quick fluff-dry laundering—never ironed. Looks hand loomed. Smart and serviceable for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths.

Send 25¢ for catalog. 11 samples in an interesting choice of textures in both unfinished yardage and preshrunk, in natural and off white, in pure white and in custom colors to match your own swatch or paint chip. All are in floor-to-ceiling widths from \$2.98 to \$4.98 per yard. Instructions are included for automatic pleat hooks.

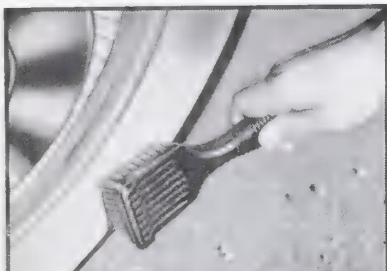
now you can buy
floor-to-ceiling yardage
with the pleats already in!

New! Wide homespun professionally pleated along one edge and sold by the yard! Double fullness. Washable buckram. All ready to side-hem and hang. Pleating cost is 5¢ per inch of window rod. Send 25¢ for complete catalog described above.

HOMESPUN HOUSE

291 So. Robertson, Beverly Hill 3, Calif.

Durable 100% heavy cottons textured like "hand primitives." No linings needed!



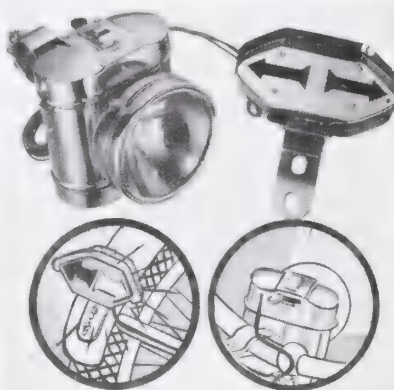
Whitewall Tire Brush

Are you breaking your back trying to keep whitewalls clean and white? Do the job in a jiffy—and with less effort from you! Thickly set $\frac{3}{4}$ " crimped brass bristles firmly anchored in breakproof Styrene whisk away scuff marks and road soil. Handle is angled to reach every inch of tire without nicking knuckles. Brush is $8\frac{1}{4}$ " long. Order Number **1527-6**, Whitewall Brush, \$1.00 by mail postpaid.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball

55 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin



Bicycle

SAFETY SIGNALITE

A COMBINATION

POWERFUL HEADLIGHT AND SAFETY DIRECTIONAL SIGNALS

Every child should have the protection of signalite on his or her bicycle. Headlight gives a steady powerful beam, tail-light gives a steady beam and strong flashing signals in either direction. Sun visor on rear signal light gives complete daytime visibility. Strong metal construction, chrome finish, works on two flashlight batteries. Easily installed. **\$2.95**

Plus 25¢ Post.

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax

PERSONALIZED BIKE LICENSE PLATES 3" x 6", SHOW FIRST AND LAST NAMES, EMBOSSED ALUMINUM, RAISED RED LETTERS ON WHITE BACKGROUND. 2 of same name. **\$1.00**

THE ADDED TOUCH Wynnewood, HB 6, Pa.



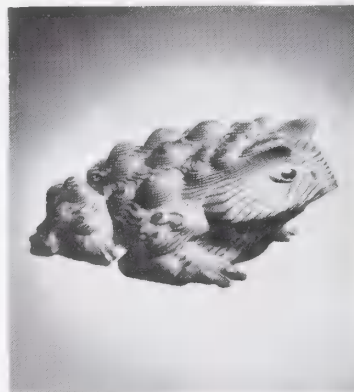
WINDOW



BOOK YEARNING is what your guests will be when they see Crazy Titles on your book shelf. The set of 10 zany titles, "Brain Surgery Self-Taught," "Social Amenities of the Mau Mau," etc., will be the only ammunition a jokester will need to get the party going. Made of heavy flat cardboard with easel back and printed in 4 colors, set is $8\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12" high, \$1. Three sets, \$2.75. Helen Howard, Flushing 52, N. Y.

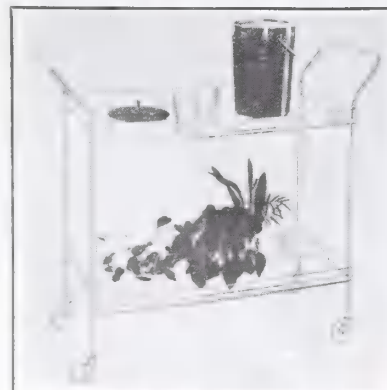


DRIVING GLOVES with a fashion flair have washable Hellenca stretch backs with butter-soft cape leather palms. And one size fits all hands. In white or beige, buy yourself a pair, another as a gift for a daughter or neighbor who taxis to the station, scout meetings, the country club, etc. \$3.95 a pair; 2 pairs, \$7.50 Old Pueblo Traders, Dept. HB6, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.



ONE TOUCH OF GENIUS

can turn a floral arrangement into a decorative dream. And this Cryptomeria Wood Frog is *It!* Hand-carved by Japanese artisans with amazing technique, it looks like native driftwood in the form of a frog. Natural rich dark brown wood with golden eyes, it would also be a striking paperweight for a desk. 6" long, \$3.95. Shopping International, Dept. 128, 65 Court St., White Plains, N.Y.



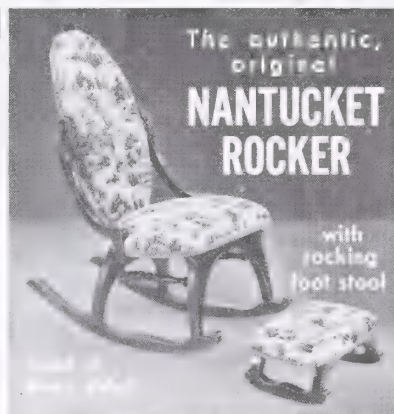
2-TIER BRASS BAR & SERVING CART

Now, order direct from FRANKART and you can own this lovely teacart for only \$14.98. So versatile, you'll use it all through the house as a bar or snack cart: in living rooms, dens, dining rooms or patio. Lustrous brass finish specially lacquered to resist tarnish. 2 glass shelves, lucite casters. 35" high, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, 30" long.

\$14.98

Shipped
express collect

FRANKART furniture shops
18 West Fordham Road, Bronx, N.Y.



The authentic, original NANTUCKET ROCKER

with
rocking
foot stool

HANDMADE WITH FULLY-PADDED SEAT

Carefully reproduced for generations by the Elferdink family, Grand Rapids craftsmen. Choose 3 finishes: maple frame finished in nutmeg brown, fruitwood, or mahogany with antique mahogany finish. "Beige-gray" Mt. Vernon tapestry fits any decor. Brass nail trim. Order today! Rocker (18" w., 34" h., seat 15" d.) \$79.95. Stool (5" h., top 9" x 14") \$13.95. Both \$89.95. Express Ppd. Check or money order. No C.O.D.

ELFERDINK'S NANTUCKET FURNITURE SHOPS
Dept. D, Sawyer, Mich.



NO SUCKER SHE who falls for these airy bedspreads of top-quality seersucker. Ideal for summer, they will wash and need no ironing. Made with full 6" ruffles, 21" side drops, they are boldly monogrammed, banded and ruffled in white. In pink, white, maize, blue, green, rose, and gray, twin size \$10.95; full \$12.95, and king (send mattress size) \$16.95. May Schaffer, Box 7102-B, Elkins Park 17, Pa.

Only the new Cabletone lead offers....

- EXCLUSIVE STYLING BY JENAUD
- THE STRENGTH OF A FLEXIBLE, NO-KINK STEEL CABLE
- A TOUGH PROTECTIVE PLASTIC COATING EXTRUDED IN FASHIONABLE TANGERINE OR CRYSTAL
- BEAUTIFUL SOLID BRASS FITTINGS
- A COMFORTABLE, RESILIENT HANDLE

For those who want a superior lead, Cabletone offers not only quality in materials and workmanship, but a design so unique that your lead becomes a fashion accessory.



JENAUD CORPORATION
80 LINCOLN AVE., MINEOLA, N.Y.



STANDARD
FOOT **\$279**

PROMENADE
22 INCHES **\$259**

SEND CHECK OR M.O.

SHOPPING



SHAPELY SERVERS to do justice to your most scrumptious summer salads are these delightful oval bowls. A set would be a grand gift for a summer bride! Hand-made of wood and hand-finished in antique brown, the large salad bowl, 17" long x 9" wide, is \$9.95. A pair of 12" servers, \$3.50. Two 8" bowls, \$4.50; Four, \$8.50. Jennifer House, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.



PASSPORT CASE. Hidden assets lurk in this case, make the sum total of its parts the best present we've seen for a traveling man or woman. It has designated compartments for passport, tickets, baggage checks, foreign money, landing cards, snap-in checkbook arrangement for Express money orders and converter for foreign exchange. Black or red English Morocco case is \$10. Edith Chapman, Nyack, N.Y.



POOCH OF A PURSE is dog-gone delightful. Just be prepared for double-takes when you walk down the street with Fido looped over your arm. When you open the bag, his head flips down and he's a sad sack. Imported dog made of woven natural wicker will sit beside the hearth or at the front door when he's home. 15" tall with a 6" hoop handle. \$7.95. Order from Ward Phillips, Carpentersville 1, Ill.



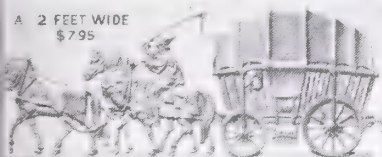
MAGIC CANDLE LAMP

- No wax—no wires
- No flame—no fires

Enjoy charming, safe "candlelight" . . . perfect for patio or centerpiece. Special batteries, concealed in realistic candlestick, give 6-8 hours continuous service, long intermittent use. Delicately hand-tipped Candle Flame light looks like real flame. Milk glass base. Overall: 11" high, 5 1/2" wide. Complete with batteries and bulb. Only \$4.50 postpaid.

NALCO SPECIALTY SHOP

1526 No. 13th St. St. Louis 6, Mo.



Traditional Early American BLACK CAST IRON PLAQUES

Large, eye-catching decorative pieces created by master craftsmen. Ideal for indoor walls, fireplace, etc., outdoor entrances, chimney, garage or wall area.

CONESTOGA WAGON (Photo) 24" wide x 9" high, wt. 3 lbs. \$7.95

APPLE PICKER (Sketch B) 7" wide x 18" high, wt. 4 lbs. \$5.95

FLOWER (Sketch C) 18" wide x 9" high wt. 4 lbs. \$5.95

Shipped postpaid, with mounting holes drilled ready to install. Guaranteed.

NACHTGALL, 210 Federal Square Bldg. Dept. C, Grand Rapids 2, Michigan



For Carefree Safety . . .

. . . Easier Maintenance

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance . . . Krohome Pool Cover safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish; reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—18¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature, Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES

Dept. H-6, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California



CONTRACT POINT COUNT

Playing Cards

"Point Count," 4, 3, 2, 1 appear on each Ace, King, Queen, Jack, resp. Speeds Goren contract bridge bidding; assures accuracy for the experienced and help for the beginner. Bidding summary included in each set. 2-deck set, \$2.20; Gift packed 4-deck set, \$5.00. 2-deck all-plastic card set, \$7.95.

For LUCK . . . ZODIAC PLAYING CARDS (without point count) decorated with your zodiac sign. Give day of birth and month. 2 decks, \$2.25. 4 matching score pads, \$1.25. Postage paid.

SEND FOR CATALOG

RMS INTERIORS

Dept. B-68
11146 South Michigan
Chicago 28, Illinois

IS THERE A DOCTOR IN YOUR HOUSE?

Start him on this unusual collection of droll, mirthful, handcarved wood caricatures, imported from Germany, covering almost every type of medical specialist existing.



- No. 1—CONSULTANT—"This case is a riddle even to me."
- No. 2—PEDIATRICIAN—"Constipated. Rhu-barb."
- No. 3—E.N.T. SPECIALIST—"It must be your tonsils."
- No. 4—SURGEON—"Operation successful, patient died."
- No. 5—INTERNIST—"I have the diagnosis, but how to cure it?"
- No. 6—GYNECOLOGIST—"Meet the women tenderly."
- No. 7—CARDIOLOGIST—"When fainting, take whiskey."
- No. 8—GASTROENTEROLOGIST—"The best medicine is mush."
- No. 9—ROENTGENOLOGIST—"I can see deeply into your heart."
- No. 10—OBSTETRICIAN—"Awake my child and don't embarrass me."
- No. 11—ORTHOPEDIST—"If you can stand it, I'll set your bones."
- No. 12—GENERAL PRACTITIONER—"You may rely on my diagnosis."

Also Available: (All pieces about 5 1/2" high)
ALLERGIST, PHARMACIST, SPECIALIST FOR MENTAL DISEASES, DERMATOLOGIST, DENTIST, ANESTHETIST, OPHTHALMOLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, UROLOGIST, ANTHROPOLOGIST, PROFESSOR, LUNG SPECIALIST, VETERINARIAN.

\$5.75 each postpaid

GINA & SELMA INC.

Dept. HB-6, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N.Y.



SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

INTO A NEW CAPE - STOLE OR JACKET \$22.95

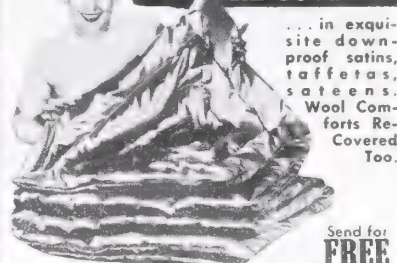
FREE MINK BRACELET with REMODEL

We are celebrating our 11th anniversary of fur remodeling and conversions, specializing in Lusterizing, Redyeing and Remodeling which includes New Lining, Interlining and Free Monogramming. Mail your old fur coat to us now, include your dress size and height. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage upon completion. Three week delivery from date of arrival. All work is completely guaranteed.

LLOYD'S FUR STUDIOS, INC.

276 Trumbull Street, Dept. HB-24
Hartford, Connecticut

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed Down Comforts Beautifully RE-COVERED



Also . . . Old Featherbeds converted into heirloom, cloud-soft feather-fluff comforts by ALDEN secret de-stemming process © 1954 Folder.

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS - HB
Box 6070 ★ Dallas, Texas

I have ☐ Old Down Comfort ☐ Featherbed ☐ Pillows which may need re-covering or converting into beautiful Alden Heirloom Comfort. Send FREE samples of coverings and literature without obligation.

Name _____
Add _____
City _____

merrin

530 MADISON AVE.
(COR. 54TH ST.)
NEW YORK 22
PLAZA 3-6688

For the man
who has
everything

14K GOLD
TOOTHPICK
IN ITS OWN
LEATHER CASE. 7.50†
INITIALED. 10.00†
TAX INCLUDED†
ACTUAL SIZE
MAIL ORDERS FILLED
POSTAGE PREPAID
MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE
WRITE DEPT. HB-6

AUTHENTIC



OIL PORTRAITS

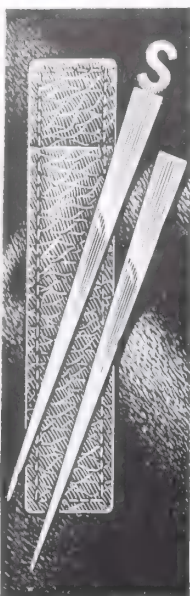
Superbly painted in rich, lasting oils on pure linen canvas. Send photo or snapshot and short note describing hair, eyes, complexion. A thrilling work of art you'll be proud of... or your money back!

12"x16" **\$39.95** 16"x20" 49.95
20"x24" 59.95

Write for our free booklet!

PORTRAIT HOUSE

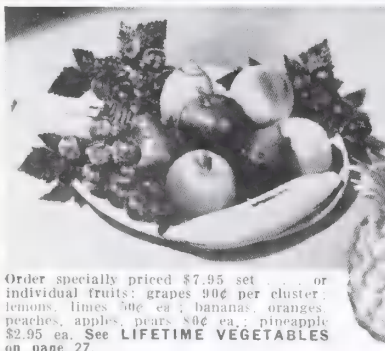
Dept. B4, 968C Lexington Ave., N.Y. 21



SPACESAVING STORAGE SHELVES IN TWO SECTIONS THAT CAN BE USED SEPARATELY

Wonderfully convenient for storing groceries, bottles, jars, cans, medicines, cosmetics—even Juniors' possessions in a bedroom. Makes doors in cabinet sinks, closets, bathroom or garage do double duty. Easy to assemble, shelves snap into place, are adjustable to take tall or short items. In two 20" high sections, they can be divided for sink doors, etc. Rust resistant vinyl aluminized steel. 3 widths to fit any door.
12" WIDE x 40" HIGH\$5.95 Ppd.
16" WIDE x 40" HIGH\$6.49 Ppd.
20" WIDE x 40" HIGH\$6.98 Ppd.
Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Send For Free Gift Catalog

WAYNE MFG. CO., WAYNE 3, PA.



Order specially priced \$7.95 set... or individual fruits: grapes 90¢ per cluster; lemons, limes 50¢ ea.; bananas, oranges, peaches, apples, pears 80¢ ea.; pineapple \$2.95 ea. See LIFETIME VEGETABLES on page 27.



BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry, garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel model A (21½" x 27")—\$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel model B (24" x 32")—\$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Stainless steel models available.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HB-6 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio



WINDOW



MADISON LADDER BACK

is an authentic reproduction of a Colonial design that will fit the modern home and the modern budget. Hand-made of selected hardwood, it has a hand-woven rush seat 17" w. x 14" d. x 18" h. 43" over all, unfinished it's \$9.95; light natural finish, \$10.95; maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry or pine finish, \$12.95 ea. Minimum order, 2. Exp. chgs. coll. Jeff Elliot. HB-6, Statesville, N. C.



HURRICANE WARMING.

Nothing can match the lovely bewitchment of candlelight from a pair of hurricane lamps for an informal dinner table or terrace buffet. This charming Colonial design spills radiance afar through a clear, beaded-top chimney and has a brass saucer base to encircle with baby ivy and rosebuds. 12½" x 5". \$2.95 each; \$4.95 the pair. Candle not incl. Wayne Mfg. Co., Wayne 1, Pa.



EVERGLAZE POLISHED COTTON PILLOWS

are a light touch to a room in need of a lift. They mix or match, have button centers and frilly ruffles. Choose nutmeg, orchid, rose, apple green, forest green, pumpkin, pink, antique gold, blue, turquoise or white in small square, triangle or round shapes. \$2.25 ea. 3 are \$6.50. Add 90¢ post. to order. Colten's, 1351 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

LIFETIME FRUIT

First fruit ever made of dimensional vinyl! Stays ripe forever, actually seems to breathe! at an incomparable price—**\$7.95** for 12-piece group (illus.):

3 grape clusters, 2 bananas, 2 apples, lemon, lime, orange, peach, pear—shown in 12" bowl (not incl.) pineapple \$2.95 extra.

These deliciously colorful fancy fruits look real enough to nibble on—they even respond naturally to the touch. In basket, bowl or platter they're beautiful, cheerful ornaments that draw eyes... and oil's. Place them in several spots from foyer to kitchen. Made of virtually indestructible, no-chip, no-fade vinyl, they are unbelievably exact full-size reproductions of prize fruit.

We pay postage.

Immediate delivery.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.
Dept. B68, Flushing 52, New York

RID-O-MUST



checks
**MUSTY
ODORS**

\$1.00
A CAN

RID-O-MUST gives the bum's rush to musty odors in mattresses, closets, luggage, rugs, furniture, dresser drawers. Better get an extra can for your husband to use in the basement, in his car, boat or trailer. Just sprinkle it on. That stale, dead-storage odor vanishes right away, and there's a sunshine-fresh smell instead. \$1 ppd.

DRYROX, INC.
2600 Beauchamp P. O. Box 8751
Houston 9, Texas

FAT LEGS

Try this new, amazing, scientific home method to Reduce Ankles, Calves, Thighs, Knees, Hips for **SLENDERIZED LEGS**



FREE! "How To Slenderize Your Personal Heavy Leg Problems" Book—also packed with actual before and after photos of women who obtained remarkable results!

Beautifully firm, slenderized legs help the rest of your figure look slimmer, more appealing! Now at last, you too can try to help yourself to improve heavy legs due to normal causes, and reduce and reshape ANY PART of your legs you wish... or your legs all over... as many women have by following this new scientific method. Well-known author and proven scientific course—only 15 minutes a day—in the privacy of your home! Contains step-by-step illustrations of the easy scientific technique with simple instructions for: slenderized, firmer, stronger legs; improving skin color and circulation of blood in legs; plus leg measurement chart.

Limited Time FREE OFFER

For your Free book about The Home Method of Slenderizing Heavy Legs mailed in plain wrapper, without obligation, just send name and address.

MODERN METHODS Dept. FL-257
296 Broadway New York City 7

SHOPPING



SHORT STORY. "Roll-ups" are flattering shorts that no smart girl should be without this summer. They're comfortable, cool and easy to pack for summer weekends or a cruise on anything from a dingy to a luxury liner. Washable Wrinkl-Shed cotton in black/white, tan/white or blue/white stripes, roll-up-or-down pants have 2 pockets, zipper fly. Sizes 10-18. \$4.95. Beckwith's, 37 Essex St., Boston 11.



NOTE-ABLE BUY is Memo Pal with an automatic magnetic pencil on a line chain. The continuous roll of paper is ideal for jotting notes, lists, messages and keeping them readily available. Spot one beside your phone. Get another for Dad's workshop or office. Grey crackle finish. \$5.95 plus 50¢ post. Add \$1 for gold and black 3-letter monogram. H. B. Cowap, 2423 Ridgeway Ave., Evanston, Ill.



LAZYBONES—lolling 'round for fun—won't help a young mistress get her day's work done. But they will spark up a bed, a college dorm or a game-room sofa. Lovable, off-beat splashes of color are an orange dachshund, a turquoise cat and a yellow lion. With black and white striped tummies, 26" to 30" long, each is \$2.50 plus 35¢ post. Three are \$7.50. RMS Interiors, 11146 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.



at your
Fingertips...

THE MAPLES NO. 100
FRUITWOOD FINISH
ONLY **\$119.95**
F.O.B. GRAND RAPIDS
NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE.
OTHERS FROM **\$99.95**

Pat. Pend.

YOUR PORTABLE TYPEWRITER
with writing materials and correspondence
hidden in a beautiful decorator lamp table

Lift Top, release lifting mechanism, and typewriter raises and moves forward providing comfortable knee room. Big work leaves open to 16" x 29". Handy lamp shelf. Large drawer. Italian Provincial, Early American, Contemporary designs. 19" x 20" x 25 1/2" high. Satisfaction guaranteed. **ORDER TODAY or WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES.**

little home office®
1576-78 Park Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.



Personalized Gift

For Bridesmaid or June Grad
La Petite billfold . . . tiny and feminine . . . in luxurious polished leather. Sparkling jeweled tab opens to silk-lined double bill pocket. Duo-section coin purse closes with golden bar. Name or initials in 24Kt. gold—**FREE**. In antique white, red, blue, shell pink. **\$5.00** (tax incl.) Sent ppd.

MASTERCRAFT Box 1104
Leather Gifts Milwaukee, Wis.



Imported Italian MELON DECANTERS

Stand 12 3/4" high and are made from the original Italian melon design molds and come in colors that remind you of rich Renaissance stained glass windows. Use them for ivy or as decanter or let their old world beauty heighten interest in a favorite decorating spot. Colors, amethyst, green, Italian blue and smoke, 6 1/2" wide. Each **\$3.50** Ppd.

PAIR \$6.75 POSTPAID

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Sorry No Stamps or COD's Please
Send For New Free Gift Catalog

Bryn Mawr Gifts

Bryn Mawr HB 6, Penna.



15th-Century Splendor

Magnificent five-branch candelabrum in solid brass. The elegance of its baroque design and its majestic size will remind you of the decor of a 15th-century castle . . . a page boy in satin breeches lighting the way for guests through dim galleries. Height 14"; width 11 1/4". \$17.00 plus 75¢ postage (30 imported crystal drops for each candelabrum, \$5 extra) Satisfaction guaranteed! **SORRY NO COD'S PLEASE**

Send for Free Brochure showing other Brass Pieces.

CHARLOTTE THOMAS
SEWELL HB6 NEW JERSEY

HAMMOCKS

Go ahead — stretch out, relax and gently drift in cool, carefree comfort. Bring along a book and a tall, cold glass. Or just lie back. Quiet. Uncoiled. Relaxed. This summer "have a hammock." A strong, tough, heavy duty, green and white hammock beautifully designed by Luxury Fabrics. A hammock built to bring you cool, calm, peaceful comfort — summer, after summer, after summer.

PRICE
\$7.95

NO C.O.D. PLEASE

LUXURY FABRICS

P.O. BOX 1174
GASTONIA, NC

"GYPSY EARRINGS" SLIPPERS

Whimsical, glove-soft leather makes these pixie slippers ready to go anywhere—indoors or out. "Earrings" are gold metal. Heavenly foam-cushioned comfort. In sand, pink, light blue or red. Tell us your shoe size. **\$3.95** postpaid. No COD's.



JEREDITH MANOR

Dept. HB-6 Box 130 Nyack, New York

merrin

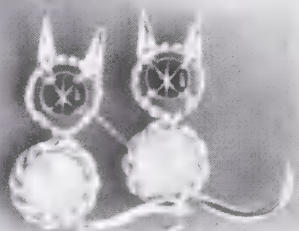
530 MADISON AVE. (COR. 54TH)
NEW YORK 22 • PL 474 3 EGBB

MANUFACTURERS AND RETAILERS OF
FINE JEWELRY SINCE 1911



**BLACK STAR
SAPPHIRE AND
14K GOLD**

TIE TACK, 25.00†
LARGER SIZE, 35.00†



**PEDIGREED CATS BROOCH . . .
BLACK STAR SAPPHIRES AND
CULTURED PEARLS. SET IN
18K GOLD, 88.00†**

**COCKTAIL
TIE TACK
IN 14K GOLD:
MARTINI WITH
EMERALD
OLIVE, 15.00†;
GIBSON WITH
DIAMOND ONION, 20.00†**

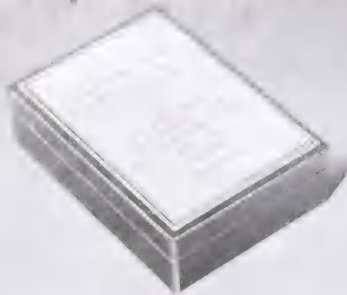


**MATCHING MARTINI
CUFF LINKS, 66.00†**
**MATCHING GIBSON
CUFF LINKS, 77.00†**

†TAX INCLUDED • ACTUAL SIZE
MAIL ORDERS FILLED • POSTAGE PREPAID
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

WRITE DEPT. HB-6

A Golden Memory



... is their's forever if you send us their wedding invitation for precise reproduction on the golden tile lid of our satin black lacquer cigarette box. A heartwarming gift, sure to be cherished. 4 1/2" x 6 1/2", gift-boxed.

\$12.50 ppd.

Send for our complete catalog of custom gifts. No c.o.d.'s, please

Catalog on Request **Holiday House**

16 Bellevue Theatre Bldg.
Upper Montclair, N.J.

GARDEN ORNAMENTS FOUNTAINS



Tiered Fountain 60" high \$395
Illustrated Catalogues 50c

POMPEIAN

169 Lexington Ave. (nr. 31 St.) N. Y.

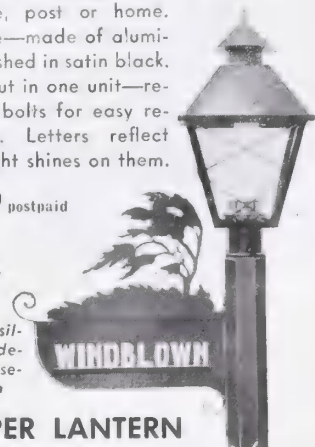
EVERY HOMEOWNER'S DREAM

WINDBLOWN—An attractive sign that points the way to your front door! Mount on gate, post or home. 18" wide—made of aluminum finished in satin black. Name cut in one unit—remove 3 bolts for easy re-finishing. Letters reflect when light shines on them.

\$19.50 postpaid

plus 30c
per letter
both sides.

72 other silhouette designs to select from



COPPER LANTERN

Beautiful with or without the sign. Finished in black. 24 1/4" high, 10 3/4" wide. Comes with 3" postcap. **\$24.95 postpaid.**

Write for new catalog in Metal Fashions

Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO

Dept. HB, Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, Ill.



GOLD-TONED HOSTESS CART

... and the price is right!

Distinctively designed oval serving cart for your favorite hostess... you! Golden-toned heavy brass plated frame is finished with lustrous lacquer. Features thick glass shelves, 3" lucite wheels. Use it in any room—indoors or out. 35" high, 16" wide, 26" long. Easily assembled. only **\$14.95**

Write for our new catalogue!

shipping charges collect

Jenifer House

Dept. B-6

New Marlboro State

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

HAWAIIAN MONKEYPOD

Tawny-toned Monkeypod hardwood pieces, hand-shaped from symbolic native designs, fairly glow with the romance of the Islands. Superb as special gifts, or to treasure for your own. Glorify hot or cold foods. Pineapple dish (9x5x2) \$5 ppd. Hibiscus Leaf bowl (18x11x3) \$19.50 ppd. Matching fork, spoon \$5 ppd. Money-back guarantee. Direct from Hawaii in 3 weeks. International Handicrafts, St. Helens 2, Oregon.



New All-Purpose • Portable • Weatherproof

"HI-LITE" OUTDOOR FLOODLIGHT

LIGHT YOUR WAY TO MORE OUTDOOR PLEASURE with the new "HI-LITE"—the portable, swivel-type, weatherproof light of many uses. Perfect the year 'round for home, patio, lawn, garden, barbecue area, camp or dock use. Mounts anywhere or stakes in ground where needed, easily. Ruggedly constructed of Approved, rustproof cast aluminum and steel parts, the handy "HI-LITE" comes complete with 6-ft. apprx. rubber-covered cord & plug. Uses std. 150-W Spot or Floodlight (bulb not incl.). Satisfaction Gtd. **\$1.98**

ORDER MORE THAN ONE TODAY AT A LOW....

Ppd.—U.S.A.

Send Check or Money Order to...

LUSTRE-LINE SALES

P. O. BOX 65
HICKSVILLE, L. I., N. Y.



WINDOW

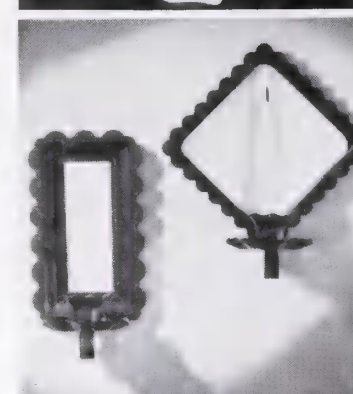
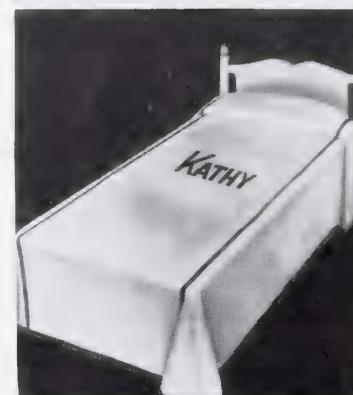
JOIN THE MARINE lovers the world over and hang this striking Sea Horse towel ring for decorative splash on your bathroom wall. The double ring design in gleaming chrome or brass measures 14" over all and is easily attached to any wall surface. \$6.98. Single ring, \$4.98. Popular Fleur de Lis design (not shown) in single ring, \$2.98. Order from Chain Curtain Shoppe, B-6, 37 Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.

LET THE ISSUE REST in this sleek and sophisticated Danish modern magazine rack that holds the largest or smallest magazines with ease. Brass-plated design with solid walnut leg posts and white metal liner adds dignity to den, living room, or bedroom, and invites hours of pleasure. 19 1/2" h, 16" l, 8 1/2" w. Weighs 7 lbs. \$12.95 exp. coll. Hassol's, Inc., HB-6, 6715 Bay Pkwy., Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

BLUE DENIM—or red, pink, maize, faded blue, green, brown and charcoal—trimmed in white with name and matching borders make smart, washable, all-year-round bedspreads for a youngster's room. Youth size, 66" x 100", and twin, 72" x 108", are \$6.95. With name, \$3.50 extra. Also in tan with brown trim. State size, color and monogram. Order from May Schaffer, Box 7102-H, Elkins Park 17, Pa.

A PRIMMING SPOT of Colonial charm will show a pretty girl who's the fairest of them all. It will also show you that her lipstick is on straight, that her nose is not shiny. Mirror sconces in black tole finish with scalloped-edge design are quaint pin-ups in your daughter's room, a hallway or powder room. 8" x 4". \$2.75 each, \$5 the pair. Nachteggall, Dept. T-4, 210 Federal Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

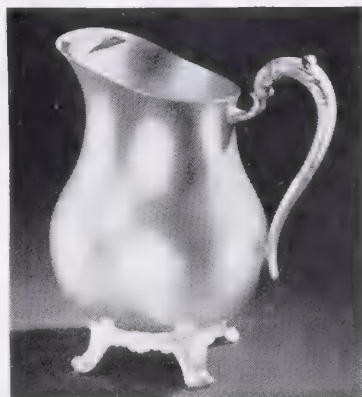
BRITISH OFFICER'S CHAIR is modern, comfortable, enormously smart. For a desk, den or TV room, it will make your private feel like a general! With swivel back, hardwood frame, canvas covers, it's 23" x 24" x 27", easily assembled. Black, white, turquoise, terra cotta, red, green, blue-purple; natural birch frame. \$19.95; black finish frame, \$20.95. Exp. coll. The Workbench, 46 Greenwich Ave., N. Y. C.



SHOPPING



PEAR SHAPED PITCHER, classic in line and dateless in charm, is an elegant gift for a June bride. She'll use it for ice water, lemonade or milk punch. Made by famous F. B. Rogers 1883, in lustrously finished silver plate, it's 9" tall, has 2-qt. capacity. With English Rosebud feet and ice guard, it's remarkably priced at \$11.95 incl. tax, gift-wrapped. Croydon Silversmiths, H6, 805 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.



NAUTICAL AND NICE is a new sailcloth carryall that is selling like wildfire, so you'd better hurry! Skyrocket colors of scarlet, blue or yellow make it an eye-catching tote for the beach, aboard ship or for marketing. Waterproof lining is perfect for wet bathing suits, sandwiches and cokes, etc. Rope handle and anchor trim. 13 1/4" sq. \$2.98 plus 35¢ post. Here's How Co., HB-6, 95 Fifth Ave., N. Y.



STRIKING PLANTERS designed in Denmark in a goblet shape are wonderful for large plants, big red apples, magazines or as a catchall for knitting. Ivory-colored Fiberglas bowl 15" wide is cradled in black wrought-iron stand 27" high or 18" low. Eucalyptus leaves in pink, green, lavender or natural green maple leaves and branches. With stand. \$4.99 ea. exp. coll. Akron, 4402 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 27.



Personalized 24 KARAT GOLD PLATED BELT RING... \$1.50 (add 50¢ for 3 letter monogram disc.)

Order our distinctive 24K GOLD plated belt ring which holds a complete belt wardrobe in almost no space at all. Spring action tip makes it easy to slip desired belt on or off. Hooks over your closet rod like a regular hanger. Hanger swings for added accessibility. Can be handsomely personalized with a 3 letter monogram disc at 50¢. Gift boxed.

PERSONALIZED TOOTHPICK... \$1.00

For your man of distinction on HIS day order our monogrammed toothpick in fine gold or silver plate. Presented in a Genuine Leather Case for smart presentation. Special 3 for \$2.75. (prices include postage) No C.O.D.'s please.

MERCURY PRODUCTS, Dept. HB, 1265 Broadway, New York, N.Y.



Never Clean Copper Again!

Now, keep your copper sparkling without constant cleaning! KOPPER KARE is a scientific new formula that actually unites with the copper surface. Forms an invisible diamond-bright shield—seals out tarnish and corrosion. Ends bother of cleaning after each use. Not a lacquer, safe for all pans. *Guaranteed to keep your copper bright always or your money back!* 4-oz. can of KOPPER KARE only \$1.49, postage paid from Sunset House, 2465 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, California.



SPECIAL SALE!
52-PIECE IMPORTED
STAINLESS STEEL FLATWARE

PAY ONLY \$6.00 DOWN
\$5 30 - 60 - 90 DAYS

\$19.95
only
plus \$1.00 postage and handling.
Compare with sets \$50.00 and up.

The buy of the year! Elegant simplicity in "Portrait" pattern, smart mirror finish, quality weight.

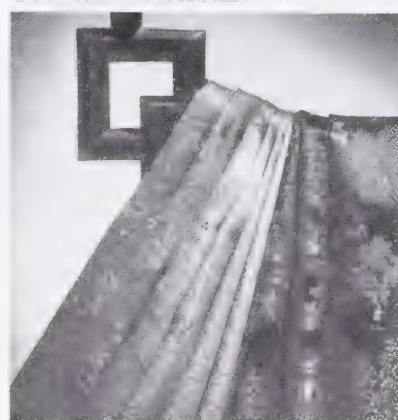
HERE'S WHAT YOU GET
16 teaspoons
8 dessert spoons
8 dessert forks
8 salad forks
8 hollow handle knives
2 tablespoons
1 sugar shell
1 butter knife

PLUS FREE bonus gift 8-piece serving set at no extra cost

The Fair
Department Store
Fort Worth 1, Texas
68 years in Fort Worth

Includes:
★ pierced cake server
★ gravy ladle
★ berry spoon
★ jelly server
★ pierced vegetable spoon
★ sauce ladle
★ pierced tomato server
★ cold meat fork

Send check or money order to Betty Brown, The Fair, Fort Worth 1, Texas. No COD's. Include \$1.00 for postage and packing.



IMPORTED EXQUISITE CHINESE BROCADES

Fine fabrics direct from fabulous Hong Kong—hand-loomed in rich oriental scenic and symbolic designs—Backgrounds of red, green, black, gold, turquoise—for dresses, blouses, jackets and unusual draperies and upholstery. Width 28".

\$3.95 per yard, ppd.
20 assorted samples \$1.00, deductible from order.
Brocade Ties for men: \$3.50 ea. ppd.

CHINESE SHOP

1222 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

THE BIG CLOCK

... makes a dramatic focal point on any wall! Choose from two striking shapes—14" x 19" Diamond, with smaller plaque attached by a bright brass chain. Or, an unusual Hexagon with pendulum, measuring 13 1/2" x 15". The smart, contemporary faces are in satin finished brass, permanently lacquered to prevent tarnish. Backgrounds are handsome bark cloth, in exquisite shades of jet black, turquoise mist, sunburst yellow, pretty pumpkin, vibrant persimmon. Select either model in an 8-day front wind or electric movement! Both fully guaranteed.

\$29.95 each. Tax included ppd. Sorry no C.O.D.'s

HOUSE DECOR Dept. J-1, 2254 First Ave., New York 29, N.Y.

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand-carved with turned flared rubber seat support. However, this one is covered with Antique Velvet, Plum velvet, Tapestry or Brandy silk.

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arnesen's Marble.

\$49.00
\$14.50

Jones Bros.
MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS
P.O. BOX 246 FINE LEVEL, N. C.

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES, PLEASE SEND 50¢

All Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory
... Allow ample time for delivery

Caribbean BEACH BOOTH

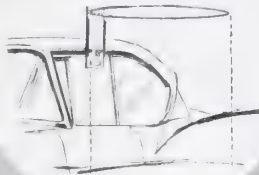
At the lake—at the seashore—it's presto! change! and quick—a wink you're out of your clothes and into a swim suit with complete privacy in a Caribbean Beach Booth.

The Caribbean Beach Booth is a combination Beach Towel and Automobile Dressing Room, made of three metal parts and a huge 70" x 96" towel. Over-size towel is perfect for family sun-bathing. **Easy to Assemble • Packs flat • fit into car trunk** Perfect for gifts—ideal for family outings. Towel washes easily in any washing machine.

\$12.95 with colored terry cloth towel

HERE'S HOW BEACH BOOTH WORKS!

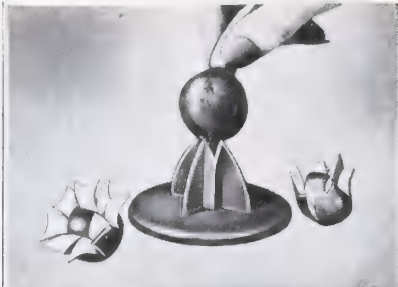
Metal hanger snaps into rain trough of your car. Has convenient hanger for clothes. No trouble to attach. Erects in less than three minutes. 70" height is ample protection for tallest member of the family.



DUGCO SALES COMPANY Dept. A
Room 120-3120 Maple Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

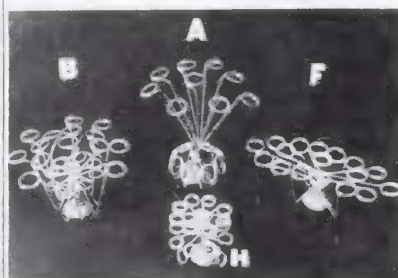
Send _____ Beach Booth with colored towel,
\$12.95 postpaid. Enclosed _____ check _____ money order

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



Quick, Decorative Radishes —50¢

Just one push of the radish on this ingenious little plastic device and *like magic*—a perfect rose of a radish! Quick, safe, automatic... easy to clean! No sharp knives. Now you'll have time for decorative radish roses on every relish plate you serve. **ROSEBUD RADISH MAKER** only 50¢, postage paid. *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* Order direct by mail from **Sunset House, 2464 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, California.**



English-Imported
4-piece

FLOWER ARRANGER SET

Now anyone can arrange all types of flowers in any bowl or vase to look as professional as the florists. Complete set includes four different Surrey supports, each with suction cup base. Will hold combinations of flowers, candles, and foliage and can be bent or twisted to desired shape. Hand-made of flexible, rust resistant, fine quality galvanized steel. Set of four (including arrangement suggestions) **\$5.00**. Sold individually—A, B, F, \$1.50 ea. H, \$1.00 ea. Postage paid. Immediate shipment.

Peddler's Cart 278 Scott Ave.
Hubbard Woods Sta.
Dept. HB-68 Winnetka, Illinois

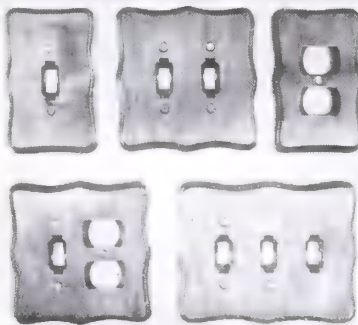
HARVEST TABLE

Sturdy authentic Colonial Reproduction blends with modern or colonial furnishings. Custom-built by master craftsmen to last a lifetime. Made of solid birch with hand-rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Comes with peg leg (illustrated) or Pembroke leg. 40" wide with leaves up, 22" with leaves dropped, 6' long, **\$75**. 5' long, **\$70**, and 4' long, **\$60**. Unfinished, each size, \$10 less. Exp. Coll.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. 512 Templeton, Mass.

FINE WOOD COVER PLATES

Available in Salem maple to blend with provincial, maple, birch and knotty pine. Made from choice hardwood with a fine furniture finish. Easily attached with furnished brass screws. Single cover \$1.50, double cover \$1.70, convenience outlet plate \$1.50, combination switch and double outlet \$2.50, triple cover \$2.75. Shipped parcel post prepaid. Send for catalog. **MAHIAN BOWATER, P. O. BOX 787, DEPT. HB SAN FERNANDO, CALIFORNIA.**

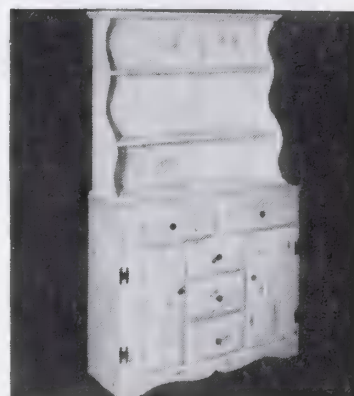


WINDOW SHOPPING



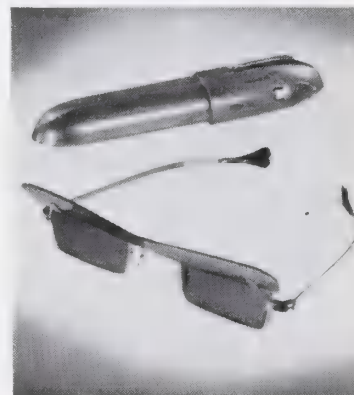
MAGNETIZED MEDAL

your husband is a traveling man you'll want good St. Christoph to watch over him at all times and exert his benign accident protection. This magnetized medal of the patron saint adheres permanently to dashboard. Two-tone enameled talisman on saddle-stitched pig-skin. \$3.50. Camlier & Buckley, HB6, 1141 Con N.W., Washington 6, D.C.



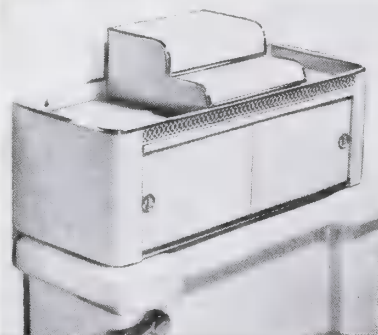
THE CABINET MEMBER

we'd most like to have in our home. Early American décor is the ready-to-paint Hutch Cabinet. Made of sturdy knotty pine, has 3 shelves on top; ample cabinet and drawer space below for your loveliest china, crystal or objets d'art. 74" high, 42" wide, ready to stain, lacquer or paint. \$59.95. Base only, \$39.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Meadowbrook, 126 E. Sunrise Highway, Merrick, N.Y.



SUMMER SPEC-APPEAL

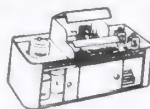
is what you'll have when you wear these imported sun glasses. The narrow frames with adjustable visor are extraordinarily flattering. Convex lens are ground and polished. Gold or chrome-plated frames with tortoise-shell nose and temple guards. Fountain-pen style case has lock-in slide, clips on pocket. Specify man or woman. \$2.98. Nancy Norman, 422 68C Washington, Brighton, Mass.



New Toilet Tank Top

METAL COMBINATION SHELF, TRAY & CABINET

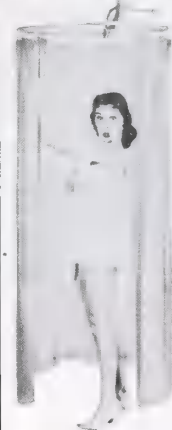
Turn waste space into storage space right where it's needed most! Huge cabinet section with 2 smooth-sliding doors holds toilet tissue, towels, Kleenex, etc.; tray top has two smaller metal top compartments—one for drugs, cosmetics; the other for bobby pins, nail files, scissors, etc. Extended lip holds chest securely on tank top; footed with rubber discs. 9 1/2" x 20 1/4" x 8". Black, white or pink baked enamel **\$7.98** (add 85¢ postage)



Stores Spare Roll of Toilet Tissue Right Where It's Needed Most!

HERE'S HOW CO.,
HB-16, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

BASEMENT SHOWER with curtain only \$14.95 ppd.



For gardeners, hobbyists, cottagers, farmers, workers, a complete rust-proof anodized aluminum basement shower with 30" dia. shower ring, big 9' x 6' opaque vinyl curtain, chrome on brass swivel shower head and fixtures. Connects directly to hot and cold water tap with standard garden hose. Simple installation any place in basement, garage, or utility room. Portable. Eliminates plumbing. Gives full shower efficiency. Money-back guarantee.

PORTABLE OUTDOOR SHOWER



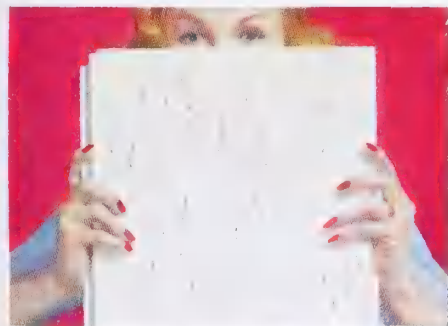
Ready in Seconds only \$3.98 ppd. Fun in the sun at home, beach, camp, poolside. Slotted bracket attaches to any outside surface—wall, post, tree. Shower assembly slips in holding bracket in seconds and connects to garden hose. Complete with rustproof aluminum tube, chrome on brass swivel shower head. In red, green, blue, silver. Money-back guarantee.

FOREST SPECIALTIES
Dept. HB, 13000 Athens Ave., Cleveland 7, Ohio



Textured Cushiontone adds warmth and beauty to the graceful sweep of this beamed ceiling. For plan of this room and list of furnishings write to address below.

This amazing new Armstrong Ceiling soaks up noise and gives your home today's smart new look



MAKES ANY ROOM COMFORTABLY QUIET. The tiny openings in the attractive textured surface of Armstrong Cushiontone Ceiling Tile absorb up to 75% of the noise that strikes it. You'll enjoy new peace and quiet.



DO IT YOURSELF THIS WEEK END. Your Lumber or Building Materials Dealer will show you how to cover old cracked ceilings with Cushiontone. Or look in the Yellow Pages for your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor.

Do you know the most remarkable thing about Armstrong Cushiontone Ceilings? It's this:

Cushiontone soaks up all kinds of *irritating* noise. It softens the racket of children, the whirring of appliances, and the jangling of bells into gentle sounds that make a house more livable.

More and more of the smartest homes have Cushiontone ceilings—because this new ceiling tile has a rich three-dimensional texture that adds a luxury look to any room.

For free booklet that tells how you can put up Cushiontone ceilings in your home, write to Armstrong Cork Company, 5806 Perry Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Armstrong CEILINGS

...to quiet and beautify your home



The crest of fashion



ROYAL VELVET

by

Fieldcrest

FASHIONS FOR BED AND BATH

This towel, a true aristocrat, is quietly and simply elegant. Woven of superior combed cotton yarns, its pile is rich, thick . . . *regal*. And its size is so generous, you'll feel you're being wrapped in a *mantle* of terry. Luxuriate in the pleasure of owning a towel of such classic beauty and unmistakable quality . . . and, if you wish to share this pleasure with others, consider a gift of Royal Velvet. Available now in twelve fashion colors and white at all fine stores.

Bath size, about \$4⁰⁰

FIELDCREST, 88 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
A DIVISION OF FIELDCREST MILLS, INC., SPRAY, N. C.



MASONITE
Makes the News

Exteriors find a new freedom

Gone is the "sameness" in outside design. The home you build or buy today turns a bright new face to the world—fresh, dramatic, full of interest.

New Masonite exterior products permit almost any effect you wish. Textures. Shadow lines. Panel and batten. Random widths. Combinations without end.

And with Masonite, you're assured the strength and weather-toughness for which this material is famed. No splits or splinters. No waste! Unequaled hardness and density give you a better finish now...lower upkeep from now on. Small wonder Masonite's wide acceptance with architects and builders—a sales growth far ahead of the market at large.

We've prepared a brand-new booklet, in full color, showing the wonderful things you can accomplish with Masonite exterior products. Just mail the coupon and we'll rush the booklet to you.

Above: Masonite® *Shadowvent*® siding makes an interesting pattern (adding to the interest: Masonite *Panelgroove*® under the eaves). Below left: Masonite *Ridgegroove*® offers a combed texture (4" grooves shown may be 8" or random). Below right: Masonite *Ridgeline*® with battens pictured on a West Coast home.

©Masonite Corporation—manufacturer of quality panel products



**What finer investment than Better Living?
— it's yours in a new home of your own !**



Masonite Corporation
Dept. HBT-6, Box 777,
Chicago 90, Illinois

Please send me the full-color booklet
showing the many uses of Masonite
exterior products.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Zone.....County.....



Sterling is for now—and for you

Soup becomes Tomato Royale when you sip from Towle Sterling

Towle adds the elegance, the charm that makes informal dining beautiful. In its radiance, the simple supper's an occasion. Food tastes better. Children behave. Security and warmth prevail. For so little, you can have Towle Sterling on your table, tonight...and every night. And the more you use it, the lovelier it becomes and the less care it needs. For this is solid silver...lovingly crafted at Newburyport, Massachusetts—by the proudest silversmiths in America. Cost? Far less than you'd imagine. Service for one starts at as little as \$21.00, Federal Tax included.

TOWLE
SILVERSMITHS

Give the informal life a Towle touch of elegance



WINDOW SHOPPING

POT LUCK! Or we should say "Pot Lucky," for that's what you will be when you discover these decorative and inexpensive containers for your favorite blooms. Made of sturdy molded plastic that won't tarnish or corrode, they come in white, copper or gold for indoor and outdoor plants. Three clay pot sizes: 2½" diam., 3 are \$1; 3" diam., 2 are \$1; 4" diam., 2 are \$1.50. Added Touch, HB6, Wynnewood, Pa.



GAY FLY SWATTER. Any flies foolish enough to buzz around your house will at least have the consolation of meeting a glamorous end. Oval-shaped rattan swatter on long bamboo handle is decorated with tiny flower nose-gays tied with ribbon and framed in rickrack. As a hostess gift, it's worthy of the pleasantest country house you know, \$1.95. Cortley Gifts, HB-6, 453 East 88th St., New York 28.



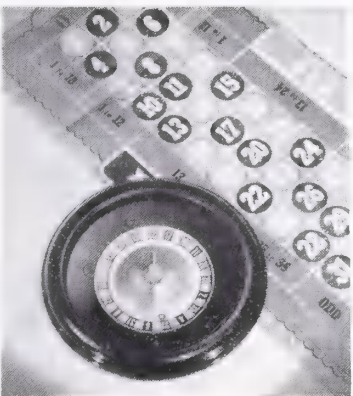
KEY TO HIS KINGDOM. A key chain which dangles 7/8" square, heart or round discs for the first names and birthdates of his proud progeny would be a thoughtful gift for Father on his day. Choice of script or block engraving on sterling, or 12k gold filled. 4" key chain, \$2.50; charms, \$2.50 ea. incl. Fed. tax and engr. Grandpa would love it, too. Wayne Silversmith, 546 S. Broadway, Yonkers 5, N.Y.



A THONG TO REMEMBER for summer wear is a butter-soft glove elk sandal that will have you walking on air. With hidden airfoam innersole and a "whisper" of a heel, thong sandals give bare-foot comfort and fashionable underscoring to summer frocks, tapered linen pants or Bermuda shorts. In white, saddle, gold or silver, sizes 4-9, \$5.95. Free gift catalog, Miller Curio Co., HB6, 256 E. Congress, Tucson 1, Ariz.



YOU BET YOUR LIFE this is a gift for Father's Day that will probably get your allowance increased. Remember it, too, for your summer weekend hostess. An exact replica of the game that made Monte Carlo famous is made of sturdy black plastic with silver-plated spinner. Roulette wheel is 6½" in diam., comes with ball, a betting layout and instructions. \$2. Jay Em Cee, Dept. HV-2, 75 Carmans Rd., E. Farmingdale, N.Y.



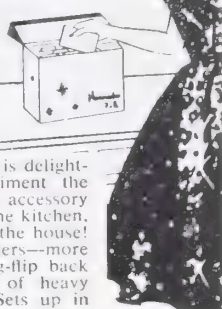
HOUSEHOLD FILING IS "in style" WITH



THE "NEW" Homemaker File

At last — a definite place for those household papers, bills, receipts, letters, clippings, etc. which are so often "misplaced."

The new Homemaker file is delightfully designed to compliment the latest home and kitchen accessory color schemes. Use it in the kitchen, bedroom or any room in the house! 12 full letter size-file folders—more easily added. Self locking-flip back lid. Rigidly constructed of heavy duty, super test board. Sets up in seconds! A perfect gift, too. Order yours today!



\$1.98
POST PAID

INCLUDES

- 12 Matching Folders
- 10 Blank Labels for "Write In" Headings
- 20 Labels printed with Suggested Headings All in Matching Colors

YOUR CHOICE OF

3 Gay Colors

- "Snowflake" Turquoise
- "Daisy" Yellow
- "Stardust" Pink
- All with Coppertone Lid

NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE

- PRINTED LABELS INCLUDE:
- address lists
 - automobile records
 - bank statements
 - budget planning
 - coupons and stamps
 - dental file
 - hobbies
 - household ideas
 - insurance papers
 - letters to answer
 - medical file
 - miscellaneous
 - paid bills
 - party and holiday ideas
 - pending file
 - recipes
 - shopping lists
 - things to do
 - tax records
 - unpaid bills

HOUSEHOLD HELPERS, INC. Dept. B

P.O. Box 9380, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please ship _____ Homemaker Files

@ \$1.98 ea. postpaid.

Pink ☐ Yellow ☐ Turquoise ☐

Enclose check ☐ Cash ☐ Money Order ☐

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

JR. LOG CABIN

GENUINE CEDAR
JUST LIKE
THE NORTH
WOODS

1895
F.O.B.
CAMDEN, N. J.

Already pre-assembled in 6 sections, you can complete the set-up in minutes! Kids love it for playing cow-boys, dolls, for mealtime, or use it yourself for a tool shed! 4' x 5' on ground; 5½' high. 5x7x6' high—\$36.95. Sorry. No C.O.D. Send check or M. O. on display at: 9 Memorial P'kway New Brunswick, N. J.



THRIFTY'S Dept. HB

143 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N. J.



PUT

"NATURAL BEAUTY"

IN YOUR HOME. Do-it-yourself with hand-made imported Butterfly Paper. Exquisitely made with actual butterflies, real leaves, delicate flower petals, and gold and silver specks, into thin translucent paper.

Wonderful on glass windows and doors—allows light to come through yet assures privacy; decorate room-dividers and screens; cover lamp shades; place beneath glass topped tables; frame as a picture; use as a wallpaper. Blends well with any color scheme and comes with simple directions for applying to all surfaces.

- ONE SHEET (3 x 2 ft.) \$2.25
- 2 SHEETS (3 x 2 ft.) \$4.25
- 3 SHEETS (made into one sheet 6 x 3 ft.) \$6.00

LICO NOVELTY CO., Dept. HB-6

Manufacturers—Importers
120 Brighton 11th St. Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

HUG-A-WRAP

Just a wisp of a wrap for the gentle breeze of a Summer Evening. Fashioned of the softest Zephyr Wool, its accordion pleated design drapes high or low on your shoulders for a most beguilingly wide-set neckline. Fastens in front under an exquisite Red Rose. You will wear it later as a head scarf when the Fall winds blow. White only. . . . \$5.95

ELRON, INC.

225 W. Erie St., Dept. K-126, Chicago 10, Ill.

ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY! SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!

CAPTAIN'S STOOLS

FULLY ASSEMBLED
READY-TO-PAINT



2 for \$14.95

Choose
Either
Style

Perfect companions to our famous Captain's Chairs—these stools are of the finest construction for a lifetime of comfort and service. Seat 14" square. Solid birch or maple stained silky smooth ready for you to paint, stain or lacquer. MINIMUM ORDER, 2 STOOLS. 2 POPULAR SIZES. Seat heights, 24" high for "counter"; 30" high for "bar". (Please specify size.) Prompt delivery—ship, glass, collect. Send check or money-order. No C.O.D.'s. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Instructions on "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" sent FREE with each order. Ask for illustrated catalog.

VISIT OUR FACTORY SHOWROOMS.

Makers of Fine Furniture Since 1851

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

Dept. H-8, 126 E. Sunrise Hwy, Merrick, L. I., N. Y.



Party Cup & Saucer plus our colorful new Catalog

Our colorful, "spanking new" 100-page portfolio of Quaint American Furniture is yours **FREE** with this graceful little cup and saucer set by Mason. Stocked in pink, brown and blue, my, how Mason's Vista is welcomed by our brides and grandmas, too! Your color, Madame? Catalog alone 25c.

\$1 POST-PAID

Carl Forslund QUAINT AMERICAN FURNITURE (11)
122 FULTON HB6, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



Victorian Butterfly RATTAN HEADBOARD

A decorator's triumph for your bedroom, guest room or summer cottage is this new, exciting Rattan Headboard. Victorian Butterfly design blends so cleverly with accessories of any mood or period. Simple, dramatic lines of lace-like rattan enhance the beauty of your finest bedspreads. Solid rattan frame wrapped and ornamented with natural inside rattan peel. Finely finished in natural white rattan, or paint to any color you prefer. Attaches to any bed frame. Overall height 48". In twin or double bed widths.

Twin Size: **\$39.95** Double Bed Size: **\$45.00**

(Shipped express collect)



Susan Smith

2 Washington Street,
Carpentersville 10, Ill.



Personalized Straw Satchel **\$3.95** (add 40c tax).

You will adore this stunning imported satchel in beautiful textured straw interwoven with threads of gold. Lined in lustrous rayon with inside pocket. Gold Plated turn lock protects valuables. Genuine Bamboo Handles. Added touch your very own monogram in 2 bold golden initials. Size 10 1/2" x 9 1/2" x 5". Send \$4.35 and we will ship your bag immediately, postpaid.

LILLIAN VERNON

156-HB Fourth Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.



Pat. Applied For

Sling Bed

Give your pet a break, a place of his own off the drafty floor. This sling bed, so clean and comfortable, with removable and washable canvas on sturdy black iron frame. Black, green and red canvas. See color choice please.

Sizes	Price (Including Sling)	Extra Sling
18" x 18"	\$6.95	\$1.95
27" x 21"	8.95	2.95
All Above Items Postpaid		
36" x 27"	\$12.95	\$6.95
48" x 32"	16.95	7.95

Express Charges Collect
Extra Sling All Postpaid

Horse Hitching Post in black cast iron 53" high. 101 lbs. Freight collect. **\$42.50**

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE GARDEN AND HOME GIFT CATALOG

THE HITCHING POST

Dept. HB-6

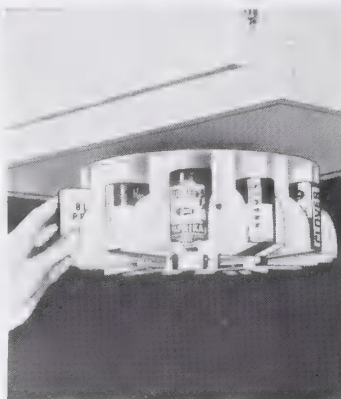
261 Glen Cove Avenue, Sea Cliff, L.I., N.Y.



WINDOW



JAPANESE SCROLLS, as gay as a summer's day, belong unmistakably in a pretty room. The delicate and original brush art on heavy parchment makes these lilted Bird and Bamboo or Butterfly designs the pin-ups on which to pin your decorative hopes. Ebony wood scroll bars with golden metal trim. 25" x 11", \$4.95 the pair (specify design). Bryn Mawr Gifts, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



SPICE-GO-ROUND. A wonderful Lazy Susan Spice rack holds 11 standard-size boxes, and revolves to put them at your finger tips. Hang it under your kitchen cupboard, or inside it. It comes in sturdy aluminum with lifetime finish in the popular Copertone or clear Alumina, has fasteners for attaching to wood or metal. \$2.50 plus 20c post. Order from Crown Crafts, 246 Fifth Avenue, New York 1.



SITTING PRETTY. For dressing room, bedroom or powder room, you won't find value to equal the Susan slipper chair. The seat and back are button tufted, and it's upholstered in a blue, green or red, combined with white, striped chintz. 30" h., 20" w., 19" d., \$21.75 each. Two are \$40. In your fabric, \$19.75 each. Exp. coll. No c.o.d.'s. Send 25c for Folio A-1. Chair Shop, Box 725, Morganton, N. C.

SPRUCE UP FOR SPRING WITH Old-Fashioned CALICO

Printed from original plates, the very patterns our great-grandmothers loved; enchanting for dresses, skirts, blouses, draperies, quilts. Blue, green, yellow, red, brown, black or lilac grounds. Yard, 67c and \$1.00, plus 5c yd. handling. Set of samples, 25c.

Is your name on our mailing list? Catalogs 5 times yearly

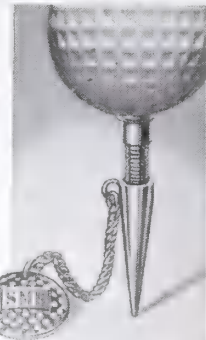
THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE.
MONTPELIER 12, VERMONT

NEW, CLEVER GIFT IDEAS for FATHER'S DAY

PERSONALIZED GOLF TEE

He'll strike gold while improving his game with this 24K Gold-plated tee, engraved with 2 or 3 initials on the drag tag to mark it as his alone. Designed for longer, straighter drives, fewer slices! Flexible spring bends it to 90 degree angles in any direction, automatically springs back. Special soft brass alloy base won't nick clubs. Used by leading pros.

\$1.00 ppd.



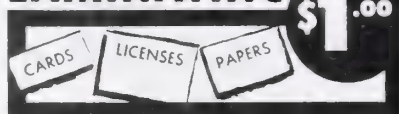
ADJUSTABLE COLLAR STAYS

He'll bless your heart if you "discover" these Adjustable Collar Stays for him. Gold-plated and spring-tempered, they

adjust to fit any collar length and will not curl or rust. No more daily scramble for the right size and he will always look "neat as a collar ad". \$1.00 pair, ppd. in leatherette case. 68-C Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.

ZENITH GIFTS

Do-It-Yourself PLASTIC LAMINATING



New, instant laminating plastic sheets will permanently preserve your important cards and papers. PLAIN-VU is 100% transparent; guaranteed not to discolor, harden or deteriorate. No machines, heat or glue is required. Fascinating new process cuts laminating costs as much as 75%.

IDEAL FOR PHOTOS

Favorite snapshots, clippings, ID's will never crack, tear, or wrinkle imbedded in crystal clear PLAIN-VU.

ORDER NOW

Jr. Kit—10 sheets (3"x4") only \$1 postpaid. Jumbo Introductory Kit—10 sheets 3"x4", 6 sheets 6"x8", 2 sheets 10"x12" only \$4.50 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed—from

PLAIN-VU

Box 36-T, Dept. A, Tacoma 99, Wash.



Protect Plants from Dog Damage

Keep dogs and cats where they belong! Don't take chances—get **Chaperone**, nationally famous, extra potent. Safe, humane. Prevent burned evergreens, ruined flowers, soiled lawns, spilled garbage can. You can't see or smell it—dogs, cats, rabbits detest it. Economical—each spraying lasts for weeks. Automatic spray can. **OUTDOOR Chaperone \$1.** postpaid.

INDOOR Chaperone \$1. same style can, keeps dogs and cats off chairs, beds, etc. Stops cats clawing the furniture.

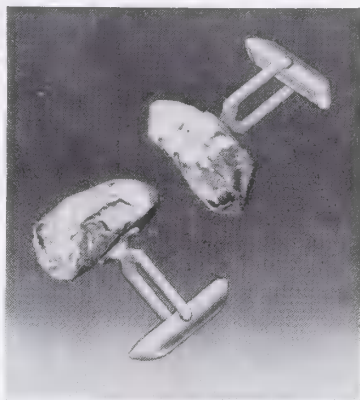
Enclose \$1 bills at our risk. Money-back guarantee. Sudbury Laboratory, Box 39L, Sudbury, Mass.

SHOPPING



NUGGET CUFFLINKS.

Whether he's struck a gold mine or dreamed of finding uranium in his own back yard, he'll have fun flashing these golden nuggets. Fashioned from solid sterling silver and gold-plated, they're handsome and will make him the best cuffed man in town. Also available with natural silver finish. \$15 a pair. Tax incl. Holiday House, 16 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N.J.



ARTICHOKE PLATES.

We wish someone had given these to us when we were married. Artichokes are our favorite vegetable, but how to serve them is always a problem. These are lovely—white earthenware with a well for melted butter and plenty of room for the leaves. 9½" wide. \$2.25 each. Set of 4 is \$7.95 plus 75¢ w. of Miss. The Landing Co., HB-6, 9-01 150th St., Whitestone 57, N. Y.



SUMMER LOVE.

Pick the bucket that is the gayest handbag a pretty Jill ever hooked over her arm. The natural straw is an airy complement to a linen chemise or a thin cotton, and the bright splash of cherries adds delicious decoration. Woven lacquered straw bag with leather-like top, is 8½" x 5¾" x 8". \$2.95 plus 30¢ tax. Lillian Vernon, 156 4th Avenue, Mt. Vernon, New York.



hand decorated, weather fast figures

LIGHT UP YOUR GARDEN

Add a distinctive touch to your garden or lawn with these lifelike figures. Fully sculptured all around, they're made of virtually unbreakable, fabulous Fiberglass. Light the way by night, bring a dash of color by day. The appealing Mexican Senor boasts gay white trousers, flamingo shirt, yellow sombrero and serape. The Jockey wears a bright red jacket, black boots, white trousers. Both stand on green bases. Come complete with fully wired lamps. Shipping weight only 25 lbs., they can be filled through bottom with sand to weigh 75 lbs.

Mexican, 5 feet high, \$62.50

Jockey, 4 feet high, \$49.50

Shipping charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

LEW KANN

Dept. B-6, 567 Seventh Ave., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

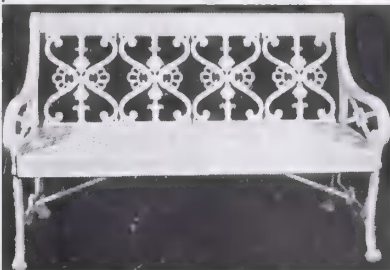
A Natural Summer Setting LA HALLA PLACEMATS

Here is an exciting look created simply by hand weaving various shades of natural La Halla fibres into handsome tone-on-tone placemats. Imported from the Philippines to help you capture the refreshing ease of tropical dining. The sturdy fibre mats rinse clean and stay fresh for years. Obtained on special import at a very low, low price. Size 18½" x 12", 55¢ each, 4 for \$2.00, 8 for \$3.79 ppd. Money back if not delighted. Send to:

RED OAKS COMPANY

Dept. 163-H, Prairie View, Illinois

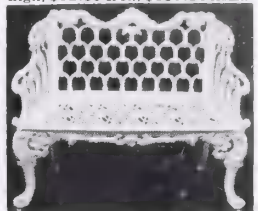
CENTURY OLD BEAUTY



THE "LITTLE MISSY"

This excitingly different design is the newest addition to our distinctive line. For over 100 years this design has added grace and charm to a "white pillared" plantation. 50" long, 15" deep, 31½" high. ALUMINUM ONLY. \$132.50. Matching Chairs \$69.50 ea., white, antique green.

ROMAN LAR: Antique Roman Statue. White or Antique Green. 43" high. \$92.50 Iron. \$107.50 Alum.



BARONESS: 43" long, 35" high. \$60 Iron. \$72 Alum. Catalogue on Request. Crated free. Send check or m.o., shipping charges collect. ANTIQUE IRON CRAFTSMEN Dept. B6-B, 2500 27th Ave., N. Birmingham, Ala.



THE FIRST LIGHT-WEIGHT INSULATED STRONG BOX

UP TO 800° OF FIRE PROTECTION; EASY TO HANDLE, WEIGHS ONLY 3 LBS.!! \$4.98

A lifetime of protection for only

Protect insurance policies, bonds, deeds, valuable papers! Keep them under lock and key! All steel box completely insulated with Johns Manville Asbestos, tested to resist temperatures of over 800°. Ideal size for desk or bureau—old fashioned boxes are 5 times heavier. Padded interior and base to prevent scratching. 11" x 7¾" x 4¾". (add 35¢ postage)

Here's How Co., HB-6

95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

* Tested at New Jersey State Lab., Newark



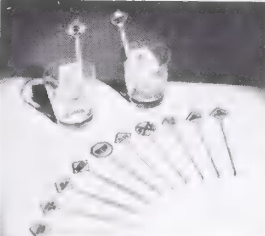
NARROW AS AN ARROW

are handlaced moccasins for the lass who's hard to fit. Over 223 sizes of comfortable moccasins for the outdoor girl who likes to hike, or the girl who relaxes indoors. Extra light and comfortable—like walking on air! Flexibly set on foam crepe soles in smoke, white, red or taffytan leather. Perfect for summer-time "doings". Full & half sizes 3 to 13. AAAAAA to EEE. Purchases can be exchanged. Factory to you \$5.95 plus 50¢ post. COD's accepted.

FOR FATHER'S DAY AND EVERYDAY

ROAD-SIGN COCKTAIL STICKS

12 FOR
\$1.00 ppd.



These will cause a stir whenever you serve them in a guest's highball. Highway signs give such warnings as ROUGH ROAD AHEAD, SLOW, PASS AT YOUR OWN RISK, etc. In roadsign yellow and black of sturdy polystyrene, approx. 6" long. Swell gift item! MOCCASIN-CRAFT, 60-0H Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.



Send 25¢ for swatches, information
CUSTOM MADE DRAPES

Factory-to-you

approx. \$1.50
a yard

Fabric by
the yard \$1

It's easy to order by mail!

Beautiful Carabao draperies, custom made to your window measurements, are less than ready made. Send 25¢ for swatches of all colors of all fabrics, easy measuring directions, complete price information.

CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. HU7, Box 3689

2750 Hyde at Beach, San Francisco, Calif.



SAVE MONEY

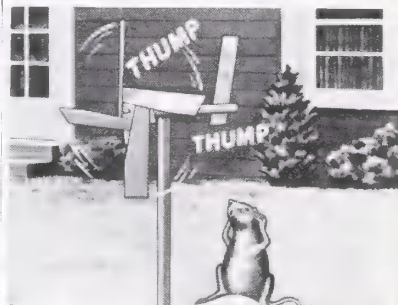
Buy The Best For Less

Chandeliers with imported crystals (Model pictured 5 crystal arms with lights, 5 crystal arms with imported spearheads), Candelabra and Sconces, as low as \$30.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. We pay shipping charges in U. S. A. Free catalogue. Our prices have not advanced in ten years.

KING'S CHANDELIER CO.

Dept. B-56

Leaksville, N. C.



Get Rid of Moles and Gophers

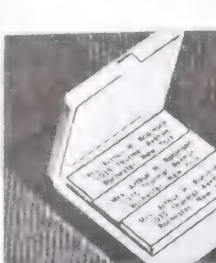
Here's the easy, humane way to get rid of these little fellows that do so much damage to your garden. Moles and gophers cannot tolerate the vibrations set up in the ground by Klippety-Klop windmills—they leave your yard to stay. No traps, no poisons. Two mills clear an average city lot. Durable wood construction with metal fittings. A garden ornament when painted. \$3.49 each, \$5.49 for set of two, postpaid.

Walter Drake & Sons

106 Drake Bldg.,
Colorado Springs 3, Colo.

Send for
Free
Catalogue

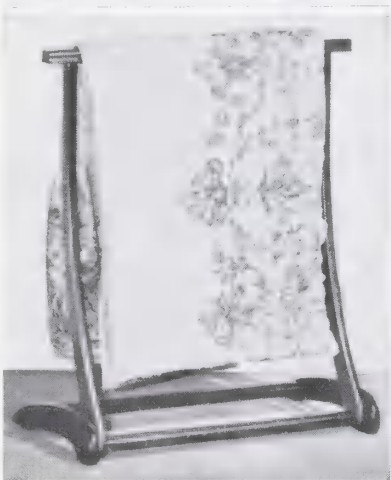
52



Mrs. Bernard F. Huntington
2820 W. Shadowlane Rd.
Round Meadow Plaza
Bremerton, Washington

1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. **SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY!** ANY DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund your money in full. **HANDY LABELS**, 612 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.



BEDSPREAD HOLDER \$10.95

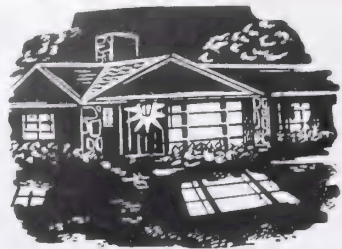
At last, a resting place for your folded bedspread or extra blanket, 31" high, 26" wide top bar holds even "Kingsize" spreads. Folds flat to slip under bed when not in use. In sturdy hardwoods; choice of MAHOGANY, FRUITWOOD, MAPLE, or EBONY. A wonderful convenience for each bedroom. Makes an ideal wedding present or hostess "thank-you" gift.

Send check or M.O. Shipped express collect, weight 8 lbs. Specify finish. Illinois orders add 33c sales tax.

Satisfaction guar.—Prompt shipment—No COD please

WINFIELD INC.

739 S. Fifth St. Springfield, Ill.



PROTECT YOUR HOME FROM PROWLERS
WHILE YOU'RE AWAY!

NIGHTLIGHTER

Going out for the evening? For a week end? Or on a long vacation? Protect your home against prowlers from darkness to dawn with the Automatic NIGHTLIGHTER. Not a clock—no setting or resetting. Portable, plug-in photo-electric cell turns house lights on at different times each day depending on how soon it gets dark, then turns them off at dawn. Recommended by insurance companies and police departments. Guaranteed economical, worry-free protection.

Postpaid,
only \$15.95

WARD PHILLIPS CO.

6 East Main St., Carpentersville 1, Ill.



THE BIG CHIEF'S CIGAR HOLDER

The big boss at the office or the big wheel at home will love this 5" ceramic Indian Chief who holds a big handful of cigars. He has that middle-aged spread and an air of quiet contentment. Just looking at this "executive" is relaxing fun for a busy business man.

In brown-and-tan
glazed ceramic.

\$2 plus
25c post.

HOSTESS HOUSE

5858 Forbes St. Pittsburgh 17, Pa.



WINDOW



PORTOBLAST is a loud signalling device for boat owners, scoutmasters, farmers or mothers rounding up children. Even lonely house occupants will bless its security. A slight pressure on the button sets off a piercing S.O.S. that will scare any interloper out of a ten years' growth. No lung power, batteries or compressors are needed. \$9.95. Downs & Co., Dept. 1106, Evanston, Ill.



WEIGHTY SUBJECTS.

These glass or bottle holders have brightly colored bean-bag bottoms! That means you can perch them at the most precarious angle, and they won't spill over. Wonderful for patio or terrace, or on the deck of a boat, set of four with navy, yellow or red base is \$10.75. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 East 57th St., New York 22.



COFFEE ON THE TERRACE

will stay piping hot, fragrant and full-bodied all through the cool starlit evening if you have this gleaming brass-finished server. And the spigot invites guests to help themselves. We think it is one of the nicest presents you could send to a bride. Natural finished walnut legs and knob, aluminum liner, alcohol burner. 14" high. \$25. Hildegard, 597 Farmington, Hartford 5, Conn.

New! New! HOME ORGAN

MUSIC
Quarterly
Magazine!
\$2.00 Yearly
Guarantees
100 Music
Pages
Per Year!

A MUSIC MAGAZINE FOR HOME PLAYERS!

Contains complete music — "pop." standards, and classics in EASY arrangements. Yearly subscription brings 100 pages of music into your home, plus reviews of latest albums, Registration Hints, articles. 36 pages four times yearly! Just the thing for music makers!

Send \$2.00 today. Copy by return mail.

MUSIC ENTERPRISES

10 Fiske Place, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Music Lights: Piano or Organ. We have the best. Send today for literature. Give make instrument.

TRAVEL LIGHT —AND EASY

with fine German imports

THE HANG OF IT. Solve that space problem with this rust-proof, collapsible hanger. Folds to fit neatly in own 4" plastic case—

\$1.50 each, 3 for \$4.00

INTERNATIONAL "CLIPPER." 10 tiny plastic clips, pastel colored, and clothes line make it easy to hang the "family wash" on vacation or travel! In plastic case, assorted colors, just 2 1/2" long, to tuck away in purse, pocket, suitcase.

59c each, 3 for \$1.00 All prices postpaid.

UNIMART, Dept. B-6, 108 E. 16th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Display precious figurines on an

OLIVE BRANCH®

Symbol of peace and prosperity, these lovely Olive Branch wall caches are the smartest decorator note of the year. Beautifully finished wood is cut into graceful olive branch sprays almost 6 feet tall, 24 inches wide, 6 shelves to show off figurines, trophies or plants on your walls. And five finishes to choose from.

only 18.75 ppd
or facing sprays, pr. 35.00 ppd.

Pat.
Pend.

Also available in 18" 24" 33" 45" and 57" hgt. 10 day money back guarantee.

DECOR PRODUCTS OF FLA.

1600 S.W. Third Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

Please ship money order ☐ check ☐ No C.O.D.'s please.
Check color: Ebony Black ☐ Mahogany ☐
White, gold tipped leaves ☐ Walnut ☐ Ivory ☐

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



JAPANESE LANTERN LIGHTS

Light your summer lawn or patio with these exotic Japanese Lantern Lights. Create an Oriental Fairyland for all festive occasions, indoors and outdoors, all year 'round. Large 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" hand-painted lantern bulbs completely weather-proof. Give off soft illuminated glow, will not attract insects. Ten bulbs per string, placed 42" apart, illuminates 1465 square feet. So easy to install, cord plugs into any electrical outlet or extension. Ideal for summer homes, swimming pool areas, lawns, patios, porches and gardens. UL approved, guaranteed by Good House-keeping. Awarded the World Seal of Acceptance.

Complete, ready-to-hang set of 10 lanterns . . . Post-paid only . . . \$7.95
Set of 3 extra bulbs . . . \$1.25

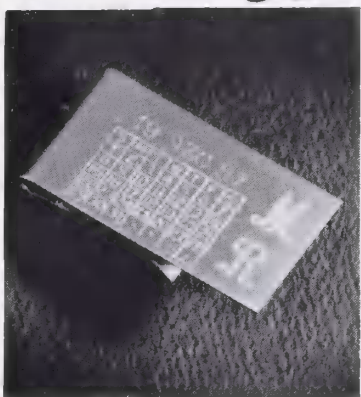
ROBIN ADAIR
DUNDEE 6, ILLINOIS

SHOPPING



CALENDAR MONEY CLIP

the kind of present that makes man feel very special—and so should. Give it to a long-suffering father or any man who had signed himself to grinning thanks for garish neckties. Sterling-silver calendar money clip engraved with 2 or 3 initials is set with his birthstone. Give month, day, year, \$9.95. 14k gold, \$49.50. Tax incl. 48-hr. del. Murray Ackoff, B-6, 1225 6th Ave., N.Y.



TRIDAL SWEET.

A coffee set, grand enough to bring to a grande finale a bride's first dinner party, is dramatic in its simplicity. Hand-crafted in Spain, a 4-cup coffee server, sugar and creamer are molded with fine detail in a beautiful high-gloss finish that looks like silver but is polished aluminum. And the price, \$4.95! Carol Beatty Co., 611 Beatty Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif.

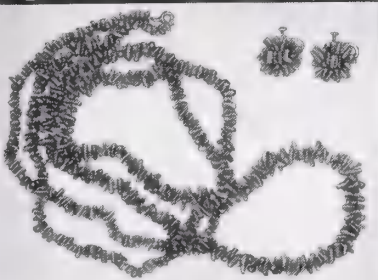


OURS FOR A SONG

of summertime is this sweet child with bird in hand to stand beside a garden pool or in a bird bath. Called "The Songsters," and delicately sculptured by A. De Filippo, the figurine is made of lead and stands 19½" high. We think you'll find your garden a happier place for her being there. \$65. C.O.B. N. Y. Catalog 10¢. The Florentine Craftsmen, Inc., 479 First Ave., New York 16.



Coral from Capri



LUXURIOUS CORAL from the Mediterranean—prized for its rich color and quality in a variety of fascinating styles:

4" single strand rope necklace	\$ 8.25
10"-33" single strand cocktail necklace	\$ 5.50
5"-17" single strand choker	\$ 2.75
5"-17" twin strand choker	\$ 5.50
5"-17" triple strand choker	\$ 8.25
strand bib necklace	\$ 8.25
strand bib necklace	\$13.75
strand coil bracelet 1¼" wide	\$ 4.40
arrings-button or drop, screw-type or pierced	\$ 2.75

Prices incl. tax and postage. Orders promptly filled at all times. Money Back Guarantee.

CORAL IS OUR SPECIALTY

ALPINE IMPORTS, Dept. HB, 515 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



JUNIOR PICNIC BASKET

Made of hand woven New England ash with natural lacquer finish. Drop handles and hinged cover proudly bearing Junior's name for easy identification. Will hold an 8 oz. thermos as well as a hearty lunch. Junior's beach toys, shells, etc. fit in nicely. 11"x7"x6"

\$2.95 Ppd.

No COD's. Send for FREE catalog



Dept. H6, 67-85 Exeter Street
Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

MONTREAL • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American artists. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.



LIVING LIKENESS GUARANTEED

12" x 16" Canvas **39.95 TO** 30" x 40" Canvas **249.95**

16 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on fine quality canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to \$1000.

For Details, Write for FREE 28 Page Catalogue, "EVERY PAINTING A MASTERPIECE"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

Dept. TP, 26 W. 56 St., New York, N. Y.
In Canada, 25 Stradford Rd., Montreal, P.Q.



Chemise Culotte

Perfect new fashion for the "do it yourself set."

5.99

WE GUARANTEE YOUR SATISFACTION OR FULL REFUND YOUR MONEY

Has the look of two pieces but the comfort of one! Flattering chemise yoke back. The fabric is really fabulous, a summerweight denim with the softest hand imaginable (opaque, needs no slip!) Washes, needs no ironing. In skipper blue, camel, charcoal stripe all on self light toned background. You'll order more than one when you see it! 10-20.

PENNYWISE Dept. HB-6 (Add 35¢ postage)
95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.



SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now . . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs are just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs and rungs. In finest hand crafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple.

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only \$16.95**

COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions.

Shipping Charges Collect **\$11.95**

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG — 175 PIECES of Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine. Send 10¢ coin or stamps.

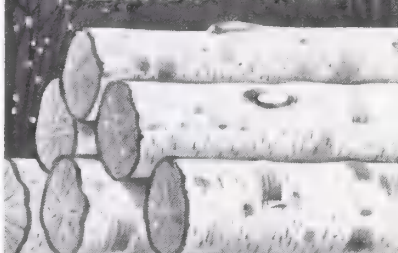
Immediate Delivery
Not Sold in Stores
Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. B6-8
North Conway, N.H.

White Birch FIREPLACE LOGS

From the forest of the Alleghany Mountains come natural white birch logs to decorate your fireplace. Bring this delightful, rustic touch of the winter woods right into your home. For a grouping of six of these handcut, 4 to 6 inch diameter white birch logs send only \$4.95. Freight collect. Shipped in special wrapper to keep logs neat and clean. Average length of logs 24 inches.

PRODUCTS OF THE FOREST
GALETON, PENNA. — P. O. BOX 21



SILVER CORN SPEARS

For corn-on-the-cob time, we heartily recommend these Danish silver holders! What elegant protection against butter fingers or juggling the ear when it's too hot to handle! So pretty against the golden corn, this is wonderful for yourself, or as a shower, bridal, or hostess gift that won't be duplicated! Comes in its own flannel case.

Set of 8—**\$3.95** including postage & fed. tax.

Your order shipped promptly.
Beautifully boxed and wrapped.
SOLD, NO C.O.D.'s.

Aimée Lee

Dept. E-6
545 Fifth Avenue • New York 17, N. Y.

Century Re-Styles and Repairs Shoes

PUMPS CUT DOWN . . . shell or D'Orsay style. **3.95**

NEW HEELS . . . any style, height, leather or suede. Reptiles slightly higher. **3.75**

SHOES MADE TOELESS . . . slash, round or V style. **3.95**

REPTILE AND LEATHER shoes or handbags reglazed. 2.98

SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED . . . the Factory Way. **1.89**

RENEW YOUR SHOES . . . with soles and heels. **4.49**

Mail shoes with complete instructions

Free Send for catalog and mailing carton

CENTURY

SHOE REPAIR

212 Park Ave., Baltimore 1, Md.





MAGNIFICENT SWALLOW WALL PLAQUES

All the grace and charm of swallows in flight are captured in these striking plaques. In genuine imported African mahogany finished in black or walnut—or Natural Blonde Korina. Choose the wood to dramatize your decor. Each hand set wing is made of burnished brass, tipped with shades of burnt sienna. Each plaque is 18" long, 13" wide. Sold in sets of three only.

\$14.95 set of 3, n.p.d.
plus 75¢ West of Miss.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

NATURE CRAFT, Dept. H-6
509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



Family Tree

Our exclusive "Family Tree" pin heralds a growing tribe from diapers to dungarees. Treasured trophies for the fond mother or grandma to wear on dress, suit or coat.

Family Tree Pin, 3"x2" in heavy Sterling

Silver with safety pin-back and room for eight lockets
ea. \$ 3.00
In Gold Filled
ea. \$ 3.00
In 14 Kt. Gold
ea. \$45.00

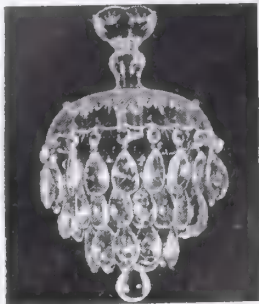
Round Lockets, 3/4" dia. which open and hold two pictures. First name and birthdate engraved in script. In Sterling Silver
ea. \$ 2.50
In Gold Filled
ea. \$ 2.50
In 14 Kt. Gold
ea. \$17.50

All prices include engraving, federal tax and postage

Wayne Silversmiths

546H SOUTH BROADWAY • YONKERS 5, N. Y.

ALL-CRYSTAL IMPORTED #501 BASKET FIXTURE



13" ht. 8" diam. 3 tiers..... **24.95**
16" ht. 10" diam. 4 tiers..... **32.95**
17" ht. 12" diam. 5 tiers..... **37.95**

This radiant beauty is ideal for halls, bedroom. Each 2 1/2" pear shape prism is hand-cut and hand-polished. Fixture hangs by a metal chain.

Satisfaction guaranteed

Check or Money Order—Express Charges Extra

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

296 Broadway, Dept. HB-77, New York 7, N. Y.



JONNY PLANTER

Your bathroom a tropical paradise! Glamorous Jonny Planter converts a toilet into a decorative feature! White Polystyrene molded lid has deep self-watering plant area for ivy, cactus, small ferns—you can even grow orchids in your john! Fits any standard toilet fixture, replacing porcelain lid. Fibre glass wick across bottom absorbs needed moisture from water tank. Requires no care—clean—practical, surely the most unique of all bathroom fixtures! Jonny Planter, only \$3.95 at

CAROL BEATTY

615 Beatty Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif.



Decorative JAPANESE LARGE SIZE HAND SCREENED PRINT

Ideal for any contemporary decor. Faithful hand screen reproduction of 18th Century Japanese wood block print by SARAKU in full color. Dramatic size (20" x 26"). Not readily available elsewhere. Shipped flat. Limited edition. Other prints available.

Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.

\$15.00 postpaid

R. L. KANN, Dept. HB

1252 West First Street Los Angeles 26, California



HOUSEWIFE SOLVES MYSTERY

... Free Catalog Ends Search

After years of "looking", Mrs. B. Billow, 538 Roscoe, Chicago, solved a problem. A free catalog ended her search for practical, full-time protection for her furniture from dust, dirt. Now her furniture is dressed up in shaped-to-fit Window-Clear Plastic Covers that protect without hiding the beautiful upholstery. The extra-heavy plastic has no pores to admit dust and dirt. Gives perfect protection; saves work. So transparent every detail of pattern and color shows through. Amazed by their custom-tailored appearance, Mrs. Billow says, "They're so good-looking. Please them on for company." Ordering was easy and their price inexpensive, too. Housewives with the same problem should get your free catalog, as I did."

We have the FREE Catalog on over 150 styles and sizes, including SEAMLESS, SECTIONAL and BUMPER models.

HOUSE OF SCHILLER

East 25th St., Dept. HB-68, Chicago 16, Ill.

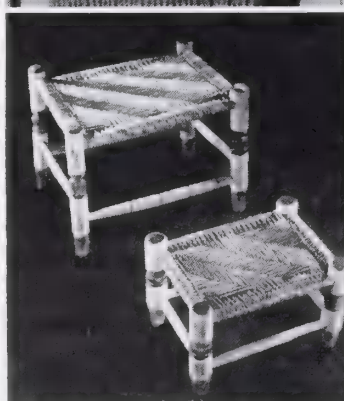


WINDOW



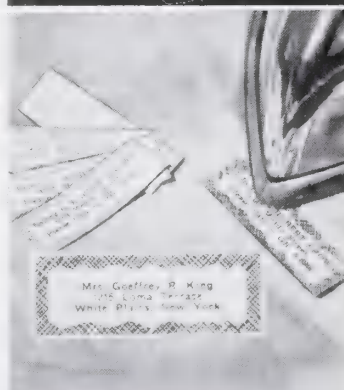
HIDEAWAY BEDSPREAD

RACK is the tidy solution to the problem of what to do with the spread when you turn down the bed. Now you hang it up on this cross-the-door rack which clips on all standard doors from 22" to 36" widths. Self adjustable rack with double spring requires no nails, screws or glue, is handy for ties, towels, etc. \$1 ea., 3, \$2.95. Closet Accessories, Dept. 1106, Evanston, Ill.



FRONT ROW SEATS

for small fry TV-viewing are hand-painted wooden stools with woven rush seats. They double as a footrest, a luggage rack, or a handy pull-up at cocktail parties. Lightweight for toting from room to room, they come in variegated colors of black, ivory, and red. One is 11" high, the other 8" high. \$3.95 the pair plus 20¢ post. Order from Old Mexico Shop, Santa Fe, N. M.



LOTS OF LITTLE LABELS

imprinted with name and address are a convenience when you are sending the children off to camp or school. Wash-resistant cloth labels with 3 lines of printing iron on, last the life of the garment. Printed in black with assorted borders of red, blue, green, yellow and brown, box of 50 is \$1; 100, \$1.75; 200, \$3.25. Handy Gifts, Room 01, Jasper-son Bldg., Culver City, Calif.



GET A SCISSOR GRIP

on your spaghetti or tossed salad with this handsome server. Made of English silverplate, the 8 1/2" server opens and closes scissor-fashion and dispenses your fried chicken, lobsters, asparagus, corn with a grand flourish. And the astonishing price is just \$3.95 incl. tax. Audio Craft, Inc., G. P. O. Box 504, New York 1.



EVEN THE MERCHANT OF

VENICE wouldn't haggle over the price of this complete book on mosaics by Edwin Hendrickson. Mosaics Hobby and Art contains easy step-by-step instructions and over 100 photographs to guide you in making mosaic tables, shelves, paper weights, floor and wall designs. Included are 20 original patterns by mosaic artists. \$3.50. Hill & Wang, HB-6, 104 Fifth Ave., New York 11.

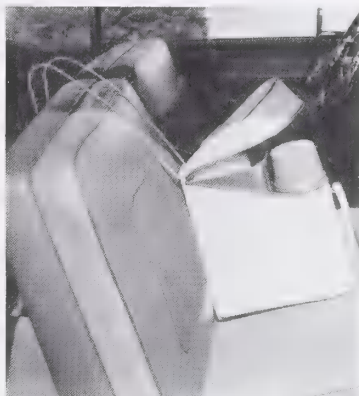
SHOPPING



FOR THE RECORD. we have never seen such wonderful scrapbooks for teens keen on preserving memories. In the Sports Scrapbook, a boy will record his enthusiasm for the game; in Date Data, a girl will record her enthusiasm for the boys. Scrapbooks decorated with amusing sketches in red and blue on a leather-like cover are 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". \$2.95 each plus 35¢ post. Shaw Co., 1146 S. Michigan, Chicago 28.



THIS AUTO PLEASE the family "chauffeur" when it's time to hit the road with the children in tow. The Auto Snac Pac is a combination armrest and carryall for food, made of heavy vinyl in luggage tan, and it hooks over the back of front seat. With removable container for food and fruit and 1-qt. vacuum bottle, it will help end needless stops. 12" high, \$12.95. Nouvelle Ltd., 225 W. Erie, Chicago 10.



REMEMBER THE MAN who grumbles about the children's allowance, but slips them an extra five in emergencies; who grouches about rising hemlines, then mumbles that legs like yours should be seen. For him, this simple and fine 14k gold tie tack with 2 block initials handcut by an old world craftsman. The gentle price is \$7.50. With 3 initials, \$8.50. Tax incl. Pamela Engraves, 507 Fifth Ave., New York 17.



For Little Beachcombers

A perfect playtime outfit for brother and sister. Overblouse made of white, drip-dry—sturdy pique . . . decorated with gaily striped percale sailor collar and cuffs. Bright brass buttons round out that NAUTICAL LOOK . . . striped percale shorts complete with ensemble. We suggest bright red stripes for sister—blue stripes for brother . . . child's name painted on pocket.

The Little Studio
Island Park
Long Island, New York

Sizes 2-6X—6.95
7-10—7.95
Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s

"Yard Boy" AMERICA'S FINEST OUTDOOR INCINERATOR

Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authorities

BURNS GARBAGE,
LEAVES & LITTER

to a Powdered Ash!

Quickly! Safely!

SAFE—Sealed-in fire chamber prevents sparks! PATENTED—Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with fused-on vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for home, estates, camps, clubs.



direct from
manufacturer
Price f.o.b.
Reading, Pa.

No. 3—3 bu.
wt. 100 lbs.—\$59.50

No. 6—6 bu.
wt. 150 lbs.—\$99.50

Write for
Illustrated Circular

J. W. Fiske

ARCHITECTURAL
METALS, INC.

113 Pennsylvania Ave.
Paterson 3, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1858



PROTECT YOUR CHILD

FROM WET BEDS WITH

STAY DRY* PANTIES

Keep your child safe from the psychological disturbances caused by wet beds. Give your child the security of waking up in a dry bed. This patented all-in-one panty is day and night protection—safeguards against wet clothes and bedding.

STAY DRY Panties are comfortable and form fitting — without pins or buttons to cause discomfort — may be worn invisibly under clothes. They contain highly absorbent material with tested waterproof outer covering of fine, non-toxic, soft plastic. Washable—may even be boiled and bleached.

ECONOMICAL STAY DRY saves you time and money. Frees you of mess and fuss — of the useless expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.

DOCTOR APPROVED! STAY DRY is recommended by many leading doctors as the perfect solution to this distressing problem. PERFECT FOR INVALIDS—wonderful for adults with this distressing problem.

*Reg. U. S. Pat.

Infants:	
Med., Large	\$1.69
Extra Large	\$1.98

Childrens & Adults:	
18, 20, 22	\$2.98
24, 26, 28	\$3.98
30, 32, 34	\$4.98
36, 38, 40	\$5.98

Larger sizes made to order. Give exact waist size in inches.

in Canada:
TREBLIS CO., 21 King St.,
East Toronto, Ontario

JOLAN SALES CO.
225 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N. Y.

Money Back Guarantee in 10 Days

Free Booklet on Bedwetting

\$1.69
and up



Jolan Sales Co. Tel: 1288
225 Fostertown Road, Newburgh, N. Y.

Please send me _____ STAY DRY Panties

Waist Size _____ Total Price _____

☐ C.O.D. ☐ CHECK ☐ M.O.

NAME _____

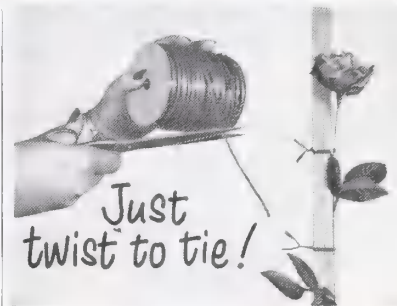
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



GET RID OF BUGS AS YOU DUST—\$1

Just rub any surface with new, easy-to-use BUG-MITT. As you polish, a layer of insect-repelling chemical forms a protective film—helps keep away flies, roaches, ants, mosquitoes, silverfish. No muss . . . no fuss . . . no fumes . . . no spray! Use on furniture, windows, drain pipes . . . anywhere! Plastic-lined Mitt is guaranteed to be the easiest, most effective way of getting rid of bugs or money back! Lasts a whole season! BUG-MITT, only \$1 postage paid from Sunset House, 2475 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, California.



Just
twist to tie!

Tie plants with a twist! 150-ft. roll \$1.00

postpaid

Sail through this gardening chore in no time, with wire-center flat plastic tape to fasten plants and vines to stakes and fences. No tying is needed—just cut with scissors and twist! Soft vinyl Plas-Ties tape in pretty, fadeproof green is waterproof and re-usable. It's flat—won't harm delicate plants. $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide. Bargain 150-foot roll is only \$1.00 postpaid.

Walter Drake & Sons
106 Drake Bldg.,
Colorado Springs 2, Colo.

Send for
Free
Catalogue

NEW GARDEN BEAUTY LIGHTS

These Caladium Leaves change your garden into a beautiful night time fairyland. Made of aluminum and finished in enameled leaf green, they blend perfectly with garden foliage by day. Each leaf measures 11" x 7" and has a concealed light which casts a soft, gentle light on flowers and foliage at night. Stem is 31" and comes complete with watertight, safe cord and socket.

1 Leaf and 12' cord \$15.00
2 Leaves and 12' cord \$28.00

(One outlet as shown)

Dept. HB6

Ludlow STUDIOS INC.
115 West 23rd St., New York 11





Memo-to-Go-Chasing

GARDEN LAMPS

Candle Magic . . . Plenty of light for lawn. Protects areas to 4 ft. dia. from insect pests. Crystal glass container for long burning, mosquito-chasing candle on 30" silver-colored, rust-resistant spike can be moved about. Safe. Easy to store. 2 for \$6.95 plus 75¢ for mailing costs. Candle refills, \$1.00 ppd.

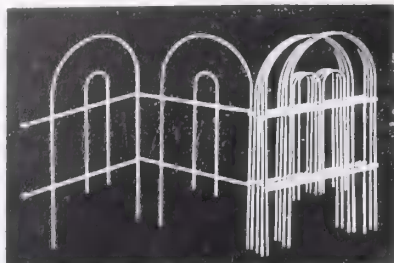
TULIP LAWN COASTERS

Practical, red and white tulip cups hold drinks at convenient level, keeps ground bugs from glass, and prevents spilled beverages. Cold rolled steel. 4 for \$5.50. 6 for \$7.50. Add 10% for mailing costs.

Send for Free Catalog

EDWARD ZIFF,
Importer

Dept. HB-68, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54, Illinois



10 ft. FOLDING FENCE

AS LOW AS

\$3.00 each 3 for \$7.50 postpaid

Now you can have the best . . . the only fence protected with CORVEL PLASTIC, the world's toughest coating. Stays forever new, will stand rugged use for years and years. Protect your flowers, trees and lawn. Made of rugged steel rods, comes in white color. Unfolds to 10 feet by 18 inches high overall. Just push in ground and form circle, square or zig-zag border. Easy to push in ground or reset when trimming lawn. Send \$3.00 each or 3 for \$7.50 postpaid. Also comes in Baked enamel for \$2.50 each and 3 for \$5.00 postpaid. Free catalog on request. Order today!

HOME N YARD CREATIONS
10 Homeland Ave. Addison, Ill.



*Raphael
Groppi
Studio*
423
Wisconsin
Chicago

Beautiful
Baroque
Fountain,
68" high,
complete with
pump, f.o.b.
Chicago
\$265.95.
Catalog 25¢.



BRINGS OUT THE NATURAL COLOR OF WOOD

For dramatic and exciting effects, use Liquid Raw-Hide Clear Finish for redwood. Exterior siding, fences, paneling, etc., take on a richness that will be a source of great satisfaction. Use it to both seal and finish redwood, cedar, mahogany, etc. Buy either Clear Gloss #1 or Dull #2. Pt. \$1.15, Qt. \$1.90, Gal. \$5.95. At your dealer or order direct. Postage prepaid.

Send for FREE folder.



Linseed Oil Products Corp.
1607 Talbert Avenue
Santa Ana, California



WINDOW SHOPPING



THERE'S A SIDE SHOW

this handsome tote that makes a bargain worth boasting about. Imported woven straw bag natural with matching leather like trim has a detachable clutch bag 8" x 5 1/2". \$3.95 plus 25¢ for each golden initial. Polished leather purse-belt 2" wide with 2 initials comes in red, tan, black. Sizes 22-32. \$1.95 plus 25¢ post. Mercury Products, HB-1265 Broadway, New York

ZEBRA WEAVE CHAIR

a wonderfully unusual piece of furniture for your patio, lanai or lawn. Imported basket chair made of finest quality plastic or Rattan, is weatherproof, and comes in black/white, green/white, yellow/white, blue/white, pink/white, brown/white or red/white. 30" wide, seat depth 19 1/2", back height 21 3/4", \$19.95 excl. coll. Compass Basketware Corp. 192 Lexington, New York 10



BOOTY TIE CLIP

is the kind of a gift a father or a grandfather will show off with pride. It is hung with sterling silver or gold filled booties, each engraved with a child's first name and date of birth. Booties are \$1.95 each. Sterling silver or gold-filled tie clip, \$1.95. Tax and engr. incl. Father's Day delivery assured. Zenith, 68-C P. O. Building Brighton, Mass.



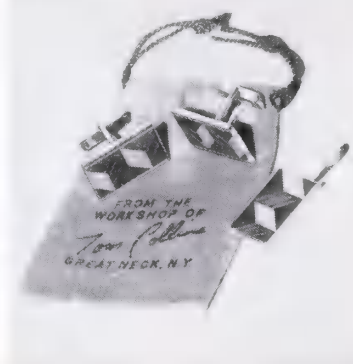
MAKE NOTE OF THIS!

Look through your transparencies, pick out the best of you and your husband, the children, the house; send it to address below. It will be reproduced in full color on glossy front panel of correspondence card which folds to 5 3/4" x 4". Name and address is printed on inside fold with picture story opposite. 250 cards. \$28.50. Envelopes, \$4 extra. Hickory Hill Folks, Bath, Ohio.



WOOD IS WONDERFUL

when treated with the elegance of an important jewel, polished to a satiny finish, and designed with sophisticated simplicity. Imagine these inlaid wood cuff links with his tweeds or gray flannels. Mahogany, walnut, and birch are combined in a handsome pattern and set into gold-plated cuff links. \$3.30. Tie bar, \$1.65. Tax incl. Tom Collins, HB-6, 52 Middle Neck Road, Great Neck, N. Y.



Get an Even Tan! WITH YOUR OWN ALL-YEAR

PRIVATE SOLARIUM

REFLECTIVE SURFACE S-P-R-E-A-D-S RAYS OVER ENTIRE BODY FROM HEAD TO TOE!

Now you can sport a warm "Florida Tan" all-year round! Our metalized, laminated Solarium reflects and condenses the sun's rays over a large 2700 sq. inch surface area, giving you the even, golden tan you admire. Use it on roof, porch, patio . . . even indoors with a sun-lamp. Easy to carry . . . weighs a mere 3 lbs. Size: 5'x2 1/2'x1 1/2'—folds down to a compact and portable 18"x30". Reverse surface gaily decorated with candy stripe motif.

Order by mail now—

Send cash, check or Money Order

DAMAR'S 38-F Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N.J.



ONLY
\$5.98
Postpaid

AWARD WINNING CHESS SET

This award-winning design is on permanent display at the Chicago Museum of Science and Industry. A truly rare and magnificent chess set designed by world famous sculptor Peter Canine. Actually a masterpiece of craftsmanship, molded in ivory and black; highly polished, heavily weighted, felted, and handsomely gift packaged. The popular 3 1/2" king size set shown is produced in limited quantities. We suggest you order early. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Special price \$6.95 plus .75 postage and insurance. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

THE MART, Box 41HB-9, Woodland Hills, California

PRE SEASON SPECIAL





NEW BEAUTYWARE BRASS FITTINGS

—a new and different concept in plumbingware fittings, with smooth sculptured lines in gleaming chrome-plate. If desired, interchangeable color inserts can be matched to any of the Briggs colors shown below.



A new compatible color joins Briggs Beautyware

New Autumn Yellow—as cheerful as the sunlight

Now a new color, clear as a sunlit sky, joins the famous compatible colors of Briggs Beautyware! Its cheerful character invites you to look at a wider horizon of decorative possibilities. For Autumn Yellow—like Sea Green, Coral, Sandstone, Sky Blue, Pearl Gray or White—harmonizes with many different room schemes. To the evident beauty of color and modern lines, Briggs adds the newly designed chrome-plated fittings shown at the left. So plan well—with Briggs Beautyware, America's smartest plumbing fixtures.

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • WARREN, MICHIGAN

BRIGGS

B E A U T Y W A R E

Better Living

with Mosaic Ceramic Tile

And what is better living? It's the inspiration of lovely surroundings. The assurance of enduring quality throughout your home. And the warm satisfaction of knowing that housekeeping is a few minutes a day thing.

Throughout this house of ideas for easy-care modern living, you'll find the true meaning of "better living"... floors, walls, countertops and accessories of Mosaic ceramic tile!

For "better living" tile ideas, send 25¢ in coin for "The Mosaic Tile Book of Beautiful Homes" to The Mosaic Tile Company, Dept. 32-51, Zanesville, Ohio.

THE **MOSAIC** TILE COMPANY

General offices: Zanesville, Ohio

America's largest manufacturer of ceramic tile

For free estimates on Mosaic Tile, see the yellow pages for your Tile Contractor, Ceramic



Featured in McCall's House for Better Living

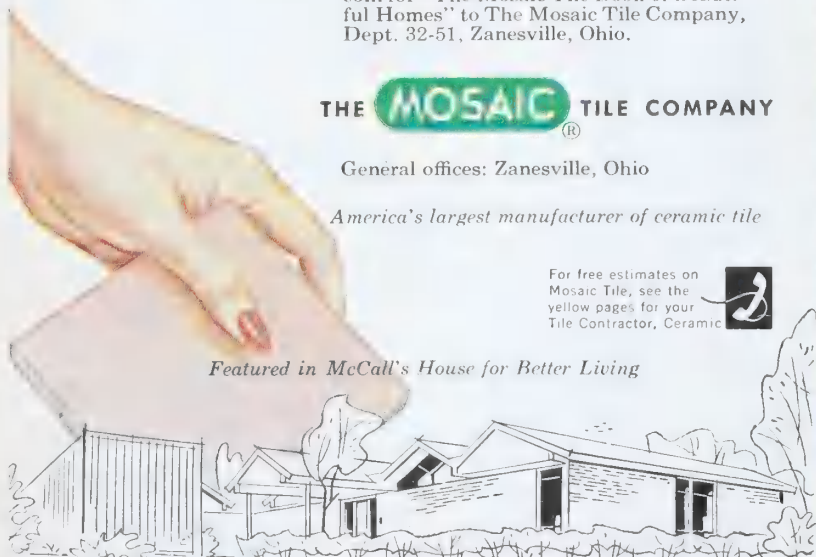


PLATE NO. 631-A



PLATE NO. 631-G



PLATE NO. 631-I



WINDOW SHOPPING

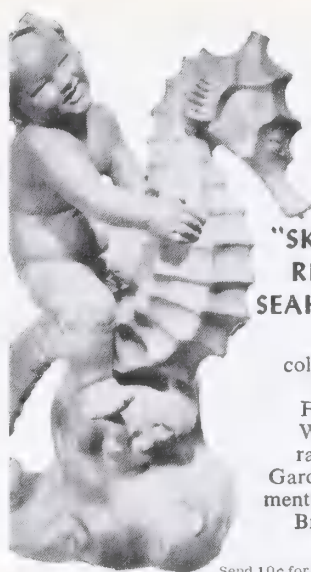
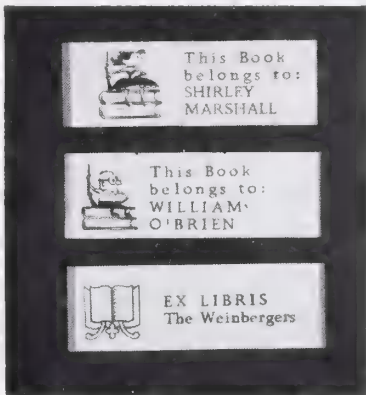
PUT-UP JOB any place you want it to keep out wind, sand and surf is a sturdy, well made shelter 15 feet long. It consists of 3' x 3 1/2' panels in sunfast navy blue, blue, red, coral and turquoise Indian Head cotton. Unit sets up in one minute in any position from enclosed circle to straight line windbreak, has 5 pockets for sun glasses, etc. \$9.95. Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 742 Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N. J.

Y, OH MY, WHAT A BUY your lawn, patio or terrace. This pretty grouping made of durable wrought iron is lacy in design, light in weight, fully assembled and comes in your choice of white, pink or black enamel. Set on for lasting beauty. Arm chair, \$13.95 each; love seat, \$39.95; cocktail table, \$10.95. Set complete, \$57.95. Exp. chgs. \$1. The Hitching Post, Dept. 3, Sea Cliff, New York.

K LIBRIS LABELS are Guardian Angels for your treasured volumes. The labels are made of fine white paper printed in black with your name and address, a clever cartoon and a gilt design. Order a set for the children's text books. Specify boy, girl or family name design. 500 labels in 3" plastic box are \$2.95. J. C. Bolind, Montrose 51, California.

THE LADY IN LINEN looks like a cool million on a blue-sky day. And this is the classic dress that's as becoming to a size 18 as a 10. Crease-resistant Moygane linen dress in natural, turquoise, sapphire or red. \$29.95. Embroidered 3-letter monogram in any color (underline last initial) \$3 extra. Robin Hood's Barn, HB-6, 680 High Street, Westwood, Mass.

POP'S PARTY. Presiding over the barbecue, he's the star of the show in this wonderfully expressive apron. Made in Ireland of pure linen, it's washable and tastefully decorated in red, yellow, and green on a white background with barbecue symbols—shish kabob, chops, franks, champagne, ale, scotch, etc. Remember this for Father's Day! \$7.95. Grande Maison De Blanc, 15 Fifth Ave., New York 22.



"SKIPPER RIDING SEAHORSE"

Largest collection of Statuary, Fountains, Wall decorations and Garden Ornaments in Lead, Bronze and Stone.

Send 10c for catalogue HB on complete line



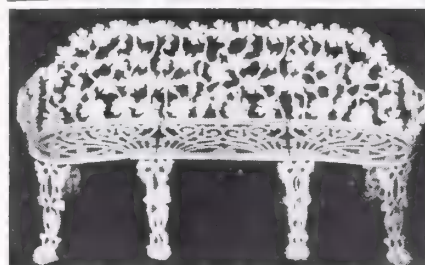
THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St.) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

\$275.00 in lead, F.O.B. N.Y.C.



CALF POUCH BAG — Beautiful spacious tailored pouch bag of fine supple calf, mounted on calf covered frame with highly polished gold tone, spring lock and four nail head bottom studs. Genuine leather lining with zipper compartment, mirror and change purse to match. Choice of black, brown or navy. Specify color choice, \$22.00. PPD east of Mississippi. Send check or money order (no C.O.D.s) to:

PETRIPIEN HOUSE
Granville Road
West Granville, Mass.



Crated free, send check or money order. Specify freight or express. Shipping charges collect.

J. F. DAY & CO. Dept. B6-8, 190 14th Ave. S. Birmingham, Ala.

The "Twodor" COMBINATION STORM & SCREEN DOOR

Most Beautiful, Strongest Wood Door Built Yet the "Twodor" is priced as low as the commonly made type

If your doorway looks plain—"Twodor" will give it that handsome custom look. If your doorway looks lovely—"Twodor" will make it even lovelier. We believe this is the most handsome combination door made—we know it's the strongest. It will not sag or come apart. Pets can't rip or snag high screen panel. Ideal for all Colonial, ranch or modern homes. Sturdy cross panels; morticed and doweled joints; water-proof glue throughout. Of solid kiln dried pine, standard 1 1/4" thick. Quick change glass and screen panels lock snug with special fasteners. Shipped completely sanded with directions for installing, painting, finishing. (Hardware not included.) For all standard size door openings.

ALL SIZES COMPLETE \$27.95

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG —175 PIECES—of Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine. Send 10c, coin or stamps.

Yield House
Dept. B6-8
NO. CONWAY, N.H.

Shipping Charges Collect Immediate Delivery Money Back Guarantee



DANISH TILT-BACK CHAIR

unusual value \$17.95

Elegant, comfortable addition to any room. This chair is styled for relaxation. Seat and back upholstered in durable, washable Boltflex. Seven colors: coral, turquoise, white, black, green, gold or tan. Sturdy hardwood frame and arms. Black or walnut finish. Perfect proportions: 20" deep, 24" wide, 27 1/2" high; easy to assemble.

Your satisfaction guaranteed. Sorry, no COD's. Send check or M.O. Express collect, 20 lbs.

HASSOL'S Inc. Est. 1923
6715 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTIONS IN CAST IRON—ALUMINUM

LEFT: Settee #610 full 73" long 29" high. \$52.50 Iron, \$60 Aluminum. Grape & Leaf design.

3 pc. Grape set Settee #500 32" long. \$22.50 \$49.50 Iron Chair #502 ea. \$13.50 \$54.50 Aluminum

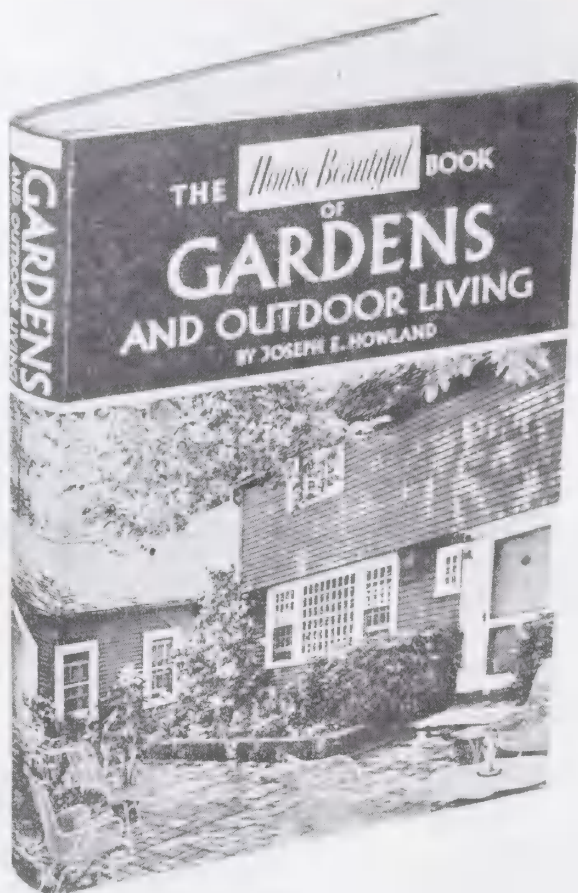


"NEW SCENE-O-RAMA WALL MURALS DO WONDERS IN YOUR HOME."

• Prepasted • Pretrimmed • Hang them yourself • Show here "PONT MIRABEAU" one of seven subjects hand printed on scrubable canvas • Only \$11.90 in 13" x 90" for 11 ft. wide scenic.

SEND 11.00 FOR FULL COLOR CANVAS MINIATURE AND BROCHURE

WALL TRENDS INC., 509 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.



THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL BOOK OF GARDENS AND OUTDOOR LIVING

SPECIAL OFFER to

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL READERS

\$7.50 (a \$10 value)

376 pages of garden lore, 850 photographs, over 100 in full color. Every phase of garden planning and plant maintenance is covered in this complete study of gardening.

Send check or money order to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL MAGAZINE
572 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.



WINDOW



ALARMING IDEA. A thermally controlled home fire alarm is the best fire insurance you can have, because it rings automatically when room temperature reaches a dangerous high. Requires no electrical wiring, battery, winds like a clock so can be re-used. Comes with screws for mounting, complete instructions. Imported from England, \$6.98. Marcel Loeb & Co., Inc. 30 Church St., New York.



RACKING YOUR BRAIN for a clothes dryer that will fold up easily, take up no room and fold for storage? Then you'll be delighted with this light, sturdy aluminum 7-bar rack that provides the equivalent of 10½' of clothes line. It hangs on towel bar or shower rod without nails or screws, is handy for extra towels. Get one for your summer place! \$3.95. Valley Forge Products, HB-6, Valley Forge, Pa.



A BEACHY BUY is a new suntan lotion that will turn you into a bronzed star and provide pleasant relief from the sizzling sun. Whether you're sailing, playing tennis, or lying in your own backyard, this non-greasy lotion is guaranteed to give you a beautiful "bronze stain" suntan in just two hours and will not blister your skin. \$1.50. No. c.o.d. Moore Labs., Dept 7B, 5549 Hollywood Way, Hollywood 28, Calif.



CADDY CANE is terrific for week end and women golfers. When a very fussy golfer test it and he bought it by the time he reached the 4th tee. Designed to carry a few or a full set of clubs, it spikes firmly into the ground and stands steady as you select club and shoot. Built-in rack will hold 6 balls, 5 tees. Light-weight aluminum, 35" long over all. \$7.95. Breck's, 285 Breck Bldg Boston 10, Mass.



SIPPER SPOONS. For stirring sugar into tangy iced tea, fishing out a cherry from a Tom Collins, sipping homemade ice cream sodas, these are wonderful. A combination long straw and spoon, they're washable plastic in gay candy stripes. And we think they're magical for getting children to drink milk. 9" long. \$1.25 a dozen; 2 dozen, \$2.25. Bowman's, HB-2477 Lombard St San Francisco 23, Calif.

SHOPPING



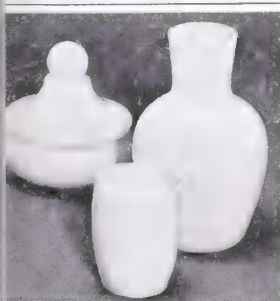
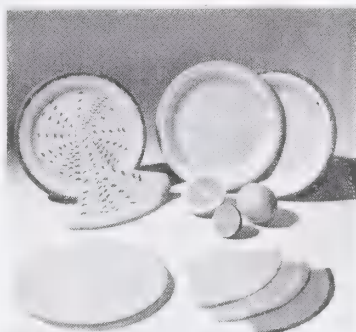
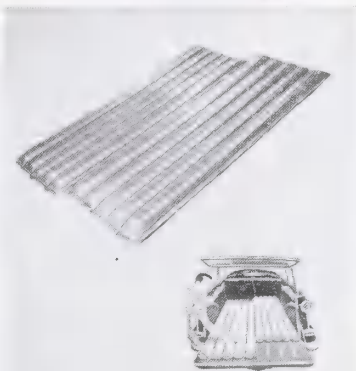
WE'VE GOT A SOFT SPOT

for a station wagon that provides comfortable rear berth for roopy travelers. Twin air mattresses in heavy-gauge vinyl are easy to inflate, come in forest green, are 25" x 72" each. Comfortable for sleeping children or adults on campouts, or to use as water floats, for sunbathing etc., the set is \$7.95. Miles Kimball Co., 33 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

FRUIT SLICES look so much like the real thing, we think you'll bite as hard as we did for these colorful paper plates in designs of an orange, watermelon, lemon or lime. Each plate is plastic-coated to resist moisture and you'll use them for sandwiches, salads and desserts. Fourteen 9" plates are \$2. Specify fruit design. 25 matching napkins, \$1. Artisan Galleries, 2100 Haskell, Dallas 4, Texas.

PRETTY PENDANTS. The only thing that keeps these from bearing an astronomical price tag is the lack of the "14k" mark. But in style, these miniatures are indeed as good as gold. Delicate gold-filled chain is hung with a real cameo or birthstone (specify) set in rolled gold-filled frame. For grammar-school graduates or emerging Beauties, \$2.25 incl. tax. Aimée Lee, 545 Fifth Ave., New York.

WE HAVE AN EAGLE EYE for decorative hangers for your home, and we think you'll like this hand-forged black iron Federal Eagle with five hooks for hanging barbecue, fireplace or kitchen utensils. It comes with screws for mounting and measures 6 1/2" high, 12" long over all. \$4.95. King's Forge, 580 Hathaway Road, New Bedford, Mass.



MILK GLASS

PRETTY CARAFE for bedside or bath holds 16 oz. Tumbler doubles as cover. In translucent turquoise blue or opal white.

\$2.30 ppd.

COVERED BOWL for pins, pills, powder, cigarettes.

\$2.50 ppd.

THE SET ppd. \$4.50

BIG SCOOP

UNIQUE PLANTER to hang on the wall, fill with fruit or plants. Steel ladles tinned to never rust, finished in satin black, 8" dia. x 24".

CANDLEHOLDERS to match, 4"x15" Pair. Add 50¢ postage.

\$2.95

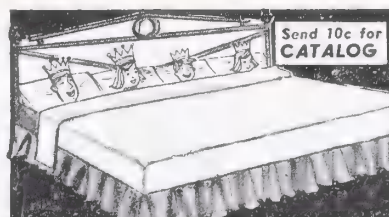
3 PC. SET \$5.50
Add 75¢

\$2.95
each
Add 50¢
postage

\$1.00
west of
Miss.

Other unusual gifts, send for catalog

Hathore House 542 Third Ave., N.Y. 16, N.Y.



King Size

King Size Bedding and Bed Spreads . . . designed to cover two 39" wide x 76" long twin beds . . . joined together.

CANNON white percale sheet, 108" x 122 1/2" . . . with pink scallop hem . . . matching scalloped case . . .

COLORED PERCALE (pink, yellow or aqua) (108" x 122 1/2") . . . Colored cases (42 x 38 1/2") . . .

BLANKETS, 90 x 108 summerweight, 17.95-25.00 winterweight . . .

Nylon Comforter, dacron filled, . . .

WAMSUTTA mattress pad, 76 x 84 . . .

EXTRA LONG pillow, with European goose down (21 x 39) . . .

Wamsutta pillow CASES, 42 x 48 . . .

BEDSPREADS and COVERLETS of antique satin, chintz, corduroy, polished cotton or "Starlight." Color swatches, 10¢ each fabric . . .

HEIRLOOM bedspreads or coverlets . . .

ADD 90¢ for Postage. Handling to total.

COLTEN'S

1340 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.
Local Selling Agents Wanted. Write.



RUB HIS TUMMY

in the morning before breakfast, and make a wish, and Ho-Toi, the gleeful Chinese god of happiness, will throw his weight around for you in the land where dreams come true. Hand-carved of teakwood. He's about 4" high, and men love him. We know because our husband swiped ours. No C.O.D.'s Please! \$1.95 ppd.

Beverly Baker

Dept. HB-6 Box 135 Darien, Conn.

ATTENTION GARDENERS

Turn to our new

special section

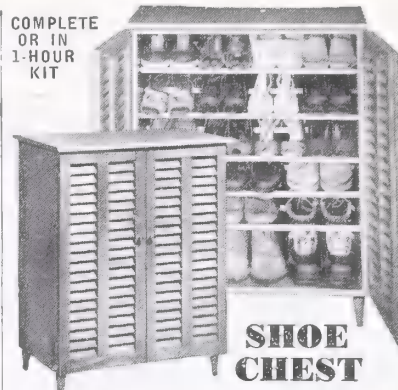
on garden ideas,

products and

equipment.

Begins on page 220

COMPLETE
OR IN
1-HOUR
KIT



SHOE CHEST

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs of Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs of Men's Shoes

Are your shoes jumbled in closets, pushed under beds, wet, lost, strayed or stolen? Now, store all shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chest, an important innovation in bedroom furniture, holds men's, women's or children's shoes separately or together. Adjustable rods accommodate slippers, high heels, woggles, sneakers, high shoes, etc. Ample room for shoe supports. Proper ventilation is attained by use of rods, louvered doors, open back and bottom. Use singly or in pairs in any room. Hardware brass. 29" x 15" x 36" high. Beautifully hand-crafted, hand polished in mellow honey tone knotty pine, or in lovely maple finish. Complete \$32.50 Exp. Chgs. Col.

IN COMPLETE KIT for easy home assembly; precision cut, drilled, sanded, etc. Simple instructions. Doors all assembled. \$19.75. Exp. Chgs. Col. NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—175 PIECES—SEND 10¢

Not Sold
In Stores
Money-
Back
Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. B6-8
No. Conway, N. H.



SINGING BIRD IN A GILDED CAGE

Wonderfully life-like in every detail! Sings as beautifully as a live bird; head and tail move realistically in perfect synchronization with song. Bird is perched amongst flowers on green felt base in gilt finish cage. With hanging ring and footed base. Overall height 9 1/2", diameter 5 3/4". Works on standard flashlight battery (not included). Original model costs as much as \$80.00! Only \$5.95

ELRON, INC.

225 W. Erie St., Dept. K-124, Chicago 10, Ill.

No Regrets . . .



ACCEPT with these (3 1/4" x 4") personalized folded notes. White vellum, panelled . . . Miss-Mrs.-Mr. & Mrs., in Roman antique letters. Exceptional value. 100 cards & 100 envelopes \$2.75 postpaid.

Best Gift Company
510 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY
QUEEN ELIZABETH II
WINE MERCHANTS
JOHN HARVEY & SONS, LTD.
FOUNDED 1796

SUPERB SHERRIES BY HARVEY'S OF BRISTOL MODERATELY PRICED



HARVEY'S AMONTILLADO and HARVEY'S SHOOTING are without doubt the world's finest *moderately* priced sherries. You can enjoy them every day and not count it an extravagance. You'll serve them proudly to your guests because they bear the world-famous name of HARVEY'S®.

HARVEY'S AMONTILLADO—a superior pale dry sherry. The ideal wine to serve at cocktail time, or any time.

HARVEY'S SHOOTING—medium rich, full bodied, fine Oloroso—the sherry much favored by English sportsmen.



HARVEY'S

IMPORTED SHERRIES SINCE 1796

G. F. HEUBLEIN & BRO., HARTFORD, CONN. SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U.S.A.

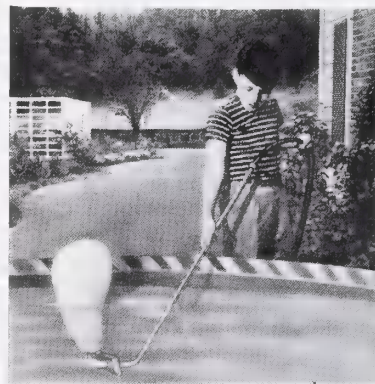
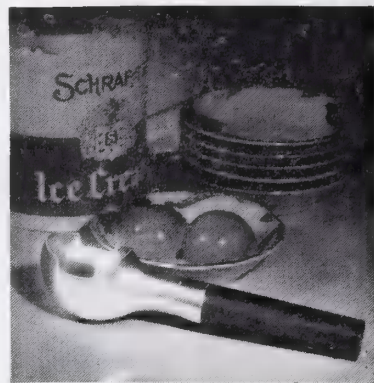
IT'S WORTH MENTIONING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 18



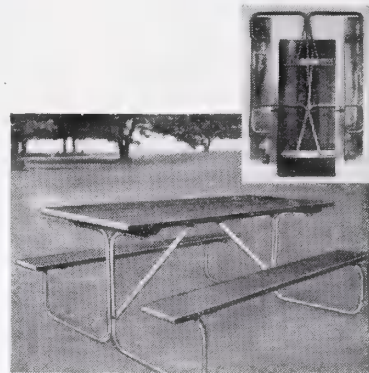
Cosco's handsome room divider is assembled in a few minutes. When used in horizontal series, each unit locks to the next. The de luxe steel structure (fitted with gliders) has square uprights recessed into shelves with turned-under edges; this design gives the unit sleek beauty as well as rigid strength. Metallic tan with blond (wood-grain) shelves or brass-tone with ebony. \$14.95, \$13.95. From Carson's, State St., Chicago, Ill.

Hardest ice cream cuts like butter with the Modern Scoop. The reason is heat generated by a chemical permanently sealed into the double-wall, stainless steel head; contact of the head with ice cream produces the heat. This feature, and scoop's rolling action as it cuts through, produces a perfect ball of ice cream ready to deposit on serving dish. Finely made tool costs \$6.98. From Modern Machine Co., Staatsburg, N.Y.



Here's a find for cleaning swimming pools. Drows Vac-Qua is operated solely by water pressure of any garden hose. It travels underwater removing by strong suction sand, pebbles, algae, debris, leaves. Moreover, this vacuuming action adds fresh water to the pool. To use Vac-Qua as a drain pump (rate 400 gallons per hour) just replace bag with a second hose. \$12.95; weight 13 ounces. From Here's How, 95 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

Harris Minit-Fold hardware speedily creates a 30" x 72" table with attached 30" x 72" benches for only \$14.95, exclusive of lumber. To fold the unit merely release two wing nuts. Steel hardware (1-inch tubing, corrosion-resistant, enameled) provides a rigid, tip-proof structure designed without cross-bar braces for free leg room. Completed unit (white-fir planks), \$33. From Damman Hardware, 9941 Hayes, Detroit, Mich.

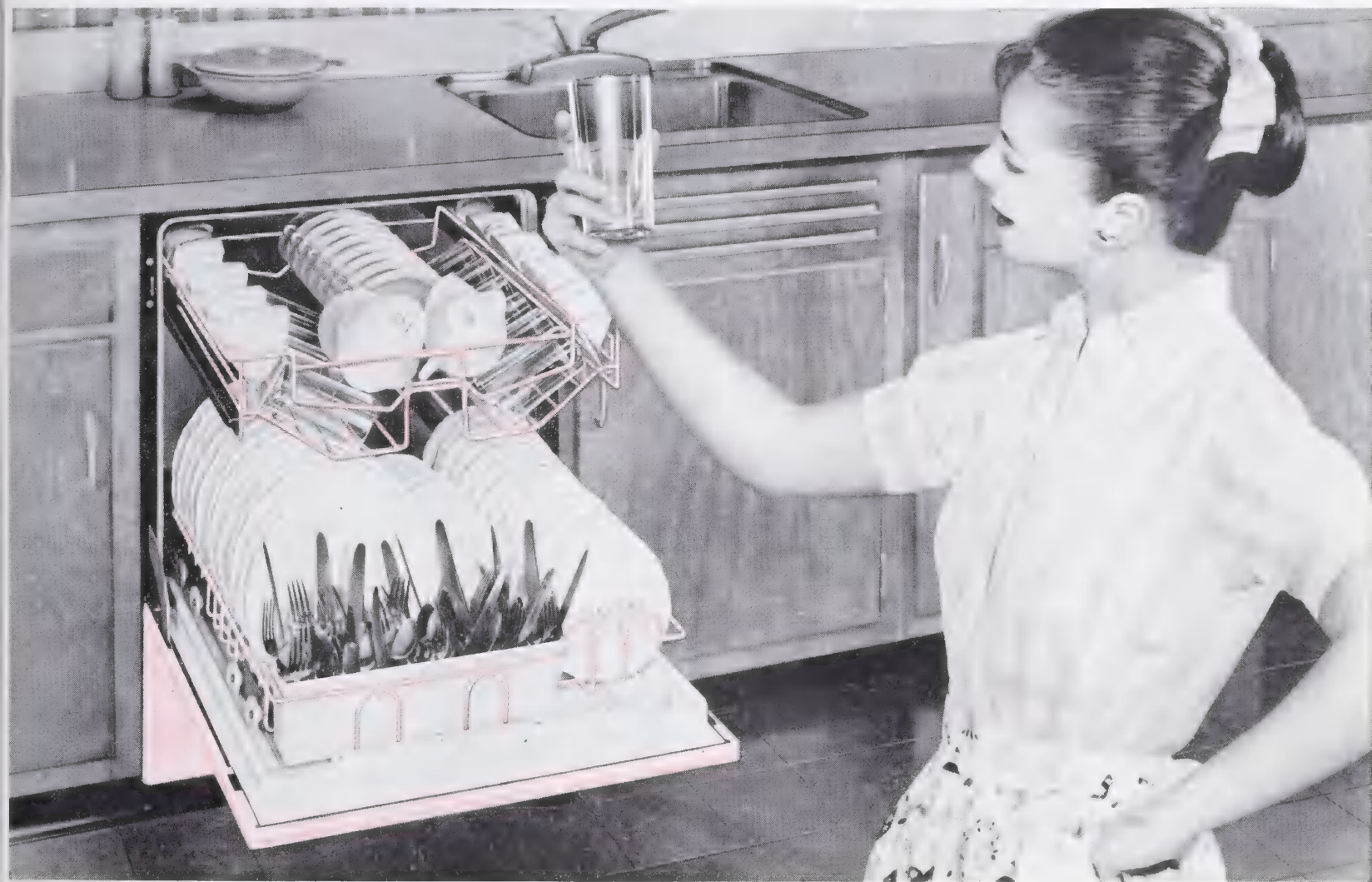


You create your own mirror decorations with these 12-inch ground tiles, assembling a unit of desired size and shape. Mirror Square makes the project a cinch and very economical. In clear mirror, 6- or 12-tile kit with affixing adhesive, costs \$5.95, \$9.95; in antique mirror, \$9.95, \$15.95. "Single shock" mirror supplied, 3/32-inch thick, has 5-coat backing of silver, copper, lead. From Mirror Decor, 900 Baxter Ave., Louisville 4, Kentucky.

(Please turn to page 74)

New Sheer Look Frigidaire Dishwasher

Sparkle-Cleans More Dishes Per Load!



Free-standing, under-counter, portable, and sink combination models in kitchen-matched colors.

Model DW-IUZ

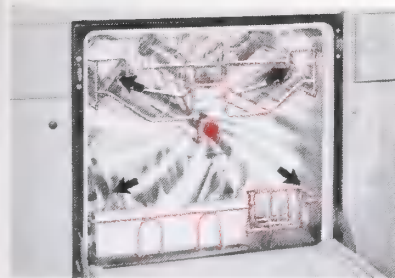
Easy front-loading Frigidaire Dishwashers hold up to 48% more!

Every single dish is double-scrubbed and triple-rinsed!

Take a look at real "take it easy" efficiency. This compact Frigidaire Sheer Look beauty holds up to 48% more dishes, silverware and glasses than other leading 24" models checked—and they all come out shining examples of truly thorough dishwashing.

That's not all. Those big racks glide to you for easiest front-loading. Exclusively designed automatic dispenser releases detergent twice

for two full washing cycles. Every inch of every dish is jet-flooded with three rinses, including a special "Spots-Away" rinsing cycle, then dried and sanitized at pasteurization temperatures. Your dishes never had it so clean! There's more—but call your Frigidaire dealer or kitchen specialist—or write Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corporation, Dayton 1, Ohio, for illustrated brochure.



No Wonder Dishes Sparkle, Spots Disappear!

Dishes come cleaner with the Frigidaire Turbo-Spray Tube that spins safely between the loading racks, soaking every soiled surface with thousands of hot wash-and-rinse sprays. Even dried-on egg vanishes. Scientifically designed racks expose every piece of



more than 12* place-settings to full contact with water. A special "Spots-Away" wetting agent is automatically injected into the final rinse to make sure everything rinses brighter. New larger Radiantube Heating Unit dries dishes faster.



Speed Clean-up Time!

A perfect team-mate for your new dishwasher—quieter, faster Frigidaire Food Waste Disposer—now safer than ever. Quickly shreds, flushes away leftovers of all kinds.



Sheer Look Style Fits Every Kitchen!

Like all of America's most beautiful family of appliances, new Frigidaire Dishwashers build-in, blend-in beautifully. Choose from the complete line of Frigidaire Sheer Look built-in and free-standing kitchen and laundry appliances in matched colors and finishes to enhance any kitchen decor.



'58 FRIGIDAIRE DISHWASHERS

* National Electrical Manufacturers Association Standards

FRIGIDAIRE Division, General Motors Corporation, Dayton 1, Ohio

SERENITY IS A WINGED WORD... that soars from this newest example of our Swedish-crafted living and dining room furniture. See it... and know why DUX in your home is a winged word about you.

Write for name of dealer. Brochure 25¢ or 72-page catalog \$1.00. DUX Incorporated, Dept. B-7, 390 Ninth Street, San Francisco 3.

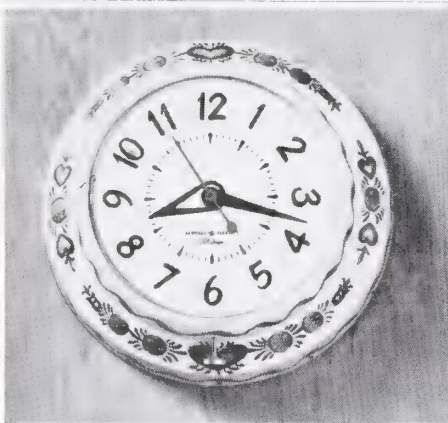
Imported Scandinavian Originals

DUX

DESIGNED BY FOLKE OHLSSON



New York / San Francisco / Montreal / Malmö, Sweden



Festival...NEW—wall clock. Folk art inspired this cheerful, wall-hugging clock in gay color combinations with white, yellow or black background. Surprisingly low priced.



Journeyer . . . NEW—electric travel alarm. You can take it with you. Handsome snap-open leather case. Luminous dial. Gift boxed. Modestly priced.

**Smartly
styled for
beauty and
convenience**

Two new ideas in electric clocks. One to gaily decorate any wall. The other a dependable travel companion. Like all G-E Telechron clocks, they never need winding, can't run down, stay "on time" to the minute, and alarms sound off for 45 minutes unless shut off.

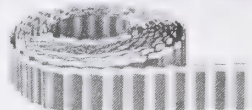
GENERAL ELECTRIC

Telechron

Clock and Timer Dept., General Electric Company, Ashland, Mass.

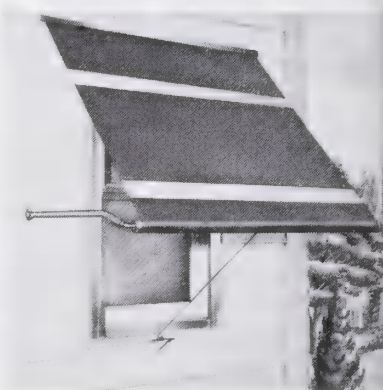
IT'S WORTH MENTIONING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 72



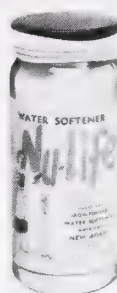
Glo-Trim brilliantly reflects any light at night. In the new product, a Scotchlite reflector strip (red, green, or white) is bonded to lawn edging of 4-inch depth. Edging structure is heavy, corrugated steel, treated for corrosion resistance. Supplied in 40-foot length (\$9.95) easily sawed to create a garage guide, outline for shrubbery or other obstacle areas, or use as direction arrows. From Bar-B Co., Shelbyville, Kentucky.

Here's news in awnings. The fabric, a nylon-plastic lamination, is virtually indestructible; is impervious to extreme heat or cold. Roller with window-blind action operates the X-L-On Rol-Awnings. Aluminum roller and brackets. Simple installation is easily made by man-of-the-house. In 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60" widths; \$19.50, \$22.50, \$24.50, \$27.50, \$29.50. White with green, red, or pastel blue. From Pyramid Co., 3184 Broadway, N.Y.C.



Space-saver, for storing dinnerware, consolidates service for eight in a unit only 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9" x 9". Dinner plates, salad plates, and bread-and-butters are stored in separated stacks; any are removable without disturbing the others. Saucers stack under the hung cups. Heavy steel-wire structure, cushioned with vinyl coating. Yellow, pink, white. Artwire rack costs \$3.49. From Sugar'N'Spice, 5446 Diamond, Philadelphia, Penna.

Nu-Life frees water softeners of iron rust. The result is increased softening capacity, less frequent regeneration, faster rinsing. The formulation also dispels water odor, often another by-product of iron-rust clogging. Water heaters, boilers, or tanks with iron-rust problems also fall into Nu-Life's province; so does removing rust stains. \$4.95. From Electronic Water Purifier Inc., 5825 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Illinois.



You get old-fashioned honing, motorized for modern convenience, in Lectro-Hone. A guide supplements oilstone turntable to provide adjustable tool rest that correctly angles blades. Reversible disc, fine-grain on one side and extra-fine on the other for finishing, sharpens workshop tools, scissors, or cutlery with gentle honing action that doesn't wear away the metal. \$14.95. From E. F. Britten Inc., Cranford, New Jersey.





Lendy Firestone with her father, Mr. Leonard Firestone, President of Firestone Tire and Rubber Company of California, civic leader, and champion golfer

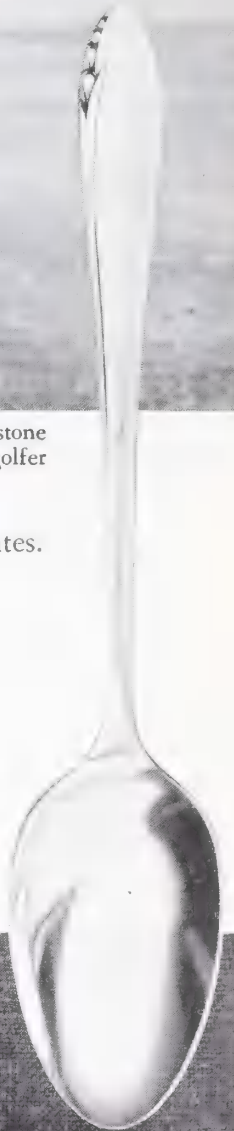
"I won my sterling from Dad," says Lendy Firestone, one of the season's most attractive debutantes.

"He said I could name my 'trophy' the day I broke 100. So I asked for an Heirloom Sterling pattern I'd fallen in love with—Lasting Spring. It's simple, graceful, just *perfect!*"

There's a perfect Heirloom* Sterling pattern for you, too. *Choose* it and it will be a love affair for life! Basic 4-piece place settings from \$20, Federal Tax included, at your jeweler's or department store. Terms, if you wish.

HEIRLOOM STERLING

CREATED IN THE DESIGN STUDIOS OF ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS



IT'S NEW! YOUNG LOVE*

FLOWER LANE*

SILVER ROSE*

DAMASK ROSE*

STANTON HALL*

LENDY'S PATTERN:

*Lasting Spring**

*Trade Marks, © 1958, Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N.Y.

See them today!

CANNON

Royal Family Towels

at these and other fine stores



Baltimore, Md., The Hecht Co.,*
Hutzler's*

Baton Rouge, La., D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.

Boston, Mass., Filene's, Gilchrist Co.

Brooklyn, N. Y., Abraham & Straus*

Buffalo, N. Y., J. N. Adam & Co.,*
Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.*

Charlotte, N. C., Ivey's

Cincinnati, Ohio, Shillito's

Cleveland, Ohio, The May Company*

Dallas, Texas, Sangers

Fort Worth, Texas, Monnig's, Striplings

Grand Rapids, Mich., Wurzburgs

Hartford, Conn., G. Fox & Co.

Houston, Texas, Foley's

Indianapolis, Ind., Wm. H. Block Co.

Jamaica, N. Y., B. Gertz*

Kansas City, Mo., Jones Store
Kansas City

Knoxville, Tenn., Rich's

Little Rock, Ark., Pfeifer's of Arkansas*

Louisville, Ky., Stewart's*

Lubbock, Texas, Dunlap's

Miami, Fla., Burdines*

Nashville, Tenn., Harveys

Newark, N. J., Kresge Dept. Store*

New Orleans, La., D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.

New York, N. Y., Bloomingdales,*
Gimbel Bros.,* Stern Bros.*

Omaha, Neb., Kilpatrick's

Portland, Ore., Lipman's

Reading, Pa., Pomeroy's, Inc.

Richmond, Va., Miller & Rhoads*

Rochester, N. Y., E. W. Edwards & Son

St. Louis, Mo., Stix, Baer & Fuller

San Antonio, Texas, Joske's of Texas

San Francisco, Calif., The Emporium,*
Raphael Weill & Co.

Spokane, Wash., The Crescent

Syracuse, N. Y., C. E. Chappell &
Sons, Inc.,* Dey Bros. & Co.,
E. W. Edwards & Son

Toronto, Ont., The Robert
Simpson Co. Ltd.†

Trenton, N. J., S. P. Dunham

Tulsa, Okla., The Froug Co.*

Washington, D. C., The Hecht Co.*

Youngstown, Ohio, McKelvey's

*Also available at suburban stores
†Prices slightly higher in Canada

Cannon Mills, Inc.,
70 Worth Street,
New York 13, N. Y.



The Tone Poem—V

The Man Who Made Dissonance Respectable

*Originally damned as the bad boy of music,
Stravinsky has lived to see "The Rite of Spring"
become practically old-fashioned*

By RICHARD WILLIAMS

*Who wrote this fiendish Rite of Spring?
What right had he to write this thing?
Against our helpless ears to fling
Its crash, clash, cling, clang, bing, bang, bing!*

If you and I cannot escape death and taxes, a work of art, once it has escaped death, cannot escape respectability. Be it ever so bold at the beginning, sooner or later it ceases to frighten. First you shake your head in puzzlement. Later you shake your head wondering what all the protesting was about. Finally the *bing, bang, bing* becomes the *dee, dee, dum* of a melody you can hum in the shower.

So it is that the bad boy of music has been punished. This punishment is the usual one doled out to the iconoclast who not only dares to smash existing icons but knows how to shape new ones. The punishment is respectability.

With Stravinsky, who this very June celebrates his seventy-eighth birthday, there is even more to it than the usual rags-to-respectability path of the new composer. Stravinsky has never stopped experimenting. Unlike Strauss, he was never content to repeat himself. Once his early, revolutionary works had been accepted, he himself turned away from them and searched for new expressions. He found them, curiously enough, in a neo-conservatism, a return to old

music; he drew his inspiration from composers of long ago. Diverse composers, diverse styles they were, ranging from the 18th-century light-heartedness of Pergolesi (*Pulcinella*) to the polyphonic style of Bach (*Dumbarton Oaks Concerto*) to a Gregorian chant (*Symphony of Psalms*) and again to an 18th-century acrid operatic venture (*The Rake's Progress*). Recently he ricocheted to another extreme, starkness and severity, a sparse music to be heard in his latest work, *Agon*. When the history of Stravinsky is charted, it will probably be recorded as a zigzag pattern.

It is only the early works which have gained true popularity and which have captured the public's love. Time enough has elapsed for some of the later works to be accepted. This has not happened. The composer himself seems to feel a certain impatience with the music that is now so widely enjoyed. To demands for more of the same he answered: "I shall assuredly not sacrifice my predilection and my aspirations to the demands of those who, in their blindness, do not realize that they

are simply asking me to go backward. It should be obvious that what they wish for has become obsolete for me."

However later judgment will value the later works, it is certain that the earlier compositions have become classics. Solidly so. *Petrouchka* and *The Firebird* are even children's classics to be set before youngsters, who, truth to tell, are not nearly so gun-shy of dissonances as their parents.

Stravinsky is not only the latest but one of the supreme masters of the form of music we call a tone poem. This is true even though many of these tone poems were composed not for the concert hall but for the ballet theater, and one of them is the result of an unsuccessful opera. For practical purposes, as well as stylistically, they are to be considered tone poems. That is the way you hear the music in the concert hall and on records. They are works based on a poetic program—it does not matter that this program may originally have been a plot for choreography—and which are distinguished by resplendent orchestral mastery.

The foundation of this mastery Stravinsky learned from his teacher, Rimsky-Korsakoff. It was indirectly for him that he wrote his first successful work, *Fireworks*. The slight tone poem was composed for the marriage of Rimsky's daughter and scored Stravinsky's first success, although his teacher, who

(Please turn to page 78)



**So much beauty and luxury, so many years
of wear at so little cost—Cannon Royal Family towels**

You'll be proud to own or to give something so lovely—and so useful. Wrap-around large (but not bulky) Cannon Royal Family towels lap up water, dry quickly. They're downy soft, with Cannon's exclusive Beauti-Fluff finish, beautifully made to wear and wear, with shrink-proof borders, strong selvages and hems. Give some to a lucky bride—or enjoy them yourself. You'll agree: *Cannon Royal Family towels are the most towel you can buy for the money!* (Left) *Empress*, 25 x 48, **\$2**. (Right) *Pompom*, 24 x 46, **\$2.50**. Many others, \$2 to \$4, all with matching face towels and washcloths.

Cannon Royal Family towels are available at the fine stores listed on the opposite page.

CANNON'S
Royal Family
OF TOWELS

WHERE FASHION IS IMPORTANT

you'll find the beautiful china
that's designed to endure...
translucent, gem-hard Syracuse.



GOLDEN SEEDS 15.95 five piece place setting

INSPIRATION 12.95 five piece place setting



SYRACUSE
fine China

■ postcard will bring color brochure of patterns, nearest dealer's name. Syracuse China, Dept. F658, Syracuse 1 New York. Having difficulties getting replacements of older patterns? Write Department M.

THE MAN WHO MADE DISSONANCE RESPECTABLE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 76

had eagerly asked for it, never had the opportunity to examine the first major work by his most brilliant pupil. A few days after Stravinsky sent him the music, a telegram informed him of Rimsky's death. Shortly afterward the manuscript was returned, marked "Not delivered because of death of addressee."

Fireworks is a humorous work, and it is not too difficult to "see" in the orchestra the flickering and gyrating shapes which one associates with pyrotechnical display. It was *Fireworks* which drew Stravinsky to the impresario Diaghilev's attention. The result of this was a long friendship and collaboration, one of the most fruitful in musical history. *The Firebird* was the first of the several ballets he composed for Diaghilev's dancers and the first music in which Stravinsky spoke the audacious harmonic and rhythmic language which was all his own. It was also the first which caused violent clashes of opinion. Pavlova refused to have anything to do with this "horrible music." But Debussy hailed it and embraced Stravinsky after the premiere. The work holds no terrors for our ears. It strikes us now as a romantic work, Russian in spite of all its cosmopolitanism, a fairy tale often exquisite, containing much sustained melody along with glittering orchestration.

A few months later, *Petrouchka* was produced, another ballet which was later arranged into a tone poem. This is probably the most popular of all of Stravinsky's works. It is indeed a masterpiece, brimful with carnival color, prodigious with life, many phases of life, the barbarous and the funny, the graceful and the ungainly. When I hear *Petrouchka*, I think of the pictures of Hieronymus Bosch.

The Rite of Spring was the ballet which caused the loudest scandal, evoked the most unmannerly hatred, and eventually became the score which exercised a greater influence on modern music than any other of the 20th Century. When it was first given as a tone poem in this country (by Pierre Monteux and the Boston Symphony in 1924), there appeared in the Boston *Herald* the verse quoted on page 76. What has happened since then? Well, Disney used *The Rite of Spring* in *Fantasia*.

(Please turn to page 80)

See them today!
CANNON
Combspun Percales
at these and other fine stores



Arcadia, Calif., Hinshaw's
Atlanta, Ga., Rich's
Baltimore, Md., The Hecht Co.,*
Hutzler's,* May Co., Stewart's*
Baton Rouge, La., D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Beaumont, Texas, White House
Birmingham, Ala., Burger-Phillips Co.,
Parisian, Pizitz
Boston, Mass., Filene's, Gilchrist Co.
Bridgeport, Conn., D. M. Read
Brooklyn, N. Y., Abraham & Straus*
Buffalo, N. Y., J. N. Adam & Co.,*
Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.*
Charlotte, N. C., Ivey's
Chattanooga, Tenn., Lovemans, Inc.
Cleveland, Ohio, The May Company*
Dallas, Texas, Sangers
Dayton, Ohio, Rike-Kumler Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich., Herpolsheimer's
Harrisburg, Pa., Pomeroy's, Inc.
Hartford, Conn., G. Fox & Co.
Houston, Texas, Foley's
Indianapolis, Ind., L. S. Ayres & Co.,
Wm. H. Block Co.
Jamaica, N. Y., B. Gertz*
Kansas City, Mo., Jones Store Kansas City
Knoxville, Tenn., Rich's
Little Rock, Ark., Pfeifers of Arkansas*
Los Angeles, Calif., The Broadway,
The May Company
Louisville, Ky., Stewart's*
Lubbock, Texas, Dunlap's
Madison, Wis., Baron's
Memphis, Tenn., Goldsmith's
Miami, Fla., Burdines,* Jordan Marsh
Milwaukee, Wis., Gimbels, Schuster's
Minneapolis, Minn., Dayton's
Nashville, Tenn., Harveys,
Loveman, Berger & Teitlebaum
Newark, N. J., Bambergers,*
Kresge Dept. Store*
New Orleans, La., D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.,
Maison Blanche
New York, N. Y., B. Altman & Co.,*
Bloomingdale's,* Gimbel Bros.,* Macy's,*
Stern Bros.*
Oakland, Calif., H. C. Capwell Co.*
Oklahoma City, Okla., J. A. Brown Co.*
Omaha, Neb., J. L. Brandeis & Sons
Philadelphia, Pa., Gimbels,*
Strawbridge & Clothier*
Phoenix, Ariz., The Diamond
Portland, Ore., Meier & Frank's
Reading, Pa., Pomeroy's, Inc.
Richmond, Va., Miller & Rhoads,*
Thalhimer's
Rochester, N. Y., E. W. Edwards & Son,
McCurdy's, Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
St. Louis, Mo., Famous-Barr,*
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney*
St. Paul, Minn., Emporium,
The Golden Rule
Salem, Ore., Meier & Frank's—Salem
San Antonio, Texas, Joske's of Texas
San Bernardino, Calif., Harris Company
San Diego, Calif., Walker-Scott Co.
San Francisco, Calif., The Emporium,*
Macy's California,* Raphael Weill & Co.
Savannah, Ga., Leopold Adler Co.,
Levy's of Savannah, Inc.
Seattle, Wash., The Bon Marche
Spokane, Wash., The Crescent
Syracuse, N. Y., C. E. Chappell &
Sons, Inc.,* Dey Bros. & Co.,
E. W. Edwards & Son
Trenton, N. J., S. P. Dunham
Tulsa, Okla., The Froug Co.*
Washington, D. C., The Hecht Co.,*
S. Kann Sons Co.,* Lansburgh's,*
Woodward & Lothrop*
White Plains, N. Y., Genung's, Inc.*
Wichita, Kan., Buck's, Inc.
Youngstown, Ohio, McKelvey's

*Also available at suburban stores

Cannon Mills, Inc.,
70 Worth Street,
New York 13, N. Y.



Delight her with the dreamy beauty and luxury of Cannon Combspun Percales

When you give Cannon Combspun Percales, you give years of sweet sleeping. No other percales look so lovely, feel so smooth, wear so well—because no others are Combspun. Choose from a heavenly variety of prints, pastels, woven stripes—to complement one another or to lend a brand-new look to white sheets. All are certified colorfast by the American Institute of Laundering. Give easiest bedmaking, too! Only Cannon fitted sheets have Ezy-matic Corners that slip on without mattress lifting, stay tucked and smooth. For a bride, an anniversary, a birthday—simply perfect!



Choose Cannon Combspun Percales at the fine stores listed on the opposite page



time for Living



More than anything else, a KitchenAid automatic dishwasher brings you the gift of *time*: time to be a part of things—family fun and friends-a-calling—knowing that, in your kitchen, all is well.

Indeed, your dishes could not be in better care. Your KitchenAid is by Hobart—the *finest made*. See the evidence: The easy-rolling cushion-coated racks that take the guess out of loading. The revolving power wash system that leaves tableware *hospital-clean*. The separate hot air blower that dries with a hold-to-the-light gleam.

Yet—wonder of convenience—Hobart offers all these features in *standard cabinet width*. You'll find the very model to go with your kitchen as surely as it goes with your way of life.

See the new KitchenAid! Write The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Dept. Kd, Troy, Ohio. In Canada write: 175 George Street, Toronto 2.

time for a KitchenAid®

The Finest Made...by 

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Food Mixers and Dishwashing Machines

THE MAN WHO MADE DISSONANCE RESPECTABLE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 78

And by this time the work is one of the most popular of all the tone poems on records, so that no fewer than eleven recorded versions are at present available, with more to come. Its enormous force has still not spent itself. Its coruscating imagination still bids successfully for our awe. A shudder or two remains in its most terrifying effects. Yet it now lies quite comfortably in modern ears and we can hear its beauty. To some of us it seems even a bit old-fashioned. Ah, well—!

The Song of the Nightingale originated as an opera, after which it was transformed into a ballet and subsequently reworked into symphonic form. This is also a delightful piece, though not very frequently performed. I would recommend it as a first work with which to sample the music of Stravinsky, for here you will find in any easy presentation his salient characteristics: the wit, the lyric imagination, the subtle irony, and above all the rhythmic vitality which distinguish the composer who is still the most redoubtable talent of 20th-century music.

Recommended Recordings

Fireworks

Previtali. Royal Philharmonic.
(Angel)

The Firebird

Ansermet. Orchestra de la Suisse
Romand. (London)

Monteux. Paris Conservatoire.
(Victor)

Ormandy. Philadelphia Sym-
phony. (Columbia)

Petrouchka

Ormandy. Philadelphia Sym-
phony. (Columbia)

Monteux. Paris Conservatoire.
(Victor)

Markevitch. Philharmonic.
(Angel)

The Rite of Spring

Monteux. Boston Symphony.
(Victor)

Stravinsky. New York Philhar-
monic. (Columbia)

The Song of the Nightingale

Reiner. Chicago Symphony.
(Victor)



See it today!

CANNON

"Highlight" Bedspread

at these and other fine stores



Appleton, Wis., H. C. Prange Co.
Baltimore, Md., The Hecht Co.,* Hutzler's,
The May Company, Stewart's*
Baton Rouge, La., D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Beaumont, Texas, White House
Birmingham, Ala., Burger-Phillips Co.,
Lovemans
Boston, Mass., Filene's, Gilchrist Co.
Bridgeport, Conn., D. M. Read
Brooklyn, N. Y., Abraham & Straus*
Buffalo, N. Y., J. N. Adam & Co.,* Adam,
Meldrum & Anderson Co.,* Hens & Kelly
Charlotte, N. C., Ivey's
Chattanooga, Tenn., Lovemans, Inc.
Chicago, Ill., Mandel Brothers, Inc.,
Wieboldt's,* Gately's Peoples Store
Cleveland, Ohio, The May Company*
Dallas, Texas, Sangers
Duluth, Minn., Duluth Glass Block
Fort Worth, Texas, Monnig's, Striplings
Grand Rapids, Mich., Herpolzheimer's
Green Bay, Wis., H. C. Prange Co.
Harrisburg, Pa., Pomeroy's, Inc.
Hartford, Conn., G. Fox & Co.
Indianapolis, Ind., L. S. Ayres & Co.,
Wm. H. Block Co.
Jamaica, N. Y., B. Gertz
Kansas City, Mo., Emery, Bird, Thayer,*
Jones Store Kansas City, Macy's
Knoxville, Tenn., Rich's
Little Rock, Ark., M. M. Cohn Co.,
Pfeifers of Arkansas*
Louisville, Ky., Stewart's*
Lubbock, Texas, Dunlap's
Madison, Wis., Baron's,
Harry S. Manchester, Inc. & Branch
Memphis, Tenn., Goldsmith's,
Lowenstein's*
Miami, Fla., Burdines*
Milwaukee, Wis., Boston Store, Gimbels,
Schuster's
Minneapolis, Minn., Dayton's
Nashville, Tenn., Harveys
Newark, N. J., Bambergers,*
Kresge Dept. Store*
New Orleans, La., D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.,
Maison Blanche
New York, N. Y., B. Altman & Co.,*
Bloomingdales,* Gimbel Bros.,* Stern Bros.*
Omaha, Neb., J. L. Brandeis & Sons,
Kilpatrick's
Philadelphia, Pa., Gimbels,* Lit Brothers,*
Snellenburgs,* Strawbridge & Clothier*
Portland, Ore., Lipman's,
Meier & Frank's
Reading, Pa., Pomeroy's, Inc.
Rochester, N. Y., E. W. Edwards & Son,
McCurdy's, Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
Rockford, Ill., Chas. V. Weise Co.
St. Louis, Mo., Famous-Barr,* Scruggs-
Vandervoort-Barney,* Stix, Baer & Fuller*
St. Paul, Minn., Emporium,
The Golden Rule
Salem, Ore., Meier & Frank's—Salem
San Antonio, Texas, Joske's of Texas
San Francisco, Calif., Macy's California,
Raphael Weill & Co.
Sheboygan, Wis., H. C. Prange Co.
Syracuse, N. Y., E. W. Edwards & Son
Trenton, N. J., S. P. Dunham
Tulsa, Okla., The Froug Co.*
Washington, D. C., The Hecht Co.,*
S. Kann Sons Co.,* Lansburgh's,*
Woodward & Lothrop
White Plains, N. Y., Genung's, Inc.*
Youngstown, Ohio, McKelvey's

*Also available at suburban stores

Cannon Mills, Inc.,
70 North Street,
New York 13, N. Y.



To give or to cherish

Cannon's "Highlight" spread—

long-wearing loveliness for just \$9.98

You'd expect to pay much, much more for glamorous, glittering Cannon *Highlight*! (No other spread at this price uses rich metallics so lavishly!) Completely washable . . . goes right from clothesline to bed *without ironing*. Keeps its size, color and glitter through laundering and wear. Lint-free, too. Rounded decorator corners, ten fashion-bright colors, to glorify your most important bedroom.

Double or twin sizes at \$9.98 in pink, aqua or platinum gray with *silver* threads; forest green, spring green, sandalwood, brown, red, gold or white with *gold* threads. *King size* in forest green, sandalwood, brown, white, pink or aqua, \$19.98. Matching draperies, \$9.98.

All prices slightly higher in the West

Choose Cannon *Highlight*—for a gift or for yourself—at the fine stores listed on the opposite page.



The Impala Sport Coupe—every window of every Chevrolet is Safety Plate Glass.



EXCITEMENT RIDES WITH YOU *every mile you roll in your new CHEVROLET. At rest or on the road, this sleek style-setter promises action, gaiety, glamor—and it keeps its promises beautifully. Come aboard and take the key to the happiest traveling on the highway!*

One look at those saucy lines and you know this new Chevy's ready to shove off for wherever you say.

Just name your course—a bustling highway, a tumbling mountain road or a side street to the corner grocery. Here's the car with the kind of eager gait that turns any route you travel into a pleasure cruise.

You'll see what we mean the first time you feel the quick-sprinting torque of Chevrolet's new Turbo-Thrust V8* whisk you up a steep hill. Or learn how this engine loves to shrink the miles out where they're long and lonesome.

And you'll find still more to be proud of in the way Chevy takes the wrinkles out of aging roads. There's a choice of two completely new rides—Full Coil suspension as standard and a real air ride* besides. Each is engineered to achieve a gentleness you'd expect only in the costliest cars.

The plain truth is that you're missing one of the most rewarding experiences on the road if you haven't yet taken the wheel of this new Chevrolet. It's an oversight your dealer will gladly remedy. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Mich. *Optional at extra cost.



DECORATORS DIARY

*From a decorator's
little black book, bits and pieces
of decorating news that can
turn into gems when you need them most*



Mrs. Agnew's new house is really a teen-ager, built in the not too distant day when it was considered revolutionary to make the kitchen face the road, with broad windows above the sink so the kitchen slavey could see the light of day and a view of the countryside. But the countryside has grown into Suburbia, the road has become a well populated street, and it took Mrs. Agnew all of one dishwashing to discover that she was going through her sink chores like a demonstrator in a store window for the divertissement of passersby and the neighbors across the street.

"Come out and see what I mean," she wrote. "And come with some ideas for pulling down the curtain on my three-a-day performance."

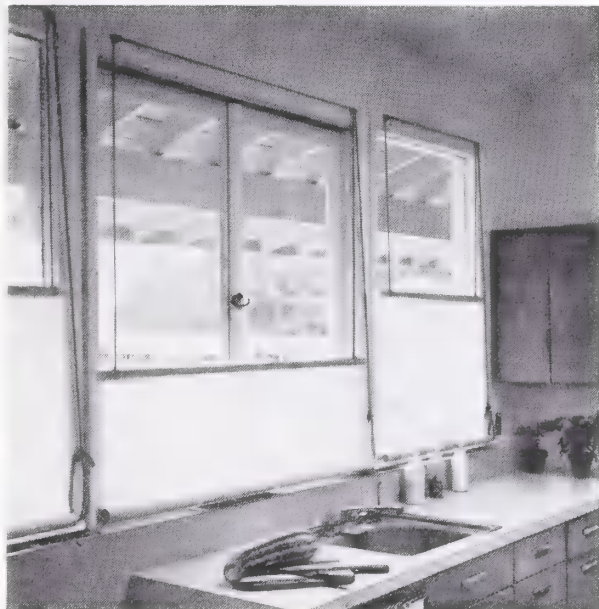
Providentially, the Window Shade Manufacturers Association had just put into my head an idea that seems so elementary you wonder why someone hadn't thought it up long before now—the bottom-up roller shade. The roller is installed

at the sill instead of at the top of the window and you adjust the shade by pulling it up instead of down. The shade is suspended by cord, clipped to the shade bar at each side and run through little pulley fixtures at the top of the window frame. Cord continues down the side of the frame and is looped around a little cleat and so holds the shade in place in whatever position you want it to be in.

You can do this trick with any standard roller shade which fits your window. All you need is cord, a set of little cord clamps, a pair of pulley fixtures, and a cleat to install at a handy height on the window frame. It all sounds far more intricate than it really is. Your shade shop can furnish the hardware, cord, and directions or do the whole job for you.

It worked so well in Mrs. Agnew's kitchen that we're undertaking a similar treatment of the glass doors in her dining room.

(Please turn the page)



Bottom-Up Roller Shade



Iberian Suite...

The romantic rhythm of Old Spain—in the lace-like loveliness of this newest metal furniture. Superb composition by Molla...in colors that serenade the eye.



We'll send you an illustrated brochure and nearest dealer's name.
Write: Molla, Inc., Dept. B63, 425 East 53rd Street, New York 22, N. Y.

DECORATOR'S DIARY

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

As I stepped into Mrs. Wendell's foyer I had the giddy urge to call "Fore!" because I knew I was about to make a hole in one. For under my arm was the final and perfect solution to the fabric problem in Mr. Wendell's new study.

If people tell you that men don't notice interior decoration, they don't know Mr. Wendell. Seems to me I had more phone calls from him than from his lady, all to the effect that there was to be nothing fancy-pants about this job. And he had consistently turned down everything from burlap to monk's cloth as being too chi-chi for his tastes. Finally sold him on a sort of slate-color burlap wall covering—which he chose to refer to as "powder blue"—had his fantastically beat-up old armchair re-upholstered in leather-color leather, won the battle to oust his grandfather's golden oak bookcase and substituted light, removable bookshelves on brass brackets, and convinced him he would be more comfortable at a teak table desk than at the old knee-hole. But I met my Waterloo over the draperies and sofa cover which I knew had to be patterned if the room wasn't going to

look like Calcutta's Black Hole. I visualized the print colors as slate-blue and brown on a beige background, hauled in a load of geometrics that I imagined might please his manly majesty, but got short shrift. He even left a meeting of his local A.G.A. buddies at the country club to tell me he'd have none of that calico I'd sent.

But this gave me my bright idea. Looking through Cohama's new line one day I'd been amused by a pattern of golfing paraphernalia composed around drawings of early golfers at St. Andrew's, which was America's first golf club.

This *had* to be for him, and it definitely was for the room. There was my color scheme on the 48" wide, Tri-Set finish cotton (Tri-Set meaning that the slightly ribbed cotton will resist wrinkling when Mr. Wendell takes his forty winks on the sofa, and the draperies will not shrink or their hand-printed patterns fade should Mrs. Wendell decide to toss them into the washing machine).

Needless to say, the boss was intrigued by the print and the idea behind it.

At any rate, he displays his den



mommy says
BH* BUDGET
WINDOW SHADES
are as pretty as
shades that
cost lots
and lots more!

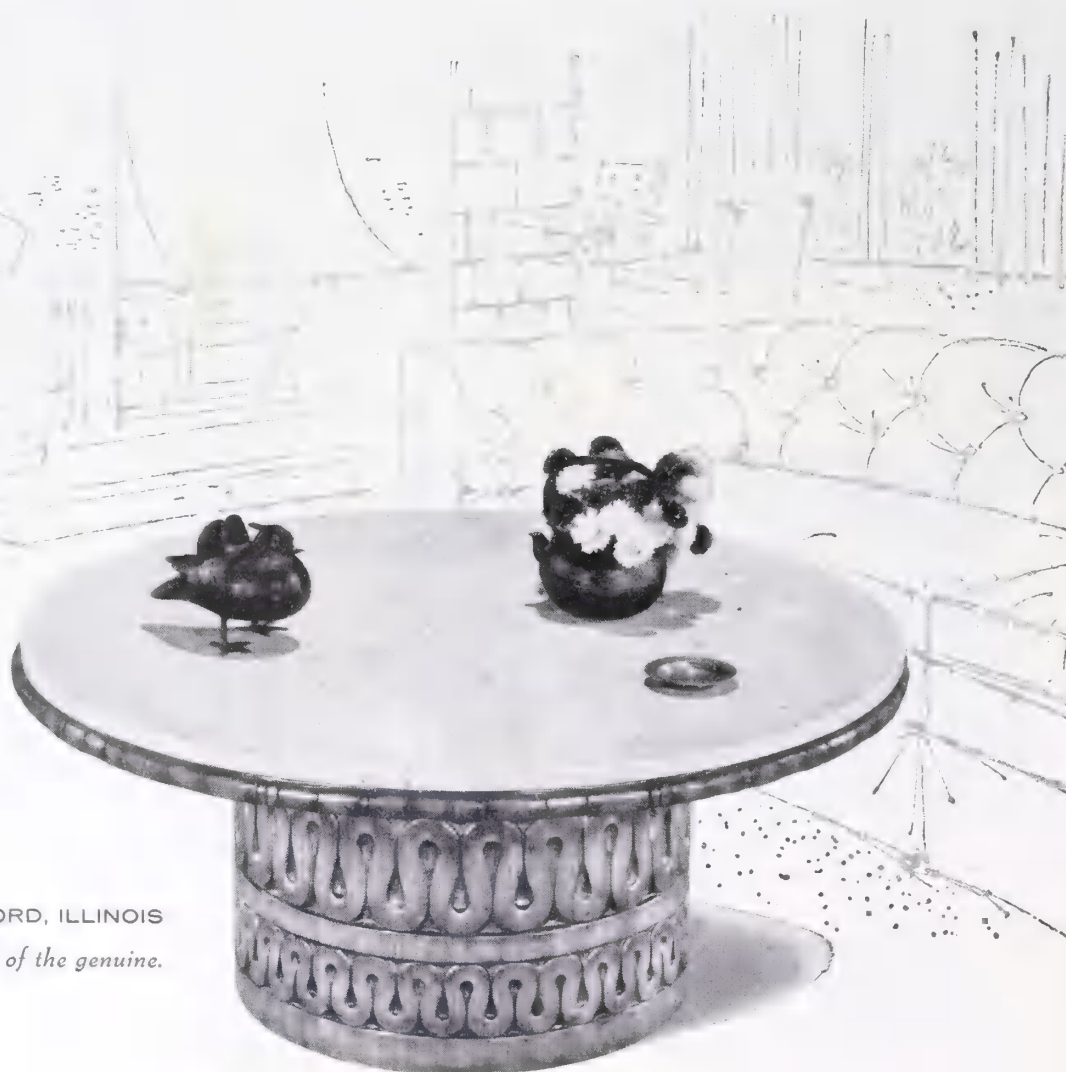
*A complete line of smart shades
in cloth, plastic and fiber.
Many colors too.

Breneman-Hartshorn Inc. Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Window Shades • Venetian Blinds • Woven Wood Shades

WITH MODERN
*a touch of the best
in Spanish tradition*

THE
WEIMAN
TOUCH

The elegance of Spanish artistry is dramatically recreated with "the Weiman touch". This distinctive cocktail table is equally "at home" with delicate traditional or sheer modern. Exquisitely hand carved base in luxuriously grained fruitwood. Your choice of imported marble tops. 44" diameter, 19" high. No. 8342.



THE WEIMAN COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
A Weiman creation is so marked, to assure you of the genuine.



"Par"

proudly as he'd show off a new
blick, and one of his golfing
onies actually called up to ask
it would be ethical for him to
ive the same pattern in *his* house.
hy not? The print with its 30"
peat comes in red, gray, green,
d brown, as well as a beige-y-
atural color, so it wouldn't really
e copying.

o decorator adores a client who
always one step ahead of her.
ut I've grown sort of fond of Mrs.

Daniels, that indefatigable scanner
of articles dealing with what's new
in *my* industry. She usually tells
me what I already know, but she
sometimes saves me time because
she sells herself on what she ought
to have.

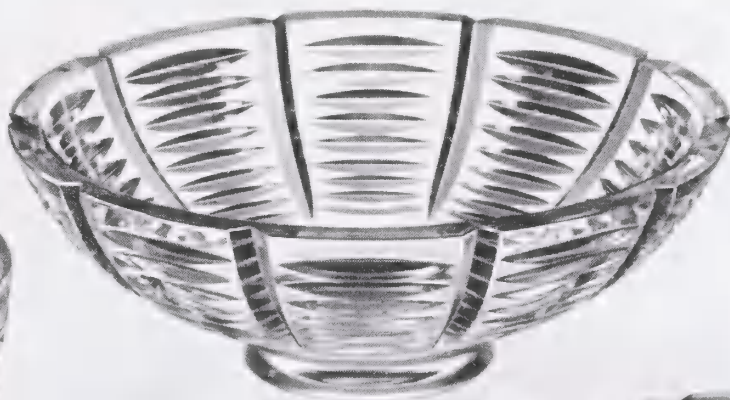
Case in point is the matter of a
serving table, a desperately needed
item to finish off her living room.
She lives alone, often entertains at
cocktails, and for her solo dining
often betakes herself to the terrace
(Please turn the page)



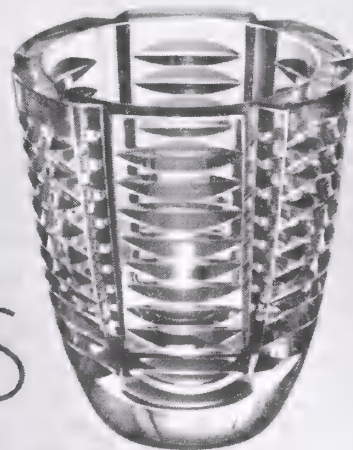
mommy says
BH*TEXTURED
SHADES get
more compliments
than almost
anything-'cause
they're so
rich looking!

*A fresh approach to windows in delicately
textured cloths. Many decorator colors.
Send for free swatches.

Breneman-Hartshorn Inc. Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Window Shades • Venetian Blinds • Woven Wood Shades



MARQUISE . . . designed by Gate



Inimitably ORREFORS

Send for free illustrated Orrefors booklet and name of dealer

U.S.A. REPRESENTATIVES • East: Fisher, Bruce & Co., 221 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa. • West: Zacho, 3157 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL—JUNE—DEAD SLUG—3-6-58



mommy says...
BH VENETIAN
BLINDS* are
a real smart
way to make
light
mind its
manners!

*More than 200 slat and tape
color combinations.

Breneman-Hartshorn Inc. Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Window Shades • Venetian Blinds • Woven Wood Shades

DECORATOR'S DIARY

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

in summer and to her bed in winter.

Some sort of table on wheels was therefore definitely indicated, something handsome enough to serve or stand gracefully in the living room, something multi-purpose that didn't look like a nine-day wonder. So I naturally headed for Jens Risom's showroom and another look at his extendable, drop-leaf teak serving cart which can expand its surface from 36 inches to 60 inches, and has a drawer (great for silver or bar equipment) plus the added space of a glass shelf. It stands 25 inches high, is 22½ inches deep.

Just as I was about to break the glad tidings, Mrs. Daniels called.

"Don't bother looking for a serving table," she caroled. "I found one while I was reading about the American exhibit for the Brussels World's Fair. They've chosen a piece by Jens Risom to be put on display over there and imagine, it's a serving table with drop leaves and brass casters and in oil-finish teak. Why don't you order it for me right away?"

Having stolen my thunder, she hung up the telephone before I could tell her that she might have preferred it in birch.—M.G.



Drop-leaf Serving Cart



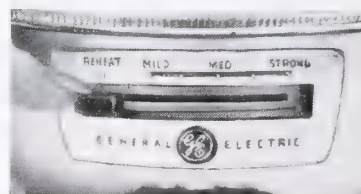
No watching, no timing! Coffee brews . . . stops perking . . . stays piping hot.

Re-heats without re-perking

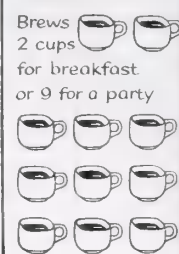
General Electric Automatic Coffee Maker brews delicious coffee every time, every day

Unlike other coffee makers, the General Electric brews 2 cups as perfectly as 9. You don't have to make a whole potful to get rich, full-bodied flavor.

And so quickly! An extra-powerful heating unit brews 2 cups in four minutes, 9 cups in about fifteen! Designed for easier pouring, easier cleaning, too.



Re-heats without re-perking! Now General Electric has this *extra* setting, plus the Brew Control which lets you select exact strength you like best.



Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Music with Apron Strings

*Children have a natural rhythm and can feel
music with their entire bodies.*

Here are some techniques to bring it out

By CAROL Z. GROSSMAN

You can be your child's first music teacher, even if you've never been able to carry a tune or read a single note. All you need is enthusiasm, some ingenuity, and your innate sense of rhythm. It's as easy as tapping out rhythms with your finger tips, clapping your hands, beating a drum, whistling a familiar tune.

Just ask your child to listen closely while you tap on any hard surface. In a surprisingly short time he will be able to imitate what he hears and to distinguish between "dum de dum de dum de dum" and "dum de de, dum de de, dum de de, dum." Already he has met and mastered two rhythmical patterns. He can feel the throb of music long before he knows what we mean when we say three-quarter or four-quarter time.

Most professional musicians

would agree that when you play games such as this with your preschooler you are taking the first step toward more formal education. In fact, many of the methods which you can apply at home are used in a system known as Dalcroze Eurythmics, which is taught to children in music schools here and abroad.

Eurythmics is a method of bringing out a child's inborn feeling for music so that he will later approach instrumental or dance training with foreknowledge of timing, cadence, tempo. Even if your child never plays a note of music, however, he will benefit from the playing of rhythmic games. At most he will show heightened interest that could lead to a lifetime of musical enjoyment. At the very least you and he will have

(Please turn the page)

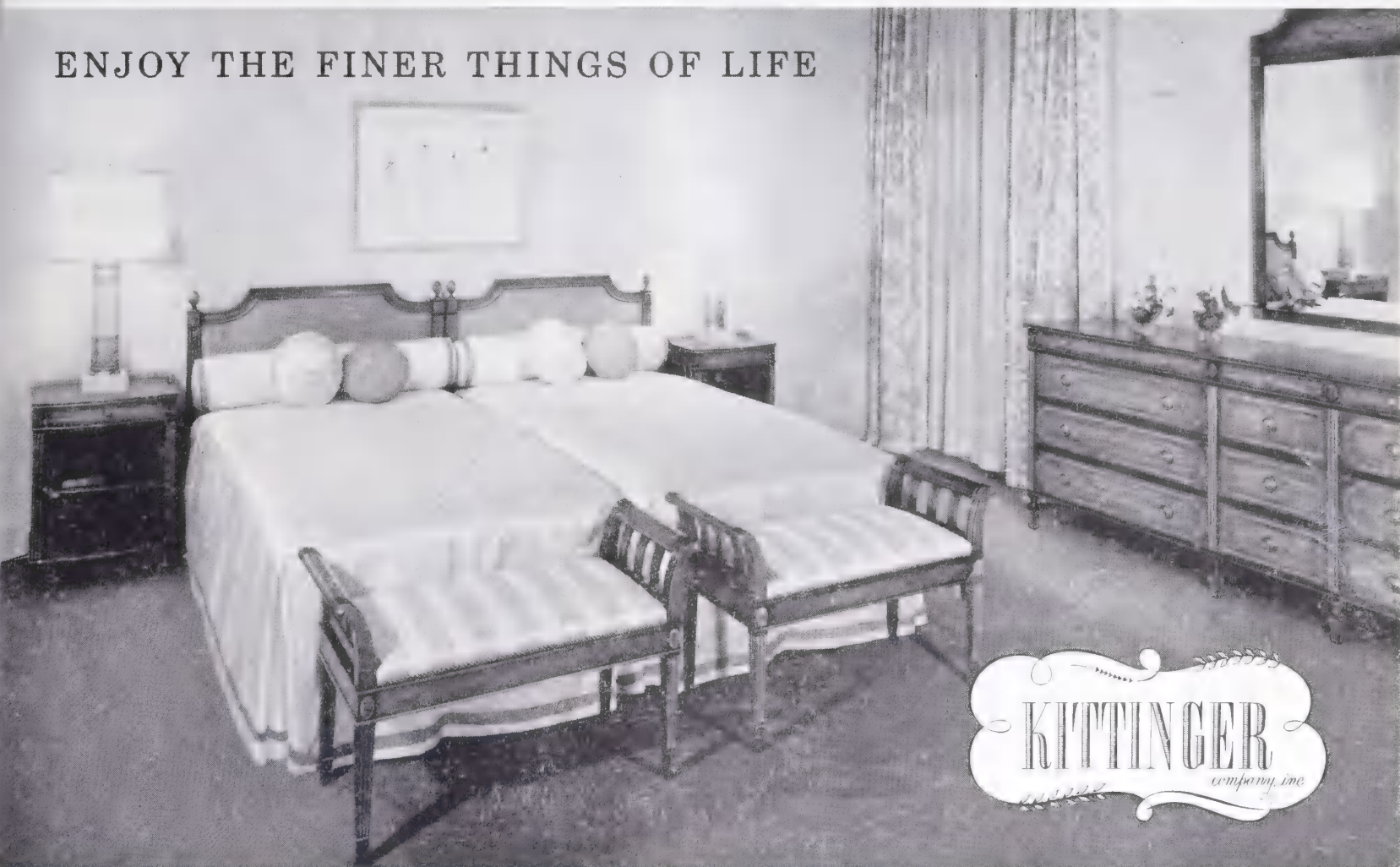


*mommy says...
you just
have to see
FOLDWOOD
SHADES*
cause they're
something
really special!*

*A new woven wood shade that
accordion folds. Many pastel colors
with matching valance.
Send for illustrated folder.

Breneman-Hartshorn Inc. Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Window Shades • Venetian Blinds • Woven Wood Shades

ENJOY THE FINER THINGS OF LIFE



Send for illustrations of this newest "Clarendon" Bedroom group. Sold thru Decorators and Dealers. You are invited to visit our nearest Showroom.

1893 Elmwood Ave.
BUFFALO

305 East 63rd St.
NEW YORK

6-158 Merchandise Mart
CHICAGO

14 Newbury St.
BOSTON

650 Decorative Center
DALLAS

151 N. Robertson Blvd.
LOS ANGELES

312 Sutter St.
SAN FRANCISCO



Your home reflects you!



You'll be proud in a setting of

Schumacher's

Fabrics • Carpets • Wallpapers

One name in home furnishings has stood out above all others for the past 70 years... Schumacher's! The reason is well known. There's a world of difference... except in price!

Through decorators and decorating departments of fine stores.

Quality is a Schumacher Tradition

F. SCHUMACHER & Co. 30 W. 43rd St. N. Y. 18
Fabrics • Carpets • Wallpapers • Waverly Fabrics



MUSIC WITH APRON STRINGS

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

shared some exceedingly pleasurable experiences.

One of these shared pleasures can be had by bouncing balls in time with recorded music. This fascinates a child while it encourages him to concentrate and coordinate his movements. You'll find yourself laughing heartily whenever you miss the tempo. The more you laugh the more convinced your child will be that music is indeed fun.

Try to keep in mind, if you can, that unlike the disciplined adult, the child feels music with his entire body. Upon hearing it, he is inclined to make a total response. So if you can clear the space and withstand some excitement, allow him to let himself go occasionally. Tell him that fast music is running music and that he can therefore race about the room. The same goes for walking, skipping, marching, and galloping rhythms. In time he will recognize these tempos by himself and govern his motions accordingly. Add interest, if you like, by having him also beat time with a tambourine or a pie plate and a wooden spoon.

IF BY now you haven't wearied of the "total response," there are more ways to bring it about. For instance, you can place dolls, teddy bears, or what have you in a large circle on the floor. Have your child move between them and around them, either skipping, running, or walking, depending upon what he thinks the music is telling him to do.

Or you can place five or six sticks in a straight row. Have him run this row, allowing him to take only one step between each two sticks. Your part is to beat a drum each time he takes a step without tottering. After a while your drum beats will become regular and you can progress by placing the sticks wider and wider apart.

Most children also love side sliding (step sideways with one foot and slide the other foot alongside), even though it takes skill and good muscle control. Select any music with a consistently rapid tempo. My children seem never to tire of Burl Ives' "Witch, Old Witch" and would side slide to it until they collapsed if I didn't stop them. The other side of this record, "The Little Engine That Could," encourages them to chug chug from room to room. There are, of course, hundreds of similar records on the market, the best

of which invite the young child to participate actively.

This does not mean, though, that you must confine yourself to children's records for musical games. In drawing upon your own classical record library you will find orchestral passages that are melodious and uncomplicated enough to have child appeal. Then there is a great wealth of American and European folk tunes, perhaps the most ideal form of music for the ears of children. Elements of whimsy and earthiness in folk music have a captivating effect upon three- to six-year-olds, but don't be surprised if the music entralls you too. You might even feel inspired to memorize some of the songs for duets with your child. And if you can't sing, don't worry. Children aren't voice critics, but they are quick to sense your enjoyment and respond to it. Once you get into the habit of spontaneous song fests, you'll find they are wonderful tension chasers. In our home, bath time is ideal for singing. The children are tired then and singing relaxes them and gets them in a mood for bed.

Maybe you would feel more comfortable in the whistling or humming department. If so, you can try whistling tunes for your child to identify. Choose songs with which he is quite familiar, such as "Farmer in the Dell," "Jingle Bells," "Pop Goes the Weasel," "Blue Tail Fly." What a feeling of triumph he has when he guesses correctly! Moreover, he is developing attentiveness, a trait he will definitely need if he is ever to profit from more refined musical activities later on.

AS YOUR child grows older, you may want to continue your games on a slightly higher plane. Here are some things you can do which require a little more concentration: Play a recording and have him pretend he is leading the orchestra with a baton. Ask him to identify snatches of phonograph music. Write out fast and slow notes on a blackboard and then ask him to point to the appropriate notes at the same time that the music is being played.

Remember, above all, that the musical games are not contests and that no one should be too concerned about how well he is doing. Your objective is to have fun, for it has been said a great many times that a musical home is bound to be a happy home.

Canadian Pacific...



by air...linking 5 continents



Fly to Europe, the Orient, Hawaii and the South Pacific, Mexico and South America aboard Canadian Pacific Airlines, wings of the world's greatest travel system!



You step right into the jet age when you climb aboard one of Canadian Pacific's jet-prop Britannias—gradually being introduced to all Canadian Pacific air routes. These giant airliners cruise farther, faster, and quieter than any other airliner flying today—an excitingly new and different experience. From the moment you leave the ground and climb smoothly to a 7-mile cruising altitude, you will find greater comfort and convenience. Swift and silent, the Britannia, world's largest jet-prop airliner, will carry you 5,000 miles non-stop

in just a few hours. You arrive at your destination refreshed and relaxed! All Canadian Pacific flights feature superb gourmet meals, fully reclining loungeaire chairs, spacious and luxurious surroundings.

For full details about Canadian Pacific's world-wide service, contact your local travel agent. See how easy it is to enjoy the thrill of tomorrow's jet-age travel today... with Canadian Pacific.

Canadian Pacific

World's Greatest Travel System

RAILWAYS • STEAMSHIPS • AIRLINES
HOTELS • COMMUNICATIONS • EXPRESS

◀ Spain combines color and excitement with traditional old-world charm. Less than a day away, Spain is just one of many foreign lands serviced by Canadian Pacific Airlines.



PHOTOGRAPH BY BURT OWEN

Paris, late summer, early morning, and a lovely, uncrowded aspect of the Tuileries Gardens worth getting up early to see.

How to leave home and like it

*Bits and pieces of travel intelligence
picked up from all over by people
who've been where you may be going*

By MARION GOUGH

By American standards, Paris doesn't really sizzle in summer—that's just poetic license on the part of a lyricist—but Parisians *think* it does, and so by the end of the week fly the coop in droves, directing their little Renaults and Citroens toward the beach or the cool, green countryside. A couple of our friends report lyrically that they found the gem of all week-end delights 40 kilometers outside of Paris in the little town of Monfort-L'Amaury. It's L'Auberge de la Moutière, described as a sophisticated version of the French Provincial tavern, restaurant, and inn, where you may stop for excellent food and drink, or spend the night if you've thoughtfully reserved one of its ten rather special bedrooms. Reading through the enthusiasm, we gather that the owner, M. Carrière, has achieved here a kind of three-way perfection in food, service, and decoration. (Please turn to page 206)



...THE MOST FAMOUS NAME IN CARIBBEAN CRUISES

presents

a magnificent new pleasure liner...

new **Santa Rosa**



Designed and built especially for

CARIBBEAN SOUTH AMERICA **CRUISES**

You'll fall in love with this sleek new beauty the moment you step aboard. She's a dream ship!

Planned from stem to stern to make your cruising pleasure complete—she has all the brilliance of a fine resort, all the last-word comforts of a luxury hotel.

Topside, her smart beach-club atmosphere will delight you. Gay umbrellas fluttering in the breeze... broad decks for loafing and sunning... largest outdoor pool afloat... cabana-like shaded areas for informal buffet meals or a cooling drink—all are just as you've dreamed the perfect cruise setting.

Her lovely interior is equally exciting. Beautiful public rooms include a bright, cheerful dining room... a smart

night club for after-dark gaiety... a spacious picture-window lounge. Luxurious staterooms are all outside, all with private baths. Unique *Balcon* suites have private verandas looking out to sea. And she's air-conditioned throughout.

Live on this enchanting ship for 12 wonderful days... go ashore in one intriguing tropical port after another... find out how rewarding a *Grace Line* cruise can really be...

The new *Santa Rosa* alternates with the *Santa Paula* in sailings every Friday from New York to the islands of Aruba and Curaçao in the Netherlands West Indies; La Guaira-Caracas, Venezuela; Nassau, Bahamas; and Port Everglades, Florida, deepwater port for Miami.

GRACE LINE

Agents and Offices in all Principal Cities. Regular, frequent American Flag passenger and freight services between the Americas.

YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

For a full-color folder and further details, or write to Dept. HOB-6, Grace Line, 3 Hanover Square, New York 4, N. Y.

Your Next Kitchen



Get rid of cooking odors, excess heat and grease . . with a NUTONE Built-In Range Hood-Fan and Oven Hood-Fan.

- Are your counter tops cluttered and crowded ?
- Do you want fresh, clean air in your kitchen ?
- Would you like a "Home Broadcasting" network ?

The answers to these questions are easy . . when your new kitchen includes NuTone Built-In conveniences . . to save valuable time and space. NuTone adds value and splendor to your home . . and yet the cost is low.

You'll find NuTone in the best homes. Why not yours?



Food Preparation . .

The NuTone Food Center is completely recessed below the counter. ONE motor operates Mixer, Blender, Grinder Sharpener and Juicer. Prevents tangled electric cords.

NuTone's Intercom keeps you in touch with your family all through the house. NuTone's Food Center saves workspa

Kitchen Ventilation . .

NuTone offers you . . Hood-Fans for the Range and Oven . . to protect cabinets from grease and heat . . to keep kitchen air fresh. NuTone's exhaust fans are powerful . . yet quiet.

"Sound" Systems . .

Make your home more "INVITING" with friendly, cheerful NuTone Door Chimes . . and let NuTone's Intercom-Radio fill your home with music . . also save wasted steps and time.



NuTone Built-Ins

House Beautiful
JUNE 1958



House Beautiful presents

A house that delivers on the American Dream

The house that most Americans have dreamed about owning, during the decade since the war, has looked very much like the one shown here and on the next 14 pages. But always, when they went to buy or build it, the price tag was from \$60,000 to \$125,000. But industry has kept chipping away at the price, in the American way, without spoiling the intrinsic goodness. Now, in 1958, this house will be sold by builders all over the U. S. A. from \$24,000 to \$50,000, in four sizes. Turn the page to see the house and its variations.





Sweep of driveway invites you to drive in. Double door off small flagged court creates an imposing entrance. Extended walls add to apparent size of house.

DELIVERING ON THE AMERICAN DREAM HOUSE *continued*

Vinyl tile foyer leads to kitchen-family room (far door), or to living room (at left), or to bedrooms (behind you). Thus traffic through rooms is eliminated.



Go see this exact house in your city this spring

This house is a distillation of America's 1958 dream house. Back in 1938, the common denominator in dream houses was the Cape Cod Colonial, a closed-up house that ignored in its design the wonderful efficiency of heating plants, insulation and insulating glass, and many other modern materials.

This house is a far cry from that Cape Cod. Its exterior is contemporary but, handsome as it is, there is more than an architectural façade here. The goodness becomes clear when you begin to analyze it room by room and feature by feature.

This spring builders in over 75 cities rate this house close enough to Mr. and Mrs. America's tastes and sense of values to make it (or one of its 16 variations) a "show house" for spring and summer selling. It was decorated by HOUSE BEAUTIFUL.

In general appearance and specifications this house is an industrialized version of what HOUSE BEAUTIFUL has been presenting since 1948 in its series of annual "Pace Setters," custom built at costs generally over \$100,000. Thanks to industry know-how, the cost is 50 per cent to 75 per cent less. (*Please turn the page*)

How to see this house in your city

This house is Model C of the Scholz Homes—Mark 58 series. It is being shown and sold by builders in over 75 cities. (*Check the list on page 199 for the one nearest you.*) As normally equipped, Model C will sell for \$44,000 to \$46,000. This price does not include land, patio and driveway work, landscaping over \$500, furnishings, or special equipment (closed circuit TV, summer cooling, electronic air filter, electronic oven, washer-dryer, and swimming pool). Price variations are due to regional differences in building costs and climate requirements. Other Mark 58 models, price details, pages 106-7.



Broad, sheltering overhangs, designed to shade full-length glass areas, develop at the same time a sense of protection for the house. At the rear (above) one roof gable is extended to create a covered porch.

Generous living room has ample space for furniture to be grouped around raised hearth rather than pushed back against walls. Room is two steps down from foyer (seen in background), setting it definitely apart.

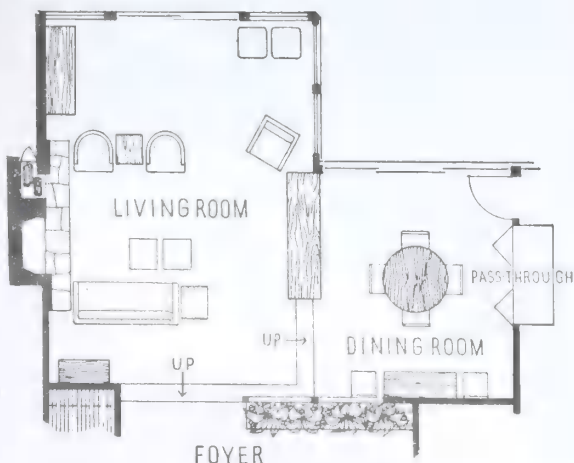




Continuous beams (left and above) extend far beyond exterior wall to support roof overhang for terrace protection. Same coloration of beams inside and out helps give the feeling that the two living areas are one. Handsome gable end has single-paneled center section

DELIVERING ON THE AMERICAN DREAM HOUSE *continued*

Rooms seem bigger because they
borrow visual space from
each other and from Nature



Every architectural device has been used in this medium-size house (2,141 square feet) to give it the luxurious look and performance of a house twice its size. The living-room-dining-room combination seen on these two pages is a good example. Both are generous rooms in their own right (see plan at left), but by leaving out the partition between them, their spatial size is nearly doubled. By letting the eye extend beyond the actual floor limit of the rooms (which is definitely set by the broad steps), a kind of visual borrowing occurs which gives you the impression of greater spaciousness.

Three other factors contribute to this impression: (1) Floor-to-ceil-

ing window walls (double-glazed in cold climates) allow the rooms to flow out visually far beyond the exterior walls. (2) The terrace areas outside the four major rooms all have paved floors, which make them seem a part of the house. (3) Overhead, the ceilings continue through the glass walls and become the roof overhang, which further encourages the eye to include the outside space as part of the inner room.

Throughout this house you'll see how the structure itself has been designed to make the space architecturally interesting. Here, in the living and dining rooms, the strong contrast of the exposed wood beams give a snug sense of sturdy enclosure, even



Space of dining room adds visually to the living room, making each seem twice as large (above). Yet both rooms retain their identity because of the two-step change in levels. Hi-fi unit acts as room divider, would also serve well at buffet parties.

though the white pitched roof rises poetically above them.

The placing of these two beams midway down the slope eliminates the center post in the glazed walls—a nicety usually associated only with de luxe custom building. This has a subtle but very tangible effect in increasing the visual continuity between the interiors and the terrace. Such clean-cut architectural detailing is beyond what most professionals can ordinarily give, in time, to a single job of this size.

In a house like this, where the out-of-doors “reads” with the indoors, it is logical to find the materials of nature used as finished walls (brick fireplace, wood paneling).

*Information
about the
furnishings in
this house on
page 197.*

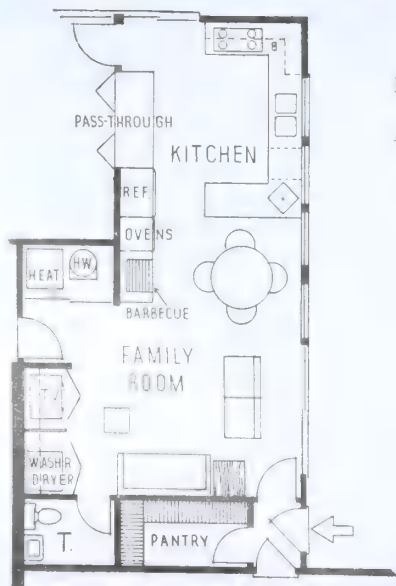


Pass through between dining room and kitchen is hidden behind handsome folding cabinet doors. Doors fold in half, swing out of the way on piano hinges, revealing a generous serving counter (above). Cabinets hold table-setting necessities. Closed, they look like a wood-paneled wall (below).

All photographs on pages 93-107 by

EMELIE DANIELSON NICHOLSON
and JAMES T. STRONG





DELIVERING ON THE
AMERICAN DREAM HOUSE *continued*

A kitchen-family room
that works, but is
also very glamorous

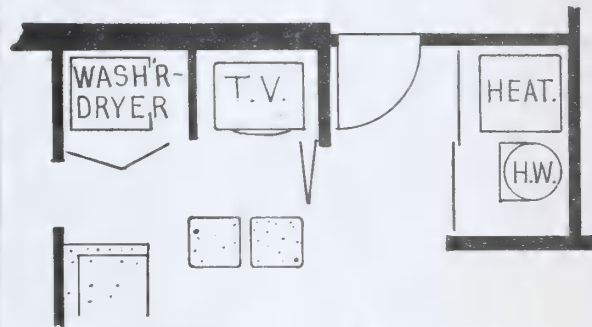
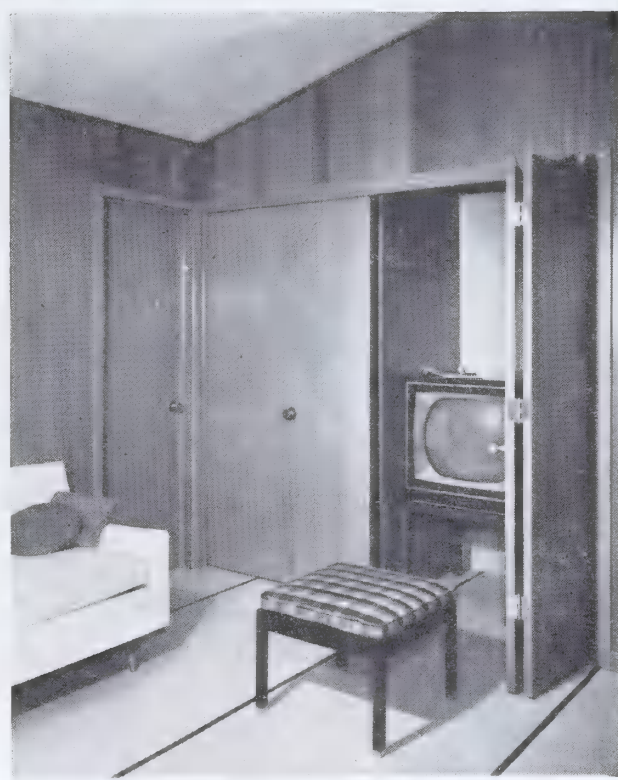
This kitchen-family room was developed in a way to keep the family's cooking, "snacking," and indoor recreation activities together, but not in each other's way. To make a family room really work means devoting enough space to it, planning traffic-ways carefully so that activities will not be interrupted, and fitting the whole space with labor-saving equipment and easy-to-maintain furnish-



Storage counter between working kitchen and family room acts as room divider and serving counter (foreground, left). Pull-down light, carefully planned to hang directly over table, is typical of handsome fixtures throughout. House is wired so phones can be placed in any room.



Washer-dryer stores behind folding doors at one side of the family room (above). At right, along entrance from front foyer, is a closet housing the furnace and water heater. Same area would house optional extras: air conditioner, electronic filter.



Plan of closets in family room shows how utilities are convenient for service but concealed from view. TV set used in family room can be stored in one of the closets (left) to move out easily on casters to any position. Doors in front of washer-dryer and TV closets are hung on new bi-fold hardware which allows full closet to be open at one time. Powder room is in far corner. All doors match the paneling on the walls.



Party scene shows how well this house lends itself to entertaining. Buffet and bar are set up on patio outside living room, close to swimming pool. Electric chord organ can be brought out from living room to add music to a summer evening.

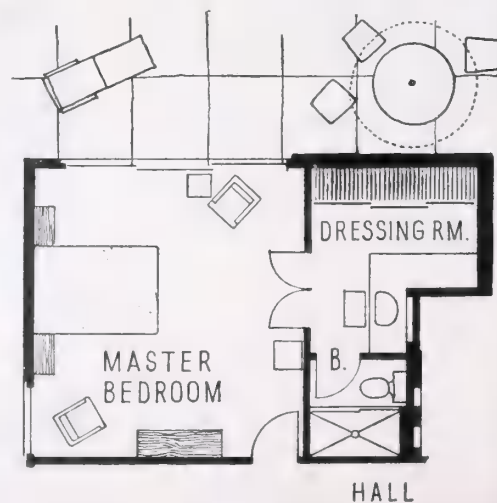


DELIVERING ON THE
AMERICAN DREAM HOUSE *continued*

The master suite—a complete (and private) luxurious world of its own

Certainly one of the commonest dreams of 1958 American parents is to have a retreat all their own, where they can pause for a moment of quiet. Here is such a place—a large bedroom-sitting room, with adjacent dressing room and private bath and, best of all; its own planter-enclosed court just outside a sliding glass wall. This is very much the kind of custom suite that HOUSE BEAUTIFUL has often shown in the most expensive houses, another example of how modern industry has brought the price of luxury down to here-and-now availability. If you don't get as much in your next house, you won't be getting your money's worth.

Spacious master bedroom handles large, comfortable chair easily. This makes the room more inviting for quiet reading, sewing, etc. Terrace outside is just for the master suite. Plan (below) shows how dressing room and bath are designed to preserve privacy while making the most efficient use of space.





Twin louvered doors (above) close off dressing room and bath from bedroom. Dressing area (right) is ample enough so that doors can be closed without making you feel shut in. And every building and decorating device is designed to enlarge the space: Whole ceiling is translucent plastic, lighted from behind by fluorescent tubes, giving the room a daylight effect; mirror on the far wall seems to extend the room indefinitely; wall of floor-to-ceiling closets opens to its full height with sliding doors; bedroom carpet flows through area.



Every inch of space is put to good storage use here. Built-in counter lavatory (above) turns the corner (left), becomes a full-length dressing table. Cabinets below the counter can hold a multitude of bathroom supplies, small dressing needs. Large medicine chest is over the lavatory.

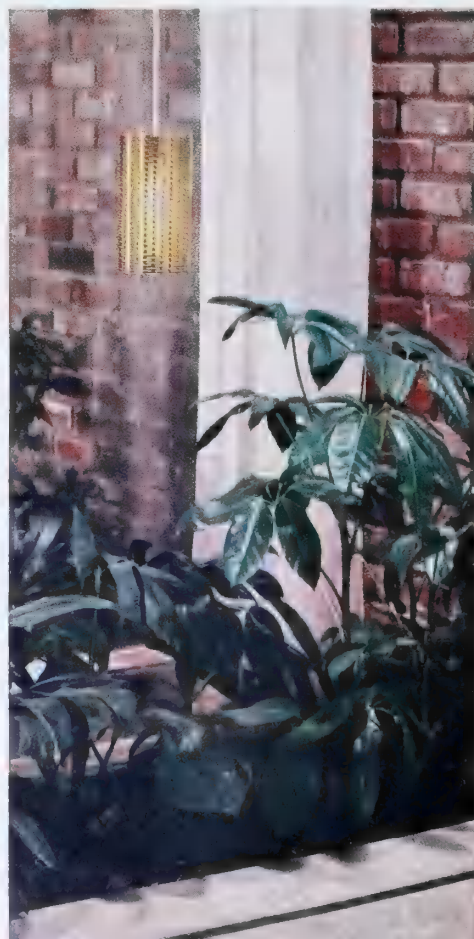


Insulating glass (double-layer of glass, sealed air space between) now makes it possible to enjoy window walls in any climate. And as more and more of it is used, it becomes less and less of a high-priced luxury. The Scholz house uses insulating glass as standard equipment in northern climates. Sliding glass doors are also double-glazed (left). They are framed with aluminum for lightness and are tightly weather-stripped against the leakage of air.



Two-basin lavatories nearly double the usefulness of a bathroom. In its second bath (above), this house uses a new counter-top lavatory, with two bowls made as one, saving installation time, giving fewer joints to clean. Walls around tub-shower recess are laminated plastic.

New developments in controls have made possible better use of heating, cooling, lighting. This house has been divided into two heating zones (the living areas and the sleeping areas), each controlled by its own thermostat. And below are shown two new types of lighting controls. The dial at the left is a dimmer switch that will give you four different levels of light brightness. At the right are two push-button switches for on-off light control.



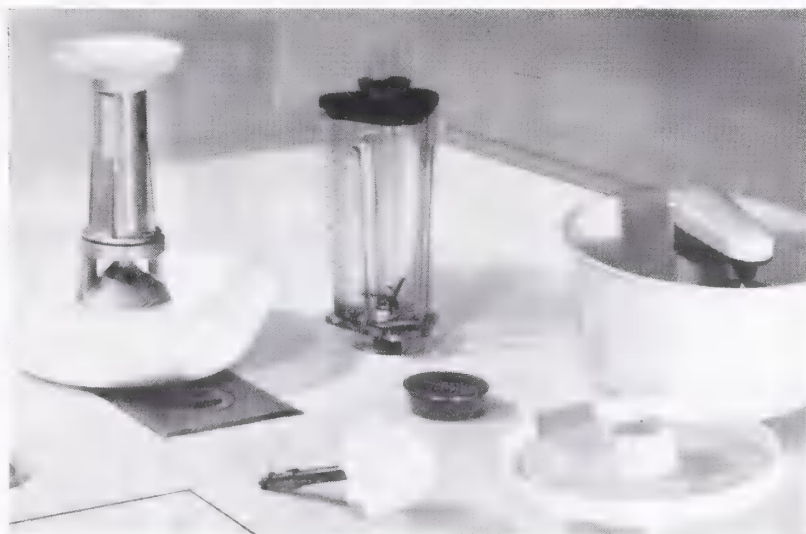
Into this house have gone
the latest (and finest)
fruits of American industry

How has a house with this style, with this space, with these features been produced at what is really a lower-middle to middle price? Prefabrication of building components is part of the answer. It has brought down the cost of on-site labor by assembling more of the house in a mass-production factory, where speed of joinery and quality of materials can be closely controlled. But equally important is the fact that industries in many related fields have developed both better quality products to do the same jobs and completely new products to give comfort, convenience, or ease of maintenance. A few examples are seen on these two pages: others can be seen throughout our story: all can be examined when you visit the house.

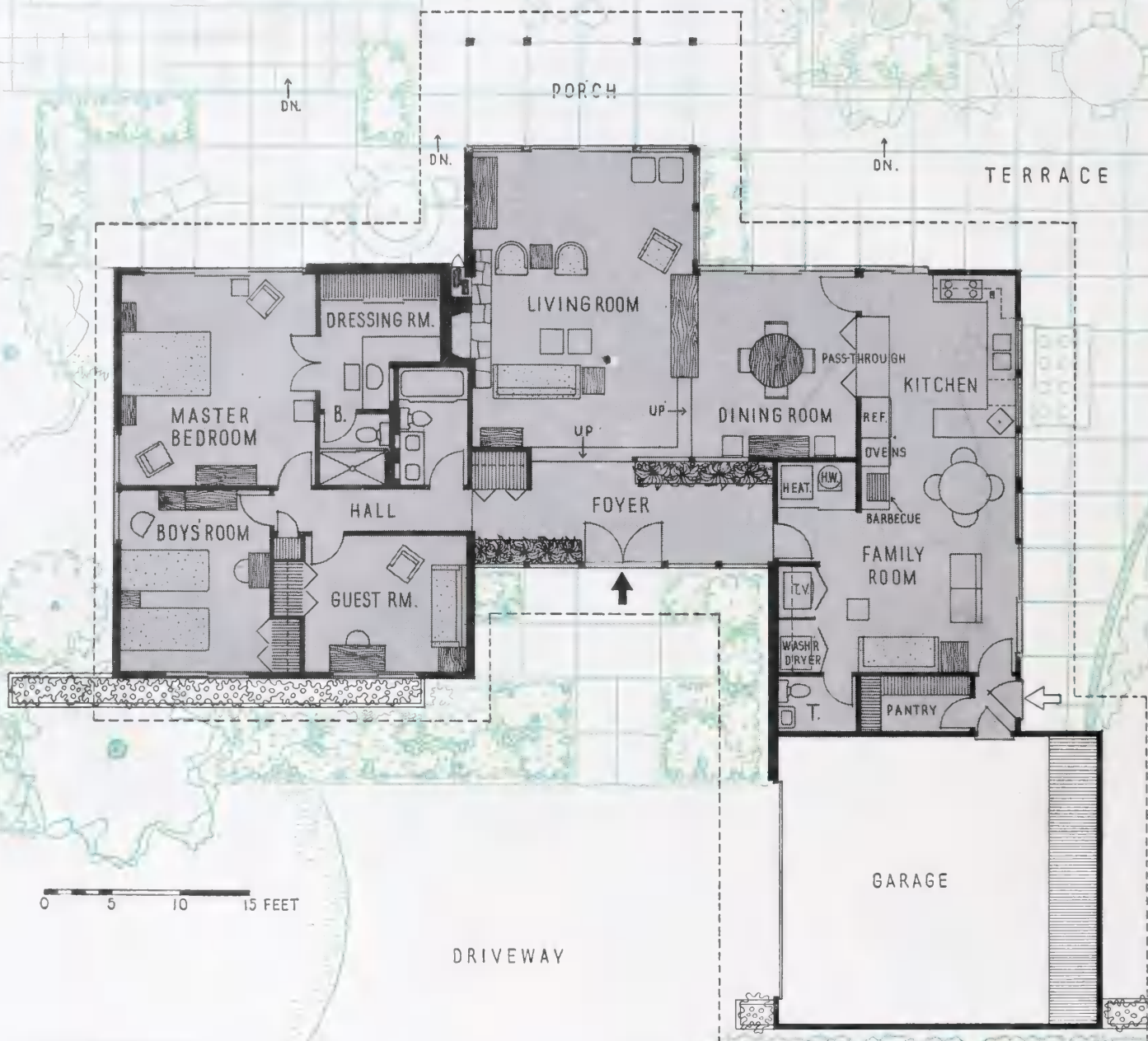
Modern warm-air furnace is small and compact, easily fits into closet, but delivers full flow of warmth through perimeter outlets. Summer cooler is easily added.



Pre-finished paneling now comes in large four-by-eight-foot plywood sheets, random-grooved to resemble fine board paneling. These sheets cover large wall areas quickly, take considerably less on-site labor to install. Factory-applied finish also eliminates any decorating work after installation. Panels are nailed through the face of the sheets, but special putty, color-matched to the finish of the wood, is used to make the nail holes blend in perfectly with the rest of the paneling.



Built-in food center consists of power unit (out of sight under the counter), plus five attachments that work from it: meat grinder, blender, mixer, juicer (all shown), and knife sharpener (not shown). Power unit has six different speeds to operate these attachments. Work counter stays clear when unit is not in use.



DRAWING BY MADELAINE THATCHER

How to judge the cost of this house

With each model on this page, we have given the price for the basic house, without equipment. We have also given the price for the house as it would normally be equipped by the builder (with range, oven, dishwasher, disposer, refrigerator-freezer, lighting fixtures, range hood-fan, oven fan, bathroom exhaust fan, built-in food center, acoustical tile ceiling in kitchen-family room, luminous bath ceilings, built-in grill in models C and D, and landscaping up to \$500). None of these prices includes land, patio and driveway work, landscaping over \$500, furnishings or specialized equipment (closed circuit TV, summer cooling, electronic air filter, electronic oven, washer-dryer, swimming pool). Since building costs and climate requirements (size of heating plant, etc.) differ in every section of the country, a range of prices is given in every case.

Model C (shown on previous pages)

2,141 square feet

Basic price: \$34,000 to \$42,000

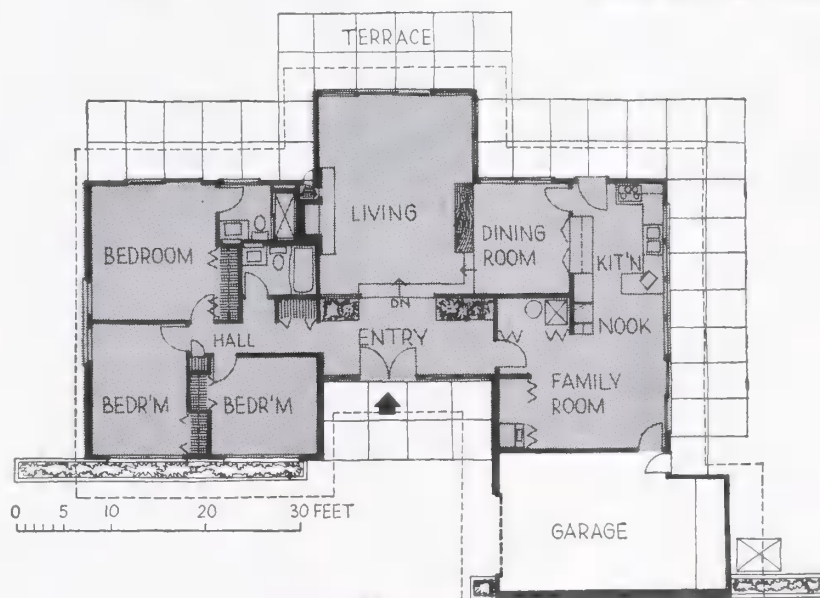
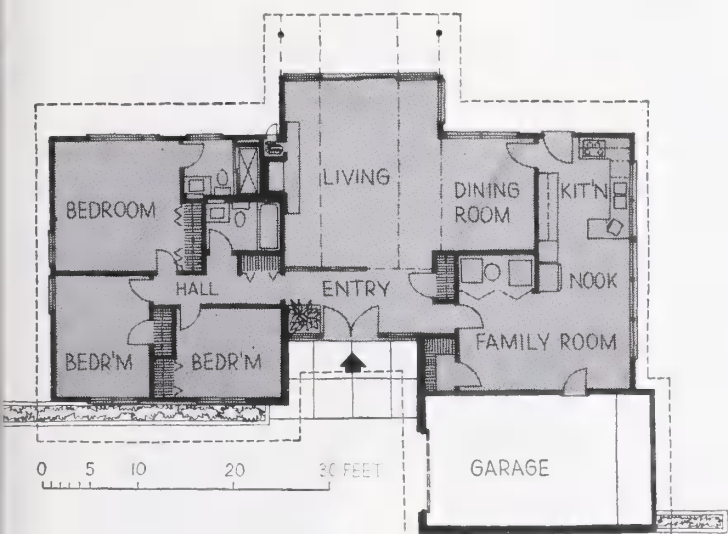
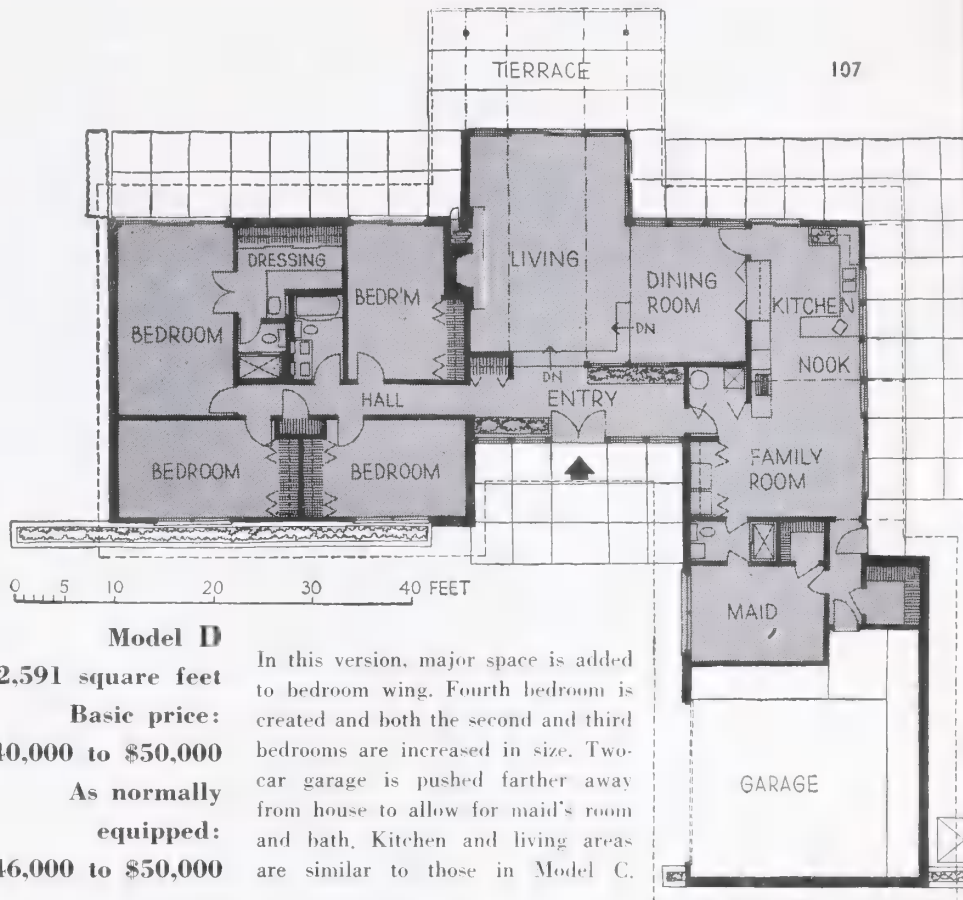
As normally equipped:

\$44,000 to \$46,000

This model adds 400 to 500 square feet over models A and B (opposite page), and room in the garage for a second car. All the rooms are more generous, and the master suite is expanded with a dressing-room bath combination. Extra four feet at end of family room is used for powder room and deep storage pantry. Furniture is positioned as in photographs.

Basic goodness of design, quality of construction stay the same as this house expands or contracts

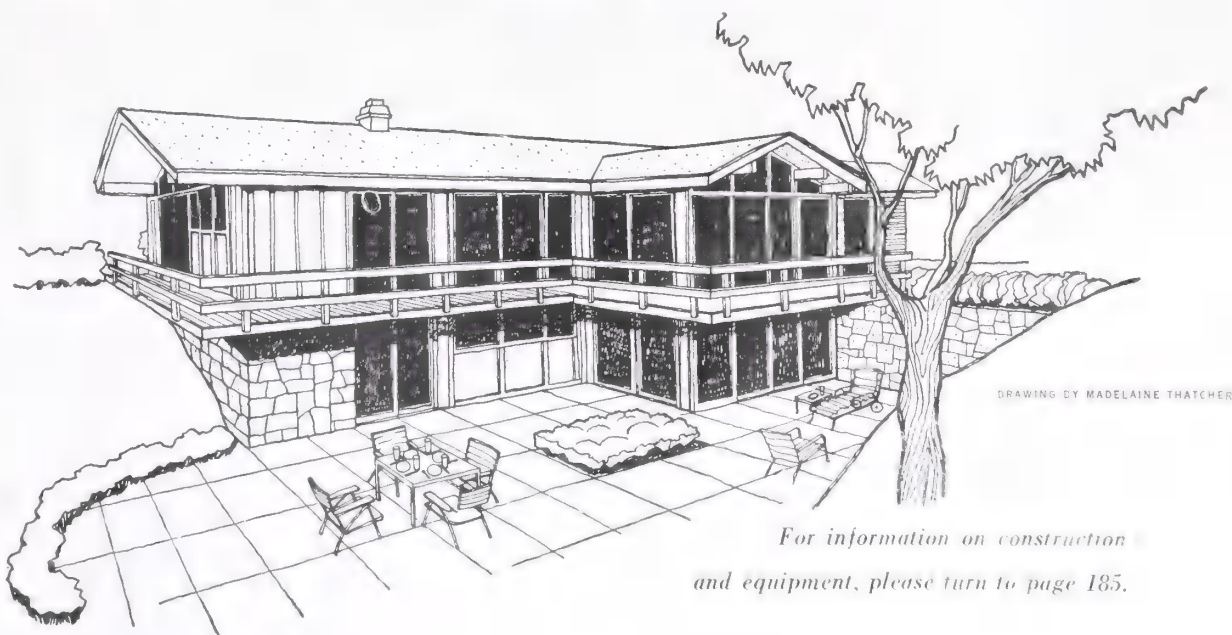
The house you have just seen is offered in three other sizes: two smaller, one larger. In each model you can have the floor plan shown here or its mirror image (the plan turned over from right to left). But in every version, the advantages of this carefully worked-out design are retained. The hall still serves to channel traffic only where it is needed; outdoor living areas are still accessible from nearly every room: the family room is still large and well located. And the factory-controlled quality of construction stays the same.



Hillside Version

All four models can be produced in this style for a sloping lot. This adds about \$3,000 to price.

This full-basement version is available for building on a sloping lot. The full-length window walls on the lower floor open onto a large terrace. The basement space is delivered unfinished, but can be put to use easily with minimum work. A wide, usable deck surrounds the rear of the main floor so that the easy accessibility of outdoor living areas has not been lost.



For information on construction and equipment, please turn to page 185.

How to make a feast of a cold meal

By SYBILLE BEDFORD and EVELYN GENDEL

Here are 12 cool and quickly composed menus for sultry summer days, each starring a meal-in-itself main course that raises the cold menu to new and important gourmet status

There are figures to prove that American cooks tend to take a dim view of a cold meal. It connotes a careless hustling up of limp leftovers from the icebox, cardboard-flavored potato salad from the delicatessen, and a general air of potluck and emergency that seems to imply a lack of virtue in the cook.

If you share this curious national shibboleth, we ask you to forget it and to open your mind to a whole new approach to the cold summer meal.

Everybody knows that unsavory cold fare exists. But everyone doesn't realize that a cold meal *can* be a great meal,

every bit as substantial, as flavorsome, as challenging to the creative cook, and as worthy of a gourmet's enjoyment as anything that requires a wearying stint of stewing or roasting.

We're about to present the proof in a group of cold-meal suggestions that can earn you the reputation of a Cordon Bleu. They represent a new working principle for making hot-weather meals, and on occasion, cold-weather ones, refreshingly cool and still worth eating.

You'll recognize the nature of these cold main courses if we describe them as elaborations of those savory luncheon hors d'oeuvres that are proffered you in restaurants in France—the herbed and marinated beans, the delicately dressed little cubings of cold meat or poultry, the potpourris of diced cooked vegetables, segments of tomatoes, salami, and jewel-like Greek olives gleaming and fragrant in olive oil. When they are presented as a prelude to a luncheon, you feel that you could make a meal of any one of them. And that, indeed, is what we suggest that you do. For these cold, appetizing dishes are natural solutions to every cook's summertime need for fussless, casual culinary productions created by only occasional effort. With your *pièce de résistance* in one bowl, you need only a few serving utensils.

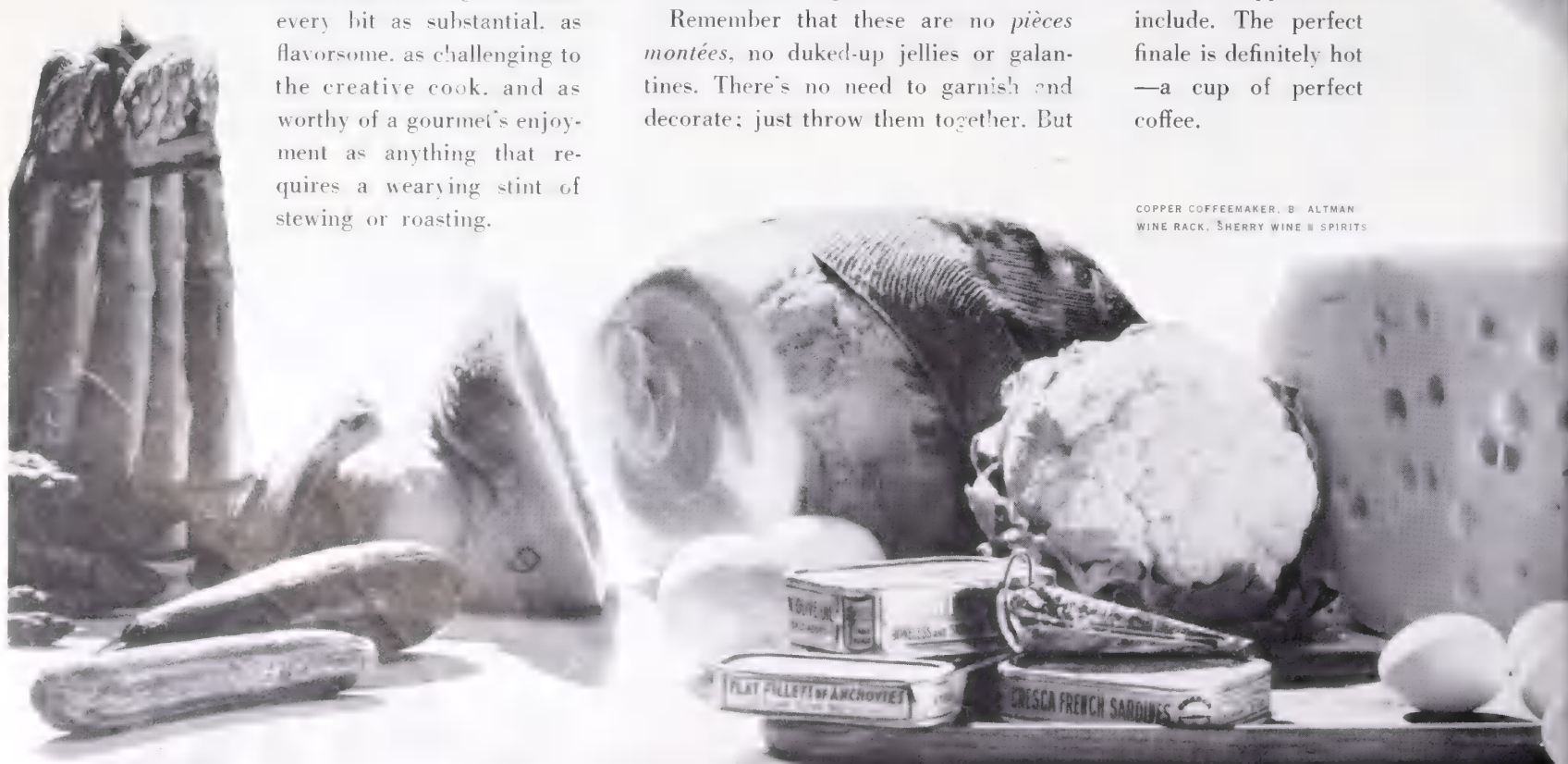
Remember that these are no *pièces montées*, no duked-up jellies or galantines. There's no need to garnish and decorate; just throw them together. But

throw them together in a handsome bowl, and set them forth proudly.

We give you recipes, to be sure, but consider them merely as examples of what you can create once you've caught the principle of the good cold meal. Think about this. Imagine when you are hungry what goes well with what, and you may find yourself improvising and producing all sorts of delicious variations. Our only warning: Keep them simple, for it is in simple menus that personal style counts most.

All these dishes are complete meals. The only accompaniment required is a good bread—a crusty French or Italian loaf—and something to drink. We favor wine with most of these cool meals, not only because of its talent for giving any meal its own aura of festivity, but also because its pleasant warmth (after it has gone down) seems to substitute for the hot dish that every cold meal is supposed to include. The perfect finale is definitely hot—a cup of perfect coffee.

COPPER COFFEEMAKER, B. ALTMAN
WINE RACK, SHERRY WINE & SPIRITS

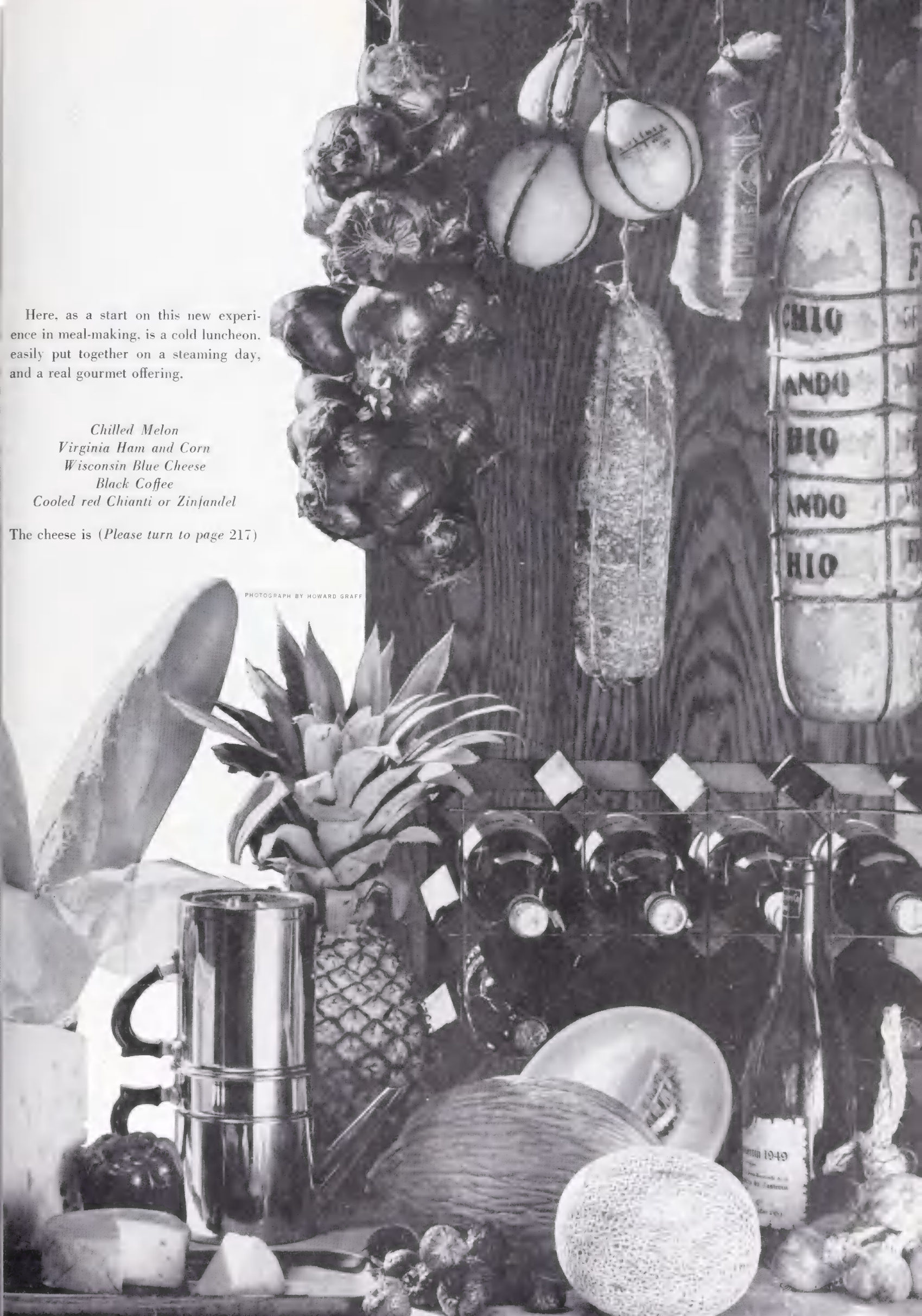


Here, as a start on this new experience in meal-making, is a cold luncheon, easily put together on a steaming day, and a real gourmet offering.

Chilled Melon
Virginia Ham and Corn
Wisconsin Blue Cheese
Black Coffee
Cooled red Chianti or Zinfandel

The cheese is (Please turn to page 217)

PHOTOGRAPH BY HOWARD GRAFF



17 *basic bits* of advice on Living with Summer Cooling

By C. W. (BILL) NESSELL

A home air conditioner is often unjustly condemned because it does not maintain the temperature and relative humidity that you think it should. Since it is essentially an electrical-mechanical device, it does need occasional checking by a trained service man. But if it has been properly sized to your house and is operating mechanically as it should, the chances are that you just do not know how to operate it in order to get the best results.

A summer air conditioner is designed and built to transfer the heat in the air inside the house to the outdoors, at the same time taking some of the moisture out of the indoor air and dumping it down the drain. At the time your air conditioner was installed, a great deal of attention was given to finding ways and means of preventing outdoor heat and humidity from entering your house in order to reduce the required size of the conditioner and to keep operating costs at a minimum. The selection of the proper size for your house was the responsibility of the dealer who sold it to you. But keep this in mind—your air conditioner must remove the heat and humidity that are created by indoor activities. There is a limit to the amount of heat and moisture that any one unit can remove just as there is a limit to the amount of soiled laundry your automatic washer can handle satisfactorily. It can do just so much work and no more. The responsibility for its day-to-day success is yours. Here are 17 simple rules for helping your air conditioner do its best job:

Set the thermostat and let it alone.

1 The thermostat controlling the operation of the air conditioner should respond to a degree or two change in room air temperatures. It is literally the nerve center of the equipment. Set the indicator at the tem-

perature you would like to have and then let it alone. Most people prefer 76 to 78 degrees. You may select a lower temperature if you prefer but you may not get it during extremely hot weather because the air conditioner was sized to maintain the room air temperature about 15 to 20 degrees cooler than the normal maximum outdoor temperature that occurs in your part of the country. For this reason the indoor temperature may rise a few degrees over the thermostat setting in extremely hot weather. If there is no degree reading on your air conditioner (most window units do not have them), find the cold setting that is right for you, then leave it there.

Start the system and let it operate.

2

If yours is a central air-conditioning system, put it into operation at the beginning of the hot weather and let it run continuously until the season is over. The thermostat will start and stop the cooling process as required without help from you and will do a better job of it than you could do. Do not stop it and open the windows on a occasional mild day or cool evening, because the equipment will have to work twice as hard if the air becomes humid, and all your furnishings warm up and get damp again.

This is the same as turning the heat down at night during the winter—tests have proved that fuel is not saved because the burner has to work twice as hard in the morning to heat up a cold house. If you have a room cooler, it would also be best to leave it on all the time, but the human inclination is to turn it off when you leave for a day. If you do this you will have to expect a considerable time lag when you come home before the room will really cool off.

3

Keep the doors and windows closed.

Do not open the windows except as may be necessary on rare occasions. Keep the doors closed too, and encourage small children in the family to run in and out of doors as little as possible, particularly during hot afternoons. Open doors and windows allow heat and humidity to enter the house. These must eventually be removed by the air conditioner. It costs more to air-condition a house when children are frequently running in and out through the doors.

4

Maintain continuous air movement.

Most folks living in air-conditioned homes feel more comfortable if the air circulation fan or blower is allowed to operate continuously. If the controls on your system give you the option of either continuous or intermittent fan operation, set it for "Continuous Fan Operation." This will give you continuous air movement through the house. This aids materially in establishing a feeling of comfort and avoids a sense of stuffiness and oppression. When the fan control is set for "Intermittent Operation," the fan will operate only when the cooling compressor operates and that may not be very often at night.

5

Keep the filters clean.

The filters are placed in the air conditioner to remove the dust and dirt in the air before it is recirculated back into the house. If they become extremely dirty, they resist the flow of air through them and an insufficient quantity of air will flow through the air conditioner. This will result in unsatisfactory operation and possible damage to the equipment. Have new filters installed at the start of the cooling season and then have them inspected occasionally through the season for necessary cleaning or replacement.

6

Bring in outside air if necessary.

If the air in your house smells stale and lifeless during the cooling season, it is probably because an insufficient quantity of outdoor air is getting into the house. Many houses are loosely constructed and have enough air leakage around the doors and windows to avoid this trouble. If you are troubled with stale air, ask your air-conditioning contractor to install an air duct between the outdoors and the air inlet side of the air conditioner or make other arrangements so that a small quantity of outdoor air can be mixed with the room air before it enters the conditioner.

7

Isolate the cooking heat.

At one time hot weather was a period of light eating. Air conditioning has changed that. People living in air-conditioned houses require the same substantial meals

in summer that they do during the winter. Cooking a heavy meal on the kitchen range with burners and oven operating can release more heat and moisture into the indoor air than a three-ton cooling unit could remove if it did nothing else. So when you are cooking a heavy meal, isolate the kitchen from the rest of the house, if you can, by closing doors. Operate the kitchen ventilating fan with one window open slightly to let in the air that the fan takes out.

8

Choose the right time for house cleaning.

Washing floors, woodwork, furniture, and other similar house-cleaning operations release a substantial quantity of moisture into the air as the wet surfaces dry. Since the air conditioner must eventually remove this moisture, arrange to do these chores in the early morning or late at night, or even better, wait for a cool day when the full capacity of the air conditioner is not required to keep the house cool.

9

Dry laundry out-of-doors.

Never dry your laundry indoors during the cooling season. Even drying lingerie and stockings in the bathroom should not be done because all these drying operations release moisture that will raise the room's relative humidity and make you less comfortable, at least until the air conditioner has been able to remove it. Always dry the laundry outdoors or in a part of the house that is not air-conditioned.

10

Use automatic laundry equipment carefully.

Automatic laundry equipment such as clothes washers and dryers release a considerable amount of heat into the room air and should be operated only during the early morning or late evening, or better still on a cool day when the full capacity of the air conditioner is not required to maintain comfortable temperatures in the house. In addition, the automatic clothes dryer must be vented to the outdoors so that the warm, heavy moisture-laden air will not be discharged in the house. If this is not done, all the water in the wet laundry will be released into the room air. This will create relative humidity that will not be removed for a number of hours. This is a most important item. The failure to do it has upset the operation of many properly air-conditioned houses.

11

Iron during the cool of the day.

Ironing clothes and other laundry items is another chore that should be done during the cool of the day. Heat is released from the iron and moisture will also be released if the clothes are damp. *An ordinary hand iron alone can release sufficient heat to require a half ton of cooling to remove it. (Please turn to page 133)*



I have a very stubborn husband.

Who's afraid of children?

Let's get back to bringing up our
children to be civilized human beings and give
ourselves a break at the same time

The other night I sat up till two o'clock, reading the pertinent paragraphs in my various How-to-Raise-Your-Children books. Believe me, I could ill afford the loss of sleep. It had been a nerve-racking day and I was dead, but I needed help. The books were most reassuring. No doubt about it, my two small children were depressingly normal! "Bossy," "aggressive," "revolt," "out of bounds," "defiant." If the books said this was the way they act at that age, at least it wasn't something *I* had done wrong.

With quiet pride, I explained all this to my husband the next morning, and even showed him some of the paragraphs to back me up. I was doing a swell job! Naturally, breakfast had been fairly chaotic. If I ever have an ulcer, it will come from those undigested lumps of toast and egg. But this was *normal*, and I was quite convinced that therefore it was okay. Naturally, everyone started the day a bit tense. Naturally, a few rude remarks were made about the quality of food in our house, some milk was spilled, other milk was refused with a modified raspberry and a simulated up-chuck. Naturally, there had been a rather interesting rhythmic thudding—foot on rung of chair—during

the whole meal, a few rousing insults between the children and a thrown spoon, a few tears, two trips to the bathroom. Naturally, my husband and I didn't have a chance to say more than Hi!, because the children were bellowing that meaningless silly-talk they love. You know what I mean: "You're an old monkey with a pompon." "Well, you're a blog gook." Plus: "I don't *like* orange juice," and "Gimme some." If I was slightly shaky by the end of the meal, it was certainly Mother who was out of step—the children were behaving according to the books.

At this point, my husband took one of those unreasonable manly viewpoints and said he didn't care what the books said, this was no way to live. He even made some completely unfair remarks about the way I handled the children. I realize he wasn't being his normal, thinking self. He was a bit shaky, too, what with that breakfast, but at one point he even said that my idea of discipline consisted of constant nagging and that at times our four-year-old girl and I sounded like two fish-wives screaming at each other. That's always been a major problem with her. The minute I try to scold her, she talks back as fast as

I talk, never listening to a word I say, so in order to put my point across, I have to talk louder than she does. I must say that the child does have a certain talent; she's a natural-born mimic, and her tone can at times resemble mine.

Anyway, from this conversation there arose "Operation Crackdown." Of course I hated to do it, for the children's sake. But I have a very stubborn husband, and it seemed wiser to bear down on them than to have any more "Domestic Scenes" like that, which would probably give them a trauma, make them feel insecure, and warp their lives.

We will start, he said, with table manners. (Imagine a two-and-a-half-year-old boy having table manners!) We will not scold or scream. We will act boldly, unafraid. Food rejected or remarked about will be removed from the table at once and not brought back. Any show of temperament, whining, remarks of a rude nature and they will be politely escorted to their bedroom, and the door will be closed. They will never get anything if they don't say please. They will not get down from the table until they have finished eating, at which time they will say: "May I be excused?" (From a two-and-a-half-year-old—really!) They will be praised when they behave. We will be strict about the rules we set up, and if it inhibits them, it's just too bad. What's more, I personally, myself, will take a firm hand in this. Father is going to be someone to watch out for, even to fear—slightly.

Of course, I knew it wouldn't work. I'd been trying to do this all along. They are absolutely fearless, I can assure you. Even the blackest moments of my temper have failed to make them bat an eye. But I figured I'd let him try his plan. At least he would then know what *Life with Children* is all about, and I would get a little more sympathy and understanding for my frustrating labors.

So we did it—and it has worked. We haven't had a chaotic meal for two months. And the funny thing is that it took only two trips to the bedroom for our

daughter, and half a trip for our son (on the way, he changed his mind and promised to be good). I believe two or three plates of food have been removed abruptly. That's all. We had to remind them constantly for the first week. Then "MORE" slowly turned to "May I please have some more." Incidentally, our own manners have improved too. Only yesterday, our little girl told me to get my elbow off the table.

To back up a bit, I have, unfortunately, never been one of those miraculous mothers who say: "Come now, my little darlings, we will play a game. I will sing *Jingle-jangle-jingle* and count to a hundred by tens, and each time I say "jangle" we will skip and dance and at the same time pick up a toy and put it in the cupboard where it belongs and won't we have fun, tra-la! "Diversion," you call that. Me, I am much more honest and straight-forward. I have always said: "Look at this mess! Now I want everything picked up, and I want it picked up *now*." My daughter's answer to this has always been: "I won't." My answer has been: "Oh-yes-you-will." And she has answered: "Oh-no-I-won't." In the end, everything did get picked up—by me.

But once she got the table-manners idea pretty well in mind, I noticed she (*Please turn to page 190*)



DRAWINGS BY MARYLIN HAFNER

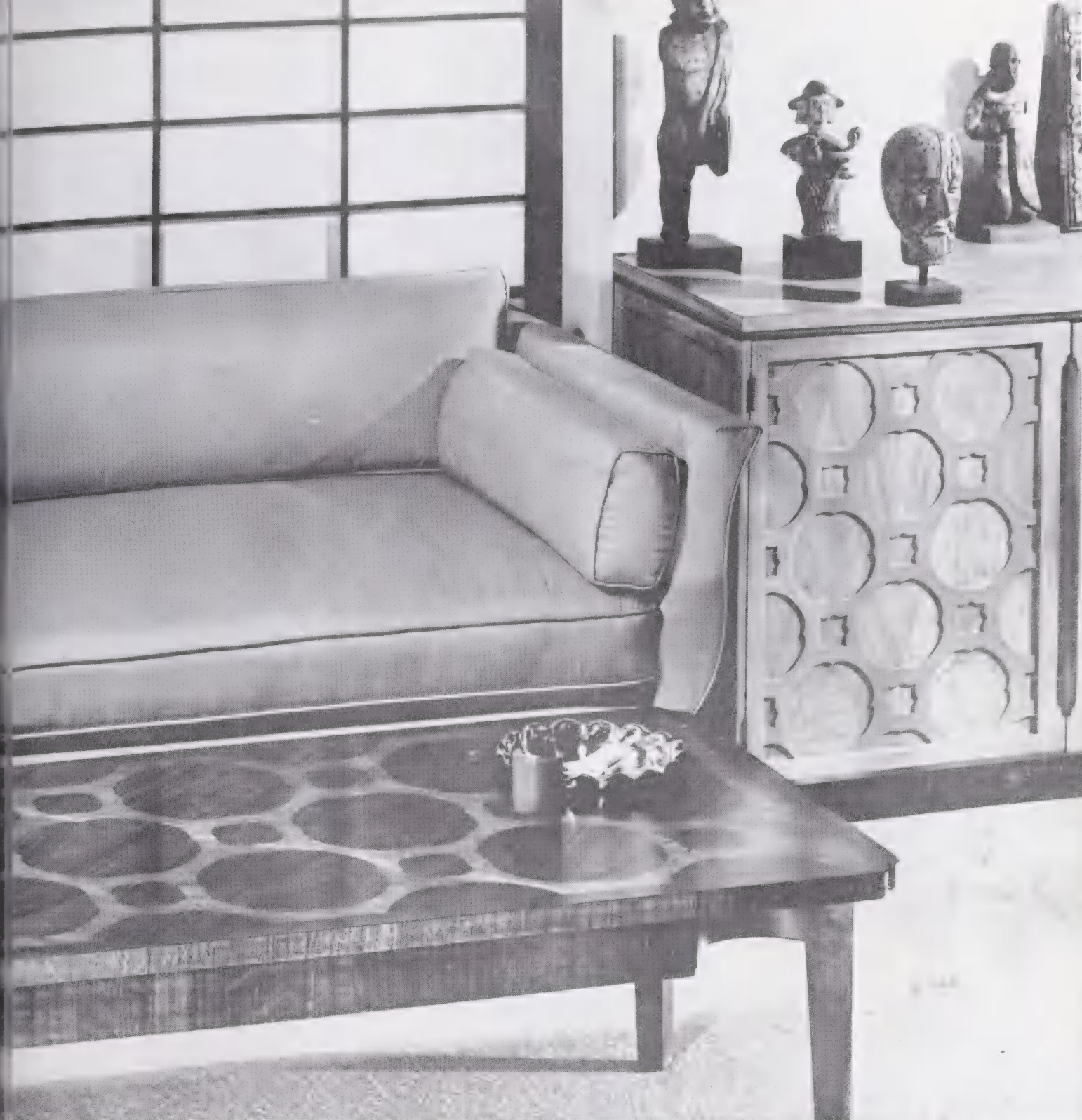
If anyone is out of step, it must be Mother—at least the children are behaving according to the book.

A satiny mosaic of teakwood blocks inlaid in the doors of this cabinet-lamp table exploits the contrasting sheen of vertical and horizontal wood grain, creates a pattern of light and dark. Carnations. Colorado Flower Growers Association.

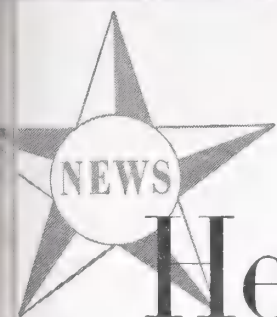


Only fine craftsmanship can produce this new embellishment, for it requires skilled hands to create such beauty as this quatrefoil marquetry, an exquisite inlay of pattern cut from paper-thin teak veneer and set into a walnut table top. Similar design on cabinet door at right is an applied wood cut-out. Figurines, Karl Mann. Accessories, Luten-Clarey-Stern.

Tiles of teak, cut in squares and oblongs and deliberately "mismatched," compose into an eye-delighting abstraction of wood grains and colorings. This parquetry is further enhanced by the contrasting grain of the walnut framework of the table. Vase, America House.



ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY HOWARD GRAFF



Heirloom Embellishment

*for new,
contemporary
furniture*

Now you can love modern furniture simply because it warms the cockles of your heart to look at it. For contemporary designers have rediscovered embellishment—that added enrichment which the human eye intuitively seeks but has found so sadly lacking in the sterile surfaces of “cultist” modern. One of its loveliest, most time-honored forms is the skillful inlaying of wood to create patterns of contrasting grains. For centuries it has been the stuff that heirlooms are made of. See it now refreshingly revived in these teak-in-walnut tables from Johnson-Handley-Johnson’s Forward Trend Group.

More of the new embellishment on the next two pages ►

Furniture's warm
new appeal—the
eternal beauty of
fine craftsmanship



ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY HOWARD GRAFF

**The 18th-century art of
parquetry translated
into a modern tilt-top table**

A table surface of teak blocks, inlaid with such delicate contrasts of wood colors and grains that the ornamental pattern is almost unobtrusive, is the work of skilled eyes and hands trained in the old tradition of fine cabinetry. See above how expert the wood matching is, how exquisite the joining that creates this parquetry. This console functions admirably, since the flip top extends its width from 20" to 40", but it is characteristic of our new standards of values that function is not the only criterion. We are coming to look for and to appreciate the warm, priceless quality of skilled craftsmanship. Antique horse by Karl Mann. Brass Box, from Luten-Clarey-Stern.





**Ornament and graceful forms
give contemporary furniture
a new and natural come-hither**

Here's contemporary furniture you can fall in love with. After years of trying to appreciate the sharp-lined, unadorned thinness of "modern," most people respond with spontaneous, intuitive delight to gracefully tapered table legs and the contrasting arcs of teak parquet patterning the walnut table top. Royal Doulton china. Silver tray, James Robinson. Coffee urn, Luten-Clarey-Stern. Imperial glass.

**In the heirloom tradi-
tion each piece has a
personality of its own**

When modern furniture design is conceived to appeal to the human spirit as well as to serve a practical function, you no longer feel that all modern looks alike. Rounded dowel legs and arched supports of this console are forms that human beings instinctively enjoy. They serve a practical purpose here but, like the parquetry table top and the refined, rounded corners, are also ornamental. Mirrors, Karl Mann. Accessories, Luten-Clarey-Stern.



The oldest and

Like Scotch without smoke,
the new blends from Ireland are light, delicate, clean, and mellow

Whether or not Irish is the oldest whiskey is still unsettled. The Scots say no: the Irish say yes. Both have ancient documents to prove their point. But there can be no doubt that the newest and most talked-about whiskey on the American scene, as of this moment, is certainly Irish. Just as a year or two ago vodka was the drink-about-town, now suddenly it's Irish whiskey, especially as used in Irish coffee.

Irish coffee gets the credit for the zoom in sales—half again as high as they were a year ago in the United States. First introduced on the West Coast by a San Francisco columnist who tasted it one cold, gray dawn in the Shannon airport, Irish coffee brought the Jaguars and Thunderbirds, the Cadillacs, and Chrysler Imperials roaring and purring across San Francisco to the Buena Vista Cafe in what has been

called "a most unlikely section." And Irish coffee has kept the crowds gathering around bars and tables all up and down the West Coast from Seattle to Los Angeles.

Not only with coffee has Ireland conquered. More and more frequently Irish whiskey is being served on the rocks. Especially in the South it is highly regarded as "sipping whiskey," served neat or with water or soda, or in old-fashioned sours or even mint juleps. And mixed with a lot or a little tonic to make a drink called The Leprechaun!

Not so long ago, the drinking of Irish whiskey was done primarily by first generation Irish. They were joined in time by a hardy group of pioneers, who either came upon the drink by chance or became acquainted with it while traveling in the British Isles.

In many ways the rise of Irish whiskey to public favor is similar to that of vodka. Both spirits are light in flavor and aroma, in line with the current American trend toward lighter and drier drinks. Both have a special appeal to palates unaccustomed or unattuned to the taste of liquor. Both have rocketed to fame through special drinks. Vodka made its dramatic debut teamed with tomato, orange, or apple juice, or tonic water. Irish whiskey appears most often in Irish coffee, its essential



Irish coffee formula: Strong hot coffee, laced with Irish whiskey, drunk through plain or whipped cream floating on top.



*newsiest whiskey-*IRISH

By POPPY CANNON

flavor further masked not only by the coffee but also by sugar and cream. Both vodka and Irish whiskey were introduced by returned travelers on the West Coast and followed the resort trail through Miami to the East. In both cases a kind of spontaneous popularity had led, rather than followed, the publicity.

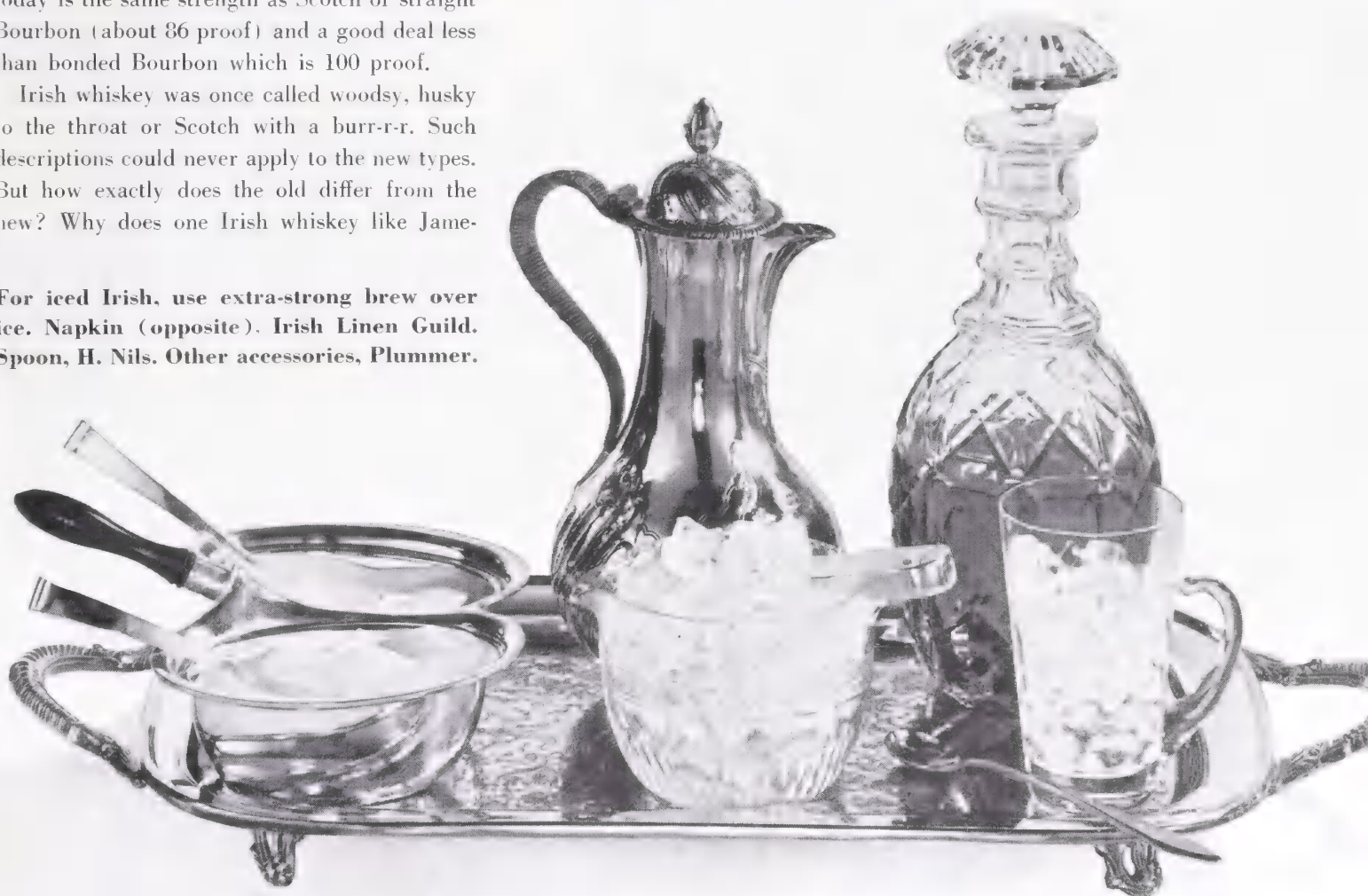
Like vodka, Irish suffers from widespread ignorance and unfounded gossip. Like vodka, it is accused—baselessly—of being made from potatoes. Like vodka, it is considered brutally strong. It is said, "Irish hits you like a shillelagh." Actually most Irish in the United States today is the same strength as Scotch or straight Bourbon (about 86 proof) and a good deal less than bonded Bourbon which is 100 proof.


Irish whiskey was once called woodsy, husky to the throat or Scotch with a burr-r-r. Such descriptions could never apply to the new types. But how exactly does the old differ from the new? Why does one Irish whiskey like Jame-

son's, Paddy's, or Power's taste completely different from one like Bushmills' or still others like Crock o' Gold, Dunphy's, Murphy's, or Tullamore Dew? All are labeled "blended Irish whiskey" made in Ireland under the supervision of the Irish Government. How can you be sure of getting the type you like?

So last May we flew to Ireland in Tostal time when the whole country breaks forth into homecoming festivities. And in Dublin as well as Killybegs, Blarney, Connemara, and Wicklow. "out on the county" and in the towns, HOUSE BEAUTIFUL gathered the facts. (*Please turn to page 210*)

For iced Irish, use extra-strong brew over ice. Napkin (opposite). Irish Linen Guild. Spoon, H. Nils. Other accessories, Plummer.





Dark red petals of
Sword Dance contrast
sharply with
a golden center.

PEONIES

the most rewarding of early summer flowers

Always foolproof, peonies now have exquisite new colors and flower shapes, a longer period of bloom, and sturdy stems that scorn stakes

By JEAN LAWSON

The new peonies must be seen to be believed. This is especially true if you have known before only the sprawling, heavy-headed, and often magenta-hued flowers of decades past. For modern peony varieties are things apart. Encompassing all the clear, lively colors of a sunset, and just as awesome and indescribable, they inspire a host of dramatic new effects in the May-June garden.


But there are also startling differences in flower forms. Where varieties once were double to the point of bursting, now there are glorious singles and semi-doubles, sometimes with flowers of spectacular size, but often with many smaller blossoms to a stem, making possible the cutting of an entire bouquet with just one branch. Now as never before there is interest in Japanese peonies, single or nearly single flowers, widespread with a central mound of contrasting narrow petals and with no pollen to be shed untidily. New are the fragrances: sweet, roselike, or spicy—not the strong typical peony scent of the old double reds—and especially enjoyable indoors or on a warm June evening when they seem to pervade the entire garden.

Whether double or single, widespread or cupped upright like a goblet, most of the new peonies are good landscape plants. Prodigious of their loveliness, they put on an admirable performance from the time the first red, spearlike stems pierce the ground like (Please turn to page 228)


→
Wind Chimes show the exquisite coloring, delicate form, lush foliage of modern hybrid peonies. Pictured at "Winterthur," home of Mr. and Mrs. Henry F. duPont.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPH BY ASTON-LISANTI, INC.

PHOTOGRAPH BY SILVIA SAUNDERS



Chalice blooms from
mid-May to mid-June,
the shimmering white
8-inch flowers
covering a 3-foot plant.



Japanese-type peonies,
such as delicate pink
Altar Candles, are
fine garden perennials.

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY ROCHE





PHOTOGRAPH BY VINCENT LISANTI

Seating and sleeping part of the room is suave and non-committal—yet comfortable. Vertical venetian blinds permit varying degrees of light intensity, thanks to their adjustable louvers, yet can be drawn out of the way entirely, like curtains. (Incidentally, they don't collect so much dust as horizontal slats, are easy to clean.)

Eating and serving in such limited space can be more stylish if it does not attempt to ape formal dining room service. Hence you can achieve true elegance if you do exceedingly and beautifully well what you *must* do anyway, which means using tray place settings, original dishes and silverware used in fresh context, as has been done here. Forget what is correct and have fun!



PHOTOGRAPH BY GEORGE SMALL

How to *live* a full life in one room

It takes sharp efficiency, for every possession must give at least triple function. It means avoiding all clichés—in what you own and how you arrange it. And above all, it takes lots and lots of the right storage

Considering that several million people live in one room, by choice or necessity, not much progress has been made in the theory of how to do it successfully. So HOUSE BEAUTIFUL decided to study the proposition of how best to equip one room for one person to use for sleeping, eating, working, entertaining, and pursuing many interests.

On these six pages you see our solution. The room is what you might find in a residential hotel: one squarish area with serving pantry and bath—but no kitchen—the kind you lease for one to four years. These days such rooms are air-conditioned, and this one has been decorated and equipped on that basis. That means we could dare to use delicate (though not pastel) colors, and vertical venetian blinds which are ideal for windows that are not to be opened.

But the crux was: how to get enough space to keep the numerous things which aid you in living a full life, including several diverse interests, plus facilities to entertain nicely, and really comfortable office work space. The answer was a storage wall and a storage counter.

One crucial item was a rolling coffee table, 21 inches high, which doubles as dining table, movie projector table, and work table. It rolls into another position when the sofa turns into a bed, and nestles under the overhang of the generous big desk, serving as a wonderfully big bedside table. The rolling table lets you shift from day room to night room with a flick of the wrist.

The over-all principle used here was not to let the room be classifiable. It can't be typed as living, sleeping, or working room. It is not a stereotype. It is not trying to look like something else—other (*Please turn the page*)



Carpentry of storage wall and storage counter was the starting point of making this room efficient enough to serve the many facets of one person's life. Five-panel screen at door was to help increase the sense of many kinds of spaces and to step up drama of entering the room.

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS BY EMELIE DANIELSON NICHOLSON



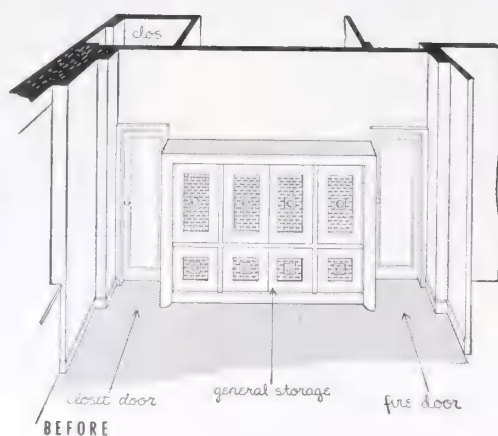
Storage counter (behind desk) holds clothing normally stored in a bureau. But there is also room left over for records and files normally needed around desk. Horizontal line of counter adds to visual size of room, but also adds 12 feet of surface to room's utility.



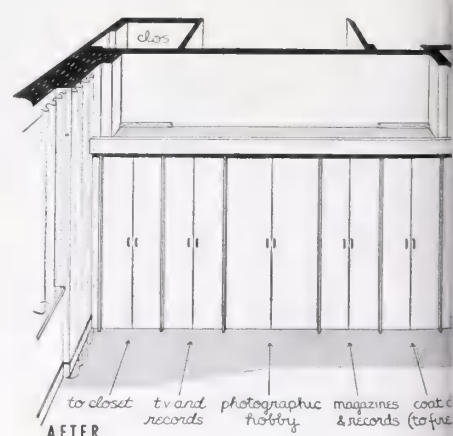
Storage wall, closed below and open above, contains 75 cubic feet of efficient bulk space for every kind of use. Design simplified and quieted a jumpy, disorderly previous condition.



Sections have system, based on life interests! Photographic interests of occupant clearly dominate. Work interests get next biggest space. TV unit tucks away in minimum space. Screen pulls down from top.



Rhythm of doors on storage walls adds organized architectural interest. Easy-to-move, light chairs go well against such a wall.

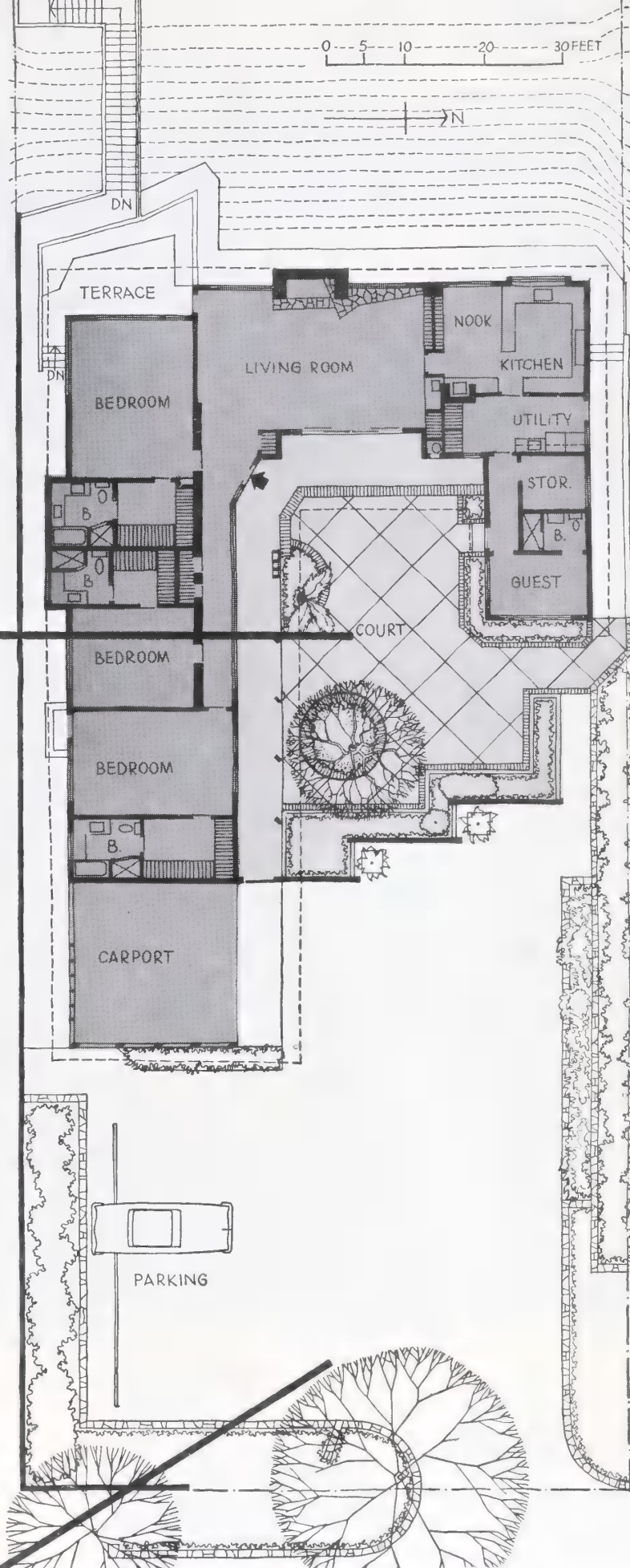


Detailed information about furnishings and construction on page 184.



A covered walkway from the entrance gate (seen in the distance at the far upper right) doubles in the Jacobs house as a place to live in inclement weather. Guests come to the front door through this walk. (See plan at right.) Front gate operates by electric latch, activated from central part of house. Fence which screens this garden court from the motor court is higher than a tall man's head and thus gives complete privacy. Service entrance to kitchen is kept well separated.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



Reduced maintenance is one of the big pay-offs of the atrium. Since most of it is paved, the use of plants is reduced to limited areas, which can then be taken good care of. Site plan above shows how well the designers succeeded in reducing garden maintenance. For between the motor court for parking and the paved atrium, a big percentage of the square footage of the property has been "taken out of control." (See *HOUSE BEAUTIFUL*, April 1958, for "Guide for the Lazy Gardener".) Only beds along the walls and fences need to be planted, and if permanent material like shrubs, ground covers, and hardy bulbs are used here, really low maintenance can be achieved.

Please turn the page



CLOSED AND LOCKED ▲



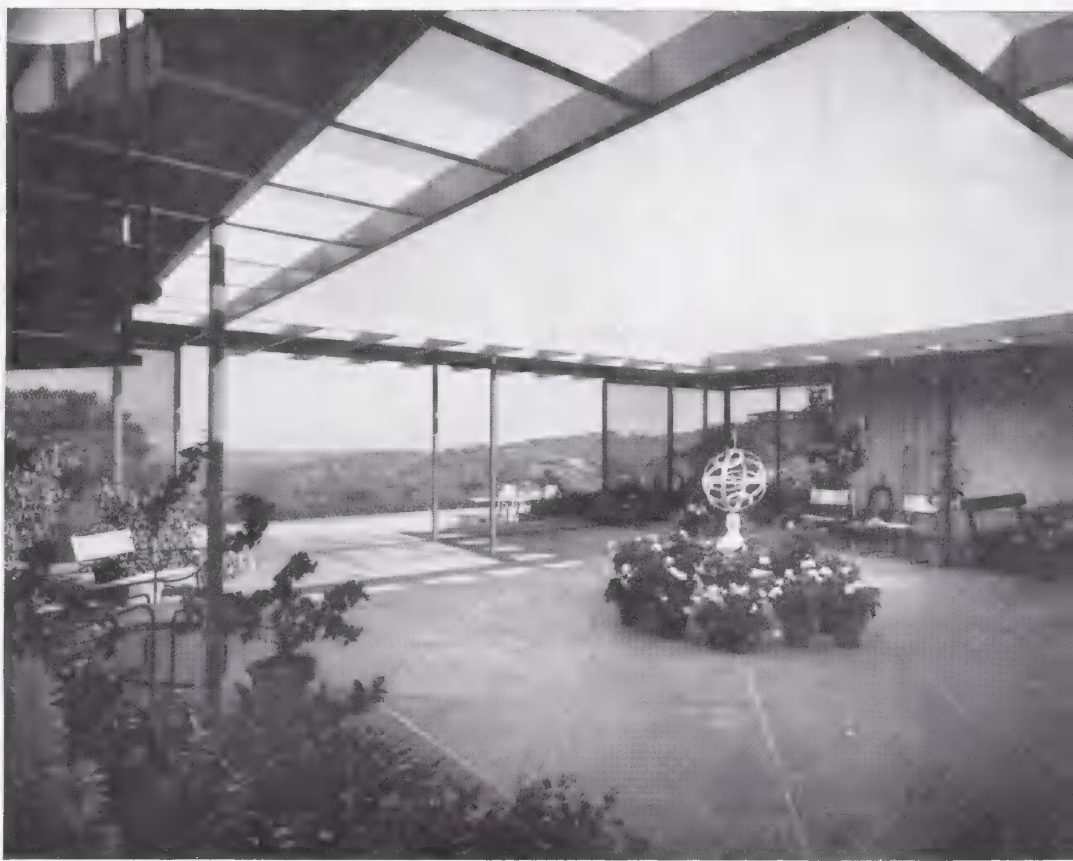
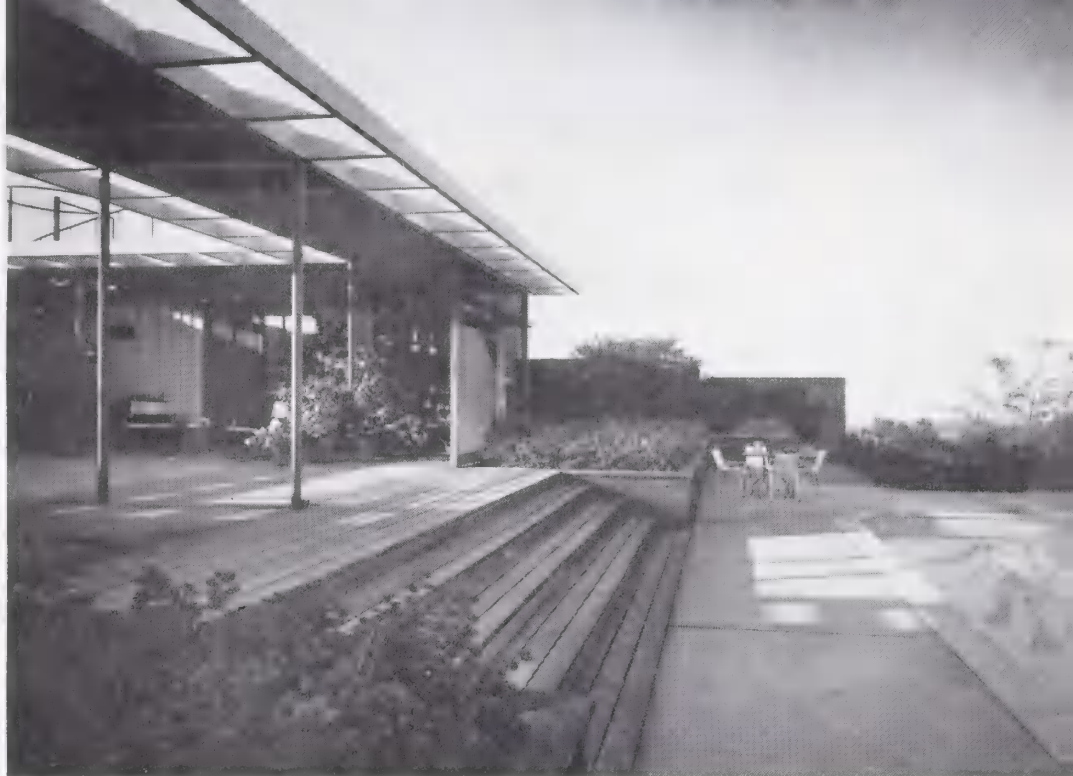
UNLOCKED AND OPEN

Outdoors but secure as indoors, thanks to sliding walls of iron mesh. Such a device could be used to close children away from swimming pools, while still letting them play outdoors in the sun. Grilles disappear visually when slid back out of the way. Overhead trellis structure adds to sense of enclosure.

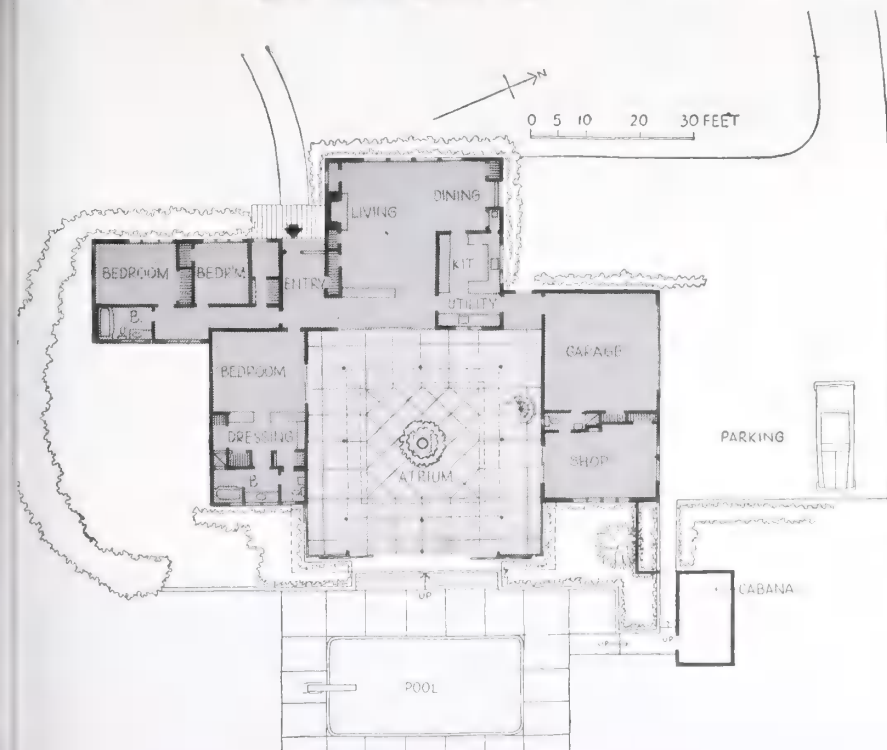
ATRIUM LIVING *continued*

The lockable,
but visually open,
garden court

Another version of the modern atrium which is open on the fourth story to the view, but closable and lockable to prowlers. Two sliding wall panels of iron mesh travel in the framing of the overhead trellis to open or close the room-like garden court. This device, pool steps and pool, give great distinction to what is really a very modest house.



ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



Delicate frieze of vines will eventually ring the upper perimeter of the Henry garden atrium, for they will clamber around the overhanging trellis. The magnificent view of the San Mateo hills shows how they managed to eat their cake and have it too.

OWNERS:
Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Henry

ARCHITECTS:
*E. J. Miller and
Robert D. Steiner*

Atrium and pool were clearly thought to be one interlocking attraction. Relation of these two to the house are of the utmost importance, imparting the order and symmetry of the formal axis to a modern solution.

This year, as 675,000 Americans go to Europe to see both the traditional sights and how Europeans live, it is appropriate to learn how we look to one European who toured the United States for ten weeks. Her itinerary was partially planned by House Beautiful so she would see more than the obvious public monuments and get into homes across our land. Her comments give perspective on ourselves and on Europeans. She gets to the core of all of us.

ROMA, ITALIA

FEB. 15, 1958

What we're like and why

Dear House Beautiful,

I am that European girl who finally came to the States to observe the way Americans live day and night. My travel has been rapturing, and also lucky. Coming made me realize that your country is so big and different that it is not too easy to digest it. I was lucky because I was able to enter many American homes and meet many Americans at home.

One night, looking at the Hudson, that ran mixed up with the black of the sky, brightened only by the tiny lights of its bridges, I was lying on a comfortable arm-chair and the family atmosphere was friendly. (American homes are always friendly!) I was feeling strange, sinking into a "charm" diffused with Bach and soft garden lights. My journey had been like an unbelievable dream and had reached its end. I was feeling sad. I resolved to write my impressions and reactions after my two and a half months' travel across the States.

I had to write something on that kind of miracle, although it was dreadful to work out the balance of a miracle. I preferred first to come back home and then to look back before deciding whether my judgment and comparisons were valid. I was feeling the need to recover a sense of balance to test whether my conclusions were suggested by enthusiasm or by the reality of fact.

First of all, I must say that I didn't imagine the States to be as they are, from any point of view. Every European landing in New York learns this. But the surprise doesn't reside in New York itself. On the contrary New York is perhaps the one American city

we expect to be as it is: the imposing, big sky-scraper town. The surprise comes on later, when we see how and where the Americans live.

I'll try to summarize my impressions, and it doesn't seem to be very easy. I'll divide them in three parts: The American home and its interior decoration; the cultural problem; the land and the Americans.

I spent my first days in New Jersey and Connecticut. There I saw the little, wooden, white-painted houses I had seen in the magazines or in the movies. How different they look from our European concrete, stone or brick-built houses! Can I have you realize that most of the time we are living in big apartment houses situated in the center of the town as much as possible? For the first time, I realized that most American people own their own house and their little spot of ground to tend and love. This means a better life, and more dignity of life. This was a discovery, and I started to look for a "why."

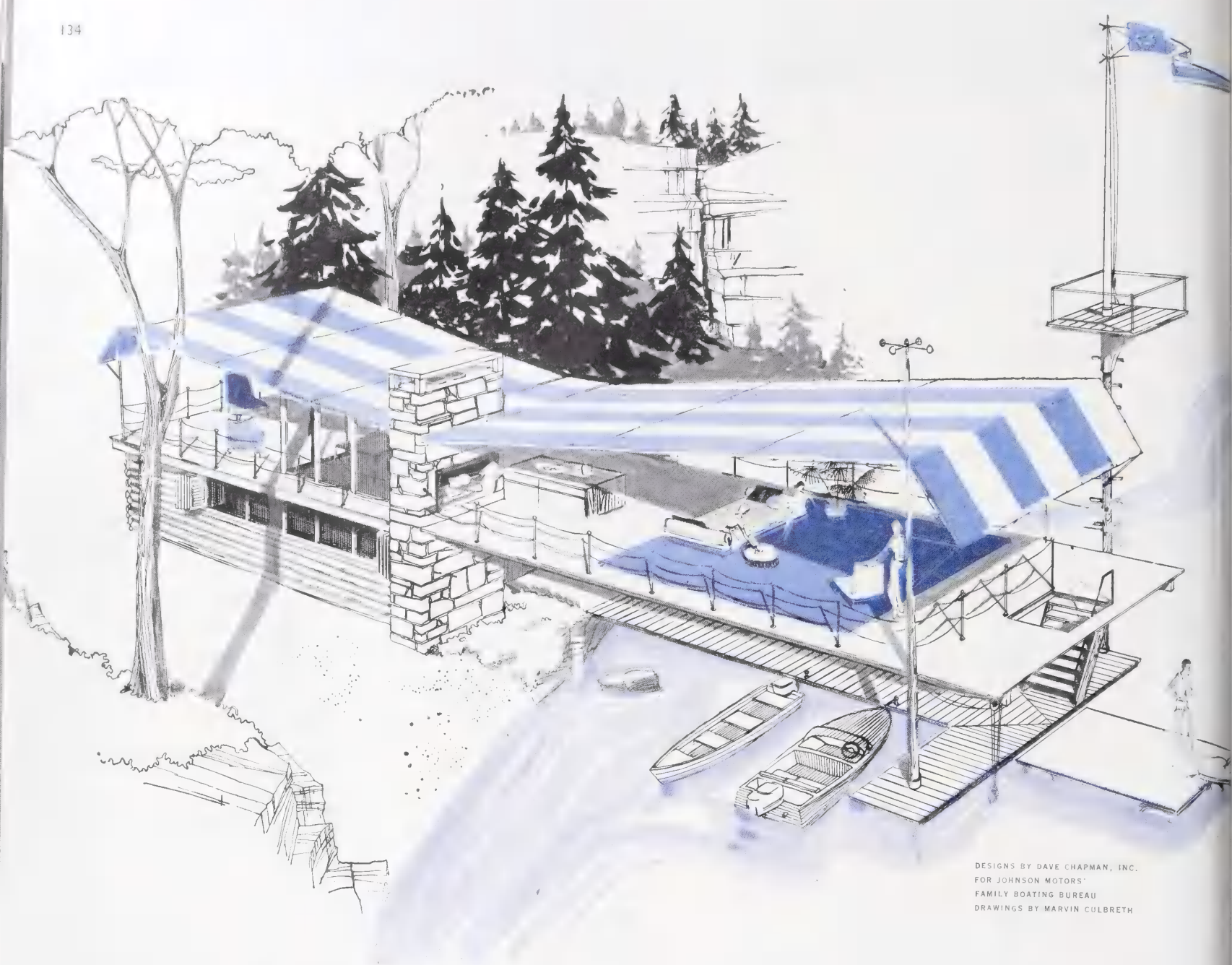
America has a lot of space and is producing a kind of "expansive" civilization. In southern Europe everything is based on the habit, or the need, of "concentration." This might explain the difference between the American town and most of the European ones. I know that this difference is the result of a different historical past. The European city -- even the new, rebuilt ones -- is still planned as a medieval town, with life thickening and growing around the civic center.

In America, in the early beginning, every pioneer established his property, chose his land, built his little house and later on felt the need of a reunion center, of a town to go to exchange products and where to centralize public administration.

Our European way has been just the opposite. But we have the need of a life in closer contact with nature, just as you do. You have it seven days a week. We have it only on week ends -- some of us only on Sundays.

In this the States can show us a way, for modern industrialism cannot crush the American people. You have escaped its threat because you have naturally decentralized your cities. What made Americans pioneers is still there. You still are. I call a man pioneer when he takes risky initiatives and believes with enthusiasm in his "mission" as a citizen. A pioneer is a man, young in spirit, who is generous of heart and strong because his ideas and ideals are simple and true.

Yes, you Americans are still pioneers! You are not a motionless country. You like to evolve. By comparison Europe is static, trying to build her future through a better knowledge of her past. Europe is not stopped but is slower. History, invasions, conquerors forced the Europeans to become, through the centuries, more sly and devious-minded, to be altogether less straight, generous and young than our brother Americans. Economical and historical reasons brought us to a different conception of morals.

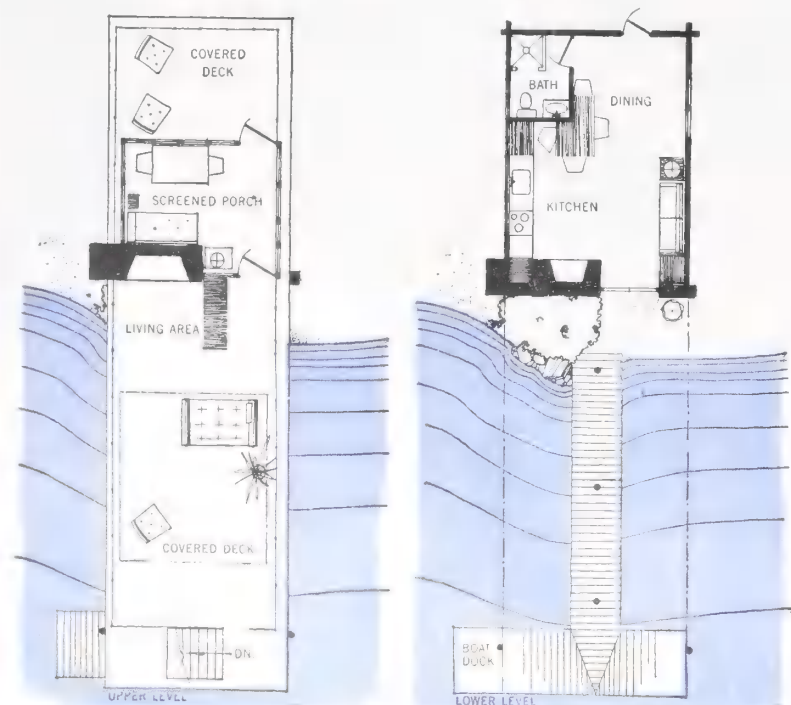


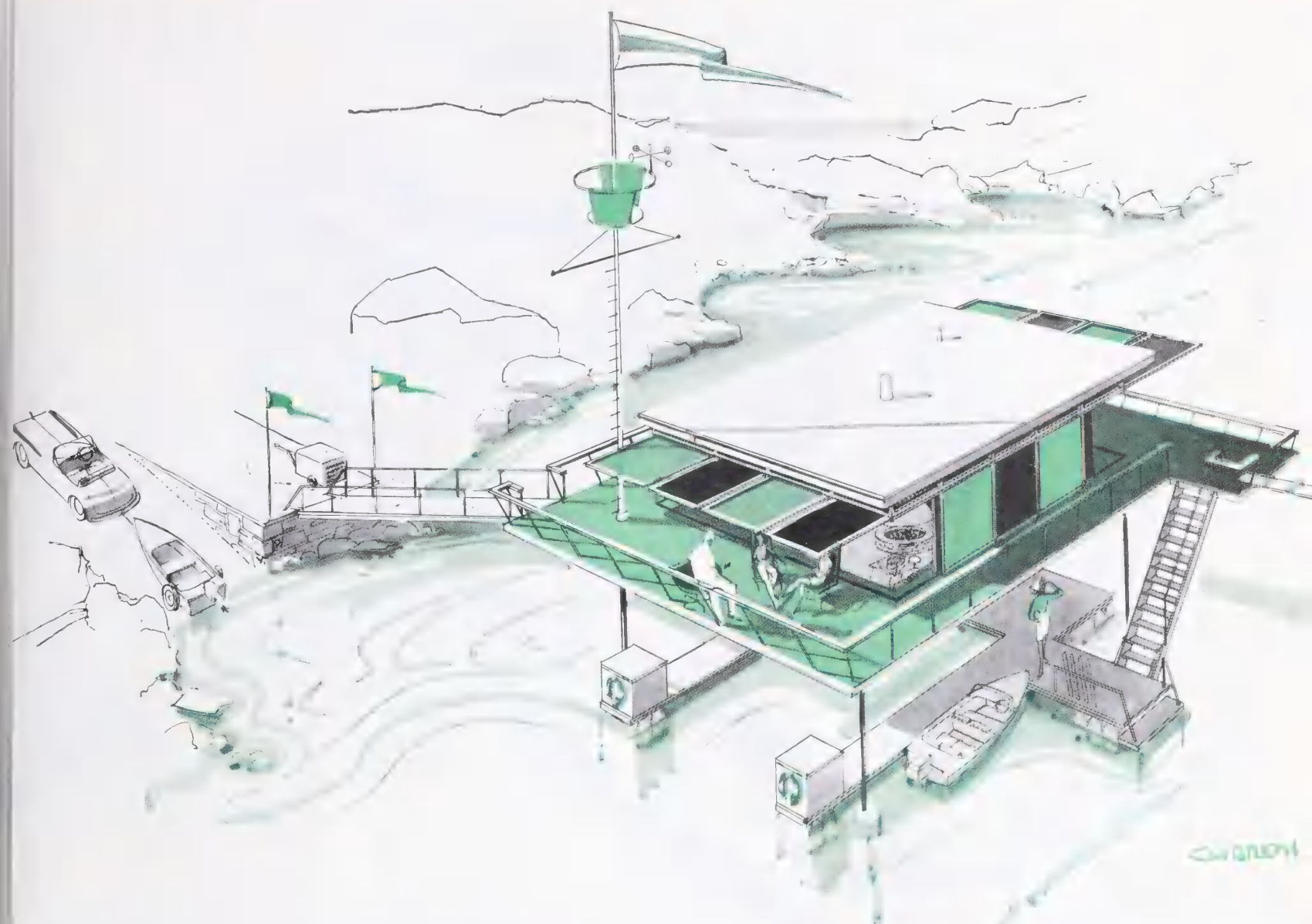
DESIGNS BY DAVE CHAPMAN, INC.
FOR JOHNSON MOTORS'
FAMILY BOATING BUREAU
DRAWINGS BY MARVIN CULBRETH

On a lake or quiet river where the water level holds the same, you could build an onshore-offshore house-pavilion like this. Dock is fixed on piers. Fabric cover on pipe frame comes down for winter. Note insect-free screened section behind fireplace; block and tackle for lifting heavy motors; garage door on water-side of lower level (see plan) lets boat in for winter.

How to live on and by the water

*Ideas to set you thinking about
exciting new ways to enjoy
the special world of the water front*





How many dreams can you find here for developing your own waterside property? These two waterside pavilions—one for tidewater, one for a lake or river—are meant to start you thinking. Here are some of the things they include:

A shaded terrace above the water to catch the vagrant breeze on a hot summer day. A private place for sun-bathing.

Dining space beside the water and an easy place to prepare and serve informal meals. A screened porch for insect control.

An open fire to take the chill off cool moonlight evenings. A patch of floor smooth enough for dancing.

A drawbridge to really set you apart from the world. And a crow's-nest for further escape—and for a new perspective.

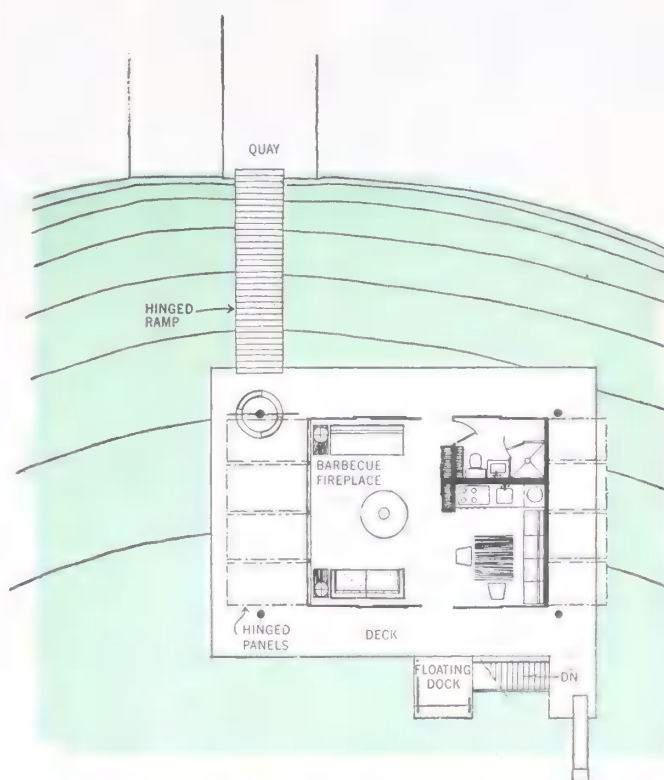
A safe and comfortable place to swim and dive. A launching pad for water skiers. A dock for boats with a place to put them up for repairs and for winter storage.

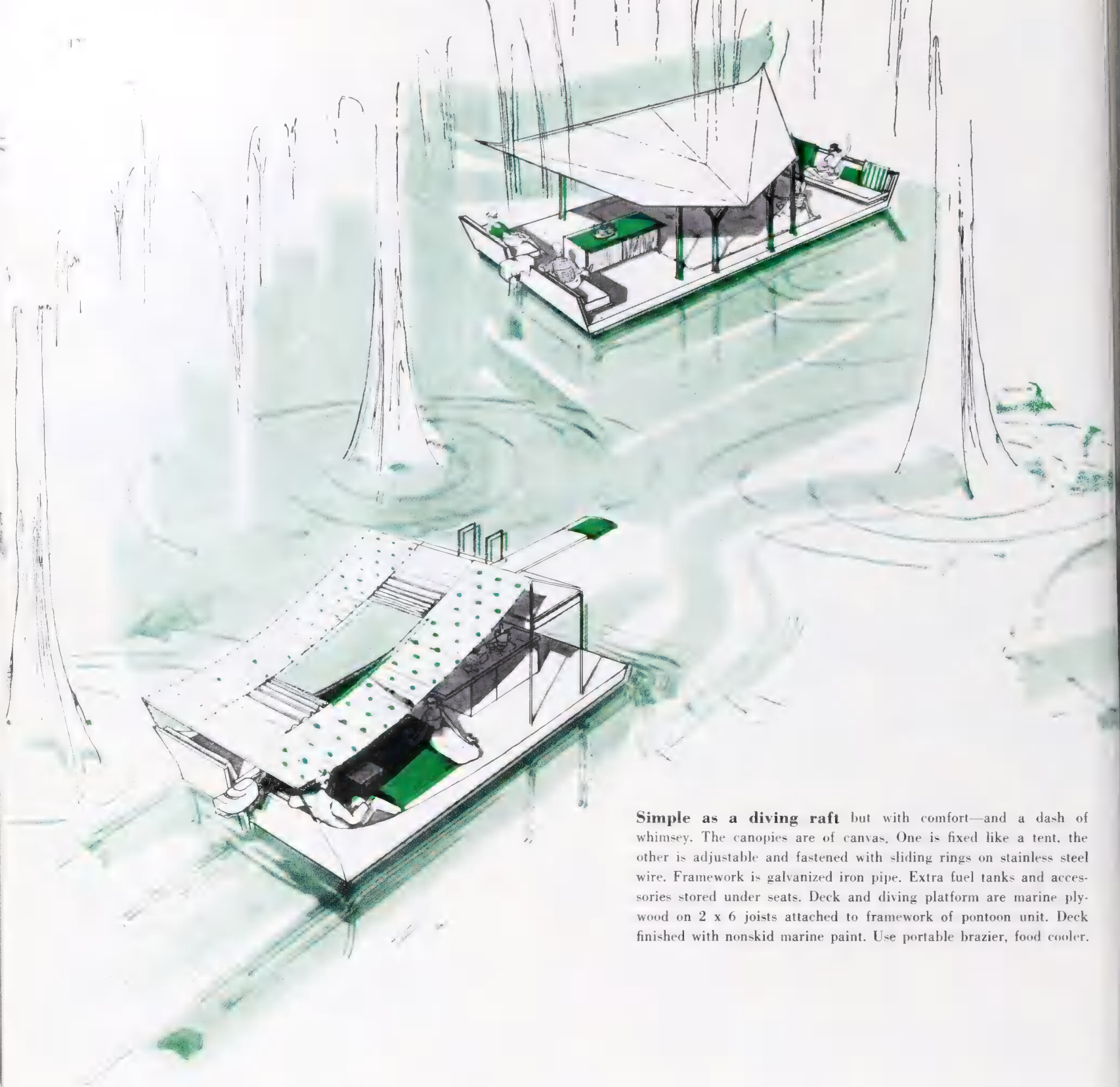
When you have listed all your dreams, take the challenge of fulfilling them to the best architect or designer you know. Plan big, because you can do this kind of project in stages.

Before you plan, investigate the regulations on water-front building. Check with your District Corps of Engineers, or Chief of Engineers, Washington 25, D.C., to see if your land is on "navigable waters." If so, they have jurisdiction and control. Check too with the city or county building departments, the Harbormaster and the Coast Guard. They may have jurisdiction.

Please turn the page

In tide water, where the weather is not too rugged, you could build this pavilion on a pier with a floating dock below. Note hinged fabric panels that fold up for shade and down to close room; gangplank that hinges up and fastens to crow's-nest mast; generator and launching ramp. Floating deck attached to piers. Stair hinged at top has roller bracket support at base.





Simple as a diving raft but with comfort—and a dash of whimsy. The canopies are of canvas. One is fixed like a tent, the other is adjustable and fastened with sliding rings on stainless steel wire. Framework is galvanized iron pipe. Extra fuel tanks and accessories stored under seats. Deck and diving platform are marine plywood on 2 x 6 joists attached to framework of pontoon unit. Deck finished with nonskid marine paint. Use portable brazier, food cooler.

*A new concept for
fun on the water:*

The Pleasure Barge

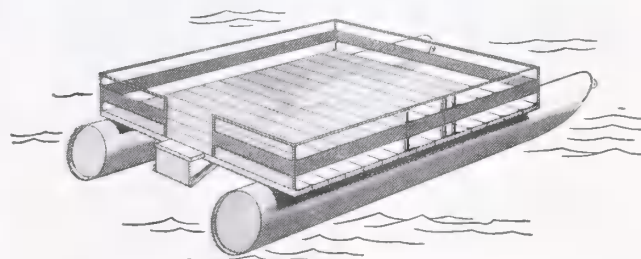
Shades of Cleopatra—or Huck Finn if you prefer. With a floating platform, an outboard motor, and whatever added trappings you desire, you can have a pleasure barge tailored to your own fun and fancy. The four you see here show some of the intriguing possibilities.

Consider these divertissements: Putt upstream under power and drift back down—drifting with the current is the laziest kind of laziness. (Use a long oar or “sweep” at the stern for steering.) Fishermen can head out where the big ones are and wait for them in comfort. If swimming is your pleasure, you can drop anchor and swim and sun-bathe where you choose. Or you may want to anchor for a family picnic or a party. Whatever you prefer, this is the way to get the most living space afloat for the least expense.

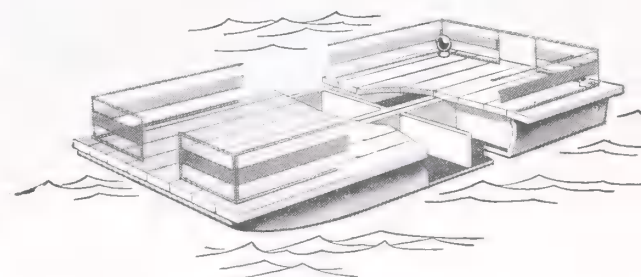
One precaution: Check with the Coast Guard for their requirements for safety equipment and registration.

*Here are some ways
to float
your pleasure barge*

There are many ways to float a raft. The local techniques vary with the supply of materials. Logs are used where there's lumbering, steel drums where they are plentiful, and there are companies that specialize in pontoons, floating docks, and ready-made rafts. (There's a list at the end of this article.) Following are the types most-used:

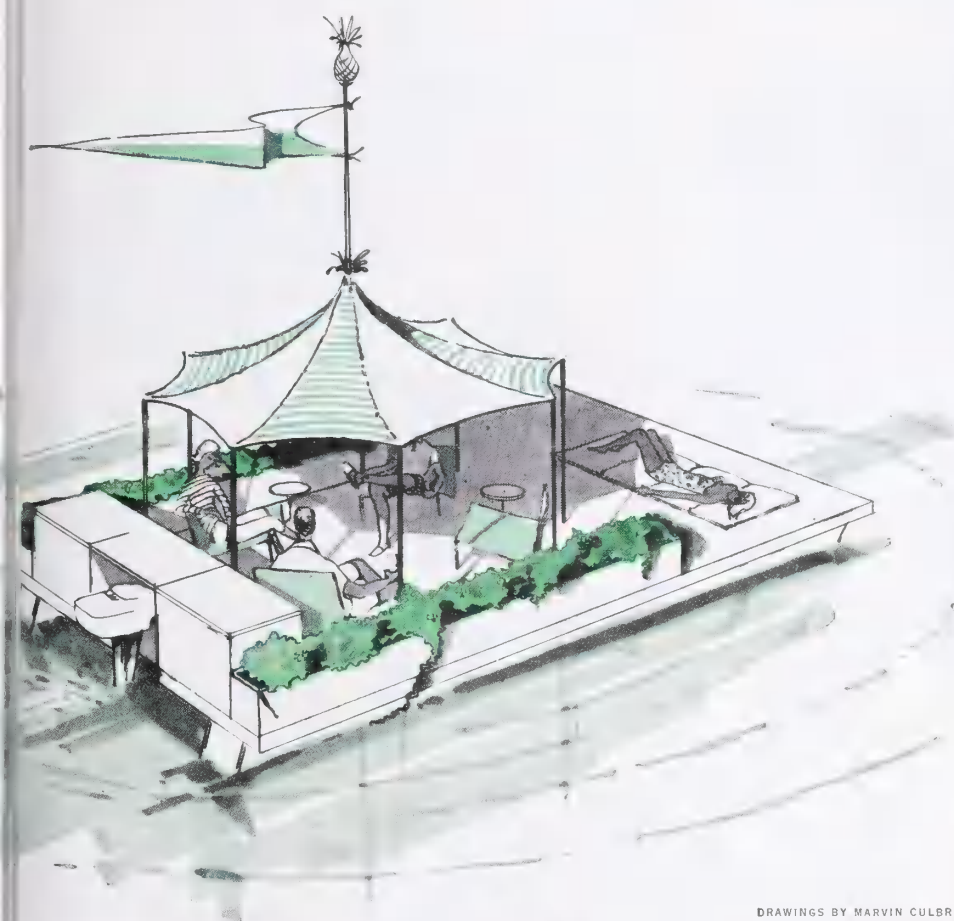


Dual pontoons with welded frame and wood deck. Pontoon diameter of 19" is standard. Length to 20 feet. Approximate payload of pair of 22-foot pontoons is 2200 lb. Pontoons and frame for an 8- by 20-foot deck will cost from about \$600 to \$900.



Wooden rafts like this can be built or bought ready made. Styrofoam filling in some or all of the watertight compartments would be an additional safety factor. A 16-foot ready-made raft built like this costs about \$650.

There are a few basic things you should know about marine construction. Water is in constant motion—from gentle ripples to heavy storms—and floats, boats, and piers are subjected to much more stress than any structure built on shore. (Please turn to page 186.)



DRAWINGS BY MARVIN CULBRETH
DESIGNS BY DAVE CHAPMAN, INC.,
FOR JOHNSON MOTORS
FAMILY BOATING BUREAU.

A little more comfort and a little more style set this raft apart. Sunshade is attached to center pole and outside posts. Posts are firmly attached to deck. Motor is shielded from deck. Insulation in motor-well reduces noise. Note plant-box rail. Plant in pots; soil would be too heavy.



Like a floating patio. This pleasure barge is equipped with cooler, marine stove, and a charcoal brazier. Large canopy is of canvas on a pipe frame. Fabric panels in rail. Battery power used for lights and electric motor starter. You can install a chemical or marine toilet in a curtained corner under canopy. Extra gas tanks are built into the after compartment.



Lettuce and salad greens run the gamut of texture and color from pale endive and sturdy romaine to bronzy oak leaf and tiny, tender Bibb. But use only the freshest, if you want a good salad.

Vinegars are a story in themselves. You need a varied "wardrobe" of them, some made from fruits, some made from wine, others spiked with herbs and spices, to give you a broad range of flavor so you can have many changes in your dressings.

Herbs and spices give subtlety to your salads. Every good salad chef "collects" them, has a varied supply so a salad flavor can be related to other flavors in any meal.

The Art of Salad



PHOTOGRAPH BY HOWARD GRAFF

Oils for salad must be prime quality, should be free of alien aromas before you start using them, because oil is the flavor carrier in salad dressing. Olive oil is the most frequently used, but open your mind and include on your supply shelf the less known oils, like almond and walnut.

Making

PART I

By VIRGINIA STANTON

To enjoy summer's abundance of lettuce
and greens at their very peak, read
this first installment of an expert's
secrets for making a salad a work of art

This is the season when all the crisp green salad makings are coming into their succulent prime, unfurling their tender leaves in the garden, blossoming forth like jade jewels on the market stands. What a wealth of inspiration and good eating it all is—if you really know what to do with it—for once you master the basic secrets of tossing up a salad (I mean a *good* salad) you can regale your family and guests with an endless variety of this wonderful food.

I've been observing for years that anyone who can make a good salad can produce a gourmet meal. I think this is because salads to be worth eating call for a nice perception of flavors, textures and appropriate combinations—something you can develop if you pay attention to everything you eat and have a yen to experiment. Once you've caught on, anything you cook is bound to reflect this educated taste of yours.

It's hard to say what's most important in salad making, because *everything* is important. The greens should be the freshest and best. The bowl should be carefully seasoned. The flavorings and herbs you use should always be considered with the flavorings of the rest of the meal in mind. And we'll talk about this later in greater detail.

But the salad dressing is probably the most crucial single ingredient, certainly the most controversial, and definitely the one that baffles more cooks than any other item in the whole category of food.

You should know then that there are literally hundreds of dressings for salads, but actually they are variations of the five basic salad dressings that the old maestro Escoffier lists in his book. All you need to do is follow the formula for any one of the five and add your own variations to it. But do master the formula first.

Here are the five basic salad dressings, and I'll follow them up with some of the variations and tinkering I've worked out for myself and found successful.

1. Oil Dressing. This is the classic formula, the platform, so to speak, of French dressing. The traditional mix is always given as three parts of oil to one of vinegar (or lemon juice), plus salt and pepper. Since my family are not so keen on lots of oil, I take a little liberty here, making the proportion two parts of oil to one of vinegar or lemon juice.

2. Cream Dressing. Here the proportions vary between my two French cookbooks. Escoffier says to use three parts of cream to one of vinegar; my French cookbook says four parts of cream to one of vinegar. (See how controversial they are?) It needs stronger pepper and salt seasoning than oil dressing. No matter what proportion you decide on, this dressing alone is a perennial delicacy on early spring lettuce.

3. Egg Dressing. For this you sieve egg yolks, mix with oil, vinegar, salt and pepper, using (*Please turn to page 200*)



VIKING CASSEROLE, GEORG JENSEN

PHOTOGRAPH BY HOWARD GRAF

How to

Cook with Vermouth

*Here is a disarmingly simple way to
give your culinary productions
greater glamour, with a subtle flavor
blend of wine and herbs*

From the Riviera to Rio today, the hours from five to seven in the afternoon are inviolate and dedicated to the "vermouth." All over Italy, a cocktail party for someone or to celebrate an occasion is referred to as a *vermouth d'onore*—a vermouth of honor.

This light (never more than twenty proof) apéritif has taken over the sidewalk cafés in Paris, Rome, and Barcelona, is always on the ready in plush English bars and the corner pub as "Gin and It" (short for Italian), and now is invading the kitchen as a first-rate tenderizer, as a basic ingredient for exotic sauces, as a booster for delicate fish, and as the tested best revitalizer of dried herbs yet discovered.

First knowledge of the vermouth type of wine—that is, fortified and resinated for scent and flavor—may be traced to the Egyptians, Phoenicians, and Greeks who had a high respect for its medicinal qualities and used it as a specific for almost everything from heartache to migraine.

The spiced wines of Hippocrates, circa 400 B.C., seem to have been a type of grog livened with herbs and spices; later, Romans Cicero and Pliny infused the dry white wine of the Campagna hills with dittany and absinthe blossoms.

By ANN CARNAHAN

Seafaring men from the city-states of Genoa and Pisa brought back cardamom, myrrh, cloves, rhubarb, ginger, sandalwood, nutmegs, and rare seeds from Mediterranean ports they visited. The addition of these new seeds, flowers, nuts, and herbs gave such character to fortified wines that the name *wehr-muth* (German meaning war spirit) was adopted and an industry was born.

Reasonably, the formula of ingredients used by each individual house in manufacturing vermouth is secret, but the possibilities of combined ingredients are as poetic as a listing culled from Shakespeare's sonnets. There is lemon balm, berries of juniper, valerian, blue gentian, lungwort, flower of amomile, coriander, wild mountain flags, cinnamon, orange, sage, yarrow, thyme, and currants for the distinctive flavor. There is (limited by law) a little caramel which contributes to the color, aroma and aging process, a "stick" of brandy or alcohol for a happy marrying of herbal blend.

But for cooking, vermouth has its practical as well as poetic side. Dried herbs—basil, mint, chives, rosemary, tarragon, parsley, tarragon, and oregano—when soaked a little in dry white vermouth are hard to tell from freshly picked herbs. Veal which has a tendency to dry during cooking is sweeter and more delicately moist if vermouth is used in preparation. A sauce has authority in a subtle way when fortified wine lends its strength. Sole, shrimps, and scallops are improved by the addition of vermouth and a little fennel; these two, used with a not-too-heavy hand, bring out of the flavor of the sea food.

The nine following recipes depend on vermouth for unique flavor. Try them.

Veal Chops Nonpareil

Ask your butcher for six veal-kidney chops cut 2 inches thick. Brown them in 2 tablespoons of butter and 2 tablespoons of corn oil. Pour over 1 cup of dry white vermouth; cover with a tight lid. Steam slowly for 20 minutes. Add ½ cup more of vermouth, ½ cup hot water, salt, pepper, and a pinch of basil leaves. Re-cover and cook slowly another 20 minutes. Arrange chops flat in serving casserole which can go to the table. Thin 1 can of condensed or frozen cream of mushroom soup with liquid from chops; mix well and pour over casserole. Sprinkle with Parmesan cheese and place under broiler for 5 or 6 minutes. Serves six.

Curried Chicken Breasts

Skin six good-size chicken breasts and put the skins on to boil ½ hour with 3 cups of water and a pinch of salt. Meanwhile, brown 1 finely minced white onion, 1 peeled and cored apple, ½ cup finely chopped mixed celery and green pepper in 3 tablespoons of butter and 3 tablespoons of corn oil. Reduce heat and add salt, pepper, 2 heaping teaspoons of curry powder, juice of 1 lemon, 1½ cups dry white vermouth, 2 teaspoons of Worcestershire sauce. Arrange chicken flat in casserole. Pour curry sauce over all. Seal casserole

with foil and bake in a slow oven for 1 hour. Pour off liquid from casserole; mix with broth from chicken skin which should be reduced to 1 cup. Stir in 1 tablespoon of cornstarch dissolved in a very little water. Correct seasoning. Add curry if needed. Return to oven for ten minutes before serving with brown rice and chutney. Serves six.

Pâté Di Casa (*Pâté of the House*)

Clean 1 pound of chicken, turkey, or duck livers of center membrane and cut up with scissors. Sauté slowly in 6 tablespoons of butter, mashing all the while with a fork. Fifteen minutes does them to a turn. Reduce fire to almost nothing; mix in 1 tablespoon of curry powder, salt, pepper, a pinch each of allspice, basil, thyme, and marjoram. Remove from fire and add ½ cup of dry white vermouth. Continue to mash until all is a fine paste. Taste for salt and curry flavor. Correct if more is needed. Finally, stir in 2 or 3 tablespoons of commercial sour cream. Store at least 3 days in refrigerator in covered crock. Serve with rye toast or water biscuit.

Fish Kebabs

Marinate 1 pound scallops and 1 pound cooked shrimp (parboiled 1 minute) for two or three hours in salt, pepper, pinch of fennel, and 1 cup dry white vermouth. Alternating with 1-inch pieces of bacon, thread shrimp and scallops alternately on skewers for 4 people. Broil or, better yet, cook over charcoal 10 minutes, turning once and basting twice with marinade. Serve immediately when done. Broiled separately to spear with toothpicks, these are a delicious cocktail bite.

Maila Umbriacca (*Drunken Pork Chops*)

Trim six thick pork chops of most of their fat. Render fat in frying pan. Discard brown bits of fat and quickly brown the chops on both sides. Arrange in flat casserole atop a half-inch bed of uncooked rice. In remaining fat, plus 2 tablespoons of butter, sauté 1 large white onion finely chopped; when done, add ¼ cup chopped celery. 1 can (No. 2 size) tomatoes put through a sieve, salt, pepper, and 1 cup of red vermouth. Pour the sauce over the casserole of chops and rice. Place a ring of green pepper on each chop. Seal with foil or cover with a very tight lid and bake for 1 hour in 350° F. oven. This dish must go directly to the table when the cover is removed to prevent the rice from losing its fluffiness. Serves 6.

Hapsburg Potted Cheese

Put a package of Liederkranz cheese in a pot with a tight lid. Cover with dry white vermouth, seal, and keep in the refrigerator two days. Pour off vermouth. Mix cheese with 3 tablespoons of room-temperature whipped butter and 3 tablespoons of fresh dry white vermouth. Chill and serve with hot, toasted water crackers. (*Please turn to page 205*)

Have a three-weeks'

No festival on earth can match the lavish variety of Scotland's annual cultural banquet—21 gala days and 187 performances of the world's best symphony, chamber music, opera, ballet, drama, films and fine art

By VIRGINIA SAFFORD

Scotland has its lads and lassies, its castles and clans, its lowlands with green pastures, woods and streams. It has the contrasting bleak but dramatic Highlands, at times lavishly spread with the color of purple heather. Long-haired Ayrshire cattle belong to Scotland, and the woolliest sheep you ever saw make it their home. Even though it is a small country it has always been paradise for the sportsman who golfs, hunts, and fishes.

It has its whiskey, tweeds, and cashmere sweaters, the romantic and lovely Trossachs and the countryside of Robert Burns, as well as old abbeys and romantic ruins. Here Sir Walter Scott wrote his historical novels. It has its pretty lochs, one of which in fact boasts its own sea monster. But that I have not seen.

But best of all things that Scotland has is Edinburgh, a city historically rich, yet small enough to be friendly, and lovely enough to be classed among the most beautiful cities of the world. And today Edinburgh itself has every reason to be bursting with pride in its cultural leadership, for each summer for eleven years it has been giving to the world the greatest offering of music, drama, dance, and art that has ever been put together in a single package.

This is the Edinburgh International Festival of Music and Drama. Within the festival's allotted three weeks—this year from August 24 to September 13—the time is jammed with a tremendous assemblage of concerts, operas, theaters, ballets, orchestral performances, not to mention two important art exhibits and an International Film Festival which has become an integral part of the annual event.

And, to top it all, there is the Scot's contribution in the form of the spectacular and exciting Military Tattoo. Scotland has always had its very own music made by the bagpipes, fifes, and drums. But unlike Bayreuth and the charming Austrian city of Salzburg, it has never had a Richard Wagner or a Mozart on whom it could base a

festival. It is its great diversity that makes the Edinburgh gala unusual, for most other festivals are specialized, single-interest affairs. Here you are offered a lively, pace-changing anthology of cultural divertissement and you need travel to only one city to enjoy all of it.

Back home we might believe we were nourishing our cultural life by attending one concert and maybe one play during a week. But just to show you what a musical merry-go-round Edinburgh can prove to be at festival time, here is a quick rundown of just one of those precious days I spent there last August.

The Edinburgh Society Ltd., sponsors of the festival, had arranged for me to stay at one of the dormitories of the University of Edinburgh. Naturally the larger hotels are booked months in advance. But this brief dormitory life proved in itself an experience. The breakfast bell would ring at 8:30 A.M. Everyone would rush down to the basement dining room for porridge, eggs, toast, maybe sausage with a grilled tomato, coffee or tea. At this time in my particular dormitory many of the members of the London Philharmonia orchestra were being housed. At breakfast I was bemoaning the fact that I would not be able to hear their evening concert since I already had a ticket for La Scala's opera production of *Elisir d'Amore*. "Why not come to the rehearsal this morning?" one of the players suggested.

My valuable press badge let me in and for three hours I listened entranced, as Eugene Ormandy put the finishing touches on the all-Tchaikovsky program to be given that night. The concert itself could not have proved more interesting than the rehearsal.

From Usher Hall, still staggering under the spell of music gone to my head, I rushed for a bite to eat, then worked my way across town to the Empire Theatre. There I caught a matinee given by the Ballets Africaines. Here was a strange group of dancers and drummers from French

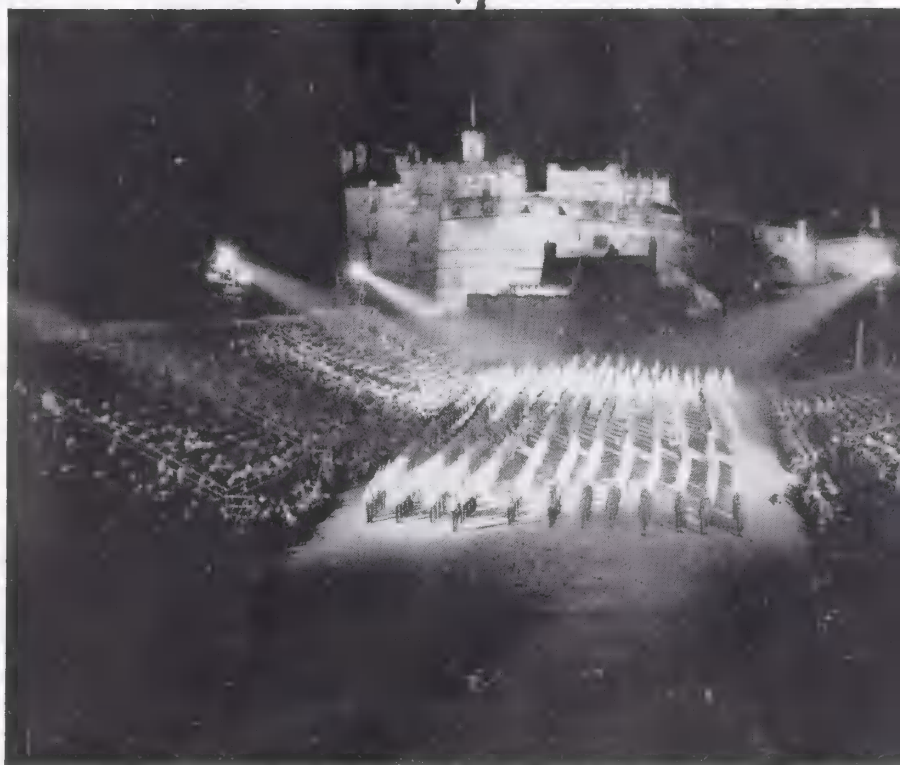
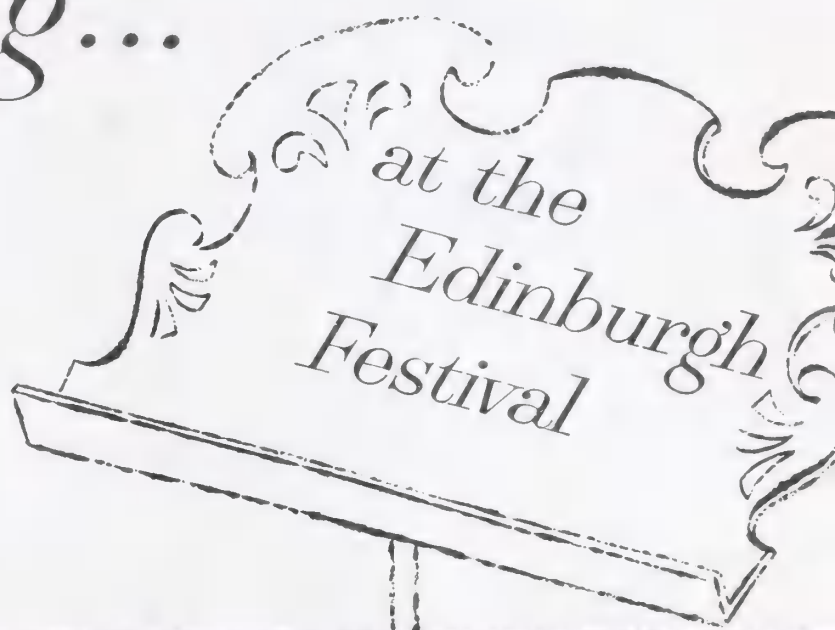
cultural fling...

Equatorial Africa, among them fire-eaters and high jumpers who could win Olympic championships. There was an incessant beating of the drums and a weird rhythm throughout each dance that would prove to anyone where jazz was born.

Then came the evening performance of La Scala opera, exquisitely sung and produced. And when the curtain went down at 10:30 P.M. my day's adventures were still not over. I hurried to Freemasons' Hall and at 11:30 P.M. saw Annie Russell, one of the world's funniest women, give her one-woman show. This was not only comedy relief after a more serious day, but the presentation of a truly great artist, unique in her field. It was 1:30 A.M. when I let myself through the dormitory door with the great key. And I climbed the two flights of stairs knowing there was still another glorious day just around the corner.

Once you are in Edinburgh at festival time, you can really talk about a jammed schedule. Within three weeks you can find something like a possible 137 performances to attend. Six halls or theaters are going full blast at the same time. Yet you can hardly find a vacant seat in any of them. The whole thing seems amazing when you think of the difficulty many cities of the United States have in supporting even one symphony orchestra both in attendance and in money.

Edinburgh brings in five first-class orchestras that will average three concerts each (*Please turn to page 192*)

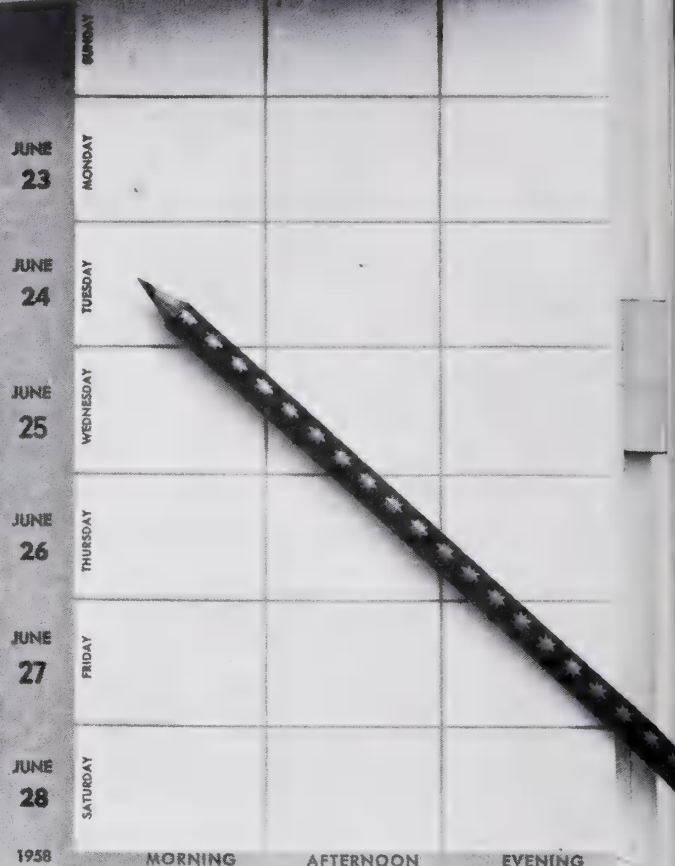


The Military Tattoo—Scotland's own glamorous and stirring contribution to the Edinburgh Festival—ends each busy day with the thrilling skirl of the bagpipes and the rolling of the drums in the floodlighted esplanade of Edinburgh Castle.





Making Summer Count



PHOTOGRAPH BY HOWARD GP

Plan simple and rewarding family goals for the long, lazy days ahead.

Above all, give yourself a refreshing change of pace

F By MARVA SHEARER

or those of us who are occupationally classified "housewife," summer has a special appeal. It's the one season of the year when we can flip page after page of an appointment pad and find the days completely unscheduled. We're on our own.

This change in the daily life of wives and mothers takes place annually around the middle of June. By then organizations close down. The various and sundry meetings stop. Friends scatter to different vacation points. Practically overnight the loaded, split-second timetable of the harried homemaker becomes infinitely less demanding.

With our minds thus freed of so many usual obligations, and some time blissfully our own, the marked tendency is to fall into a quasi-somnambulant state. While it lasts, this is peaceful and relaxing. But eventually when we arouse ourselves and start taking inventory, the months have passed and we're regretfully asking ourselves, "Where has the summer gone?" Seemingly, it began only yesterday or the day before.

As more and more women are discovering, however,

summer needn't be a lost cause. All we need to make it rewarding are a few general goals divided into three categories: yourself, your children, your family. Ask yourself three questions:

- (1) What can I do to give myself an uplift and a fresh outlook on life?
- (2) What sort of projects would be good for the children to tackle this summer?
- (3) What should we do as a family?

Jot down the answers to these three questions—nothing elaborate or detailed, just a few casual thoughts, a few random plans. When summer comes, figure time by the plans you've completed.

As summer plans go, the most neglected area of activity lies in the field of womanly self-indulgence. Homemakers are so in the habit of looking after husbands, getting children to their numerous activities, and doing community service that by summertime, we need more than anything else to fill our own reservoirs again—to seek out new and refreshing ways of performing old routines. (Please turn to page 204)



"My clothes wash whiter and brighter... and I use only half as much soap."



"Ellyn and Wayne love bathing in soft water suds, and there's no bathtub ring."



"No more spots on my dishes, glassware or silver. Now they really sparkle."



"My hands are in water often during the day—and they stay soft and white."



"Shampooing with soft water is marvelous! It leaves my hair shiny, easy to manage."



"Imagine! All these wonderful suds from just a pinch of soap in soft water," exclaims Mrs. Jack Pahr, Park Ridge, Illinois.

This busy mother loves soft water...and the lift it has given her life

Mrs. Pahr knows that homemaking is more efficient, more economical with soft water. Now *you* can have all the sparkling, filtered soft water you'll ever need, all through your home... *automatically*. You never even press a button! To enjoy *unlimited* soft water, regardless of family size or water usage, call your nearby Culligan dealer. He's the water conditioning expert in your community.



By Appointment, Culligan Soft Water in the United States Pavilion at the Brussels World Exposition

Culligan®

SOFT WATER

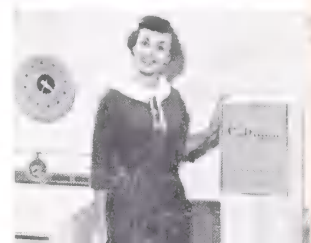
Completely automatic! Yes, now 3 ways to have unlimited soft water...automatically!

Culligan Soft Water Service. Your Culligan serviceman exchanges this portable water softener at regularly scheduled intervals. No equipment to buy, no work to do. Quickly and easily installed at any convenient location. Over a million satisfied customers!

Culligan Automatic Service Unit.* Regenerates itself automatically. Culligan dealer owns this unit, and the serviceman calls just once or twice a year. It provides *unlimited* filtered soft water for every need.

***Regenerates while you sleep!** Culligan's exclusive Electro Regen-a-rator smoothly, silently, automatically activates the cycles of backwashing, brining and rinsing... all at night, while you sleep!

Culligan Automatic Home-owned Model.* Own this distinctive Automatic at a budget price with easy terms. Assures unlimited soft water, guaranteed to be *fully* automatic. 10-year written Warranty.

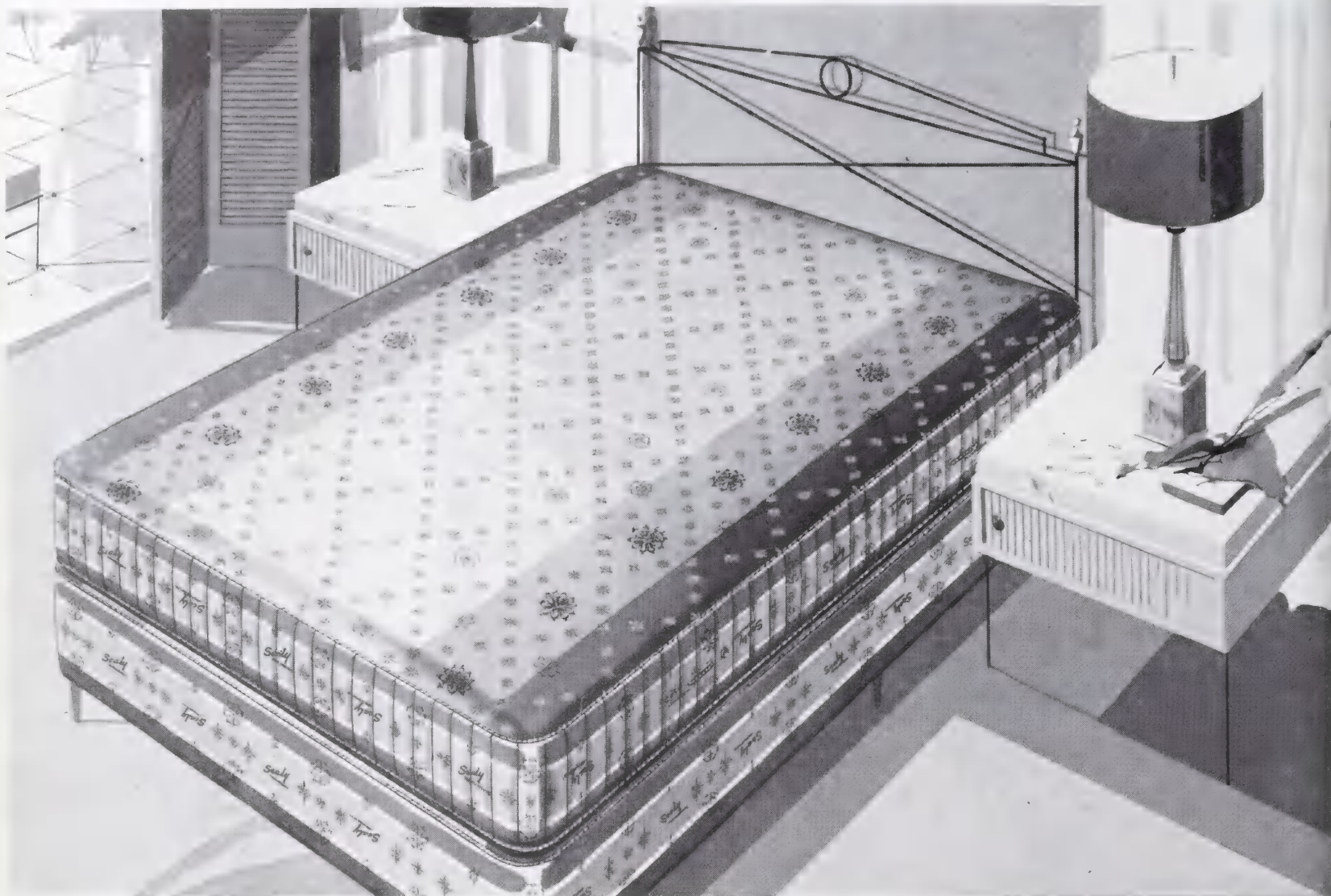


Culligan, Inc. and its franchised dealers • Home office Northbrook, Ill.

the **SCHOLZ**

Mark 58

"House of the year" features...



Illustrated is Sealy's famous mattress, the Posturepedic

Mattresses by *Sealy*

© SEALY, INC., 1958



Posture is a plus you can get from sleeping
...on a Sealy Posturepedic

Because Sealy Mattresses are distinguished for their comfort, durability and smart styling, they were the natural choice for the Scholz "House of the year." When it's time for new mattresses for your house, won't you ask your dealer to show you his Sealy mattresses? You'll find just what you want to please your taste and your budget!

ONLY *Sealy* MAKES THE FAMOUS

POSTUREPEDIC[®]
MATTRESS

(As shown above)—Always \$79.50, Matching Foundation \$79.50



NO MORNING BACKACHE
from a too-soft mattress

the new **SCHOLZ** "House of the year" **Mark 58**



... designed for you by 30 of the American Building Industry's foremost manufacturers to present their finest new 1958 product developments ... truly a "House of the year".

... available from builders in your community in four exciting plans ranging in price from \$24,000 to \$50,000

... you can see the Mark 58 near your own community ... see location listings in feature story.

America's most exciting homes ... the quality ... the design ... renowned from coast to coast.

SCHOLZ HOMES, INC.

2001 N. Westwood • Toledo 7, Ohio • Phone FR 1601

PLANTS: TOLEDO, O. • HUNTINGTON STATION, L. I., N. Y. • KANSAS CITY, MO. • NEW ORLEANS, LA. • DURHAM, N. C. • FRESNO, CAL.

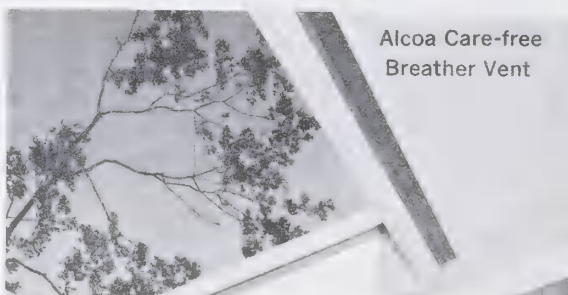
the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



These new developments from Alcoa research are included in the Mark 58



Alcoa Care-free Heat Diffuser



Alcoa Care-free Breather Vent



Alcoa Care-free Cove Fascia Strip

You can live with aluminum! That's why Scholz Homes specified Care-free products of Alcoa® Aluminum for the Mark 58 "House of the year." Aluminum does not rust, rot, warp or burn and needs no painting.

Alcoa supplies aluminum for these Mark 58 uses:

Alcoa Care-free Heat Diffuser . . . continuous heat vent strip floods large glass areas with blanket of warm air.

Alcoa Care-free Breather Vent provides attic and roof insulation.

Alcoa Care-free Cove Fascia Strip a . . .

Non-rusting . . .

Non-rusting . . .

Aluminum surface insulation . . . comfort everybody can afford . . . by L.O.F. Glass Fibers Company.

Distinctive lighting fixtures by Lightolier.

Air-conditioning equipment for year-round comfort and Precipitron* for air cleaning . . . by Westinghouse.

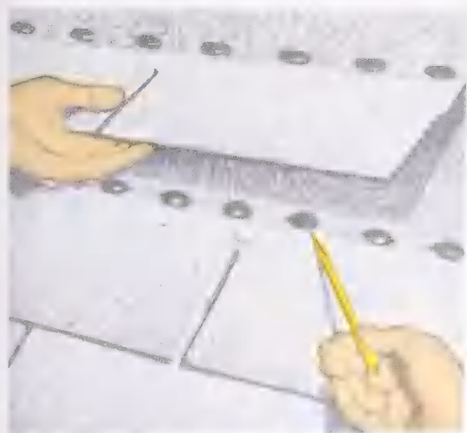
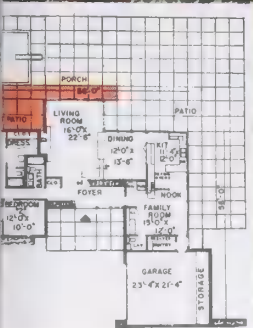
Suspension system that won't rust for acoustic ceiling by Celotex.



When buying aluminum building products, look for the Alcoa Care-free tag. It's your guide to the best in aluminum value.

ALCOA ALUMINUM FOR *Care-free* LIVING

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



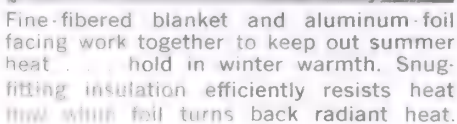
Closeup of the Wind Seal's dots of powerful cement that the sun's heat sets into sticking action, 19,000 to the average roof.

Free Booklet: "Spot-welded By The Sun", Bird & Son, Inc, Box DC-1, E. Walpole, Mass.


... THE SHINGLE THAT EVEN HURRICANES CAN'T BLOW OFF, the great Wind Seal shingle by Bird. Wind-driven rains run off this revolutionary new shingle — not under it. Spots of powerful cement are dotted on every shingle; and these are set into sticking action by the heat of the sun. This holds it down to the one beneath it in a grip that defies the wind. The entire roof is stuck down tight. Result: no storm damage that causes expensive redecorating; no loosened plaster, stained ceilings, ruined furnishings. And never the expense of replacing blown-off shingles. Wonderful plus:—the Bird Wind Seal roof in beautiful colors has an unmistakable look of quality.

BIRD *for Roofs*
THE BEST YOU CAN OWN

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



Scientifically designed, this amazing new insulation combines fine, resilient glass fibers with a reflective aluminum vapor barrier. L • O • F Glass Fibers' Home Insulation adds "Hidden Value" to the Mark 58 . . . assures pleasant, comfortable living — day after day, for years to come.



LOF
GLASS FIBERS

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...

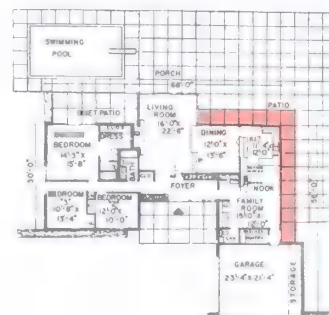


The exterior finish walls are built with pre-primed Johns-Manville Asbestos Flex-board which lends itself beautifully to the authentic board and batten styling of the true California ranch style architecture of the Mark 58. This siding material is rotproof, fireproof and weatherproof. In addition it provides an excellent paint base, not subject to the wide variation in paint holding characteristics of other siding materials.



JOHNS-MANVILLE
JM
PRODUCTS

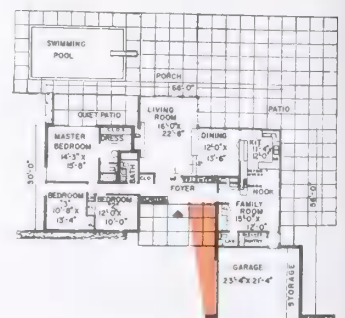
JOHNS-MANVILLE



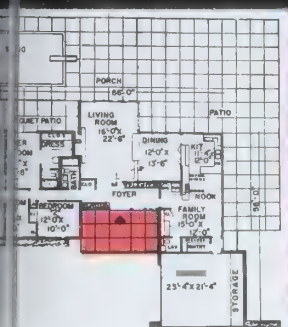
the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



America's most famous garage door for 37 years, offers many options for distinctive, personalized design on the very face of the home . . . reflects high quality and value throughout . . . warranted, local service . . . feather-lift ease of operation . . . the one and only "OVERHEAD DOOR" is a true Mark of Prestige.



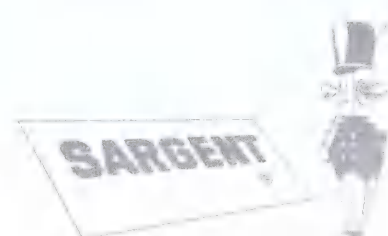
the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



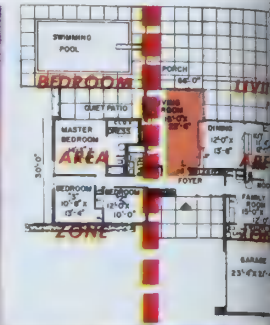
A new concept in design . . . interior locksets in striking combinations of highly polished brass with rich, leather-like "mocha" vinyl knob and rosette inserts. All exterior trim is in handsome polished brass.

The dramatic entrance in the Mark 58 highlights Sargents new Mystic design door lock. Lasting security and convenience for your family . . . distinctive beauty for your home: Sentrylocks by Sargent, since 1864 a name known and respected throughout the world. This fine brand of locksets has been selected not only for its many security and convenience features, but for its rich decorative qualities as well. The Sentrylock will add much to the pride you take in your Mark 58 home.

SARGENT & COMPANY
HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS • NEW HAVEN 9, CONNECTICUT



the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



HONEYWELL DIM-A-LITE — a brightness control providing four selected stages of illumination for night lighting, parties, dinners, watching TV, reading, etc.



HONEYWELL TAP-LITE — these modern wall switches feature convenient push button lighting and snap-in soundproof inserts for complete silence.

Scholz homes offer a choice of the latest design features: spreadout floor plans, split levels, large glass areas, story and-a-half models and finished basements which open onto lower level patios on hillside models.

And Scholz Homes also feature the up-to-date kind of comfort required by these advanced floor plans — **HONEYWELL ZONE CONTROL**. Zone Control divides the home into its natural comfort areas, with a separate thermostat for each area. For example: the living room area above represents one comfort zone and has a separate thermostat.

That's why, in a Scholz home, you'll always find whole-house comfort — because it's heated the logical, modern way — **HONEYWELL ZONE CONTROL** with an **ALL-HONEYWELL CONTROL SYSTEM**.

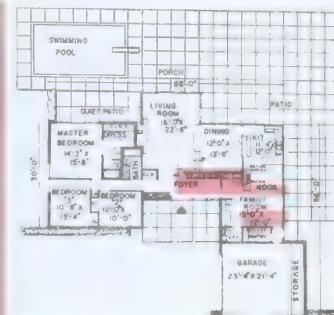


Honeywell



First in Controls

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



Here is the ultimate in flooring luxury and durability . . . Amtico Renaissance Vinyl Flooring . . . the wonderful new flooring that actually surpasses the lustrous beauty and grandeur of natural marble complemented by gold vinyl stripping. Renaissance captures all the subtle shadings and variations of natural marble . . . has a translucent, three-dimensional quality never before achieved in vinyl flooring . . . actually will outwear marble many, many times.

Enhancing any decor, Amtico Vinyl Flooring helps create handsome and distinctive settings. Quiet and comfortable, it provides a lifetime of beauty and wear . . . always looks new with so little care! Amtico is all-vinyl . . . colors go through each tile. There is no finer flooring on the market!

"None but the finest from Amtico"

**AMERICAN BILTRITE
RUBBER COMPANY**

TRENTON 2, NEW JERSEY

In Canada: American Biltrite Rubber Co. (Canada) Ltd., Scarborough, Ont.



the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



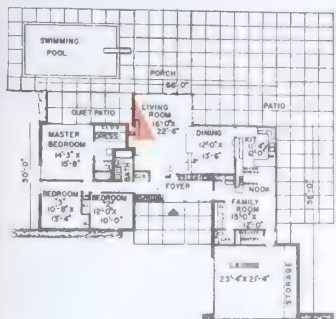
There's a happy family living in this handsome room. Beautiful Craftwall wood paneling gives it such a warm personality. Professionally prefinished, Craftwall has that rich, hand-rubbed look. So practical, too! Craftwall's finish defies dirt, stains and abuse. It wipes clean . . . doesn't even need waxing. And Craftwall — in any of 9 woods — is guaranteed by Roddis for the life of the home. Roddis Plywood Corp., Marshfield, Wisconsin.



Even the most stubborn stains won't stain Craftwall — even when the Craftwall finish gives you extra protection — even in the X-protection finish stripped in the grooves won't harm the wood as in ordinary paneling.

RODDIS
Craftwall
WOOD PANELING

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



U. S. NAUGAHYDE Brings the Decorator Look to the Finest in Vinyl Upholstery. Today's wonderful new way to live . . . furniture upholstered in superb new U. S. Naugahyde® . . . requiring the minimum of care. Both Elastic* U. S. Naugahyde, the all-over vinyl material, and Breathable* U. S. Naugahyde, the unique deep-dimensional vinylized fabric, are soil and stain-resistant, wipe clean with a damp cloth. Look for U. S. Naugahyde in a wide selection of patterns, textures, and colors on fine furniture at leading stores everywhere . . . or ask your decorator.

*Patent applied for



United States Rubber



the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



When you glide this wonderful wall aside, the trees, the grass and the blue sky beckon.

How about wintertime? With these sliding glass doors of *Thermopane*® insulating glass, rooms stay warmer, less drafty . . . cheaper to heat . . . and maintain a more healthful humidity. In summer, rooms stay cooler so are cheaper to air condition.

And you'll be amazed how little extra sliding glass doors of *Thermopane* cost on your monthly mortgage payments. They replace solid wall materials and painting, too.

For more information call your L•O•F Distributor or Dealer (listed under "Glass" in the Yellow Pages), or write for Sliding Glass Doors booklet, Dept. AD-100, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., 608 Madison Ave., Toledo 3, Ohio.

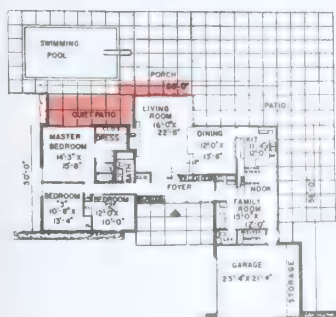


Thermopane

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



Happiness in this home starts when the family gathers around the versatile Hammond Chord Organ the instrument anyone can play in minutes. Beginner or trained musician will enjoy the beauty of its rich tones. And the family circle will be strengthened with memories you and your children will always treasure. Why not experience the thrill of creating your own music? Price, \$975 in walnut (FOB Chicago).



Hammond Chord Organ

the NEWBOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



For comfort, quiet and beauty — nothing begins a beautiful room like a Bigelow! Fashion-wise Bigelow floors-of-a-color achieve spacious continuity . . . as the glowing expanse of Beguine in Sandalwood proves on these pages. And Beguine's thirteen other pastel tones are equally radiant.

This high-low ripple broadloom is literally an investment in leisure. Loomed of Bigelow's sturdy Staylux carpet rayon yarn with color sealed in, Beguine is easy to keep looking lovely because it's reluctant to fade . . . eager to release stains . . . unruffled by scuffs and footprints.

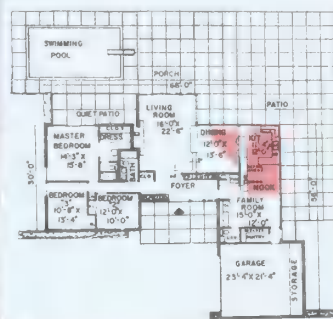


Bigelow

fine rugs and carpets since 1825



the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



Lightolier lighting looks so lovely, does so much. Here in this handsome dining room, a boldly over-scaled fixture of sparkling brass and walnut-hued matchsticks adds a dramatic note to the decorating scheme. And, it lifts when you want a flood of light for entertaining, lowers for intimate dinners. Unusual pleated diffuser spreads a soft even glow. Throughout the Mark 58, handsomely styled Lightolier fixtures and lamps offer a rare blend of trend setting fashion, high level good lighting and extreme flexibility. For a free, 40 page, illustrated color brochure containing solutions to the fifty most common home lighting problems, write: Lightolier, Dept. SH, Jersey City 5, N.J.

In the kitchen and dinette too, Lightolier lighting brightens the scene. Here two luminous globes lighten kitchen tasks while a hooded cone design adds gaiety and charm at the table.

lighting by

LIGHTOLIER

RESIDENTIAL FIXTURES · ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING · PORTABLE LAMPS

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



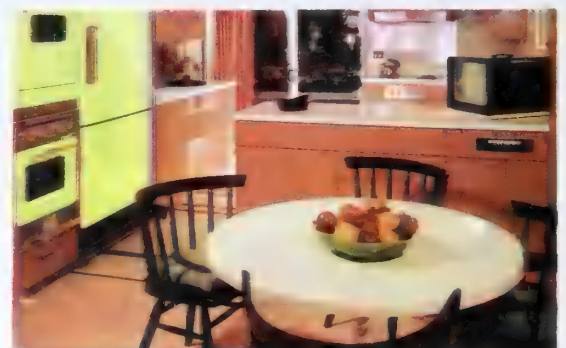
the sound and the

The Sound of the Future — at home in the house of the year. The Sound, superb high fidelity from the Mark II "Victrola"® (Shown with custom matching cabinet at right — not available) with 4-speed record changer, AM-FM radio. Model SHF2 in Natural Walnut, Price \$825.00. Stereotape Player with Stereophonic Sound (Optional extra).



On the left the RCA TV Eye Camera, on guard at the swimming pool or in the nursery, can let you watch your children wherever you may be in the house.

Your own TV receivers will bring you the picture bright and clear as shown in the kitchen on the right.





look of the future

The Look of the Future — at home in the house of the year. The Look, RCA Victor "Living Color" TV represented here by the Mark Series Abington, 260 sq. in. viewable area. Like two sets in one, performance-proved, easy to tune. Model 21CD8725 in Mahogany grained finish, Price \$550.00. Stand (Optional extra).



Musical nightcap — morning eye-opener. RCA Victor's Sentry clock radio, in bedroom setting, Model 8C7 in three bright two-tone color combinations, Price \$39.95.

Youngsters will love this 4-speed, Portable "Victrola". RCA Victor's Model 9EMP21 in three colors, Price \$29.95. The RCA Victor record favorites are just their speed, too.



Manufacturer's nationally advertised list prices shown. Subject to change without notice. Slightly higher far West and South. RCA Factory Service available in most areas to RCA Victor TV owners.

® RCA Trademark for Record and Tape Players.



RCA VICTOR
TRADEMARK RADIO CORPORATION U.S.A. - CANADA



the SCHOLZ **Mark 58** "House of the year" features...



What woman wouldn't feel like a queen in this RCA WHIRLPOOL Kitchen?

For cold food storage there's the finest of built-in's, the RCA WHIRLPOOL Mark 17 Refrigerator-Freezer. The 12-cubic-foot automatic-defrosting refrigerator section keeps foods fresher with its Air Purifying System. The 5-cubic-foot freezer section never needs defrosting because frost never forms.

Center of food preparation is the biggest cooking news in years — the RCA WHIRLPOOL Electronic Oven, straight out of tomorrow! It's easy to use, cooks eggs in 20 seconds, broils steak in 4½ minutes and performs other cooking miracles, yet never heats up your kitchen. There's also a waist-high RCA WHIRLPOOL built-in oven big enough to handle a 40-pound turkey! And four heat elements with work space in-between on the RCA WHIRLPOOL built-in range make top-of-range cooking a pleasure too.



To make kitchen work easier, there's the under-counter RCA WHIRLPOOL Automatic Dish-washer, and the RCA WHIRLPOOL Food Waste Disposer.

And laundry practically does itself in the RCA WHIRLPOOL Combination Washer-Dryer. Set it, start it, and don't come back until your wash is completely clean and dry!

This beautiful new RCA WHIRLPOOL Kitchen, with gas or electric appliances, is every woman's kitchen dream come true . . . in the Mark 58 "House of the year"!

 **Whirlpool**

Whirlpool Corporation, St. Joseph, Michigan. (Use of trademarks  and RCA authorized by trademark owner, Radio Corporation of America.)

BETTER HOME APPLIANCES . . . FOR BETTER HOMES

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



Keynoting the "pleasurable-living" featured in the Mark 58 are two items of ever-increasing popularity — the Majestic Thulman Fireplace . . . and the new, much-talked-about Majestic Char-Grill. The distinctive leisure-appeal of the woodburning fireplace in the living room is built around the scientifically engineered, factory-fabricated Majestic Thulman Fireplace and Chimney. Its efficiency extends even to its quality-identifying chimney top! Then think of the new fun from indoor charcoal barbecuing of foods on the built-in Majestic Char-Grill. The last word in kitchen built-ins . . . the Char-Grill will be the envy of every last-year home purchaser. The Majestic Co., Inc., (Nationally known for quality since 1907) Huntington, Indiana.

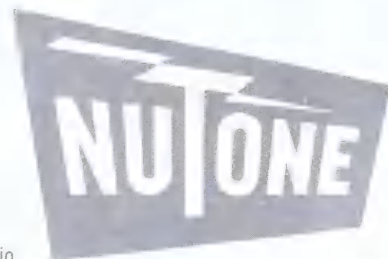
Majestic

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



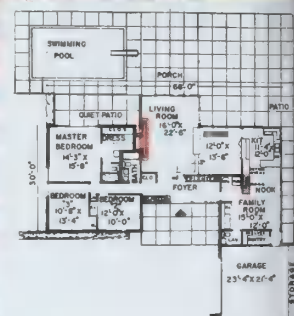
NuTone Hood-Fans are installed over the range — over the grille and above the Built-In oven.

NUTONE BUILT-INS . . . add so much to the extra comfort and convenience of modern living in the Scholz "House of the year" . . . You're sure of fresh, clean, odor-free air at all times with NuTone Hood-Fans in the kitchen — and NuTone exhaust fans in every bathroom . . . You'll marvel at the NuTone Built-In Food Center — that operates a mixer, blender, meat grinder, sharpener and juicer — And NuTone makes your Scholz homes more inviting too — with a friendly cheerful NuTone "Chord-Tone" Door Chime.



FREE Catalogs - Write NuTone Inc., Dep't. SCI, Cincinnati 27, Ohio

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



Keynoting the "pleasurable-living" featured in the Mark 58 are two items of ever-increasing popularity — the Majestic Thulman Fireplace . . . and the new, much-talked-about Majestic Char-Grill. The distinctive leisure-appeal of the woodburning fireplace in the living room is built around the scientifically engineered, factory-fabricated Majestic Thulman Fireplace and Chimney. Its efficiency extends even to its quality-identifying chimney top! Then think of the new fun from indoor charcoal barbecuing of foods on the built-in Majestic Char-Grill. The last word in kitchen built-ins . . . the Char-Grill will be the envy of every last-year home purchaser. The Majestic Co., Inc., (Nationally known for quality since 1907) Huntington, Indiana.

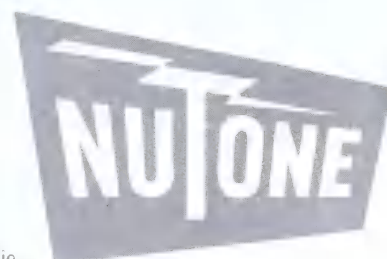
Majestic

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



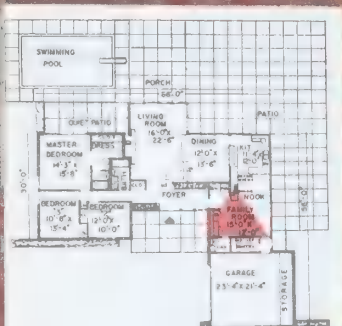
NuTone Hood-Fans are installed over the range — over the grille and above the Built-In oven.

NUTONE BUILT-INS . . . add so much to the extra comfort and convenience of modern living in the Scholz "House of the year" . . . You're sure of fresh, clean, odor-free air at all times with NuTone Hood-Fans in the kitchen — and NuTone exhaust fans in every bathroom . . . You'll marvel at the NuTone Built-In Food Center — that operates a mixer, blender, meat grinder, sharpener and juicer — And NuTone makes your Scholz homes more inviting too — with a friendly cheerful NuTone "Chord-Tone" Door Chime.



FREE Catalogs - Write NuTone Inc., Dep't. SCI, Cincinnati 27, Ohio

The SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



OUTSIDE AND INSIDE, the Mark 58 features superior wall construction: Celotex Insulating Blanket for added insulation and strength; Celotex® Gypsum Wallboard for durable interiors.

HUSH-TONE® CEILING TILE BY CELOTEX . . . first name in sound-quieting products. New Linear-Random ceiling tile not only lends decorative distinction to this family room and kitchen, but also puts a heavenly hush on noise . . . adds the comfort of quiet to modern living. Absorbs up to 20 times more noise than ordinary ceilings. Linear-Random is a restful, eye-pleasing design† created for Celotex by Raymond Loewy Associates, world-famous designers. Available in True White or color-flecked Fiesta pattern.

*Trade Mark
U.S. Pat. No. D168,763

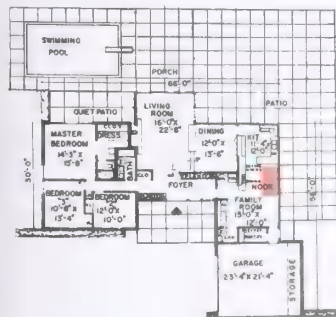
CELOTEX
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



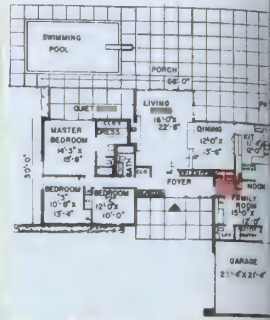
... sliding glass doors by Arcadia, the world's finest. You'll discover the wonderful outdoors, be safe from wind, rain, cold and dust, thanks to Arcadia's exclusive weatherseal of snug wool pile. In this years-ahead home, your glass walls — framed in enduring aluminum by Alcoa — will roll at finger-touch, smooth and silent. And watch your furnishings come alive in these cheery, spacious rooms! Arcadia — choice of leading architects and builders — makes the difference . . .

National Member of Producer's Council, Inc. and National Association of Home Builders
Member of Prefabricated Home Manufacturers Institute



arcadia®
801 South Acacia Avenue
Fullerton, California

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



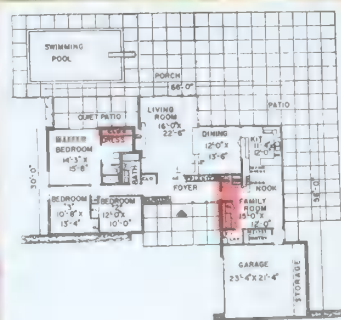
Serving your kitchen, your laundry, your bathrooms with "more than enough" sparkling clean, rust-free hot water: A. O. Smith PERMAGLAS automatic water heaters, available in both gas or electric models, are unmatched in quality, performance and long life. Over 4 million American families have expressed their confidence in the proven dependability of A. O. Smith PERMAGLAS . . . guaranteed for 15 years (50% longer than ever before) by the A. O. Smith Corporation!

A. O. Smith
Permaglas[®]

HYDRASTEEL

GLASS-LINED AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



Quality Hardware for Added Convenience — Stanley Bi-fold Hardware is used on the doors of the handy washing machine and storage alcove shown above. A new concept by Stanley makes it possible.

By-passing doors give you extra space in your dressing room and utility area for greater freedom of arrangement. They are quiet — glide smoothly on Stanley nylon rollers and perfectly straight steel tracks.

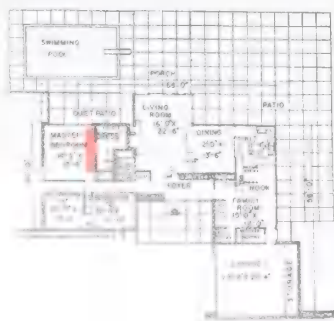
Stanley traverse rods for extra wide windows swing your draperies with trouble-free ease — never sag or stick and always run smoothly.

AMERICA BUILDS BETTER AND LIVES BETTER WITH STANLEY

STANLEY

This famous trademark distinguishes over 20,000 quality products of The Stanley Works—hand and electric tools • builders and industrial hardware • drapery hardware • door controls • aluminum windows • stampings • springs • coatings • strip steel • steel strapping—made in 24 plants in the United States, Canada, England and Germany.

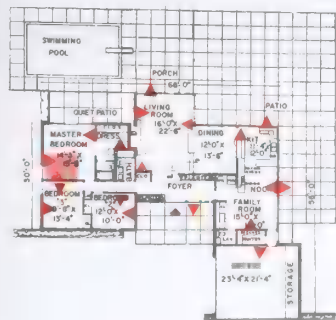
the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



There's ever so much more pleasure, pride and protection in Pittsburgh Paints, made as fine as man and materials can make them, for time has proved they do look better longer. Into the making of these paints go the finest of specially treated oils and materials, more than a century of research, know-how, skill, and the determination to make only top-quality paints. Many generations of homeowners have learned that paint represents only a small part of painting costs and an investment in Pittsburgh Paints saves money over the years.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS
 PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS
 PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...

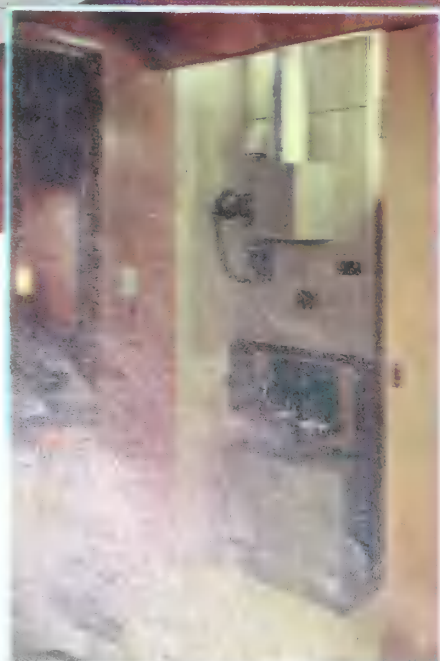


Concealed Telephone Wiring — the mark of a truly modern home. With several preplanned telephone outlets wherever you need them — in the living, working and sleeping areas — telephones can readily be relocated. All this without any wires showing to mar the decor of your rooms. Call your local Bell Telephone Business Office for more information and for help in planning telephone service.

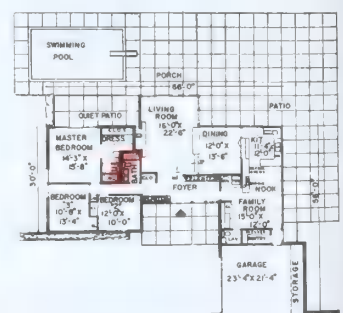


BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features..



CRANE Sunnyland HEATING — You'll enjoy solid comfort in your new Scholz Home because of its well-designed warm air perimeter heating system. The heart of this system is a Crane Sunnyland counterflow furnace which circulates clean, filtered, dust-free air throughout the house. The unit performs with outstanding economy — either oil or gas fired.





All your dreams come true when you buy a Scholz Home, for you get two and a half of the loveliest bathrooms imaginable.

The master bath is created around a built-in dressing table with a Crane Elayne countertop lavatory of gleaming vitreous china. There is also a dressing table in the children's bath. It features a Crane Crestmont "double-basin" countertop lavatory. No morning traffic jams here!

Crane bathroom fixtures give you assurance of full value and maximum comfort for years to come, for Crane has long been the symbol of highest quality.

CRANE CO.

the ALL-NEW Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



OF COURSE IT'S FORMICA®. Surrounded by the elegance of Formica in this bath you'll luxuriate in the beauty, comfort and convenience of this famous surfacing on walls and vanity® unit. From the more than 70 colors, patterns and wood-grains, Antique Milano and White were selected for this room that will stay beautiful for many years, wipe clean with only a damp cloth. Naturally the kitchen too, features genuine Formica surfaces in this show-case of famous quality names in building.

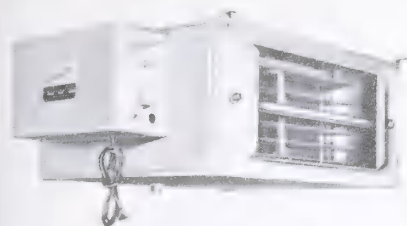
For more info on the new ways to use Formica, write for free literature. Formica Corporation, 4641 Spring Garden Avenue, Cincinnati 32, Ohio. For the name of your local Formica Fabricator, look in the yellow pages of your local phone book under "plastics".



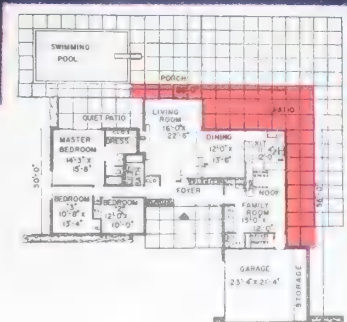
the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features...



Compact remote unit nestles among shrubbery outside the home.



Westinghouse Precipitron — electronically cleans the air — practically eliminates house cleaning.



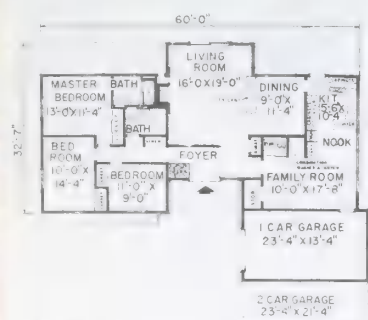
You enter a new world of summer comfort inside the Mark 58 . . . made possible by Westinghouse COMFORT COMMAND, a new kind of air conditioning. Perfect, carefree atmosphere in every room . . . for all the pleasant hours you'll spend inside. Hot, dusty days . . . humid, muggy nights — even with a house-full of company, the air you breathe will be delicately cool and fresh.

COMFORT COMMAND by Westinghouse — gives you living comfort for everyday living.

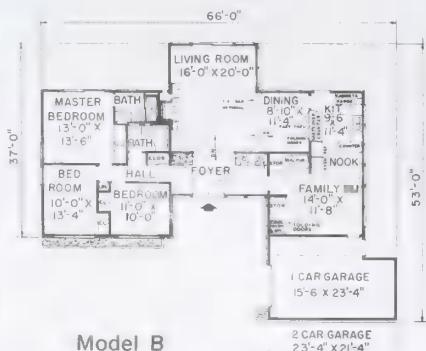
YOU CAN BE SURE...if it's Westinghouse



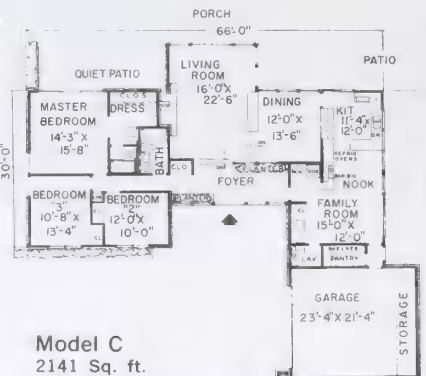
the new SCHOLZ "House of the year" Mark 58



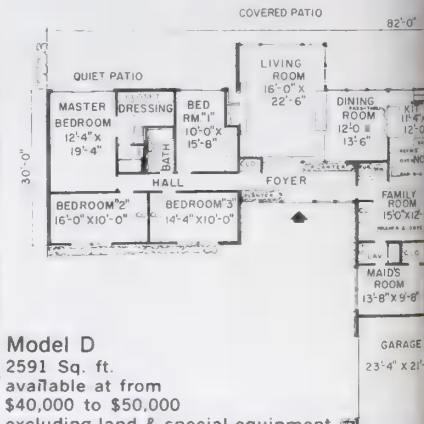
Model A
1606 Sq. ft.
available at from
\$24,000 to \$28,000
excluding land & special equipment



Model B
1709 Sq. ft.
available at from
\$27,000 to \$32,000
excluding land & special equipment



Model C
2141 Sq. ft.
available at from
\$34,000 to \$42,000
excluding land & special equipment



Model D
2591 Sq. ft.
available at from
\$40,000 to \$50,000
excluding land & special equipment

FILL IN AND MAIL THIS COUPON FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION ON THIS FABULOUS "HOUSE OF THE YEAR"

Scholz Homes Inc., 2001 N. Westwood, Toledo 1, Ohio

☐ Enclosed please find \$0.00 for which please send me your brochure of the famed Scholz "Design Collection" of American Colonial and California Contemporary Homes.

☐ I am considering buying or building a new home in the next 12 months.

NAME _____ (please print)

ADDRESS _____ (please print)

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____ (please print)

MAIL TO:

Shown are four basic plans from \$24,000 to \$50,000 in which the Mark 58 is available from leading builders in your own community. Write today!

America's most exciting homes the quality... the design... renowned from coast to coast

SCHOLZ HOMES, INC.

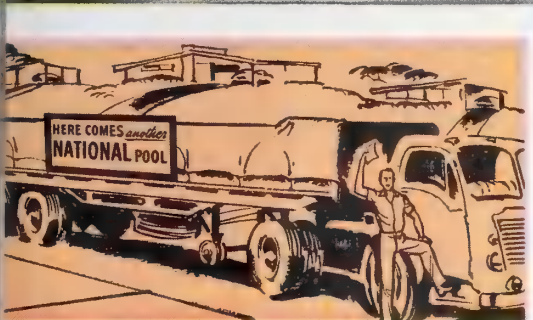
2001 N. Westwood • Toledo 7, Ohio • Phone FR 1601

PLANTS: TOLEDO, O • HUNTINGTON STATION, L.I., N.Y. • KANSAS CITY, MO • NEW ORLEANS, LA • DURHAM, N.C. • FRESNO, CAL.

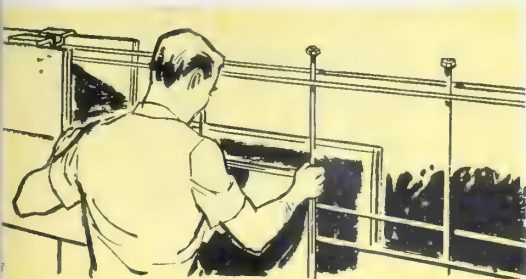
the SCHOLZ Mark 58 "House of the year" features*...



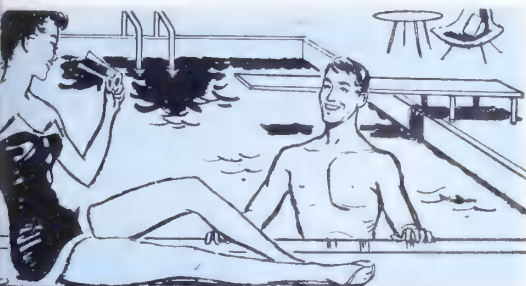
patio view



1 Complete pool package is delivered to your door ready to install.



2 New pre-stressed construction makes a solid leak-proof, crack-proof wall.



3 In just 10 days you're enjoying the most trouble-free pool ever built!

A LUXURIOUS NATIONAL POOL for real family fun! Now you can enjoy country club luxury in your back yard... in a pool of country club quality! Yet you pay far less than for other pools of this quality!

The secret's in National's pre-stressed construction with inter-locking concrete units—your pool is half-built when it's delivered! Pre-stressed triple-wall construction saves time and money, but it's durable as a wall of solid rock! No heavy construction equipment needed... so easy inexperienced labor can build it... so quick you start swimming in 10 days! Pre-stressing eliminates cracks and leaks even in cold climates or under adverse soil conditions. Meets all building codes.

Easy terms—no down payment, up to 36 months to pay—including filter system, diving board, all equipment installed. Write now for free catalog.

Restricted number of exclusive franchises available. Write for information today.

*As optional equipment



NATIONAL POOL EQUIPMENT CO.

Lee Highway, Florence, Ala.

Western Division—El Monte, Calif.

Manufacturers of quality swimming pools and equipment for
HOMES • MOTELS • COMMUNITIES • COUNTRY CLUBS • UNIVERSITIES



Curon[®]

WALL COVERING

Beautiful because of texture and surface

Luxurious because of softness

Quiet because of noise absorption

Cool or Warm because of insulation

CURON[®] is a proven product of Curtiss-Wright Research at Quehanna, Pennsylvania. Why don't you decorate a bedroom, living room or music room with CURON? Its acoustical, thermal and decorative properties will delight you. As an exclusive service to interior

decorators, Curtiss-Wright is prepared to provide CURON for walls, ceilings, furniture, etc., in special and exclusive patterns, surfaces and designs. Write Section 14, Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, for literature. *CURON is a trademark of Curtiss-Wright.

WHAT WE'RE LIKE AND WHY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 133

For instance, just to be a little clearer, the European attitude toward history is the "historical necessity" (things happen because they have to, owing to lots of circumstances we cannot master). Your American attitude is a sense of responsibility, the habit to judge even the historical facts through conscience and moral scruples. You apparently still sincerely feel guilty for what happened to American Indians. While in Europe I don't think that, at present, all Germans suffer and feel responsible for what was done under Hitler's rule.

EVERY initiative in America is based on confidence, both in men and their qualities, and on an optimistic evaluation of the nation's powers. Everyone is supposed to be ready to do his and her best, and the positive results of this philosophy are so evident that they no longer cause surprise. You Americans are so conscious of your prosperity that I wonder if you'll ever start being afraid of your future.

I can see that the basis of America is the American home. We Europeans do not have this same concern for our dwellings. We feel the need for personal smartness and elegance as a kind of social obligation. A well dressed wife wearing beautiful jewelry reflects credit on her husband. In the States men and women (who can really be very smart when they want to without spending as much as we do on clothes) like better to build, furnish, and improve their homes. The house, which is the clue to your life, is not mostly a place you rent. It is your property, and this certainly influences architecture as well as manners.

I got the idea American people have two houses: the one is fixed, the other is movable and they are mutually dependent. By movable homes I mean, of course, cars. To use cars with pleasure and comfort, means in America having many "collective" and "private" problems: public parking areas, as well as that of including in the house plan a two-car garage and a possible covered *porte cochère* or motor entrance. In Italy, for instance, we rent a space in a collective garage, very often not nearby our home.

It is surprising how much you can do in the States while being comfortably seated in your car! I would hardly have believed if I hadn't seen it, how by car you do

bank payments, go shopping at a super-market, attend a movie performance, or go on holiday to a lovely motel. Motels seem to me the modern edition of the old post-stations—comfortable places for men and automobiles, instead of for men and horses. Traveling in Europe you will be surprised how few motels you meet and how few supermarkets (most of the time situated in the center of the town with no sufficient parking space nearby).

Cars are not here as useful as they are in the States because our social organization has not followed the expansion of automobile ownership quickly enough. Cars are used just for motion aims, and cause terrible problems because of parking space.

And now I would like to tell you frankly my opinion of the real American house, the fixed one. We Europeans do love the country but, unfortunately, are mostly living in towns, looking at the beautiful green of the fields as at a mirage we occasionally manage to make come true for the weekend.

As you told me in your letter, the "significant parts of America are the new, green, spacious places where the air is fresher and where home has come to be." I can see you are right. How much different they are from the "new towns" of England and Europe—and how much better!

THE problem of furnishing an apartment or a house is a completely different one and suggests entirely different solutions. When you rent an apartment and you don't buy it, you furnish it always looking to the possibility to move, to have to adapt your pieces of furniture to another apartment cut in a completely different way. An apartment in town doesn't give you the opportunity to garden, to have an outdoor life. The most you can have is a balcony looking onto a noisy street or a little terrace on a courtyard. But even so, land and green seem to be so far away! In America these garden towns seem to be possible homes for everyone and this gives you all a unique concept of home. In the same way, the possibility of cooking both within the house and outside of it, makes the style of American cooking unique.

On coming home, I told my friends that the most commercial and bursting towns in the States

(Please turn the page)



GILLIAM
DISTINCTIVE FURNITURE
Statesville, North Carolina

Gilliam upholstered furniture was chosen by House Beautiful's editors to be featured in the

SCHOLZ Mark 58
"House of the Year."
Send 10c for photographs
Dept. HB6-58



selected
for the
SCHOLZ Mark 58
house



A wise choice indeed, for what is more desirable in an outdoor chair than aluminum for lightness, easy foldability and lustrously finished hardwood for friendliness, coolness and long life. Smart alternatives: the award-winning variation in rattan, or the world-famous Telescope Director's Chair. At furniture and department stores everywhere. Send 25¢ in coin only for glamorous, full color booklet illustrating whole, wide, wonderful Telescope collection.

THE TELESCOPE FOLDING FURNITURE CO., INC.
GRANVILLE, NEW YORK

***P.S.**

for Brides (important)...



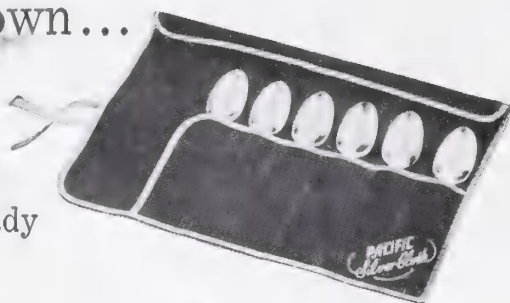
Sterling silver by Gorham

***P.S. means**

PACIFIC Silvercloth

for every piece of silver
you own...

and your
silver is always
shining and ready
to use.



This Monarch silver chest by Eureka lined with Pacific Silvercloth

Pacific Silvercloth is the only cloth that gives your precious silver and silverplate complete and life-long protection from tarnish. Pacific Silvercloth contains tiny particles of silver which trap the gases that cause tarnishing... saves you hours of needless polishing. You'll recognize Pacific Silvercloth

by its unique deep brown color and by the name stamped on the fabric. In bags, wraps, chests and by-the-yard at fine jewelry and department stores everywhere.

For booklet on care of your silver and name of nearest dealer write:

PACIFIC MILLS DOMESTIC CORP., an affiliate of Wamsutta Mills, Dept. SC13, 1430 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

WHAT WE'RE LIKE AND WHY

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

look like beautiful garden-towns with no fences around the houses. In Houston, Dallas, Kansas City, San Francisco, Los Angeles, and even Chicago I have seen delightful, green and fresh residential districts. Indeed, something that looked to me entirely American was the number of house developments operating in different parts of the country. It is surprising the artistic control these communities can exercise over housing, modifying large sections of towns, and the important social control they can perform because they are so very conscious of the problem of social relations involved in building developments! Americans seem to love human contacts so much! This can best explain the number of "country clubs" and golf courses, greenish and numerous even in the driest Arizona spots. Nothing like that in France or Italy.

Moreover, for the uncomfortable, pretentious European sitting room you have been substituting the new spacious, modern, American living room spontaneously open to friends and the family, a room no longer existing merely for ostentatious display. Everywhere in the house Americans are looking for refined details. They know how to modulate the lights, how to place romantic candlesticks, how to enjoy the intimate warmth of a fireplace, even burning (as I happened to see in California) in the middle of summer, while air conditioning was operating and my friends were enjoying, outdoors, the pleasures of the pool. This is America.

In Europe our information on the States is not too exact: We imagine the States as the country of mechanization and industry, of synthetic materials, plastic, and atomic discoveries. But America and the Americans deserve to be known better. It is true that you love your mechanical things, but you love more what machinery does to give you time to enjoy existence.

I HAVE observed that Americans love nature and home tenderly. When you love your house you make a very careful choice of every decorative object and try to arrange it in order to make it fit into the general atmosphere. This sincere sensibility of Americans has originated the surprising phenomenon of a remarkable American handicraft. Your people have a real feeling for natural materials, they like beauti-

ful ceramics, glass wares, handwoven fabrics, and they introduced them into their houses and churches.

Old Europe has for centuries produced wonderful designs and beautiful objects. The most refined and interesting techniques have been used but now they are growing old. America is young, fresh, enthusiastic, and anxious to be understood. An unbelievable result is that old, nearly finished techniques have been recalled to life and proved. In Los Angeles I have seen new modern mosaics executed with such a freedom in design and a technical invention that a comparison with recent European examples was but a matter of grief.

IN THE "old world" we are bound by history, educational tradition, and morals. In America a great sense of freedom furthurs every new art's attempt. In Europe family life is more restrained and exclusive. When people have to finish their house they very seldom dare look for modern, even you people. If their taste is refined and they have money enough, they look for real antiques to be plunged into the clear atmosphere of a modern house which also looks like a good investment to them. If they are well off enough, they look just a presumptuous semi-modern style. The word semi-modern is really hard to explain. I mean a style with antiques as remote inspiration, perfect finish, possibly intricate patterns, framed mirrors, etc. Just a photograph could tell you exactly! Only the few architects and decorators working for more cultured people look for real, good modern, for good natural-looking materials.

American history has been built through hard conquest and war and this is probably why Americans still love hand labor and face problems that would seem Europeans impossible (like the building of their own houses). If they do so. Friends of mine, when I was in the States, told me that they would encourage the introduction in secondary schools of new subject dealing with architectural principles so that the new generation may be better informed of the aesthetics of building. Can you imagine anything like that in Europe?

This is an example of a feeling that I had that American people have an exact knowledge of the faults. This knowledge is son-

thing constantly pushing them on to change and improve.

On landing in America, we are not prepared to find such a sincere love of and need for art, considered as an element of life, not merely an abstract desire for knowledge and culture.

It is interesting that in the States museums are supported by private committees and organized in a way that perfectly fills a cultural function; they are alive; they are not only imposing buildings where ancient masterpieces are exhibited to public admiration, but also real centers of activity, gathering together persons interested in art. The museum's influence enters into American homes. It is remarkable to a European that in the States you can rent a famous painting, and enjoy it at home for a while, even an original Braque or a wonderful Renoir.

The museums make it easy for culture to enter into your daily life. Public libraries are open to every citizen, who can take home colored slides. Some galleries, for instance, the Metropolitan Art Museum in New York, have a special section reserved for the youngest ones, where a nurse takes care of children while parents are quietly visiting the art galleries. You will find nothing like that in central or southern Europe.

MAY I say that America is nowadays the happiest synthesis between the Romantic Period and the Twentieth Century, and that worship of home and land perfectly matches the progress of democratic industrialism.

Traveling across the States we realize that "the land" makes men and nations. Whereas the European scenery is dense and detailed, everything in the American landscape is rich, grand, wide: there is nearly the same relationship as between a normal-size screen and Cinemascope.

The Americans themselves are more positive, generous, and calm than Europeans imagine them, but in addition there is a "quality" that seems to "alloy" them in spite of all kinds of differences which could justify the greatest disparity in characters. I think that this "quality" is a sincere civic sense. It was pleasant, before leaving, say, Santa Fe for Taos, to hear the pretty little discourse of a bus driver wishing you a nice trip and to notice that his name was printed on a card inside the bus.

Americans really act as if they have a responsibility to society. Their responsibility is seldom

anonymous and their kindness is the politeness of a citizen toward his fellow citizen. This sense of co-operation is clear even in the commercial field where success is based on free competition, on best quality, not merely on the buying up of customers. Your society is still young. Europe is old and disenchanted. Consequently people are more cynical, self-centered, and less social minded.

American department stores are fascinating. Our European market is not sufficiently wide to let us imagine how large a department store is in the United States. Visiting them I was bewitched and, in San Francisco and New York particularly, I tried to look without "seeing" so as not to be tempted! The best European designs in any field, from jewelry to fashion accessories, from furniture to all kinds of decorative and functional objects, were exhibited as they had been imported, or freely reproduced and modified for the American market. Variety and choice are tremendous and the level of taste is so high that it was evident how hard "buyers" had been working in order to select the "best" in the world and to sell it in America at the cheapest prices.

In Europe people think that individualism is a goal. Therefore women prefer to go to a little dressmaker to have a dress made rather than buy it at a department store. They prefer to risk the fabric rather than admit that somebody else can wear the same model. It is wrong and, even in that field, things are already changing in Europe, too. This is needed. Women no longer have time enough to try on dresses several times or to walk for hours to shop. Department stores are the solution, but they have to be as rich as the American ones are.

ELEGANCE is an easier goal in the States in any field, in decoration as well as in fashion, and every style brought from the most faraway countries is so quickly assimilated that in a very short while it becomes part of the physiognomy of the States. Your individuality comes from being able to select what you like from the wide choice your stores offer.

Even "faith" in the States seems to be a problem of free choice. At the entrance of every church, without discrimination of belief, a kind of invitation asks you to go in to pray and meditate.

In America it is accepted that everyone can attempt everything.

(Please turn the page)



6 1/2" high, \$20.00

11" high, \$35.00

VICKE LINDSTRAND
DESIGNER

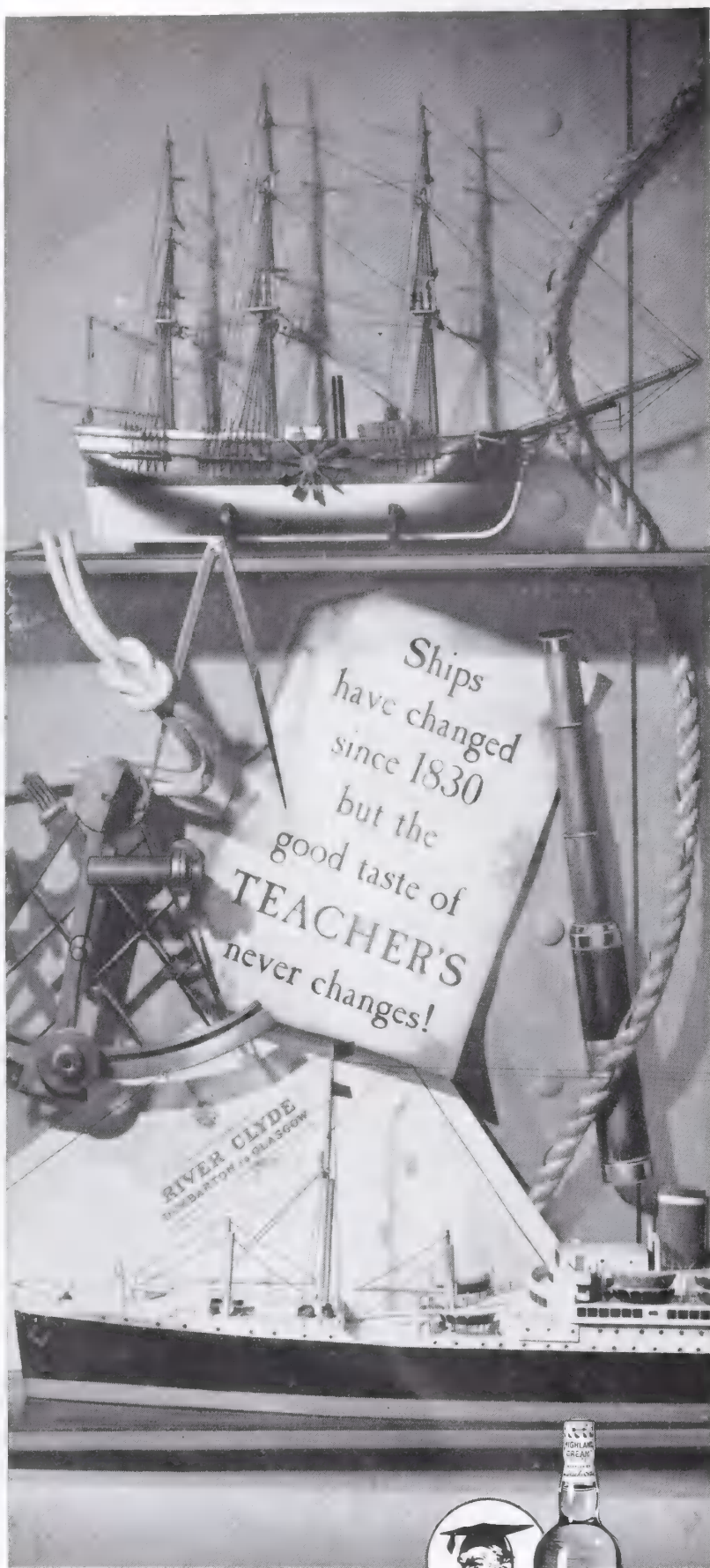
Kosta
A glass name since 1742

DISTRIBUTORS IN U.S.A.
EBELING & REUSS CO.
Since 1886
707 Chestnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.

For Connoisseur Glass Booklets, Send 25c



"LONDON"
Stemware
Design:
VICKE LINDSTRAND



In a class by itself
since 1830

TEACHER'S

HIGHLAND CREAM Scotch Whisky

86 PROOF • Blended Scotch Whisky
Schieffelin & Co., New York

WHAT WE'RE LIKE AND WHY

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

It doesn't matter what the starting-point is. A large credit has been established in each citizen's name by the nation.

How wonderful to see that you have evening university courses that give any working person the opportunity to achieve the academic degree of doctor! How wonderful to notice that every American is so directly interested in the nation's life as to have acquired the right to visit any public building including the "Bureau of Engraving and Printing" and the "White House!"

The European civilization comes from a medieval conception of life when classes were separated and it was nearly impossible to pass through the barriers between them. Common people couldn't judge or participate in the government. Some feeling of that still unconsciously lasts and citizens don't realize that they should have the right to control, to see, to visit government offices because these belong to the nation and therefore to them all. This is again a big difference between Europe and America, in spite of a few exceptions, as for instance Switzerland.

I have been lucky, I have traveled a great deal.

It is incredible and unbelievable how large, beautiful, different, and varied the States are, from coast to coast and from north to south. You really must travel enough to see the charm of California, the rusty natural colorful Southwest, the beauties of Colorado and of the Atlantic side, in order to be able to speak of "America." Everywhere the unexploited land seems to call its wealth and to blame the Americans for their being so few in this big a territory. Probably for this reason newcomers are not "foreigners" for the people of the United States, but friends welcomed and accepted with their previous habits. Strangely enough, this attitude toward understanding and freedom has created out of a queer, heterogeneous, and cosmopolitan population the most compact and "American" nation in the world.

In the States I have found my best friends. They asked me one day: "Why don't you come here to stay?"

I felt so touched that I couldn't answer. All this was generous and wonderful, a kind of "permanent invitation" that made my departure difficult and terribly sad.

I hope to come back some day. Thanks for everything.

HOW TO LIVE A FULL LIFE IN ONE ROOM

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 124

Following is a list of the construction materials, furnishings and equipment used in the room featured on pages 122 through 127.

CONSTRUCTION

CABINETWORK: Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma, Wash.
PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER TOP: The Formica Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
CABINET DOOR HARDWARE: Colonial Bronze Co., Torrington, Conn.
FLOORING: Vinyl tile, "Bolta Floor," Bolta Products Div., General Tire & Rubber Co., Lawrence, Mass.

FURNISHINGS

DESK, LOW TABLE ON WHEELS, LAMP TABLE: Jens Risom Designs, Inc., New York, N. Y.
LAMPOL: The Stiffel Co., Chicago, Ill.
DRAPERIES AND GLASS CURTAINS: F. Schumacher & Co., New York.
STOOLS: Reilly-Wolff Associates, New York, N. Y.
ARM CHAIRS WITH SEA GRASS SEATS: John Stuart, Inc., New York.
SOFA AND ARM CHAIR: The Widdicombs-Mueller Corporation, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

VERTICAL BLINDS: "Flexalum," Hunt Douglas Corp., New York, N. Y.
SCREEN: "Tenex" waferwood textured panel, Pack River Tree Farm Products, Spokane, Washington.

ACCESSORIES

TEA AND COFFEE SERVICE: "Far East" Reed & Barton, New York.
CHINA: "Gold Band" Franciscan china and earthenware, Gladding McBean & Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
NAPKINS: Courtesy of Mosse Line, New York, N. Y.
TRAY: Waverly Products Div., Consolidated Molded Products Co., Scranton, Penn.
FLATWARE: "Contrast," Lunt Silversmiths, Greenfield, Mass.
LACQUER TRAY, BOWL, AND SQUAT PLATE: Robert Ansteth, Ltd., Honolulu, T.H.
CANISTER AND TWO GLASSES: G. H. Luster, A. J. Van Dugteren, N. Y.
NAPKIN: Custom made.

EQUIPMENT IN CLOSETS

TELEVISION: "Magnavox," courtesy Liberty Music Shops Inc., N. Y.
PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT: Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.

DELIVERING ON THE AMERICAN DREAM HOUSE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 107

Following is a list of construction materials and equipment in the Scholz Mark 58 house (Toledo, Ohio, model shown on pages 93-107.) Similar equipment will be seen in the display houses listed on page 199. Asterisk indicates specific materials that are selected at the builder's option and may not necessarily be duplicated in each house.

CONSTRUCTION

FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATION: Reinforced concrete footings and floor slab, Portland Cement Association, Chicago, Ill.* Concrete block foundation walls, National Concrete & Masonry Association, Chicago, Ill.*

STRUCTURAL WOOD FRAMING AND EXTERIOR SURFACES: Walls and roof framing, white fir, Western Pine Association, Portland, Ore.* Insulating fiberboard wall sheathing and gypsum board eave soffits, Celotex Corp., Chicago, Ill. Exterior vertical board siding, asbestos cement board, "Flexboard," Johns-Manville Corp., New York. Redwood door and window trim, California Redwood Association, San Francisco, Calif.* Paint finishes, Pittsburgh Paint & Brush Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Penna. Laminated ceiling beams, Laminated Rafters, Inc., Warsaw, Ind.* "Carefree" aluminum eave fascia strip and soffit vent, "Alcoa," Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, Penna. Asphalt roofing shingles, "Wind Seal," Bird & Son, Inc., East Walpole, Mass.

MASONRY, FIREPLACE AND CHIMNEY: Exterior veneer, kitchen barbecue, fireplace and chimney: used brick.* Prefabricated fireplace and chimney unit, and spark screen, The Majestic Co., Inc., Huntington, Ind.

DOORS AND WINDOWS: Interior and exterior flush mahogany veneer doors, Walled Lake Door Co., Walled Lake, Mich.* Sliding aluminum doors and screens, Arcadia Metal Products, Fullerton, Calif. Garage door, Overhead Door Corp., Hartford City, Ind. Crank-out window operators, Detroit Hardware, Detroit, Mich.* Entry door lock and latch set, "Mystic," and interior door latches, "Sentry," Sargent & Co., New Haven, Conn. Door butts, dead bolts, door stops and sliding wardrobe door hardware, The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn. Glass throughout ("Thermopane" in northern climates), Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.

INSULATION: Walls and ceilings, thermosensitive home insulation, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Fibers Co., Toledo, Ohio.

INTERIOR FINISHES: Plaster board ceilings and walls, "Celo-Rok" gypsum wall board, The Celotex Corp., Chicago, Ill. Acoustical ceiling tile, "Hush-Tone" (kitchen-family room), The Celotex Corp., Chicago, Ill. Interior paint surfaces, Pittsburgh

Paint & Brush Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Penn. Pre-finished mahogany plywood wall paneling, "Craftwall" (living room), Roddis Plywood Corp., Marshfield, Wis. Vinyl floor (foyer), "Amtico Renaissance," Amtico Flooring Div., American Bilrite Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J. Vinyl floor (kitchen-family room, bath #2), "Amtico," Amtico Flooring Div., American Bilrite Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT IN KITCHEN: Cabinetwork, plywood, Philippine Mahogany Association, Los Angeles, Calif.* Plastic laminate counter tops, The Formica Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio. Cabinet hardware, The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn. Sink and faucet, Crane Co., Chicago, Ill. Garbage disposer, dishwasher, cooking top, standard oven, electronic oven, refrigerator-freezer combination, washer-dryer combination, "RCA Whirlpool," Whirlpool Corp., St. Joseph, Mich. Built-in mixer, "Food Center" and "Hood Fans" over cooking top, ovens and barbecue grill, Nu-Tone, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio. Barbecue-rotisserie equipment, "Char-Grill," The Majestic Co., Huntington, Ind. Vacuum cleaner, General Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn.*

EQUIPMENT IN BATHROOMS: Plumbing fixtures and fittings throughout, Crane Co., Chicago, Ill. Ceramic tile walls, floor and counter top (master bath), Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio.* Plastic laminate wall squares and counter "Antique Milano" (bath #2), The Formica Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio. Shower enclosure, Shower Door Co. of America, Atlanta, Ga.* Towel bars, "Miami-Carey," Miami Cabinet Div., Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.* Wardrobe doors, "Signet Mobile Mirror" (master bath), Carolina Mirror Corp., N. Wilkesboro, N. C.* Exhaust fans, NuTone Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT: "Tap-lite" switches, "Dim-A-Lite," and zone control thermostats, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis, Minn. Door chime, "Chord-Tone," NuTone Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio. Forced air counterflow heating system, "Sunnyland," Crane Co., Chicago, Ill. Air conditioning, "Comfort Command" and electrical "Precipiton" filter, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Air Conditioning Div., Staunton, Va. Hot water heaters, "Permaglas," A. O. Smith Corp., Milwaukee, Wis. Lighting fixtures throughout, Lightolier, Inc., Jersey City.

SOUND EQUIPMENT: Closed-circuit TV system, TV Eye camera, TV receiver, clock-radio, portable "Victrola," and Hi-Fidelity system with "Mark II Victrola," Radio Corp. of America, New York.

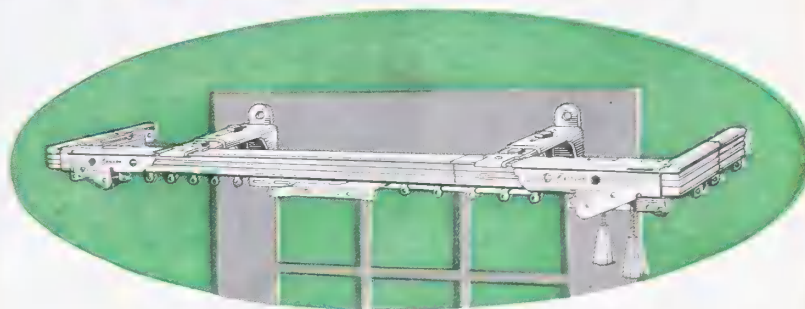
SWIMMING POOL AND EQUIPMENT: National Pool Co., Florence, Ala.*

EASTERN
drapery hardware

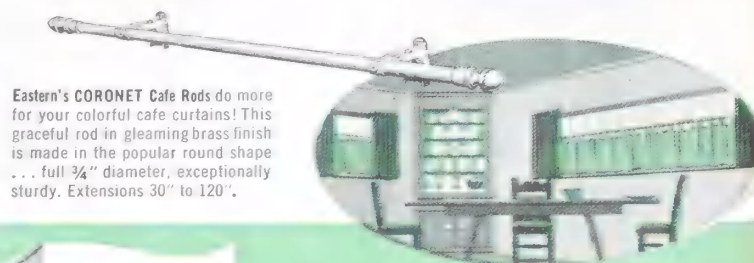
TOP SECRET



of beautiful windows
...of wider windows, too!



Eastern solves every window-decorating problem . . . even those narrow, "dated" windows that cramp the style of any home. With DUOTRAX Window-Widener Traverse Rods, you can extend draperies beyond the frame as far as you like . . . without drilling holes in your walls! Only DUOTRAX has two separate tracks, slides heaviest draperies smoothly and silently, allows full overlap when closed. Add stunning width to your windows with Eastern's Window-Wideners; extensions to 222".



Eastern's CORONET Cafe Rods do more for your colorful cafe curtains! This graceful rod in gleaming brass finish is made in the popular round shape . . . full 3/4" diameter, exceptionally sturdy. Extensions 30" to 120".

Eastern
Products Corporation

Formerly Eastern Venetian Blind Co., Baltimore 30, Md.

Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
Institutes

At leading stores everywhere, look for the full line of Eastern Drapery Hardware . . . and Eastern's new **ULTRALUME**, the first and only **VENETIAN BLINDS** with grommet-anchored slats!

ELASTIC*

U.S. NAUGAHYDE®

THE FINEST IN VINYL UPHOLSTERY



THIS IS DOE-VIN

THE FIRST PETAL-SOFT VINYL FABRIC WITH A TRULY DURABLE FINISH



You have to see it, feel it to believe it! Doe-Vin is as soft and supple as a glove, yet has all the lasting durability and easy care you expect from famous U. S. Naugahyde. This revolutionary new upholstery fabric, shown above in tangerine, is available in 20 pace-setting decorator colors. Ask to see Doe-Vin upholstered furniture at leading stores, or consult your upholsterer or decorator.

*Patent applied for

CHAIR FROM LIVING ROOM DIVISION—CONTRACT DEPT., SIMMONS COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL.



United States Rubber

ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

THE PLEASURE BARGE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 137

All construction should be especially well blocked, braced, and fastened.

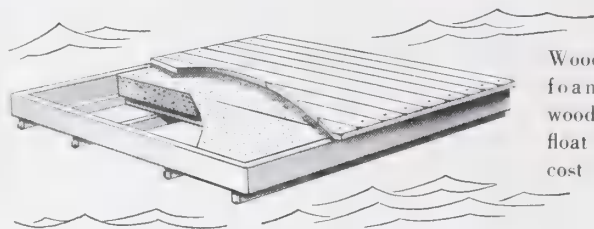
Before you do any building on your own, find out all you can about the standards of marine construction. Check with equipment and material suppliers, and look at examples of the kind of thing you plan to build.

Corrosion is a constant problem, so use galvanized metal or nonferrous material like bronze or stainless steel. Specify marine type plywood, and always use the best grades of marine paint. To pro-

tect underwater surfaces from marine growth use anti-fouling paint of copper or bronze. Dry rot is another problem of marine construction. Good ventilation will help prevent it. Salt water and the sun, wind, and sand of the beach near the ocean all present special problems of construction and maintenance. Make sure the materials and methods you use have stood the test of time.

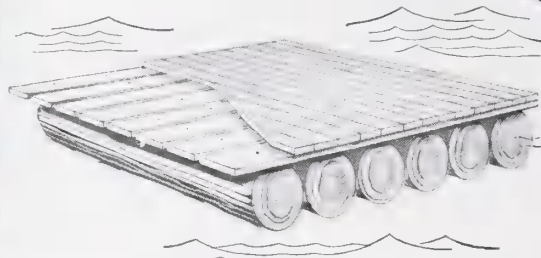
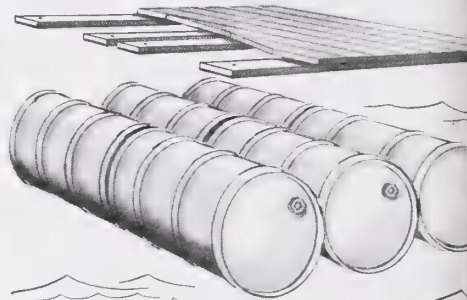
For information on where to get professional help with your docks, floats, and pilings, see the yellow pages under "Marine Construction."

More ways to float a raft.



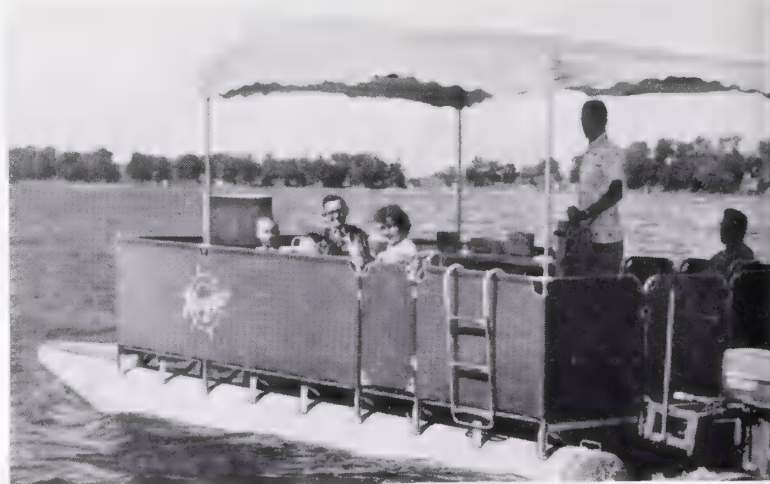
Wooden frame with Styrofoam panels and a wooden deck. A 6' x 10' float like this one will cost about \$260.

Steel drums—the 55-gallon size—are very buoyant. Make a wood frame to hold the drums together, or weld on brackets for attaching deck.

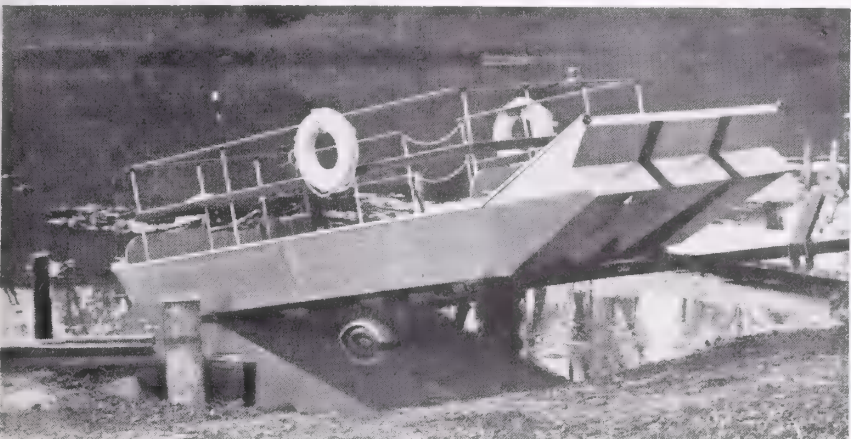


Log floats are cheap—where logs are plentiful—but are very heavy to move. Used most for anchored houseboats.

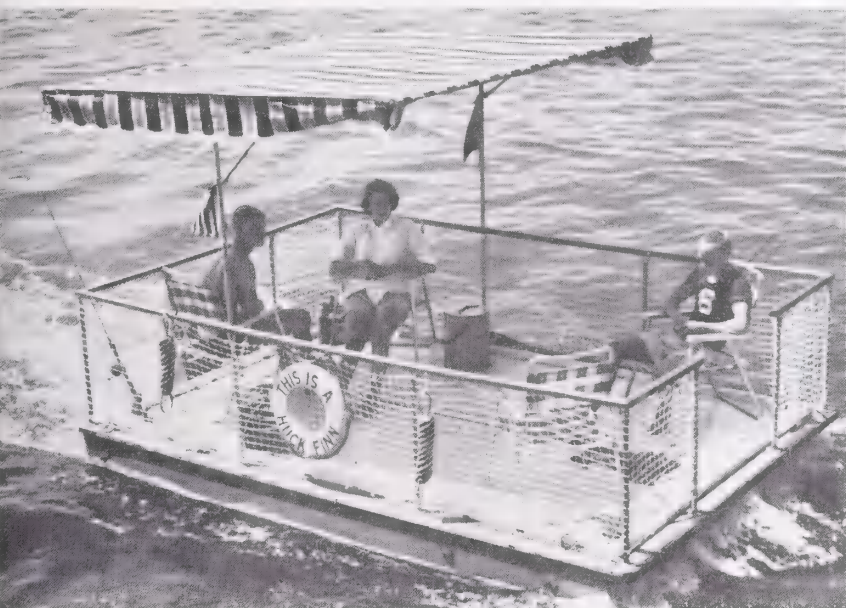
DRAWINGS BY WALTER HORTENS



Two round pontoons, 19 inches in diameter and 22 feet long, are used on the Kayot Weekender made by the Kaye Yacht Pontoon Boat Co. The deck space measures 8 feet by 16 feet. It will carry over 2,100 pounds. The craft comes complete as you see it, except for motor. Cost, about \$865.



Two views show how this pontoon raft looks in and out of the water. It can be floated onto the trailer. Made by Flotel Division of Gennett and Sons, this is called the Sun-Tan Special. Triple hulls are aluminum; craft measures 7 feet by 15 feet. Draws only 4 inches of water. Costs about \$875.



Made of marine plywood (having a specially-processed surface), and with separate compartments for safety, this raft is called the Huck Finn. It is made by the Richmond Cedar Works. Deck measures 8 by 12 feet, or 8 by 16 feet at about \$500 and \$600. Craft comes with rail, mesh and canopy.

Following is a list of manufacturers of floats and equipment. Send for information.

Pontoons and pontoon hulls: In most cases, equipment is available with or without superstructure.
 Flotel Division, Gennett and Sons, Inc.
 1 Main Street, Richmond, Ind.
 LML Engineering and Mfg. Co.
 Columbia City, Indiana.
 Kaye Yacht Pontoon Boat Co.
 Mankato, Minnesota.

Harris Manufacturing Corporation.
 2801 W. State St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Richmond Cedar Works, Mfg. Corp.
 Richmond 18, Virginia.
 Hussey Mfg. Co., Inc.
 North Berwick, Maine.
Prefabricated docks and piers:
 Central Machine Works Co.
 1234 Central Ave., Minn., Minn.
 (This company also has brackets for steel drums)
 Hussey Mfg. Co., Inc.
 North Berwick, Maine.

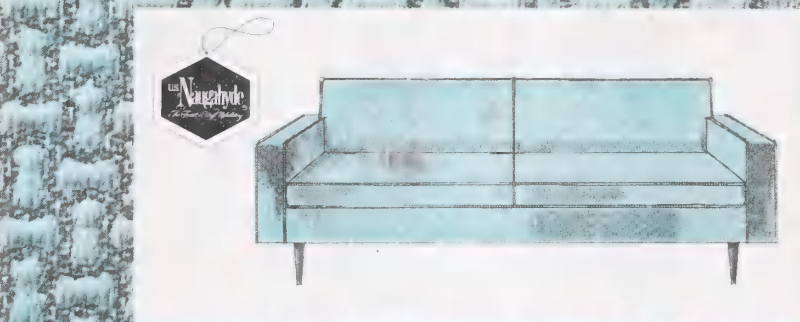
A COMPLETELY NEW U.S. NAUGAHYDE®

SOFT, WOVEN AND DECORATED WITH VINYL

It's the new trend in home furnishings. A new look in color and texture. A new way to live. A new way to relax. A new way to entertain. A new way to live.

IT'S IS TREND

U.S. NAUGAHYDE® is a registered trademark of United States Rubber Company.



Imagine! Now you can have the look and luxury of soft, woven fabric and all the practicality of durable vinyl. Remarkable new Trend is light, irrefragable, beautiful yet it wipes clean with a damp cloth, costs less than you'd dream possible. Colorful Trend shown above in blue, one of 10 beautiful shades, will add new life to your home. Look for it on furniture at fine stores everywhere—or consult your upholsterer or decorator.

U.S. NAUGAHYDE® is a registered trademark of United States Rubber Company.



United States Rubber

ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

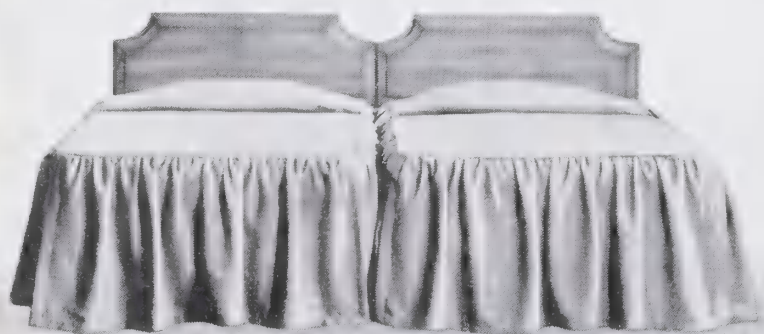


P A R M A

Italian Provincial

From complete groupings of dining room and bedroom furniture in choice of light fruitwood, amber or osborne grey finishes. At better furniture and department stores. Send 10 cents in stamps or coin to Dept. B6 for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.



QUIMPER

Dresser and mirror from the Quimper group of authentic French peasant style bedroom furniture. In metropolitan New York at W. & J. Sloane, and at leading stores throughout the country. Send 2-cent stamp to Department 6B for booklet.



BURNS CASE GOODS CORP., JAMESTOWN, N. Y.
Subsidiary of UNION-NATIONAL, INC.

LIVING WITH SUMMER COOLING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 111

12 Ventilate bathroom.

Tub bathing and shower baths both release moisture (in the form of steam or vapor) and heat into the air. Every bathroom should be equipped with a ventilating fan, which should operate while baths are being taken. It will discharge the heat and moisture to the outdoors, where it will not put an additional load on the air conditioner. And here is something of extreme importance: *Be sure that the shower curtain is made of a plastic material or of a fabric that will not absorb water.* The drying of a saturated shower curtain can upset the indoor relative humidity level for several hours.

13 Keep sun off windows and walls.

Wherever possible, develop outside shading devices to turn back the sun before it strikes your walls or comes through your windows. Use awnings, vine-covered trellises, roof overhangs, vertical walls, or fences (primarily to protect against the low western sun), anything in fact that will keep the sun's rays from hitting walls and windows. Sun coming in the window is an obvious heat-producer. But so is sun shining on the walls of your house. The structure heats up and radiates warmth to the rooms inside. If possible, plan these shading devices so that they will not trap hot air against the side of the building. That is, so an air wash will carry away heat.

14 Use inside shades as well.

Though inside protection against the heat of the sun is not nearly as effective as outside shading, it will still help tremendously. Every window should be provided with draperies or venetian blinds. This will not only keep out the sun but will cut out reflected sky glare, an important source of heat coming into houses, as revealed by HOUSE BEAUTIFUL's Climate Control program. Cutting down direct sun and sky glare will take a substantial burden off the air conditioner.

15 Don't force-cool when you entertain.

Your air conditioner may not be able to maintain your house as cool and comfortable as usual when you entertain a group of people on a hot, sultry afternoon or evening.

It was sized to keep you and your family comfortable, with a little leeway for a few extra people. But it was not designed to maintain comfort in a living room packed full of friends and neighbors on a hot summer afternoon. There is nothing much that you can do about this except to live with it. Lowering the thermostat setting to force more cooling will not help. At worst, the room air temperature may get a few degrees warmer than usual, but even at that it will be much more comfortable than if there had been no air conditioning at all.

16 Regard mould and mildew as a warning.

Mould and mildew on clothing, furnishings, rugs, etc. *should never appear* in an air-conditioned house. If they do, it is because the indoor relative humidity is much too high and the reason for it must be discovered and eliminated. It may be due to moisture vapor entering the house through an unprotected concrete slab floor, or through the floor from a crawl space, or even from a wet basement, or from a number of other possible sources. The quantity of moisture entering the house from such areas can be far in excess of the removal capacity of the air conditioner, and high indoor relative humidities and the mould and mildew result. If you have this trouble, ask an air-conditioning engineer or contractor to locate and correct the trouble for you.

17 Ventilate the house only if necessary.

If your air conditioner has been properly designed, sized, and installed to meet the requirements of your house, it should not be necessary to open the windows to "ventilate" the house. If you do feel it necessary to do this occasionally, select a day when the outdoor temperature is mild and the relative humidity low. If you were to open the windows on a hot and humid day after the air conditioner has been operating, the moisture in the hot and muggy outdoor air might condense on the walls and furniture in your house and make them damp. It would then be necessary for the air conditioner to remove all this dampness, a considerable extra chore. In any event, it would not add to your comfort and would impose an additional burden on the cooling equipment.



FF DRINKS (LEFT TO RIGHT) • VODKA MARTINI • VODKA & GRAPE JUICE • VODKA COLLINS • VODKA HIGHBALL • VODKA & TONIC • SCREWDRIIVER • BLOODY MARY • BULLSHOT (SMIRNOFF & BOUILLON)

THE RAINBOW OF SMIRNOFF SUMMER DRINKS There's no end to the cool, refreshing drinks you can make with vodka. And there's no vodka like *Smirnoff* for making them taste *perfect* to the last delicious drop. It's so easy! Just add a jigger of Smirnoff to your favorite fruit juice, mixer or soft drink. Smirnoff has no liquor taste. It *loses itself completely* in your Screwdriver or Bloody Mary, Vodka Collins or Highball . . . leaving their familiar flavors freshened, but unchanged. Always ask at bars for Smirnoff, the vodka you drink at home.

the vodka of vodkas

Smirnoff
® THE GREATEST NAME IN **VODKA**

80 AND 100 PROOF. DISTILLED FROM GRAIN. STE PIERRE SMIRNOFF & SONS (DIVISION OF HEUBLEIN), HARTFORD, CONN.

WHO'S AFRAID OF CHILDREN?

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 113

seemed actually, once in a while, to enjoy co-operating so I decided to try again. One night, when I had just taken the skin off my shin on a tractor, I went into my usual routine about putting the toys away. Controlling myself, I did manage to say that I would help, that I would actually tell her what to pick up and where to put it and we would see how nice and neat we could make the room look. This had never worked before, but—miracle—it worked that night and has been working ever since. (Not like clockwork, you understand.)

Now, we are working on other angles. For instance, the "I want a drink of water" deal half an hour after you think you've got them in bed; and the "You're a monkey with a pompon" type of conversation at meals. It is snowballing.

NOW don't think for a minute that they have turned into little angels. It's comparative. Somehow the chaos and feeling of just plain mess has gone out of our lives. We still have to remind, and even threaten, but somehow it's different.

We had never let them eat lunch or dinner with us. Breakfast was all any human could endure. I used to marvel at the parents who ate all meals with their small children. Now, ours eat three meals a day with us, and it's fun. My husband and I even manage to talk to each other once in a while. I still lose my temper and still feel as if I were going to blow up once in a while (let's make that fairly often). They still are unreasonable and temperamental and certainly they aren't docile. But, knowing what went on before, my husband and I feel a terrific relief from strain.

What's more, I am sure that these two children are happier too. They know what's what and, believe me, life is easier when you know what's what.

Until now, they have actually been living outside the stream of our lives—eating alone, going to bed as early as we could get them there, left at home when we went on trips. Theirs was the world of the sitter, the nap and Mother's despair, a world reserved, really, for little animals who weren't quite ready for human companionship. And of course they felt this.

Now, once under control, they can suddenly join the real world, belonging rather than being merely tolerated. They join our social life, are no longer shooed away. A trip in the car, with dinner in a

restaurant, visits of friends—now they really begin to have some experience outside the nursery. The earlier you learn poise, the more easily you carry it all your life.

Even more important, there is an area of life where the world of the children and that of the parents mix most intimately. That is the *tone*, emotional and nervous, of the household, the atmosphere of strain or absence of it. It flavors all family life and flavors also the developing personalities of the children. In this respect, taking the strain off the parents means de-poisoning the soil in which the children grow up. In short, the pay-off is big.

"Operation Crackdown" worked. I think, because we concentrated on one thing at a time. When I tried to force obedience on all fronts at once, I wound up each day exhausted and angry. The whole day was spent admonishing; the children turned belligerent. They simply couldn't handle so much. But once we had control of one particular situation, such as table manners, control of the rest started coming more easily. The list of points to attack writes itself.

Restaurant manners can be taught, even to the very young. Starting with the more informal, quick-service type of coffee shop, children get the idea that eating out is worth a little effort.

Party manners: If you have friends in for lunch, tea, or cocktails, the children will naturally be on hand. It's just such occasions that give the mother of small children the break, the change, the lift she needs—but we often give up after a few fiascos. Is it too much to ask, once in a while, that our children restrain themselves while we enjoy a social hour or two? Starting with a close, co-operative friend or two, who knows what wonders can be worked?

Car manners: No more need be said!

Visiting manners: This is a bigger dish and really consists of a collection of many small bits of good behavior. But it's a must. I remember too well the time friends spent the night with us and brought along their three small children. It took me about three hours to clean up the place after they left. Now I ask you: Is that right?

Greeting manners: that all-important trick of shaking hands and saying: "How do you do?" or "Hello, I am fine, thank you." Such manners are actually a crutch for all of us. They help us overcome

Fingermarks wipe off this G-P Hardwood Paneling! The fine wood is furniture-finished, then given a transparent topcoat that makes it easy to keep lovely as new.

Even crayons can't mar this American Cherry paneling! The new finish looks like hand-rubbed wax, yet lipstick, alcohol, most common stains can't penetrate its tough topcoat.



Bathroom steam can't damage this finish! Protected on both face and back, new G-P paneling adds practical beauty to bath, powder, laundry rooms. Here in Greymist Ash.


Exclusive G-P "Clip-on" method* makes installation easy. Package includes furring strips, clips, random-width panels for a 12' x 8' wall. Or buy 4' x 8' panels for regular nailing.

Soil, stains, steam can't mar new Georgia

New invisible topcoat gives permanent protection to the fine-furniture glow of Georgia-Pacific Hardwood Paneling—gives you durable, easy-to-clean beauty for *every* room in your busy house! See what warmth and welcome G-P Honeytone Oak adds to this kitchen!

Nine handsome hardwoods to choose from: Adirondack Birch, Blond Cativo, American Cherry, American Black Walnut, Blond or Honeytone Oak, Flame Gum, Greymist Ash, Philippine Mahogany. See them at your dealer's. Prices as low as \$35.00 for a 12' x 8' wall!

*Pat pending



GEORGIA—PACIFIC

CORPORATION

Dept. HB-658, Equitable Building, Portland, Oregon.

I enclose 10¢ for idea book, "New Family-Proof Paneling from Georgia-Pacific."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ for new home ☐ for remodeling

shyness in meeting new people, give us poise in greeting friends.

The fact is, I've decided children are amazingly human! They like having good manners. Like all of us, they like to feel that they are doing well; they like to be praised and approved of.

THINKING about the experience, it seems to me that I have learned a lot of things. One is the proper use of our child-raising books. All those now in vogue deal with "what the average child can be expected to be like at such-and-such an age." They are excellent books, based on careful research. We read them and, sure enough, there is little Petunia Face described to a T. Reassured that she isn't actually a maniac, we sit back and say to ourselves that bringing up children is hell, but what can you do? We have some vague ideas about "frustrations," "inhibitions," "trauma." We have visions of our children, twenty years from now, visiting a psychiatrist's office—because of us. I, for one, have had a constant feeling of guilt ever since my children were born. Bringing up children, for me at least, has consisted of one day letting them be themselves and the next day, due to indigestion, really blowing

up. After all, we're human too, and a fellow can take only so much.

What we forget when we read those books is that they are merely *describing* what the child will do at any certain age and perhaps a bit about how he feels. They don't say you're supposed to do nothing and let 'em grow like Topsy. If they do, I say they're wrong. It seems to me we've gone too far, as we always do, in our swing away from the old New England sternness.

The hardest thing we grown-ups have to do is make our own decisions. Why expect our poor children to have to cope at such an early age? They want to be run and they respect us *less* if they can get away with murder all the time. We don't have to beat them. We don't have to be mean. But we ought to be firm and insist, at least, that our children be "livable-with." For each child, there is a way of promoting obedience. For some, like our little boy, half a trip to his room is enough. For others, like our little girl, a tap with a fly swatter (great believer in it, I am) does the trick. I know this will raise a howl from a lot of people, but I'm not going to bring up a spoiled little girl who will grow into a spoiled big girl.

Another thing I've learned con-

cerns the proper role of Father. Again I think we've swung too far away from the Victorian idea—the lord of the house. There isn't a woman alive who can keep her own children under control alone; we just aren't made that way, biologically, physiologically. We don't want to discipline; we want to mother things; we want to make a nest, and secretly most of us want our husbands to be part cavemen. We need, and our children need, to have him run us just a little bit. But look at the dear. If the children get on his nerves, he doesn't tell them. He tells you-know-who, in blunt language, after the dishes are done. Nowadays (and generally speaking) it's Mother who runs things, who gives the orders, and nervously, frantically, desperately tries to make the children behave. One black look from Dad would be worth ten minutes of heated lecture from Mother. But how often does he produce it?

AND another thing. A mother gets pretty tangled up in her job. She is so busy meeting each crisis, she has no time or energy to sit back, take a good, long, critical look at her children and her own handling of them. There is only one person in the world who can

do that, who is interested, all, and who isn't smack dab in the middle of the hour-to-hour work. Father, of course.

Seems to me a lot of men are afraid of their children. They want to be a "Pal." They don't want their children to think of them as a "tyrant." They hear a lot about togetherness. This idea always seems to include the fact that there are children; no one worries about togetherness for childless couples. They think of togetherness as having a family picnic or saving pennies all together in a piggy bank for a trip to the mountains. But to me, togetherness means doing a job together. And once you have children, the big job is to bring them up to be decent, honorable, respectable people who are able to cope with life in an adult fashion and to make the best of what's in them. It's just as much a father's responsibility as it is a mother's. And if you're worried about having the kids love you, think a minute. Have you ever loved anyone you didn't respect? Children aren't fools. They'll never look up to a man who lets them get away with things *they* know are wrong. They simply think: "What a sucker!" And who wants a sucker for a father.

Pacific family-proof paneling!



HAVE A THREE-WEEKS' CULTURAL FLING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 143

and people will be clamoring for seats. Usher Hall, where most of the concerts are given, seats 3500.

Smaller concerts are given in Freemasons' and Assembly Halls. Ballets and plays are seen at the Empire, King's, Gateway, and Lyceum theaters.

In the eleven years of the Edinburgh Festival which, as you see, draws from the best in the whole world, the great conductors, singers, and artists have all taken their turns. Yet each year the program seems bursting with a freshness and newness. People who are lucky enough to attend annually always have a different treat.

The opera booked for the 1958 festival will be given by the Stuttgart State Opera Company. In 15 performances the repertory will include Mozart's *Magic Flute*, Weber's *Euryanthe*, Wagner's *Tristan and Isolde* and Strauss's adorable *Capriccio*, almost never given in the United States, probably because it is not a full-length opera. Germany can boast no finer singers than this year's cast, headed by Martha Modl, Inge Borkh, Wolfgang Windgasser, and Gustav Neidlinger.

The last three performances of opera at this year's festival will be all-Spanish—*La Vida Breve* with Victoria de los Angeles as the star, combined with a Spanish ballet, "Three-Cornered Hat," with one of Spain's greatest male dancers, Antonio, as the miller. Last year, in addition to the Ballets Africaines, I also saw the more conventional ballet group of the Marques de Cuevas. The Royal Danish Ballet had come and gone before I reached Edinburgh.

THIS coming August when the festival opens August 24 an unusual setup of ballet is scheduled. Twelve new ballets have been created especially for 1958. Many of the world's leading choreographers accepted invitations to contribute. For instance, George Skibine has composed a ballet on the theme of *Ondine*. But even more interesting is the fact that its scenario has been written by the young French novelist, Françoise Sagan. Many celebrated dancers, soloists in their own right, have signed to appear with this specially organized company. Certainly the program will be fascinating to balletomanes who

will want to see every performance.

As for the orchestras that will appear at the 1958 festival, two are coming from overseas. One is the Vienna Symphony and the other the Royal Danish Orchestra, the oldest in Denmark, which plays regularly at Copenhagen's Royal Opera House. A male chorus will assist the orchestra at Edinburgh. And London's Philharmonia will again be part of the festival program, as it was last year, playing the opening concert under Otto Klemperer, and four other concerts. The fine Scottish National Orchestra gives three concerts.

If you like chamber music, then you must hear it as played at these Edinburgh festivals by some of the greatest ensembles in the world. Just imagine a trio made up of Yehudi Menuhin, Cassado, and Kentner. They will be performing together, along with half a dozen other ensembles this season.

Edinburgh always has hopes of producing at least two world premieres of drama. T. S. Eliot's *The Cocktail Party* had its premiere at the festival before it went on to international success. This season Eliot's *The Elder Statesman* will

be played here for the first time, and the Ulster Group Theatre will present a new play, *The Bonfire* by Gerard McLarnon. Representing the American theater, Frederic March and Florence Eldridge will give Eugene O'Neill's *Long Day's Journey Into Night* its first production in Britain. The Old Vic Company will be doing Shakespeare and Schiller's *Mary Stuart*, and the Edinburgh Gateway Company will put on *Weir of Hermiston*, a play from Robert Louis Stevenson's novel.

ART is not forgotten in this Edinburgh International Festival. This season there will be two major exhibitions. These are masterpieces of Byzantine art and the Moltzau collection of modern paintings to be shown in the Royal Scottish Academy. Moltzau, a well-known Norwegian shipping magnate, is a collector of paintings which include among others important works of Cézanne, Renoir, Gauguin, Picasso. The Russian contribution to the Byzantine exhibition is of particular interest. Many valuable objects are being

(Please turn to page 194)

Contentment costs less in a new BRICK HOME

Brick says clearly, "Here's genuine worth, and the security that means contentment."

When you choose brick, you gain leisure time and save maintenance dollars. Brick gives you life-long freedom from upkeep bills...because brick has **permanent** beauty, in the richest mellow colors and textures.

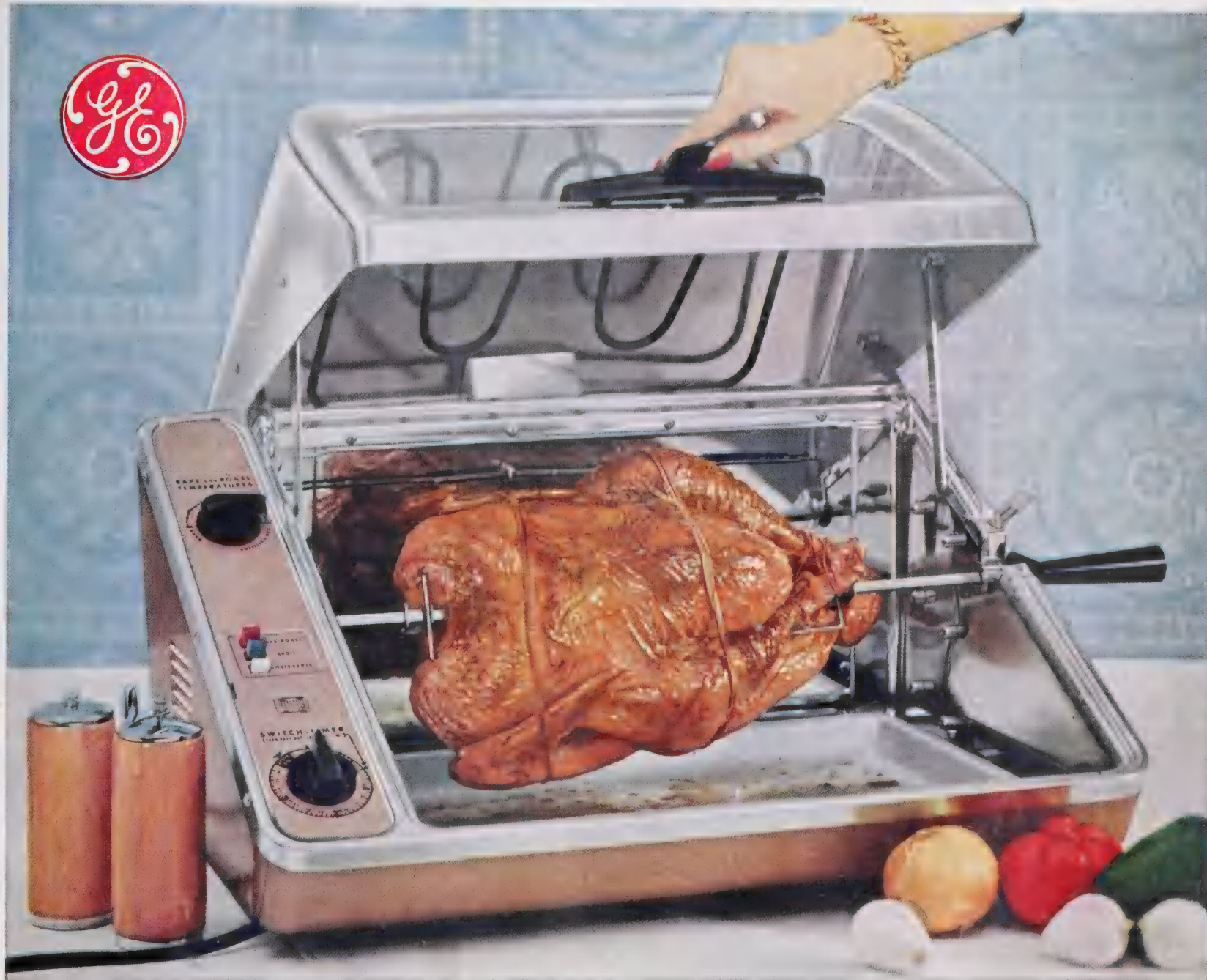
Your new home can be brick. Discuss it with your architect, or express your wish to the man who shows you a model home.

They will respect your knowledge that **contentment costs less in a brick home.**



STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS INSTITUTE

1520 18th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.



New Tilt-top design. Entire top and front tilt back so you can see what you're doing. No bending, no blind reaching! Cleans easier, too.

New from General Electric...the Rotisserie Oven

First rotisserie that gives you the baking accuracy of a fine range oven . . . plus complete portability!

This new General Electric Rotisserie Oven rotisseries, broils, roasts and even *bakes perfectly*. Gives you a second oven.

And it's wonderfully portable so you're not tied down to the kitchen. Grand for entertaining—use it indoors or out.

Has big capacity, too. Rotisseries a 14-

to 16-pound turkey. Discover the new convenience—the new *flavor* of cooking with a General Electric Rotisserie Oven. See it at your General Electric dealer's.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

General Electric Co., Portable Appliance Dept., Bridgeport 2, Conn.



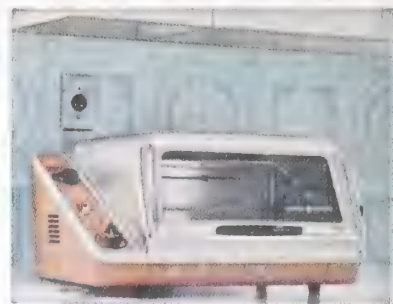
Accuracy of a range. Thanks to precision oven thermostat, the Rotisserie Oven bakes and roasts as beautifully as a range. Pre-heats faster, too.



Perfect baking results! Just push a button, set the timer. Bakes food to perfection—automatically. Then turns off, buzzes to remind you food is done.



Juicier broiling. Quick-cooking infrared heat seals in meat juices. Rotisseries is extra flavorful, too. Meats turn out savory and crisp.



Compact for storage—only 12 inches high. Fits in a small amount of space. In fact, the lid opens even under a standard kitchen cabinet.

the **Textured** look
heartwarming in HAKO
HOMESPUN tile



Pink Homespun Vinyl-Plastic Tile CTV 1155

fashion takes the floor when
the tile is **HAKO**

Here's a tile that's styled to charm . . . to warm your home with friendly color . . . to put you at ease with its delightful way of cleaning to a gleam with only simple care. It's a flooring you'll welcome in every room! See HAKO Vinyl-Plastic and Asphalt Tile in Homespun and many other winning fashions at the Hako dealer listed under "Floors" in your classified directory.



Your HAKO dealer is a Home Decorating Hq., too! Visit his store to see a new world of smart decorating ideas.



HAKO BUILDING PRODUCTS
A Division of
Mastic Tile Corporation of America
Houston, Tex. • Joliet, Ill.
Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

Asphalt Tile • Vinyl-Plastic Tile
Coronet Plastic Wall Tile

Hako Building Products, Dept. HB-6
Box 128, Vails Gate, N. Y.
Please send me free color folder showing
full color selection available in Hako Tile.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

HAVE A THREE-WEEKS' CULTURAL FLING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 192

sent from the superb collections at Moscow and the Hermitage Museum of Leningrad. These treasures will be seen for the first time outside of Russia.

However, of all the great music, drama, ballet, and other cultural events which are brought together, nothing is of more interest or arouses more real enthusiasm and perhaps furnishes a greater single thrill than Scotland's own Military Tattoo. It is dramatized by its glorious setting in the floodlighted esplanade of Old Edinburgh Castle which crowns the great hill and dominates the entire city.

STANDS are built to flank the esplanade with the choice seats at the end opposite the castle entrance. Nearly 8,000 spectators can be accommodated at the nightly performances. There is no Sunday night show, but two performances are given Saturday night.

High Street, which leads up the hill to the castle grounds, is lined with people nightly who turn out merely to watch the audience and performers assemble. The spectators are often dressed fantastically, for the night wind can be chilly. Rain comes often and there is no protection. But once the show has started it goes on. People can forget their discomfort in the thrill of hearing the great massed pipes and drums of the Scottish regiments blaring out their unearthly music, and seeing the exciting display of the Highland dancers.

At the annual Military Tattoo there are always extra attractions. This year our own U. S. Marine Corps will take part with a ceremonial drill display. Last year I saw the red-coated Canadian Mounties who with their expertly trained horses had traveled more than 7,000 miles to take part in the 1957 "Tattoo." Then there was a crack Turkish cadet corps from what would be the equivalent of our West Point. A corps of the Royal Danish cadets also lent an exciting note with their precision drilling.

To hear and see the Scottish pipers in full Highland regalia—the swirl of their kilts—the stirring finale when the lights are thrown against the two top castle towers for the lowering of the colors—the blackness pierced by one lone spotlight centered on a Highlander playing his pipes as he walks the highest rampart—then the lights again flooding the esplanade with all bands playing and all

regiments massed in one vast throng for the singing of Auld Lang Syne and the national anthems—well, you can hardly imagine a more moving spectacle.

For the Scots to launch this great international festival took courage, imagination and a belief in the better things of life. The idea was conceived after the close of World War II, at a time when moral and material destruction were on all sides. Most countries were tired and looking ahead to only a dreary road that might eventually lead to their recovery.

Credit for the launching of the festival plan has been given to the persuasive Rudolph Bing, an Austrian exile from the Hitler regime, who in 1945 was manager of the unsponsored English Glyndebourne Opera Company. Almost single-handedly Bing was able to persuade business and political leaders that Edinburgh could bring to the world this tremendous cultural offering. He was made the manager of the festival at its beginning and remained until 1950 when he was called to New York's Metropolitan Opera.

SO YOU see, this Edinburgh Festival was an act of faith—a challenge to the world to face the future with courage. The greatness of its offering is limited only to the greatness of music, drama, dance, and art as created throughout the whole world. In plain words, it is today the best of all there is. It provides a setting where all people come together in a common brotherhood of interest, to share one universal language which all can understand.

The superb, smooth running of this incredibly busy affair is due to the marvelously efficient Edinburgh Society, Ltd., sponsors of this great event, who are busy the year around. They are the ones who get your tickets lined up, arrange your accommodations. You can imagine what a colossal task that is when 90,322 visitors were put up in hotels, boarding houses, private homes, and apartments during last year's festival. Incidentally 37 per cent of the visitors came from overseas and the greatest number were from the United States. This number, of course, does not include the thousands who came only one day, traveling in and out by train, plane, bus, or private car.

With or without the Edinburgh
(Please turn to page 197)



HOLIDAY
Orchid Spray



OVATION
by Westinghouse



TEXAS-WARE
Shasta Daisy



RUSSEL WRIGHT
Residential



STETSON



LIFETIME
Cathay



LUCENT
Sun Petal



FOSTORIA
Blue Meadow



BROOKPARK
Tropicana



MELMAC® CENTER



HARMONY HOUSE
Floral Lace



DURAWEAR



BRANCHELL
Golden Harvest



MALLO-BELLE



ROYALON
Candlelight



PROLON
Choraleer

*Pick your favorite
patterns here . . .
it's all break-resistant* **MELMAC®**

Look at all the lovely designs, shapes and colors—each brand of dinnerware guaranteed by its manufacturer for at least a full year against breaking, cracking and chipping. There's a style and weight for every taste, in price ranges to suit any budget at the MELMAC CENTER in your favorite store. MELMAC is your guarantee of complete satisfaction. Look for the MELMAC tie-tag and the manufacturers' brand names shown above.

CYANAMID

MELMAC is the registered trademark of American Cyanamid Company for quality melamine dinnerware and other products made under American Cyanamid's standards and specifications.





FOR AN
ENJOYABLE
OCCASION

perfection in champagne...PIPER-HEIDSIECK

finest cognac brandy...REMY MARTIN

crowning touch to a perfect dinner...COINTREAU LIQUEUR

HAVE A THREE-WEEKS' CULTURAL FLING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 194

Festival. Scotland has always been a worth-while country to visit. The Highland Games, exciting to see, will be at Murrayfield, Edinburgh, on August 9. And the city itself is a mecca for antique hunters.

If you are planning to include Edinburgh in your tour of Europe this summer, it may not be too late to write directly to Edinburgh Society, Ltd., Synod Hall, Castle Terrace. They will send you a program form to fill out and can arrange accommodations and tickets. Or you can contact your own

travel agent. The British Travel Center at 336 Madison Ave., New York, will give you information and help in planning your visit.

Incidentally, my room with breakfast and supper at the University of Edinburgh dormitory cost around \$2.80 a day. Of course the bath was always occupied when I wanted it. Top price for tickets was around \$3 for concerts, ballets, operas, and often less. But the whole thing is a cultural bargain one could not buy at any price in any other place in the world.

DELIVERING ON THE AMERICAN DREAM HOUSE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 97

Following is a list of furnishings used in the Scholz Mark 58 house in Toledo, Ohio (shown on pages 93-107). Similar furnishings will be seen in the display houses listed on page 199.

FOYER AND PASSAGEWAY: Stool, Founders Furniture Co., Pleasant Garden, N. C. Dacron glass curtains, Bartman & Bixer, Inc., New York. Wallpaper, Imperial Paper & Color Corp., Glens Falls, N. Y.

LIVING-DINING ROOM: Carpet, Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., Inc., New York. Draperies, Everfast Fabrics, Inc., New York. Cherry chest, Consider H. Willett, Inc., Louisville, Ky. Cane front chest, T. Baumritter Co., Inc., New York. Sofa, Gilliam Furniture, Inc., Statesville, N. C. End tables, American Furniture Co., Inc., Martinsville, Va. Upholstered tub chairs, Modern Upholstered Chair Co., Inc., Morristown, Tenn. Walnut arm chair, Thayer Coggin Co., Div. James Inc., High Point, N. C. Stools, Founders Furniture Co., Pleasant Garden, N. C. Pillows, "Lazy Back," Nettlecreek Industries, Inc., Richmond, Ind. Fire tools, Centre Brass Works, Inc., New York. Dining table and chairs, Unique Furniture Co., Winston Salem, N. C. Buffet, Century Furniture Co., Hickory, North Carolina.

MASTER BEDROOM: Chest with mirror, and bed, Basic Witz Furniture Industries, Inc., Waynesboro, Va. Mattress and spring, Sealy, Inc., Chicago, Ill. Chair, T. Baumritter Co., Inc., New York. Cane top stools, Reilly-Wolff Associates, New York. Bedspread, Kandell Fabrics, Inc., New York. Curtains, Everfast Fabrics, Inc., New York.

DRESSING ROOM: Bench, House of Italian Handicrafts, New York.

GUEST-DEK: Chairs, T. Baumritter Co., Inc., New York. Chest and desk, S. R. Hungerford Co., Inc., Memphis, Tenn. Sofa, "Sleep-or-Lounge," Kroehler Mfg. Co., Inc., Naperville, Ill. Pillows, "Lazyback," Nettlecreek

Industries, Inc., Richmond, Ind. Table, Reilly-Wolff Associates, New York. Curtains, Kandell Fabrics, Inc., New York.

BOY'S ROOM: Chest, Oxford-Kent, Chicago, Ill. Night table and desk, T. Baumritter Co., Inc., New York. Bed frames, Harvard Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Spring and mattresses, Sealy, Inc., Chicago, Ill. Bedspreads, Fieldcrest Mills, Inc., New York. Bucket chair, Salmanson & Co., New York. Curtains, Cohn-Hall-Marx Co., New York.

KITCHEN-FAMILY ROOM: Formica top table and end table, Reilly-Wolff Associates, New York. Bucket chairs, Salmanson & Co., New York. Cane chairs, House of Italian Handicraft, New York. Sofa, Kroehler Mfg. Co., Inc., Naperville, Ill. Curtains, Cohn-Hall-Marx Co., New York. "Mirro" frying pan, Aluminum Goods Mfg. Co., Manitowoc, Wis. Percolator, Sunbeam Corp., Chicago, Ill. "Toastermaster," Toastermaster Products Div., McGraw Electrical Co., Elgin, Ill.

COVERED TERRACE: Settee, chairs, tables, Troy Sunshade Co., Troy, Ohio. Folding chairs, Telescope Folding Furniture Co., Inc., Granville, N. Y. Home organ, Hammond Organ Co., Chicago, Ill.

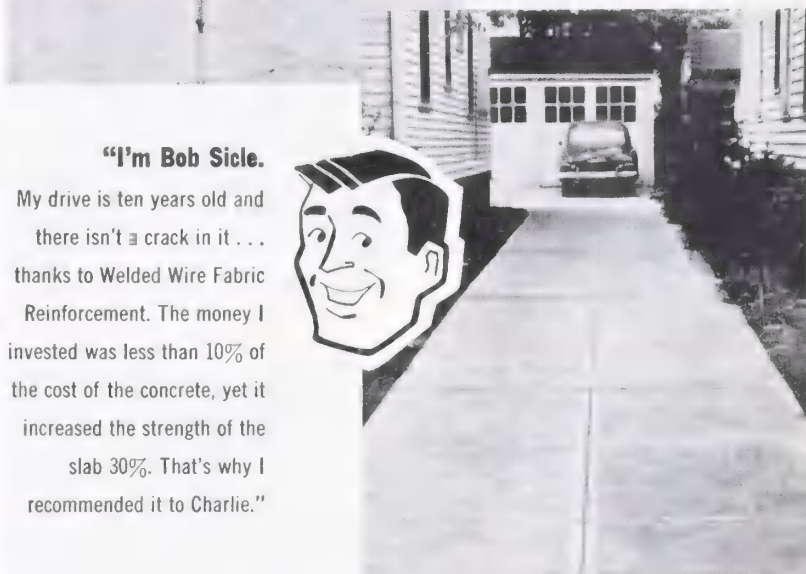
BATHROOM: Shower curtains, "Jakson," Jos. Kaplan & Sons, Inc., New York. Towels, Cannon Mills, Inc., New York and Callaway Mills, Inc., New York City, N. Y.

ACCESSORIES: Ceramic horse, brass bowl, planter, wastebaskets, blue glass bottles, Jan Howell, New York. Square plates, leaf trays, shell plates, Dean Trimble Imports, New York. Charcoal fish, Rubel & Co., New York. Round ash tray, Mary Rodney, New York. Blue alabaster box and ashtray, bronze candlesticks, set of 3 jars, Stephen Ferraro, New York. All pictures, New York Graphic Society, New York. Miscellaneous accessories, Tavel's of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio. Flowers, Fred S. Bartz Florist, Toledo, Ohio.

\$25 made the difference in these two driveways!



"I'm Charlie Berndorf, and I sure wish I'd taken my neighbor, Bob Sicle's advice. When I laid my new drive last year he suggested that I have it reinforced with Welded Wire Fabric. But I decided to save the \$25 it would cost. Now look at it! Only one year old and all cracked and broken."



"I'm Bob Sicle.

My drive is ten years old and there isn't a crack in it... thanks to Welded Wire Fabric Reinforcement. The money I invested was less than 10% of the cost of the concrete, yet it increased the strength of the slab 30%. That's why I recommended it to Charlie."

There is no substitute for the strength that Welded Wire Fabric gives to concrete. When it is buried in the concrete it serves as a hidden bond, controlling ugly cracks that can be caused by settling or sudden weather changes. To give your concrete drives, foundation or basement slabs, walks and patios in your new home extra strength and life-long beauty, insist on Welded Wire Fabric Reinforcement. It pays for itself in service and in resale value. If you're building or buying, don't pass on the concrete work without asking

"is it Reinforced"



FREE LITERATURE—To learn more about the advantages of Welded Wire Fabric, and the many places it can be wisely used in the modern home, send for our free booklet.

Wire Reinforcement Institute, Inc.
Dept. 86, National Press Building
Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me promptly a copy of your manual,
"Reinforced with Welded Wire Fabric."

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

FRANCONIA CHINA

One of Europe's Finest



The sorcery of dinnerware beauty that never loses its "fresh" look . . .
fleurde-lis and leaves in Delphinium Blue on pure white translucent porcelain
in the Louis XV shape trimmed with Platinum . . .
5-pc. place setting: \$13.00 (slightly higher south & west)

herman c. kupper, inc. • 39-41 west 23rd street • new york 10, n. y.

*Illustrated booklet available: "The Romance of Fine China" (Enclose 10c to cover cost of handling).
Name of nearest dealer & free illustrated price list sent upon request. Write Dept. HB-6

FRASER'S
AMERICA | EUROPE

This is the LINE pattern . . . in WMF Cromargan stainless. 5-piece place setting, \$7.00. Write for our illustrated Brochure F and the store nearest you.

FRASER'S, INC. • 236 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y. • 3309 Adeline St., Berkeley 3, Calif.

HOW TO LIVE A FULL LIFE IN ONE ROOM

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 127

roast a turkey as large as 18 pounds, and rotisserie anything from shish kabab to Cornish hen.

Of course, one-room living would not call for such varied use. Meals would lean heavily on simple foods. Menus might be built around some of the cold main courses described in "How to Make a Feast of a Cold Meal," on page 108.

But whether you cook in a tiny serving pantry or in a full-size kitchen, these portable appliances are wonderful. In the versatile electric saucepan you can make a delicate never-fail Hollandaise sauce as easily as you can cook vegetables. And it will hold food hot indefinitely. The secret of this and other specialty cooking utensils is their precise temperature control which can be set at a low of 160° F. for warming, up to a high of 425° F.

The electric skillet which will cook an omelet as gently as a fine chef, is equally expert at baking griddle cakes, sautéing or frying all kinds of foods.

Even the chafing dish has an automatic control. Use it to cook a specialty such as Boeuf Bourguignon or to hold a cheese fondue at just the right temperature for serving.

The electric egg cooker guarantees boiled or poached eggs just the way you want them, every time. Its thermostatic control shuts off automatically when eggs are cooked to the exact degree desired.

The toaster is also multi-purpose. In addition to toasting two slices of bread at once, it has an oven drawer in which you can make anything from buttered English muffins to canapés or open grilled sandwiches, right at the table.

The first of the automatic appliances to receive widespread acceptance was the electric coffee maker. Cooks were quick to appreciate the reputation won by always serving good coffee. Since then, the standard for good coffee has been raised even higher. Connoisseurs agree that freshly ground coffee is best. With an electric coffee grinder, you can select the special blend of your choice and grind your coffee as you use it.

For that all-important lift, a cup of hot tea, the electric kettle

fills a special need. It brings water to the boiling point in a matter of seconds and just as speedily heats a can of soup.

Not even the smallest pantry should be without a blender for frappeing fruit, mixing drinks, and reconstituting frozen juices. An electric can opener is equally important—the handiest aid of all in a kitchen or pantry.

It is the specialized appliances such as these that are making the startling and exciting changes in how and where we cook.

Here is a list of the equipment and kitchen accessories used in the "serving pantry" shown on pages 126 and 127.

REFRIGERATOR: "The General Executive," General Air Conditioning Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.

SERVING CARTS: "Cosco," Hamilton Mfg. Corp., Columbus, Ind.

ROTISSERIE, TOASTER, ELECTRIC KETTLE: "Rotisserie-Oven," "Toast-R-Oven," Automatic Speed Kettle, General Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ELECTRIC CAN OPENER: "Can-O-Matic," Rival Manufacturing Company, Kansas City, Missouri.

AUTOMATIC EGG COOKER: Sunbeam Corp., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC SAUCE PAN, 9" FRY PAN: "Control Master," National Presto Industries, Inc., Eau Claire, Wis.

BLENDER: "Osterizer," John Oster Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

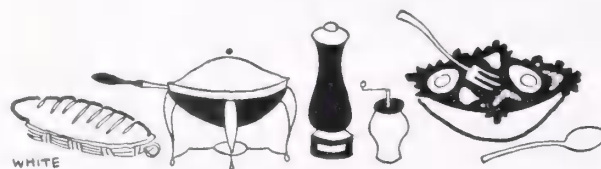
COFFEE MAKER: Dominion Electric Corp., Mansfield, Ohio.

ELECTRIC COFFEE GRINDER: Kitchen Aid Div., Hobart Mfg. Co., Troy, Ohio.

ELECTRIC CHAFING PAN: Tricolor Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

KNIVES: Carvel Hall "Blade Bar" with "Hang-It" knives, Chas. D. Briddle, Inc., Crisfield, Md.

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES: Stainless "Shur Edge" masher, fork and spoon, Robeson Cutlery Co., Inc., Perry, N. Y. Martex dishtowels, "Kitchen Garden Collection," Wellington Sears Co., New York. Wooden salad bowl, fork and spoon, nest of yellow mixing bowls, white china salt and pepper shakers in pantry, courtesy of Bonniers, Inc., New York. White porcelain serving spoon, white china salt and pepper shakers on coffee table, courtesy of Mayhew, New York. Canisters, courtesy of Hammacher Schlemmer & Co., New York. Spices, John Wagner & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.



Where you can see

The house that delivers on the American dream

Following is a list of builders who are displaying the Scholz Mark 58 house, as it is shown on pages 93 to 107. The location of the model house is included, wherever possible.

ALABAMA

Birmingham.....A & R Construction Co.
Whispering Pine Road, Hoover Subdivision.

ARKANSAS

V. Little Rock.....Oscar Lewis, Builder.
Country Club Addition, Jacksonville.

CALIFORNIA

Palm Springs.....American Builders, Inc.
Cor. Desi Dr. and Lu Circle.
San Diego.....American Builders, Inc.

COLORADO

Colorado Springs.....American Builders, Inc.
Valley Hi Country Club Addition.
Pueblo.....American Builders, Inc.

CONNECTICUT

Hartford.....Federal Circle Homes.
Country Club Road, Woodland Way Subdivision, Avon.

FLORIDA

Boca Raton.....Howard T. Keating Co.
Boca Raton Square.
Bradenton.....Suponic Builders.
Palma Sola.
Dade City.....J. Earl Miller.
Ridge Manor Subdivision.
Dunedin.....Howard T. Keating Co.
Fairway Estates.
Fort Myers.....Walden Development Co.
Riviera Estates.
Jacksonville.....Phillips-Redd, Inc.
State Rd. #12, Mont Clair Subdivision.
Sarasota.....Suponic Builders.
Oyster Bay.

GEORGIA

Atlanta.....Great Southwest Dev. Co.
Converse Dr., Converse Subdivision.
Columbus.....Woodruff-Brown Co.
3322 Lindsay Drive, Mohina Woods Subdivision.

ILLINOIS

Champaign.....Shapland Homes, Inc.
Kirby Avenue.
Chicago.....Roger Ladd.
Ladd's Lincolnshire, Deerfield.
Chicago.....Toohey-Ryan Homes.
Landwehr Road, Willow Land Estates, Northbrook.
Chicago.....Pacesetter Homes, Inc.
Olympia Suburban Estates, Olympia Fields.
De Kalb.....Bradt-Milner, Inc.
Bradt Park Subdivision.
Joliet.....Sugar Creek Woods Realty.
Golden Tree Lane, Sugar Creek Woods.
Peoria.....Schothofer Construction Co.
Bellerest Subdivision off Knoxville.
Springfield.....Lewis E. Doelling.
East Sunset View, Lake Springfield.
Sheffield Estates.
Springfield.....Baker Builder Specialties.
1624 So. Grand West.

INDIANA

Elkhart.....Better Homes, Inc.
Bristol Road, Eastlake Estates.
Fort Wayne.....Stanworth Homes.
Timbercrest Subdiv. off Rt. 24 South.
Indianapolis.....Morley H. Ringer.
Sunny Sylvan Estates, Sunny Slopes Addition.
Lafayette.....The Lux Agency.
Wabash Shores.
South Bend.....Valley Homes
820 N. Ironwood, Morris Park Country Club.

KANSAS

Topeka.....O. R. Bennett & Associates.

West Hills Subdiv. off Hwy. #40 West.
Wichita.....Gentry Homes, Inc.
Country Acres off Ridge Road.

LOUISIANA

New Orleans.....Alixandre, Inc.
Palm Lake Subdivision.
New Orleans.....Mid-South Const. Co.
Sauve Court Subdivision.
New Orleans.....Wogan & Hemard
Lake Terrace Subdivision off Lake Shore Drive.
Shreveport.....Wm. J. "Pete" Gillespie.
Creswell Road, Red Bud Subdivision.

MARYLAND

Baltimore.....Rachael & Sam. H. Feldstein.
Caves Park.
Baltimore.....A. J. Watkins & Sons.
Pot Springs Subdivision, Towson.

MICHIGAN

Benton Harbor.....Park Estates Devel. Co.
The Ponds Subdivision, Scottsdale.
Detroit.....Starfire Builders Co.
Telegraph and Maple, Birmingham Farms, Birmingham.
Detroit.....Starfire Builders Co.
10 Mile Road East of Telegraph, Suburban Heights, Southfield.
Kalamazoo.....John Hamilton, Builder.
Gull Vista Subdivision, Richland.
Lansing.....Mercer Builders, Inc.
Rt. US-16, Forest Hills, Okemos.
Saginaw.....Morgan Construction Co.
1149 Ardair Place.
Sturgis.....Leon Kimball.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis.....Percy A. Swenson Co.
Timber Hills, Bald Eagle Lake.
Minneapolis.....Wacholtz Inv. Co.
Forest Haven Subdivision, Bloomington.
St. Paul.....Ken Mueller Construction Co.
North Oakes Subdivision.

MISSOURI

Kansas City.....Elbel Construction Co.
9305 Highway T, Weatherby Lake, Parkville.

NEVADA

Reno.....Palmer-Bilt Homes, Inc.
1005 Cinderella Drive, Clearview Heights.

NEW JERSEY

Berkley Heights.....Haspel Building Corp.
298 Mountain Ave., Berkshire Park.
Camden.....Melvin W. Funk.
Christophersmill Road, White Birch, Medford.
Franklin Lakes.....Urban Farms, Inc.
Urban Farms Subdivision.
North Brunswick.....Weagley Const. Co.
Route 130, Colonial Gardens.
Princeton.....Princeton Construction Co.
Shadybrook Lane, Shadybrook Estates.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque.....American Builders, Inc.
1402 California St., N.E.

NEW YORK

Buffalo.....Pearce & Pearce.
Woodbury.
New York.....Robert Terry, Bldr.
Bryant Avenue, Harbortridge, Roslyn Harbor.
New York.....Country Ridge Land, Inc.
North Ridge St. off King St., Country Ridge Estates, Rye.

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte.....M & M Enterprises.
Sharonview Road, Mountain Brook.

OHIO

Cincinnati.....Susan Lewis Corp.
(Please turn the page)

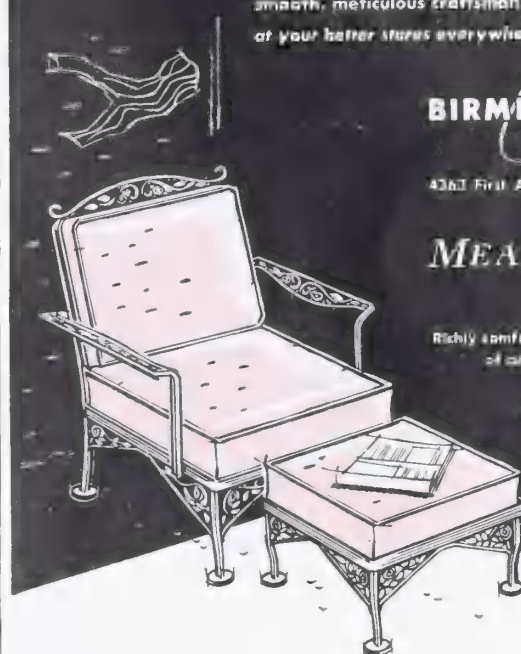


Beauty and elegance
in design by

Meadowcraft®

ROYALTY OF WROUGHT IRON...AMERICA'S "FOREVER" FURNITURE

This is MEADOW ROSE... finest wrought iron furniture in the traditional style! A truly beautiful and distinctive design carried out in every desirable piece... tables and side chairs... deep-seated sofas, individual and sectional... deep-seated lounge chairs, and a chaise longue. You'll delight in Meadowcraft's smooth, meticulous craftsmanship! See MEADOWCRAFT at your better stores everywhere.



BIRMINGHAM
Ornamental
IRON COMPANY, INC.
4361 First Avenue, North - Birmingham, Alabama

**MEADOW ROSE Lounge
Chair and Ottoman**

Richly comfortable, created for enjoyment. Colorful choice of cushion fabrics. A smartly styled combination for any casual setting.

MEADOW ROSE colors: Ever Black, Satin White, Antique Brass... and, the new beautiful pastel shades of Cloud Grey, Cinnamon Pink and Sky Blue.

**Beautifully Styled
Tables and Side Chairs**

set MEADOW ROSE apart from any other wrought iron furniture! The design motif is perfectly handled... faultlessly blended into the graceful lines of each table size.

10 Year Guarantee

Against Rust and Corrosion...
the very ultimate
in finish protection!





...THE ONLY MARK ON PERFECT CHINA

Only this honored crest interrupts the delicate perfection of Pickard China, painstakingly attained by the deft hands of old world trained artisans. It is a proud symbol of the finest in handmade chinaware, a trademark sought by discriminating buyers regardless of price.



TWILIGHT

Exciting new Olympic shape by Pickard!

The delicate spray is halo'ed by a narrow rim of dusk blue encircled either with platinum . . . **SILVER TWILIGHT** . . . or gold . . . **GOLDEN TWILIGHT**. 5 piece place setting . . . \$22.75

Write for the name of your nearest store and beautiful color illustrations of other exclusive Pickard China patterns. **PICKARD, INC. Antioch, Illinois**



REVCO
Built-In
Refrigeration

How to plan an elegant kitchen

color ideas, layouts, plans!

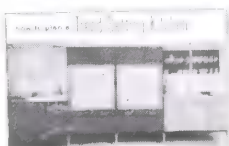
Revco, first in built in refrigeration that makes true elegance in kitchens possible, has prepared a wonderfully helpful book for you. You'll find 16 pages of both new and remodeled kitchens, all in full color! Each page takes you to a different home where a new kind of splendor has been achieved in the kitchen.

Beneath the unmatched beauty of the

Revco Gourmet Built-Ins is a new concept in refrigeration that is the achievement of perfection. And only Revco Built-Ins can be placed anywhere and are available in stainless steel, copper-glo, matching wood doors or 28 decorator colors!

Send for "How to Plan a Trend Setting Kitchen" today and take your first step to a delightful new kitchen.

Send for your copy of "HOW TO PLAN A TREND-SETTING KITCHEN"



Please send "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen" 25c for handling and mailing is enclosed.
I am interested in a
☐ new
☐ remodeled kitchen

Revco, Inc.
Dept. HB-68, Deerfield, Michigan

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Where you can see

The house that delivers on the American dream

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

Compton Ridge Rd., Compton Ridge Subdivision.
Cincinnati.....R. B. Witte & Son. Werk and Ebenezer Roads.
Dayton.....Robert L. Pine. Catalpa and Heather Drive.
Lyndhurst.....The Keyes-Treuhart Co. Richmond Rd., Meadowood Subdivision.
Strongsville.....Hal Boenker, Builder. Albion Road off Pearl, Co-Moor Colony.
Toledo.....Scholz Construction Co. Sylvania and Talmadge, Imperial Woods.
Toledo.....Valleybrook Homes, Inc. 2001 North Westwood.
Troy.....Shroyer Brothers. Hickory Lane, Merrimount Acres.
Willowby.....Elton G. Hoehn. Cedarwood Drive, Lake Erie Estates.

PENNSYLVANIA

Greensburg.....Scholz Homes By DuBois. King of Arms Plan.
Mt. Pocono.....Jacob & Asher Seip. Montovision Subdivision.
Pittsburgh.....H. E. & H. Const. Co.

Route 19 South, Giant Oaks Plan.
Pittsburgh.....Scholz Homes By DuBois. Haymaker Rd., Cherry Hill Plan, Monroeville.
Pittsburgh.....Albert Singer. Highland Pines Plan off Rt. 19 North.
Pittsburgh.....Albert Singer. Park Meadows Plan, North Hills.

VIRGINIA

Falls Church.....Lakefront Builders, Inc. Blair Road, Lake Barcroft.
Martinsville.....Rives S. Brown, Jr. Lanier Farms.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Washington.....North American Const. Co. Indiana Head Hwy., Fort Washington Estate.

WISCONSIN

Beloit.....Armstrong Builders, Inc. Fox Hollow Subdivision.
Hales Corners.....Lane Realty Co. Fountainhead Subdivision.
Racine.....Excel Builders, Inc. Lincolnshire Heights.

THE ART OF SALAD MAKING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 139

the whites sliced julienne fashion, chopped or sieved and sprinkled on the salad as a garnish.

4. Bacon Dressing. Hot bacon drippings replace the oil in the basic oil dressing. This is especially good on dandelion, cabbage, spinach, corn, or field salad, leaf lettuce, and chicory.

5. Mustard and sweet cream dressing consists of a scant teaspoon of dry mustard mixed with one-third pint of fresh cream, the juice of a lemon, salt, pepper.

To these five categories I would like to add sour cream dressing, mayonnaise, and cooked dressing.

Now for the preparation and mixing of dressings. The first "must" in my book is to start making a collection of vinegars. You can have a different salad every day of the week by using the French classic formula, plus seasonings, with a different vinegar base. I practically have vinegars running out my ears and off my pantry shelf, but each gives the family a subtle difference of flavor. You will be amazed at the difference between, say, malt and pear vinegar. The only vinegar I don't stock is garlic vinegar for I always use either a shallot or a clove of garlic to give added flavor.

Wine vinegars, both white and red, are good to have. Tarragon vinegar is a must, for you can use this in so many different ways. I enjoy basil and shallot vinegar by Spice Islands. These all give a great range of flavor. Malt vinegar is delectable. Cider vinegar, the

one most people know, is the least interesting of any. Toss this into your shampoo or somewhere. The French vinegars are delicious; Dijon vinegars are excellent as well as those by Maillet of Paris.

Now to tackle those basic recipes which you can vary with vinegars and seasonings the way a fiddler improvises variations on a theme. Here are my two basic oil recipes, one as bland as my dressings ever get; the other flavored with some member of the garlic or onion clan.

Stanton's Classic French Dressing

1 teaspoon Chef Howald's
All "N" One Seasoning
(Box 543, Des Moines, Iowa)
½ teaspoon Spice Islands
Beau Monde
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon Colman's mustard
⅛ teaspoon Spice Islands
Java Cracked Pepper
⅓ cup vinegar
⅔ cup olive oil

Put the dry seasonings into a Pyrex pitcher for easy measurement, add the vinegar and mix well. Drip in the olive oil, stirring vigorously. Store in a bottle until ready to use. Notice I always use freshly ground pepper. I consider it a salad dressing secret.

Stanton's Basic French Dressing (Using the Fragrant Bulb)

1 clove of shallot or tiny garlic
or green onion
1 rounded teaspoon sugar
1 teaspoon Spice Islands
Beau Monde

½ teaspoon Colman's mustard
 ¾ teaspoon salt
 ¼ teaspoon Java Cracked Pepper
 ½ cup vinegar
 1 cup olive oil

Run the shallot through the garlic press into your mortar, add the sugar and macerate well with the pestle. Add other dry seasonings and mash and mix well. Add vinegar and pour the brew into a Pyrex pitcher for ease of measurement, then slowly add the oil, beating or stirring vigorously. Pour into a bottle and store until ready to use. I infinitely prefer a shallot to any other pungent bulb, but garlic or scallions will give you a delicious flavor.

With these two basics, you can vary the dressings forever, using different vinegars, different spices. You can add M.S.G. or Accent, or dash in some paprika when using a red wine vinegar, for it gives the dressing an attractive color.

Worcestershire sauce, any of your favorite seasonings, sherry, brandy, Madeira, and port are all flavorful additions for very special salads. Just add and create your own dressing. When I use these, however, I usually leave out mustard, because its taste is too distinctive.

Now there is much discussion

over the little item of sugar in salad dressings. Many throw their hands up in horror at the idea. But I add sugar when I use fresh garlic, scallions or shallots, for when you run this fragrant bulb through the press and add it to oil and vinegar, sugar seems to take the sting out of the onion family and make its members more easily digested. When I am using just dried seasonings, and put in a whole clove of garlic just to impart its flavor, then I do not use sugar. Be careful to remove the garlic before dressing your salad.

You really have to be careful in the use of garlic. So many do not really like it. You might lightly rub the bowl with it. Or you can put a "chapon" in it—a French way of saying the heel of a loaf of crusty bread well rubbed with garlic. Ordinarily I much prefer the shallot and luckily I have a "Chinese garlic" that was given to me years ago which I have cultivated and now grow in abundance. It is a sweetish bulb, a little milder than garlic, about halfway between garlic and onion.

Now for the second category—cream dressings. I like to vary mine by also using sour cream, so I will put both sweet and sour
(Please turn the page)

Cherry Heering

Denmark's Liqueur Delight
Since 1818

Danish Recipe Booklet Free

Includes recipes of Danish dishes, ideas for flower arrangements, etc. Beautifully illustrated.

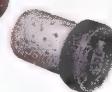
Write Dept. HB-2,
SCHENLEY IMPORT CO.
350 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York



49 PROOF



All your guests will enjoy it!



excellence

...A QUALITY YOU SEEK IN THE FURNITURE YOU WANT

TO LIVE WITH. WHAT IS EXCELLENCE IN UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE?

IS IT BEAUTY OF DESIGN... HIGH STANDARDS OF WORKMANSHIP... ADAPTABILITY

TO MANY ARRANGEMENTS, MANY DECORS... IT'S ALL THIS, IT'S MORE.



the grouping: Our Mr. and Mrs. chair and ottoman

Nos. 756 and 754 plus our No. 31 imported Danish table.



in
a
word...
it's **SELIG**

SELIG MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC., LEOMINSTER, MASS. • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • MONROE, LA. • ELORA, ONT. • COPENHAGEN

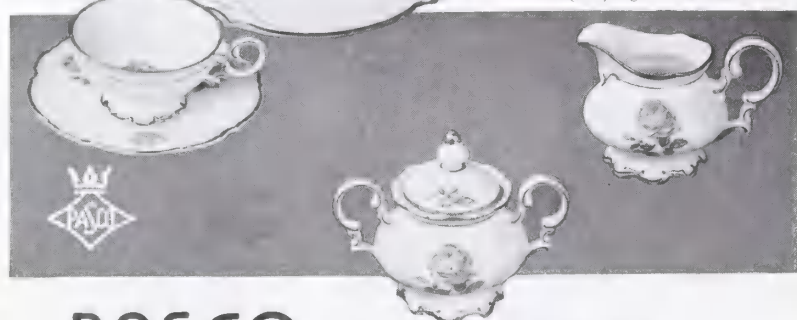
"Belrose"

The rose, a symbol of beauty and romance, in nature's true hues, adorns pure white translucent china ... enriched by sculptured scroll-work and Palladium (Platinum) trim.

5 pc. place setting \$12.50*

DUNDEE with rich coin gold trim — same price.

*slightly higher South & West



PASCO BAVARIAN CHINA

by LORENZ HUTSCHENREUTHER — since 1857

Write for new illustrated color leaflet and name of dealer nearest you.

PAUL A. STRAUB & CO., INC. • DEPT. B-6, 19 E. 26TH ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

The secret on everybody's lips ... From the Florida Keys to the Golden Gate they all agree: Wolfeschmidt's Genuine Vodka is the better Vodka because of its century-old Original Riga Recipe.



WOLFSCHMIDT VODKA

GENERAL WINE & SPIRITS CO., NEW YORK 22, N. Y. MADE FROM GRAIN, 100 OR 80 PROOF, PRODUCT OF U. S. A.

THE ART OF SALAD MAKING

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

cream dressings under this title.

Stanton's Sweet Cream Dressing

- 4 tablespoons cream
- Juice of half a lemon
- 1/8 teaspoon ginger
- 1/4 teaspoon curry
- 1/2 teaspoon salt
- White pepper

Mix the cream with the dry ingredients, add the vinegar slowly, mixing well. Good for fish, chicken, eggs, fruit, and baby lettuce.

Creole Cream Dressing

- 4 tablespoons cream
- 1/2 teaspoon Creole Seasoning (New Orleans Import Co.)
- 1/8 teaspoon pepper
- 1/8 teaspoon Wagner Onion Powder, Roasted (Wagner & Sons, Phila., Pa.)
- Pinch of cumin powder
- 1 tablespoon Widow's Mite Vinegar
- Salt and pepper

This one is a favorite in our house. It's so reminiscent of Mexico. It is delicious with fresh mushrooms, tomatoes, fish, chicken, lettuce, fruits like oranges, apricots.

Tarragon Cream Dressing

- 4 tablespoons cream
- 1/8 teaspoon Chef Howald's Seasoning
- 1/8 teaspoon Beau Monde
- Dash of salt
- Dash of pepper
- 1 tablespoon tarragon vinegar

Mix dry ingredients and add to the cream, mix well, add vinegar. This is *delicious* on fish, chicken, tomatoes.

Stanton's Sour Cream Dressing

- 1/2 carton commercially soured cream (carton is one-half pint)
- 1/4 teaspoon Beau Monde Seasoning
- 1/2 teaspoon Chef Howald's pepper (sometimes I use more)
- Salt if desired
- 2 tablespoons cream

Mix dry ingredients in the sour cream, add cream and your sour cream "base" is ready for that tablespoon of your favorite vinegar. If you are having fish or chicken, add tarragon vinegar. If you are having red meat use a red wine vinegar. If you wish to serve it with beets or oranges, a tablespoon of lemon juice is good. This is excellent with tomatoes and celery. If you wish to serve it with celery remoulade, add white wine vinegar, and a quarter to a half-teaspoon of dry mustard. Thin down with extra cream if it's too thick.

I like to use this sour cream as a salad base by adding a favorite

salad dressing to the seasoned sour cream. A good proportion is two heaping tablespoons of sour cream to two scant tablespoons of dressing. Mix well. If it thickens too much, add a little cream.

Now is as good a time as any to bring up the subject of mayonnaise. I agree with M. Escoffier on this. He states that it is indigestible, should be served only in small quantities and never at night at the end of a dinner. I prefer sour cream or sieved hard boiled eggs to mayonnaise sauce.

But I do go along with these two mayonnaise-base dressings by a great gourmet and creative cook, Harold Mack. The first is fine on lobster or crab with shredded cabbage and tiny florets of raw cauliflower. All you do is thin down two heaping tablespoons commercially made, unsweetened mayonnaise with cream. Add about three tablespoons oil, half Wesson and half olive, and one tablespoon of vinegar. Stir and mix well and add loads of Beau Monde Seasoning and freshly ground pepper.

Roquefort Cheese Dressing

- 2 heaping tablespoons of Best Foods mayonnaise
- 3 tablespoons Roquefort cheese (Preferably imported)
- 2 tablespoons cream
- 3 tablespoons oil, half Wesson, half olive
- 1 tablespoon white wine vinegar
- Pepper
- Crushed clove of garlic

Thin down mayonnaise with cream, add cheese and blend well. Stir in oil and vinegar and pepper and stir until all is well mixed. Put a clove of garlic in the oil for flavor, but be sure to remove it before pouring dressing over salad.

Egg dressings are under our third category. It is well to follow the basic formula:

Basic Egg Salad Dressing

- 2 hard-cooked egg yolks sieved
- 2 lemons, juice strained
- 4 tablespoons olive oil
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon mustard
- Pepper
- 2 hard-cooked egg whites, chopped or sliced julienne or sieved, to garnish the salad

For the dressing, sieve the yolks, add dry ingredients, mix well, then add the lemon juice and oil slowly, stirring all the while. This is a delicious substitute for mayonnaise, and is especially good on beets, oranges, tomatoes, celery, chicken, fish, asparagus, broccoli.

To vary this I use:

- 1 sieved hard-boiled egg yolk
- 1/2 teaspoon mustard
- 1/4 teaspoon salt
- Pepper
- 1/8 teaspoon dark brown sugar
- 2 tablespoons wine vinegar
- 4 tablespoons olive oil

You can add curry and ginger powders to this recipe. You can just have a whirl flinging in this spice and that. Any seasoning you like with eggs will work.

Here is another variation from Harold Mack, one of the happy breed of creative gourmets.

Egg Dressing, Harold Mack

Allow one hard-boiled egg per person. This calls for red wine vinegar, sugarless salad dressing, Del Monte chili sauce and coarsely ground pepper. Chop egg, mix chili sauce with salad dressing, proportioning it to your taste. Then add eggs and pour over "solid" or chunky lettuce such as romaine.

Our next category is dressings with bacon drippings. The bacon drippings replace the oil in the salad dressing. I cut bacon in small pieces, put them in a slow oven so I don't have to carefully watch them and then let cook. Salt and pepper the lettuce, pour the hot bacon fat over the lettuce, slosh out the pan with the vinegar, and add this. I prefer a red wine vinegar or Widow's Mite, and as a fine point, you might have your greens (or hot potatoes) in a warmed bowl. I like loads of chopped or sieved eggs with this dressing. This is good with cabbage, chicory, and field salad and vegetables such as broccoli. The proportions are about 5 slices of good bacon to one-half cup of vinegar. If you use Widow's Mite vinegar do not add sugar, but with a red wine vinegar I like about a half teaspoon. Add salt and freshly ground pepper.

In the last category of dressings in the French manner are the mustard and cream dressings, specially delicious for beet and celery root.

The mustard and cream dressing is made of just cream, mustard, salt and pepper, and lemon juice.

To this category I want to add our good old American boiled dressing. This recipe is out of the cookbook of Morrison Wood.

Boiled Dressing

- 1/4 cup mild vinegar
- 1/2 cup water
- 3 ounces butter (melted)
- 1/4 teaspoon dry mustard
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- 1/4 teaspoon paprika
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- 4 egg yolks

Mix vinegar, water, butter and

mustard, salt, lemon juice, paprika, and sugar. Mix well and bring to a boil. Remove from the fire and let cool a little. Put in a double boiler. Whip in the yolks of the eggs. Whip over the fire until sauce thickens, and remove.

Chopped herbs, I think, are vital to a good salad. They are many and varied, but each adds its own little nuance of flavor. Parsley and chives are important to the appearance of your salad, too.

I grow chives by the yard, parsley too, garlic, burnet (a tiny cucumberish-tasting herb) lovage (celery flavor), all sorts of mints to use in salads when I am having lamb, oregano, ginger, horseradish, rosemary, basil, and dill. I grow masses of tarragon, for we are very fond of this herb which is so good with fish and chicken. Borage, sweet marjoram, and thyme are all welcome additions to salads and casseroles. Chervil is a delicious little herb, but it has to be planted often and it's easier to buy dried.

Be careful in using dried herbs. They're strong! Grind them in the palm of your hand and use half as much as you would of fresh ones.

The mixing of salad greens and dressing takes quite a bit of time. The French call it "fatiguing" the lettuce. Each leaf must be well coated. Use dressing lavishly but not enough to puddle in bowl.

We have developed two methods of mixing our salad dressings in this country. Some make a very spicy dressing and put it in a bottle to meld, and some like to mix the dressing at the last minute in the salad bowl. It is certainly much easier to make a dressing a day or so ahead of time for a party, or to keep on hand for the family, than to brew and stew at the last minute. This last-minute performance is fun when you have a few guests, but for a large party it is a little difficult.

When I mix the dressing with the salad at the last minute, I have a pet routine which we all enjoy. Put your favorite spices in the salad bowl. I use salt, freshly ground pepper, Beau Monde seasoning, and a little sugar. Rub the spices well with the cut end of a shallot. This is all done in your salad bowl. Then pour in the oil and allow to sit there until it's ready to use. Toss in the lettuce, and coat each leaf well. Squeeze lemon juice over, mix again, and add the half lemon, for the pungency of the crushed rind gives an added flavor. Fling herbs over this, mix again and serve.

Part II of "The Art of Salad Making" will appear in an early issue of *House Beautiful*.

At fine stores and accredited decorators



John Widdicomb
Makers of fine furniture for almost a century
GRAND RAPIDS PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK
EXHIBITORS BLDG. CHESTNUT at 23 St. One Park Ave

the possession that proves you know...and care

Your choice of a Kinsman Organ sets you apart. It bears witness to your perceptive ear for tonal beauty... your eye for fine cabinetry... your appreciation of lifetime value at sensible cost. It proves that you know your home is for living... that you care enough to provide the very finest.



New Model CP,
with 27 Stops.
Stereophonic
Sound. Four
Percussion
Tone Colors.
Consoles by
Old Colony
Furniture Co.,
Inc., Nashua,
New Hampshire.

Kinsman
ELECTRONIC
Organs

KINSMAN MFG. CO., LACONIA, N. H.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

KAHLÚA

IMPORTED

COFFEE LIQUEUR

from sunny Mexico

From the choicest coffee beans comes this delicious piquant liqueur with its distinctive coffee flavor. Ideal as an ingredient for cocktail creations, over ice cream or other desserts.

53 PROOF

AWARDED
FIRST PRIZE IN
NATIONAL
COCKTAIL CONTESTS

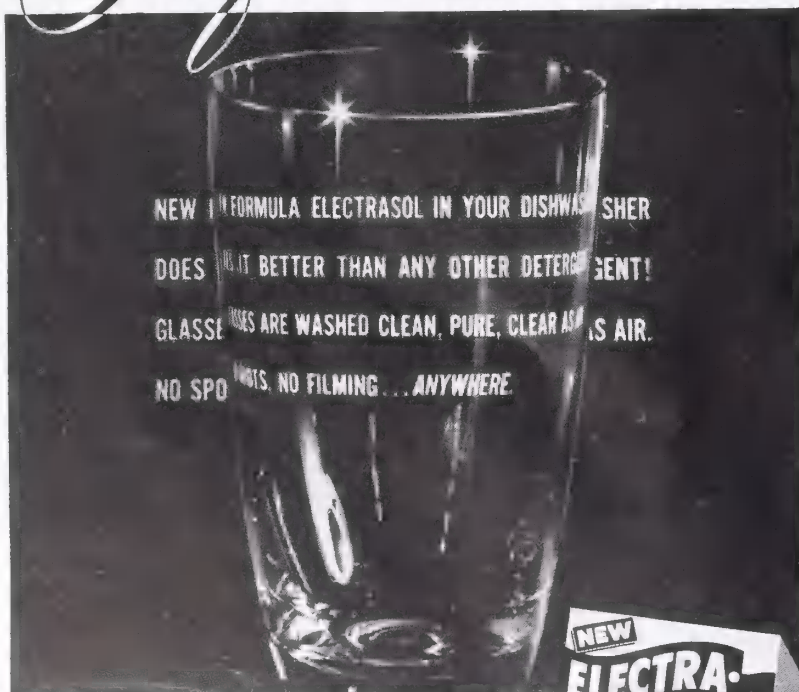
After coffee—
comes Kahlúa.

Send for free recipe booklet
Dept. H.B.

VAN MUNCHING IMPORTS INC., 6 WEST 48TH STREET, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
JULES BERMAN & ASSOC., INC., 257 N. ROBERTSON BLVD., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA



The fact is...



Original photograph proves that a glass washed in a dishwasher with New Formula Electrasol is so clean you actually can read through it.

Electrasol has the exclusive formula that Stops Spotting... cleans so thoroughly, rinse water slips off in sheets. You get spot-free, sparkling results... every time. It's the brand recommended by leading electric dishwasher manufacturers!

MOST ECONOMICAL... Electrasol gives you 20% more detergent for your money.



Another Famous Product of
ECONOMICS LABORATORY, Inc.

MAKING SUMMER COUNT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 144

What is replenishment for one woman may be another's punishment but such pursuits as playing the piano, reading poetry, and pulling weeds are a few of the things that housewives tell us restore their flagging spirits. Others maintain that it's exercise that makes them feel like new; so they concentrate on tennis, golf, swimming, and just relaxing in the sun. Still others save special jobs for the summer months—writing notes to scattered friends, cataloging the record collection, and editing the file of family pictures. Once these matters are tidied up, housewives say their spirits rise like balloons.

But the most satisfactory restorative of all, according to women who should know, is playing with their children. "When school vacation begins, mine does too," explains one of these mothers. "I love going to the beach. I honestly like watching baseball. I think picnics are fun. But I wouldn't do any of these things alone, so it's being with the children every summer that gives me a new lease on life."

The climate, of course, calls for certain changes in the housekeeping routine. In many parts of the country the switch to daylight saving time is the signal for giving the house its summer treatment. And to any woman this is a great psychological boost. Down come the heavy draperies, up go the screens. Crisp, light-colored spreads are put on every bed and the cool-looking slipcovers hide the winter upholstery.

IN OTHER homes, women tell us, the change is even more complete. They make a point of shifting the family's center of living from around the fireplace to the lanai, patio, or terrace. They carry the current magazines outside. They connect the outside speakers of the hi-fi system, relocate their best flower arrangements and serve meals in the garden area.

With these deliberate shake-ups in the housekeeping pattern a different kind of cuisine comes. People do more barbecuing, have more brunches, enjoy more cold buffets. They experiment with new recipes and unfamiliar techniques which in turn put a spark back into humdrum chores.

Entertaining, too, takes on a new note in the summer. Parties are informal to the point of being impromptu. Some of our best have started after a tennis tournament

or a grunion hunt when everyone was too tired to go home and cook. We sent out for cracked crab and pizza and had a marvelous meal with no more effort than a telephone call. Summer parties also bring new groups together. You find yourself gathering with other Little League parents, seeing more of the sailing crowd, and entertaining visiting "firemen."

From a housewife's point of view, the summer is a time for renewal, refreshing and—rejoicing.

The children—perish the thought—need no regenerating. What the summer offers them are many worthwhile channels in which to direct their energy. All they need is encouragement and guidance. It's true that when school first lets out, today's youngsters are as happy to be at liberty as we parents were in our day; but after two weeks of nothing but play, most of them are anxious to try some subject they couldn't squeeze in.

OUTSIDE of the formal summer schools there are many fine recreational programs for children. At every age-level, public and private organizations give classes in such sports as: lifesaving, boating, softball, tennis, archery, riding and many others. A child has only to sign up for the kind of game that appeals to him most, but it is important that he or she keep learning new game skills.

In a less formal way, children can easily be led to enjoy other kinds of constructive play. Boys find lazy summer days perfect for building a fort, a tree house, a hot rod. Girls turn to sewing and cooking for their fun. One mother told us that at the beginning of every summer her three daughters always decide to make themselves a whole new wardrobe. She bows to their enthusiasm but makes sure they buy just enough material for one co-ordinated outfit. The girls usually finish one dress or one blouse and skirt, and everyone's satisfied. For girls who don't know how to sew or cook and whose mothers can't help them, the Singer Sewing Centers offer school-girl classes, and various Gas Companies give junior cooking courses.

And lastly, summer is a marvelous time for youngsters to learn job experience. The very act of holding down a paying position is an education, but if the job can also acquaint the youngster with a business or a professional field that, in turn, helps him select his

own career. Then it is as important as anything learned in school.

Obviously, a thoughtfully planned summer can play a vital part in the growth and education of children.

But it's in terms of the whole family that most of us think of summer—family vacations, family parties, family projects. Probably as much as anything else, what we do in the summer helps us to get reacquainted with each other, to strengthen family ties and give them lasting meaning.

Most families, of course, do some kind of summer traveling—camping, sight-seeing, going to a resort. It's these trips that broaden our children's horizons and give them unforgettable memories. But for professional people and other self-employed individuals who can't leave town on a vacation, the summer is still an ideal time for enlarging your children's frame of reference. First, by introducing them to as many different community points of interest as possible—the museum, the city parks, the courthouse, the library, and the community concerts. Secondly, to try new experiences with them. These can range from eating in foreign restaurants to fishing off the pier or riding in a helicopter. The important thing is that the experience be shared, with everyone contributing to the total effect.

Family parties, too, are a kind

of summer fun that children never forget. In our case, we always plan a co-operative barbecue on the Fourth of July with three other families. All told, we have twenty for dinner and swimming. Then we pool our fireworks and have one big, bang-up display. At other times we have beach cook-outs with the same families.

Before the summer gets too far along, most experienced parents like to settle on one or two family projects that everyone can contribute to. The plans needn't be elaborate but merely something every individual can take an interest in.

Simple ideas that almost any average family can carry out are such things as: planting a vegetable garden, weeding out the crab grass, and painting a fence. One year our group leveled off and lined a very satisfactory badminton court. Our neighbors have built a boat, and other friends are planning to make a mosaic table top with rocks collected on previous summer trips.

The point in all these summer activities is that they involve many unhurried hours and plenty of co-operation with a result worth remembering. And as always, the most satisfying climax to every summer is to be able to say come Labor Day, "This summer we did everything we said we were going to do."

HOW TO COOK WITH VERMOUTH

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 141

Venetian Duck with Black Olives

Roast two young ducks cut in quarters and placed skin side up in an open casserole for 30 minutes at 425° F. Meanwhile chop gizzards, livers, 25 pitted black olives, and 2 white onions until they are all a fine mince. Pour off duck fat; brown mince mix in 2 tablespoons of fat, and add salt, pepper, 1 can consommé, ½ the same can filled with red vermouth and 1 can of hot water. Cook sauce 15 or 20 minutes until it thickens slightly. Pour over duck and return to oven tightly covered to bake 1 hour longer. Turn duck in sauce at least once. Serves 8.

Filet of Sole Provençal

Curly each of 12 filets of sole around a large cooked shrimp. Arrange side by side in casserole. Half cover them with dry white vermouth. Pop the casserole into a 350° F. oven, tightly covered with foil. Cook 10 minutes. Remove casserole from oven and

quickly drain off vermouth to a small saucepan. Add 2 tablespoons of butter, 1 cup thick whipping cream, salt, pepper, a pinch of fennel, a few chopped cooked mushrooms. Without letting sauce boil, whip in (with a fork) two beaten egg yolks. Pour thickened sauce over sole; return to cook under broiler five minutes only. Serve immediately. Serves 4.

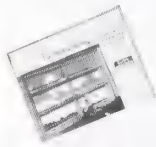
Fresh Fruit Dessert

Marinate whole peeled figs, mandarins, Georgia peach halves, or sliced fresh pineapple for 3 hours in enough sweet white vermouth to half cover the fruit in the bowl. Remove bowl from refrigerator two or three times to lightly turn fruit in vermouth. Pour over enough stiffly whipped, unsweetened cream to entirely cover fruit. Turn once with a silver spoon to blend vermouth and cream. Return to the refrigerator for an hour. Grate fresh nutmeg over bowl. Bring to the table with chilled glass bowls or plates.



Designed for that homelike look

To give an exterior the welcoming look of home, use well-designed, distinctive windows—and this Curtis unit is a fine example. It is a famous Curtis Silentite window, beautifully proportioned, sturdily made and preservative-treated for long life. All Silentite windows—and there are several styles—open and close at a touch, yet bar out wind and weather. They are guaranteed. The high-style shutters are Curtis made, too. See your Curtis Woodwork dealer for new ideas on windows and doors for building and remodeling.



Send for free Silentite window idea book—and door literature. Curtis Companies Service Bureau, 200 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa.

CURTIS

WOODWORK heart of the home

A lovely bedroom and less work for you...

SENG Bed Frames

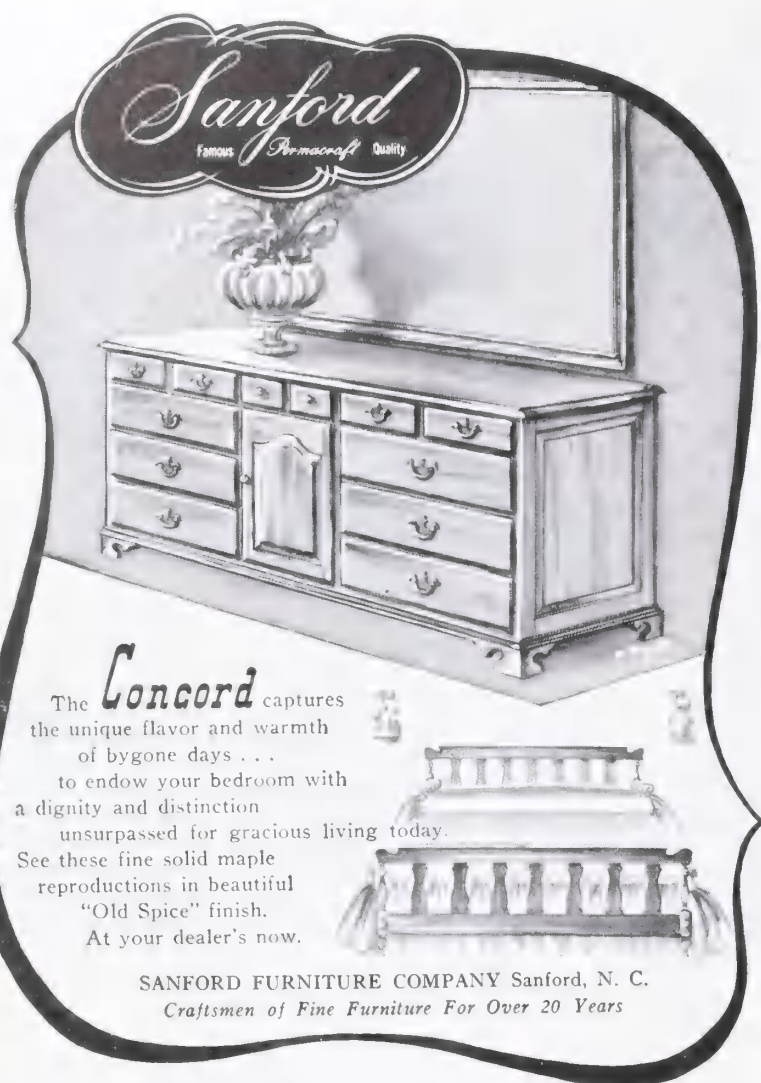
How wonderful to have beautiful beds with headboards styled to your taste! Beds that roll at a touch on large casters or slide on white Nylon glides. Sturdy Seng bed frames save space, are fully adjustable in size. Twin types, doubles and singles. Ask for them at furniture and department stores.



"How to Beautify Your Bedroom"—32 pages of pictures and text alive with bright ideas for decorating big, little and "problem" rooms. Send 10¢ in coin for your copy.



THE SENG COMPANY, DEPT. A, 1462 N. DAYTON ST., CHICAGO 22, ILL.



Sanford
Famous *Permacraft* Quality

The **Concord** captures the unique flavor and warmth of bygone days . . . to endow your bedroom with a dignity and distinction unsurpassed for gracious living today. See these fine solid maple reproductions in beautiful "Old Spice" finish. At your dealer's now.

SANFORD FURNITURE COMPANY Sanford, N. C.
Craftsmen of Fine Furniture For Over 20 Years

HOW TO LEAVE HOME AND LIKE IT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 90

Every room is different, each done by a top-flight French decorator, with such great finesse in the choice of furnishings and accessories that it's no wonder the place found itself reviewed in *La Connaissance des Arts*, the French magazine devoted to fine art and antiques. The place has a sort of casual chic. You may eat in the gardens, on the lawn, in the dining room. Reserve in advance, of course, and plan to get there Friday afternoon in time to see the stylish French as they arrive for the week end.

Ravel used to live in the town itself, which is so lovely that it's a natural magnet for artists. It's also famous for the exceptional beauty of the stained glass in its Gothic church.

A former resident reminds us that an idyllic way to spend a Sunday afternoon is to drive or saunter the three miles from Montfort to the Moulin de Bicherel, a delightful mill where you can have tea and good country cake.

Restaurants to note

One of our best traveled gourmet friends who "collects" fine eating places the way other people collect bracelet charms scribbles ecstatically on a post card. "Just added another 'great' to my list of Paris restaurants—La Flamberge, 21 Avenue Rapp—small, seats only 40, the chef is the owner. Star it for your next trip."

There really is a Paris restaurant—La Polka de Mandibule on the Left Bank—where wine spigots are built into the tables. You just help yourself, no need to catch the garçon's eye.

Our scouts report an excellent meal, a surcease from fellow Americans in Paris and a nice coziness at Chez Olivier, near the Russian Church. You can't help but be cozy because there are only five tables.

At Chez Anna, in Paris, the food is good, but the big attraction is a pet hen, name of Charlotte, who is capable of climbing the spiral stairway. Anna herself, considered by some to be inordinately fond of animals, invites guests to bring

their pets, and if you raise any question about this, you're likely to be invited to leave and never return.

"In London," writes another gastronomic voyager, "there's a restaurant on Curzon Street called Mirabelle where we've been gorging ourselves and depleting the travelers' checks. Its cuisine is highest quality French, the place is the essence of chic, and the clots of Bentleys, Daimlers and Rolls Royces around the door give you a clue to the rarefied atmosphere you'll find within."

When you're in Italy, we're reminded by a couple of recent returnees, don't overlook the good food and easy-to-take checks you can find in a trattoria (trah-to-REE-a). The trattoria, an institution almost peculiar to Italy, is an unpretentious, economical little restaurant where they may not go in for atmospheric décor—tile walls are common—but where you can order up anything from cafe espresso and a biscuit to a full meal with pasta and wine. You have to know your trattoria, of course. Here are two in Rome recommended highly by Roman friends:

Antica Trattoria Al Moro, 13 Vicolo delle Bollette, behind the Galleria Colonna, spreads forth a broad range of dishes but enjoys a particularly happy reputation for its roast lamb and potatoes and for the spaghetti sauce specialty of the house.

Giggi Fazi's Hostaria Romana at 49 Via Sallustiana serves up its excellent meals with a diverting menu which kindly, or unkindly, reminds you of the calorie count. (The succulent lasagna of the house costs you 1070 calories, we're sorry to report, but it's a small price to pay for a treat like this.) It's also good to know that there are other Giggi Fazi restaurants in Italy—one in Frascati and two in Milan.

Time to window shop

No matter how you plan ahead, on every trip there's a limbo of time that's too short for a big sight-seeing do and too long just to be



Vibrosage
ELECTRIC MASSAGER

\$8.95

UL

LOOK BETTER!

FEEL BETTER!

Like a magic wand, the touch of the Vibrosage makes you look better and feel better. Electrically . . . effortlessly . . . Vibrosage stimulates new vitality, new vigor. Soothes tired, aching feet . . . relaxes tense nerves and taut muscles. By using the four scientifically-designed applicators you can enjoy professional massage results at home for little cost. Use Vibrosage for facials, scalp treatments and body massage.

Ask for Vibrosage by name
at your drug store

BEAUTY APPLIANCE CORP.
Racine, Wisconsin



Florin. Worth about 28 cents. Use to buy an *Athole Brose* (Scotch and egg concoction) at the *Beehive* in Edinburgh. There's a map of the city on the ceiling by which one can plot his homeward trip from a prone position.

BOAC's "Gaelic Tour" includes London, the Shakespeare country, Chester, Dublin, and Edinburgh. 17 all-expense days only \$685.00 round trip from New York. For detailed itineraries of many tours, get BOAC's book of 1958 tours—from your travel agent or

World Leader in Jet Travel **B.O.A.C.** takes good care of you

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION
Dept. BE-H, 530 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y. 7-8900



squandered. It's the time between breakfast and the noon plane departure. Or for the gal accompanying her husband on a business trip, it's the dead little morning while he makes his deals before you join him and the client for lunch. What to do? You can get plenty of divertissement and a liberal education in the natives' idea of chic if you betake yourself to the finest shopping streets in town, to the home of the little boutiques where the most elegant wares are sold. Note these, for example:

- In Paris, the Rue St. Honoré.
 - In Milan, the Monte Napoleone.
 - In Rome, the Via Condotti.
 - In Venice, the Calle Larga San Marco.
 - In Hamburg, the Neuer Wall and Jungfernstieg.
 - In Dusseldorf, the Königsallee.
- It's a tempting, eye-filling experience because it's almost as much fun to look as to buy. And if your plane's about to leave and you can't exchange any more money, you're saved from yourself!

The Boutique

The little shop where everything is something special in novelty and quality—that's a boutique, a kind of fashion shop we rarely see in our country because so often, mixed with the elegant, the corny, cute and gifty seem to creep into the stock. Every major European city has its share of these delightful places, but we take the word of a chic traveler that tops among them all is Ma Boutique, 282 Calla Larga San Marco, in Venice. Accessories and baubles are rare, styled with originality, beautifully made, and doubly checked on our friend's list are the cut-velvet handbags here, designed by Roberta, in a wonderful range of colors and styles. Shop is about ten minutes' walk from the best hotels.

Take the bus

CIAT, Italy's rather fabulous bus system, gives you more mileage, sightseeing, and comfort per lira than any buses we've ever experienced. There isn't an important city in Italy or Sicily that this fine service doesn't reach, and during the season the well upholstered, glass-roofed coaches are also prettily equipped with English-speaking hostesses trained to explain the sights as you see them, serve you soft drinks, and make themselves generally agreeable. Buses have refrigerators, some even have a "back parlor," all are Fiats with Diesel engines. For an idea of the economy of this kind of travel the 230-mile trip from Flor-

WIN

ROUND TRIPS TO SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES

VIA **AVIANCA**



Complete in 25 words or less, "I prefer Pantasote Premium Plastic because..." You may win round trip for 2 to South America plus \$250 in cash or one of 28 other big prizes. Stop in at your department, variety or chain store... Look for the Official Pink Entry Blank inserted with many quality products made of Pantasote.

A few of the famous manufacturers using PANTASOTE PREMIUM PLASTIC

FINE ART PRODUCTS CO.
Mattress Covers and Table Pads

WITTE BABY SALES CO.
Baby Pants and Bibs

PRESTWHEEL, INC.
Outdoor Furniture

TREASURE ISLE PRODUCTS CO.
Tablecloths

THE SHOWERAY CO.
Shower Curtains and Tablecloths

GOODYEAR PLASTIC SPECIALTIES
Garment Bags and Raincoats

CLEARVIEW PRODUCTS, INC.
Garment Covers

M. B. DANIELS, INC.
Bridge Table Covers

PATIO MANUFACTURING CO.
Swim Pools and Blankets

JOLO PLASTICS CORP.
Shower Curtains

HERRMANN & JACOBS CO., INC.
Tablecloths

BLOSSOM MANUFACTURING CO.
Bowl and Appliance Covers

PAGEANT UNDERWEAR CORP.
Baby Pants

VICMORE MFG. CO.
Mattress Covers

DORA MAY CO.
Closet Accessories

BARR CORP.
Electronic Quilters

TRANSPARENT GARMENT COVER CO.
Garment Bags

EQUALITY PLASTIC CORP.
Bridge Table Covers

Complete in 25 words or less, "I prefer Pantasote Premium Plastic because..." You may win round trip for 2 to South America plus \$250 in cash or one of 28 other big prizes. Stop in at your department, variety or chain store... Look for the Official Pink Entry Blank inserted with many quality products made of Pantasote.

A few of the famous manufacturers using PANTASOTE PREMIUM PLASTIC

FINE ART PRODUCTS CO.
Mattress Covers and Table Pads

WITTE BABY SALES CO.
Baby Pants and Bibs

PRESTWHEEL, INC.
Outdoor Furniture

TREASURE ISLE PRODUCTS CO.
Tablecloths

THE SHOWERAY CO.
Shower Curtains and Tablecloths

GOODYEAR PLASTIC SPECIALTIES
Garment Bags and Raincoats

CLEARVIEW PRODUCTS, INC.
Garment Covers

M. B. DANIELS, INC.
Bridge Table Covers

PATIO MANUFACTURING CO.
Swim Pools and Blankets

JOLO PLASTICS CORP.
Shower Curtains

HERRMANN & JACOBS CO., INC.
Tablecloths

BLOSSOM MANUFACTURING CO.
Bowl and Appliance Covers

PAGEANT UNDERWEAR CORP.
Baby Pants

VICMORE MFG. CO.
Mattress Covers

DORA MAY CO.
Closet Accessories

BARR CORP.
Electronic Quilters

TRANSPARENT GARMENT COVER CO.
Garment Bags

EQUALITY PLASTIC CORP.
Bridge Table Covers

The PANTASOTE Co
New York Sales Office
415 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

ence to Rome, through the lovely Umbrian "Hill Town" country with stop-offs in Perugia and Assisi, is about \$7.62.

CIAT is part of the vast network of bus systems called Europabus, which covers all of non-Iron Curtain Europe, making such convenient, effective connections that all you'd need would be time in order to traverse the whole map by bus.

Festival of Two Worlds

Speaking of Italy's hill towns and the CIAT motor coach route that passes through them, this year Spoleto, one of the most charming and least seen of them all, is playing host to a festival of opera, dance, drama, and art. It's called the Festival of Two Worlds, presented by the Festival Foundation, Inc. This is the brain child of Gian-Carlo Menotti who is realizing his dream of gathering lovers of these arts on his favorite hilltop for a month's cultural revel, from June 5 to 29. Prominent artists will perform during their day-long programs, but special events on the program will center upon youthful performers.


You can take in the festival on your own hook, of course, but Mayfair Travel Service and Swissair have jointly planned special 10-day all-inclusive tours which get you from New York to Spoleto for three days of the goings-on. Cost is \$738 and your travel agent can make arrangements. For further information write, and quickly: Festival of Two Worlds, 119 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Centigrade vs. Fahrenheit

As a Fahrenheit traveler in a Centigrade country, don't panic if the hotel doctor quotes your temperature as 37°. Translated into your language it's a good old normal 98.6°. How do you arrive at this? Just multiply the Centigrade reading by 1.8 and add 32. Conversely, to turn Fahrenheit into Centigrade, subtract 32 from the Fahrenheit reading and divide by 1.8. Simple, eh? But in case your mathematics is on a par with ours, here's a condensed temperature conversion table to clip and paste into your traveling notebook for quick reference.

Centigrade to Fahrenheit			
+100° = +212°	0° = +32°		
+ 90° = +194°	5° = +23°		
+ 80° = +176°	10° = +14°		
+ 70° = +158°	15° = + 5°		
+ 60° = +140°	-17.8° = 0°		
+ 50° = +122°	20° = + 4°		
+ 40° = +104°	25° = -13°		
+ 30° = + 86°	30° = -22°		
+ 20° = + 68°	-35° = -31°		
+ 10° = + 50°	40° = -40°		
+ 5° = + 41°			

labor saving magic



Empire

Slip-On DRAPERY HOOKS

make drapery hanging easy!

Also join single panels to make wide picture window drapes.



hook sizes for every type of hanging

no sewing no pinning

Precision engineered for perfect hanging. Beautifully plated and built to last. 14 hooks — enough for 1 pair of drapes — in Transparent Packages at leading Department, Chain and Hardware Stores. Write for name of nearest store.

Empire Slip-On Hooks are protected under U.S. and foreign Patents and Patent Applications including U.S. Patent Nos. 2512376 — 2553272 2716793.

EMPIRE SLIP-ON HOOK COMPANY
16 THOMSON ST. BOSTON 2, MASS.



JOHNSON

Grand Rapids



Original designs of unusual distinction created
by Bert England for perceptive people.

Illustrated brochure fifty cents.

JOHNSON FURNITURE COMPANY
1105 GODFREY AVENUE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK CHICAGO CLEVELAND INDIANAPOLIS
MINNEAPOLIS ST. LOUIS DENVER LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO



**GEORGIA CRETZINGEN, HOMEMAKER, AMARILLO, TEXAS
BUYS CADILLAC
WITH EARNINGS AS A
"WORLD GIFT" DISPLAYER**

"I didn't know earning money could be such easy fun. Many displayers make \$5,000 to \$12,500 each year. Others \$1,000 to \$3,000 annually for a few hours work each week. And the WORLD GIFT people provide free professional training in conversational charm, interior decoration, business simplified, and art appreciation. Maybe you, too, will find this career as fascinating and worthwhile as I have." FREE information kit - without obligation - illustrates and describes pleasant, profitable WORLD GIFT plan. Write: WORLD GIFT COMPANY, INC., 9212-HB Sovereign Row, Dallas, Texas.

POOL OWNERS!

101 time-and-money-saving tips on pool maintenance. Oceans of values in pool needs. Send for FREE booklet now!



SYLVAN POOLS
Route 611
Doylestown, Pa.

CLEANS ALL TILE FLOORS FAST!

"D-SCUFF"
JUST WIPE ON - WIPE CLEAN!

MY-KO CHEMICAL CORP., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION at Home

Fascinating field for men and women. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition Easy payments. Send for FREE 11-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 211A, Chicago 14, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL BROCHURE BY RETURN MAIL



FLORIDA CIRCLE TOURS

FINEST WAY TO SEE ALL OF FLORIDA

Visiting scores of fascinating sites and cities, only these extensive, complete tours offer you nine FULL days in Florida on independent tour or ten FULL days escorted. See it all—Jacksonville, Silver Springs, Orlando, Cypress Gardens, St. Petersburg, Naples, Miami Beach, Marineland, Daytona Beach, St. Augustine...and much, much more. Includes first class hotels, most meals, sightseeing, and travel by luxurious, air-conditioned motor coach. Stop overs and optional extensions as you wish. From \$119.50.

WEST INDIES, HAVANA, NASSAU by air or ship. Complete tours from Miami—\$51.50 up. More fun with on-the-spot service.

See your local travel agent or write:

UNITED TOURS

333 E. Flagler Street, Miami, Florida

Caribbean experts since 1923

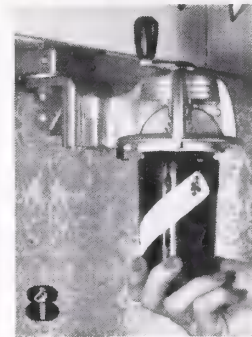
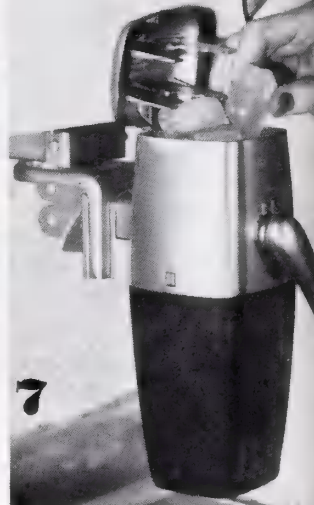
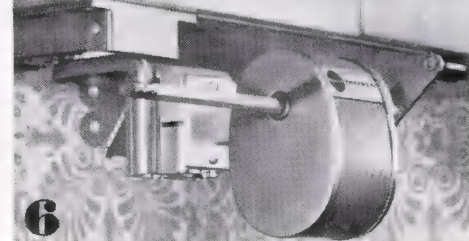
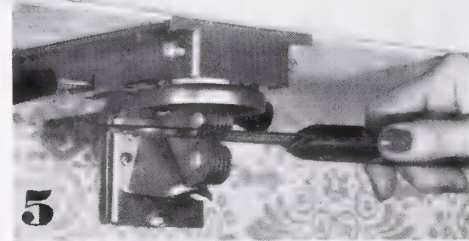
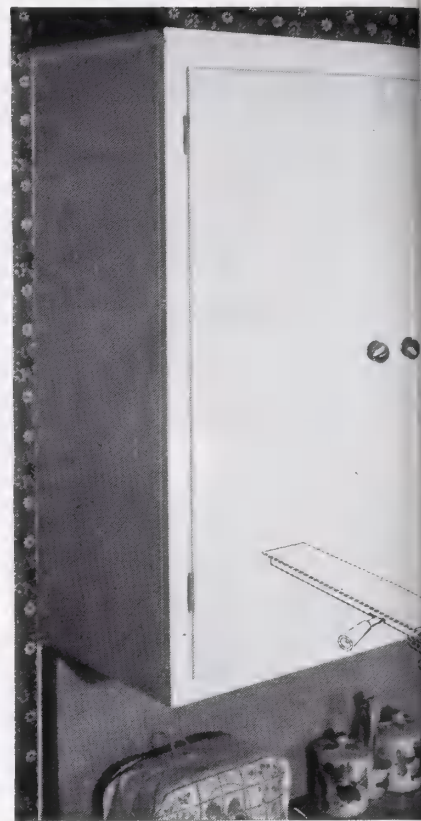
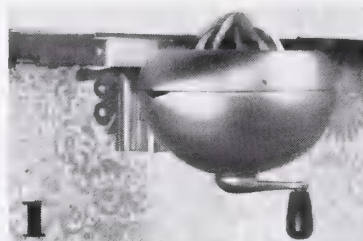
help
your
HEART
FUND



help
YOUR
heart

TAKE IT EASY!

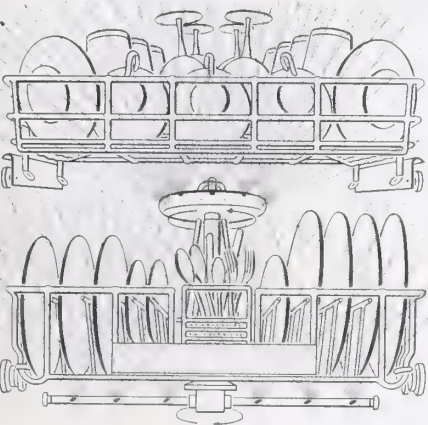
By JULIE POLSHEK



One concealed bracket services these ten appliances. The unit is Rival's innovational Kitcheneer. Handles at right and left control the revolving head and lock tool in use at convenient operating angle. Knife sharpener and bottle opener (5, 9) are built into magnetic socket that services (1) juicer, (2) meat grinder, (3) salad maker with 3 cones, (4) coffee mill, (6) pencil sharpener, (7) ice crusher, (8) jar opener, (10) magnetized can opener. Basic Kitcheneer in chrome, \$13; copper-plated, \$14. Easily installed on any wall cabinet, wood or metal, custom-fitted to cabinet depth. The Rival attachments range from \$4 to \$11 in price.



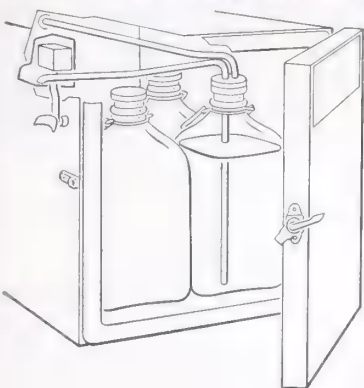
Last word in dishwashers has special cycle for cooking utensils as well as tableware cycle. A 2-deck rotor, also unique with Hotpoint's Dual-Cycle Spot-Less Supreme, angularly directs surging water jets into the two rolling racks; the action produces unmatched thoroughness. Machine provides 2-time washing with fresh detergent each time. Water is continuously filtered; chemically "wetted" for spot-free, sparkling drying. Portable model (chopping-board top), about \$430. Built-in models start at \$390, uninstalled.



PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRED LERNER



United Dispense-N-Stor, a new convenience for quantity milk users, permits bulk buying and the considerable economy this effects. Moreover, because milk need never be removed, it remains fresh far longer than usual. Just connect the refrigerator to a wall outlet to install it. Size 15½" x 15½" x 23". Well made. Holds 4 one-gallon or 7 half-gallon milk jugs. About \$195, or rentable through dairies. Non-dispensing model for foods, about \$120.



Light up the Sky...
Strike up the Band!
Get more Fun from
Outdoor Living with

Thrill to hi-fi music at patio or pool with this unique combination of beautiful light fixture and sound-diffusing baffle for the speaker of your choice. Soft light and sweet music from the same decorative, all-weather fixture!

It's the perfect companion for modern outdoor American living.

See your radio parts or sound equipment dealer or write:

HEARD EVERYWHERE
Lowell
MANUFACTURING CO.

Gold or midnight black. Eight models to choose from — with or without light and support pipe.

3030 Laclede Station Road, St. Louis 17, Missouri. In Canada, Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 50 Wingold Avenue, Toronto 10, Ontario

A TRIBUTE TO YOUR TASTE

Dry Monopole

Heidsieck & Co.

SOCIALLY ACCEPTED
THE WORLD OVER

From the celebrated
Heidsieck & Co.
vineyards at the
"Mountain of Reims."
Produced in the
same classic tradition
since 1785.

*Imported
Champagne*



MAISON FONDÉE
A REIMS
FRANCE EN 1785

Gen. U. S. Importers: VAN MUNCHING IMPORTS INC., New York, N. Y.

Do a Room in Rattan!



FICKS

4900 Charlemar Drive, Cincinnati 27, Ohio

FROM THE FAR
HORIZONS COLLECTION

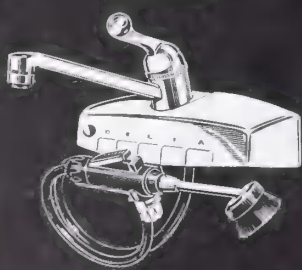


PHOTOGRAPH BY HOWARD GRAFF

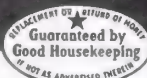


Dessert for calorie counters, a slimmer's version of Irish coffee, is made with liquid non-nutritive sweetener (shown in bitters bottle). Less whiskey is used. Topping is new low-calorie dessert topping, Dream Whip. Antique Waterford decanter, Glass, West Virginia Glass.

Delta Single Handle FAUCET



**A COMPLIMENT TO
ANY KITCHEN...**



Here shown is one of a complete variety of Delta Single Handle Faucets . . . The faucets with **ONLY ONE MOVING PART** . . . that offer years of dependable service.

Compliment your kitchen today . . . with "Delta . . . the appointment of Quality."

Delta faucets are available through your Plumber . . .

LITERATURE UPON REQUEST

In Canada: EMCO LIMITED
16 branches across Canada

DELTA FAUCET

Div. Mason Screw Products Co.
12825 Ford Road Dearborn, Michigan

CLEANER, CLEARER POOL WATER



... JUST ADD EXALGAE®

- Effective, economical algicide
- 3 or 4 gallons a season for average private pool
- Assures sparkling water
- Colorless, odorless, non-irritating
- Prevents slippery pool bottom
- Makes cleaning easier
- Water requires fewer changes

Write for free folder "For Crystal Clear Water." Include your pool's dimensions.

Dealers & Distributors: Select sales areas still open. Write today!



INERTOL CO., INC.

490 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N. J.
27-A S. Park, San Francisco 7, California

THE OLDEST AND NEWSIEST WHISKEY—IRISH

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 119

Pot Still

There's plenty of reason for confusion in the public mind about Irish whiskey. Two different and distinct types stand side by side on the shelves. The two are not, unfortunately, well differentiated on the labels. Both are marked "made in Ireland" under the supervision of the Irish Government. So both are authentic. Both are the real thing. In order to get the kind you like you must know the brand name and know which is which.

What was formerly known in the United States and popular in the Naughty Naughts is the straight pot still whiskey. In some ways this whiskey is comparable to our own Bourbon except that the Irish use mostly barley, while in America we use corn. The most famous and widely available pot still whiskeys in our country at the present time are Jameson's, Paddy's, and Power's.

"Like olives or caviar, they take getting used to." They are he-man, great-outdoorsy drinks, and it would be a mistake to discount their appeal. Also it is amusing to note that these virile spirits contain not more, but a fraction less alcohol

than the new light blends. Generally they are 86 proof as against 86.8, proving that it is not always possible to judge strength by taste.

New-Style

New blends that are also making headlines are those like Crock O' Gold, Dunphy's, Murphy's, Tullamore Dew. These belong to a new class especially created within the last few years, so we are told, to appeal to the American palate and break into an American market. Though Old Bushmills' comes from whiskey claimed to be the oldest distilled in the world and is made by a formula unchanged for 150 years, it, too, is a gentle whiskey and kin to the modern Irish blends.

For many years Irish whiskey makers have been aware that the full-bodied, straight pot still whiskeys traditionally enjoyed in Erin were less popular in other countries. After a series of experiments in blending, arrangements were made with those courteous Dublin authorities to make available for transit passengers at the Shannon Airport a lighter blend. A special bottle was designed for this, wrapped in Irish tweed,

and gaily tied with emerald-green ribbons.

From time to time adjustments were made. Presently a blend was achieved which seemed to appeal to the most Americans on the most occasions. This popular pattern has been adapted and adopted by various distillers.

In many ways the new blended Irish whiskey is similar to Scotch. Generally it is made by much the same methods. But as it was explained to us, "Where there's smoke, there's Scotch. In Scotland the malted or sprouted barley is dried over peat fires and inhales the peat reek. In Ireland only smokeless anthracite is used. Our grains are protected at all times from any outside influences."

The basic difference between the old and the new-style Irish whiskey lies not so much in the ingredients but in the method of distillation. The old-style pot still whiskey is made by much the same methods as those of Arabic alchemists long before the Middle Ages. The stills actually are like enormous pots of copper. The shapes vary from county to county, from stillhouse to stillhouse. Some are almost round, others like a pear, and many are turnip-shaped like the gold-tipped domes of a Russian cathedral.

The pot still does its work one batch at a time, unlike the patent or continuous still which is called sometimes by the name of its inventor—the Irishman Coffey.

Translated into cozy terms, the pot still works like a home cook who puts dough into an oven and takes out her bread, one batch at a time. The continuous still, on the other hand, operates rather like a commercial bakery—a production line where the pans of dough keep entering at one end, travel on a moving belt through a long oven in an ever-running chain with the loaves endlessly emerging at the end of the line.

To continue the analogy, the pot still produces a more solid, old-fashioned product like a home-made loaf. The patent still makes a much lighter spirit with a higher concentration of alcohol and much less in the way of the congeners that are the source of taste and aroma. The patent still makes the so-called grain whiskey that in Scotch and the new Irish blends seems to have a great appeal for Americans.

Unlike Scotland where the old style malt and grain whiskey distilleries are generally separated, in Ireland they are often together. Whichever whiskey you want, old style or new, you will be told that

it takes four things to make it perfect—"sound, plump slow-ripening barley, preferably from the fertile fields of Offaly; cool fresh air from the green hills; pure clean water that has run through peaty mosses; and the inherited wit and craft of a true son of Erin."

Even more than in Scotland there is mystery surrounding Irish whiskey—mystery, legend, and lore. The grains are chosen as carefully as diamonds and sapphires, sifted between the fingers, pressed between the thumbs, eyed, smelled, crushed, powdered, and sniffed again. Barley, of course, is the principal ingredient, as in Scotch, and the plump-eared Lothian barley is much in demand, although recent researches and experiments have produced barleys just as flavorful and not so easily dashed to earth by heavy rains or hail. In addition to barley, malted and plain, the Irish use the famous oats and wheat from Wexford, and in some brands there is a small proportion of the rye of Kildare.

In Olden Days

Like many another Gaelic question, the early origin of whiskey is unresolved. In the opinion of many scholars—not all of them from Ireland, either—it was the Irish spreading northward through Kintyre who introduced the Scots to the excellence of a distilled spirit made from barley. Whether the Scotch or Irish were first, whiskey-making was a natural development in countries partial to beer and ale, just as it was natural that brandy should be made in a wine country like France. For whiskey has the same relationship to beer as brandy has to wine. Whiskey is made by distilling the fermented grain used for beer; brandy is a distillate of wine. To each, moreover, the same generic name has been applied. Brandy is known as *eau de vie*, and the word whiskey (which is spelled without an "E" only when it refers to Scotch) comes from the ancient Gaelic word *usquebaugh* whose meaning is exactly the same—water of life.

Though whiskey was probably being made in Scotland and Ireland a long, long time ago, it did not become fashionable, even in the British Isles, until after the middle of the 19th Century. Before that time in England and in America, as well as on the Continent, French brandy was the gentleman's spirit. Even as late as the 1880's, an adventurous Englishman who ordered whiskey generally meant Irish, not Scotch. Irish whiskey is

(Please turn the page)

It's smart to go Dutch with

HEINEKEN'S Imported Holland Beer

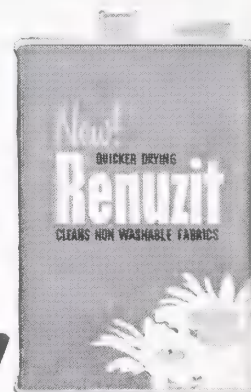


Gracious hostesses everywhere know that Heineken's Imported Holland Beer makes any get-together a festive occasion. Heineken's unmatched flavor and lightness is a compliment to your own good taste.

America's largest selling imported beer.

Gen. U. S. Importers: Van Munching & Co. Inc. New York, Chicago, Beverly Hills, Miami

To remove dirt and grime like magic
Reach for "Flower-Fresh"
RENUZIT*



*Try Renuzit's Spot Remover
Gril-Lite
Fragrant
Shoe Shine





Irish Mist Ireland's Legendary Liqueur

An ancient recipe . . . a brand-new taste experience. This delicious after-dinner drink is Ireland's only liqueur. Try it. 80 Proof. Sole U. S. Representatives: Munson G. Shaw Co., New York 17, N.Y.



Love that pool!

A sparkling Blue-Lake swimming pool is a lasting investment in good living. Entertaining is a lark, and your pool is a happy haven for the whole family. And, with the sensational new Lanco Skim-Filter, pool care is s-o-o easy!

All equipment, of course, is made and warranted by Landon, pioneer builder of fine swimming pools and equipment. Authorized Landon builder-dealers are located throughout the U.S. and in many foreign countries.

See your phone book for your Landon dealer, or write to: Landon of California, 7240 Fulton Ave., North Hollywood, California.

"How To Plan Your Pool" . . .

Send today for your free copy.



THE OLDEST AND NEWSIEST WHISKEY—IRISH

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

not new in the United States, either. George Washington enjoyed a sip now and then, and it has always sold quietly in cities with large Irish populations like Boston and New York.

Though the recent change in the product has been dramatic, what impressed us in Ireland was an entrancing changelessness. Much of what we saw in the Irish Midlands remains as it might have been back in the dim Celtic twilight when whiskey-making began. Now, as then, fields of grain ripen to gold when the high summer suns pierce the mists. Now, as then, it is cut and harvested and a sheaf offered in thanksgiving. Now, as then, it is flailed and winnowed till the husks stand in high shimmering heaps, and the glistening brown seeds lay free.

Now, as then, much of the grain is ground by water mills in a stone quern. In olden days it was placed in a barrel of warm water to ferment. Now all this is scientifically accomplished. The fermented liquor still boils in the pot. But now it is a much larger pot. The steam comes off and is condensed through a pipe. In the olden times this pipe was laid in the cold water of the same mill stream that had turned the grinding mill. Now the water is piped, of course, and temperature, moisture, and humidity controlled. In either case the ancient spirit of barley emerges—a water of life.

At Tullamore in the heart of Ireland, the mill wheel still turns to grind the grain slowly and gently by water power just as it did a hundred years ago, and the Williams brothers, Desmond and Danny, scions of Tullamore Dew and Irish Mist, delight in explaining their innovations but even more in harking back to the past. They will tell you how in the Middle Ages Irish whiskey was sipped for medicinal purposes and regarded as a sovereign remedy for all ailments. They will recall that the first Queen Elizabeth had a great liking for it and used often to get a sample of a "caske of Usquebaugh."

"A substantial duty-free sample it was, too!"

They will recall the words of scholar Hollingshead who wrote in 1577 that such whiskey "sloweth age, strengtheneth youth . . . helpeth digestion . . . relisheth the heart . . . lighteneth the mind . . . quickeneth the spirit and . . . cureth dropsey. Trulie it is a sover-

eigne liquor if it be orderlie taken."

The Mystic Seven

In one important way, Irish whiskey differs from Scotch and that is in age. While many popular Scotches no longer carry an age statement and may contain whiskeys that are no more than four years old, Irish whiskey is generally at least seven years old and carries that statement on the label. This means, of course, that the youngest whiskey in the blend is seven years old. Some of it may be, and usually is, considerably older.

Irish whiskey can take, and often needs, more years to develop than Scotch, and more than many light-bodied Bourbons, too.

One reason for longer aging is the wood used in Ireland, which is generally American oak. This is the same as that used for Bourbon, but unlike Bourbon the wood is uncharred. Charring is known to hasten the mellowing process.

"It takes time and wood and patience to bring Irish whiskey to its peak—good will, good wood, and for the best results the magic number is seven." There are, however, Irish liqueur whiskeys available in the United States and England that are twelve years old. Rarely outside of Ireland can you find a fifteen- or twenty-year-old Irish whiskey.


"A twenty-year-old, you will be warned, is very dangerous for it tastes as smooth as silk . . . but be careful."

Irish Mist

No discussion of Irish whiskey would be complete without mentioning Irish Mist, the cordial made with the very, very old Irish whiskey blended with heather honey. Many centuries ago it was known as heather wine, an elixir famous in war and song. There is a story that the secret recipe was lost and "after a hundred decades found again."

The well-known Irish writer, Maurice Walsh, describes it so: "Tawnier than gold, holding in its heart the blood of the sun as he slaughtered sank . . . Let it sift and fume about the palate and one gets the flavor of real venerable whiskey and the mellowness of heather honey . . . But it is not cloying. There is a mild astringency faintly reminiscent of the ripe sloe. There is a delicate acidity that one can al-

(Please turn to page 216)



**NOW!
ALL THE
WORK-
SAVING
IDEAS
MOST
WOMEN
WANT**

IN A BUILT-IN RANGE

Vinyl Flooring by Robbins

Please turn the page and see...

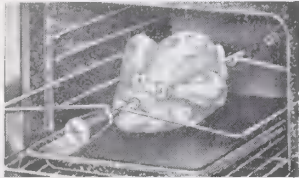
GAS OR ELECTRIC

America's Finest Built-In-Range

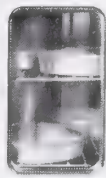
suburban

REG. U.S.
PAT. OFF.

HERE'S SUBURBAN—WITH ALL MOST WOMEN WANT...



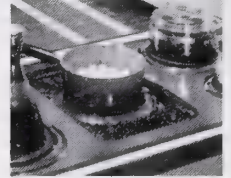
SUBURBAN ROTISSERIE Spit turns at constant speed, basting meats in their own delicious juices. Quiet, powerful electric motor. Rack and spit easily inserted and removed.



EXCLUSIVE NEW VERTI-VUE WINDOW Like no other oven window. Lets you see oven racks in all 12 positions. Fog-free, distortion-free, easy to clean.



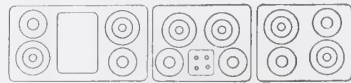
FAMOUS DUO-COOK GRIDDLE A delightful way to prepare delicious hamburgers, bacon, griddle cakes, eggs, grilled sandwiches and quick snacks.



EXTRA BURNER UNDER GRID-DLE Lift out the griddle and — presto, an extra burner. Griddle is easy to remove and replace for cleaning.



EYE LEVEL CONTROL PANEL No bending or stooping. Easily visible whether doors are open or closed. Above the reach of little fingers, too!



WIDE CHOICE OF COOK-TOPS Design your cooking center to suit yourself. There's a Suburban Gas or Electric Cook-Top for every kitchen arrangement.



COSTS LESS THAN YOU THINK! Model for model, dollar for dollar... Suburban costs no more than a comparable conventional range... in Gas or Electric!



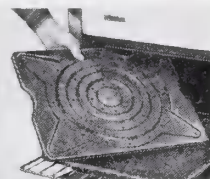
GIANT SIZE OVEN More oven-cooking space than ever before. Almost 10,000 cubic inches in Suburban's dual oven units. Ovens 18" wide.



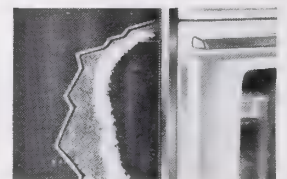
NEW NON-TILT RACKS Bright plated, non-tilt oven racks. Removable, easily cleaned, adjustable.



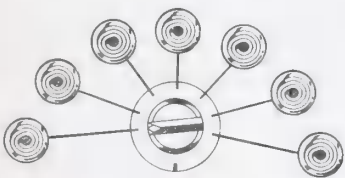
FUNCTIONAL HANDLES New, beautifully designed functional handles. Easy to grasp whether doors are open or closed.



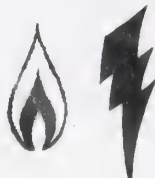
NEW DESIGN BROILING TRAY New Suburban broiling tray holds more meat than ever before. Easily removed for cleaning. Finished in lifetime porcelain.



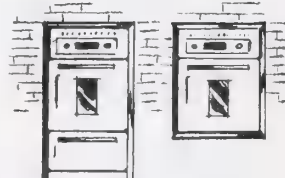
COOL WALLS, CABINETS Full 2-inch blanket of Fiberglas insulation surrounds oven shell... holds heat in. Keeps walls and cabinets cool. Makes for maximum baking efficiency.



8-POSITION, 7-HEAT SWITCHES Seven heat settings from slow simmer to fast fry. Uniform overall heat at every switch setting.



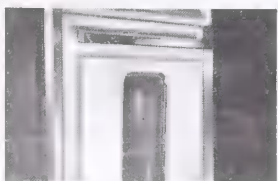
YOUR CHOICE — GAS OR ELECTRIC No matter which you prefer — Gas or Electric — you can have either in the amazing new Suburban. Gas & Electric fit same size cabinet. Interchangeable!



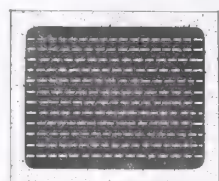
CHOICE OF OVEN SIZES In Electric Suburban, you can choose the deluxe model with two ovens or the economical, space saving single oven model.



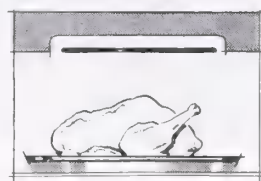
STAINLESS STEEL OR 8 COLORS Select your Suburban in Stainless Steel, Copper-Tan, Candlelight Yellow, Carnation Pink, Alpine Blue, Arbor Green, Winfield Gray, Tuxedo Black or White.



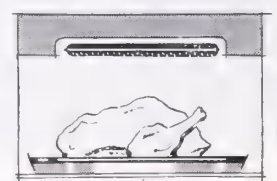
SCULPTURED DOORS These tapered, embossed door panels help make Suburban the smartest styled built-in range in America.



12 AND 10 RACK POSITIONS Suburban's special new oven rack design gives you 12 different rack positions in upper oven and 10 different positions in the lower.



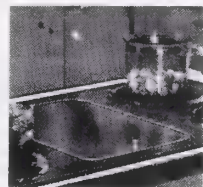
RECESSED OVEN ELEMENTS Suburban's Electric enclosed-type elements are recessed to provide cooking space. No open coils or sagging wires to collect food and grease.



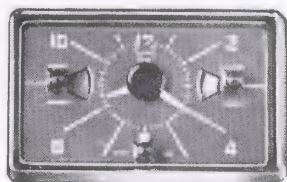
RECESSED OVEN BURNER Suburban's Gas oven burner is also recessed — out of the way. Gives you more usable cooking space.

THE RANGE IDEAS HOW ABOUT YOU?

Send the coupon below for the name of your nearest Suburban Dealer. *Do it now!*



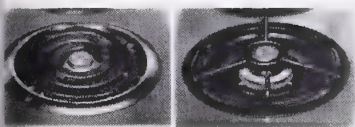
EXTRA WORK SURFACE Griddle cover provides extra working space when griddle is not in use. Cover has easy-to-grasp handles.



AUTOMATIC CLOCK Set it and forget it! Meal cooks automatically, turns on and off when you want it—even though you may be miles away.

DOUBLE DUTY! DOUBLE BEAUTY! SUBURBAN'S GREAT NEW DOUBLE OVEN!

Suburban's fabulous, new Electric Model brings you *two* giant automatic ovens, independently controlled. Bake in both . . . broil in both . . . bake and broil at the same time . . . fully automatic. Almost 10,000 cubic inches of cooking space yet occupies only 24" wall space.



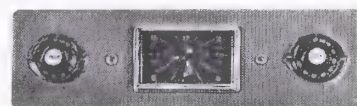
AUTOMATIC TOP BURNER CONTROL Thermostatic control makes all pots and pans automatic. Keeps food at any desired heat. Prevents scorching and boilovers.



AUTOMATIC OVEN TEMPERATURE Set Suburban dial for desired baking temperature and oven thermostat automatically maintains that heat. Insures perfect results!



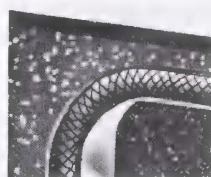
OVEN LAMP SWITCH Turn oven lamp on *without* having to open oven door. Lets you see "what's cooking" without disturbing oven heat.



DUAL THERMOSTATS ON DOUBLE OVEN MODELS Individual thermostat for each oven. Accurate temperatures are maintained independently in each oven.



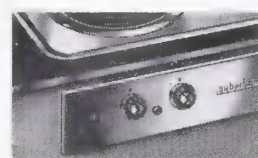
LIFETIME PORCELAIN ENAMEL Entire oven shell in lifetime porcelain enamel finish . . . easy to clean.



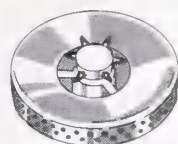
FIBERGLAS DOOR SEAL Application of Fiberglas around opening cushions doors. Prevents heat loss—insures better baking results.



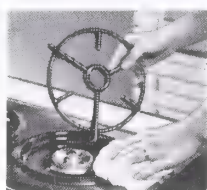
FLUSH-MOUNTED COOK-TOPS Suburban Cook-Tops are designed to fit flush with cabinet top. Can be sealed against moisture, grease, etc. Easily installed.



CONVENIENT COOK-TOP CONTROLS Suburban Cook-Top controls are mounted on cabinet fronts. Gives full use of top space.



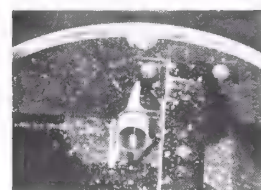
CENTER SIMMER GAS BURNERS Burner within a burner . . . yet both controlled by one knob. Tiny simmer burner operates independently to keep food at proper serving temperature.



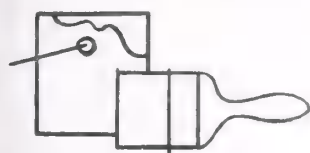
NEW BURNER GRATES & BOWLS Special feature on Gas Suburbans. Grates support vessels firmly. Easy to remove, clean, replace. Aeration principle of bowl makes perfect combustion.



PORCELAIN UNIT BOX Burner boxes are completely porcelain enameled inside and out . . . acid resistant, won't rust, easy to clean.



"HYPERDERMIC" INSTANT PILOT Lights burner instantly. Tiny flame uses $\frac{1}{4}$ as much gas as ordinary pilots. Does *not* heat surface of cook-top.



INTERCHANGEABLE COLOR PANELS Suburban oven fronts and Cook-Top panels can be replaced if you ever want to change color scheme. Stainless Steel and 8 colors to choose from.



AUTOMATIC BROIL STOP POSITIONS ON DOORS Spring balanced doors on Suburban Electric Models include broil stop position to insure proper venting when broiling.

suburban REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
America's Finest Built-In Range

Samuel Stamping & Enameling Co., Dept. HB-68, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Please rush to me the name of my nearest Suburban outlet. I am interested in

☐ Gas ☐ Electric

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Peter the Great Had a Bit of Irish in Him



NOW WHAT WOULD YOU SAY WAS Czar Peter the Great's favorite drink? Did you say Vodka? You're wrong!

"Usquebaugh (Irish Whiskey) is the liquor of which Czar Peter the Great was so fond that he used to say, 'Of all wines, Irish wine is the best.'" So says the worthy Dr. Campbell in his "Philosophic Survey of the South of Ireland" (1775).

At the time the Russian Emperor was drinking Irish Whiskey, and miscalling it "wine," this fine product of Ireland already had a tradition of many centuries of quality behind it. For ever since whiskey was born in Ireland, the finest grains, purest waters, and most devoted skill have gone into its making.

History tells us Peter the Great sought out the finest products of the Western World for his own benighted land, so it was natural for him to turn his attention to Irish Whiskey. The Scotchmen learned whiskey making from Ireland—perhaps the Russian national tippie owes original allegiance to Ireland, too.

It's fit for an emperor, is Irish Whiskey, so enjoy it straight, high-balled, mixed, or in Irish Coffee. You'll appreciate its breath of quality before you even take a sip.

*Small wonder so many who know
ALL whiskeys drink IRISH!*

IRISH WHISKEY



Dunphy's Original Irish



Gilbey's Crock o' Gold



John Jameson



John Locke

Paddy's

John Power's Gold Label

Old Bushmills

Tullamore Dew

IRISH WHISKEY DISTILLERS, IRELAND

THE OLDEST AND NEWSIEST WHISKEY —IRISH

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 212

most name—and never shall name. . . . And there is another flavor and another that have not been savored before . . ."

The sloe, by the way, is the tiny purple plum that grows on the blackthorn.

Irish Coffee

For the making of Irish coffee there are dozens of formulas "and every single one of them is right." Almost everyone agrees on the ingredients listed in this rhyme:

*"Cream
rich as an Irish brogue
Coffee
strong as a friendly hand
Sugar
sweet as the tongue of a rogue
Whiskey
smooth as the wit of the land."*

This is the usual method: Heat a stemmed 7- or 8-ounce goblet or wine glass either in the warming oven or by filling the glass with hot water poured over a silver spoon to prevent the glass from cracking. Pour out the hot water, of course, and pour in one jigger (1½ ounces) Irish whiskey, add 3 cubes or 3 teaspoons sugar. Fill the goblet to within one inch of the brim with demitasse-strength black coffee. Stir to dissolve the sugar. Top to the brim with cream very slightly whipped so that it floats on the top.

Whipping the cream is an American innovation. At the Shannon Airport in Ireland, when Chef Ryan made Irish coffee for us, he used extra heavy cream and poured it slowly, carefully and most skillfully against the back of the spoon. Quite a trick to keep the cream from mixing with the coffee.

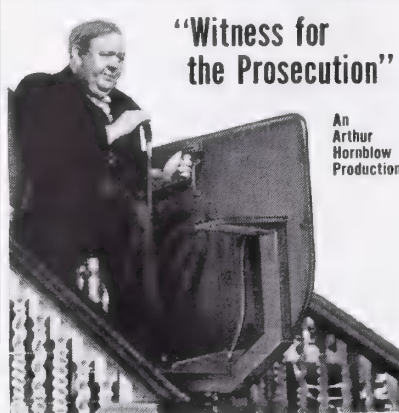
No matter whether the cream is whipped or floated, you do not stir, for the true flavor can be enjoyed only if you drink the hot coffee and Irish whiskey through the cream.

Admittedly Irish coffee is a sweet rich creation, but don't try to skimp on sugar. Even those who ordinarily take less or no sugar in their coffee say that Irish coffee must be well sweetened or it loses its character.

Irish Mist Coffee

Some West Coast hostesses, including one of our own HOUSE BEAUTIFUL editors, Mary Elizabeth Falter, believe that an excellent

Charles Laughton
rides an **INCLIN-ATOR**
in this scene from the "hit" movie



An
Arthur
Hornblow
Production

Thrills, humor and suspense combine to make this scene memorable. Charles Laughton, playing a lead part as the attorney for the defense, skims up and down the stairs of this set on an INCLIN-ATOR. You can have the comfort of an INCLIN-ATOR in your home. It will save you and your family from the unnecessary strain of climbing stairs dozens of times a day. Many smart people install an INCLIN-ATOR without waiting for the doctor to tell them to "take it easy."



We also build the "Elevette" for those who prefer a vertical lift.

Send for this folder
It tells how easy and inexpensive it is to have an Inclinator or Elevette in your home.

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA

2301 Paxton Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa.



You'll save money—and have lots of fun, too, because HEATHKIT high fidelity equipment is designed for your easy, quick assembly—even without previous experience!

write for free
catalog



HEATH CO.
A subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.
BENTON HARBOR 31, MICH.

Please send me your FREE 56-page catalog describing hi-fi speaker systems, amplifiers, preamplifiers and tuners available in kit form, direct from Heath.

name _____
address _____
city & zone _____ state _____

Irish coffee is made with Irish Mist. The liqueur takes the place of both whiskey and sugar. Generally you will use 2 ounces of Irish Mist (4 tablespoons) and the rest of the procedure is the same as we have just described.

Iced Irish

Visitors from the Continent sometimes complain of the United States as "a country of too much heat and too much ice." The heat, of course, is in our houses and the ice in our drinks. With our admitted penchant for icy drinks, iced Irish coffee was a natural. At first, it was made exactly like the hot version except that the coffee was well chilled in the refrigerator for at least three hours. The connoisseurs decided that, despite the European dictum to the contrary, the drink had a fresher, brisker flavor when the new-brewed coffee was poured over ice cubes. In this case, to allow for dilution, the coffee must be made extra strong. The smaller the cubes the quicker the frosty effect is achieved. Hot or iced, the cream is not stirred. "Always the brown gold, whiskeyed and sweetened, must come pure through a white cloud of cream."

For the Calorie Conscious

To the everlasting horror of the classicists no doubt, Irish coffee has been adapted to serve as a dessert at a ladies' luncheon—a dessert that counts up to just about 100 calories, no more than a good-size orange or apple. The recipe makes use of a noncaloric sweetener. Scientifically known as the cyclamate type, it leaves no bitter aftertaste and can even be used in cooking. Instead of cream, coffee is topped with a new packaged product known as Dream Whip (General Foods), which tastes remarkably good, especially considering the fact that there are only about 15 calories in a tablespoon.

To make the low-calorie version, use only 1 ounce (2 tablespoons) of Irish whiskey instead of 1½ ounces. Sweeten with 3 tablets of Sucaryl or Steda Sugar, or use the equivalent amount of liquid sweetener. Top with 1 tablespoon of Dream Whip.



HOW TO MAKE A FEAST OF A COLD MEAL

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 109

in its crock, where it'll keep all summer. There's a melon or two in the icebox, a can of corn on the shelf, and it's easy enough to get a few slices of Virginia ham from the delicatessen.

Virginia Ham and Corn

Line a round, not too deep, dish with some slices of Virginia or Parma ham, and in the middle arrange a mound of kernel corn (cold, well drained, and from a can), mix with a few spoonfuls of cooked or canned lima beans, some halved and pitted black olives, and some strips of peeled tomatoes, all very lightly dressed with olive oil, lemon juice and a little pepper.

You see, no cooking! If you have no cooked lima beans handy (you might, from a previous dinner), forget about them. Or if you are both quick and resourceful, break off a corner of a frozen package and rapidly boil them, or pick a handful in the garden.

Or try this menu on a hot day:

Filets of Anchovy
Melba Toast and Butter
Zucchini à la Grecque, iced
Cream Cheese
Nectarines
Black Italian Coffee
Chilled Vin Rosé

The zucchini and tomatoes in their ice-cold marinade are most refreshing, and you can have them waiting, ready, in the refrigerator. They keep, and improve, for weeks.

Zucchini à la Grecque

Cut some young, unpeeled zucchini into thick slices and put them into a deep bowl. Add a few quartered and seeded tomatoes. Now pour enough olive oil over these vegetables to soak them (they needn't be covered), and add about two tablespoonfuls of lemon juice for every half-cup of oil. Season with a piece of bayleaf, some crushed peppercorns, salt, and as many of the following fresh herbs as you can lay hands on—basil, tarragon, dill, rosemary, chives, chervil—all chopped. Stir with a wooden spoon, and let the vegetables marinate for at least an hour.

Then boil the whole mixture (no other additions, no liquids), in an uncovered saucepan over a good fire until the vegetables are cooked, but definitely on the underdone side—about 5 to 10 minutes.

Turn into a china bowl. Cool, then put into the refrigerator.

When very cold, correct the seasoning for oil, lemon, salt, herbs, etc. Keep covered in the icebox, and serve whenever required.

Here's another menu for a sultry, summer day:

Beans, Tomato and Onion
Salami
Gruyère Cheese
Fruit
Black Coffee

With this go a loaf of French or Italian bread and some cold sweet butter on the table, and some coarse red wine with lumps of ice in the glasses to cool, lighten and dilute it.

You can produce a variant of this menu any day in the week with little expense and less trouble. A length of salami should be brought in whole on a board and cut into chunks, not thin slices. The salami keeps, of course, if you hang it in a cool place outside the refrigerator, cut end wrapped in waxed paper. So does the Gruyère, inside the refrigerator, wrapped in a damp napkin.

Beans, Tomato and Onion

Whole, firm, cooked string beans mixed with sliced tomatoes and very thin rings of raw onion, dressed with olive oil, red wine vinegar, chopped chives, plenty of black pepper, and salt—that's it!

Cooked string beans lend themselves beautifully to salad dishes. Here are some more suggestions:

String Beans and Tuna Fish

Break up some fine, white tuna meat into not-too-small pieces, mix them with plenty of firm, cooked string beans and a few sections of peeled and seeded tomatoes. Dress sharply with oil, red wine vinegar, black pepper, and salt, and sprinkle with some fresh herbs.

String Beans, Celery and Potato

This is a disarmingly simple affair of whole cooked string beans, crisp rounds of raw celery and thick slices of freshly boiled, just cool, yellow potatoes, the whole thing dressed with oil, lemon juice, English mustard, crushed garlic, and the mashed yolk of an egg.

With some lettuce in the crispier and some leftover pork and ham you can whip up still another good cold meal—a dish of green salad with pork and ham. If your ingredients seem skimpy, is there a way of dressing up the meal a bit? There is. Surely you have eggs in the house and a can of fruit. A

(Please turn the page)

A word to the wives...



Marion Stafford
noted T. V. model demonstrates
her Relax-A-Bed*

Relax-A-Bed*

The Electromatic Bed

IT'S FUNCTIONAL, IT'S PRACTICAL,
IT LEADS A "DOUBLE-LIFE"

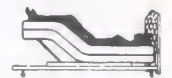
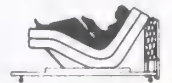
Your husband (and you too) deserve a good night's sleep. Relieve all tension and fatigue, relax in a bed of incomparable comfort while enjoying unsurpassed health benefits... raise or lower sections of your body with feather ease at the flick of a finger. RELAX-A-BED* is available in all sizes, with or without foam or innerspring mattress, fits your present headboard.

Try Relax-A-Bed* for 5 minutes,
you'll agree there is nothing better!

Write for name of store nearest you, request brochure B6.

Relax-A-Bed* CORP.

22 East 58th Street, New York 22—Plaza 1-0070
hours: daily 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., Saturday 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
*Reg. Trade Mark



TEST YOURSELF

Bride & Home

are you really
in love?



THREE
PRETTY
GIRLS
TROUSSEAU
HONEYMOONS
HOMES

are you really in LOVE?

SEE THE BIG SUMMER ISSUE
OF BRIDE & HOME the magazine
for the girl with a husband in mind!

Special Half-Price
Introductory Offer

4 ISSUES \$1

Saving \$1 on single-copy cost. Mail this Coupon today.
OFFER GOOD 20 DAYS ONLY

BRIDE & HOME, Dept. HO-HF-658
250 W. 55th Street
New York 19, N. Y.

Please enter my subscription for Bride & Home at the special price
of \$1.00 for four quarterly 50-cent issues.

Bill me ☐ (or) Payment enclosed ☐

Nameplease print

Address

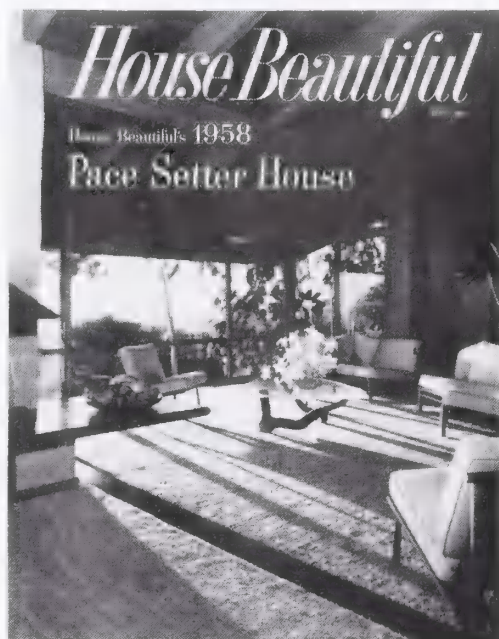
City Zone.....State.....

Bride & Home published quarterly:

January, April, July, October—50 cents a copy

NEXT MONTH

IN....



A home that dramatizes the very best in home building and home making for this moment in time.

House Beautiful's 1958 Pace Setter House is so complete, so compelling that it will definitely influence your own dreams of the future. This Pace Setter represents—as Pace Setters always do—an abundance of everything that makes for good living. Not until you know the very best that is possible can you tell whether you are aiming as high as you might.

Get your copy of *House Beautiful* even if you must go far out of the way to do it. You'll see 1958's most exciting house in . . .

House Beautiful

July issue

On sale at leading newsstands

June 17th. 50¢

HOW TO MAKE A FEAST OF A COLD MEAL

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

mouthful of hot omelet is a delicious *beginning* to a cold lunch. A spoonful grated off the rind of Gruyère, Parmesan, or store cheese, and mixed with the raw eggs does the trick. If you can't make an omelet (many great cooks can't), scramble the eggs instead. So your menu is:

Cheese Omelet

Green Salad of Pork and Ham
Stewed Black Cherries, well chilled
Chilled White Wine
Black Coffee

Green Salad of Pork and Ham

Mix an equal amount of lean pork and lean ham cut into strips, with some shredded Boston lettuce and some coarsely chopped watercress. Dress lightly with walnut oil (if not available, olive oil), lemon juice, salt and pepper (nothing else) and serve at once.

White roast pork, whether from your own roast or bought specially at the delicatessen, lends itself well to substantial salads. The meat must be lean but juicy, and not cut into mean little bits. Here's a variation on this main course:

Pork Niçoise

Mix some cubes of lean pork with plenty of very ripe black olives, halved and pitted. The olives should be oily. Add a little more olive oil, some strong vinegar, a touch of finely chopped onion, a good grating of pepper and a small pinch of salt. Let the dish stand for an hour. Just before serving, add plenty of ripe tomatoes, peeled and seeded and cut up into chunks, not slices. Sprinkle with parsley.

A jar of yogurt eaten either before or after is most pleasant.

Remember crisp, uncooked vegetables should be dressed immediately before serving. But cold dishes of meat, chicken, or cooked vegetables should be allowed to soak in a marinade for a few hours before serving.

Another cold luncheon or supper to put life into summer appetites:

Garden Radishes
White Bread and Butter
Lentils and Bacon

Cheddar
Fruit
Coffee

Red Vin Ordinaire, slightly chilled

Lentils and Bacon

Make a dressing of two parts sweet or sour cream to one part oil,

season well with wine vinegar, a little crushed garlic, mustard, salt, and pepper. Mix with some firm, cooked cold lentils in a deep bowl. On top put some slices of crisp, dry, cold fried bacon and garnish with a few tomato sections. Sprinkle with chives.

A note on wine on a warm day: A little cool wine with lunch need not make you feel heavy or drowsy, or hot afterward, and it stimulates the appetite. Lemonade and iced tea go down well enough, but they don't help digestion as wine does. On a summer day the most acceptable would be a rather rough red California table wine that can stand ice or light chilling, or even cutting with a little water. What would be a crime for a Claret is standard for a Chianti or Zinfandel or Beaujolais. Chilling makes them smoother. Besides, nobody can swallow tepid red wine on an August noon.

As for white wine, at first draught it certainly tastes lighter and more refreshing than red, but this is deceptive. Most white wines have more acid and a higher alcohol content than their red counterparts and, oddly enough, they're not cooling.

An awfully good cold dish is *Epinards en Salade*, or in the translation, a salad of spinach. It needs nothing else before or after. For a drink, try buttermilk, or a little white wine.

Epinards en Salade

Make a dressing of about two-thirds fresh cream to one-third light olive oil, season with lemon juice, a touch of mustard, salt and plenty of coarse black pepper. Add some lightly cooked, well drained spinach (tepid or cold, but not iced) and some tender Swiss cheese cut into small thin strips, and mix well. Put the spinach in a bowl and garnish it with cooked ham cut into broad strips, some freshly boiled potatoes cut into thick rounds, and some not entirely hard hard-boiled eggs.

Try this next menu for a Sunday, or whenever you have a carcass of roast duck in the larder.

Consommé Madrilène
Salade de Canard
Oka Cheese
Peaches
Black Coffee

If you have the head for it, and nothing to do all afternoon, you might have with this menu some

very pale dry Amontillado Sherry, slightly cooled throughout.

Salade de Canard

Crush two or three juniper berries with a weight or a wooden spoon, and mix them with a dressing of oil, lemon juice, a little English mustard, salt, and pepper. Put some not-too-small pieces of trimmed cold duck into this dressing and let them marinate for an hour or so.

Just before serving, mix in plenty of sliced crisp raw celery, some coarsely chopped watercress, and a very small amount of freshly boiled potatoes. Correct the seasoning and serve.

Keeping the same simple menu, you might substitute cooked cauliflower, potato and ham, dressed only with very cold, seasoned cream. This looks and tastes delicate and delicious, and it will put some nourishment into the children without being at all too rich.

Bologna Vinaigrette

This is rather fun for those who like a tang to their meals on a wilting day. Start or finish this meal with chilled melon.

Arrange some slices of bologna sausage on a big dish, sprinkle them with a little very finely sliced onion, pour a spoonful or two of oil over them, a dash of vinegar, plenty of black pepper and some coarse salt. Allow to stand on its flat dish for about ten minutes. Meanwhile, mix some cubes of chilled cucumbers and some cooked string beans with a light dressing of sour cream, mustard, pepper, and salt. Arrange these vegetables in a border around the sausage, sprinkle fresh chopped herbs—preferably chives and tarragon—over everything, and serve.

The devotees of mayonnaise are always with us, but especially in summer. Give them a Mousseline of Zucchini and Egg. It looks pretty and it tastes good. If they want courses, start off with a tin of sardines or a slice of pâté, and finish with provolone and fruit.

Mousseline of Zucchini and Egg

Cook some whole young zucchini (unpeeled) in boiling, salted water until they are just done (5 to 12 minutes). Drain well and cool. Then cut them into rounds, put them into a bowl with some very small round new potatoes, freshly boiled, and dress with a Mayonnaise Mousseline, which is merely mayonnaise made foamy by folding in some beaten egg white before serving.

Arrange on top some peeled,

whole six-minute eggs (white firm, yolk still creamy) and mask the eggs with some more of the Mousseline. Sprinkle with a little finely minced parsley. Serve very cold.

Most of the dishes are made of ingredients easily and inexpensively acquired, that keep well, do not require long cooking, and can often be cooked beforehand—preferably in a pressure cooker or by the “cool cooking” of an electric skillet. The space-saving equipment recommended for one-room living on page 126 is specially well suited for cool, odorless, summer cooking. Many can be made of leftovers or rather of extra quantities of vegetables or starches cooked with the future cold dish in view.

Few things save as much trouble as cooking *once* for two meals. And with good refrigeration this “velvet” can be kept cool and fresh or frozen and quickly available. A good supply of canned or bottled fruits and vegetables you will find invaluable in plotting these meals, but experiment beforehand with your brands so that you know which you can depend upon to emerge firm and flavorful from bottle or can. Lima beans, whole string beans, and Bing cherries occur to us as almost never failing. Lay in your larder such time- and steam-savers as quick-cooking rice and pasta and dried legumes, like lentils and chick peas which no longer need overnight soaking and hours of stewing.

The smoked meats, the seasoned salamis, bolognas, hams, and wursts which store well are good to have on hand. So are the cheeses that keep well in crocks—the wine-flavored Stiltons, Cheddars and Roqueforts—or those that will hold indefinitely in a cool place, like our sharp country cheeses or Italian Provolone. Better to buy them in wheels or large blocks as they stay fresher this way. You can cut from them just as much as you need.

You need a ready supply of good olive oil, a variety of wine and herbed vinegars, and a handy cache of dried herbs, if your garden can't supply fresh. (EDITOR'S NOTE: Read more about these in *The Art of Salad Making*, page 138). The quick cake and bread mixes, the hurry-up puddings, carefully selected by you after successful testing, add a new dessert dimension to your summer meals. And a ready supply of ice cream in the freezer is like money in the bank, especially if you equip your pantry or wine cabinet with a few sauces and liqueurs that can spike up its blandness in a matter of moments.



WHAT? Duck à l'orange au Grand Marnier.

WHERE? Aboard the French Line's Ile de France — the gourmet's paradise afloat.

HOW? With Grand Marnier Liqueur à l'orange, of course. It's made exclusively with a fine champagne cognac base.

WHEN? Any time...at home! Write now for your free recipe booklet.

Box Z6, Carillon Importers Ltd., 65 E. 55th St., N. Y. 22

PS de resistance



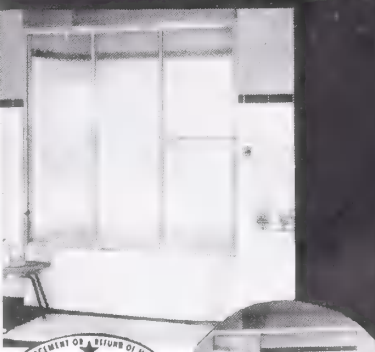
Grand Marnier

LIQUEUR A L'ORANGE • PRODUCT OF FRANCE • 80 PROOF



TRIPLE VALUE in the

ShoweRite® **TRIPLEX**
Glass Bathtub
Enclosure



REPLACEMENT OF A BATH OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
or NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Ideal enclosure for bathing children. 3 sliding panels afford more room... making cleaning easier. Has two towel bars. For 4½ or 5 ft. recessed tubs, height 5 ft.

Open position

Suggested Retail
\$94 95

THEODORE EFRON MFG. CO.
Chicago 19, Illinois, Dept. HB658
7519 S. Greenwood Ave.

Please send me ShoweRite literature.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

In Summer IS YOUR HOUSE



Make it COMFORT COOL

with the miracle insulation
used in cold storage plants!

INSULATE NOW WITH

ZONOLITE®

Do-it-Yourself IN HALF-a-DAY! Easiest of all insulations to install. Just pour it, level it, leave it! Guaranteed for life of the building.

You're cool by day, you sleep at night, when you fill between attic joists with Zonolite vermiculite insulation! Summer sizzle comes indoors through the roof, but heat bounces off and you are as much as 15° cooler indoors when you have Zonolite in the attic. Zonolite, same insulation used in cold storage plants, beats withering summer heat in your house—will save up to 40% on fuel each winter, too! Costs as little as \$67.60 for average attic!

Mail Coupon for FREE INSULATION BOOKLET
ZONOLITE COMPANY Dept. HB-68
135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Send me folder H1-47 on Zonolite insulation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

GET ESTIMATE AT LUMBER AND BLDG. SUPPLY DEALERS

Gardens for better living

Six reasons why you should use low-clipped hedges



PHOTOGRAPH BY MAYNARD PARKER

CHARLES GIBBS ADAMS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

1. Sharpen the garden design.

The neat, precise pattern of a formalized garden can best take shape when the beds and paths are outlined with low-clipped hedges, enclosing the indefinite mass of low bedding plants. Fine-leaved plants are best to use where the hedge outline is to be sharp and angular. Frequent trimming is necessary to keep the plants in line, but this is not difficult today with power trimmers.

In your search for ways to pull your garden together, the simplest solution may well be the positive lines that you get from low-clipped hedges. Most garden flowers and shrubs are shapeless, lawns run off into nothingness unless hedged in. Plants in conventional beds and borders do add color and foliage masses to the landscape, but they lack the over-all unity that a border hedge can provide. The hedge plants we have chosen stay dwarf and can be kept clipped low. They will hew to the line without hiding your flowers. Hedge plants that grow no more than 12 inches high should be planted 6 to 8 inches apart; 1½-foot plants should be 12 inches apart. Set 2½-foot plants approximately 18 inches apart.

Low-hedge plants

Box Barberry (*Berberis buxifolia nana*), very neat low evergreen.

Crimson Pygmy Barberry, bronze blood-red. Can be clipped to 12 inches.

Buxus microphylla compacta, new, extremely dwarf (under 12 inches), extra hardy boxwood.

Korean Box (*Buxus microphylla koreana*), hardy into Canada. One of the best evergreen hedges.

Old English Dwarf Box (*Buxus suffruticosa*), the edging box of old Colonial gardens.

Dwarf Winged Euonymus (*Euonymus alata compacta*), needs annual clipping to keep low; foliage fiery red in autumn.

Germander (*Teucrium chamaedrys*), under 12 inches, like tiny-leaved box.

Box-leaf Japanese Holly (*Ilex crenata convexa*), can be pruned to 2 feet; small box-like leaves, evergreen.

Vicary Golden Privet (*Ligustrum vicaryi*), slow-growing, can be kept under 18 inches. Foliage golden colored.

Dwarf Blue-leaf Arctic Willow (*Salix purpurea nana*), foliage gray-blue-green; 12 inches; will stand wet soils.

Taxus canadensis stricta, dwarf evergreen yew; can be kept at 12 inches; very hardy.

Dwarf Japanese Yew (*Taxus cuspidata nana*), makes good low, broad edging.

Dwarf Hedge Viburnum (*Viburnum opulus nanum*), can be kept under 2 feet easily.



2. Edge flower beds so the bare earth is minimized.

Borders of flowers so seldom present an all-summer show of elegant bloom and foliage from ground level to top bud that the line where grass meets flowers appears unkempt. This hedge of dwarf winged euonymus is low enough to cover bare earth without hiding flowers.



PHOTOGRAPH BY GOTTSCH-SCHLEISNER

4. Define the boundary of a drive.

The sweeping lines of a driveway lose character when they're encroached upon by informal masses of shrubbery. Landscape Architect Umberto Innocenti used a dwarf Japanese yew hedge to accentuate the driveway edge. Ground covers tie hedge, an 'romedás together.



3. Give character to beds of plants whose form is leggy and undefined—like roses.

Roses planted in beds, especially in Colonial parterre design, look better when the lean lower branches are behind a low hedge. Dwarf English box is the neatest to use. Where it's not hardy, plant Korean box or box barberry instead.



5. Separate turf from flowers.

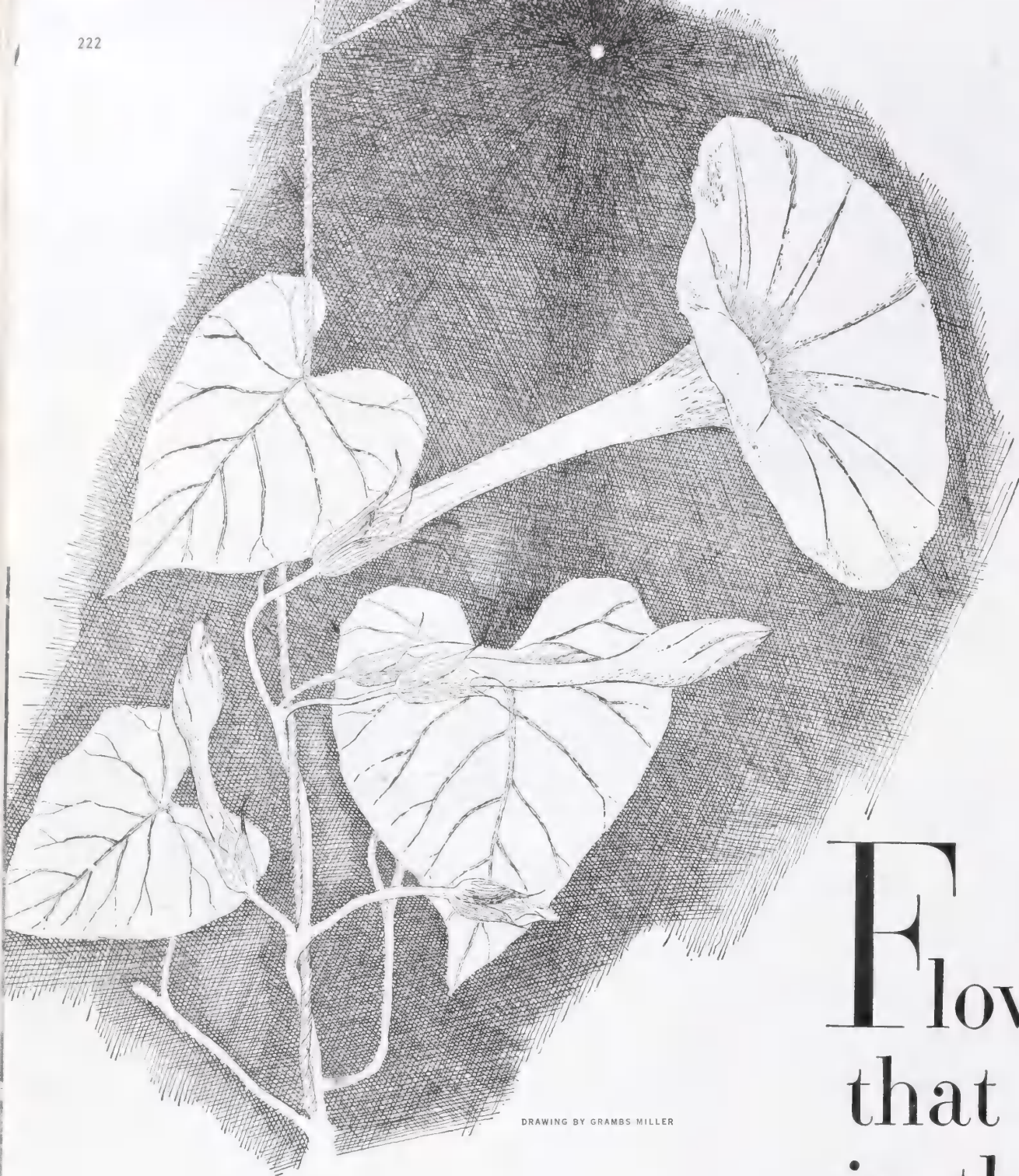
Flower beds viewed across a lawn lack separation, and reveal base-of-plant bareness where the turf meets the border. To overcome this failing, introduce the visible dividing line of a low hedge. Dwarf Japanese yew serves the purpose well.



FOR PHOTOGRAPHS BY PAUL E. GENREUX

6. Add perspective to the garden design.

A lawn in itself lacks shape and relationship to the house unless it's set off with some sort of boundary. The enclosing hedge brings the design into perspective here. The entrance to front yard is marked by hedge next to house.



DRAWING BY GRAMBS MILLER

Flowers that bloom in the night

We sat watching the exciting drama of the moonflower unfolding on Juanita's terrace. Here, in mid-Manhattan, was an oasis of boxed plants, shrubs, and flowers, providing a sanctuary from the surrounding turbulent area.

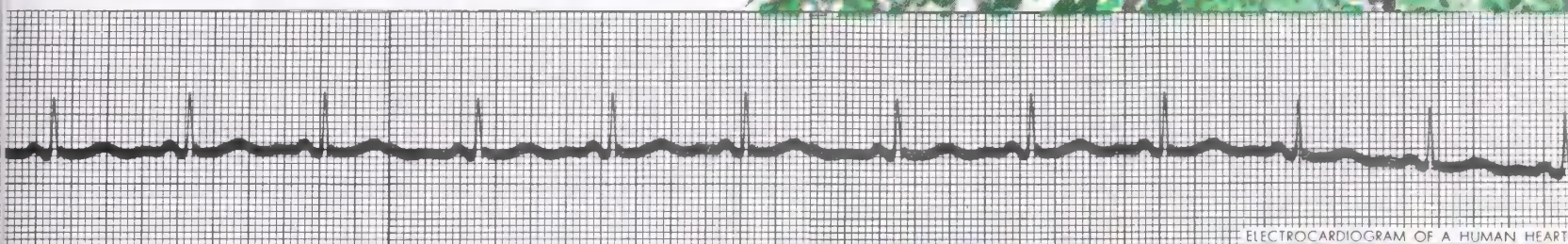
There had been a preceding period of anticipation, during which we remained indoors, dwelling on the familiar Chinese quotation: "If you would be happy for a week, take a wife; if you would be happy for a month, kill your pig; but if you would be happy all your life, plant a garden."

We were out in Juanita's miniature garden now, four flights up, occupying the oak log and one of the rustic benches which we had arranged to face the sky and the night and the lattice-work of strings around which the vines of the moonflower and morning glory had wound tenaciously to form a private arbor for Juanita and her guests, screening them from the city.

Three—four—five stalks, having attained maturity in the late hours of the day, reared their buds with royal expectancy above the vines overhead—buds swelling plumply, lustily, without loss of grace, every one streaked through with a ray of silver and a vague shade of gold, twisting, tapering toward a point. The stems of pale green were proud of their burden, which they held aloft with a posture of sturdy dignity.

"I wonder what's going on over there—" Juanita was referring to the big house across the court where much of everything was happening every day—a world apart from the older world of smaller, ramshackle houses which had fallen into a primitive state of disrepair. A party would be running autonomously in one part of this modern world, the young guests crowding in a paralysis of self-consciousness like sheep near the windows, before the effects of another drink turned them into noisy (*Please turn to page 224*)

How do you take the pulse-beat



of an ailing tree?...

Trees do not have heart attacks or a pulse affected by illness or exertion. But they do have a vital circulatory system and ailments with symptoms that are just as revealing to the skilled Bartlett Tree Expert as an irregular heartbeat to the physician. Proper diagnosis in either case often goes beyond the mere acceptance of symptoms. It may call for laboratory tests and scientific skills to verify conditions and determine causes. Only after careful analysis can proper treatment be prescribed.

Scientific tree care is available to you through your local Bartlett representative. These highly skilled technicians, with local knowledge, plus the backing of the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories with its staff of nationally known scientists, are not only capable of accurate diagnosis but have the ability and equipment to carry the treatment to a successful conclusion.

This complete service, founded on research, *not* guesswork, is the reason why people who value their trees insist on the BARTLETT WAY . . . the scientific way.

Consult your Bartlett representative today . . . before you need him. You will profit by his recommendations.



BARTLETT TREE EXPERTS

Home Office, Research Laboratories and Experimental Grounds, Bartlett School of Tree Surgery, Stamford, Conn. Local Offices from Maine to the Carolinas, and West to Indiana. See your Local Telephone Directory for Local Address.



The sprinklers you see
on beautiful lawns

Sunbeam Rain King

So easy-to-use . . .

Gives deep soil saturation

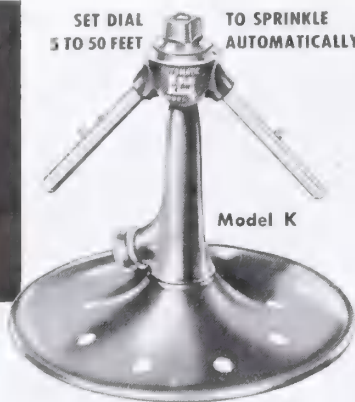
A beautiful lawn must have adequate water. You get it with this automatic Rain King. Provides maximum water for the area set—500 gals. an hour on 30 lbs. pressure. Saves water—there's less overshooting. The maximum amount of water—proper type of spray—all with one easy finger-tip setting. It's automatic. Famous Sunbeam long-lasting quality gives years of satisfactory service. Only \$9.95

Famous Sunbeam ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER

A superior hedge trimmer—built and powered to last. Ends arm-aching drudgery. Answers all trimming needs—saves time, gives professional results. Lightweight, 4¼ lbs. Only \$49.50 Slightly more in West and Canada

Look for the MARK OF QUALITY **Sunbeam**
Famous for MIXMASTER, SHAVEMASTER, etc.
Sunbeam Corporation, Dept. 43, Chicago 50, Ill.
B.C. SUNBEAM, MIXMASTER, SHAVEMASTER Canada, Toronto 18

SET DIAL
5 TO 50 FEET
TO SPRINKLE
AUTOMATICALLY



Model K

Model S

Sprinkles rectangular areas—stainless steel and aluminum construction. \$14.95

Model E

Revolving chrome-plated, brass arms and nozzles. Outstanding value and low price. \$4.95

POWERFUL
LIGHTWEIGHT
WELL-BALANCED
EASY-TO-HANDLE

SPECIALLY DESIGNED
COOL-RUNNING MOTOR
RIGHT IN HANDLE

FLOWERS THAT BLOOM IN THE NIGHT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 222

revelers. An apartment on a lower floor was tenanted by a group of girls making a demonstrative effort to present their private version of the Hollywood style of life.

However, events of the magnitude of birth and death were also shaping up in the big house, which the event of the terrace so poignantly epitomized. The windows in the upper-right wing, Juanita tells me, remain lit through the night, with a nurse prominently in attendance; and in the morning an old man might be seen propped up on pillows above the level of the window sill, grasping for another sight of Nature's light, gasping for a breath of the air of life, for another view of his shrunken world. A young couple from India had made their first home two floors below where the man was making his last. The husband had looked too ascetic for the ordinary things of life; but the wife had been swelling with an expectancy like the moonflowers'. She was a mother now, and she had resumed the shape of a child. The two huddled constantly over their newborn, paying homage to the miracle in their image.

dows; while the fifth seemed fatefully headed skyward.

Obediently we rose from our seats, our attention focusing reverently on the object of our heart.

The first of the moonflowers had opened, emitting its initial breath of life. It was beyond criticism, beyond reproach—a perfect emanation, releasing a secret sealed upon conception, which took all of the time allotted by its nature to mature—a message, a fragrant message wafted immaculately, which no one shall decode, for it was intended to be committed to the safekeeping of the greater universe for further transmission.

The stalk of the mother-moonflower trembled with the shock of birth. It leaped up, heaved forward; and waiting for it was the animated ether, ready to deliver it of more of the breath, the essence of life, which the moonflower surrendered, its petals opening out farther, wider, withholding nothing, yielding up everything short of death with the heartborne spontaneity of the freeborn—life courting death with the grace of an ether-bound impulse.

Valiantly the blooms, in various phases of unfurlment, continued to hurl themselves into the arms of the night, darting about ecstatically, dancing with noiseless impetuosity to the hymnal accompaniment of a cosmic inspiration, their breath an exhalation of an infinite inhalation. The skybound moonflower was a crown above the arbor, facing the eternity overhead, to which it made its own inestimable contribution, challenging the supremacy of Mars and whatever lay beyond it.

IN NO sense did we feel inferior in our evening's vigil. The opening of the moonflowers, which we awaited with the sensitive trepidation they evoked, would signalize the arrival of more than just another bloom, would symbolize the emergence of a life, a personality complete at birth, though destined to outlast the night only long enough to greet the dawn. From the majesty of its perceptible unfoldment to the tragedy of its decline, less than half a day, is yet of the pattern of eternity.

Now five expectant moonflowers in simultaneous birth are in themselves an event on Juanita's terrace. Never that many at one time before. The advent of one could be overpowering by the impact of its introduction on the worldly scene, could indeed be devastating to the unguarded sensibilities of one as delicate and aesthetic as Juanita, who herself had planted the seeds of what she had once merely characterized as an enchantress among flowers. It has become much more than that since.

"It's due to start any minute." Juanita had been looking up.

The buds had begun to dilate at the tips. Of the five, three pointed toward the path of the sun; one faithfully faced Juanita's win-

I LEFT Juanita's terrace, casting a farewell look at the moonflowers, which spoke a language I understood best. Other flowers were static by comparison.

I left Juanita's terrace, while in the house opposite a man was taking his time to die; a baby was taking its time to start to live; between the two, there was so little time—not more than the time allotted to the moonflowers.

My thoughts, through the night, were with the moonflowers, giving up their souls to the ether.

When I last looked up, Mars was a giant spark flaring on the edge of the sky—only to die in the dawn of day, even as the moonflowers did.

(For a list of night-blooming flowers please turn to page 226.)

HYPONEX®
SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send \$1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals.
HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Enley, Ohio, U.S.A.

It's FUN... and So E-A-S-Y... to
GROW BEAUTIFUL
IRIS
from one of the world's great gardens

For garden color galore, for cutting, for a deep rewarding hobby, plant this easiest-of-all to grow perennials. Giant iris adapts to all climates, most any soil, requires minimum care, yet produces a profusion of glorious bloom as clumps increase, year after year.

Send for "Colorama" Offer Today
6 BEAUTIFUL NEW COLORS
Catalog Value \$4.85 **\$3.00** post paid

"Colorama" includes:
BLUE RHYTHM, bright blue
LADY MOHR, chartreuse
PINK CAMEO, real pink
PROSPECTOR, deep gold
CORDOVAN, red brown
PATRICE, cream and rose

Mail Your Order Today!
COOLEY'S IRIS GARDENS
Box B, Silverton, Oregon
☐ I enclose \$3.00 for "Colorama" Iris collection, plus fall color catalog.
☐ I enclose 25c for \$2-pg. color catalog only.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

98¢

green thumb®
by Edmont

Magic fabric keeps dirt out, lets air in. Kitten soft yet outwears any similarly priced garden glove. For painting, cleaning, too. Washable. Styles for men and women.

GIRL FRIDAY: Only plastic glove that keeps hands cool and lovely in hottest water. \$1.39.

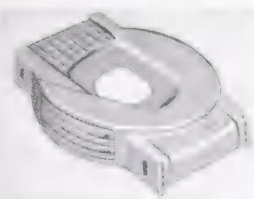
Edmont Mfg. Co.
Coshocton, Ohio Edmont

YOU'LL WANT YOUR NEXT POWER MOWER TO LAST



This is the Reo Power-Trim, 21-inch width. In most areas, approximately \$169.95. Reo makes a complete line of rotary and reel type mowers from about \$69.95.

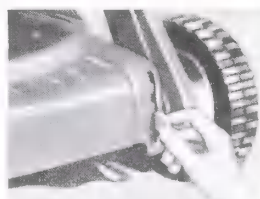
AND THAT'S HOW **REO** BUILDS THEM!



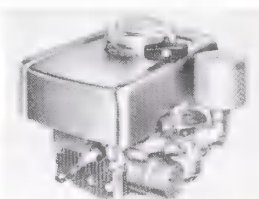
This is the backbone. A heavy gauge steel housing. Stronger probably, than it'll ever need to be. And our axles go straight through that rugged housing. The wheels won't wobble. Notice the extended housing? That's for safety. The cutting blade is surrounded by steel for safety, too.



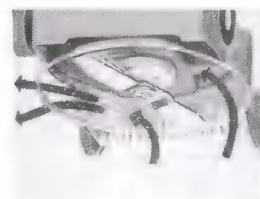
A belt or friction drive just wasn't good enough for us. We made a steel chain drive. It won't slip or stretch, and it's life-time lubricated. The gearshift is on the handle, near your hand. Two speeds forward. Low, for careful steering around flowers and shrubs—high, for the wide open spaces.



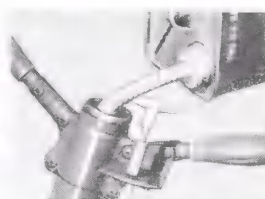
Others have it now, but our height adjustment is best . . . and strongest. The notches make it so simple you could change height in the dark. Look at that heavy-duty traction tire. A Reo is easier to turn because it's front-wheel drive. Mowers with rear wheel drive can tear your lawn.



This is the heart of a Reo. Powerful, but light. It's our engine, backed by our service. There's only one control for start, idle, run, stop and shift. Quieter than most engines. And get this—only Reo's new cutting blade offers you full warranty protection against bent crankshafts, even if you hit a rock.



As long as it lives, and that's a long time, a Reo will cut your lawn smooth and even. Forced-Draft Suction and this flexible, tempered steel blade are the reasons. The Triple-Duty Door (ours only) lets you cut all kinds of grass, even high weeds, without clogging. Mulch leaves without attachments.



Solved! The gas tank vibration problem. We made the handle into a gas tank. It's easier to fill, up high like that. And it'll never get the rattles, will never spurt out the top. Holds more gas, too. Looks sturdy, doesn't it? It is. A product of the Motor Wheel Corporation, Lansing 3, Michigan.

Same Beauty Both Sides—BASKETWEAVE FENCE

Ideal around swimming pools. Keeps dirt out and affords privacy. Screens out objectionable views. No framework to look at with this attractive fence. Owner and neighbor enjoy its beauty. Available from 3 ft. to 8 ft. high, with matching gates. Fence and posts made of California Redwood.



Our Other Products

Imported French Picket, Woven Cedar Picket, English Hurdle, Post and Rail, Lawn Fences, California Redwood Mortised Board and California Redwood Basketweave Fences, Children's Outdoor Play-Pens (Portable, 16 ft. wide).

WRITE FOR BOOKLET

Rusticraft FENCE CO.

DAVID TENDLER • EST. 1918 • 4 KING RD., MALVERN, PA.

New Golden REGALE LILY

A horticultural triumph. *Royal Gold* is the first yellow Regale Lily ever offered. Large, radiant flower heads of pure gold glisten with a lustrous sheen. Hardy and easy to grow, this magnificent new golden-yellow variety possesses all the breathtaking beauty and sterling qualities of the beloved Regale Lily.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of our colorful, 156-page catalog, please enclose with your request \$1.00, to cover postage and mailing costs of this heavy book. Wayside's catalog has no equal. It offers over 1,300 new roses, flowering shrubs, rare bulbs, trees and "Pedigreed" hardy plants especially suitable for American gardens. Everything for fall planting. Hundreds of true color illustrations and helpful cultural directions.

LILIUM
Royal
Gold

Wayside
24 MENTOR AVE.



Gardens
MENTOR, OHIO

Collections of Iris for Beginners

TALL BEARDED

IRIS

FREE
CATALOG

For Individuals, Dealers,
Pooled Orders, Hybridizers

Over 500 gorgeous modern varieties Iris. No antiques! Rhizomes best anywhere—guaranteed to grow or we replace. Special collections for beginners. Send for free catalog.

IRIS TEST GARDENS, Inc.
2307 Butterfield Road, Yakima, Wn.

**Garden Hose
by GERING**

SOLD
EVERYWHERE!



GERING PRODUCTS, INC., Kenilworth, New Jersey

Finest Value
IRIS
7 FAMOUS VARIETIES \$2
(\$4.20 VALUE)

In 7 Glorious "Rainbow" Colors
Save 52% on hardy, easy-grown Iris! Lovelier each year: 1 each red, white, purple, yellow, pink, blue and multi-colored. All 7 unlabeled pnd. in U.S., only \$2.00 (no c.o.d.). Offer ends Aug. 1. Big new color catalog of Peonies, Iris & Daylilies FREE with order. OR send 25¢ for catalog and FREE Dwarf Iris. Gilbert H. Wild & Son, Dept. HB-68, Sarcoxie, Mo.

The New 1958 Edition
of
**HOUSE BEAUTIFUL'S
PRACTICAL GARDENER**

is on

your newsstand now

It's LOADED with
PRACTICAL GARDENING

information

for YOU!

BUY IT TODAY

or by mail: \$1 from

PRACTICAL GARDENER

572 Madison Avenue

New York 22, N.Y.

FLOWERS THAT BLOOM IN THE NIGHT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 224

Night-blooming plants

to grace your summer evenings

Night-Blooming Cereus (several species of *hylocereus* and *selenicereus*), climbing cacti which are grown indoors except in frost-free climates. The fragrant exotic flowers last only one night.

Moon Cactus (*eriocereus*), climbing; white or pink flowered, somewhat like the night-blooming cereus. Flowers six inches across.

Fragrant Night Flowering Cereus (*nyctocereus*), large white flowered cactus with upright stems for warm climate gardens, or pots indoors.

Angel Trumpets (*Echinopsis spiniflora*), white flowers on a small cactus plant in spring. For sunny, warm climate gardens, or pots indoors.

Fiveleaf Akebia (*Akebia quinata*), a quick growing, hardy vine whose little purplish flowers in spring are not exciting except for their fragrance.

Lady-of-the-Night (*Brunfelsia americana*), a tender shrub that can be grown in a greenhouse in the north. Two-inch-wide, near-white, trumpet-like flowers are heavily scented at night.

Evening Star or Rain Lily (*Cooperia*), a wild bulb in the south, which bears lily-shaped, near-white, fragrant flowers, at the tip of one-foot stems.

Hemerocallis or daylilies. A large number of varieties open throughout the night. Light yellows are most effective in an evening garden.

Petunias, especially the single balcony type, in light tints and whites, fill the evening air with fragrance.

White lilies, including the *Formosa* and *Centifolium* hybrids, are elegant and sweetly scented at night.

Castor Bean is not to be considered for floral effect at night, but rather as a startlingly beautiful architectural feature when properly lighted at night.

Flowering Tobacco (*Nicotiana affinis*), white, sweetly scented annual, opens at night, blooms all summer long.

Four O'Clocks, annuals grown from seed, open in late afternoon covering two-foot plants with blooms of many colors.

Moonflowers, tropical vines grown as annual flowers from seed, opening five-inch flowers at night. Come in both lavender-pink and white.

Night-scented Stocks (*Matthiola bicornis*), a fifteen-inch, purplish-lilac annual, of special interest for its fragrance at night.

Night Jessamine (*Cestrum nocturnum*), a shrub for southern gardens, noted for the fragrance at night of its small cream-colored flowers.

Tropical water-lilies, great star-like blooms colored red, pink or white, which open at nightfall.

Gladiolus tristis, small white blossoms, marked with purple, are sweetly fragrant. For gardens and greenhouses.

Evening Champion (*Lychnis alba*), has small white flowers which are fragrant. Often found growing wild in the East.

Bouncing Bet (*Saponaria officinalis*) spreads quickly and often is seen along roadsides and railroad tracks. A 2-foot perennial; flowers light pink or white.

Evening Primrose (*Oenothera biennis*), a three- to five-foot wild-flower with soft yellow flowers all summer.

Use a screening wall to make a garden court

*Two ways to gain privacy for outdoor living
when you're smack up against neighboring houses*



Openwork brick wall in a staggered pattern allows the ventilation needed for hot Texas summers, but gives a full sense of privacy. Spacing of the bricks creates an interesting checkered pattern of shade. Home of Mrs. Fletcher McNeny. Marie and Arthur Berger, landscape architects.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYNARD PARKER



High wall of alternating wood lath and translucent plastic squares obscures the two-story house next door and transforms an undefined area into a sheltered garden. Light coming through plastic prevents shut-in feeling. Home of Mildred Bryant Brooks. Carmen Edgar, landscape designer.



MELNOR'S SWINGIN' SPRAY WATERS THE EXACT SHAPE OF YOUR LAWN!

You name it: square lawn, long and narrow lawn area, right up to your house...any area up to 40 x 60 feet with just a single setting. The gentle spray sweeps the area you dial, soaking down deeply to thirsty roots. Melnor's life-giving spray reaches every corner, leaving no dry spots or puddles. For a lawn that turns your neighbors green with envy, get a Melnor Swingin' Spray today! Available in four models starting as low as **\$6.50**

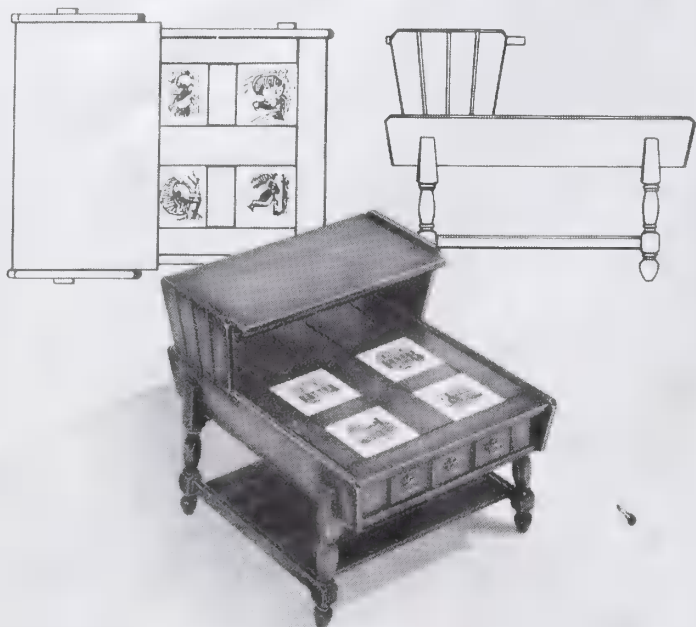
MELNOR'S AQUA-GUN HOSE NOZZLE with exclusive Green Trigger that gives instant spray control, from fine mist through full stream. Locks at any spray, automatically shuts off at a squeeze, returns to last spray position at a flick of trigger. **\$1.50.**

Available at all hardware and department stores, lawn and garden shops.

MELNOR

If your lawn needs it, Melnor makes it. MELNOR INDUSTRIES, INC., BROOKLYN 36, N.Y.

THE SPIRIT, NOT THE LETTER, OF '76! But Gordon Early American tables are letter perfect in today's living. At home among heirlooms or contemporary pieces. And endowed with the Gordon finish that needs no pampering! Write for address of the nearest dealer.



GORDON'S INC.
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE

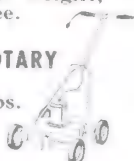
You Get **QUALITY** and **ECONOMY**
with **Sunbeam**
POWER MOWERS
Gas Power Mowers
Quality-built engines, with automatic recoil starters, give abundant power for any mowing job.

Now, at a
NEW LOW PRICE
FREE-WHEELING Rotary

- Lightweight, free-wheeling for easy handling.
 - Positive blade drive—full cutting power.
 - Staggered wheels—guard against scalping.
 - Complete with leaf mulcher.
- WAS \$118.50 NOW ONLY \$99.95**
Slightly more in West and Canada

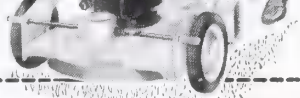
Outstanding ELECTRIC MOWERS
More convenient, lighter weight, easier to use, trouble-free.

ELECTRIC Twin-Blade ROTARY
Easy to use and store.
Lightweight, only 29 lbs.
only \$84.95



SELF-PROPELLED Rotary

- Choice of speeds and free wheeling
- Higher speeds for normal grass, fast mowing, lower speeds for heavy grass, mulching leaves.
 - Free-wheeling makes mowing around trees, shrubs, etc. easy.
 - 5 adjustable cutting heights.
 - Powerful 2½ H. P. engine.
- Costs More—Worth More**
An excellent buy at \$149.95
Slightly more in West and Canada



ELECTRIC REEL TYPE

Reel type cutting gives a velvety smooth cut on any grass.
only \$119.50
Slightly more in West and Canada



Look for the **MARK OF QUALITY** **Sunbeam** Famous for: **MILKMASTER SHAVEMASTER RAIN KING**
Sunbeam Corporation, Dept. 43, Chicago 50, Ill., Canada, Toronto, 18

PEONIES—most rewarding early summer flowers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 120



There's an opalescent quality to the blooms of Sea Shell, a single variety. Though the light pink petals look fragile, a plant in full bloom is a bright showpiece.

pieces of growing sculpture. To an even greater degree than earlier kinds, and most perennials, for that matter, they possess the advantages of firm, decorative foliage (some even offer fall color). They have stiff stems which hold flowers up where you can see them and out of the mud in wind and rain, and have several variations of a bold, yet gracious, form which make the plants an attractive part of the garden even when not in bloom.

Peonies improve each year, bearing ever more armloads of flowers and foliage. This is a good point to keep in mind when you shop for them, for the roots of some varieties may seem expensive until you realize that you are making an investment which will yield increas-

ing dividends throughout your lifetime and perhaps that of your children, too.

By taking advantage of the earlier blooming dates of many of the new hybrids you can, if you have space for several plants, enjoy peonies a full two months, from early May until late June. And if you ignore the prevalent advice to disbud, or remove all but one bud from a stem, to encourage large flowers, you'll find that each plant will bloom a week or so longer. The resultant flowers will be smaller than those from a disbudded plant but the over-all garden effect will be better.

You might give thought, too, to placing your peony plants where (Please turn to page 230)

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY A. B. MORSE



Tamato Boku is first in the affections of gardeners since, of all Japanese varieties, it is perfection. Flowers have broad petals, precisely cupped, old-rose-pink with yellow centers.

HOW TO BETTER YOUR HOME ...



BETTER YOUR LIVING

Products advertised in HOUSE BEAUTIFUL are your guide to satisfaction. Ask for them by name to "BETTER your home ... better your LIVING." An asterisk (*) beside the name of a product indicates that a booklet, or other information is offered in the advertisement. Write to the manufacturers for your copies today.

Appliances, Major & Small

Cribben & Sexton Universal	
Gas Range	16
*Frigidaire Dishwasher	73
General Electric Automatic	
Coffee Maker	86
General Electric Rotisserie Oven	193
*Hobart KitchenAid Dishwasher ..	80
Majestic Char-Grill	166
*NuTone Built-Ins	92, 167
RCA Whirlpool Appliances	164, 165
*Regina Polisher & Scrubber	17
*Revco Bilt-In Refrigeration	200
*Samuel Stamping Suburban	
Built-In Range	213, 214, 215
*Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co.	
(Div. of Norris-Thermador	
Corp.)	6

Automotive

Chevrolet	82
-----------------	----

Bathrooms

Briggs Beautyware	67
Crane Bathroom Fixtures	174, 175
*Theodore Efron ShowRite	
Bathtub Enclosures	219
*Formica Vanity Unit	176
*Kohler Plumbing Fixtures	32

Building Materials

Alcoa Aluminum	148
Arcadia Weatherseal	169
*Armstrong Ceilings	55
*Bird Shingles	149
*California Redwood Association ..	45
Celotex Ceiling Tile	168
*Formica Walls	176
*Georgia-Pacific Hardwood	
Paneling	190, 191
*Inclinor Company of America	216
Johns-Manville Asbestos	
Flexboard	151
*Landon Pools	212
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass	
Fibers Home Insulation	150
*Masonite Panel Products	57
*Mosaic Ceramic Tile	68
*National Pool Equipment Co.	179
Roddie Craftwall Wood Paneling ..	156
Sargent Door Knob	153
*Scholz Homes	147, 178
Stanley Bi-Fold Hardware	171
Structural Clay Products	
Institute	192
*Sylvan Pools, Inc.	208
*Wire Reinforcement Institute	
Inc.	197
*Zonolite Company	219

Carpets & Rugs

Bigelow Rugs & Carpets	160
Schumacher Carpets	88

China, Glass, Silver & Tableware

American Cyanamid Melmac	
Dinnerware	195
*Ebeling & Reuss Co.	183
*Fisher, Bruce & Co.	85
*Flintridge China	8
*Fraser's	198
*Gladding, McBean Franciscan	
Ware	34
Imperial Milk Glass	15
*Herman C. Kupper, Inc.	198
Oneida Heirloom Sterling	75
*Pacific Silvercloths	182
*Pickard China	200
*Rosenthal-Block China	24
*Paul A. Straub & Co., Inc.	202
*Syracuse China	78
Towle Sterling	58
Viking Glass	1
Wallace Sterling	11

Curtains, Draperies & Upholstery

*Eastern Drapery Hardware	185
Empire Slip-On Hooks	207
General Tire & Rubber	
Boltaflex Upholstery	21
*Masland Duran Plastic	
Upholstery	Inside Back Cover
Schumacher Fabrics	88
U. S. Naugahyde Upholstery	
Fabrics	157, 186, 187

Decorative Furnishings

General Electric Telechron	
Clocks	74

Fireplaces & Accessories

Majestic Fireplace	166
--------------------------	-----

Floor Coverings (Hard Surface)

*Antico Vinyl Flooring	155
*Hako Tile	194
Kentile Vinyl Floors	12

Foods & Beverages

General Wine & Spirits Co.	202
*Grand Marnier Liqueur	219
Heublein Harvey's Sherry	72
Heublein Smirnoff Vodka	189
Irish Whiskey Distillers	216
Renfield Importers Ltd.	196
Renfield Importers Martini &	
Rossi Vermouth	43
*Schenley Cherry Heering	201
Schiffelin Teacher's Scotch	
Whisky	184
Munson G. Shaw Co.	212
*Van Munching Kahlua	204
Van Munching Heineken's Beer ..	211
Van Munching Dry Monopole	209

Furniture

*Baker Furniture	230
Birmingham Meadowcroft	
Iron Furniture	199
Broyhill Furniture	20, 23
*Burns Case Goods Corp.	188
*Dux Furniture	74
*Gilliam Furniture	181
B. F. Goodrich Texfoam	
Cushioned Furniture	22

*Gordon's Furniture	228
*Henredon Furniture	
Inside Front Cover	
*Heritage Furniture	9
*Johnson Furniture	208
*Kittinger Furniture	87
*Molla Metal Furniture	83
Ficks Reed Furniture	210
*Relax-A-Bed Corp.	217
Sanford Furniture	206
*Scroll Furniture	19
Selig Furniture	201
*Seng Bed Frames	205
*Telescope Folding Furniture	181
*Troy Sunshade Cymbal Furniture ..	46
*Union-National Furniture	188
Weiman Table	84
John Widdicomb Furniture	203

Garden Fences & Fixtures

*Lowell Manufacturing Co.	209
*Rusticraft Fence	226

Garden Fertilizers and Insecticides

Hyponex Plant Food	224
--------------------------	-----

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

*Cooley's Iris Gardens	224
*Iris Test Gardens	226
*Wayside Gardens	226
*Gilbert H. Wild & Son	226

Garden Tools & Equipment

Edmont Mfg. Co.	224
Gering Garden Hose	226
Melnor Sprinkler	227
Reo Power Mower	225
Sunbeam Hedge Trimmer &	
Rain King Sprinkler	224
Sunbeam Power Mower	228

Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilating & Plumbing

Crane Sunnyland Heating	174, 175
Culligan Soft Water Service	145
*Delta Faucet	210
Honeywell Zone Control	154
*Lennox Air Conditioning	2, 3
*National-U.S. Radiator Corp.	
Back Cover	
A. O. Smith Permaglas	170
Westinghouse Air Conditioning ..	177
York Air Conditioning	14

Housewares & Supplies

Dishwasher All	18
Electra-Sol	204
Kromex Pantry Elegance	31
My-Ko Chemical Corp.	208
Renuzit	211

Lamps & Lighting

*Globe Lighting	13
*Lightolier	161

Linens & Bedding

Cannon Mills Combspun	
Percales	78, 79
Cannon Mills Highlight	
Bedsread	80, 81
Cannon Mills Towels	76, 77

The advertisers index is prepared as a reader service. Although every effort is made to accurately list advertisers, no allowances will be made to advertisers for errors or omissions.

Dan River Sheets & Pillowcases ..	33
Fieldcrest Towels	56

Mattresses

Sealy Posturepedic Mattress	146
-----------------------------------	-----

Paints

Pittsburgh Paints	172
-------------------------	-----

Shades, Blinds & Wall Coverings

*Breneman-Hartshorn Shades	
& Venetian Blinds	84, 85, 86, 87
*Curtiss-Wright Curon Wall	
Coverings	180
Schumacher Wallpaper	88

Stationery & Books

Crane's Fine Papers	10
The Heritage Club	25

TV, Radios, High Fidelity, Records & Musical Instruments

Baldwin Piano	5
Book-Of-The-Month Club, Inc.	7
Hammond Chord Organ	159
*Heath Co.	216
*Kinsman Electronic Organ	203
RCA Television, Radios, Phono-	
graph & High Fidelity	162, 163

Travel

*British Overseas Airways Corp.	206
Canadian Pacific	89
*Grace Line	91
*United Tours	208

Tree Experts

Bartlett Tree Experts	223
-----------------------------	-----

Windows & Doors

*Curtis Silentite Windows	205
*Libbey-Owens-Ford Thermopane ..	158
Overhead Door	152

Miscellaneous

Beauty Appliance Corp.	206
Bell Telephone System	173
*Chicago School of Interior	
Decoration	208
*Inertol Exalgae	210
The Pantasote Co.	207
*World Gift Company, Inc.	208

Department, Furniture, Jewelry & Specialty Stores

The Akron	37
*Anchor Fence	35
*Spear Engineering Co.	29
Filnor Products, Inc.	39
Jolan Sales Co.	65

BAKER



THE BAKER FURNITURE LIBRARY, AN INSPIRATION OF IDEAS

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • SEATTLE • PORTLAND • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

DALLAS • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • CLEVELAND • MINNEAPOLIS

PEONIES—most rewarding early summer flowers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 228



Yellow peonies are so rare that if Claire de Lune had no other distinction, it would still be worth growing just for its lovely creamy yellow flower, highlighted by golden yellow stamens.

the flowers will be back-lighted when you view them, or where the horizontal rays at sunset or in the early morning can penetrate the petals and make them glow. As the sun sinks low in the evening it will tip with fire those petals above the shadows.

One word of caution before describing some of the more exciting peony varieties: Don't plant peonies too close to each other or to near-by plants. When mature, most varieties will cover a yard square of space, although for the first season or two after planting they will need less.

The most distinctive of the new peonies, introducing entirely new colors and plant forms, as well as extending the peony season several weeks, are the hybrids of the late A. P. Saunders which are grown today by his daughter, Silvia, at Clinton, New York. By making crosses with peony species from Europe and Asia, Dr. Saunders created dwarfs, such as Earlybird, as well as the 4½-foot-high White Innocence, plants with finely cut, fern-like foliage, and those with bold leaf patterns. A study of the Saunders' catalog or a visit to their garden will reveal a variety of peony beauty almost beyond comprehension of the average home gardener.

Perhaps the most striking of these hybrids are those of the "lobata" group, created from a cross with *Paeonia lobata*. Clear and brilliant, with no hint of purple, the flowers run the gamut of coral, salmon, cherry, crimson, carmine, some with gleaming petals, others with a matte finish, and each is a choice variety. You might pick Skylark, Lovely Rose,

Red Red Rose, Sophie, Nathalie, Nadia, Laura Magnuson, Janice, Cardinal's Robe, or Claudia.

Or try the shimmering white Chalice (of different parentage) with long silky stamens and dark glossy leaves, or Requiem, a white single with waxy petals. Or Patriot, a tall plant with crimson goblets. There are many more.

Among the Japanese peonies—single varieties in which the stamens and anthers have become like long, narrow petals or petaloids—there are dozens of good plants, old and new, both for the garden and for flower arrangements. You might try Westerner, Mrs. Wilder Bancroft, Nippon Beauty, Nippon Brilliant, Rashomon, Charm, Largo, Goddess, or Sunmist.

Or, if you enjoy the singles with their embroidery of golden anthers, investigate Krinkled White, Le Jour, Pico, Arcturus, Kickapoo, Sea Shell, Cornie Moore, Inca, or Dainty.

For yellow flowers, which are new among herbaceous peonies, consider Dr. Earl White's Claire de Lune or Moonrise.

It would be foolish to overlook the many fine double and semi-double varieties which have appeared on the scene. They hold their flowers high without aid of stakes or hoops and with good plant form. They include such outstanding varieties as: Elsa Sass, Alesia, Myrtle Gentry (with lemon fragrance), Mrs. F. D. Roosevelt, Flower Girl, Nancy Nicholls, Pink Monarch, Lady Kate, Nick Shaylor, Yosemite, and Lady of the Snows. You will find most of these listed in the catalog of Gilbert H. Wild & Sons, Sarcoxie, Missouri.



